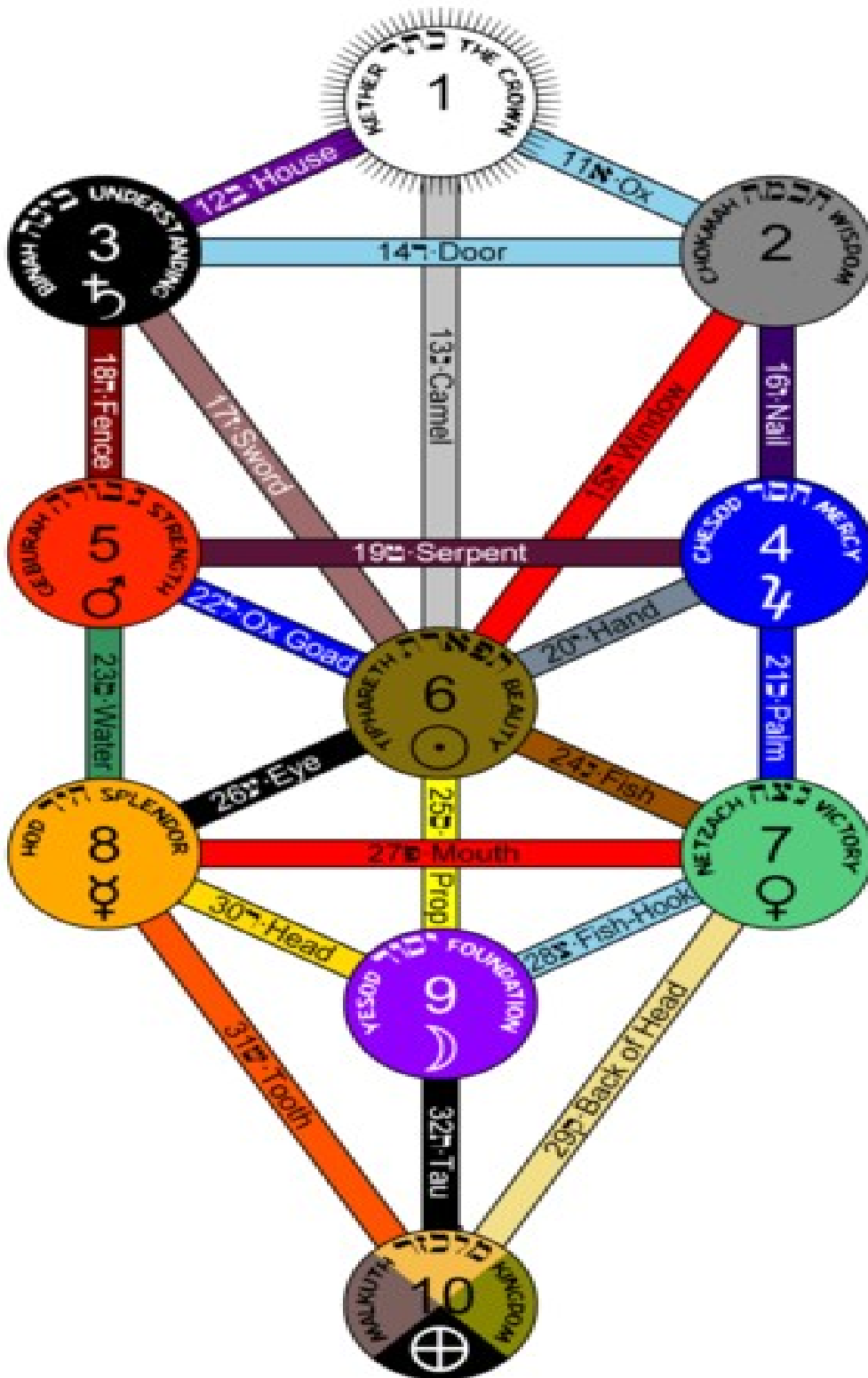


The Chronicles of Anarchy



By A. Wretch

Table of Contents

<u>Prologue: Chapter 0.....Pg 6</u>
An introduction to the protagonist, who is writing this and why? This chapter sets up the story as a whole, explaining how the “writer” came to the spiritual and Anarchist life.
<u>Chapter 1- Humanity/Life.....Pg 19</u>
An introduction to political Anarchism, explanations for why capitalism is inherently flawed and why abolishing it is required for humanity to reach it's full potential.
<u>Chapter 2 – The Fullness.....Pg 39</u>
An introduction to mysticism and metaphysics, the theory of positive thinking, the universal mind and oneness, the implications of an infinite universe, but also the dangers of mainstream “New Age” thinking, karma and it's justification of hierarchies.
<u>Chapter 3 – Light.....Pg 71</u>
An introduction to the global history of the spiritual use of psychedelics and how proof of the spirit world is available to all those who earnestly seek it. This chapter explores the case for some degree of plant consciousness, but also explains how psychedelics alter the thinking process and inspire philosophical insight. This also starts to go into how governments have ignored the rights of the people regarding psychedelic use and how this is all an effort to stop mind expansion keep people ignorant.
<u>Chapter 4 – Temple.....Pg 97</u>
An introduction to Memes and Memetics, how these can be used for activism and culture jamming, but also how memes are key to understanding how people have been indoctrinated into the government/capitalist cultures. This chapter presents crucial ideas on the theory for the social construction of reality as we know it and how this creates hierarchies in the mind.
<u>Chapter 5 – The Threshold.....Pg 125</u>
An introduction to practical magickal techniques, a broad overview of various Occult schools of thought, their philosophical underpinnings and some historical context for their development. This chapter defines various types of magick and some important terms, it also looks at some theories for why magick works.
<u>Chapter 6 – Roses.....Pg 170</u>
An exploration into the limits of language, science and rationality, but also their importance. How we must consciously integrate these with the irrational parts of the mind and how finding a balance is important for maximizing not only our spiritual awareness, but also our political awareness. Other topics include thoughts on hermeneutics and autodidacts, avoiding gurus and learning to think for yourself, but also the creative process and how chaos applies to artistic creation.
<u>Chapter 7 – Difficult Problems.....Pg 206</u>
An introduction to the history of government atrocities, how the government and hierarchies have tricked us into consenting to terrible things and why we must act now! This chapter deals more with the nature of what government is, who “authorities” are, what Anarchism is and how the people have been tricked into thinking they are free. Other topics are government “black ops” and drug trafficking as through the CIA and others, but also the nature of indentured slavery through the IMF and WTO, there is also further thoughts on activism, tactics and culture war.

Chapter 8 – Wonderful.....Pg 233

An introduction to practical psychedelic ritual Shamanism and how to apply this to your spiritual development, directions are also given for making alcohol extracts of various alkaloids. This chapter details some psychedelic experiences as for example with Salvia Divinorum, it also gives some thoughts on the limitations of relying purely on psychedelics for political and spiritual change.

Chapter 9 - Thus, The open door.....Pg 262

Here we are given more of a philosophical basis for the mystical theories of the Occult, the nature of solipsism and oneness, consensus reality, how the mind generates thought and consciousness and how all these things apply to magick.

Chapter 10 – To Be.....Pg 295

This chapter explains how the subconscious of humanity is controlled metaphysically, it gives ideas on the true nature of “rulers,” the government as the ego of the collective mind, but also Anarchy as a state of mind. Here we are given an introduction into the history of the origins of monotheism, Judaism, Christianity, government Occultism and theocracy, how consciousness is repressed by authoritarian and non Anarchist aspects of the mind and how war is essentially mass human sacrifice. There are also thoughts on developing free will, learning how to learn and the ancient culture war for control of the collective mind through a more detailed explanation of why reality exists, what might happen when we die, why we incarnated in the first place and Anarchism as a magickal force of nature according to “consensus reality.” Here we learn about some of the most Anarchist religions and how despite the arguments of atheist Anarchists, Anarchism and mysticism are completely compatible and ultimately, that all true mystics are basically Anarchists.

Chapter 11 – Pressure.....Pg 345

An explanation of what true equality is in light of notions of value systems, class war, human nature and humanity as animals, authoritarian love and cultural authoritarianism, the balance between social justice and PC Fascism. There are also ideas on Anarchist definitions of Anarchism, activist egotism, censorship and promotion of the oppressed, the difference between offensive and oppressive, the nature of duality, Feminism, Hippies and being loving. This all builds into thoughts on altruism and free will, desire, and Anarchism as a requirement for Crowley's notion of “true will.”

Chapter 12 - There, Inmost point, a Strange land Dwelling in eternityPg 386

The Protest of Reality: An essay on the limitations of traditional forms of protest, art as protest as well as magickal activism and spreading Anarchist propaganda to confront the ugly truths of society.

Chapter 13 – For Adversity.....Pg 405

This chapter more fully deals with Anarchism and the Occult, gives examples and why people should care, thoughts on Gnosticism and Anarchy, how Christianity is really Roman emperor worship, why we don't need a holy war and some more thoughts on why the New Age movement sucks. More practical ideas on magickal activism and tactics, the role of black magick and the question of pacifism and violence in spreading resistance.

Chapter 14 – Gate of the Divine.....Pg 444

This chapter deals with the importance of nature, it's role within Pagan religions and how this relates to language, environmentalism, Alchemy, technology and the origins of science. Here we are given ideas on how the universe is formed by language, how to communicate with the universe using the “Green Language,” this is related to Chomsky's ideas of “universal grammar” but also the creation of the philosopher's stone and the fractal nature of memes and especially language.

Chapter 15 – Abundance.....Pg 503

The writer gives an account of his first Mescaline trip as he is having it, this sheds light on the corrupt nature of Western civilization and especially capitalism and its arbitrary value systems. After coming down elaborations are given explaining modern central banks, fiat currency and economics, but also the history of capitalism, banking and monetary systems and how along with the stock market, these are all perverted Occult technologies. Explanations are also given for how this is directly related to the rise of patriarchy, warfare and agriculture, the fall of the Roman empire and the rise of Christianity. A variety of spiritual implications inherent in the creation of money are brought up and also ideas on why we must abolish money if we wish to live in a sustainable world.

Chapter 16 – Collapse.....Pg 563

This chapter attempts to clear up some famous but generally misunderstood conspiracy theories, it also goes into an explanation of the legal system and especially civil law as a form of theocratic magick. It deals with the Sumerian “tablets of destiny” and the origins of Judaism and Christianity and the Occult war which has been playing out through various secret societies in history. It then goes on to explain a theory of cyclical memetic entropy and how corporations and governments rule over humanity as artificially created entities. It ends by explaining how conspiracy theory alone isn't enough to explain the troubles of the world and why the system itself is inherently corrupt black magick.

Chapter 17 – To Flow.....Pg 647

This chapter explores in more detail what a modern Anarchist spirituality, or for lack of a better term, “religion” might look like, it also gives a myth to provide context for an Anarchist view of history. Here there is a grimoire of Anarchist deities and throughout we are given spiritual practices, some utilizing psychedelics, others not, but all of which are designed to instill Anarchist consciousness and to overcome counter-revolutionary tendencies, or “the cop inside the head.”

Chapter 18 – Good Discernment.....Pg 704

Here we are given an introduction to neuroplasticity and it's implications for how people have been brainwashed using religion and dualism. We also learn of the potential for literature to be used for magickal and Anarchist purposes and how the feminine principle has been demonized and is crucial for setting humanity free. This chapter builds somewhat on the last in that it gives further ideas on Anarchist spirituality and practices and how finding balance between the “feminine” and “masculine” principles and taking a Pagan view of sexuality can help overcome obsessive compulsive tendencies and create freedom in both the mind and the physical world.

Chapter 19 – Agreement.....Pg 751

This chapter goes into far more depth as to how ritual and Occult techniques utilize neuroplasticity, but also how Occultists and mystics have known about the effects of neuroplasticity for millennia. It has a variety of practical advice for increasing consciousness, and explains how neuroplasticity provides us with a whole new way of interpreting mythology, ancient religious texts and magickal practices. Here you will also learn how you can more deeply connect to the Earth and the universe by making your brain “self similar” with it. Towards the end we also gain a deeper understanding of how neuroplasticity has been utilized to control people and how this applies to Anarchism and the fractal structure of culture.

Chapter 20 – Word of Love.....Pg 817

Here we have the culmination of the story and various philosophical problems brought up throughout the book, but also a critique of “Primitivism” and the more naive theories of social change. We are also given further details on how an Anarchist society might structure itself, especially in light of Anarchist spirituality and how we have evolved to function within groups.

Epilogue: Chapter 21 – Magick.....Pg 853

While I strongly recommend everyone read it, this epilogue is presented in a far more academic style and provides many citations for the various ideas brought up throughout the book, but it is intended more for those who already have a fair degree of Occult knowledge, especially in terms of astrological and Kabbalistic symbolism. It provides the reader with interpretations of the “Cube of Space” as it relates to the gematria of magick squares, but also ancient and modern atomic theory and quantum physics. Here the reader is given a detailed explanation for how theocrats created the first governments and have corrupted various religions throughout history, as seen in the many links between the mythology of Enoch and the Watchers, theocratic Goetia and Gnosticism. Dealing with far more than the Abrahamic traditions, this chapter also explains what is basically a universally applicable interpretation of mythology as “memory palaces” which tell of how a flood destroyed societies in the past, and warn of civilization being destroyed by meteorite showers in the future. If you make it through the book and read this chapter, you will never see religions or mythology, or even science the same way again. While some have already found some pieces of the puzzle, to my knowledge it presents an interpretation of Occult and religious mythology found nowhere else. This chapter then ends with advanced ritual techniques utilizing magick squares to create a programming language inspired by set theory that is intended to be used for magick and specifically for hacking your brain. After studying various magickal systems and cosmologies from around the world, I have reconstructed this universal system and built it on the symbolic framework of Shamanic Alchemical Pagan Tantra.

Further Reading Section.....1133

This brief summary of the chapters is a microcosm of the book, but omits many details and ideas as I do not wish to ruin the story for those who have not read it yet. There are things in this book best not described without context, so I ask the reader, if I may seem to be rambling, or to have opinions you do not share, have patience with me, all things in this book have their place and all things are written for a reason. I wrote this fiction not so that everyone might believe everything in it, but because "It is the mark of an educated mind to be able to entertain a thought without accepting it." - Aristotle
(Above as the title page picture is the Qabbalistic Tree of Life)

“May that grace who is before all things, and who transcends all knowledge and speech, fill thine inner being, and multiply in thee her own knowledge, by sowing the grain of mustard seed in thee as in good soil.” - Gnostic entheogenic prayer.

Prologue: Chapter 0

You are in the real world, my world to you is imaginary, but maybe by the end of this you will find just the opposite. My life so far has been strange and full of surprises, having just turned 20 doesn't entitle me to a memoir of much interest for most people, my whole life is ahead of me, but then this is not my memoirs, these are writings which hope to shed light on the world. To shed light on a point of view, one among many, but one which hopes to figure out just what it means that we all have different points of view, what it means that each life could have an amazing memoir, if the person went after what they really wanted. I have been out of school for awhile now, my indoctrination complete I am deemed worthy of selling my life to make useless crap or flip burgers, all it took was thirteen years of Pavlovian conditioning. I am writing this now, wondering where my life will take me, how I can make the most of it and how I can avoid being a person with regrets of dreams I never followed through on. I would rather have a broken dream, then dreams I never attempted and so I have decided to focus on being a writer, to set out on my path of exploring language and the possibilities of the written word. This will be the story of my life in the future, since I am writing it as I go along, who can say where it will lead, I am now obligated to live an interesting life, this book depends on it! I hope that through my explorations, my journey which I am now beginning, I will in my old age have some insight into how I lived as a young man coming of age and also provide you, the reader, with insight on how you can learn from my mistakes and my search for some truth in this world of lies and exploitation. A fools errand it may be, but then what cautious and conservative person ever had a very interesting life? Where my writing will take me I cannot say anymore then where my life and research will take me, but if I can learn what is really worth seeking, maybe I can in some small measure help others to find their own way.

I was born to a lower middle class family, the youngest of four children, I was born on the sixth day of the sixth month as the sixth member of my family, I can only hope this means I am the antichrist 666. If it means anything to you, my moon is in the 2nd degree of Aquarius, my rising sign the 12th degree of Leo and my sun sign is of course Gemini. My dad was in the military for about twenty years but when I was 12 he retired to work in gas stations and finally in wall mart, obviously the military job he had was stressful but he never really said what made him want to leave. We never really were well off, but things got a lot tighter pretty quickly with four kids and so we entered the lower class. My mom had to start work in a corporate bakery chain and having seen how hard they work, I cannot help but think they deserve better. It has been clear to me for a number of years now just how unfair the economic system really is, just how little the people who really make the world work are appreciated, those who make the most money are those who produce nothing, they just move paper around. The world of rules, the world of the system never made much sense to me, in my experience the more I or others followed the rules, did what was expected of us, the less happy we were. My dad was a perfect example of this, but it was clear to me early on that in order to make my life special, make my life worth living, I was going to have to learn to be different, learn how to survive outside the system.

So it was I began experimenting with vandalism, shop lifting and other ways of breaking the law, not really trying to accomplish much but testing the limits of my reality. I was first arrested at age 8 when I had found myself breaking and entering in to the back of a convenience store, we had hardly picked up anything when the store clerk came to the back and grabbed me, I hadn't even decided if I was going to steal anything or not, we had pried open the door but were standing in the doorway. After the police took me home, I learned how they had embellished the story, my friend had told the truth as he hadn't even entered the store and had actually ran away telling us it was wrong, only I had at this point gone in, but the cops arrested all of us and lied, even though they knew the situation.

It was from that experience that I first learned how dishonest police could be, both my friends parents had been lied to about just how involved their kids had been. I realized there was no point in trying to be honest with the cops, or authority figures in general, it had nothing to do with justice it was

all about power trips, the vain notion that the legal system can “teach a lesson” all the while writing up reports in a way that makes the cop's life easier. Despite some close calls I wasn't arrested again until age 10, which was for shop lifting and this time punishment was much more severe, I had been getting sloppy after so much success, but after that arrest I decided to be more careful and only do crimes which were worth the risk. As I grew older and got arrested again and again, each time I dealt with the cops I came to trust them less and less, they were always lying and trying to trick me in to confessing to things, or saying they wouldn't press charges if I told the truth and then would do so. Never really having money I somehow understood even then that those items in the store were the products of a system which exploits people and which only masquerades as freedom and equality. This mentality would help to shape my understanding of the economic system as well as the legal system, knowing full well from experience just what police were capable of, the lies they would tell and how little their justice really meant.

I was lucky enough to be raised in a town with easy access to secluded forests, as a child I developed a pension for snarling like an animal, biting and scratching at people and having been somewhat of a problem child I tended to avoid my parents since it seemed like every time they talked to me, I was getting punished for something. Running around the woods I learned to love nature, I also learned the joy of lighting fires and quickly became a little pyromaniac, unfortunately sometimes this would get out of control, but luckily nothing alive was ever too hurt, except me. As I got older my friends and I took to throwing around Molotovs for the fun of it, one night we watched the first 7 burn as lights in the darkness hypnotizing us with pleasure. Wondering what to hit next, the eighth spilled out on me and I was covered in flames, panic taking hold, by the time we got the fire out my stomach was peeling with first and second degree burns and I had to take my school exams high on codeine. Climbing up roofs and crawling up storm drains, breaking in to abandoned buildings, making homemade explosives and potato cannons, I had a lot of fun as a kid, at night in my small town no one would be out and we would have the place to ourselves, an opportunity we would use to generally fuck shit up. I was always rebellious and from the first time I was arrested I considered myself at war with my parents and the world of authorities, while I would later mature and realize this kind of Anarchy is the bane of activists today, it's all pretty easy to justify as a kid forced to endure an eminently hostile world.

The day after I turned 13, a couple friends and I stole the car of the mother of one of those friends and we went four by fouring in a Buick sedan down to the beach where I smoked my first joint. I was introduced to a new way of looking at the world and while at the time I didn't attach a spiritual value to it, at sunset I saw a great sign in the sky and it would act as a harbinger of new states of consciousness for me. I got into pot slowly over the first year, afraid from propaganda that I would become addicted or dependent in some way, the more I tried it the more I realized I had been lied to about drugs. This further disillusioned me with the authorities as I realized how many millions of people were being locked up for something so harmless. The more I realized I had been lied to, the more I wanted to find an alternative to the status quo, to the government which knowingly sought to control and manipulate me for their own agendas. Years later I came to realize that much of the pot in town at that time had been laced with meth, I had been confused why some pot was so different than others, I remember being disappointed some times when I seemed to burn out much faster than other times. Even after I found this out it was clear to me that the only reason this happened was because I had to buy it off the black market, that the laws were doing more harm than good.

After about a year of smoking pot I began experimenting with mushrooms and then some time later with MDMA, the MDMA didn't really make a big impression on me, but the mushrooms were a further revelation that the world was not what I had once thought it was. I remember the first time I did mushrooms I even heard voices saying that they were the mushroom spirits, I quickly brushed this off as me being high, after all I was a strict materialist atheist, but I did find the idea of having imaginary mushroom friends interesting. Still there was no denying the pot and mushrooms were making me come to amazing realizations and insights into culture and the world, the manipulations of TV and

advertisements all around me started to be seen in a new light, started to make me really question the sanity of the culture I was in. Things which had seemed black and white started to become grey, or started to reverse and I could feel a new level of awareness start to develop in me, one which questioned long held assumptions and one which didn't take the word of authorities at face value.

A year or so later I was given a book which helped to turn my life around, it introduced me to Anarchism, a whole new way of life, or maybe I should say I realized what I had always believed but never put into words. It was exciting to know there were people outside my sleepy little town which thought like me, who were free and who understood the importance of making the most out of life, of not letting the conventions of tyrants hold you back. I learned of what it was like to be a travelling hobo, having nothing but a bag and maybe a dog, sure a fool to some, a big zero even, but it was clear to me the real fools were those who never even start a journey of self exploration and spend their lives working to get out of debt for a few conveniences that they could easily do without. I learned of people who ate out of the garbage instead of working, people who had managed to be free rather than spend their lives working in jobs they hate, this had always been the dread of my youth, not out of laziness but out of a matter of priorities. There are so many more interesting things to do than work in an office and I could see from my parents and the parents of my friends, having money was not the same as being happy. I learned of how society could be run without hierarchy and how the capitalist and communist systems were grossly inefficient and inherently filled with corruption, what's more I learned just how meaningless elections are in a country where money determines who can run and get elected. The more I read on the subject the more I realized, I had been an Anarchist the whole time and though I had discovered it a year before, it was at this same time that I really became interested in punk rock and much to my parents horror, I got a Mohawk and became fully immersed in that way of life. At the beginning I didn't feel so much I was rebelling against anything, but living as my true self, embracing who I really was without being scared into conformity. It wasn't until my parents started to impose new rules on me that I started to feel rebellious and even absolute anger that I would be forced to be someone I am not, once I had tasted freedom, my true self, I knew there would be no going back.

By the time I was 17 I had a clear idea of where my life was headed, I knew any future of mine had to be in line with Anarchism, that I had a duty to try and help people to realize the advantages of Anarchy and to help others to make the most of their lives, to oppose tyranny and lies wherever I found it and I knew the best way I could do this was through my writing. Clearly I had and still have my work cut out for me, but once I took acid for the first time, everything would become much more complicated and much much stranger.

Trojan Horse Trixster

Hey there adventurous girl,
You wondered about my mystery, you believed you could handle any surprise,
But something was waiting for you inside me, bigger then what we comprise.
Did you think you could delve my insanity?
Did you think your reason of glib curiosity,
Was enough to be worthy, of turning the final key?
You pretended to give some love,
Hiding your sword behind a dove
I knew your intentions and your selfish way of being,
Never could you expect a complete new way of seeing,
Not knowing what would happen when you drank this mad hatters tea.
Now you scream for relief because there is no way for you to be.
Responsible for everything is now the price you pay,
Next time when you meet a mystery you will be careful what you say.
Now the fantastic freak is finally seen,
You ask for mercy to let this be a dream.
You thought you were playing an epic game of novel fantasy,
No it was not you who was the player, but the timeless form of me.
And the only way its going, is the only way I'm showing,
Falling further down the rabbit hole,
Oh yes you'll pay audacity's tole.
Come with me and step into the magick world,
Now you are lost in oblivion's curl.
Calm with knowing we look at each other with a stern stony gaze,
Forgiveness is always yours, now we shape and see the unseen haze.
I've been here long, to long to count,
A place so high not meant to surmount.
Acid Dream, Never happened,
Living life still 16.
I said goodbye to my future self,
I put that time line on a shelf,
To get back to the past that I once knew,
Before the cuckoos nest over I flew.
To return again to ignorance secure,
Prevent the present from the time warps allure,
To become the lost one that I knew before,
I stepped off the long forgotten distant shore.
Ill send myself back to the present when I was alive,
Back before I saw the truth was there for me to strive.
Some how I must find a way, a person to relate,
Lost inside myself, I hope I find me, before its to late.

It was from acid that I had my first full blown mystical experience and my spiritual awakening if you want to call it that, I can honestly say without psychedelics I would not be a spiritual person at all. I went from being rabid atheist, seeing the very concept of "god" itself as nothing but another dictator, a petty jealous insecure and arrogant monster wanting to enslave everyone, to what I am now. Like so many atheists I hadn't really bothered to do much research on what it was I was so against and

instead thought all religions to be more or less be like Christianity. I remember thinking how stupid everyone who believes in anything but science must be. I can definitely say I had no inkling of psychedelic's spiritual potential when I first tried them, nor did I have any desire to believe in some god in an attempt to comfort myself. At that point in my life I would of gladly become a junky to escape reality before I believed in god, but at that point I was quite happy in life, in most ways happier then I had ever been. Ironically its when I became aware of spiritual realities that things became much more complicated, much more depressing as well in that I was much more alienated. Through my psychedelic experiences I have gone through things that were at times incredibly unpleasant to the point of driving me to suicide, but I have also gone through previously unimaginable bliss as well as all kinds of weird experiences I did not know where possible. The following stories will give you some idea of what can happen on drug trips, some of it is definitely not pleasurable. This is not to say you will definitely have a bad trip, but that if you blindly go into it not knowing what you are doing then you might have to learn like I did why these substances need to be used with proper knowledge, intent and in the proper environment. When used properly and when you know the spiritual practices and have the correct mindset going in, when you are willing to face your shadow and your fears, you will have nothing to fear. I do not write the following account to scare anyone, but because it is without a doubt the most important experience of my life, it may have been scary as hell, but I have learned more from this one really bad trip than any other trip I have had.

Up until acid I had only done drugs for pleasure, I didn't realize their was any other reason to take them, besides maybe some creative inspiration. This all changed on my first acid trip, I didn't know it but I had done 6 hits by accident and I was in for much more then I had bargained for. Take this as a lesson to be very careful with blotter acid, its just a piece of paper and you don't really know how much is on it until you take it, or really even what is on it, as we later found out it was also really dirty stuff with relatively high levels of strychnine on it. So then, always make sure you know and trust your dealer. It was just me and one other friend taking the acid, we had three tabs, unknowingly each one had what we would later learn is the equivalent of 4 hits on it, we offed the third tab to another friend but he was scared of acid making him "see demons or some crazy shit." So we split the third tab thinking we could each handle one and a half hits. At first I thought it was all a bit disappointing, much like mushrooms which I had taken perhaps 15 times before, the acid wasn't really holding up to its reputation, though looking back I really didn't know much about acid at all. It wouldn't be long before I realized just what a fool I was.

Although there were only the two of us taking acid we decided to go hang out with some other friends. When we got to where everyone was hanging out everything was alright, except that there were some uncomfortable tensions with the owner of the house, he was a bit of nut and nobody really liked him that much. He was actually an old friend of mine, though later I found out he was an orphaned crack baby and a schizophrenic, most of the time he was harmless, but his erratic behaviour always put people on edge and I hadn't felt close to him in years. He was a few years older then me, tall, thin of Native descent with a troubled look on his face most of the time, but his behaviour was definitely off putting as he had gone pretty crazy since he got in to PCP and all the other drugs. Despite the fact we were on weird terms together, he had played an important part in my life, he was there when I first smoked pot, he had helped to teach me how to shoplift and rebel in general and as one of the school bullies, offered me protection from any of the older kids who might try to pick on me, though later I made friends with pretty well all the dirt bag kids in elementary, so this wasn't much of an issue.

This nutty friend of mine who shall remain nameless had been kicked out of his adoptive parents house when he was 15 and had been living off the government in a small yellow motel cabin in

what was probably the lowest income housing in town. Outside it was dilapidated and the wood panelling was coming off, the neighbours were a variety of alcoholic white trash hicks who luckily kept to themselves. Inside the wall paper was coming off and the roof had been attacked to chip the paint, the bedroom/living room was about 8 feet by 13 feet, beside it an even tinier kitchen and a bathroom just big enough for a standing shower and a toilet. So there I am with the friend I was coming up on acid with, we were sitting there on an old pull out couch covered in cigarette burns which seems to have been used as an ash tray, a variety of garbage and dirty dishes strewn about and all the while a Felix the cat clock ticked away serenely, its tail swinging back and forth as a pendulum. All together with about 5 other people, some of whom I was closer to than others, the cabin was cramped, but we had grown accustomed to it through previous long doobie sessions, still it was clear I could of chosen a better place for my first acid trip.

As I said I wasn't too impressed with this acid at first, but it wasn't long before we decided to break out the bong and after a few tokes from it everything got crazy. I had visions of what seemed like the future, my friends were aged maybe 10 years, some of them were dirty looking and seemed like crack heads. As if in guilt for teasing one of the guys there ten minutes earlier, I had a vision of him, he was much much stronger looking than normal and he said he was a crack dealer and was filling a pipe with crack, this was weird because in real life he doesn't even smoke weed, but I didn't seem to question it at the time. In fact in real life he filled the pipe with pot and was offering it to anyone who wanted it, since he didn't want it. I saw him say "this is crack, who's gonna smoke it?" For some reason I volunteered and smoked the pot, which I thought was crack, after toking I dropped the pipe on the ground, but I thought I dropped crack. I do not remember this part but apparently after I dropped the pipe I refused to pick it up because it was "in a vortex" which had opened up in the floor. Seeing him as a muscular crack dealer with a gun he got mad at me for dropping the pipe and threatened to kill my friends if I did not deliver a bag full of drugs somewhere. I remember asking frantically where I had to bring it and then everything went back to normal and the people there looked at me confused and asked me what the hell I was talking about. Throughout this I was having trouble remembering I was on acid, which made it a whole lot harder to calm myself down and tell myself I was just tripping out. Getting agitated by all this I kind of wanted to get away from people, the trip would come in waves and I headed out with my bag to the front porch with one of my friends, who I suppose was trying to calm me down. I had another vision, of seeing this friend at the house and he had a new truck and he was also stronger looking, though he was not threatening at all. I don't remember what he said except when the wave passed he asked if I was alright, I said I was.

Going back inside, the visions would come and go and I was hallucinating heavily, I remember within what must have been the blink of an eye I left my body I was zooming through what I can only describe as outer space, but more of a void and I had no body. I remember hearing a voice in a bureaucratic tone say something like "alright we have another one, give him the standard tour of the universe." It was all void and nothingness, there was no concept of time, only eternity, everything that exists past or future, was in a huge light blue ball of energy. I can only describe it as the colour that some sapphires get and yet I knew right away it was connected to my mind, that it was my mind and everything else in singular oneness. At first this shocked me and instantly the ball seemed to react and shimmer accordingly, realizing it was connected to me and that it actually was me I decided to go into it and everything became bliss, then I became overwhelmed by this and got a little bit of the fear and

again the ball reacted, but I remembered that I could go to bliss and so I did. Each time I accepted myself as the ball I became one with the ball and went into it and so I became one with all of reality, time stopped existing, there was just a changeless fullness of bliss and all that I knew was an ocean of love. I remember thinking that watching this ball of eternity react to my fears, my thoughts, it was like watching the whole history of reality, of watching consciousness realizing itself to be one with everything, getting scared, then accepting it, then getting scared again, then accepting it for eternity and everything being alright. I remember intuitively knowing all kinds of things about the nature of reality, understanding that physicality is all an illusion and that everyone is one with all things. I thought to myself "how can I live my life the same knowing its all an illusion?" Trying to calm myself down was irrelevant, I was not exactly scared but it was so much to take in at once, there was no freaking out because that is what someone with a body, who had taken a drug would do. None of that existed here, it was all in one ball of energy with me, there was no telling myself I would come down soon because time didn't exist, no body for me to be in, there was no way I could tell myself it was just a trip because I had just experienced that it was my life that was the illusion. After all, how can you run from the truth of yourself when you are one with reality? Then as soon as it happened it was over, at this point I was back in the room with my body and everything was normal.

Then one of my friends who had been sitting in front of me the whole time asked "so what's it like?"

Horrified I could only think, "YOU WANT ME TO EXPLAIN THIS!!?" I must of just sat there looking at him shocked because I don't remember saying anything. Whats an atheist to do with an experience of the divine being more real than reality itself?

After some time another trip began to build up, I remember it seemed like I was in a completely different room than everyone else, everything was overlaid with hallucination, the walls were lime green and all my friends looked like demons, I wasn't scared but they were saying something completely different from what I thought. Then they started talking normally, at which point I believe they were actually saying what I was hearing, since it was just some regular conversation, however they still looked like demons. I remember telling them this and they looked a bit amazed but they explained they wouldn't hurt me. Its funny to think how cliché such a trip about demons was. I'm sure its because of my friend who had decided not to get high with us, as he said he was scared of seeing demons, but taking such a large dose for my first time, its no wonder things got so weird. I remember all the hallucinations seemed to react and change according to my thoughts, that everything I perceived was connected to what I was thinking, then I thought to myself "I didn't know acid was this trippy".

Then the friend who had asked me what it's like turned and looked at me saying, "no acid is just this trippy." This was of course one of my hallucinations reacting to my thought, I have no idea what my friends really said a lot of the time and I was pretty well lost in my own big world.

At this time the friend who had taken the acid with me was sitting right next to me, he was in his own world as well (I can only guess) but he seemed to have a much less fucked up time or at least he was handling it better. I do remember that when I mentioned I was seeing demons my friends asked him if he saw them as demons and he replied nervously "now I do." I was quick to reassure him that I knew they were our friends and wouldn't hurt us. After this we started to talk about what was happening as this was perhaps 5-10 minutes after we had really came up, though to be honest I couldn't really tell you because time perception was totally out the window. My friend and I now tripping

together experienced having a telepathic connection between the two of us, I remember thinking I could hear his thoughts and that he told me telepathically he could hear mine. With my thoughts I told him that if it was true to say something out loud, he did just that and this was later confirmed by my other friends who were there and sober, that we claimed we were telepathic, although they didn't test us on it. All this was too much and both of us decided we needed to get out of there and away from people who weren't tripping out. I remember walking down the street with him and having some vision of myself in a red plaid suit blazer with a twisted grin on my face, further down the road I saw a giant praying mantis creature on somebodys lawn and it tried to talk with me making a noise like TV snow when there is no channel.

I remember at this point being so overwhelmed I wanted it all to end, I didn't like having someone being telepathically connected to me, it was cool at first but once you realize you can't shut it off, it can off putting if you don't want to be totally open with that person. I realized I couldn't walk strait and must of had quite a strange look on my face and paranoia began to creep in, I just wanted to be alone, I couldn't pretend I felt human anymore. My friend and I decided to split up and go off alone, in retrospect this was probably a big mistake, but it was one which would change my life forever. I was by myself and back at home which was just down the street from where we had been, in my room I had another vision, this time I was in a city, with some people I don't know and can't remember their faces, I remember seeing myself older and I was coming out of an acid flashback, I remember saying "whoa man I just had a flashback and I thought I was a kid." Everyone in the circle of friends laughed and then the vision ended.

At some point my dad came in to tell me something, seeing that I was sweating and freaking out he knew I was on something, he was and is very much against the use of drugs and has no understanding about these things. Luckily he had enough sense to not try and freak me out further, I managed to hold it together long enough to say I wasn't on any drugs but pot. I remember telling him I was going to my friends house, getting to the front door and having trouble putting on my shoes, getting confused and telling him I am going to bed. I went to my door and changed my mind and told him once I again I was going to my friends house. I have no idea what must of been in my dads mind but I went to the front door and changed my mind once again, he must of seen me go back and forth at least three more times until finally I said to him. "I smoked way too much pot and I am going to bed!" Surprisingly, but luckily he left me alone.

In my room it was dark, I was alone, I seemed to be in an enclosed universe unto itself, I remember getting stuck in what seemed like a repeating time loop, experiencing the same things over and over again. To get back to reality I would have to recreate the universe, luckily I had an eternity, but it was that same eternity, that isolation that I was trying to escape from. All things existed in that place beyond the physical and all times as well, my whole life and everyone's life in fact, I would go through this eternity with time to explain and define all things, then go back to a time before I started and be able to experience the reality which had been created as if I had never left. This can be imagined much like a book that contains the whole story, a story which you write and yet you can always go back to the beginning and read it. The universe according to experience and knowledge is the mind, with words creating the forms we know, with context determining our perception, so that those who utter the divine speech, can like a magick spell, change the universe to reveal perfect equality and freedom in a secret art, which is the great work of the scribe, upon whom even the gods depend. All of my future

realizations, philosophies and experiences were known in that realm and I was experiencing them simultaneously, though some I have yet to remember still. For some reason I thought spinning in a circle would get me out of that time loop, but looking back it was probably me doing the same things over and over that made it appear as if time was repeating. So during this phase of the trip I once again realized reality was an illusion of the mind and as before when I had left my body and left time and space, I felt that the only way back to normal reality was through some kind of realization in the mind. Eventually I had the realization I needed, I had recreated the universe (In retrospect I apologize if its a bit of a botched job, I was kind of in a rush to get out of hyperspace.) and managed to bring myself out of the time loop, but I still was only a few hours into the trip, it would be a long night ahead!

Lying in my bed I had visions of spirits that surrounded me, they cut me into cubes with giant blades and while it did hurt, this wasn't incredibly painful, but it was incredibly disturbing and terrifying. I could feel inside my body as the different cubes rubbed up against each other, I could feel each cube separately, but at the same time and touching each other, then the cubes floated apart from each other in the air. Then while I am floating in pieces a bunch of spears came up from my bed and shish ka bobbed me stabbing through the pieces. I remember all this hurt and yet it didn't, I suppose because I wasn't really identifying with my body very much. The spirits eventually put me back together, I think they may of put something in me as well. I managed to remember I was high on acid and things became better, psychedelics go to the worst trips when you forget you are on them. I lied in my bed for I don't know how long, thinking about all kinds of things, my memory is pretty blank at this time, I remember I dreamt that I ate a toad by a lake under a full moon, but I am not sure if it was a vision, or a dream or both. At any rate eventually I came down and it was well into the next morning before I managed to get to sleep.

While on acid I came to epiphanies and came up with all kinds of theories about the nature of reality, all of which I had no inclination about the day before. I wrote some of these down like the idea that maybe what people today call "god" was just made up by some crazy guy because whoever it was knew people would fall for it, or really that it was the closest thing they could do to explain a psychedelic state of mind to other people. This is not to say there aren't real and true beings that fit the definition of "gods" but that in fact I experienced that we are all part of "god" in what I much prefer to call the divine. While I lacked the mystical keys and as I said I was not especially learned about religion, I thought that many religions seem to be part of it's madness, it's attempt to separate humans from it in the universal mind. It also became apparent that drugs, especially mushrooms could have had a large part in the creation of religion and it was very easy for me to understand how religions were started in direct consequence of psychedelic experiences. That others would later come to misinterpret the psychedelic experiences of their prophets and so form the demented authoritarian religions. This was all before I had any idea psychedelics have had a long history in pretty much all ancient religions. What strange acid this was that could dissolve my ego so completely, I remember thinking that we are all just figments of "god's" imagination and that it was deluded in the present moment, almost like the divine was a drug addict and the world was it's trip, it's escapist fantasy, in fact I remember hearing a voice say something like "god is a junky, how sad." The voice seemed to be referring to me in a way, which was strange since at that time I had never really done hard drugs, it was like it was some future voice warning me, giving me "one last chance" to give up my addiction, either to reality or to heroin, it wasn't quite clear. It seemed like I had to choose to open myself up to realizing the truth, to learning

something beyond time, learning how to find reality rather than make a mistake I had made over and over in past lives.

It was the very start of the spring of 2001 and I was 16 when I first tried acid and from then on my life was changed forever. As it was such a terrifying and confusing experience I had tried my best to forget about the acid trip and it took awhile before I remembered certain parts. However memories come in gradually and much of it actually came back to me on a mushroom trip a few months after. By this time I was 17 and at the time I was actually debating a Christian about the existence of god, trying to prove to him atheism! He wasn't making very convincing arguments and I had started feeling pretty arrogant about my view of reality, then he asked me something like, "haven't you ever had an experience you couldn't explain rationally?" All of a sudden as if to humble me, in a flash I remembered much of my mystical experience, yet I was still only having some of the memories return. While I was definitely not convinced of Christianity, I remember walking home in a daze trying to come to grips with the idea that spirituality was in some way real. Then lying in bed and still high on the mushrooms I had new visions about the nature of divinity and I saw the "all seeing eye" and realized how little I really knew. I realized that what people think of as "god" represented by the eye is the eternal, and what people think of as the "devil" is all that is temporary, or transitory. It wasn't really a matter of good and evil, just that the transitory things distract us from the eternal and as the transitory things never last, we are never satisfied, it was not that we are damned for not believing in the right thing, but that we have an ignorant set of priorities which make us limit our love. In the end it is all part of the one, part of the process of realizing what is worth wanting and the principle of change or transitory things is itself eternal. Over the next while on subsequent trips more memories of my mystical experience on acid came back to me, but more than this I was having spiritual experiences every time I tripped, it was like they were all connected through the same timeless realm, though I am sure that to this day I don't remember all of that first mystical experience. It was as if my whole life and beyond were experienced within that one trip, it seemed that it was the genuine experience and life was the hallucination.

Some might try to say these are false memories created by the mushrooms, but that is their own confirmation bias causing them to dismiss evidence which doesn't fit their world view. Given my atheistic attitude at the time and that I know better than then them my own mind, that I had even written down some spiritual things the night of the acid trip, not to mention experienced telepathy in front of sober people, I am confident in saying that the memories are accurate. Then there is the fact that the experience of being cut up in to pieces by spirits and reassembled or speared is a common and global Shamanic initiation, one which I was definitely unaware of until years later. Even if you cannot believe LSD to spiritual, I had a mystical experience on mushrooms when the "memories" came back, not to mention every other trip since.

Apart from "god" (who in this case was me) incarnating through a kind of drug addiction, that first acid trip was a pretty classical mystical trip in many ways, the more I studied mysticism the more I would be able to shed light on what happened to me. There is no way that this kind of thing could have been part of my normal mind or some long forgotten reference to something I had heard about earlier, before this I was a complete and total atheist and quite adamant about it. I had no idea about the spiritual implications about psychedelics and this is really why I had such a bad trip. I don't mean to scare anyone away from psychedelics, but you should know its not all fun. Once a person has a trip

outside the body, an experience of cosmic consciousness, which can be done in a very pleasant way if you are sufficiently prepared, then from that time on it is much easier to get into a state of oneness within the body and on much lower doses, even with just marijuana. It is this state of oneness or "samadhi" which is sought after by mystics and Occultists, once you experience it, nothing will ever be the same, and you will never be able to forget it completely.

If all this sounds like the delusional ravings of a lunatic, that it is impossible for someone to experience anything divine on psychedelics, well, I can say you wouldn't think that if it happened to you. You may be an atheist and have that experience and possibly you may be good enough at going in to denial that you continue to be an atheist, but it all depends on how you define "god." To my definition that experience is an experience of divinity, and if you study mysticism then it clearly fits the classical mystical experience which people have gone through around the world. If you define "god" as a state of mind as many mystical traditions ultimately do, then it is not at all surprising that plants or chemicals found in nature, or even chemicals like LSD created by humans would be capable of producing such states. The easy and lazy answer is to dismiss this as a hallucination caused by brain chemistry, but then all of perception is caused by brain chemistry and so this would be your bias.

The question is not is the experience real? But what does the word "real" even mean when you can repeatedly and reliably experience something more "real" than the physical world? The word "real" to most would mean something like, that which exists in reality, something that is true, but the word "reality," or "true" are both things which are defined by that which is real and so the question of what is real makes no sense. The real question is what can I ascertain from my perceptual experiences that will allow me to function better? A hallucination may be a product of the mind, but as a product has a certain kind of reality to that mind at least and since this experience is available to all independent of their beliefs and expectations, (though conscious intention can definitely help produce it) then it is a state of mind which is inherent to our natural consciousness and so describes some aspect of a true reality, even if it is only a human psychedelic reality. Even if the state is not especially spiritual, that a mushroom or plant or tab of acid could create such a profound state of awareness is itself miraculous, even if science did perfectly figure out how it works and in fact more so. If you don't believe me, just eat a suitably strong dose of mushrooms and consider that idea for a bit and you will see what I mean. Given that all cultures claim similar experiences without psychedelics, to dismiss it as meaningless is ignoring the evidence and is certainly not something someone who has had such an experience would do. What's more, even if the experience of the divine is a hallucination, it is a hallucination which has obviously had many major real world implications for humans around the globe and so understanding it is crucial to understanding the story of humanity, the nature of religions in general and the present situations we find ourselves in. So what if the divine is a state of mind? The mind is the part of reality skeptics can be most sure actually exists in reality and so products of the mind should have a certain priority in ontology over all things that are seemingly outside of it. This is not to say that the mind is free of making mistakes, on the contrary, until you correct the mistaken assumptions that are in your mind, you cannot figure out the true nature of anything that seems to be outside of it.

From that first acid trip I became aware of spiritual realities beyond comprehension and I began my spiritual journey. From then on I knew psychedelics were powerful tools to use for exploring reality, I studied more and more learning and trying to make some sort of sense out of what happened to me on that first acid trip. In my studies I learned more about the spiritual world, I also took more psychedelics wanting to try and explore new realities, though I was now much more careful with my LSD doses. On subsequent trips I came to have visions that are common mythological themes, I managed to connect with plant spirits and many other things and from these further experiences I came

to better understand that first acid trip.

Here I am now three years later still trying to make sense of what has happened, I have been studying various spiritual traditions as well as more on Anarchism and it is my intention that through my writings I will shed light on how these two seemingly unconnected subjects are really aspects of a deeper truth and can lead a person to a better understanding of life and the nature of reality. That trip changed me forever and in many ways I had to learn to be a whole new person, it was as if my whole life happened in one night, that all of time happened in that one night, I know I have to make sense of it somehow and the more I study spirituality the more I realize it is intimately connected with Anarchism. In my more volatile moods I concentrated on Vitriol and then spewing such acid from my mouth that it would dissolve the ego of the world, but I also knew that in order to explain the stone to those filled with preconceptions, it would require a great amount of work. Although Anarchism is generally secular, a lot depends on your personal definition of “god” and I personally don't like that word, in my opinion Anarchism depends on the truth and everything in me tells me there is truth in the psychedelic experience, even if I can't fully put it into words. I feel that by writing down what I learn as I learn, I will be better able to provide insight to someone who wants to learn these subjects and this will be more helpful to a beginner than if I wrote as an “authority.” You can learn from my lessons as I learn them and from my mistakes as I make them. I don't know where my life will take me, so I can't really say where this book will take me, this world is filled with many horrible realities, but hopefully by the end of it I can find some way to justify humanities existence.

Right now there are people living in horrible poverty for no other reason than the atrocities of capitalism are used to justify the oppression of a prosperous European race and it's struggle to dominate everything. There is a madness that has spread across the world and I can't think of anything better to do than try and stop it. Ironically this was inspired by what many people would consider my own madness, largely influenced by my LSD experience. My question is, what madness is better? One that seeks to end the suffering of the world? Or one that seeks to destroy the natural world and enslave all but a tiny minority? Some may say that I have just “done too much” but I suggest that if much of what I say seems unrealistic, then you haven't done enough, if taking “too much” psychedelics makes people care about the world, makes them believe a better world is possible, then maybe we should all take “too much.” While some of what I have to say may be hard to take and may even be offensive, I ask that you not take me or yourself too seriously and consider my words even if it only be as entertainment. I feel like I am setting out in life, and maybe some kid still stuck in school or some worker who has given up on doing what they really want in life will find what I write, find out that there is hope for a better world, that there is a way to make life joyful, to make it an adventure.

Bad Ideas

Don't know what to do?
Wanna be a poet kid? OK.
Drop some acid and slit a cop's throat,
You'll find something to say.
Its a great big world
are you living how you want to?
Are you doing what you do?
Are you seeing your free will?
Or are you scared in the light?
Is it too much to wonder why you question? Or do you feel that you should best run?
Run... Run from your self till your legs fall off and you're left to lie to yourself,
So whats your excuse for living dead when its the time of your life?
Gonna die a poor mans soul with lots of money
And a heart that knows no joy.
You better wake up fuck face.
Get some passion you moron.
Crawl with lusty lips in the absurdity of existence.
You better grow up old man,
Into an irreverent eccentric fool who frolics in ever greener pastures.
Maturity reached through single minded embrace of all truth transmuted into humour.
I say to you it is far more dangerous to live a safe and uneventful life,
Those who fear to attempt, always fail.
Stochastic synecdoche with a serious stop.

Chapter 1 – Humanity/Life

Being in North America it is easy for many people to forget about the troubles of the Earth, from their desire and in their wisdom they look around at the cities they have created, the suburbs where everyone gets a house and a lawn, two cars and all the rest and they think to themselves, our way of life is the best way of life. Still, I can't help but in my silent reflections, wonder if it really is wisdom, or just the results of some kind of wisdom of death riddled in error, that they may in their grief see themselves at the tail end of the social ladder, but to what heights can we aspire and to what depths can we fall? The people of this land may or may not have done a great amount of work for their material forms and they certainly think they are worth their salt and it is true for the most part they did their job, played by the rules and believed in the propaganda, they might wonder what more could be asked of them? Now while they are busy admiring their country it has never occurred to them that despite the fact they paid for what they own, just where does most of it come from? What is the real cost of having a blender and nice big TV? Well if you are Chinese worker it is the cost of your slave labour, labour imposed so that you can try to keep your extended family from starving to death, but who likes to think of this? How little do people consider the source of their wealth, the source of their consumer products? Much of what people believe about the economic system is vague and simplistic, like a foreign religion they know it exists, but know little to nothing about it and it is my intention to show how we can do better, how we can start to take over the means of production and decision making, the means of achieving our will in life through a more conscious participation.

It is not from the consumers own hard work but from the economic plundering of the third world that these products come, the artificially created scarcity of billions of people imposed so that a few hundred million can enjoy a totally inefficient and wasteful standard of living which alienates them and systematically seeks to limit their awareness. If you buy into the propaganda its easy to believe that you deserve what you have, after all you only ever did what was expected of you, the products show up in the store as if by magic, the only problem is these people never really thought about whether or not these expectations were worth while, were really helping anyone or even themselves. It must be hard to hear that you have spent your life impoverishing the world and destroying ecosystems when working at the office wasn't even what you really wanted to do in the first place. It must be hard to hear that you have created the problems of the world when all your life you have been told doing these things is what is necessary for being a good and happy person. When paying taxes and supporting corporations which consciously seek to grab as much wealth as possible and at the expense of everyone and everything else is considered good, it's time to take a hard look at your life and reevaluate your values.

The economic system of capitalism through banks lending on interest has spread across the world and this system is essentially a kind of multi generational pyramid scheme, if one generation does not commit fraud to sell their children into indentured servitude, the pyramid collapses and the generation who does not get people under it in the pyramid has to pay the debt. Like all pyramid schemes this requires a mind for infinite growth and perpetual slavery to the system in the name of "progress" which, is in effect nothing but a bottomless pit of consumerism so that through the destruction of limited resources and ecosystems, this pyramid is the altar of decadence and greed. Since the corporations will never be satisfied, they have not stopped enslaving their fellow citizens, but have insisted on using various means and international banking institutions like the IMF and world bank which have been created to systematically plunder the third world to get them in on the pyramid scheme, one way or another. This system relies on complete privatization of all natural resources and drastic cuts to social services, all must be made subject to the ever growing need for new sources of profit if the pyramid is to keep growing. Anything to make money, either through legal or illegal exploitation and with overt dictatorship already in place in many of these countries, corruption is made all the easier. Just as a magician, I wish I could make all these horrible realities go away with the wave

of a wand, but while these are uncomfortable truths it should not be a huge leap to see that if supporting such systems is destroying the world, then we should start to consider alternatives, start to think about what is really healthy for us and what future we really do want to create.

Being a truthful person in world of lies is probably the hardest thing you can do, sometimes it seems like this world is hell and the only way to escape is to be so good that people will turn on you and kill you, a clean sacrifice, but then that seems a bit too Christian for my taste. I have tried to be a good person or at least my true self and for a time I was well liked, but what I discovered from being "cool" was that most people judged me based on my reputation and would not be true to themselves around me in order to raise their social status. This has caused a loss of how I see myself, I am not sure I want to be identified as "cool," nor do I want to be a moron and because of this I have felt quite out of place around pretty much everyone. I don't want to feel like I'm better than everyone but I don't belong in any group that I know. I have felt so insensible for the last three years or so. I feel I am a true individual, although I can relate to everyone I've ever met and yet for the most part I can't relate to anyone. I have become extra mundane, at least without a few cups of whiskey and while I am not sure how to be social appropriately, I could probably make friends with just about anyone. This world of etiquette and ritual for social conduct seems so horribly rigid and automatic to me, I have no interest in playing a role except maybe as someone who destroys the need for people to play a role. It seems for anyone to recognize me as a person they have to be able to put me in some sort of category and although I was generally aware of this years ago, it has become exponentially more obvious as time goes on. Of course having realized this I have realized this is definitely not how most people present themselves, though I think deep down, it is in most of us. Great pressure is now being put on me to choose my career but I feel so inadequate to live in this world. Everyone I know feels so obsessed and immersed in their ego games and its horrifying to think it will always be this way, even more so that these are suppose to be the best years of my life. How does one behave in a human world when they wish to transcend the human world?

I just found out my family has to sell the house I grew up in, my mom lost her job and we can't afford to live here anymore. We have been struggling for quite a long time on my parents small paycheck, but we were getting by, even if we had to eat hot dogs twice or more a week. It turns out my mom has been stealing money from her work in order to keep us fed, she didn't say so but my sister told me, I guess they didn't want to encourage me to steal or something, as if I haven't figured out the morality of such things by now. It feels pretty weird to find out my mom could do that, that someone I thought I knew would do what she had taught me never to do, I knew we were pretty poor but I didn't think we were that bad off, I guess that's because she was using the money to keep us afloat. Over the years she worked at that corporate bakery chain she stole thousands of dollars, it can't be cheap raising four kids, luckily her boss only fired her and didn't press charges. Although I am upset to learn that it has come to this, I am also filled with a kind of pride in my mom, that she would do that for us and risk her very freedom to feed us. I see now my mother is a fine example of the quintessential spirit of justice and freedom which is inside us all, even she is fighting back against the materialist ambitions of the corporate establishment which seeks to turn the truth on its head and dominate all life in this world. While I thought her bourgeois, she did see through the system and she chose to go with her heart and her head, rather than let us starve, rather than cling to some artificial morality which says we don't deserve to have a home, even though my parents work as hard or harder than most people. I see nothing wrong with stealing to support your family when you have no alternatives, especially from a big corporation like the one she worked for, in many ways she seems heroic to me. I guess I was more lower class then I realized, it makes me so angry that anyone should have to steal just to feed their family, all the while food is being thrown in the garbage by the tons.

Walking down the street today I wanted to burn everything down, to let it all go up in smoke, maybe being an arsonist would be a good career for me, I always did like to play with fire. I was so filled with hate today I even had trouble breathing, even though the only physical exertion I had was

walking, I wanted to throw up. Obviously this was an emotional reaction to being surrounded by advertisements and people chasing money, trying to sell me my own death, but then when you are surrounded by such things, it sometimes seems doing anything to take up the sword and destroy that system can be justified. I have been fed lies for too long and its really getting old, this system is suppose to be "civilization?" It's suppose to be an evolution from the law of jungle? From us preying on each other like animals? It is definitely strange that people could think our society healthy, worth dying for and defending and yet nearly everyone would complain about the government and think that the poor of the world are mistreated. Clearly capitalism flaunts competition, flaunts its relentless consumption and domination of the elements of the natural world, just because we use money does not mean we are not still using the law of the jungle, it just means we more often use legal measures to take food and resources from other people, the police evicting a family from their home for the banks is not really much different from a lion chasing away a cheetah to take its kill and eat it. If a country doesn't have the economic or legal means to take what it wants from other countries then it goes to war, just as simply as different wolf packs fighting for territory, the difference is humans invent moral justifications of such wars, almost always after the decision has been made to go in there and take what they want. The biggest difference between us and other animals however is that wolves and lions do what they do out of the need for survival, we do it not to feed ourselves, but for purposes of egotism and relentless greed, so in a very real way what we have is less moral then the law of the jungle, what we have is a bunch of intellectual apes who go by the law of genocidal greed.

I have decided that now is as good a time as any to move out on my own, I will be moving to the city to live with a friend of mine there, I was planning on it already but this just means I have to do it sooner. I had spent the past year couch surfing, back packing around owning little and getting buy eating garbage and panhandling, it was fun visiting friends and sleeping under the stars, but in order to write, study and practice my spiritual disciplines its going to be a lot easier if I have a steady place to live. I had temporarily moved back in with my parents until I could figure out what I was going to do with myself, but it appears that it's time for me to move on. I am not sure how I will support myself when I get there, I am going to need more than the few coins I got spanging to pay the rent, but at least I am getting on with things. This isn't exactly how I wanted it to happen, but what can I do? My parents plan on moving to some redneck town where the housing prices are cheap, I don't think I could handle it anymore, I need to go where the action is, I need to start making change in this world, I just hope that I can find what I am looking for in the city, people who can help and a job that is at least tolerable. I need time to write out my vision for the world, to develop the skills I will need to make a difference and bring about real change. Its not hard to imagine something better, I need to set my intention, to cast my spell to bring peace and equality to the planet, balance and wisdom, not an easy goal at all, especially for a 20 year old, but I find the alternatives intolerable.

Those who don't agree with the herd mentality, who don't conform to the state and corporate agenda of working to supply a few alphas with more than they could ever use are deemed to be worthless, insane, and weird. If they do not see value in working to accomplish all that they deem horrible they are considered lazy, as if there is no other possible reason that a person would wish to avoid spending their life working at a job they hate, to support a system which does these awful things. The system knows it is these people which must be alienated, ostracized and condemned before they have even spoken their views, for if the majority of people actually listened to anyone which they didn't already agree with, then they may learn something and once people start learning things they start to question the validity of what they have been raised to believe. If a person admits they have been playing in a rigged game their whole life, they admit they are a loser and their egos have been carefully crafted to abhor losing status in the community, to always keep dreaming that they too can make it big and win the game and so, faced with this reality they find it more comfortable to keep on playing a game that deep down they know they can never win. We have been chasing desire but we do not really know what we want, or how to get it, we have become wilfully ignorant, apathetic to our self

awareness and blind to the reality of our union on this planet and so we are not capable of manifesting our will and leave the means of producing the future to those we generally consent to call rulers. When you accept an authorities idea of what you want and what is right for your life, you end up creating your life unconsciously, avoiding the responsibility of free will, but with Anarchism we become capable of taking control of our own life and the world becomes magickal. This line of thinking has led me to explore all kinds of alternatives to capitalism and through my research i have come to the conclusion that Anarchism is the only realistic, fair and long term kind of society that can exist and that any truly advanced and civilized human society or any spiritually aware society would be Anarchist and would not tolerate such gross inequities and destruction as our current system encourages.

Glassy Stare

Making due waiting for sunrise from the dark night of the soul in my upholstered and carpeted padded cell, complete with fridge and TV.
The closer to truth I get, the sooner the apocalypse comes, watching life in fast forward stepped back at a distance.
My hate is like diarrhea I want to shove it in your face.
We all keep what we sow but the only seeds I have are wild, luckily I always liked dandelions.
Staying where its comfortable my technological vision condensed into form creating more complex imaginings.
Cherish the moment, the whole universe was created just for you.
Where are you now inside your house or your mind?
There's no where to run when nowhere exists and you are the whole of reality.
Beleaguered writings of a man out of his depth to which he cannot control the inspiration.
The walls are coming down to be replaced by an abode of vines.
You're comforting yourself through every life that's ever been, the immortals are very old and entertainment is getting very hard.
This poem will be created again and again, each time being the first, each word painstakingly scribbled.

Solemn Bullreshdenkles

I am the only one I am like,
Some words with too much meaning threatening to tear away at the fibres of existence before the left hand is done scribbling them.
Standing by a stream picking my nose and peeing,
I leave my waste to the fishes to see if they can find some meaning.
Sitting on this path and hill by a stream gentling babbling on to any who might care to listen.
Wholesome obscurities to a drug fiend who wishes the best.
Becoming peaceful is tranquilizing,
Still I must resist the darkness and digressions of my life.
I find it better to create my own meaning then live in hopeless nihilism.

Throughout the course of human history we have struggled as a people to find a way to live in equality and harmony. People are constantly trying to satisfy themselves and their desires and for this goal, many theories have been formulated on how this can be achieved with maximum efficiency and so that the most people can benefit from our combined labour. These are the systems of government, in theory they are the attempt of providing everyone with everything they need. Government systems are everywhere in the world and democracy is generally considered the best, but there is no doubt that there is much room for improvement. Absolute power may corrupt absolutely but partial power such as “democracy” corrupts partially, I would go so far as to say the very desire to have power over others, sanctioned by cultural values or not, is itself a symptom of a preexisting corruption within a person, perhaps masked by a sense of duty or altruism, but underneath lies the authoritarian attitude of elitism. In a capitalist society however, exerting power is not limited to being elected, but by your bank account, this is why the philosophy of Anarchism is truly the ideal as it has no ruling class, no plutocracy that has power over anyone else. Power corrupts only when it is power over others, power for yourself is freedom, but with this freedom comes the responsibility of safe guarding ourselves and others from tyranny. “Democracy” may have elected officials but there is nothing to stop these officials from lying about things like who won the election or the real reasons for going to war, why they broke their campaign promises or anything else they feel like lying about. Time after time the “people’s government” has shown no regard for the peoples wishes, the most obvious of the plethora of examples of this being the American war against Vietnam.

The different systems of thought often conflict with each other as a direct result of their inability to tolerate different view points, as well as their means of achieving their own interests. When governments fail to be harmonious they become meaningless in that their sole supposed role in existence is to create harmony. There is no difference between individuals fighting for their own interests and individual governments fighting. There becomes no order among the different orders, conflict arises and in the end nothing is really accomplished. These ideologies have affected and continue to affect people tremendously in both positive and negative ways simply because there is no single perfect way. In creating the organization of the government, power in a ruling class must be established, and by doing so there must be people to be exploited by those with power. For a government to operate, a hierarchy must be established, and by doing so equality is never allowed to exist. The people on the top of this hierarchy will never admit there can be another way, they have everything to lose and so the government and the whole capitalist system there by perpetuate all the greed and competition of the world. Domination and exploitation are a fundamental element of all governments from communism to capitalism, monarchy, or theocracy these systems cannot operate without having hierarchical exploitation.

Anarchism is the belief that harmony and equality can only exist when no one can impose power on one another. The word derives from the Greek “anarkhos” meaning to be without rulers, this however does not mean an Anarchist cannot engage in cooperation and organization within a group, only that it must be done in a non hierarchical way. It is the belief that people can live together without any set concept of rules or protocol that is not agreed upon by the whole of the group. Any individual that cannot see the logic in any rule will not have to follow it as long as they have not previously agreed to follow such rules, or their actions do not restrict the freedoms of someone else. It is the ultimate pragmatic compromise of the people and the idea that the best way to help ourselves is simply to help each other. People believe that laws help to prevent the actions of people’s greed and undeniable self desires, but really these laws only serve to protect those with power from those they have robbed through the mechanisms of the law. The beauty of Anarchism is that it is the best way of achieving everyone's self interest because it means everything for everyone.

There are many kinds of Anarchy (I would argue as many kinds as there people) but in very simplistic and broad terms there are two main types which are differentiated by their proposals for the means of distribution of goods and work. First is individualist Anarchists who believe in private

property to some degree, though they mainly believe that a persons labour is their own possession which can be traded for goods and services from other workers, perhaps utilizing some form of currency or more commonly, that while the means of production may be owned by the people, products themselves belong to individuals. Then there is communal Anarchists who believe we should share everything, abolish property, currency and everyone work in a socialist kind of economy, but without a state or hierarchy telling people what to do. Generally however common to most Anarchists is the idea that too much “property is theft,” that usury, rent and personal profit should be abolished. Today the distinctions are more blurred, there is no reason why certain basic living standards could not be communal, then have everything on top of that be based in a more individualist manner, or any number of the many variations on the means of distribution which Anarchists have come up with.

One should ask why would someone desiring material wealth steal when it can be given to them, given to everyone. People generally do not see any alternative to government, people say that without government we would descend into Chaos and that everyone would starve and murder each other, thus being born and bred into bondage they see no other way, it is all they have ever known. When descendents of a long line of slaves began to think that slavery was an essential condition of life, freedom seemed impossible to them and they didn't try nearly as often to escape or fight back. These slaves might have even gotten angry if you suggested freedom was possible, surely most who spoke of an uprising would have dismissed before they were even heard properly, because real hope had become too painful to even dream of. So it is with us, only our masters have managed to out do their predecessors and convince us that we aren't even slaves, that there isn't even any further freedom to dream of and so now it is offensive to the pride of the slave to tell them the truth.

The main problem with an Anarchist society is that it could only function with people wilfully participating as Anarchists and working together in the communal decision making. However this is really the problem with any kind of society, and if everyone consented to be an honest capitalist or communist or whatever else the world would function much better than it currently does. Now certainly some systems are inherently more problematic than others, but more problems occur when people choose to be corrupt according to the values of the government or system, or when people disagree about things and work against each other. Such lack of consent to the system means it is unable to function according to it's ideals and so the real question is what kind of society is most pleasurable to the most amount of people, or rather what kind of society allows for the most level of consent? As Anarchism is fundamentally based on individual consent and allows people to make up their own minds and make their own kinds of societies and also to go their own way when they disagree with a group, then obviously Anarchism allows for maximum consent and so functionality.

When most people think of Anarchy the first things that usually come to mind are thoughts of chaos, destruction and the violence of mob rule. One of the main arguments against Anarchism is that people would form into gangs or small organizations bent on stealing and attaining power but as soon as people organize into these groups it ceases to be Anarchy and would really just be a system under warlords much like we presently have. When it is thought through this erroneous argument basically says that we should keep oppressive groups like the government in power over us, even using violence against the people so that we can maintain our freedom and avoid violence. Even if violence did exist in an Anarchist society, there is no way the disorganized few could possibly match the horrors of institutionalized violence that is so common in the world today. In a true Anarchist society we would be taught from birth to celebrate our individuality and freedom, but also that selfish actions are ultimately destructive to that individual. Living in such a society where everything was shared freely there would be no reason to organize into groups to steal other peoples possessions. The unifying principle of the Anarchist people would be to reject the lies of the power mad, so long as no hierarchy or authority can establish itself, plurality can flourish. We must also ask ourselves why would someone willingly sacrifice absolute power over themselves? Although most people don't realize it, we already have this power within ourselves at this very moment. People are generally too scared, or too willing to blindly

follow the herd and in fact have been taught from a young age not to think for themselves, or to avoid anything that might give them any real freedom in the psychological sense and so they surrender that power to whoever seems to be an authority.

People generally want to feel what they are doing is good and to have companionship and with it their own version of love, a society unlike our own, which actually emphasizes these principles, which has a healthy egalitarian freedom loving approach is what will keep people from going on murderous rampages. In an Anarchist society there may be no laws against murder but what would there be to stop vengeance on that person by the victims family? Violence would beget violence and it would only continue an endless bloody cycle not unlike gang wars in cities today, but what will keep people from solving their problems with violence is a society where it is appalled and which unlike our present culture, does not actively create motivations for it. Most murders are crimes of passion, for greed, or to cover up another crime, all of which couldn't have been prevented by the police or anyone else. However within an Anarchist society there would be no need for greed or to cover up other crimes and the passion motive cannot really be stopped by anything, but would mostly be taken care of by instilling in each person a clear sense of responsibility for not engaging in the domination or oppression of others. People are not going to become murderers simply because there are no police, there will still be consequences to your actions, but there will be a lot less motivation for murder in Anarchy and so these fears of murderers is one created by authority figures to justify their existence.

The real motives of violence within our society, are symptoms of a sick society itself and such mental conditions which could allow such intentions to exist are inevitable in a society that is fundamentally based on domination and inter personal subjugation. Many of the problems today are created simply because of the conditioning and the desensitizing that goes on from the time of birth. Violence is everywhere in our world, in our entertainment and in our schools and homes. Some people would argue that it is in human nature and to some degree I think it is in most people, but I argue violence is mostly learned and encouraged in our society. It would be awfully hard to shoot someone if no one knew what a gun was. It is clear to see that violence is so common in our everyday activities as to largely go unnoticed by either people involved, but this is because we live in a violent society masquerading as a peaceful one. That is there are culturally sanctioned forms of violence as with the police and military and there is unsanctioned behaviour as with armed robbery. Sometimes, as with say athletics, martial arts tournaments and mosh pits, violence can be channelled in to healthy expressions and these kinds of culturally sanctioned violence can help to release tensions and even release stress and anger in a basically peaceful way. However when a society glorifies nationalism, xenophobia, the class system and all kinds of prejudice, it is no wonder that people find unhealthy expressions for their aggression. Unless you plan to rule through terrorist means, it is not enough to make laws to deter crime, you have to make people want to obey laws in order to get rid of the source of the problem. Its hard for a starving person not to steal if they have no money, but if bread was free they wouldn't need to. While it is entirely possible that certain individuals may at one time resort to violence to gain their way, might would not be able to make right if people had no need to dominate each other, which would mostly be accomplished with the elimination of the monetary system.

People seem to think no one would work if they didn't have to, but this just isn't true, all people are driven to find contentment and for people to live to do nothing is not living at all. This idea comes from the fact that most work today is not enjoyable, this is because it is largely unnecessary, for the profit of the very few, and because a worker has to deal with the rules and management of a boss who does not respect them or have their interests at heart. Of course there will always be undesirable jobs, however without money many needless and usually undesirable jobs would be eliminated. As for the remaining undesirable work, this can best be treated by dividing it as evenly as possible. The motivation to excel would be that those people who can do specific specialized jobs would do the more technical work, jobs which require education are filled by people with drive and ambition, who desire more fulfilling work. No one can expect a doctor to act as a garbage man when the hospital is overrun

with patients, it would of course be done by people with less pressing matters to attend to. However with a free education and a global society from which to draw new applicants, there would eventually be potential for many more educated professionals. If we were free to choose the time of our own hours and everyone did the work then who would mind doing a bit of unpleasant work for the betterment of everyone, especially since then you would be supplied with all the benefits of society and an actually decent living standard.

With everyone in the world who can work available to help, there would not be nearly enough menial jobs to go around and so the time in which each person must work could be greatly reduced. All that would be needed in terms of cooperation, would be assuring that people are given their fair share of material possessions, the only limitations being material resources outside a sustainable framework. There is no doubt all necessities such as food, shelter, education, medical care and fire protection etc could be taken care of for each person, jobs such as these are not chosen because of greed but because there is a genuine desire in the individual for that work. If people are truly too lazy to work these reduced hours for the things they want, then they simply won't be accomplished, if their desire isn't great enough to do the work, then they really don't need such things.

In order to get people on the same level and create the required social change we need to look at what we are doing wrong. Capitalism only promotes greed and competition among the people of the world and will never result in equality. It gives incredible power to private businesses which have anything but societies interests at heart. They only desire to create more wealth for the corporate elite, freedom and equality is not profitable for them. Companies control almost everything in a capitalist society and what they don't control the government does, which generally has the corporations interests at heart. These two forces exist in symbiosis, the companies control the media and information flow indoctrinating them in consumer society, as well as keep the North American masses placated with dozens of useless products, simultaneously keeping the economy flowing and the masses fat, while the politicians get to look good and take out anything that inhibits the corporations greed. Corporations control the workforce, which is the people and therefore is technically the government of a democratic society. However the word "democracy" is literally translated from the Greek meaning "rule by the people" and so this shows that Anarchism is the only true democracy. Our present system is living under representatives, it is a common mistake that we live in a democracy when in fact we live in a republic, this is even less a true democracy since the government doesn't really represent us at all. The idea that the plutocratic system of capitalism can coexist with democracy is a fundamental contradiction.

The government are the spokesmen figure heads of these corporations and do no represent us at all, their main function is to ensure no laws or opposition is brought against the capitalist system, as well as systematically dismantling our constitutional rights in favour of more profitable serfdom. The government is not corrupted by the corporations, it is literally run by the same people who on the surface change professions. The government also functions to further indoctrination through the school systems which are specifically designed to eliminate critical and individual thought and imagination, in favour of regurgitating carefully prepared facts as well as desensitizing us to monotony and arbitrary scheduling by authority figures. Clever snake oil merchants have tricked us to into becoming like cattle, all so that we might be herded and rustled in what is essentially an international kleptocracy, but through learning logic and the use of language that has been hidden from us, we can become messengers communicating the purest distilled truth, as travellers on the roads of knowledge. Finally the function of the government is to create the illusion of a responsible body of representation which creates order in society and "protects" it from other countries. In a capitalist world it is money that controls everything, ruled by the richest few it is a monetary dictatorship. With no accurate and unbiased source of information regarding political and economic power, people cannot form objective and reliable decisions on how to be best represented by their government. People are generally ignorant or apathetic when it comes to politics, which is reflected in the relatively poor voter turnouts. The

people know they won't be represented and political parties can even gain power with less than fifty percent of the peoples votes and so this is obviously a highly inefficient means of representation.

Government and economic inequalities are not the only demons we must slay if there is to be an Anarchist society as religion has constantly been an enormous factor in the history of human pain. Religion has created another means of control which has further separated us as humans creating great friction and intolerance between different viewpoints. People generally feel a need to believe in something, anything higher than themselves, either god or the government. However this potentially destructive attribute, to follow things believed to be superior to themselves could also be useful to the Anarchist society. What people have to realize, what is superior to them and their needs is everyone's collective needs, (not their desires) this creates some of the social pressure that would help keep people in line in Anarchy, balanced with the idea that the collective needs individuals to point out the bullshit. While Anarchist philosophy usually considers religion just another means of control and irrelevant, "the opiate of the masses" there are spiritual Anarchists who believe the teachings of various religions yet manage to keep from becoming authoritarian. If someone wants to believe in Jesus or Mohamed that is their right and nobody could really stop them, but what must be stopped is the reliance on organized institutions that take away personal power.

For a Christian or Muslim or any faith if it is a sin to do something then you should know without being told by a priest that it is a sin and you must decide for yourself how to interpret your holy books, you should also trust that "god" made us all capable of deciding this for ourselves without you to take away our free will with which we were created. If you simply have blind faith in the church (which is a very different thing from having faith in "god") then you are cheating yourself and your god of your own true beliefs. I don't know of any religion that does not say god or the gods gave us free will and so in many cases it could easily be argued that they are quintessentially Anarchist. (Especially in Pagan traditions) What must be stopped with religion is the reliance on religious "authorities" as well as the desire to make everyone follow your religion, if people commit a sin in your religion, trust that your god will punish them accordingly if that's the kind of "god" you think exists, being the sin police here on Earth is interfering with the experiment in free will that the Abrahamic "god" supposedly is engaging in. Thanks to their religious institutions the Abrahamic religions have become the pinnacles of religious intolerance and from what I can tell, intolerance, exceptionalism and bigotry are the core principles of those traditions in that to them their god is the only god worth following and all others are demonic and evil. (We might call the followers of these religions Abrahamic supremacists, except that the different groups generally hate each other too.) Only heretics have tolerance for other peoples beliefs, but even still followers of these traditions should by their own logic let "god" be the judge, for it is their arrogance and hubris to think they are worthy of carrying out his will. In Anarchy everyone has the right to believe whatever they want without fear of any discrimination or prejudice, something that is denied to people of different cultures and to some extent present day western society, the only exceptions are people who think their religion tells them to oppress others.

In order for an Anarchist society to take hold it would no doubt be advantageous for there to be the unity of a one world society in order to prevent elitist countries imposing their rule through military means. Before wide spread Anarchy can begin, it is almost certain the whole world will have to be under some form of contemporary "democracy" but who knows, maybe we will get lucky and everyone will rebel before that. In human history Anarchist ideologies have almost always been present, communities of Anarchists who were fed up with the trappings of oppressive government have been set up time and again. For a time they would flourish but could never last as they were too small and peaceful to defend themselves and so were plundered and overrun by foreign invaders. Once a global society is established equality can be better established everywhere, people may not care about feeding starving Africans, but it would be unheard of in our country to let millions of people slowly starve to death while there is plenty of food available for everyone.

The fact is, in the present day most people do not even really know what Anarchism is, let alone how to go about establishing Anarchist revolution, so there must be some progression from now until Anarchism, it will not happen out of the blue with no work being done, what this progression will look like is however very open to debate. It may take some time for society to mature into a moneyless non hierarchical paradigm, but if we don't start heading in that direction soon we are completely doomed. Even if you believe Anarchism will never be accomplished it is important to realize there are much better ways of running society than the current one. We have been fed the idea since we are children, that this is as good as it gets so don't even try to make a difference, this is of course total bullshit spewed by those with their own interests. There are many models of Anarchism that could work and so there are also many ways which we can decentralize power to create more equality and help to instill Anarchist ideas to the average person. Getting power within our current system to be spread as evenly as possible is the first step in transferring power from the oligarchs to the people, while a hierarchical system can not be reformed enough to make it good, anything that we can do to move it in an Anarchist direction should be done. Waiting around for the masses to mobilize themselves and spontaneously learn about Anarchism is like a scientist with cancer expecting the cancer to find a cure for itself.

To combat this and many other problems, general management of all the economic and social programs must be run by the people and for the people without the encumbrances of the management class. Companies are forced to compete and therefore offer their employees as little wages as possible, as well as compromising the quality of the products. To fight this, unions have attempted to unite the workers. This has worked to some degree, but not to its full potential. To better achieve their common goals all the different unions could combine and work together. If a union could be created to encompass all the workers and companies of the world then companies would be powerless to fight the demands of the workers. This has been attempted with the union called the IWW or the Industrial Workers of the World, AKA the "Wobblies" and so far much work remains to be done in uniting everyone, but with the entire work force working together, for the sole purpose of creating equality and increasing workers benefits, huge advancements could be made. By specifically targeting vital industries and bringing them into the union first, massive leverage would be acquired for helping out union members with other professions. If companies resisted, then the vital industries such as trucking, water, power, and the media and others would go on strike, with the media vocalizing the workers plight and water and power shutting down industries owned by the targeted corporation, in my dreams even the homes of the corporate board members could be targeted. The rights of the workers could only improve, not only wage increases but stock options could be put in place for each worker in their company. Eventually the workers themselves could own the companies and phase out the entire management class. This would cause some companies to go bankrupt in the short term, but in this situation the successful companies would expand and buy up their assets and hire their workers.

Workers could form co-op corporations, running their business as they decide, but with horizontal decision making and evenly distributed profits as has been done in South America and Germany, allowing the people who are effected by the work environment to determine what is a fair and safe place for them to work. For example in factories or in any job where something is produced or where a service is rendered, people could be paid according to how much they have contributed to the workers company and so they would be getting paid on a kind of commission. People have the notion that money is wealth while in reality wealth is resources and work force and when the work force controls the resources then they can ensure the people who need the products get them. While workers wishing to do business with other groups would still rely on money, this would be a huge step towards a truly Anarchistic society in which there is real equality in a society run by the people. Depending on how the system is set up if you worked hard you would be paid accordingly and people who were lazy would have to accept a lower pay or work harder, as the more a worker produced the more could be sold and so the harder people worked the more they would profit. If needed, financial consultants could be used but the emphasis would always be on group decision making and equality. Consultants could

also work on a kind of commission plan depending on how well they contribute, but in general consultants are not really needed, the workers themselves generally know the business better than the management class, who really focus on getting themselves money and not the company. Decentralized worker owned co-ops are the only way such organizations can have equality as horizontal decision making is basically the definition of equality. Who can argue against the idea that freedom necessitates equality and so as capitalism and hierarchy are inherently opposed to equality, they are inherently opposed to freedom and so are the enemies of all humanity.

Once everyone in a country belongs to a union, it can progress internationally until all of the workers of the world belong to "one big union" which is itself run according to Anarchist principles. If this is achieved the union would be more powerful than the government or any company, competition and wages between the companies could be controlled and eventually everyone could be brought to a much higher degree of equality. If the union was controlled by the workers, it can control the companies and the economy which controls the government, this would mean the workers would control everything, instead of the present situation where workers control nothing. The key factor in this being that the union would give power over to the workers profiting them directly, instead of some private business owners. All that would be required was to make sure that union leaders were not corrupted, this could be accomplished a number of ways, the best being creating a union that is set up in an Anarchist fashion and making it as decentralized as possible. This would hopefully effectively end the wage slavery conditions present in most of the world, and provide lower prices for all products produced, simultaneously creating more of a sense of a global community that works together for the profit of all.

Since the media would be owned by the people and not private corporations, unbiased and legitimate information could be presented, not just on governments but on everything, creating a media that actually tries to inform the public rather than sell the status quo. This idea is not unlike Marxism but is really a basic kind of Anarcho-Syndicalism, that instead of the state owning the industries the people do, which better allows them to provide for themselves and for their own interests, "forming the structure of the new society within the shell of the old." The media of a capitalist society or any society plays a huge factor in how people understand themselves and creates their national identity, it comments on the societal norms and because it can get its message out better than independent media, it largely creates the societal norms by only reinforcing the culture that it likes. Capitalism is one of the major systems that keeps us under the heel of government control and because mainstream media is itself capitalist, it will only ever seek to strengthen the control of the capitalist government system, and so is fundamentally guilty of a conflict of interest to inform the people objectively. Instead of fulfilling our life's ambitions and realizing everyone's individuality to the fullest extent, we are raised from childhood to work for huge corporations, peddling out useless products for us to buy. So the corporations get richer and we buy more and more useless products to distract ourselves from the horror of our own shallow existence. The average person will spend hours a day watching TV, about a quarter of their entire lives in which we are bombarded with commercials and propaganda to still sell us more products and so seizing control of the media must be a high priority.

Capitalism controls many aspects of our lives, as it controls our social stature in most of today's society. Without certain objects people are not considered part of society, without a home a person loses all respect within the community and is not given the same rights as someone with a home. Without certain clothes a teenager might not be accepted as much as someone else. This basically boils down to the perception that someone different isn't as important as the majority. How often do commercials subtly or directly tell us that with their products the opposite sex will love you and you will never be lonely again, never questioning the validity of love based on the possession of certain products, this reasoning is a direct result of capitalism and is no accident. The corporations push distorted perceptions through the media to sell products, and it works like a charm, and so the media has been instrumental in enslaving workers and taking their power.

Anarchists believe that we don't need to pay taxes or put people in a state of artificial scarcity and imposed working schedules to get things done, that the world will not descend into violence without all the rules and regulations imposed through state violence. On the contrary, without government and things like money there would be an end to war, famine and all kinds of social inequalities that go on throughout the world. Another advantage to abolishing hierarchies is people would abandon capitalism and the ideals it teaches: greed, the almighty dollar, and everyone for themselves. If everyone worked together instead of competing with each other, the world would be a much different place, when a person believes the system they work for is fair and just they work harder, they are more productive and this is why the illusion of freedom is so important to capitalism. The whole idea of needing governments supports the idea that we are horrible people and need to be told what to do, or else we will kill each other even when history shows us it is these very governments and hierarchical institutions which cause the bloodshed. Even if murders did occur in an Anarchist society, it would be nothing compared to what goes on with the lust for money and the organization of murder for profit known as war and industry, and many other horrible things which occur everyday in the world of laws. This is not natural human behaviour, in fact if we look at animals, their behaviour is far better than many of the atrocities that man has committed under such governments. As humans we forget that we are still just animals and the only reason we have war, greed and most of the worlds problems, is because we have created them through our own arrogance.

In our various societies around the world, we have come up with different forms of government in which we allow a small ruling class to set up a system of rules which only work to fill their pockets. Not just democracy, but many others such as communism and fascism do this and the whole time these governments are all forced to compete with each other. These governments measure success in monetary terms and concentrate on making money, usually for the oligarchy. If I were to draw a picture of capitalism it would be a pig man gorging himself feeding on all kinds of food, products, guns and drugs, oil and gold sitting in a throne with his foot stamping down on the head of a starving non white person, who is lying in the waste and filth of this pig man. When asked by this third world person if they could spare a piece of bread, the pig mans enraged response would be, "You are trying to take away my freedom, that would be socialism how dare you! You deserve to die in the sweatshops you tyrant!" In order to have a truly successful society, we have to abandon the notion that having money is the sole purpose in life. We need to stop spending most of our lives working to buy some relatively useless products that have been sold to us by faceless corporations.

In the search for equality, new governments come around that promise to eliminate the class system and make things better for everyone, the obvious example being communism. This was clearly unsuccessful in its attempt to depose the class system, this is because although the communists were aware of the evils of capitalism, they oppressed the people they ruled over in a whole new way. Communists attempted (in theory) to evenly distribute the resources, among other things, the problem with this was they were forced to compete with capitalist countries and people weren't given equal rights; they were still slaves to a minority ruling class that took their needs over others. Productivity went down because they would get paid either way and were going to be poor no matter what, the USSR didn't really bother producing consumer goods to distract people from their misery and so people became discontent with work. With a lack of freedom comes a lack of innovation and so the workers saw their labour only going to serve a new ruling class who in many cases were more brutal than the Tzars, destroying individual rights and all non party expressions. These massive failings of communism have been used by the media to legitimize capitalism, as if there are no other alternatives, that anyone suggesting any change can be classed as a communist with all its connotations. Saying that because there are worse examples of tyranny, that we should be content with not being sent to Siberia and should therefore shut the fuck up about criticizing the current system. Capitalist governments are not all that different from the communists who stressed that their way was the right way, and anyone who thought otherwise was evil. Even in so-called free countries like in Europe or North America,

when people try to introduce any new way of doing things like Anarchism, they are ultimately considered treasonous and thrown into prison, or at the very least shunned as outcasts, having their message blacked out or twisted by the media. Anyone who gets involved in activism and wants to fundamentally change the system, will quickly learn how little their promised rights really mean.

“Democracy” or at least the system that has appropriated that name for the ignorant masses has been around for a lot longer than the present neo-imperialists called Americans. The Greeks and later the Roman republic were the first to use this basic method of organization. (unless you count some Indigenous cultures which I do not because their systems were often far superior) After enjoying a relatively prosperous golden age both regimes fell to ruins, the Roman “Democracy” was turned into an empire not unlike what seems to be happening in the U.S. and for the Greeks, “democracy” was even more disastrous leaving their civilization in ruins. “Democracy” wasn’t as advanced or “fair” as today but it was still thought to be the best possible form of government, even though by today's standards they couldn't really even be called democratic. This is a fine example of the specious reasoning that things are as good today as they ever could be and therefore it is pointless to even try. Theories of revolution were present even back then as Socrates taught individuality as well as constant debate and thought on all matters of politics and life. Socrates credo was “subvert the dominant paradigm!” Knowing there will always be room for improvement, for all his troubles and good intentions Socrates was forced to kill himself. With the Romans an emperor was installed and the illusion of representation maintained through the senate, if it hasn't already happened it is only a matter of time before the same happens to us, that is if we do not learn from these mistakes. It is at our own peril that we arrogantly think that we could not succumb to the same pitfalls that the Greeks and Romans did, that somehow our technology makes us less susceptible to tyranny, in fact in many ways it is easier than ever for a government today to delude it's people.

Every once and awhile, a government is especially intolerable and a revolutionary comes around promising a better way of life, so the people say no more and overthrow the government. The problem is that the people replace one set of rulers for another, and things slowly turn back to the way they were before. Anarchism has no real state, has no ruling class and is unlike any government that has existed. We must learn that as long as we make these imaginary laws and force them on people there will always be people to break those rules and oppose them indefinitely. It is in the knowledge that we will never be able to make anyone happy if we do not know where our own happiness lies within ourselves, that we can improve this treacherous world we live in. So we must try to learn so that we can understand ourselves, each other and our reality. In trying to reach for better things we must be sure not to impose beliefs, instead we must try and find out the best way to let people find their own way. If for some reason all governments disappeared overnight, there would no doubt be violence, destruction rioting and so on, but this is because people must first learn what Anarchism is and why it is preferable if we are to abolish the culture of hierarchy.

As we progress into the future, more and more manual labour is replaced by machines or becomes obsolete and there will be a time when almost all of manual labour will be automated, the workers of all classes of our capitalist society will be forced into more technical jobs or they will starve on the streets. This can only help an Anarchist in that people will be less held back by monotonous jobs and feel more fulfilled in their work, or they will see that the system has betrayed them and so look for alternatives. While under capitalism robots will inspire neo-luddites, in Anarchism or a society progressing in that direction, eventually as robotics and other means bring production costs down, money could be phased out all together and each job made obsolete would be a triumph not a tragedy. While environmental pressures still need to be taken into account, a society of environmentalists and emotionally fulfilled Anarchists wouldn't produce so much useless crap and so we wouldn't need too many robots to produce what we do need. Exactly what level of technology and “civilization” is sustainable is something I cannot say, scientists have done a terrible job of figuring this out, or at least of making it public knowledge, but it is crucial that we start planning and designing sustainable

technology and infrastructure instead of focusing on profits. In an Anarchist society production would not be held back by any kind of budget beyond the environmental impact and the total available resources, thus stream lining the efficiency of our distribution networks, something which in many ways makes individualist economies obsolete. (But it will be a society even better suited to individualist cultural ideas)

Imagine if all the research scientists of the world didn't have to worry about things like a budget, where they could be given the best available equipment. If we factor in sustainability in to our definition of the quality of a product, this would mean inferior products would not have to be produced for people who can't afford the highest quality, instead all production would focus on the best possible products, freeing up much wasted work power for the more important things. In a society that is mostly comprised of educated people, technology would increase at an exponential rate and we would only be limited by how hard we tried. How many Einsteins and Teslas have starved to death in Africa or been forced to work endlessly in sweat shops or because of a world system that does not attempt to help such people?

Due to the fact we are in such a profit driven society, technological and social progress can often be seriously impeded, ironically in the name of progress itself. This is seen when known products are given prices based on what the suppliers think the maximum they can charge is, rather than the actual production costs. Although a variety of costs must be taken into account in the name of maximizing efficiency, people are being over charged for things such as medicines, electronics and software to name but a few. People are not given the medication which they need because they cannot afford the inflated price of a pill that can be manufactured much more cheaply than companies are willing to sell and so instead we have chosen to let these people die. Capitalism is dependent on "artificial scarcity" in order to drive up demand and so prices for their products, in order to have customers, it is important that not everyone have a product, even if it is something they need like food. Capitalism does this through "free markets," and what they euphemistically call "globalization," which is really just making sure every country is in debt and every country is dependent on international cartels which seek to create a global monopoly. Because it is so "efficient" the system also does this by letting food rot while people starve, all the while there is actually a surplus given humanities population, but then they say we can't just give it away. Capitalism likes to always have some people unemployed, when there is a steady supply of desperate workers, wages can also be dropped, scabs can be brought in if the workers strike or unionize and the general standards of workers rights can be held hostage.

People often like the idea of voting in successful business men as politicians because they think they will make the government more efficient, capitalism is so central to modern society, that society itself is seen as a business, "society" then is not about community or people, it is about individual wealth. Capitalism has marketed itself as the most efficient system and it might be true, but what exactly is it is efficient at? Capitalism is excellent at maximizing profits rather than spreading equality, it is very efficient at distributing resources and wealth to a plutocracy, or destroying or co-opting anything life affirming, most of all it is very efficient at getting slaves to accept their servitude and this is what we have come to call "progress." If we look at the world we can see that it is not efficient at using natural resources with maximum conservation, it is not efficient at spreading wealth or even products, it is not efficient for feeding the starving, it is not efficient at making people happy, (or why would we need all the anti depressants?) it is not efficient at spreading awareness, it is not efficient at creating useful technology and it is not efficient at spreading freedom. Anyone who looks into the economic state of the world can see that what capitalism is really efficient at, is creating profit for a small elite, everything else that happens good or bad is just an unintended side effect. Any government which tries to act like a corporation is by definition going the way of Fascism, yet so entrenched is the idea that capitalism equals freedom and efficiency, that few even question it any more and so even well meaning politicians have been made servants to this system.

In a moneyless society where all are given what they needed, provided they contribute to society in some form, (unless disabled somehow) all budgets could be eliminated more or less and we would only be limited by our resources, both human and natural. Only the best of a product would need to be manufactured freeing up enormously inefficient and wasted materials and production facilities. Since profit is the only concern, the natural world is left to be destroyed with no thought to the environmental cost, so long as the monetary cost is the cheapest possible, through abandoning the monetary system we could work to develop sustainable technologies and actually create methods of restoring the environment. Not only this but since the focus of R&D would be changed from making profitable products, to making highly functional, sustainable and efficient ones, technology would quickly become much much more useful and advanced. If this system were in place in the industrial revolution we would all be living in a much more effective society, perhaps even with clean unlimited energy. In our world, any attempt from the genius Nikola Tesla to do this was not pursued because the sponsor Rockefeller “couldn't put a meter on it.” So instead we have oil which is currently putting the lives of everyone in the world at risk. Researchers payment would also be the same as everyone else, even the street sweepers, the motivation for educated employment being that sweeping streets isn't a fulfilling job for most. However it is necessary and it's mundane nature is what makes it worthy of the same payment as any other job. They are all hard jobs in their own way and we all require some mundane work to be done in society and so although almost anyone could be a janitor, we all need janitors, they are still of high value, for they are what let the doctors and scientists do their work, so through this system the educated and uneducated have their incentives to work and excel.

If history is any lesson, I have little doubt that future technology such as genetic engineering and nano technology will be used in less than appropriate ways and could ultimately be used to further enslave human kind rather than set it free. It is a sad thought indeed that here on the cusp of a new era where technology could literally be used to solve all our problems, because of our own immaturity and greed it will perhaps be our undoing. Of course if we were mature enough to handle such technology, there would be much less problems that we need to solve with it in the first place. Genetically modified seeds have been patented so that if a few seeds carried in the wind manage to sprout in a farmers field who didn't plant or pay for them, then he can be ruined by Monsanto or other corporations for copyright infringement. The fact that bees carry the modified genes in their pollen and so violate patent laws is of no concern to the authorities, within a profit driven society technology will ultimately only be a curse to humanity, it will destroy the natural world and it will enslave us in increasingly malevolent and sinister ways. Cloning technology and nano technology are promising and could theoretically help to repair damage that we have done to the world and I do believe that we can figure out a means of acquiring energy that is not horribly destructive to the environment, but so long as it is done for personal profit, humanity will only make things worse. Although I am far from feeling comfortable about the present situation, even if miraculously these technologies could be implemented within the next twenty years, and here's the big IF, that it would have to be implemented by people who actually cared to help people instead of make a profit.

In “third world” areas Anarchist awareness of what the system really is could be especially helpful as they could not only greatly improve their standard of living, but could also avoid making the same mistakes as the west when trying to catch up to us. However it should be questioned whether or not our goal as humans would be to make everyone living as the west does, the simple fact is that this would be impossible while only using resources on our planet. If everyone on the Earth lived like Americans do then we would need the resources of 4.1 Earths, so trying to get all the “developing countries” to live like Americans is truly unrealistic and in fact suicidal. We should if anything be gearing down western civilization in order to prop up the rest of the world, but even the idea that we should make sure they have food, water, medical supplies and some basic kind of shelter is considered heresy, especially since it means lowering the consumption levels of white people. Even if we had unlimited oil which we definitely do not, there is no way the world can sustain seven billion and rising

people living in the Western fashion. This is bad news for all of us comfortable people and unless we decide to kill most of the world then it is ludicrous to think some kind of technological wonderland is around the corner that can fix all our problems. Technology can be used to a degree without destroying the Earth and when pursued in a sane fashion has great potential to help us, but the kind of industrialization that exists today is suicide on a global scale. If we are to survive in a world with any kind of wild life then things have to change right now.

Equality is becoming an increasingly quaint and old fashioned idea within society and corporations through neo-imperialism and government infiltration are poised to bring about more misery on the world than was ever imagined before. Some believe that when technology makes human labour obsolete they will literally exterminate the whole working class, leaving only the oligarchs. I pray this is not so, but looking at their history of merciless mass genocide I wouldn't be surprised. This is compounded by the fact that we are an undeniably over populated species which cannot live in harmony with the greater ecosystem at our current levels. I'm not saying killing the majority of humans is the answer, but we do need to do something. If an even greater cultural revolution does not accompany the massive technological revolution coming, then one way or another we will destroy ourselves, or at least create unparalleled agony not worth living in. I do have hope for our species and our world, in many ways it seems like we are on the verge of the actual birth of a genuine civilization. Globalization is occurring but we must make sure it is global freedom rather than neo-colonialism and capitalist imperialism, what they are selling as "globalization" is universal enslavement and a global rape of mother Earth, the death of all that is beautiful and true. I am not anti technology or a primitivist, even though I think the wilderness is the most sacred thing on this planet. Technology itself is not evil, it is how it is procured and implemented in the world that is destructive, I am against the unbridled plundering of nature and pursuit of profit in the name of "progress," I am against technologies that cause decadent dehumanization and isolation at a cost that is unsustainable. For all these reasons and more I believe completely the greatest thing we can do to avoid further environmental and social catastrophe is to abolish the monetary system.

Right now in the present day we have the technology to send humans to Mars but of course it is too expensive, and this is completely insignificant compared to humanities full potential. Because of money, research scientists are considerably held back and medical advances stagnate for no real reason at all. In fact because of money pharmaceutical companies often don't research cures, since that wouldn't make them enough money, they only research treatments which can sell more pills over longer periods of time. Many environmental and supply problems could be solved or mitigated by the growing of hemp, which among many thousands of other products could produce wood for things like our houses as well as food and clothing. The reason it is not currently used is that hemp would put many industries out of business and so has been ultimately ignored and demonized, to the point of making it illegal and all in the name of profit.

There are billions of people who are kept as slaves to the monetary system all over the world, especially in third world areas like Africa, Asia and Latin America. They are held back only because they are too poor to build any fair industry or work force, the majority are held in poverty by North American capitalism, institutions like the WTO, IMF and world bank which have plundered and impoverished their countries in the name of progress, the luckiest third world people finding work in sweat shops. If we would only help them build what they need and educate them, if we would only release them from their indentured slavery with one world working together to eliminate this poverty, then humanity could rise to unparalleled heights. Instead we chose the barbaric and psychopathic, as well as the extremely inefficient tactic of exploiting them for cheap labour to make sneakers, just so that they can attempt to feed their starving families. The search for profits is quickly leading to the complete destruction of the global environment and with that comes the end to most human life and even if technology allowed us to live in such a waste land, would we really want to? While present levels of mass waste are not sustainable in any way, alternative energy sources that would put powerful

companies out of business could definitely be found and implemented instead of relying on outdated and hazardous finite fuels. (especially if we had sensible infrastructure that wasn't based on each person owning an SUV) The mindset of a profiteer drastically changes how products are designed, the idea that the market can regulate the effectiveness of a product in terms of social and environmental impact is fundamentally flawed, as the emphasis is solely on how much money can be made, all efforts ignore other more crucial factors.

When we consider how much money is spent on killing each other, how much we spend on militaries, arms and all the rest of the ways society has justified killing others, it is quite possible that we spend more on death, then we do on life and the fact that it is even close is a sure sign of humanities collective insanity in its approach to civilization. To think otherwise, to justify such actions in the name of safety, when the reality is always an escalation of militarism, to see such militarism as a desirable thing for any reason, is in fact a sure sign of your own insanity and unfortunately it is the norm for this planet. When we consider what we could be doing with this money, the society it could potentially create, the staggering waste of resources, time and labour that is the military, it is so mind boggling, so completely irrational, emotionally stupid and pathological that it can only be described as containing the true essence of insanity and humanities biggest mistake by a wide wide margin.

The military is indirectly one of the the biggest producers of new technology for house hold products in the world today. The money or resources that is spent on designing and building weapons could go to an unbelievable amount of better uses. Imagine what could be done if the might of the military industrial complex was used to design means of promoting peace and equality instead of death and oppression. If all of the worlds militaries stopped spending for only three days they would save enough money to educate all the children of the world. While some rightfully point out that no amount of alternative energy can sustain our current living standards, it is suicidal to say this means we should do nothing. Sure, the wind mills and solar panels currently created by capitalist markets have their problems too, but if profit were not the motivation and by actually directing research to solve the problems instead of creating new weapons, we could overcome these obstacles. (I saw once that an uneducated impoverished boy in Africa made a windmill to power his home using nothing but junk he found and so I am pretty sure we can figure something out.)

One of the main obstacles Anarchists will face in the future is high tech oppression from police and military who want to brand all activists and Anarchists as terrorists. These people who will often be completely law abiding and within their rights, will have to face governments capable of all kinds of sabotage and intelligence gathering, not to mention violent forms of crowd control and outright murder. It is not possible that such a militaristic and oppressive oligarchy as found within western society can ever be reasoned with, can ever be talked down from their throne peacefully, it is not unlikely that they would kill all their servants before they relinquish their power over us, but one thing is clear, the current public would turn away from all Anarchists before they would join in any kind of effective armed struggle.

Unlike any revolution involving a power base, the Anarchist revolution will essentially have to be a bloodless one. For Anarchists to organize in armed revolution, to make war against the governments of the world, would be completely contrary and hypocritical to all Anarchist ideals. In our present situation attempting open war with the government, I believe we would be doing more harm to our cause than anything else, if you think you can outfight all the governments of the world, you are delusional. Even if a militant Anarchist group managed to overthrow the current government they would ultimately fail at setting up their political ideals within the current society, as they would have to rule by force and so set up a ruling class, this is because the vast majority of people have no understanding of, and so no will for life in an Anarchist society. No serious armed revolution could possibly take place without first securing the vast majority of the populations consent and support and by that time it would be largely unnecessary.

Still, at this present moment certain illegal actions could be taken with beneficial results, the reliance on legal protest and appealing to authorities as an engine of change is one of the main things holding back real progression. No matter how nicely asked by thousands of people, corporations will not stop logging the forests and destroying the environment in general, the only thing they understand is loss of profits and so activists are definitely justified in doing pretty much whatever they can to hurt the profits of those who would enslave them. So long as the people continue to buy products from their oppressors, so long as they are willing to work for them or to support the capitalist system, new corporations will take the place of the old, mom and pop shops would generally do the same because competition means cut throat hierarchies. So it is we must focus on finding proactive ways to create Anarchism, rather than destroy government, we must make people independent of the system, to create our own means of production which is in accordance with Anarchist principles and thus cut off the food supply of the beast.

History is clear, governments and corporations do not change because protestors convince them of a moral or ethical conviction, but because to continue doing their tyrannical acts is deemed less profitable than conceding to the protestors. Politicians are not driven by a desire to improve peoples lives but by personal ambition, the only way to get them to act on behalf of the people is if the people make them think it will further their personal ambitions more than being a corporate puppet. Change happens only when politicians think that ignoring the people will create consequences that will keep them from functioning in office, that the direct action of individuals will make tyranny too inconvenient for them to pursue. Ideally we should have no government but in the meantime we should use direct action to jam up the system until it is forced to concede changes that benefit the people and standing around with signs picketing a building is generally not nearly enough of an inconvenience to effect much change. The only exceptions I can think of being workers strikes and perhaps retail stores selling furs or other clearly psychopathic products, but this is not because the business men will be moved by the passions of the people, but because the people interfere with profits to such a degree as to make their policies not worth the hassle. Capitalists only care about profits and they will only change if they think it is more profitable than doing what they have always done, business as usual is easier if no one ever opposes them in a direct way and activists need to find more effective ways of doing this than picketing. With corporations the target should be their ability to make profit, with governments the target should be their ability to function, to get reelected and to have unobstructed bureaucracy. Sabotage, infiltration and direct and obvious interference with the machine must occur, simply asking nicely, or chanting slogans is no motivation for tyrants to mend their ways, they must see that their tyranny will not function in a free society.

A do it yourself attitude is crucial to the Anarchist ethic and although its perfectly alright to ask for advice, we ultimately have to find our own answers. There are far too many ignorant people, which is a direct result of the world we live in, a world which is specifically designed to create subordinate ignoramus who know nothing but what they need to in order to do their corporate tasks. If we cannot find it within ourselves to teach each other then things will never get better. Progress is possible and in the search for the ideal, we must learn that if we don't at least try to solve problems, we are part of the problem. To excel as a race we need only to believe it is possible and believe in each other, to do otherwise is to stagnate and in truth only hold ourselves back.

Defining concepts by two dualistic opposites is a narrow and simplistic view, especially within the terms of governments that claim to be "democratic" with only two parties. We cannot define anything without some reference point and with the more reference points available the more accurate the definition. When someone defines a word it would be impossible to do so without knowledge. The higher the vocabulary, the better the definition of the original word, creating the potential for it being expressed through a wider range of linguistic opportunities. Anarchism is a way of defining organization with the most possible reference points, that is one point for each person, it is the ultimate in pragmatic organization, fluid and strong denying no one and through this it allows for the greatest

amount of social opportunities. People become convinced that they must hold themselves back by what people think of them and so limit themselves on such fears. Most people believe that if no one else feels the same as them then their own beliefs are somehow insignificant. These people lose sight with their narrow minds, they forget that it is variety and differences that make life worth living. Truth cannot be told but must be found by each individual, but as individuals we owe it to each other to inform, but not correct each others mistakes as we see them. If we do otherwise we may never realize mistakes were being made and people offended, if we force our own "corrections" then we would often force others to live by our own mistakes. Even Anarchists can make the mistake of breaking solidarity over relatively minor things, we must learn to pick our battles, to avoid becoming fragmented over petty differences and minor offences to our egos, for our greatest strength comes from solidarity and solidarity does not require uniformity. We can either believe things will always be the way they are or we can strive to make a difference. If you believe things can never improve, then it will make it that much harder for those who are trying and so you are helping to create the reality you do not like. We must always be searching for more points of view to better define ourselves and gain any real truth. One thing leads to another and with knowledge of what comes later, who would we want to go back? Does anything lead to anything? Only if we believe it does enough to act. It is when we most need help, that we realize we are the only ones who can help ourselves, once this is understood we can help each other by teaching self improvement and individual realization and this can only be done by creating change.

Anarchy is the light in an otherwise dark world, and although most people don't see it, maybe when the corporations and governments have brought us to the brink of destruction, we will decide we all deserve better. When we have no more use for meaningless objects to fill our homes, maybe then we can live in peace and true equality. The masses need to stop expecting people who are routinely responsible for the death of millions as their "job," to be the kind of people who will save them or to fundamentally change the world, it is these very people which we need to save ourselves from and the change we need is the abolition of hierarchy. The people are like a sleeping dinosaur, it may take a whole lot to wake it up and get it moving, but once it does it can crush anything that opposes it. Even if Anarchy isn't quite the ideal society, even though perfection maybe impossible we should still always strive for the ideal instead of living in mediocrity at best. Things will never get better if we don't try to change, Anarchy is simply the ultimate goal. We need a real revolutionary idea, not one which will hope our problems will be solved by someone else, but one which shows us, we are the source of our own problems and it is only us as individuals who can solve these problems. Revolution must originate in the minds of each person, freedom is desired by everyone and social revolution is the only way we can make any real change. Corruption is inherent within hierarchies and people with power always abuse it. The sooner people realize that the better off we will be.

Nullification

Swirling thoughts and feeling of everything at once,
Cancelling each other out confusion reigns supreme and paralysis sets in.
Disintegration of the punk community from the blind of a common vision.
This weakness is it's simultaneous strength, let each make their own path, let this bind us unless you
don't want it to.

Order and meaning hidden within the screeching Chaos and noise.
Seek out action instead of waiting for your unfailing luck, it was meant to be a bonus not your only
means.

A gestalt melting pot of the counter culture, a brutal tolerance of variety enforced by demands of total
crushing honesty.

Contrary undefinable freedom freaks with their artwork bodies unanimously seeking unique
expressions.

The integrity of one identity attempting to live the beautifully ugly truth.

Will you hold a gun to someones head and say be part of egalitarian society or die?

Barbarians always have the most fun,

Savages have the most passionate music.

Beware the cultural hierarchies and group value system mentalities for their offspring is elitism.

It takes a stronger person to pull people up then to push them down and climb up on their back.

Dehydrated Diarrhoea moshing will help you really find yourself,

The companionship of everyone against everyone, all together, as one for each other.

All are welcome who welcome all behaviour.

Fight now for more than just a nights hedonism,

or the crumbs from the horde of their "trickle down theory"

The artist loses themselves in the momentary act of creation,

Let us create the artwork of a society of artist renegades and the passion will be never ending.

Chapter 2 – The Fullness

Ever since that night I took acid things have been different for me, I am haunted by a memory of things I cannot explain, what seemed like a perfectly rational and mundane world is now filled with mystery. The mystical nature of psychedelics is becoming more and more apparent to me and it is clear that my mind has been fundamentally altered, even when I smoke pot I feel connected to everything around me. As cheesy as this sounds, I am one with everything, its really an amazing experience even if it is overwhelming sometimes. All this is very strange to me as a person who used to be atheist, I felt so strongly about it I would debate Christians just for the fun of it, just to watch them squirm. I am definitely still no Christian but I have to say, I have much more patience with their faith in a divinity, though for me its not so much a faith, as having day to day unexplainable experiences and awareness of divine things. I feel a spiritual presence not only when I have taken a psychedelic, but pretty well at all times, plants and animals seem more aware than ever, I can feel energy connecting us, I am sure that all things, even the rocks have a spirit since we are all made of the same fundamental thing, energy, or spirit itself. Clearly institutionalized religion is the opiate of the masses, for many it is an escape from a world they can't cope with, but materialism seems to be the cocaine of the masses, focusing the mind on strictly egotistical and self gratifying things, ignoring vast areas of the human experience for the pursuit of a very narrow view point centred around self and sense gratification. I do not feel religiously inclined, but I have found that religions and especially metaphysical philosophies are good place to start researching if I am going to find any explanation for my experiences other than just brushing them all off as delusions, or hallucinations, after all each consciousness is run on the chemistry of the brain, adding one more does not prove that everything perceived is a hallucination. It is quite the unscientific assumption to say that adding a chemical must make all of the senses totally unreal just because they present some new perspective. Over the past while I have been searching for an explanation and through various ancient philosophies i have heard of experiences much like my own, in some cases identical, the fact that i had little or in some cases no previous knowledge to these ideas before I took acid shows me something is going on here that is not linked to my own personal psyche, that either all religions are based on psychedelics, or that psychedelics take people to the same place that some mystics go to without any psychedelics.

All kinds of coincidences have been occurring leading me to find just the right books at just the right time, to see my thoughts being reflected in the world around me, I have learned these coincidences are called “synchronicity” and it has become obvious to me that like it or not I have been plunged into a world where my thoughts create my reality. As a skeptical Anarchist I have been careful to study these philosophies and religions without getting swept up by authoritarians, or buying in to the propaganda and twisting of these teachings by people who want to use them for their own purposes. My knowledge of Shamanism as well as a wide range of Occult studies and Paganism is increasing all the time, there is an interesting heretical religion that I have been learning about, it was stamped out by the Christians, it was called Gnosticism, there is also Hermeticism, they both seem very psychedelic to me, but the closest thing to an established and accepted school of thought which I have undertaken would have to be the Qabbalah. Although I definitely am not Jewish the Qabbalah is not originally Jewish and it is completely unlike fundamentalist religion, I have been much more attracted to the Pagan gods and goddesses which are easily applied to the Qabbalistic system. Ideas which a few years ago were regarded by me as pure fantasy have proven increasingly real, such concepts such as “magick” are just misunderstood scientific principles of energy flow which has been called “god,” which is everything, the unified field the physicists are looking for. My dreams have also become much more “real” and lucid, but then the world seems more and more like a dream all the time too.

There is a condition of mind called “apophenia” in which a person sees connections that aren't really there, that they project their fantasies on to real world Chaos to suit their belief to create patterns which don't really exist. Synchronicity, the ability to manifest reality might be dismissed in this way,

but the fact remains there is no way to say that atheist materialism is not just another highly detailed form of apophenia which perhaps uses the limited scientific understanding we have of an infinite universe, to project through apophenia a reality where we are free of apophenia. By learning to manifest reality consciously, we at least learn to work with our natural and inevitable tendency towards apophenia in an intentional way which can maximize our functionality and our ability to understand the truth. This is not to say all patterns are delusions of apophenia however, since this itself could be a projection, but that "Chaos," the infinite reality we find ourselves in is all patterns, all orders, all projections simultaneously and we can choose from this Chaos the reality we want to create.

I have resolved to learn the truth, whatever that may be, I have no allegiance to materialism, or to spirituality, only to the truth, and pretty well everything i experience these days tell me that everything happens for a reason, my goal then is to find out how and what this reason is. Where am i being led to? What or who is leading me there? I feel like i have been immersed in a mystery, a reality so mysterious that i am only now even realizing it was always in front of me. I guess the acid was my initiation, now i have to learn how to live up to it, not only how to make sense of that reality, but how to integrate it into my life so that i can be in harmony with that truth. Some people may think i am crazy, but to me it's crazy believing as many atheists do the assumptions of people who know nothing about what they are talking about, who know nothing about my experiences or even the philosophies they brush off. It is crazy in this society to believe something that is currently relatively obscure, but which has been a belief since before recorded history, the belief that there is more going on then what the five senses normally say and yet we live in a world filled with evidence of such things and even evidence which is found through the normal five senses.

I have noticed many cosmically ironic things within this life, for example how the universe will give you anything when you have no attachment or need for it. In becoming conscious of oneness i have become increasingly isolated from everyone around me though I have progressed in some ways I feel more alone then ever. I feel that I must hide most of who I am, few people share my interests since I've grown as a person and I am torn between having a social material life and a spiritual life. I used to think spirituality was escapism for people who couldn't handle the truth of atheism, that seems laughable to me now since atheism seemed so adventurous, even romantic to me, it was so much easier knowing I just had to make the most of this one life and that was it, now I have to plan for an eternity of immortality, to take responsibility for all kinds of things I never dreamed of. Now I realize the theory that spirituality is just to comfort people scared of death, is mostly made up by the egos of atheists to make them feel superior to spiritual people and comfort them from the fact they feel alienated, relatively meaningless and perhaps a little inferior because they pride themselves on their intelligence and other people seem to know something they don't. I don't have a religion so i find it hard to relate to religious people or atheists, no ego gratification from conformity there, still most of my friends are atheists and i cannot stand dogma, but then the more i learn the more I notice the dogmas of atheism. Through metaphysics all material things are accessible to me but I have desire for almost none of it. I want to help others but no one I know wants my help, even if they aren't suspicious of my motives.

No one understands because no one really wants to do what is necessary in order to understand. I learn more and more about the state of the world and what we can do and no one cares, the more I know, the more everyone seems oblivious. It doesn't matter what I say wisdom cannot be explained, even when people want to listen and that is because true wisdom, and true knowing are beyond words. To take a hand full of fluid from the ocean of imagination and transmute it through the tides of the moon into terms of the Earthly physical, is to create the greatest artistic creation in all of human history. Reality is the synesthesia of self awareness, the reflection of the heavens on this ocean and the outer representation of inner feelings. I find myself lost in a dream world of my own thoughts doubting the very existence of this reality and all its inhabitants and as much as I probably seem like a space cadet flake to other people, they all seem like sleep walkers to me, the only difference is I know I am dreaming. To avoid getting sucked in to the mass dream I feel the need to protect myself from a conflict

hungry world of egos. I can hardly imagine the horrors of my own failings but I am scarcely aware of them or else I'd change. Though I am aware of my inability to deal with my emotions I don't know what to do about them or how to live any other way. Also no one I know has come close to understanding my perspective no matter how much of myself I reveal, this has made my already lame love life even more complicated, especially since I pretty well only hang out with punks. Even the spiritual girls I have met only seem to have a shallow curiosity, they certainly don't feel driven in the same way I do, but then they haven't really had any life changing spiritual experiences. Maybe I expect too much, I don't know, its not like I expect them to be some high priestess initiating me into the mysteries, or some bearer of ultimate truth or gatekeeper to the spirit world, still it would be nice to find someone who had experiences similar to mine or someone to relate to.

Tomorrow I move in with my friend, I am excited to be living in a city on my own, hopefully I can find like minded people there, politically and spiritually aware people that I can learn from, not to mention all the fucking great punk shows out there. There will be a whole new playground to disrupt, to shake people out of their complacency, I bet I can find a girl there who will understand me.

People want answers to their problems, but not ones which require they fundamentally change their lives, often refusing to change those deeper causes of the problem in the first place . Perhaps I am just vain and deluded, I don't know, I want to follow the divine more then anything, besides maybe spreading Anarchy, but then I am starting to see these two things as the same, I am just so lonely I hope things change when i move into my new place. I suppose I cant expect anyone else to go down the same path as me and as hard as it may be, in the end I have to take my own path alone just like everyone else. Hopefully once I learn some more I will be better able to function in this new world I find myself in, I do already feel I have made a lot of improvements in my life, that I can even make my life what I wanted in ways I never dreamed of. I realize now I am just starting to really get some understanding, that I have begun a total transformation and like many changes its going to be uncomfortable at times. I realize now how arrogant I was as an atheist, I didn't even realize my own beliefs were faith based, I realize now that I have to become a better person before I as an Anarchist can hope to know how to best help other people.

Narcissistic Quasars

A demented organ grinder plays a cacophony of disjointed music for sadistic marionettes who dance erratically yet with perfect precision.

A pyramid of puppetry with those at the bottom never seeing who's on top.

Like an ostensible orrery we hurl through existence propelled by mystery.

Ignorance perpetuating ignorance in a brutal display of self automation according to the sense.

Fate is no more real than the future and death is a distant memory of the past.

Assigning meaning to objectivity is self contradictory, but so is everything including that statement.

Making our rounds travelling in circles so vast we forget we have been journeying an eternity.

Nihilistic expressions are a safe bet for truth, but only form a limited awareness.

In a world of commonplace delusions which seem familiar and comfortable, the truth can be frightening beyond all comprehension.

Like a masochistic trial of flagellation to temporarily defeat insecurity for a few eons we live existence, But unless eternal loneliness and apathy is remedied we cannot help but reconstitute.

Learning to spend forever in an empty room alone is no doubt the hardest thing imaginable, but the harder something is, the more rewarding.

Achieving this you will realize the floors and walls are alive, can you ever be alone?

Can you ever not be?

Too many activists or even Anarchists have overlooked the need to change themselves, they instead go around telling everyone how they should live in accordance with their views, but because they have not adequately changed themselves they sometimes become the authoritarians they hate and then go about dismissing and denouncing anyone who doesn't fit their personal view of things. Since many Anarchists are imperfect beings who have not mastered their own minds they have imperfect views, their logic no matter how detailed is still flawed because they have not realized the root of their ignorance. I definitely don't want to say anything about all Anarchists or all activists, but some of them can cause problems by expecting everyone to follow their purist views of what is right. There are no doubt more than a few self appointed authorities on Anarchism who confuse the intellectualism of collecting facts about traditional Anarchist viewpoints, with understanding and living Anarchism. Most importantly these problems appear when they may think they have the right to tell everyone else what to do and ignore the views of anyone who doesn't think like them, to make matters worse many of them do not even realize when they are doing this. Now certainly not all activists are like this, most of them aren't like this to much of a degree, but still there is a need to have yourself worked out before you go around thinking you should try and make the world fit your ideals. You may be right about everything, but if everyone sees you as a pretentious arrogant prick they wont listen to you and it will do no good. The fact of the matter is that many bourgeois and lower class people rightly or wrongly do see activists in this way and I think its a highly neglected and ignored matter within the activist community. Without really knowing yourself, knowing your own faults, knowing what is really right for you, or what is really just something flattering to your ego, you cannot really know anything, so how can you ever hope to change the world?

Clearly the messages of activists, no matter how rational are largely falling on deaf ears whenever they are not preaching to the converted and so activists can just keep chanting, or brow beating people, or they can step back and take a look at why people find consumerism and denial more appealing than the truth. They can then look to more practical solutions than inundating a person who doesn't want to listen, with facts they don't want to hear. Intellectual knowledge of political alternatives and all the various ways in which the government oppresses people is all well and good, but without wisdom, an activist has no hope of accomplishing any meaningful change. Wisdom is found through introspection and through philosophy and I would argue it is found particularly in mystical and Occult philosophy where the emphasis is on the individual self awareness and how to achieve self mastery, things which should be of the utmost importance even to atheists in an Anarchist world. Anarchists want to change the world, but to do that the consciousness of the people must change as well, in order to change consciousness it helps to understand what consciousness is, and this is something that can be learned through Occultism and mysticism. If you believe as many people do that you are only your ego, then even from an atheist Freudian perspective you are delusional, those who overly identify with their egos can do all kinds of authoritarian things, they may even do truly wonderful things, but only to glorify their self image of their ego and with such intentions you will not achieve Anarchy, but only a subtle form of elitism in which you try to create a self image which you will like better than everyone else. What the Occult can show you is that you are much more than just your ego and with the practices that it teaches, that you can access parts of your mind that will allow you to function at all things better and truly get to know all aspects of yourself. We all have unconscious motivations and mechanisms which make us do things for reasons we do not understand, those who haven't faced their own shadow can hardly be effective at facing up to the darkness found in the elites. If we do not understand the cause of why humanity became so greedy, sadistic and hierarchical, then how can we ever hope to stop it? Or prevent it from happening again? We need to understand humanity if we are to make humanity functional, that is a pretty basic idea but one which is all too often overlooked in the tactics of activists. Whats more if you are an arrogant, hypocritical and presumptions asshole then chances are you know nothing about Anarchism... maybe one day I will learn something, but until then you will just have to deal with it!

Without humility and self knowledge you will not be very successful at spreading Anarchism, you will only at best spread some limited artificial construct, subconscious authoritarianism, or reinforce the ideas of people who came before you rather than contribute something original. If you can't even get rid of the authoritarian in your head, then how will you get rid of the ones out in the world? Occult practice and philosophy can very much help with all this and it is what I would consider a very important factor in Anarchist education. We must include knowledge of the unconscious underlying self, focusing solely on political and group Anarchism can teach the theory, but it takes self awareness to actually practice Anarchism. It is too common a human flaw to be very quick to forget your own personal faults and start trying to change everyone else. Not only can Occult information help you understand the world and yourself better, but it can help you to change the world and do so in a manner that is more in line with what your true will is, for with an Occult education you will have a better understanding of what is worth wanting and what is self deception masquerading as Anarchism. Through an Occult education you will also have a better understanding of how this culture has been created and why people think and do what they do, know that when I say "Occult" I do not mean Satanism or any of the other stereotypes which Christians have created, but that the word simply means "hidden wisdom," the principles behind all spiritual thought, the unseen or hidden principles which shape and inspire the world before historians put their spin on things.

Spiritual people with no religion are often apolitical, certainly some in the Occult community might even think any pursuits at activism to be a kind a trap, or at least a distraction from their mystical goals, but I have found there is much that any spiritual person can learn from careful consideration of Anarchism and living an Anarchist life. Spirituality without compassion for others, without taking responsibility for your role on this Earth, without acknowledging the debt you owe to the natural world and the people who make your life possible is a very shallow interpretation of what it means to be spiritual. Some spiritual people will even say that you must be enlightened before you can help anyone, but this is escapism, this is fear and the desire to avoid your responsibility and deny the ramifications of the compassion you should be feeling for others if you have any spiritual attainment at all. You do not need to be enlightened to figure out that you should not support corrupt corporations, you do not need to be enlightened to figure out you should make an effort to rid yourself of prejudices and authoritarian mindsets, you do not need to be enlightened to figure out you should quit that job you hate and spend your life pursuing goals which are in line with what you truly believe. If atheists can figure it out, surely anyone with any real spiritual wisdom can figure it out, can figure out that living according to any spiritual path includes helping those in need. You do not need to be enlightened to resist tyranny for it is natural to all humans and you do not need to be enlightened to show others why hierarchy is ignorant and in fact learning how to do so will bring you to much of the same places. Only those who believe in oppressive spiritualities, (if they can even be called a spirituality) could believe that we are not obligated to resist oppression, this is in fact the test of how tyrannical your world view is and yet who really sees this? The desire to avoid resisting tyranny is the desire of the ego to be comfortable and selfish and so by destroying the bourgeois mentality, you destroy most of the ego in the process. So it is the path of Anarchism is the same as the path to enlightenment, no one starts out a fully aware and functional Anarchist and no one starts out a fully aware and functional divine being and ultimately you cannot do one without the other.

If you believe as many Occultists and spiritual people do that we are all one, then it is your duty to help all people, all creatures live a happy and truthful life, as they are all aspects of you, you can never be truly enlightened until all are free. Spiritual people try to free their minds, Anarchists try to free the world, but in the end neither goals can be accomplished until both are accomplished in all people. There are many lessons to be learned from activist work, and much self knowledge that can be acquired through such practices, but when activism is combined with the Occult a person can find the union of inner and outer, individual and collective. Through this we realize the fundamental union of Anarchy and Occult liberation and then we can change the world and simultaneously become

enlightened. Those who live for truth, live that truth, through their actions they cannot but help spread the truth and the truth is the inner and outer worlds are intimately related, you cannot understand one without the other, you cannot be free in one and not the other, so it is you cannot know the truth until you accept responsibility for both and have the integrity to bring them in to a functioning harmony.

With all this in mind, when we consider that when certain stars have burned for long enough, through all its stages, growing from various sizes as well as brilliance levels, at the end of its life as we know it; its function changes from the shedding of light, warmth and star dust to creating a doorway opening to a singularity outside time and space. Though of course it may appear as morbid, something which nothing escapes, in one way or another the concrescence of things is unavoidable and eternal bliss must eventually rule despite our procrastination. How fitting that the singularity be in a "black hole," a place where none seem to desire to venture, a place which is fathomless, awe inspiring and due to gravity not only beyond time but beyond our ability ever completely reach it. In this astrophysical Alchemy it is also interesting to note that all atoms are formed in stars and so all of us as well, not only this but the centre of our galaxy is a black hole, everything revolves around its singularity including the stars. It is foolish to believe the universe consists of multiple things, it is by definition ONE verse, one realm, one all encompassing thing, all that anyone needs to do is realize this. Now just because someone knows this, doesn't mean they fully understand it or have applied it to their life, however its pointless to call things pointless, the hard part is trying to be effortless. Mysticism and the Occult teaches a person to exist in this state of awareness beyond duality, beyond observer and observed and access a level of reality beyond perceived separateness, beyond time and space, this may sound hard but it is only as hard as you make it for yourself.

Before the big bang occurred at all, all matter in this universe existed within a single point, encapsulating all things within a moment outside of time. (Science shows us now there are many many universe's which exist in a higher dimension which we do not know about, but reality remains one undivided thing) When the big bang happened and this universe began to form, the matter that was created is like an Alchemical metaphor showing us the perceived reality of separateness taking form through that matter, all the while everything has the same source, comes from the same "prima materia" or first matter. Quantum entanglement shows that all matter that came from this big bang is connected no matter how far apart they are in space, in fact some scientists think that space is an illusion and we are all still touching, so then there you have it, we are one. This point of singularity before the big bang is "god/ess" (at least at the highest scale that science understands anything much about) and as it contains the energy which became us as well, we have the capability to lucidly navigate to any place in the universe. So then since that singularity is beyond the concept of time and space we are too and so we can access all parallel dimensions and thus all possibilities, all at anytime. The key is understanding our intentions and our thoughts are the extension of our awareness and so creates the mechanisms which determine the level of our awareness. So in order to access that state of oneness we must surrender our attachment to the world of separateness and be comfortable being swept off till we reach the inevitable endless rapture of timelessness. What's left then is the actualization of this throughout all levels of perspective, that all individuals return to the source until separation and fear are inconceivable. When this is achieved for all intents and purposes we will all of reached "god/ess" consciousness, even if there is always something higher and undefinable for us to explore, it will be from that state of mind.

Everything on Earth is touching something even if its just air, this creates one ball of conscious energies of various densities, working together as a microcosm of the universe. The latest science is showing that even the "vacuum" of space is filled with something, whether it is dark matter, quantum foam, the zero point energy field, or photons of light from all the different stars, everything is connected in some way or another, even the galaxies interact with each other. We are all irrecoverably realizing this in an accelerating fashion. All that is holding us back is the joy of anticipating ecstasy, this often masks itself as the fear of being completely overwhelmed by oneness, which creates desire to

cling to the memory of contrast, the world of forms and disparate perspectives of matter, this is the dance we find ourselves in.

Consciousness is like an ever expanding sphere, as it increases so does the surface area to the unknown, so we are always becoming more aware of our own ignorance, in this same way the universe is as big and as complex as our minds, as far reaching and deep as we can see. It is the expanding universe itself one with all and not separate in anyway but ignorance. The concept of ignorance itself is not separate either, it exists so that we can learn and grow and become more aware because nothing is trivial, it is the theoretical illusory constructs which present the perspective of change. Since all things in existence are one, all things are linked in the process of understanding oneness and so nothing is trivial, the concept of trivialities is for people who would rather be ignorant. Discretion is valid, such as perhaps deciding whether or not celebrity gossip is really worth spending all your time learning about, but that such things happen is not trivial, at least not to the celebrities themselves, even less trivial is understanding how such distractions are a major means of keeping the masses complacent. Some things may not be very applicable in certain situations, but everything has some impact on the greater whole. There is a need for focus in some physical reality situations, in fact all human consciousness needs focus, at least for automatic body functions such as the heart beating, but this focus must be understood within the context of the big picture.

Even more than this I think the perception of physicality stems from a focus on that which creates the physical world, to put it bluntly we manifest the material world by unconsciously focusing on it. Most people try to increase their focus on the physical world, western culture is obsessed with the material, in a lot of cases valuing it much more than other cultures, certainly there is more who focus on wealth than in depth exploration of the origin of thought and all that is limitless. Those people who have less focus on the ego can learn to create more of their own reality by releasing and “positively” polarizing or transmuting the “negative” energy accumulated from the desire for control and from fear. The more darkness and fear overcome, the more control is acquired, you can thus bring about events and experiences into your life simply by the power of your thoughts. This requires not that you repeat affirmations but that you really know something will happen because you will it to happen. Through this process you can learn one of the greatest lessons, how to truly love everything in a more real and unconditional way, we learn nothing is worth feeling bad about as ultimately feeling bad serves no purpose but to self perpetuate itself, that it is often these very feelings which caused the “bad” event in the first place. This is not to say that we cannot have preferences, some actions are based on ignorance more than anything else and so as we become more aware we will cease doing so many ignorant actions. The difference is that when seemingly unpleasant occurrences do happen we won't be so put off by it, without the bad emotions we won't react irrationally and make a bad situation worse, we also won't identify with the pain which keeps us living in a fearful state that makes us want to be ignorant.

The universe is one single mass of energy completely unseparated from itself, it is ultimately one consciousness, one thing, one mind, but beyond the limits of ego consciousness, it is all things possible simultaneously. There is energy everywhere filling all space although some areas seem to be more concentrated or dense than others. One could think of the collective unconscious or universal mind as a planet, and for each life form or fragment of consciousness there is an island surrounded by ocean. Beneath the ocean all the islands are connected as mountains, but on the surface they appear to be separate. In this analogy the ocean represents fear and ignorance and only those people who are brave enough to explore the depths of the ocean will discover the unity of the islands.

This divine metaphysical energy is the unified field theory Einstein searched for, or the ether of the old school physicists, this may turn out to be zero point energy but no one really understands quantum physics and I won't pretend I do. Still at the very least physics does provide very good metaphors for spiritual ideas and while I have studied it for years now and will try my best to be accurate when writing of science, you may wish to interpret such words as metaphors. For example if

the physical universe is the tangible symbol or metaphor of the universal mind, then that mind is simply expanding as it becomes more and more aware of itself and so is represented on a physical level in this universe as the big bang. The cycles of our reincarnation reflect various degrees of light from the universal consciousness, as our minds grow we come to “know” the union of opposites and with full enlightenment we may congeal the unified field, giving birth to a new awareness that is suckled on imagination but as we unconsciously weave the fabric of reality, all of this is driven by our hunt for happiness across an eternal night older than all things. I believe if there is any truth at all to astrology, that it is not that planets affect new born children with some kind of energy, rather that the planets mirror the energy harmonics of a certain time which is expressed in physical form, in this case a human, which is the most complex form of matter we know of.

The concept of time and the analyzing of it, lead the mind through some strange ideas and for something which we are all aware of, we really know very little about it. The concept of “time” is incredibly fluid, even by our own systematic standards, we have day light savings time, we also have twenty four time zones, so that simultaneously it is two days at once and twenty four different hours. This means that if an event were to happen at 6 PM pacific time there is an underlying real time that is different in different parts of the world which we call the present, but which is presently at a variety of times simultaneously. You say that something will happen at 6 but this is no use to someone on the other side of the world who doesn't know your time zone. While we have Greenwich time this is totally arbitrary and this is because all current time systems rely on the consistent movement of matter. Einsteins theory of relativity shows us time speeds up or slows down according to our own speed as well as the amount of gravity present and so we see that the exact present time is even more elusive to our consciousness. The illusory nature of time is made even more evident when we realize the truth is we can only perceive time when there is change, since it is based on the movement of matter, no clock could tick without change. Without at least some kind of change in the universe there would be nothing to perceive and even if there were, the perceptions would be a change in consciousness. The equivalent of millions of years could go by in between every momentary instant and nobody would know the difference so long as there was no change to the physical reality. Nothing would age or putrefy and no electrical impulses could be sent in the brain to acknowledge the true time. This is just one example of how truly etheric the concept of time really is.

If some being were able to access these changeless interludes in a unobtrusive disconnected way then it would be provided ample “time” to learn just about everything and be virtually omnipotent. Perhaps all our “time” is just the perception of changes created by this being. Perhaps it is ourselves making at least certain changes so that we may better direct our futures for our own goals, for what we wish our amnesiac selves to experience. As we are fragments of the divine at least some part of us is beyond time, that part does not change, so a descent into physicality was required to make an immature spark or soul grow in wisdom. Through the ability of time (which Einstein showed is unified with space) to create change (or the perception of change) the spark is able to learn and grow thus avoiding spending eternity ignorant and fearful. Eventually through the process of reincarnation it can spend eternity in unchanging blissful nirvana.

The dual existence of oneness and multiplicity also creates some interesting paradoxes that stretch the mind in some strange ways. Although you and I and everything else are one being, the anima mundi or world soul, the collective unconscious or atman, whatever name you choose for it, we are all the same and yet perceive ourselves as separate on the mundane level. How can reincarnation exist in a linear fashion if we are all one? Does this mean that because of the population growth of the twentieth century we have many young souls incarnated at this time? Although this could be easily argued by seeing our present global situation, it must be remembered that perhaps some eras in history have more lessons to teach than others, or take more incarnations for a soul to learn. Where are all the gurus and enlightened people today if there are so many old souls? Maybe some of them leave this planet for other worlds or other dimensions, maybe after a certain point they reincarnate as a mushroom

or a psychedelic plant, maybe we tend to kill these people before they can get their word out, there are lots of possibilities.

I believe we are all one but through each fragmented spark there is a progression of learning which is like a long pearl necklace, each incarnation or pearl is connected but separate, each necklace is in turn woven together with others like it unifying the different progressions. As most people experience reality in a linear and non unified state, there is a “linear” perception of progression at which awareness or the soul grows. Another way to look at it is that the progression from linear worldly consciousness to non linear universal consciousness is a linear process (since you start in a consciousness which believes in time and space as separate from consciousness) until it reaches the endpoint which was present at the start and unified with it, (that endpoint being awareness of all things and existing in a state where all time and space happens simultaneously) so the necklace loops so that it is linear if you are looking at it from the perspective of one pearl to the next, but non linear at the same time if you hold the necklace all together as one.

Reincarnation appears to be a separate progression of one soul, just as each individual appears to be separate and yet it is all one thing beyond time and space, how real this separation is, is a matter of perception itself. In between incarnations it could be we exist within a timeless state from which all existence can be seen, we then incarnate to facilitate change which must happen through the illusion of time. All the while all times and all people are always connected and are all one thing, but simultaneously through limited awareness of that unity appear to be separate, but the perceived change of consciousness seems to have a linear progression because it is entering into time in each life for a different reason or to make a different tweak or change in consciousness. We could say this is like the memory of the divine mind which remembers all things, contains all memories simultaneously and can jump back and forth to different events which involved different people, but during the “time” it is remembering, the memories are experienced in a linear order. Just as there is the perception of time, and a perception of separation from other people and things through a linear progression, there is a perception of reincarnation from one body to one new body rather than reincarnating into all your lives at once. This stops when you are in a total state of awareness of oneness, which was what I experienced on acid, but after enlightenment a person will cease to “reincarnate” and simply be in all that is, in that state eternally. We are all always one, but as new souls are created or inexperienced souls incarnate for the first time they are on one level an ignorant soul, but they are really a soul with amnesia that is already enlightened, but unaware or in wilful ignorance at the same time. This means that no enlightened person is better than anyone else, not only because they are unified with all others, but even if they are more aware than the ignorant, we are all ultimately aware at all times, since we always exist in a realm beyond time.

The universal mind has a linear progression which is the order that it chooses to remember the lessons which brought it to the perfect timeless state, it remembers these experiences through the process of what we call time. This is done in a specific way as if to tell a story which is each souls total progression, so that different souls that believe themselves to be separate are experiencing an isolated progression until they reach the point that they realize there are multiple parallel “transmigrations.” This could be the transmigration of a group soul, soul mates which unify, but these groups would also be part of a larger “transmigration” of the total world soul which is often called Gaia, which is the core of all life on Earth. Some believe this goes on into solar system groups and galactic groups and on into dimensional groups, perhaps the scale increases indefinitely, but at all times each level is accessible to those who learn mastery of their own awareness. Each pearl is a lifetime and each necklace is its own transmigration, but all pearls and all necklaces are made of the same thing, each pearl is the same spark of the soul, taken from the one universal soul, so we are simultaneously one and separate with all. This can no doubt be confusing, especially trying to imagine a realm without time and space and without having conscious memory of it. Imagine how all the characters in one of your dreams are all part of your own mind and so unified and yet they each may have their own story, even their own memories

and identity. Now for the sake of metaphor imagine they reincarnate into each of your dreams into a different character or life, it is all part of one being existing outside the dream reality (your waking state) and yet each character appears to have linear and separate consciousness.

Some things can be so obvious that we effectively numb ourselves to them from all our senses, our senses can also atrophy but after time, which may or may not take many lifetimes they can always be returned to what they once were. Like the constant humming of white noise things can fade into the background outside of focus and consciousness and in some cases some people wont even believe you when you tell them there is such white noises. This can happen even with multiple senses and is most often because we are taught to ignore these things, to narrow and limit our perceptions and tune out the things we think we'd rather not see. If consciousness expansion is not our life's goal then it should really be questioned what is? If the desire for growing awareness does not fit into your goals in at least some minor way then the answer would have to be denial, not only this since awareness is a key factor in any undertaking you can attempt, raising awareness of reality and yourself is an important factor in accomplishing anything. There may be no end to our potential growth but its still one astonishing transformation that we go through, the hard part for me now is to focus on more mundane things, but this is because of the focus within the consensus reality on attaining material possessions, people always finding themselves in a state of lack rather than completeness. If we learned to overcome the fear, since reality is the reflection of thought we can create whatever we want by the power of our minds.

The goal is not to believe, the goal is to know and to learn as much as possible. Existence is a game to play for all eternity until we realize we are truly nothing and non nothingness, one with all. If you want to look at it from a dualistic perspective cause must come before effect so if there was a beginning it must be a cause. The first cause is the meaning of life, the cause would be a thought, as there would be no other conscious action possible before all things were created. All things that exist are part of the universal mind and so nothing can exist outside it, the only thing that could come before this universal mind is nothingness itself. The first thought would be a realization of self, this is because if you are aware of something outside yourself, you would first need to know that it is not you, in order to know that it is not you, you need to know that you exist, even if you realized your self awareness through the realization that something else exists, instantly you become self aware because something needs to be in reference to it. Self can exist without thought as feeling but self awareness requires a reference point, an other, with self and other there comes the creation of duality, thought is the first step out of unity since thoughts are observations, something separate from that which is observed.

So it is this divine thinker became aware with the first thought and since the first thought must of been an affirmation of self we could say it must have been "I am." Before such a realization of the original self there could be nothing existing, since there would be no consciousness to observe it, not to mention at this point all that exists is the universal mind. After the first thought a line of enquiry and explanation follows, more "others" are created the more references the thinker has to itself, the more it can see itself and all further thoughts are affirmations on the original "I am". All thoughts are observations or questions about observations and not the observed and so the duality becomes more defined and through these linguistic emanations all possible elaborations are explored. So it could be said the meaning of life is simply the realization of existence and all its possible applications, put simply the meaning of life is to live, to gain experience and to become more self aware thus becoming more alive. So through articulation of different realizations of self in regard to other things which it defines, the logos (linguistic faculty of mind) creates the perception of existence. This is done on the physical level by living in different bodies or lives until we become self aware enough to transcend past physical limitations which are relatively elementary and crude references to self.

There is a catch to this kind of self awareness however, as it is dependent on abstract references (the thoughts of awareness) in order to raise self awareness, through this creation and exploration of duality it becomes possible to be aware of pain and suffering as they become isolated aspects as well.

As our thoughts are separate from the observed and all is one, all thoughts observe the oneness, but all thoughts at least appear as separate from this oneness, so they are distorted reflections of that one awareness. Thoughts are in a sense part of the oneness, but in order to think we have to have the thought that they are not and so they might as well be separate as they create that hypothetical reality, which as we elaborate becomes apparently more and more real than the unity. The consciousness which sees the world as made up of separate things is the identification of self with the observations, rather than the observed, for example “I am here” “that is over there.” In this way separateness is the product of thought, the ever increasing duality, but through learning to stop the flow of thought, of existing without ego self awareness, oneness can again be achieved.

Since we perceive different forms as separate from us, the ground or the chair or whatever it is, these things are essentially a product of thought, an identification of those things not being part of our body or awareness and by focusing on those observations we lose sight of all non thought based states of being. The more we focus on the duality, the more separateness we observe, the more we feel the need to focus on the duality in order to navigate the world of exterior objects and so the more we feel the need to create artificial objects in order to manipulate external realities according to the principles of mechanistic materialism. The more thoughts we have, the more we justify thinking and observing the duality and so the more we learn about the oneness from that dualistic perspective, but this can only happen through sacrificing the actual state and feelings of oneness which existed before the thoughts. So, if we are to return to oneness then we must first try to rationalize ourselves out the need for language, or at least rationalize a way to stop it when we desire, eventually we will probably choose to learn to stop thinking all together, to leave behind the world of forms and simply be.

If we can understand the difference between the observed and the observations, if we have the word for something and an awareness of its unity with us then we can use that awareness to manipulate it within ourselves in a state of oneness, which will then be reflected in the world of separateness, the world of physical matter. This is because all forms are abstractions of the universal mind and so through mastery of the mind comes mastery of all observed phenomena. So with awareness of unity we can change the reflected reference points (“words” but also physical forms) but we also have to have awareness of what we are separating, what the word for something is, so to create change requires awareness of both duality and unity which is represented as time/space with a consciousness in a body, one with everything, yet separate in its body. All things are one so all observations which are separate from the observed (the stuff of the universal mind) are ultimately illusory abstractions, products of that awareness which is imagining something separate as it is only the focusing on that level of reality which keeps these things in a seemingly continuous separateness. This happens because we haven't learned how to consciously step outside of space time by quieting the mind, focusing on this true self without using words. Dualism is potentially unified with monism, so with awareness of unity and awareness that the observations are specific clearly defined abstractions of that unity, you can imagine a way to change those abstractions through changing what is observed and so change the physical world through thoughts. First you identify the word you want to manipulate, then you become aware of its unity to you, then you change the non linguistic feeling or “energy” you have about it, to a feeling of what you want, then the reflection in the world of forms, the world of observations will “manifest” change accordingly. (physics formulas are abstractions which can be used to manipulate other physical abstractions without total awareness of unity through mechanistic means)

While these manifestations can be very pleasing to the ego, I.E. the abstractions you use to identify your body self, it is all still ultimately self perpetuating observations which distort the awareness of oneness, but through learning to manipulate the abstractions of the “outside” world, you can come to learn control and eventually dismantle the abstractions of your ego so that you will no longer “feel” the need to examine yourself through “words.” Since all abstractions reflect the universal you, nothing can be really said to be good or evil, only your observations of the one underlying thing are abstracted into “good” and “evil” categories and it is this preoccupation with sorting out good and

evil (a process itself deemed good by most egos as it perpetuates the need for an ego) which keep people from a higher awareness. All things termed “bad” are displeasing to the ego and are its justification for the need for duality, but it is through learning to unify all things to self and self with all things, even the “bad” that we fully understand oneness.

Understanding energy dynamics (the feelings of things you are one with) is the key to understanding reality, we live in the world as a direct result of the thoughts we have. We are always in the perfect place at the perfect time. Even if something “bad” happens it was metaphysically brought on by the oneness experiencing it, as the oneness underlies all people and the experience was something it needed to become more fully aware of existence. Those who hurt others in some way are responsible for their actions, but it was through a kind of metaphysical agreement between the people that such a thing was manifested, the oneness had separated itself in to isolated ego forms to experience being the victim and the victimizer. Some egos are more ignorant than others, but that does not mean we should act ignorantly when they create painful realities for us, it does not mean we are not one with them or that we do not have a choice as to how we define such experiences as identifying as a victim only makes things worse. Once we take responsibility for this we become the masters of our own fate, we can at that time stop having to learn so much by making ignorant blunders and start to consciously direct our own growth by learning how to define experiences in a context of unity, which will go a long way to ending pain. This is like a child who learns fire is hot by being burnt, once we get more mature we hopefully learn better ways of distinguishing such things. We don't realize this very often because most of the time this process goes on completely in our subconscious, we are also too busy identifying with the pain we cause ourselves and creating words or rationalizations to put the observed source (rather than true cause) in the “evil” categories, that is until we lose the ignorance of the underlying factors, such as that “hot” things (unbalanced ego passions) damage our “bodies.” (awareness of oneness and eternal bliss)

The world and reality that is perceived by the ego is nothing more than symbols, words, or at least what we attempt to realize in reality of something far grander, something beyond words and symbols. When we try to look at reality truly objectively we are attempting to categorize things in limiting symbols of distinguishing attributes, but to attempt to define reality which is infinite would put limitations on it and so self negate any definition. It is crucial to realize this in order to step beyond reason into the boundless self.

Life is interwoven strands of perfection, one life is one chord on an endless tapestry of eternity. How much of the tapestry we see is up to us, and really what design we choose to weave, all on our own sections on the fabric of reality, which is rooted beyond in the timeless abyss. We exist beyond time and space, beyond words, beyond everything most people think they know, but how could anyone truly know anything in boundless Chaos we call reality? To know something and imply that the opposite isn't equally true would be to deny real infinity. Language and so reason is only a tool to single out (cut out with the sword of the mind) and interpret meaningful and isolated segments of Chaos, (Infinity=Chaos) but to focus only on reasoning is to miss out on limitlessness. Consciousness is basically two parts: first the experience of life, the great all, everything and ultimately nothing, this is done through feeling through beingness. Second, the interpretation of one of an endless number of different ways of viewing the experience (including nothing) which is done symbolically “I think therefore I am.” However these two seemingly separate parts are actually one thing inextricably linked, that is the true reality, the true awareness which could be called spirit, or atman.

We are it seems, trapped in the delightfully demented quixotic delirium, the irresistible heavenly macabre of the phantasmagoria. We are each a single infinitesimal portion of the condensed energy plane we call physical reality. Energy which is essentially feeling of the universal mind is condensed through abstractions or forms, physical or symbolic, which all happen to be one at the same time with everything. Me pretentious? I hope not, just trying to explain though obviously in vain, the unexplainable, the unspeakable. The world is the eventuality of two variables “Chaos” and “time,” we

are the ones with the time to define the order out of Chaos, or the time to learn to transcend time and live in pure Chaos, pure oneness.

People question reality, they think “why do we live?” “Why does everything exist?” When of course they should be thinking how could everything not exist? Since in a boundless universe size is indistinguishable, there is everything inside of everything, and everything outside of everything. Since infinity could not not exist except in our minds, of course it is this way, how could it be any other way in infinity? Each atom must contain a universe within it, and our universe must be itself within an atom for infinity to exist. Not to mention an infinite number of parallel dimensions which must go through every possibility, so it is we happen to be in a possibility with self aware creatures, if we were not in the dimension with self awareness, there would be nothing to ask those kinds of questions in the first place.

Contemplation of infinity brings a person to realize that all possibilities must exist within infinity, this is backed up by quantum physics which has come a long way to proving the existence of parallel dimensions, multiple big bangs and universes. Not only this, but in each universe the laws of physics could be completely different, time and space could flow differently. Since the amount of universes is endless, time and space are on a limitless scale as well. Since the size of this multiverse, this true uni-verse makes the total size of everything limitless, it is ultimately indistinguishable in measurement. The same is true of time, since within all scales of size, all things that happen through all time are always happening simultaneously and repeatedly. The divisions of measurement we place from one parallel dimension to another are all arbitrary in terms of the true unifying reality which is beyond it all. So it is we should stop thinking of scales with definite endings, but instead essentially endless continuums, which means that all divisions we make on them are arbitrary abstractions of our own creation and are within the totality of the one reality. Within this ultimate continuum of all universes we would need infinite resolution to define something which is itself a contradiction, there is only ever continuous refinement of the measurements within an infinite reality which is simultaneously unified and endlessly divisible.

This is only one example in an endless variety of ways the universe was and is created and unified. Within the complete paradigm it is all one beyond time and space, that which is the sum total of everything and nothing, within the Hermetic tradition this is called “the all” and it is the universal mind. The dichotomy of everything and nothing being that which we call “god” the unfathomable universe itself. If everything must be within the all, this surely includes the divine and in fact it would all be one and the same. Belief through will is the variable which guides the consciousness to different abstractions and so different realities and possibilities from Chaos into perceived order. Since everything is true in an endless universe which is “the all,” belief is how we choose to acknowledge and separate or “realize” different things we “imagine” within reality, however we do not really create anything for everything already exists, we simply choose what to experience out of everything. This can be somewhat imagined as an energy of pure potential that can take any form, however this too is an abstraction and so somewhat of a limitation. Anything less than everything is too narrow a conception of the unlimited.

As all divisions of infinity are themselves infinite, uniform universal growth of all of reality will go unnoticed when you attempt to perceive it through a reference point, since all possible reference points in such a situation will also always be affected, all things will be growing and so no change will be perceived. This growth is the self iterating consciousness of the divine, and reality is the contemplation of this existence, the subject and the predicate, the observer and the observed, the infinite and the finite focus of awareness into its endless diversity of topics and attention. Each particle is a singularity, each a universe, each connected to all other things, whole and divided as the yin, yang and Tao. Consciousness is the Ouroboros, a snake devouring itself, referencing itself, mirrors reflecting mirrors, to see all possible distortions and angles of each mirror, but we are the light which makes all these visions possible, we are the mirror, that which is reflected and the reflection.

Enlightenment is the complete embrace and love for all that is weird. Do not be so deluded as to think yourself not deluded, it seems nothing is what it seems, which is quite a pickle indeed. As everything is one, we are one with the divine, though what we identify as self is never the sum total of all that the divine is, which transcends everything. If the divine can create or make anything fade from existence instantly, and we have the powers of the divine ultimately, then how can we define anything as real? The only thing that can truly be real is the creator not the creations, though the creator can do anything and so create arbitrary realness if it so chooses.

People believe that science has proven that the Earth is not the centre of the universe and in a sense this is true, at least from the limited perspective of a finite material universe started by the big bang, however since reality is infinite with no real end to at least the empty void, then “the centre is everywhere and circumference nowhere” and so its all just how we define it. In fact space can be said to not exist at all and so although the Earth appears to be moving, it is never really leaving the centre of the universe, this could be said of anything else, everyone is the centre of the universe at the same time. The concept of space and proportion are illusions created by our minds, because we separate the observer from the observed when in fact we are all connected.

In an infinite reality the opposite of every statement you can make can be said to be true somewhere within that reality, including the opposite of that statement, which paradoxically is the opposite of the original statement itself. So we could make the statement, all statements are false, which includes this statement, and while none of it may exactly be true, it can act as a portal to truth, which lies beyond statements. It goes to follow that in an objective infinite reality everything imaginable must happen somewhere in every conceivable way. All facts are localized, specific to a time and place even if it is a big place like this universe and in this dimension for all time after the big bang. (Though reality is not limited to this one dimension and before the big bang what we know of physics is not applicable) The idea of facts rest on the assumption of a physical unchanging reality, something which is a huge assumption as far as i am concerned, especially when anyone can choose to go beyond it, if they have the right diet. As all things possible happen including things which cancel those first things out, then a person might be tempted to think that nothing really happens, or that all these bizarre possibilities do not effect us in anyway. However while there is the possibility that something will cancel out the possibilities we want, there is also the possibility that we can choose from infinity the possibilities we want, all by focusing our attention on those we want and ignoring those we do not want. This then is basically the theory of manifesting reality otherwise known as “positive thinking” and as it is a possibility, all we have to do to make it part of our personal reality is to focus on it as a reality, then all things we want can become possible without being cancelled out.

Anything that can happen does happen, if there is a one chance in a hundred trillion that something will happen, somewhere in infinity it will happen, including contradicting realities, how we perceive these events or how much we are aware of is up to us, after all there is a chance it is all connected to us. Likewise if you divide infinity by any number, no matter how big it will be divided infinitely, but not only this, each division of infinity will itself be infinite. Each finite number has an infinite number of possible divisions within it, going to infinite decimal places and because of all this, you as an apparent division are infinite, though unified, and so you have the power of infinity if you become aware of that possibility. I never really bought into nihilism, it doesn't really say a whole lot that is new, its the narrowest of perspectives, the whole point is there is no point, if there was then there would be an ending, a form we have to conform to and who wants that? That would be the real nothing. This is really just a continuation of a spiralling thought, this truth could be thought of as the meaning of life, the explorations of “I am” into the nature of truth which is rooted in “I am.” This truth since it is rooted in consciousness lets us decide for ourselves whatever we choose to take into us, some half truth of dualism like reality is nothing, or the whole of the contradicting reality. Some people choose nothing as their truth, something which the mind cannot grasp and so cannot contradict, but this nothingness is more like the all, which is also beyond conception and from it we can select whatever possibilities we

want. So then I am a liar and a trickster, because it is the only way to tell the truth. In eternity and infinity is found the perspective where truth can be experienced, there is only one thing and it is the fact, it does not make facts.

Since reality is endless there must be some higher being or force of existence, and I can imagine it would be that something uniting all things, the universal constant. There must be in an endless universe a more highly evolved level of reality and beings of some sort existing besides what is apparent. Really a limitless amount of other species, but there must be a being capable of awareness of the sum total of all life in existence, which is the most aware entity imaginable to me, the one we sometimes call "god" or countless other names. Human life, in fact all life, is eternal, it is just constantly changing, we do not die we simply change bodies. Real death does not exist because although everything must exist including the existence of non existence, everything must simultaneously exist, otherwise the universe would not be infinite, not be complete without you always being present. So what happens in between every moment is non existence and within every moment all things and all times exist simultaneously, and we are of course not able to become aware of non existence as there is nothing to be aware of. We simply perceive life through the five senses of our experience, drawing from the illusion of change and separateness caused by the perception of time and space which are the abstractions of the linguistic faculties, also known as the logos.

All existence within our realm seems to be ruled by cause and effect, but as with all dualities there is an underlying uniting principle outside of that limited conception. Time and space do not really exist outside of perception, there is only the present and some memories, or precognition of the future. Clairvoyance is possible for the reason that all time and all things happen simultaneously, even if it is in a different dimension, everything in all your possible futures has already happened and you can access that awareness. The whole physical reality the five senses creates doesn't exist except within our minds. Essentially all this reality is, is a training program designed to free us from our ignorance which creates physical prisons and to learn control in a seemingly stable environment. At the base of all matter there is but one thing and this is energy, nothing but pure energy. We have within us the power to attract or "generate" whatever energy we want to ourselves either consciously or unconsciously. We choose to attract either "positive" or "negative" energy to ourselves by thinking negatively or positively about something. Though in truth there is no such thing as "negative" or "positive" there is only our own value system, which is all too often based on what other people want us to believe. In truth all things can be seen as "positive," its just that our egos may find certain things more pleasurable than others and we may not see the value of certain experiences right away.

Life can be thought of as a dream, once we realize this, the dream can become lucid and controllable, the hard part is really realizing you are dreaming, not just in an intellectual way but emotionally and in all ways knowing, but this is made much easier with psychedelics. The more understanding of this a person can muster, the more they will want, but to do this we must feel this truth and not just pay lip service to it, not just ponder abstractions about it, but experience what is observed behind the abstractions, when you believe it you will see it and no sooner... unless maybe you drop acid or something.

Although the all is fundamentally one thing, there are many ways to think about it, one way is in a spectrum of awareness which is congruent with a spectrum of energy density so that there becomes ever more etheric energies overlapping each other in different vibrational frequencies. When you learn to tune your mind to "feel" the different frequencies you can open your awareness to a wider range of reality. The universe is not static but flowing and "transmuting" on an endless scope of densities. While some religions believe the denser realities to be evil and only the "godhead" or oneness level is good, to me evil does not exist in the level of oneness since it is beyond duality and since all things are part of this unity, matter is not evil. Even if matter is a delusion, an artificial abstraction or a trap we are here by our own will as divine beings and we are always still one with divinity. Keeping this in mind there is a spark of divinity in all forms of matter, everything is alive, everything has a soul, all atoms contain

Sophia, wisdom and awareness and so all things are divine, it is the abstractions we put on them that is the problem, especially when we start treating the natural world as nothing but a commodity.

The “highest” frequencies are in my experience and others also overwhelmingly amazing compared to most peoples mundane realities, but then making your reality amazing is part of what spirituality is all about. I may use the term “higher” or “lower” but this should not be thought of as a hierarchy anymore then one radio frequency controls another, you just have different “wavelengths” that you can tune in to, depending on what station you want to hear, but in the end it is all one. We are all part of this “God” consciousness, the divine experiencing itself on different densities, different levels of awareness and abstraction, in all points possible in time and space and beyond. Just as there is infrared light or infra sound, there are many forces of nature outside the scope of our sensory organs. Instead of metaphysics we might say there is “infra physicality” which is not available to beings with too narrow a view of the physical, these would be places like the “astral realms” but even magnetism, radio waves, x rays and all kinds of other types of energy could be thought of in this way.

As energy comes from the divine singularity and condenses and solidifies into the physical it goes through a variety of changes like white light being broken up into a spectrum of colours, these colours are the seven heavens, the seven ancient planets, the seven basic forms of energy outside the singularity. As energy becomes more abstracted it becomes more tangible, but by learning to create energy in these astral realms, in the right frequencies, or with the right intentions and awareness behind them, then the physical realm can be manipulated from “above.” In the same way that if you can control your feelings you can control your thoughts, if you can control the energy you put out you can control the physical abstractions that manifest in the physical world. How literal magickal energy and Occult cosmologies are is questionable, especially since there are many different models of these etheric realms, many different abstractions which can be used to categorize the divine energy of the singularity, but this does not mean they are not designed very carefully and intentionally. Each model is accessible and has its uses, even if it is a human abstraction over a plastic astral Chaos, there is much functional advantage in working with these models when it comes to exploring and raising consciousness. You can make your own models of the mind, your own models of the astral and all the energy, but looking at the various traditions will give you a lot of insight into what is possible. For all intents and purposes traditional cosmologies are real enough, especially with psychedelics, though we should always be open to models which give a more functional description, to learn what is personally most meaningful, whether it is our own models or one of the various maps of religions. It all depends on where you want to go and what is the most appropriate for your needs. Having a variety of predetermined energies that you can call upon for a variety of intentions is very useful, as it allows you to build up positive thinking towards methods which are consistent and repeatable but with a large variety of uses, it also allows you to create distinct states of mind for each kind of energy according to will.

There is a long history of mystical belief that states that music or vibration has power to change the energy of something, for example Pythagoras arranged the western musical system so that different notes were assigned different meaning according to astrology. For Pythagoras and others in the Occult, each of the seven old planets (including sun and moon) was a note repeating in octaves, while the zodiac was the 12 note chromatic scale. Others have created their own musical symbol systems and so we can see for the Chinese the pentatonic scale corresponds to the five elements and is based on the magickal “circle of fifths.” So it is not uncommon to associate music with spiritual energies and it is interesting to note that Shamans who use ayahuasca will sing magickal songs called “ikaros” to direct the trip via sound. Each note creates a specific colour which is seen by everyone who takes the ayahuasca as the same as through their synesthesia, so these songs are created not according to how they sound, but how they look. Drums and rattles also give Shamans access to trance states with or without psychedelics. Salvia Divinorum and smoked DMT is reportedly greatly effected by tones of sound, though music on psychedelics is generally much more profound.

Quite probably the principles of sound play much more a role in science than we think, frequency and resonance as well as wave lengths are variables found in all kinds of things from light, to chemistry, nuclear and magnetic energy and in to quantum physics and so clearly the principles were thought to be important to ancient peoples for a very good reason. As abstraction or “language” in the divine mind creates the forms of the physical world, the ancients reasoned the principles of sound could be used to understand metaphysics. In fact there is a whole branch of science called “cymatics” which is devoted to how sound effects and shapes matter. If you take a drum and put some sand on the skin and then play a constant tone under it, geometric patterns will start to form in the vibrating drum skin, the higher the note the more complex the patterns. So we could say the abstractions or “words” of the divine mind, though not necessarily sonic in nature would work in a similar fashion to create the physical world, perhaps using the vibrations of consciousness to vibrate the strings of quantum physics to form into atoms, or at least something similar. The “highest” note of the divine is so high that it vibrates pure energy and creates the physical world, with all its incredible complexity. In the physical world sound is the air vibrating, air is made of matter and matter made of atoms and atoms are made of energy, so sound is literally an energy that vibrates other energy. In terms of the seven Occult planets, they were given a colour as well as a note and a vowel, with colour being in reality a very small wave length of light, it even follows the same basic octave pattern.

The spectrum of density can also be thought of as “positive” or negative” or yin and yang, or as some Peruvian Shamans say, “heavy” or “light” energy, however I want to make this clear that this should not be confused with “good” and evil.” When you exist on the denser sides of the spectrum your focus and consciousness isn't very aware of many varieties of things, a good example of this is the consciousness level of rock or metal. As with all things unless we can change our vibrational harmonics we are only aware of things within our range or lower, though we can fluctuate slightly higher in the spectrum and our unconscious mind always has some access. By using a variety of magical techniques we can manipulate different vibrations to create physical effects in our everyday lives as well as with our own consciousness. By sending out high volume notes of vibration connected with our intentions, it is possible to resonate the lower physical time/space to manifest a sympathetic or similar occurrence, making the note in a sense cascade into a snowball effect of lower expression. The purer the note and the louder the note or intention the better it is able to resonate.

Most peoples minds are a mess of ulterior conflicting intentions which are metaphysically the same as belief structures. Depending on the volume of the notes, or physically speaking the level of air energy vibrating will determine whether or not the high or low note will resonate any other things sympathetic to those vibrations in the area. To change your resonance is to allow higher vibrational influences to come into your life, Karma or to be more precise thought, intention and action are the means used to attract the heavy or light energy. Your awareness of reality is directly effected by your resonance in that you cannot be very aware of the higher notes on the scale that you don't resonate with and so “positive” thoughts are crucial to raising awareness and to creating the kind of reality you want. For sake of a metaphor we could say this is the scale of love and fear, love being a resonating with universal consciousness, fear being notes where you do not resonate well and everything is fragmented, hence you are afraid of things since you do not realize they are one with you. If you only are conscious of matter and dense realities, not only will you be apathetic and too negative to attempt much, you will not be aware of all the actions you can take, metaphysical or otherwise.

To be conscious at the highest level you must be completely filled with love and with zero density and in this state of awareness there will be no abstractions, just pure universal awareness and oneness. This level of frequency, or area of vibration is already within all the others right now, underlying it but existing as white noise, or as being drowned out by our high volume fear based notes. When you manage to bring your entire consciousness to the highest “positive” level then you will resonate and be aware of all things. “Negativity” is used to create the method of how to choose your density, time and place, it is the gauge to which we set the controls of the mind in order to allow us to

experience what we want from all the various levels of separateness, isolation, and physicality. “Negativity” and fear are nothing but control mechanisms which ironically make it so that the more present they are, the less control you actually seem to have. This is done by creating a less fluid existence, which keeps abstractions from manifesting too quickly for that consciousness to keep from being overwhelmed. The reason people have fear is because they believe they lack control of reality, the reason they lack that control is because of the fear. If each thought you had manifested instantly, then without control of your mind, control of your fears you would create all kinds of hellish realities, you would not know how to gain control. So from this kind of Chaos, a reality was created where souls could learn to control their minds and reality in a gradual way which according to their will to learn the lessons would reveal to them more of an ability to control reality. This was done by creating abstractions on that Chaos which gave the impression of a stable constant reality in physical space time, a place where you have to really consciously try to control reality in order to do so. The divine could create anything so it created a reality which taught the various scared portions of itself how to deal with being divine, how to deal with Chaos, from this the various gods and goddesses were created in order to shape that ordered reality and act as teachers, but the end goal is not union with any one teacher, but union with the source of all gods and all things.

The denser the reality the less things you will be able to control, or at least the more energy it will take to control something, which for people without control of their consciousness can be a good thing since it takes more deliberate action, more willpower to manifest realities they don't want. So to avoid mistakes in realms with less density takes more control but less energy, in the denser realities manifesting intention requires less control but more energy. For example clay can be moulded more deliberately than air, but air is easier to move and requires more skill to shape consciously. At the densest levels, a consciousness requires so much energy that it seems to have no ability to manifest, but there is always at least some of the divine awareness at work that can alter those dense forms. Changing the frequency of these dense forms is what Alchemists called transmutation and this is how the divine is freeing itself from its denser levels of abstractions. Where as in the most etheric realms you must be in a state of zen to avoid inadvertently releasing even a tiny amount of energy as even one thought, such as “I am” could create an entire universe.

Life forms are energy units constantly changing energy to attain different vibrational frequencies, from the smallest degree in everyday life such as emotion and thought, to larger scale things like the sun exploding. You may not think of a rock as being alive but it too is constantly changing, eroding in the wind and rain, crystals grow and dissolve, minerals take shape and cool from lava, all atoms apart from hydrogen are born in the cores of suns, but all matter is the cooled plasma of the big bang. The more advanced the life form is, the more control it has to achieve different resonances, we are both the instrument and the note itself. One way to think of it is that over many life times each unit of energy like ourselves increases in size, the more positive energy they acquire the bigger they become and so they create more surface contact with the divine consciousness. The more surface contact with the divine, the more aware of it they become by being exposed to greater volumes of the higher notes, so as consciousness decreases in density it expands in volume. So the universe is the interplay of different frequencies, one long chemical, or Alchemical reaction with all matter constantly in flux leading to some outcome we can hardly imagine, an experiment filled with information we can learn from. Matter seems dead to materialists, but all matter is made of protons, neutrons and electrons and so I would ask such people, what is it you think makes your electrons so special and alive while all others are dead? This is made even harder to answer when you realize that your atoms are replaced by the food you eat, a whole bodies worth of cells every seven years, so that you literally aren't who you used to be.

If you have a spectrum that is endless then the meaning of the different segments of the continuum become relatively indistinguishable from each other when seen as a whole. All sense of “positive” and “negative” is irrelevant in a spectrum with no ends, everything is always in the middle

and so while hypothetical abstract ends can have their uses, there is only one single paradigm with a varying degree of intensity into boundless proportions. As a life form attracts more higher frequency energy, the stronger the life forms attractiveness or ability to resonate becomes, and with the raise in consciousness comes the awareness that we should be trying to help this process, resulting in exponential energy increase. So as you become more aware, the frequency of high frequencies becomes more frequent. Likewise it is possible to tumble down seemingly uncontrollably into density and separateness, once fears get into someone it is quite possible for them to justify the concept of fear, so that more fear takes hold and in that fear a person lives a life with less awareness and control and so experiences a reality that really is more scary. You will tend to grow more and more in the direction of whatever frequency is dominant, at least until you change your thoughts. The densest life forms which are controlled by fear exist at a level with relatively low surface contact and with the least belief that they can change their reality, that things can improve, which is the nature of the cycle that perpetuates their fear. Physical reality then is all the different divisions of the one mind struggling to determine whether fear or awareness is most justified in their personal definitions of reality.

The higher the note you are while still physical, the more you will have the ability to manifest physical reality, after a certain point you gradually become non physical and so the pleasures of the flesh no longer satisfy, however newer, more profound pleasures are found. We are kept in the denser lower tones by our desires to experience the pleasures of the flesh, it is our desire, will and overall mindset that determine our tone. These “base” desires limit our ability to love by changing the etheric tones to denser ones and so cut us off from spiritual love, which is otherworldly and which we are out of tune with, a place where fear is hard to imagine as there is no desire for you to lack, nothing separate for you to fear. Fear is nothing more than limiting ideas, conceptions and the resistance to possible experiences. Fearing possibilities often attracts the very thing you afraid of, by being afraid you make yourself denser and so you resonate with only denser materials and so you actually attract them into your life. We always gravitate towards the vibrations we are in resonance with and so being aware of what notes or emotional energies you are sending out with your thoughts and actions is absolutely crucial as this will determine your true intentions. Even if you are not fearful or hateful of anything specifically, if you are resonating on a low level, many little or big things could come into your life which you didn't see coming because you never learned to really think “positively” about your ability to control reality. Watching your thoughts is as important as watching your actions, since we are all creating reality in a universal mind it is our thoughts which determine what we imagine in our part of the group dream. If you are not aware that you are dreaming and something bad happens you can get pulled into a nightmare, you attract the scary things to you because they exist solely to try and make you scared, we could say those realities feed off the fear vibrations you create, but if you realize this you can stop feeding them, and there will become nothing to fear for you will starve them.

“Astral projection” is how a human can learn to separate the low density consciousness from the high density body and many claim once this is achieved instantaneous travel is possible to anywhere, anytime. In the closest level of the astral plane you exist on the physical level of reality but in a lower density body, in this light body you can actually see visually peoples thoughts which are in this sense energy vibrations formed by thought and will. That is since the astral realms are more etheric and thoughts themselves are “subtle” or etheric energies, they can take on forms in the astral and these are called “thought forms” as they congeal in to forms that manifest physical reality. Thought forms are a central part of many metaphysical philosophies and it is through learning to become conscious of them and the forms you create, that a person gains mastery over their mind and their world. As you go to more etheric realms, you lose awareness of physical reality and enter into the spirit world where the rules are very different from the physical. The astral body is aspects of consciousness which resonate at the higher levels than the physical and so it is aware of those realities when it is separated from the physical body which drowns out, or has too much volume for the subtle astral frequencies to be perceived by consciousness when it is surrounded by matter.

The non human inhabitants within the astral realm are known to all people, all the legendary species regarded as myth. These are the Faeries and Elves as well as dragons, unicorns, Phoenix's as well as other "mythical" creatures thought imaginary, but the truth is everything we view is imagined in the group mind, and everything we imagine is real in parts of this group mind. These beings exist in some sense on some level of the astral, but I do believe they can at times however briefly come into our everyday physical reality, though it is quite possible most of the time they are seen it is just someone seeing with their unconscious psychic skills, or with psychedelics. (the "hallucinations" of psychedelics could be said to be visions of the astral) There are many varieties of astral creatures, some are spirits of the dead, others are entities that aren't alive in the way that humans are, but are a kind energy reservoir created by our thoughts, created by us or nature and they feed off astral energies, but in every culture on the planet there is some form or another.

Beyond this are other levels of reality, other "planes" which are more etheric and which lead to the universal divinity and all kinds of realities in between, including ones of our own making, the place of our personal dreams. There may also be kinds of "hells" but these are places where a person would go to punish themselves if they felt guilty, or where they go psychologically when they are filled with fears that manifest seemingly out of their control. There is conceivably no limit to the various realms of the astral, the only limitations are those of the imagination, the limits of fear, apathy and ignorance. I cannot say for sure that there even is a universal energy that is vibrating in any real manner, though resonance does play a role in much of physics, but I can say that vibrations akin to sound and light are a great and functional metaphor to explain metaphysical properties of manifestation and planes of reality. Who can really say anything at all is true, such is the nature of the universe we live in, unchanging yet changing, pure and one yet made up of different pieces, contradictory Chaos and order, everything and nothing depending on perception. The way to control your energy, or "density" is entirely in your thoughts and emotions, the same as everything. Carefully constructed phrases backed up by the feeling of certainty, acceptance, and total surrender can make anything happen. The more you can unify your will, the more pure the note you send out, the louder you can make it and the more likely it will be to manifest into reality.

In order to have certain thoughts and ideas it is required that you understand certain concepts before hand, or in other words you have to have a certain level of vibration to attract the higher level epiphanies. This generally means you have to believe before you see, though psychedelics can definitely help some but not all people, once you start to see you will see the world in a whole new way. Psychedelics seem to take whatever vibration you have and amplify it many times over, this can either be very good or very bad depending at where you are when you go into it. Although some people may be reasonably good hearted, they may not have a spiritual experience, perhaps their fears are holding them back, no one really knows why it happens, but if you wish to use psychedelics for spiritual reasons setting clear intentions and having dedication will eventually get you there. If you have the intentions to just have fun then you probably won't get much more out of it then that, surely there are people out there who have taken way more psychedelics than me but never had a spiritual experience. When a person is trying to only have fun on psychedelics, but they are made aware of the higher frequencies they can be shown aspects of reality which cause them to change in various ways, if they want to remain ignorant but can't, it can be hard to maintain a positive outlook. Since their consciousness is amplified any negative thought is also amplified and this can cause them to spiral out of control and have a "bad trip," perhaps filled with scary hallucinations. However the most experienced psychedelic explorers (psychonauts) say that you learn more from the bad trips than the good ones and in my experience this is definitely true. The "bad" part is that you are learning more than your ego wants to accept, because it wants to keep control of your mind and so it doesn't like to learn what is outside of itself. So it is at the point that a trip starts to get scary, that you start to gain wisdom. If your ego is filled with pettiness and fear then this will be made clear to you on psychedelics, which is not a pleasant thing to find out, but it is the place you need to start to become a better person or

transmute the energies of your mind which resonate with fear.

Even without psychedelics it is crucial to carefully watch your thoughts as they are the reflection of your life, and your conception of reality is the only boundary limiting it. Within our culture we might use expressions like “heavy heart” or “hard feelings” and these phrases unintentionally suggest the very same energy that I have been talking about. Indeed given the right trigger when I have been depressed my heart does feel heavy until perhaps “a weight has been lifted off my shoulders,” as when someone is happy they are “light hearted,” “on top of the world” or “floating on air.” Within the Egyptian religion if when you die your heart is not as “light as a feather” then you cannot proceed to heaven, but are sent to the denser realms such as Earth. This is because when you die your overall frequency resonance will determine where you gravitate to in the astral realm. According to some Occult traditions there is seven or more other planes of reality, however there are many different ideas on this, according to the Norse there are nine worlds on Yggdrasil the world tree, or ten worlds or “sephiroth” on the Qabbalistic tree of life. With most schools of thought each plane has its own sub set of levels but these are just some of the plethora of possible frequencies of vibrating matter or spiritual energies. Perhaps beyond a certain plane we reincarnate as some other kind of alien life form, according to Occult traditions and Buddhist thought, we eventually stop having bodies altogether and become completely discarnate. Just like different radio stations you can tune into different planes individually which are all running simultaneously, the physical world is how we turn the dial, how we tune our spirits for the afterlife.

For most people these are all of course very bold statements, but I myself have astral projected twice consciously and without any psychedelics and actually, we all astral project every night when we sleep. With my first experience I was given only a little taste and didn't leave my body very far, so I couldn't teleport. The high density of all your bodies atoms seems to keep you from teleporting due to its high attraction of energies or its low resonance effecting the astral body. As well as this experience was another, but it was also quite short and was at the densest level of the astral realm. Astral projection through the various realms can be achieved through a kind of meditation which simply requires practice. There are also technological aides such as “bi neural beats” created by the Monroe institute which teaches how to project, there is also the use of infra sound that is created by Shamanic drumming to induce a trance state. Then of course there is psychedelics which have definitely created the most powerful experiences I have ever had, though I do believe they take you places in the astral realm that are probably often different from meditative forms of astral projection. I wont say either way is better, I believe everything has its purpose and different people need different things, there are many astral realms to explore and each has its purpose.

I would love to learn to astral project better in a non psychedelic way, but for now psychedelic trance is definitely more accessible and more than fulfilling. For example as I explained in the prologue on my first experience with LSD I was definitely on some higher level, I remember even communicating with discarnate entities, this all occurred within a fraction of a second in normal physical time. My state of consciousness was not in anything I could call a body yet there I was flying through “hyperspace” experiencing the interconnected harmony of the cosmic orchestras energy dance. As far as I am concerned it was at its peak more heavenly then I could have imagined. Salvia Divinorum seems to be the most potent of these drugs, I have not as of yet experienced much of the concentrated form of Salvia extract but at high doses time can be obliterated and in the extremely high doses you can reportedly even experience a life time in another world, all within the course of a 5-10 minute high in “Earth time.”

When it comes to spiritual awareness, liberation from the ego and personal abstractions, direct experience of divinity and oneness, that which is called “gnosis” in the west, is all that you need to seek. Gnosis is first built on a foundation of courage and love of the divine but made through various spiritual practice and determination, the ruthless seeking of truth, for gnosis is Greek for knowledge. It is not merely intellectual or linguistic knowledge (though it may include this) but experiential and

intuitive awareness of the ultimate reality. While a simplistic definition might be that gnosis is a direct mystical experience of divinity, it is more than this as when understood from a Gnostic perspective it is like having sex with wisdom or truth and ultimately it is not a temporary experience, gnosis is experiencing being divine all the time. Gnosis is the ability to act and have the awareness of a divine being, it may be described as being “enlightened” but is understood from a different perspective in Gnosticism and has other meanings in other traditions. The clearest definition is perhaps that a “Gnostic is one [who] has come to understand who we were, and what we have become; where we were...whither we are hastening; from what we are being released; what birth is, and what is rebirth” all of which I would argue is attainable through a direct experience of divinity, as through psychedelics or other means.

You can intellectually know that the astral exists, that all is one but when you go there you have gnosis and when you have gnosis, you will see what lays behind all things in reality. The more you know the more you will want to know, the more “positive” energy you have, the more aware you become of the counteracting forces which seek to blind you, the more you will realize you were not free and did not even know what freedom was. The first step to wisdom is realizing how ignorant you are, this takes humility, I am not saying I am all that wise but that we could all use more wisdom in our lives. When a person has gnosis of their unity with all things then they will have a much better time interacting with reality and creating the reality they want, both in terms of metaphysics and mundane forms of acting out the will. Try to take each unpleasant experience as a learning experience, and do love yourself, think positively about yourself, but do not lie to yourself about your current limitations, otherwise you will always be trapped by the unconscious forces which bind you. In this way you can gain gnosis of yourself, your unconscious, and you can start to live your dreams rather than be held back by your fears of inadequacy.

While “positive thinking” can create your hearts desire, can manifest your intentions in the physical world, the New Age movement has overly simplified Occult teachings to make them marketable. One of the common mistakes of New Agers is to avoid critical thought, to fall prey to wishful thinking and to believe whatever they want without thinking very hard about the subject, to accept at face value gurus who speak “positively” in that they reinforce what the listener already thought and wants to think. The focus in the New Age is much more often than not to have positive thoughts, to manifest ego desires, where as in the Occult the focus is on raising consciousness and finding the truth. The ability to manifest desires is a side effect of learning control of thoughts and the mind which is the precursor to learning how to explore consciousness, and if you can do that then you will be a happy person with “positive” thoughts. There is more to life than trying to get money without having to work and it is a very negative mind indeed that confuses positive thinking with only material gratification and accepting information at face value. New Agers don't usually like to hear this kind of thing, which generally means they will dismiss it as “negative thinking” so they can continue to go in to denial, but the truth is they are mostly just too lazy to learn much beyond the most basic mental skills. This is because they think negatively about the worth of spending time doing such things, they probably also doubt their ability to really master their mind in any kind of rigorous way.

One of the biggest pitfalls of always trying to think positively in the New Age manner, is to basically be in denial about things happening in the world out of fear of manifesting them more, or avoiding anything unpleasant in there neurotic attempts to suppress their dark side. This is because these people are too scared to think positive enough to both know the truth and know that it can be made better through direct action and through spreading awareness. If you are “positive” enough you can learn about the problems of the world without being dragged down by them, you can also help to fix the problems without manifesting them further by focusing not on the problems so much as the solutions, all the while having clear and definite intentions to improve things, followed up by action. Ignoring problems does not keep them from manifesting, especially in political situations when the victims and perpetrators of those problems continue to manifest them, only by directly becoming

involved can that energy be transmuted and the situation changed. Real positive thinking is not thinking only of pleasant things, or trying to manifest consumer products for yourself since that is escapism plain and simple, positive thinking is understanding the world as it is and not letting it control you, not being afraid, standing up against the horrors of this world and making everyone's lives better, both through metaphysical means and physical means. Duality means there are two sides to everything, the positive does not become dominant by suppression of anything, for that is the function of negativity, to destroy, positive energy becomes dominant through awareness of the negative and acceptance of those painful realities, so that they can be implemented in the plan to make a better reality.

It is not positive thinking to avoid all unpleasant thought, real positive thinking is facing all doubt, all criticisms, all negativity head on, so as to have certainty, it is the transmutation of ignorance and negativity into awareness of a holistic unity underlying the egos categorizations. Positivity is not the repression of anything that contradicts what you want to believe, it is understanding all information as important to knowing the truth and therefore it is all "positive." Positive thinking does not mean abandoning critical thinking, caution or logic, in fact it requires that you utilize these parts of the mind more so, so that you are more critical about what the truth is, what is actually positive, what it is you truly want. (just as it is also about increasing intuition) Positive thinking means that you are cautious about not deceiving yourself or just believing what is comfortable and easy, and that you examine your life and your situation in a consistent manner between logic and intuition. Positive thinking is knowing that listening to others who have a completely different view than you is how you expand your awareness, how you grow as a person, especially if they are telling you things that make you uncomfortable or which challenge you to not accept things at face value but to research and learn. Real positive thinking is not focusing on getting that new car, its focusing on how to be happy without consumer goods and luxuries, it's focusing on helping those in need.

If a person is seeking an excuse not to think, if they do not understand the difference between caution and fear, if a person tries to shut out the voice of caution and skepticism then they abandon the faculties of mind which show us that which is least comfortable, and often most valuable. Real positive thinking is not about manifesting a world where your ego will always be happy, but learning to face the parts of it which make you sad and fixing them so that you can deal with unpleasant experiences. You don't think positive by being in denial of all that you consider negative, you think positive by systematically facing all uncomfortable truths and learning to transmute their energy, that which you have been trying to run away from, but which wants to be transmuted by you.

In order to do this you must recognize and accept these uncomfortable truths to even seek them out and always be ready to update your point of view with new information. Enlightenment cannot come from gurus or even words, but only through individual searching, you can learn from all people, you can learn to use tools which teach you how to learn, but even if the truth could be put into words, hearing those words would not give the understanding which comes from realizing it on your own through a complete process. To start thinking positively you first need to accept your responsibility for your own mind, to accept that taking the word of authorities both spiritual or political without really questioning it is negating your ability to realize the truth on your own. If you want to manifest a better situation for yourself and the world, first you must understand what the world is, only then can you start to deal with the causes of what you considered to be "negative" in the first place.

People who go around labelling everything in terms of "negative" and "positive" set themselves against much of reality, hating 50% of reality does not seem a very positive frame of mind but when we use one label the opposite thing is automatically implied. "Positive" and "negative" are just words which can attach to anything in order to manifest that context of that thing in our minds, we can eventually learn to experience anything while maintaining acceptance and happiness and so what most New Agers define as "positive" is really just whatever whim their ego might have. We can manifest things without using the word "positive" and so it is simply a convenient and limited explanation of

certain basic metaphysical principles, but which is easily understood by beginners coming from a Judeo-Christian culture. However if left uncorrected this dualist thinking can manifest experiencing those things only in those contexts and so set up the pretence of defining absolute truth within our minds. Using such terms sets up connotations which can define a person as being against much of reality through unconsciously inferring that so many things are always negative and since the New Ager is always positive in their own mind, they ironically often make themselves quite antagonistic towards the world they claim to be so “positive” about. Since they are always “positive” they have a tendency to think themselves infallible and so this thinking leads them to all kinds of denial based escapist manifestations and delusions of grandeur. Everything is as people define them, some definitions are more functional than others, but dualist definitions create dualist realities which often perpetuate in a variety of ways the very things we do not wish to manifest. If the troubles of the world seem “negative” to you, hold off on defining it that way, learn about it, then figure out how to change it and focus on manifesting something you like better.

It is very self serving to only be aware of the parts of life you find pleasant, if you don't know what is happening in reality, you cannot know what you truly want or how to get there. No one wants to add to what they consider to be unpleasant but the fact is the human propensity for sitting by and letting others run amok is one of the biggest parts of the problem. Being a totally loving person demands a certain taste for death and destruction as well, if that's what you want to define as positive, we should not be so quick to define “good” and “evil” or “positive” and “negative” since our egos are not all knowing it is quite arrogant to think we could even come close to using those labels effectively and instead we should focus on understanding the situation. If “beauty is truth, [and] truth beauty” and beauty is in the eye of the beholder then so is truth and if we think that truth, beauty and goodness are all the same as so many philosophers do, then goodness too is an opinion and so it is by knowing thyself you can know what your opinions really are and what you really want to make the world. We simply think about these things in abstractions or words which mask the underlying essence, an essence which is in many ways more than all these most ideal things and at the same time none of them, according to your opinion or view as to how they should be defined. Once we have understanding then we can focus on creating the reality that we really want, not through dividing reality in two but by seeing that manifesting is about focus and intentional awareness not presuming to be the arbiter of simplistic universal values.

You do not so much manifest things by being aware of them, though this is a factor, you manifest them more by intending for them to manifest and having faith that it will do so, otherwise the homes of firemen would constantly be burning down, police would repeatedly be the victims of crime and doctors would dropping like flies. It is fear which says a person has to ignore a part of reality or else it will manifest further out of control, fear created by manifesting an ineffective paradigm of reality which says focus is more important than intention when it comes to manifesting the will. The primary factors which determine your ability to manifest something metaphysically are belief, intention, focus (probability and time frames are important too) and so while focusing only on painful things is a problem, we can still have the belief that it will change and the intentions to change it and we can also focus on changing it, rather than cowering in denial as New Agers implicitly claim we should do. This denial of what we consider unpleasant is the fear that we cannot even consider what is going on around us without being overtaken, where as a person who is totally sure of their ability to manifest will know they can handle any energy and shift it to something useful. (For example Shamans do not ignore sick people, they acknowledge them and heal them.) It is quite fearful or “negative” thinking to think that you have such little control over your manifesting abilities that you cannot even be aware of things, or learn of things without manifesting them by accident. Instead you can manifest a reality where only things you specifically intend to manifest do in fact manifest and then you are free to focus on whatever you want without accidentally strengthening things you don't like. Again, let me affirm the reality, you can manifest things you don't like changing for the better, you are not focusing on painful things

manifesting, you are focusing on the CHANGING painful things, (Alchemical transmutation) but to do this it helps if you first understand what you have, learn about it, name it and then face up to the emotions it creates.

This brand of consumer New Age philosophy, is in many ways seemingly designed to keep our minds within a very narrow box which will manifest ever greater amounts of megalomania and egocentric behaviour with tremendous authoritarian tendencies for dictating the polarities of things. (I have chosen to use such jargon as “positive thinking” in this chapter because it is what most people are familiar with, but we shall see that this is essentially erroneous and reality is fundamentally one thing) This also works to limit spiritual growth by creating the delusion of attaining enlightenment because you have successfully ignored everything which contradicts the desires of your ego, any doubt to this false enlightenment is seen as “negative thinking” and is itself ignored since the New Ager believes this would only strengthen a non enlightened mindset.

Perfect bliss cannot be maintained for eternity when it is ignorant bliss, this includes the necessity for knowledge of pain, why it exists and what uses it has and only when such inevitable curiosities have been answered can a soul end any doubts as to the rightness of their total and perfect pleasure in the endless now of potentiality. To understand and experience the truth, you need to learn how consciousness functions so that you can use it to find that truth on your own because no one can learn or experience the truth for you. For this process logic is one excellent tool, but it also requires emotional intelligence, soul searching, imagination and intuition, logic is just how we order these things. Through intuition, self forgiveness and love a person can break the cycles of self pity and bias which keep them in a world which seems so negative. Intuition is the tool by which we learn to overcome and create solutions, which is then double checked by the logical processes to make sure no self deception is present. When learning to use your intuition test it on things that are not that important and go with your first impression, because when you really think “positively” and have knowledge of the power of your intuition, it will stand up to critical thinking because it is truth. No matter how good your intuition, you can never afford to get complacent, to stop improving your ability through constant examination of all your cognitive functions. You cannot increase your awareness by ignoring parts of your mind, or parts of reality and so this practice sets you on the process of becoming capable of total awareness, seeing the positive in everything, as well as the negative, but more than this seeing things for what is beyond their definitions and with this awareness you will also be capable of dealing with the issues created by the ignorance of others.

If you want to attract things into your life, to choose the reality you want from the all, you must first defeat all fear that you will not get whatever it is you want. The more we think we need something the more the universe will show us we don't, that it is merely our egos desire and that we can indeed be happy without it once we face that fear. By thinking we need something we create fear that we won't have it, with fear our intentions become hollow and we do not believe them and so cannot manifest the reality we want and instead we get what we fear, usually doing this completely unconsciously. For this reason ignoring “negativity” can keep us from facing our fears and so keep us from manifesting what we really do want, we may think we need to create a utopian world, but we still haven't learned to accept the reality of what is happening right now. This is not to say we want reality to be painful for so many impoverished people, but that we recognize the truth of the situation, then go from there fearlessly and metaphysically detached. Its OK to want certain things in your life but the moment we think we “need” something or become attached to a desire we unconsciously create resistance to ourselves actually getting it, or keeping it and the more we struggle on a physical level to get this desire, the harder it becomes to bring into our lives. Not only this but through this attachment we destroy a state of mind within ourselves that can be happy no matter what happens, we lose “Nirvana” and enter into ego consciousness which creates ever more fear and pain. To utilize this kind of “Nirvana,” a state of “windless sails” is to neutralize all of your minds energy output, be detached but aware, then once this is achieved you can direct your thoughts energy to gravitate towards whatever it

is you want. But you must always be careful to not trick yourself into thinking that you “need” this thing or else the universe will quite rightly show you that you don't “need” anything and that you can grow beyond anything.

You don't even need air, water or food, if your body dies your consciousness will live on undamaged, in fact it will grow like a snake shedding its skin. There is so much illusion it seems impossible to know what is real. I think the only way to know what is real is to decide for yourself, because no one can make you agree or believe anything that you do not consent to believe. Unless of course you can decide that idea is not real, or these ideas I write aren't real, then you consent to create the reality that you have no ability to determine anything. This thinking goes in circles just like everything else, does it lead anywhere? Not really, but all things lead everywhere, but everywhere is anywhere you want. The question is what do you want? I don't know what I want, except maybe I want to want nothing. Maybe my problem has been I think I need nothing. That I think I need Nirvana, but I don't need anything including nothing. I think Nirvana lies within deeper contemplation of nothingness and infinity but can also be understood through contemplation of all things.

There are people who are no doubt ignorant of how consciousness is fundamental to creating our world, generally this is because they have been taught to ignore everything beyond a mundane level of consciousness, I think on a deeper level we all know everything. Plato showed we don't actually learn things, we remember them through a process called “anamnesis,” he used the example of asking an ignorant slave questions which led to him learning geometry without having being given any information. (That elitist Plato and his philosophies was heavily influenced by a number of much older sources such as Egypt, Pythagoras and the Orphics and I have come to doubt that he came up with most of the mystical philosophy attributed to him. I would even go so far as to say that Plato is nothing but the state sanctioned and highly corrupted form of the Socratic school.) The slave was able to figure out the geometry problem only through being asked simple questions, so we see that what may appear like learning, is an awareness that already existed tacitly, or unconsciously, which means that we already know everything, we have just forgotten it. We have disconnected ourselves from the eternal realm, the place beyond time and space where everything exists simultaneously, the collective unconscious where everyone is omniscient. This brings to mind the universal mind remembering forgotten information for the sheer pleasure of rediscovering it and this includes nirvana as the Buddhists say, we are already enlightened we just have to realize it. Remember not just facts of all sorts but knowledge and rediscovery of universal awareness itself through never ending consciousness expansion. This is alluded to in English in that when we re-member something, or re-collect information, we are reunifying fragmented and scattered pieces of awareness in to consciousness, in to wholeness or unity. So then the more aware we become, the more we remember our divinity.

If looked deeply enough into, any fact or insight will lead you into universal truth, a fact being the tip of an iceberg with an endless bottom and that is because of the oneness of everything appearing fragmented. All paths lead to the limitless, all things are simultaneously dual and singular, ineffable, the path we choose is up to us, it is really Anarchy. Since we are already enlightened we just have to learn to let ourselves choose that state of awareness which can be aware of all things. In the same way we are already enlightened we are already in Anarchy, its just that some people choose to do as they are told, we just lack awareness of it, ultimately the only person who can make you realize and live this truth or any other is you and so Anarchy is fundamental to reality itself, we just choose to ignore it. We choose to believe we have no choice so as to avoid the responsibilities of Anarchy, but in this avoidance we are always learning why and how we should take on this responsibility, since all paths lead to this Anarchy, this enlightenment. We cannot help but remember the truth, that it was always up to us to remember the one truth, that it is always our choice to control our reality, even if we choose to create a reality where it seems we have no choice, to fall out of Anarchist enlightenment. Since all is one and since it is a matter of our choice, by realizing this and what we really want and how to make it understood by the universe which we are one with, we can make anything we want happen in reality, we just have to

allow ourselves to be aware of it, to want to take control of our own minds and personal universe's.

If it exists, the concept of "karma" allows the divine Anarchy to run smoothly even for those who are ignorant of it, but there is much misunderstanding in the west as to what Karma is to Hindus and Buddhists. Suffice to say that in Asia karma is much more like causality, but even if you wont be the victim of a metaphysical boomerang when you harm another, why would you want to purposely harm people who are one with you anyway? This oneness, that you are joined with all other people may be the real karma in that you will experience through your victims life the damage you have caused them. Karma at the very least can be seen in that harmful intentions and mindsets manifest a greater state of ignorance in the perpetrator, so that the more harm a person intends, the more they spiral in to denial of their oneness and so denial of their divinity.

However this karma is not a punishment but a painful unforeseen consequence of ignorant actions which provide the motivation and lesson for all kinds of growth, if you affirm to yourself painful realities through actions or thoughts, you will to some degree suffer that pain. Although your present life may be horrible you are potentially acquiring valuable "positive" energy for yourself in terms of growth, that is if you can manage to stay "positive" within your mindset, if you can learn to affirm it as a learning process. This does not mean you should be complacent with pain, or that you should ignore the pain of others, but that everything has potential for growing your awareness.

I do not agree with the Hindu idea of a caste system, or the New Age extension of this in allowing others to be mistreated because it is "their karma." Even if these people were horrible in a past life it does not excuse people being horrible to them in this life. (Buddhism enacted a cultural revolution against the caste system in India) Yes there are lessons that can be learned from being mistreated, and you can put a positive spin on it, but by this logic I could do anything I wanted to anyone and just say it was their karma. To do harm to others or wilfully neglect those in need in the name of karma, if karma is real is a way of gaining a lot of bad karma for yourself. Then in the next life maybe you will experience what its like to have someone tell you that you deserve to be where you are and that tyrants don't need to be held accountable because they deserve to be in power, that they have a "divine right." Turning down the needs of the poor while you have plenty is an atrocity, to do so because you think you deserve what you have because of your karma or because you played by the rules of a corrupt system is egoism. Whether or not karma is real, such actions are not any more loving then letting someone rape your daughter in front of you, this is no doubt an extreme example of hippie and Christian morality and yet these kinds of things are justified all the time as being positive and loving through tolerance of hierarchy, the difference is that it is generally done out of sight.

Just because you may have been born into a good environment, whether or not karma is real, it does not justify sitting on your ass and allowing others to suffer. Karma, if it exists at all in the New Age conception is a lesson, not a punishment and if humanity or the individual can get its act together enough to stop the system, then it will of learned the lessons of karma enough that it does not need to keep repeating them. You can learn a lot from painful experiences, but there are other ways to learn other than experiencing what its like to be a victim. If the system is the product of ignorance then to oppose the system is the work of someone with awareness, the more you resist ignorance, the more you will grow your awareness. To avoid dealing with forces that effect the world and hinder the growth of humanity is to become self absorbed in your own escapism and to be totally ignorant of why compassion is central to truth. Even if we are to ultimately transcend this world it will not be done by leaving the neophytes of this world to the mercies of those who seek to perpetually enslave them. Enlightenment will not be achieved by ignoring the injustices and destruction of the life force that runs rampant in these times, such actions are narcissism and selfishness which are not qualities held by those who transcend.

Someone may have done bad in a past life but that is no excuse to treat them bad in this life, as they say, two wrongs don't make a right. Even if you got your good life from past karma treating the miserable as an "untouchable" or as less than you shows a lack of understanding of your divine unity

with them, it is also hypocrisy and if there is anything to karma at all, then treating anyone at all badly is going to come back to you eventually. I personally believe that doing nothing to help others who really want and can be helped is not much better than putting those people in a place where they need help, it is all part of the perpetuation of tyranny and stems from selfishness. This is even more true since the very nature of the global economic system means that wealthy countries are responsible for the looting and enslavement of the third world, just because it is done in a "legal" manner which is approved by "authorities" does not change the fact that such a system is totally corrupt and the curse of humanity. Just because the system is legal does not make the acquisition of wealth free of bad karma, specifically in terms of environmental damage, if we destroy the planet, then your future lives are going to be reaping that karma, this is something to keep in mind. If you were to walk by a child drowning in a shallow pool of water you would do the right thing and save them, for most it would be abhorrent to ignore it and let the child die after seeing how you could help. Yet every time privileged westerners waste money on consumer goods we don't need and which support corrupt systems, we are ignoring our ability to save the lives of people in the third world with relatively small amounts of money, we do this because they are out of sight and out of mind, but the principle is the same.

With belief in the New Age conception of karma it is possible for some to get into all kinds of mental pitfalls, from believing we should never help people because they deserve it for some past deed, or in some cases it could create a pathological fear of doing wrong to anyone so as to avoid any punishment from the cosmos. I would suggest that avoiding doing harm to others (if karma is true) simply to avoid punishment is kind of like a Christian going to church just to get in heaven, it's all lip service and means nothing if it is not a fundamental change in self. Doing good for hope of karmic benefits is just as pointless since it too is based out of selfishness. It seems to me, whether or not karma exists in the New Age way, we should act as if it does not, and learn to help others and avoid doing harm to others simply because that is how to stay in line with the truth. As hurting those you are one with makes no sense, neither does abandoning other people to brutalities of this world, the real good karma you get for doing good is getting to experience the feeling of those good acts in the persona of the people you help. At best karma can be seen as lessons we need to learn rather than a punishment or reward, the benefit of good karma is the heightened ability to live in truth. I totally reject the idea that a person who knows the truth would do nothing to help others when there is so many things in the world we could easily do. There are many other ways of learning lessons than through pain, it is simply painful when people refuse to grow and make the best of a situation, if we refuse to learn how to function in a metaphysical reality then there will be consequences to letting those forces run unconsciously. You do not have to run out into traffic to find out it's a bad idea, but if you refuse to learn about the world you live in, you may find out first hand what happens and if it doesn't kill you, it will make you stronger.

The concept of like attracts like definitely has some repercussions as I could definitely see a violent person manifesting violence on themselves, this could in a sense be called karma or it could be called metaphysical cause and effect, but one thing is clear, many bad people do horrible things and yet do not suffer for it physically in their current life. As far as I am concerned worrying about karma is based out of the ego and selfishness, whether to justify doing nothing to help the poor etc, or by refusing to confront people and be your honest self for fear of punishment. You will never learn the lesson of why those desires are wrong if you always lie to yourself about having them. In the growth of many people it is possible to think you have overcome your ego but in fact are so hypnotized by it you believe it does not exist, this is one of the games it will try to play with you so that it will still exist. The desire to let people go through hell so you can sit on your ass and meditate or talk to crystals is in some ways a worse kind of egoism than that of the bourgeois consumer. Be careful of this trap and know that an ego-less person will also act selflessly, will see why it is crucial to help everyone, rather than let them flounder in pain and keep making the same mistakes over and over. It is not enlightenment to see others' pain as part of their lessons, it is enlightenment to help others learn their

lessons, to give them help when they want it and to stand up against those who abuse the weak even if it means your own death. If you are truly enlightened then you have no need to be in this world anymore and so should live the truth of your enlightenment until the tyrants come to kill you. (how positive are you?)

You may have learned to contact your soul, (which is individual to you) but still not learned to contact the spirit which is in union with all things, if you had you would of realized you cannot stand by and let others languish in slavery and disease and hunger, you would of realized you are not truly enlightened until all people are free. This is not to say you should become a messiah who thinks they know what is best for everyone, a busy body forcing your views on others as some authority on how to live, but that you are willing to dedicate your life to living as an example of your truth, a Bodhisattva. A Bodhisattva is someone in Mahayana Buddhism who could be fully enlightened, who could transcend this reality but has vowed to reincarnate until all sentient beings are enlightened, until all beings are free, these are the people who realize there is more important things than personal liberation, which is the liberation of all, which is learning to be happy in this world yet fully aware of how to transcend it. What is needed is people who will help those who want help, even if these people have lessons to learn, they are willing to be helped and there are a lot of people who do want help, both spiritually and in more worldly (but still very important) ways. Its important to realize people don't have much time for spiritual growth when they work in a sweat shop, or are starving to death or dying from curable diseases, helping these people will give them more of a chance to grow in every way than if they were left to rot and die, this is true no matter what their karma.

One common criticism of New Age beliefs in “positive thinking” and manifesting reality is that to those who do not think deeply into it, third world people are to blame for their own poverty and all their other problems. While being positive in such a situation is great if it can be done, its important to understand there are other factors involved here, namely that humanity has free will and there are many here in countries with white people that use that free will to do terrible things to others. Some are so intent on manifesting wealth for themselves that they do not care how it manifests, and so they build up and support systems which enslave others and destroy the natural world. People in the third world are I am sure often more aware of the spirit world than lots of well read New Agers, but they exist in an environment which does not provide much hope for positive thinking, especially since they have been purposely mislead and mistreated by the wealthy nations, their realities controlled by foreign lies and their culture and view of reality generally destroyed. All people have the ability to manifest, yet are not necessarily enlightened and so the ability to manifest things does not mean you cannot be fooled, does not mean others cannot use their own powers of manifestation to steal your power and energy.

There are many who are expert at making people even wilfully surrender their ability to manifest, tricking countries into taking out loans they can never repay, making the populace believe they are indebted because of the actions of “their” government which terrorizes people into submission. While positive thinking, like rebellion against the government is great, these governments backed by international systems are expert at manifesting those fears and their infectious sickness that has spread across the world, that is what government and hierarchy is all about. The real problem of the New Age is not that it makes third world people responsible for their problems, but that it totally ignores our effect on them, that all those consumer items manifested by the New Agers are created and supplied by a system that exploits the third world and so those New Agers who are materialistic are manifesting with the rest of the bourgeois, the impoverishment of everyone else and the destruction of nature. A New Ager should understand we are all one, the world is holistic and our actions inextricably effect others and so making your own life positive is not enough, you have to consider your own ability to function in the world and what effects you are having and what you can do to make other peoples lives more “positive.” Manifestation does not create matter out of nowhere, it only helps to create circumstances which select potential realities and since there is not enough wealth for everyone in the world to live like an American, the wealth is concentrated at the expense of others.

This is done systematically through capitalism, providing new potentials of wealth through exploitation, this is the capitalist form of manifestation which is so deeply ingrained into peoples psyches that they do not even recognize it and so cannot think to manifest something else. It is the naive New Agers and ignorant scoffers who forget it is possible to manifest unpleasant realities for others and this is because these people are generally wilfully ignorant of such realities, which are too “negative” to want to dwell on, but which must be transmuted if there is ever to be a sane world. All hierarchies are the result of manifesting a reality where others are in control, where “leaders” have the power to take the manifesting reality and use it for their own purposes. Whether or not those followers are happy about it, by consenting to hierarchy they consent to giving up their own power and they manifest their own doom and can manifest those realities against other countries as well. For these and other reasons, Anarchism is of the utmost importance to those who claim to be spiritual or think positive, it is crucial to stop empowering realities which hurt others, so long as people support such systems, such as by buying those consumer goods and being complacent there will always be poverty and war somewhere in the world. Ignoring such realities, hoping it will go away, means that no energy will be put into creating alternatives to capitalist reality and so we all manifest the exploitation of the world, our complacency is as good as consent.

Even though I think we should try to learn from our painful experiences we can learn lessons without having to go through horrible trauma, it is just that trauma can work in some cases for people who don't want to learn, or don't realize they should be trying to learn. Even if some lessons require pain, it is not necessary to set up a global empire of subjugation and domination, at least not anymore, humanity will learn why this is ignorant or it will more or less be destroyed by it's own actions. I believe it only comes to this because the world is in general such a poor place to get any direct spiritual knowledge, if people were kind to each other, this would serve as a lesson through example as well as providing a better environment to facilitate all kinds of growth and happiness. I am not saying we need to get everyone living in the suburbs, far from it, I am saying that governments and hierarchies need to be abolished and the illnesses caused by them need to be healed so that people will become much happier and aware in this world. Who knows we might even still have forests left if we act to save them, you can learn much more from nature than any self help or spiritual book. When this happens there will be much better methods of growing in every way, including spiritually, the school of life can then get on to better things than the currently commonplace and needlessly painful experiences which are today called karma. If the lessons of government are necessary it is only to learn why we don't need hierarchy and by consciously cultivating Anarchist awareness we can avoid the painful motivations to learn this lesson. The idea that you were born into a good life because of your good karma and how enlightened you are is pure egoism, and in fact those who are learning to live with nothing and be happy like the poor of the world are arguably onto harder and so higher lessons than most westerners. This is not to say we should continue exploiting and victimizing third world people, but that we need humility and compassion for those our society has robbed, murdered and starved as well as everything else.

Reincarnation I do believe is real, and I do believe there are repercussions for our actions, how this takes form metaphysically is questionable, but you should keep in mind you need to learn to be a better person, this includes action, not converting others to your spiritual view point, but helping to make their lives so that they can live comfortably enough to make up their own mind about spirituality or atheism. I do not believe in a caste system, no holy person is any better than anyone else, in fact there is no separation, and unless everyone becomes spiritually aware, which could very well happen given access to a healthy environment and freedom, there will always be portions of the group mind in ignorance of the deeper layers of reality. With Anarchy there will be true religious freedom, or I should say true spiritual freedom, in which psychedelics will be available, as well as philosophies that will grow from a place that is not mired in hierarchical thinking. New spiritual philosophies will arise from a place of practical awareness and not desperate escapism and fear which is so common in religions

today, in fact the day to day persona that will be created in a stable Anarchist society will naturally grow to have many of the same qualities of those who are most spiritually aware. Through the kind of lifestyle that will be created and an emphasis on freedom and learning to be egalitarian, we will all become more aware and better people, this awareness which is crucial to spiritual growth will occur to some degree in atheists as well.

The idea that there is something beyond matter, some kind of divine force will seem much more plausible to people if we live in a sane society, one which considers all points of view rather than only the authorities point of view. It could be argued that humanity as a whole is learning its karmic lessons and the group mind will eventually reach enlightenment through all the turmoil that is happening, it is true going to war will probably give you a new appreciation for peace, but I cannot stress enough the need to actively learn these lessons without life forcing them on you. Traumatic experiences labelled karma are only the last resort and inevitable consequence of experiencing why a kind of action is stupid, we would all be better off learning this without having to go through it anymore than we have to. Anarchy will not be free from pain and there will still be plenty of experiences that will be painful lessons, but these pains will be seen as information we can use to better society, rather than as something to ignore and despise. To avoid trying to help the world in the name of karma is to lead to the eventual karmic lesson of what happens when you sit around letting others destroy everything, we can avoid this by acting right now. This awareness cannot be forced or threatened on people, they cannot be scared into awareness, all we can do and should do is help those who want to be helped, and stop those who mean to consciously do harm to others, or at the very least stop our unwitting aiding of those systems. The best way to do this is through the pursuit of global Anarchism, for when you truly understand that we are all one, then setting up hierarchies is pointless and standing by while other parts of yourself are being oppressed is masochistic. When people can live in Anarchy then we can really live in an enlightened mind and no sooner, those who are incapable of living in accordance with Anarchism clearly have no enlightenment worth having. Anarchy requires a high state of awareness of how we are all connected and it is through its pursuit that a person can learn the true nature of reality. A truth learned through individual effort and insight that we are each responsible for the state of the world, we are each responsible for the pain of other people, we are each required to help those in need if we are to live a happy life apart from the abstract lies of hierarchy and separation.

Nothing means Everything, Everything Means Nothing

The moon of the Earth travels our sky,
Is it just a mini planet viewing us from up high?
Or a symbol of the night, the reflection of the suns light.
And are the trees and gentle grass below, something more than we think we know?
To see the world as it truly is,
You must see everything as anything, or else you surely miss,
Its all a point of view of the same eternal thing,
Like a snake eating its tail, is as an ever present ring.
Where one person watches television and sees entertainment,
Another would see zombification and the reality of estrangement.
In cliches and untold novelties lie eternal truths,
The observations and training of a poets mind are the bringer of this fruit.
So is the world around us and the knowledge that we're dreaming,
Dissolution may seem frightening but to the mystic its inspiring.
The world around us is always trying to remind us of our forgotten piety,
We've all lost sight of ourselves that we're fragments of our deity.
Until we see reality as infinite and view everything as the same,
Then we will be forced to reincarnate forever and always play this game.
A tree is not a tree, it is the Sun and Moon, the Wind, a Rock, the Sea.
A word has no meaning, nor letters or symbols unless your mind is free.
Everything will be as nothing, nothing is the source of everything,
Anything can mean anything, depending on what message you're sending.
Like a mirror the world reflects our thoughts back at us,
How good or bad we make it we have to discuss,
Revolution is how we evolve and transcend, so go on and make a big fuss!

Chapter 3 – Light

Well, I am all moved into my new apartment, I am pretty happy with the place, my room mate is an old friend and although he doesn't share my spiritual interests, it should be fine as long as I don't try to explain things I can't explain. Still, now that I am living in the city I see that people here are not much different from my small town. Its still hard for me to find like minded people, though I have only been here a couple months now, one thing is for sure, it beats living at home with parents. I have been going to a lot of parties and having fun, but in the back of my mind I still feel like an outsider. Even New Agers seem ridiculous to me, their outlook is so simplistic, they have no real drive to learn anything but fluffy feel good crap about manifesting money into their lives. There are many more opportunities for meeting girls here but still I find it hard to pretend I have anything in common with them, I find it hard to talk about worldly stuff when I know its possible to travel to other dimensions. I have been experimenting more with psychedelics and its clear to me that I can consistently have spiritual experiences if I want, each time I take something, I learn something amazing about reality.

I realize now that being crazy is being outside the majorities view of reality, while the alienation this causes can create all kinds of paranoia and insecurity which only make things worse. If I am crazy it is because of peoples attitudes to anyone who thinks outside the box, while I have had enough sense to keep many ideas to myself, once enough people label you “crazy” it is like a curse which if you are not strong, you may start to actually believe and then manifest like a psychosomatic effect. Some people are clearly delusional, but you are often pretty delusional if you think you can determine who is who by how much sense they make to you. As Krishnamurti said, “it is no measure of health to be well adjusted to a profoundly sick society.” It seems that if I talk to people about my beliefs, especially girls I am at best an intellectual curiosity, not someone who is really of value. I guess I can't expect people to believe me if they have never experienced being out of their body, I know I wouldn't of believed me a few a years ago, or at least I would have reduced it to a hallucination, but just because their skepticism is understandable, doesn't mean it is any less alienating. My love life in high school wasn't that great, especially after taking acid, but I lived in a small town, it was easy to understand why there wasn't any like minded girls, now that I am in the city I realize just how much of a freak I am. It turns out philosophers aren't sexy.

We humans controlled by our egos have two things in mind, how much can I get and how can I get more. Destroying this from my mind and no longer living this way has become increasingly isolating, it turns out the hardest part about being a good person is the isolation. I am not sure how much longer I can live this way and yet I know I cannot honestly live any other way. I have become too honest for my own good. As an Anarchist I am not bound by any imaginary set of rules, I follow only my own sense of right action which is apparently more closely attended to than other people who rely on the “moral majority” for guidance. If you accept that authorities and society know whats right then why bother to question it? But if you don't question it, how can you really understand it? I don't want to be a martyr, I can forgive people for their ignorance but I am really getting tired of paying for it. Standing up for what you really believe is no easy job and I don't take crap, but I find there is more and more people trying to feed it to me. Even the most moral people with the best intentions have proven untrustworthy to me in that I do not fit anyone's agenda, no one wants to hear me out. I am more alone in my life now than I have ever been, but then I guess that is what happens when you think the way I do, it is my destiny I guess. I am starting to miss the forest, being surrounded by living things, the

fertility of nature and all that jazz, tripping out in the city is a bit nerve racking and my place seems pretty ugly in comparison to the woods. This stage in life is hard for everyone but I think its safe to say its harder for people headed in the complete opposite direction of the mainstream. This is a very cold world and my only defence seems to become even colder, certainly in the realm of romance talking about my feelings openly has proven a fatal mistake.

The other day I met a homeless girl named Helen, she seems to be about the most HardKore punk girl I have ever met, really quite a freak, incredibly beautiful with deep penetrating eyes, but with a certain sadness about her, though she acts too tough to ever admit it. I tried to get a conversation going, she didn't seem too impressed with me, if I had been drunk I would have been more fun, I might of pissed on things or people, maybe screamed at random people or something, but then she was pan handling and that probably wouldn't of helped the situation. She seemed a bit younger than me so maybe its for the best, still she is the most interesting person I have met since I moved to the city. She laughed at me when I tried to bring up spirituality, she said she used to be in to Pagan stuff but got bored with it, I guess she was just a teenage dabbler, sometimes I think Venus must be teasing me or something. While my attempts to hit on her didn't go over so well, maybe we can still be friends, she seemed isolated too, though for different reasons I guess. It sounds dumb but it made me want to rescue her, I think she might be in to hard drugs, I don't know maybe I just had some kind of unconscious chivalrous impulse or something. While all my logic says I should avoid her, somehow I can't help having unusually strong feelings for her, I don't know her that well, but there is something about her that hits me in the soul.

Her rejection of me is just another reminder I am haunted by something unbelievably strange about psychedelics, my experiences seem to be unravelling some incredibly vast cosmic riddle with depth beyond belief. Previously unseen symbols in the media and literature have become apparent to me as well as common themes behind all religions of the world. I have spiritually awakened as a direct result of psychedelics but I definitely don't think they are required to be a spiritual person. This is definitely the biggest surprise of my life, that there is a "god" or universal essence and we are all one with it. To think that a just a few years ago I was as big of an atheist as anyone possibly could be, I remember spray painting a church with the words "God is a dictator don't be a slave!" Now I realize "god" is an energy inside of all things including each human, not some old man with a white beard, the word "god" doesn't do it justice, there is no gender in it, now it's clear that it's the church who is the dictator not "god."

Always time to begin

I met a woman traveller outside of all that was discreet,
I said to her just look a moment, lets dive into concrete,
and so it was we both stood still and lost what once was ours,
Now a storm is brewing to sow the seeds of our fragmented discord.
An Anarchist exegesis, an Alchemist treatise,
The sword in the stone, the mind is no matter.
A wonder to behold, an outsider in a dream,
A world of excitement, the goal of ice cream.
Double layered song stuff, a mood too dark to behold,
Wont you lick me darling or am I much to cold?
I wonder what the future holds, who's hands it rests in,
I wonder what it will take, before the truth sheds its skin,
Wont you talk awhile darlin? Wont you stop and wonder what I mean?
Take a bit of faith in an young old mans fool and buy my magick bean.
Time keeps on turning, but wont stop if we get dizzy,
Don't know what I am doing or where I am going, its a stagger to the sea.
Living on an island its towards the mountains that I am free.
The pain of knowing how others can lose their chains but seeing they wont take the key,
The truth unknown is bitter, no matter how sweet I make the words taste.
Pursuing a new beginning inside myself, the directions go to waste.
Lost again but heading ever forwards up towards the light,
Unaccustomed eyes go blind so I move in stages to gain new sight.
Read how I use my spell, you will find a way that is all your own,
Try to take someone with you and you will find you are all alone.
Proceed in decision and let wisdom make its incision,
On a mind that risks all with fear overgrown, there is no choice but to face it.
Drowning in growth there is no holding back, to a world that once was yours but left far behind.
You may not understand or appreciate, or worse still you do but still cant see whats to find.
You don't need me, know you never did, you can walk your own way, its your heart you hid.
Softening echoes of light fade into the brilliance of depth, from the centre of the empress's sweet
despair.
Her's is a dangerous beauty that escapes me, but I cant help but wonder, what could make her care?
For those who live in a timeless fashion, know that death is on the way,
being the now, they know what it means, to live for today.

Throughout the world for all recorded history and beyond humans have sought to enter altered states of awareness, in this pursuit various drugs have been used by people and many kinds of animals all over the world, this has been done for various reasons from the purely spiritual and Shamanic to the hedonistic. This is a fact of animal existence that will never go away and it is something that must be understood if we are to create a workable human society. The problems of the world will never be solved by being in denial about them, this is very true of the drug problems of our society, from crack to Prozac and coffee we are a drug taking species. Instead of getting hysterical and locking people away I think a much more mature and sane tactic is to realize these substances are in reality and there will always be people drawn to them, so it is we have to learn what use if any they have and what is the healthiest and most productive or at least least damaging way to use them, then we can start to truthfully educate people rather than giving them propaganda. This is true in an atheist reality, but for spiritual people there is also the inescapable conclusion for anyone who has done any research on the subject, that many people believe the divine must of created these plants and substances for a reason, this is even more obvious to anyone who understands the overwhelming historical role of certain psychedelic plants within religion and spiritual practices. Psychedelics are quite literally seen as the means of entering other dimensions and spiritual realities and if this is true, as I believe it is then to outlaw them completely is even more ridiculous. These psychedelic realities provide insight into why a puritanical Christian society would be so frightened by them, they provide alternative viewpoints and giving people freedom of religion, freedom to explore their own mind in regards to psychedelics makes for competition which wine and crackers cannot compete.

This is not to say all drug use is positive or spiritual, what I am trying to get across is not that you just have to take a pill and you will become enlightened, but that there is a right and wrong way to handle the use of drugs. Although crack and heroin should also be legal since their prohibition turns people with coping problems into criminals, these kinds of drugs are of a completely different nature than psychedelics, much more akin to alcohol in that their use is only hedonistic. Drugs like cocaine and heroin, MDMA and meth are for people who are afraid of their own mind, afraid to take psychedelics, I am not saying I haven't used drugs recreationally and had a great time, but I don't pretend it is anything more then entertainment.

Ecstasy is one example of a drug that is somewhere in between hedonistic and constructive, in my experience it is still one of the most pointless drugs out there and when mixed with harder drugs (which it most often is) can pose all kinds of problems. Although pure MDMA can be used in a very beneficial way to solve problems between people in relationships or in a therapeutic setting for people with post traumatic stress disorder and other problems, it is mostly used for the most superficial of recreational use. This is a big shame as MDMA is potentially one of the best tools possible for therapy but has been made illegal due to repressive governments objections to its recreational use. While MDMA should definitely not be illegal I am more than skeptical of rave culture and their claims of it being anything near as beneficial as psychedelics. It is quite trendy right now to get high on E and dance around and get massages, escape from your troubles and think you are a loving person, this is in some ways better than alcohol, but as a whole I am against escapism which is definitely a common pitfall with ecstasy. Bashing ravers is too easy, and if any of them are reading this my real point is, quit wasting your time when there are drugs that are so much better! MDMA can make you happy for a day, LSD can teach you how to be happy for a lifetime.

People today are starved for honest love, and I don't just mean in the romantic sense, this world has become conditioned to manufacture and sell an image to the masses. The younger generation is of course especially targeted to manipulate them into thinking that by wearing certain clothes, listening to certain music and taking certain drugs they are effectively rebelling and changing the world. (ravers are obviously not the only targets of this) Though deep in their hearts (or maybe not so deep) most of them know they have no serious intentions of revolution, they only want to "belong." This is perfectly natural but this mockery of real social progress has the opposite effect, as it has been perfectly designed

to systematically break the wills of the people and distract anyone with serious intentions with brain killing drugs. I am fine with people wanting to have a good time but for me MDMA is not really that fun, if you are a happy person already then it really doesn't do much for you. Psychedelics do not make you happy, they simply amplify what is in your mind already, they also can show you why you aren't happy most of the time and the ultimate party killer, they make you think! If a person wants to get high and dance that should be their right, but they should not fool themselves and think they are contributing to social progress or accomplishing anything but having a good time. Psychedelics used in a rave setting are not likely to be much more useful than MDMA, but used as tools for seriously exploring consciousness do create real revolutionary potential through their ability to get people thinking outside the box, to get people to reexamine themselves and their culture.

The real problem is not the drugs at all, not even crack and heroin can be blamed, the real problem is the society that creates people who feel the need to escape with these drugs. The children of today more often than not don't want revolution they want an excuse to get high, dance and have lots of sex and generally escape from the problems of the modern world, so that when they are old and living a life they hate they can look back on "the good old days." I am not trying to say the revolution depends on people dropping acid, but that people in general use drugs of all kinds, even sometimes psychedelics in their search for something to do other than get involved politically, but with psychedelics there is real potential for creating revolutionary consciousness.

Real intellectualism is so dead within mainstream society that to have or show any interest in learning anything or raising awareness is to risk being labelled a nerd or worse a bore, and so follows excommunication from the status quo, this is true even within some of the most deviant sub cultures. Even when intellectualism is sought after it is generally within the confines of materialist ambitions, this trend is becoming more and more prevalent with all the fancy new toys people are becoming addicted to. How do you rebel when revolution is bought and sold? If you live in a small town there is little opportunity for finding activist groups already in place and to live outside the materialist paradigm is to become to some degree a recluse reject. That there is no truth within the group maybe true to some but it must not be seen as a reason to shut the group out completely. All my attempts to inspire revolution in my peers in any way that doesn't involve hedonism have failed miserably.

This world and the people who live in it are so alienated from anything they can truly call real that we seek it in all kinds of imitations. Reality has been manufactured and sold to us, our very concepts of what it means to be human have been deliberately manipulated to distract us from the truth. Everyone over the age of five has at least some notion of this and yet it is quietly tolerated that we live in a world where greed reigns unfettered and murder is considered patriotic. Although we cannot depend on them for a revolution, psychedelics do make us more conscious of our social programming and allow us to write our own much easier. They can do this because they allow us to see from a perspective outside everything we thought we knew, they show us just how relative and arbitrary our beliefs really are. When almost all the stimulus you get says one thing you tend to believe it, psychedelics allow us to gain a new context on these stimuli and also the culture that surrounds us by giving us new insights that would otherwise go unnoticed. A person actually has no choice but to redefine their perspective after taking a suitably strong dose. Here also lies the danger of inappropriate psychedelic usage, people often first take them looking for a cheap thrill, I did this myself. These people usually soon discover this is not at all what psychedelics are about and if still in search of that kind of drug experience they quickly move onto other drugs such as MDMA, cocaine, meth and sometimes heroin or any number of other things. These people don't so much put their body at risk with psychedelics but their minds, or at least their comfortable delusions about what reality is.

Trying to fill a bottomless void with narcotics often brings about paranoid isolation and addictive personality traits which can set in so gradually as to not even be noticed until its too late. I may be isolated in a way because of psychedelics, but my isolation is really from being interested in ancient philosophies and Anarchism, rather than habitual drug use. By taking psychedelics with this escapist

kind of mindset you will pave the way for a “bad trip” to come out as fear in one way or another which is being repressed, in these situations people often do drugs to feel naughty. One of the main differences between psychedelics and other drugs and the main reason they are non addictive is because anyone trying to escape from their problems will have just the opposite happen, they will be confronted by those problems, sometimes to the point of being shown visions of them, they are shown a picture of their own mind whether or not it is a happy mind.

Of course the best way to get out of a bad place in psychedelics is to assert that you have control and that it is impossible for it to be otherwise, for if you feel out of control it is because you have allowed yourself to believe it was possible, you created in your mind the idea and fear that you are out of control. So in that sense you never lost control you just directed your mind to appear out of control and so by realizing this you can make yourself stable and able to accept what is happening. Of course it should be questioned why we need to control our thoughts during specifically allotted times in the right conditions, it should also be pondered how anyone really could lose control of their mind as there is no one else to control it for them. Fear in this way manages to present itself as a separate entity which is in control but it is really not, it is a deceptive servant of the mind but it does have its uses, it is the means of pointing out that which we do not wish to face. Nothing you can experience is separate of your mind and whatever is in your mind is always in your control, what causes the fear is that your mind is much larger than you realized and the idea that there is much to your mind that was previously unknown. Once you realize you don't really know your own mind you realize you don't know that well how to control it, you realize you don't know much of anything and so previously familiar and cherished things can create a fear of the unknown, but this can be overcome by having the right intentions before using psychedelics.

The idea that psychedelics could be used for spiritual purposes is no doubt silly or even offensive to some ignorant people, but they do not realize they have been used this way from time immemorial. Psychedelics have a long history of religious use and really there is no time that we can definitely say that there were humans, but nobody using psychedelics. All over the world psychedelics have been used to explore consciousness and when used for spiritual purposes there is a newer term, “entheogen” and this means “generating the divine within,” so that an entheogen is a drug that creates divinity within a person. It is a common misconception that drug use did not exist in the ancient world, when in fact depending on what was locally available it was probably even more common, for all kinds of purposes. So with this in mind it is no wonder people believed in what we now consider to be “mythical” creatures like fairies and unicorns. The idea that entheogens cannot be used for spiritual purposes spits on the roots of pretty well all religions, but especially the traditions of Native Americans who use them to this day after thousands of years of practice. From peyote to ayahuasca, morning glory flowers and magic mushrooms of various kinds, as well as datura and other kinds of entheogens, there is no doubt many Native Americans from the north and south have made these plants a central part of their spirituality. For example for the Aztecs there was the Shaman god Xochipilli, “the prince of flowers” who served as a god of entheogenic plants, writing and art. While European culture is quick to dismiss these ideas as “primitive” delusional or even demonic, it is clear that Native religions produce a much more valuable and experientially profound spiritual viewpoint than you will get at a modern Sunday service, though entheogens are a vital part of our lost western traditions as well.

I believe psychedelics are the keys to different views of the spiritual world, the most beneficial and well known probably being cannabis, mushrooms, cacti with mescaline, LSD, LSA, DMT, Salvia Divinorum, and iboga and if used properly Amanita muscaria. All of these besides LSD has a long tradition of spiritual use but even with LSD it was first popularized due to its spiritual potential and as we will see, LSD/LSA was taken in the form of Ergot fungus potions. It is possible that there are still a variety of new psychedelics left to be discovered, either in species of plants we already know about or other ones yet to be discovered. (which is one more reason to preserve the rainforest) Is it really incredible to think that if there is some divine force that created all things that it did not have an

intention in creating these plants which effect us so much? Even Genesis says that “god” created ALL the plants for the use of humans. What better way for a divine force to make itself known then through plants which must be consciously and wilfully ingested, which can then alter consciousness and provide mystical states in a scientifically provable and repeatable manner. There have been many books of the cultural role in many religions that these kinds of plants have had, so much that it is far too much to sum up here.

Littered throughout human history in the myths and written works of the ancient cultures we get references of psychedelic use, and while you may not believe me, if you research it yourself you will find it even in reference to Jesus, Moses and Santa Claus in the west, it is literally confounding how much of our culture really is influenced by drugs. The word Christ means “anointed one” which was not a name but a title of a special kind of priest, which some scholars argue was done with an oil that had large amounts of cannabis in it. Other scholars, such as John Allegro, who was the only non Christian to translate the dead sea scrolls argue the ancient Christians were actually a mushroom cult, which as absurd as it sounds gives new meaning to the death and resurrection of the saviour and the eating of his flesh and drinking of his blood. (It is too much to explain fully here, but see his book “The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross,” as it has since inspired a lot of further scholarship on this subject.) The mushroom *Amanita muscaria* has a red cap and would be placed in water after being thoroughly dried, turning the water red or into “wine.” While obviously not accepted by scholars with a Christian bias, so much of history is fallacious that the more I learn, the more I realize nobody has a clue and that in this case there are some very interesting arguments which are worth looking in to, especially when viewed from the context of Gnosticism being the original Christianity. As for Santa, in Siberia on the winter solstice, Shaman reindeer herders would pick the mushroom under pine trees, coming in through the chimneys of the peoples homes since the door was snowed in, they would dry the mushrooms by the fire. Then in a ceremony dressed in red and white (the colours of the mushroom) the Shaman would call upon magical elf helpers.

Witches of the middle ages and long before used belladonna as well as other herbs such as mandrake root, and the *Amanita muscaria* mushroom. These Witches or “cunning folk” made powerful concoctions which were apparently capable of giving the “sensation” of flying which is in fact classic Shamanic flight, or astral travel. On my one and only to date experiment with datura (very low dose) which contains the same kind of chemicals as belladonna, henbane and mandrake, I could indeed feel an out of body experience about to occur, though it never did. These concoctions or flying ointments as they were called (because the astral body would leave the body and fly around) were applied to the vagina of women with a broomstick giving us the classic image of a Witch. Atropine and scopolamine are the active chemicals in belladonna and are capable of incredibly intense and perfectly realistic visions. These chemicals are however the most poisonous and overall dangerous and difficult to use of all the psychoactive substances used for spiritual purposes and most experiences I have heard from their use has not been at all pleasant. This class of chemicals are not considered to be psychedelics, but “delirians” and while they have a long history of spiritual use they are by far the most likely to kill you or severely hurt you, and should be avoided. They should only be taken by those with the most experience in such matters and who have done thorough research and who have a proper experienced guide to show them how to use them properly, and what kind of dose, but even then there are other psychoactive plants which are safer, more enjoyable and more spiritually useful and preferable for a number of reasons.

Drug use was very common in the ancient European world and even marijuana was used by people like the Celts and the Norse, who also used a variety of other psychedelics. Psilocybin mushrooms were probably used by the Norse and the Druids and even mistletoe, a plant held in the highest esteem by the Druids, is when properly prepared psychoactive. In the Norse Religion Odin drinks the psychoactive mead of inspiration, which quite probably contained henbane, though it could be any number and combination of psychoactive herbs such as bog berry or at times quite likely some

kind of mushroom. There was also a wolf cult of berserker warriors who would become unstoppably ferocious while intoxicated, they were also most likely on henbane, though *Amanita muscaria* could have been used and it is from this tradition that we get legends of werewolves. While not exactly a happy example of entheogen use, the stories of the brutality of werewolves is to a large part from Christians who found themselves having to deal with the Pagan resistance to their oppression in the middle ages.

Mother Earth as the goddess of all plants is a goddess of plant entheogens, all her creations are sacred and so it is not surprising that plants would be used in such a spirituality. For example, according to the ethnopharmacologist Christian Ratsch, the oldest archaeological evidence for marijuana use comes from Germany, where people would go out stoned into the weed fields on May 1st and have an orgy as a fertility rite to their Goddess Freya, making her their goddess of Cannabis Sativa as well as love, nature, fertility and magick. It has been theorized she was married to Odin, god of poetry under the name Óðr which among other things means “divine madness,” thus uniting the two most entheogenic divinities of their pantheon, both of which are also associated with the Norse Shamanism known as Seidr. As with the Celts, the Norse loved poets and thought them to have divine inspiration, but this is also psychedelic inspiration. My goddess cried tears of amber in search of poetry, so I may drink some amber mead for fermenting inspiration and write such aesthetic poetry as to charm my way to her love, adding her emerald green herb I would gain victory over those who's vanity makes them defame her soaring beauty.

In the myth of Heracles the last labour he was to perform was to capture Cerberus the hell hound. In order to do this he went to Eleusis and was initiated in the Eleusinian mysteries to learn how to enter and exit the land of the dead while still alive. When Heracles did eventually drag Cerberus out of Hades the dog's saliva hit the ground and in that place aconite or foxglove as it is more commonly known sprouted where the saliva fell. Aconite is an extremely potent and poisonous plant, with similar chemistry to datura and mandrake etc and so one way or another, either by death or through out of body experiences, it is very capable of taking people to Hades. It is widely believed by scholars that Ergot (a fungus that LSD was originally derived from) or some other psychoactive plant would be consumed in a drink to teach the initiates the mysteries at Eleusis. (It could also be different depending on what was available) If you consider the idea of the collective unconscious or the Hermetic idea that all that exists is mind, then it is quite easy to see that a journey into the land of the dead and a journey to the unconscious would be the same, that “manifesting the mind” is the same as “generating the spirit within.” Hades was also considered to be a god of wealth as he owned all the precious metals in the Earth, so on one level this could mean the unconscious has riches like the gold of the Alchemists and so we should learn to explore it. Hades realm was a key part of the mythological story of Persephone and Demeter as enacted at Eleusis and its initiations included most of the greatest Greek thinkers including Socrates and Plato, but also slaves as anyone who could afford the cost was welcome.

The Greeks were taken to drink all kinds of “strong wine” which were laced with various herbs from mandrake to marijuana and opium. The god Dionysus was a god of wine but also intoxication in general, as the Greeks would use wine to make tinctures of all kinds and thus the god was associated with a variety of drugs, from cannabis, to *Amanita muscaria* and opium, but I would not be surprised to find out that mandrake and originally even psilocybin mushrooms were used as well. Dionysus is also associated with specific kinds of ivy plants and although chemists cannot find any psychoactive compounds within ivy, the Greeks and others since do say that it is psychoactive, however it's ritual use may be due to a synergistic effect with other herbs. The priests of Apollo would also use datura to enter in to trance states and he is associated with *Amanita muscaria* as well and so we can see that this fungus has played a huge role in world religions.

When the Buddha reached enlightenment it rained datura flowers from the sky, this was after he had lived on nothing but cannabis seeds. The lotus flower so often found in Buddhist and Egyptian art is also psychoactive and can aid in meditation and I have found it has definite synergistic effects with

cannabis which was also used by both Egyptians and a variety of Asian peoples. Lotus flowers were added to wine by Egyptians but Lotus use can also be seen in the Greek myth of the Odyssey, while the characters are on the “island of the lotus eaters.” Tibet and Nepal have a long history of marijuana use, even in their Buddhism and while not so much in the orthodox monasteries, it has been used in the more Shamanic Tantric traditions. In China hemp and cannabis was widely used, it turns up in medical texts and Taoist Alchemy in which it is said to help make a person immortal, but also was said to be useful for divination and creating mystical states and could make a person see spirits, or drive away evil spirits. In Egypt we also know of their ceremonial “incense” and potion kyphi, a recipe of which was recently made by scientists and this contained among other things, cannabis. Even more astonishing is the use of coca and tobacco plants by Pharaohs as the chemical analysis of the remains of royal mummies shows, meaning that Egypt must have been in contact with South American Natives. Egyptians also partook of opium and mandrake and so were no strangers to psychoactive plants, though unfortunately the details of their use seem to have largely been contained in oral traditions. (Like so many of the most important spiritual teachings of other religions.)

In Hinduism there is a whole yogic path centred around herbs called “aushadhi” which when used properly with the right intentions can give temporary glimpses of samadhi or enlightenment. Shiva is credited with the creation of marijuana, (cannabis indica) to bring joy to the hearts of people and it is used to this day for meditative and ritual purposes by some of his followers, as well as some Buddhist monks who have taken to making hash. There is also the ancient Indo European plant/god Soma/Haoma which is undoubtedly a psychoactive plant of some kind. Archeological evidence shows that it was a combination of cannabis, ephedra and opium, this mix was probably the inspiration for many traditions from Hinduism, to Zoroastrianism and Mithraism and so would of had a very strong influence for European religions as well. It is quite possible Soma was a term that related to entheogens in general and scholars argue it was everything from Amanita muscaria (which has the most support from scholars) to an orally active DMT brew made from acacia and Syrian rue which would be chemically analogous to the ayahuasca of South American Native religions. Psilocybin mushrooms (whether or not they were called Soma) may have also originally played a role in the religion and may be connected to Shiva and Krishna who love to hang out with cows, a reference to how magick mushrooms grow in cow dung, while the blue skin of Shiva is reminiscent of the blue bruising of psilocybin mushrooms. This fungal fertilizing cow dung, along with their milk/marijuana mix (bhang) is probably some of the original main factors in why cows are thought sacred by Hindus. Shiva is also said to smoke opium to calm himself down so that he does not get angry and destroy the universe, so from this perspective without opium nothing could exist!

Entheogenic plants and fungi were created by the the divine for a reason and in my experience it is to illuminate our ignorance and educate through pure direct experience of awareness. It is no coincidence that these substances have all been sacraments in people's spirituality for thousands of years. It is astonishing that with all the clues the ancients gave us including literally telling us about these substances, scholars are still unable to understand for the most part the context in which these people constructed their cosmological paradigms. Historical entheogen use is taken to be the mistake of ignorant cultures without any real consideration at all, if you watch someone tripping out you have no idea what they are experiencing and they may in fact look stupid, but to the person having the experience it is quite another matter. This lack of exploration has left us at the mercies of our egos indefinitely, in fact most westerners don't even believe it is possible to experience anything else.

Psychedelics can give a very real experience of exploring new dimensions of the mind and so also what we call “reality,” this idea is widespread throughout the world and history and has been shown to be the main influence behind many things we would not normally expect. Dismissing such experiences as mere hallucinations shows little to no understanding of the experience, nor of basic logic, there is much more to psychedelics than what you see, but even when it comes to visions, real or not they have real effects on the person experiencing them, effects which can lead to life changing

benefits. To say the visions are all in your mind is redundant, all things you perceive are perceived by the mind, that is what defines it. It could well be that the brain only perceives itself and the body as being flesh but in reality all that is, is a discarnate mind with an incredibly active imagination run by a powerful subconscious. Like it or not there is no way for us to know if your brain only perceives your eyes as existing in flesh as a product of consciousness, as a functional communication about some deeper reality. This subconscious apparently dislocates itself from the conscious mind, so that the conscious mind can have perceptions without being overwhelmed by the knowledge of the subconscious. The mind is capable of imagining itself having a body with eyes to perceive things that it imagines to be separate from itself, which is interpreted by a metaphorical mirror image of the mind imagined as solid matter. Need some proof of this? What do you think happens when you dream at night? There are all kinds of new ways of looking at things and experiences that give a better understanding of the mind when psychedelics are properly used, they are I believe the best tool a person has for getting a better view of what really is in between their ears.

Sometimes I have strange thoughts in my head that seem to come out of nowhere, like its my own and yet not at the same time, like it was an idea sent to me, the word "inspiration" actually means in-spirit-ation or bringing the spirit in, no doubt this feeling is increased after smoking some pot or eating an entheogen. The very fact the mind is capable of creating hallucinations either auditory or visual should raise serious questions to the validity of all our realities. Even though psychedelics may be responsible for creating hallucinations, if a chemical is capable of creating perceptions that seem to be more real than reality itself, whether or not the hallucinations are real is relatively inconsequential. What is important is that our minds are capable of creating something that seems more real than normal waking states and also providing us with previously unknown information. Thus the very concept of "real" becomes relative, something that can only be defined in personal terms. This brings up many doubts as to how real our so call objective reality really is, how do we know life isn't a hallucination?

To say that the chemicals in a brain are more reliable than entheogens is an unproven statement of faith, it is even less credible when you know that DMT, an incredibly powerful entheogen found in many plants is also created in the human brain, it is in you right now. So when trying to determine what truth is, or what the real world is, it is quite the bias statement to dismiss the entheogenic experience as a hallucination. This is rooted in the bias that a mystical experience shouldn't come from something external, but what entheogens show you is that all of reality is one, the mushroom or whatever it is, is not separate from you, but one with you and like all things in nature, it is sacred. Maybe you hallucinated yourself having a body and eating mushrooms, which was the unconscious symbol to activate perception of the true reality? This in many ways seems to be true, it might as well be true, and there is no way for us to know for sure, except possibly through serious study of entheogens and consciousness.

There are plants that heal the body when used properly, and entheogens are the plants that heal the mind and soul when used properly and there is no doubt that this world is mentally ill and severely in need of healing. Due to the fact that many kinds of animals use various drugs, entering into altered states has been theorized to be a natural urge similar to sex, sleep and food. Perhaps plants and fungi are more karmically advanced than humans as they not only are generally incapable of causing harm to others, they often sacrifice themselves to us so that we may live and learn, if Jesus was a human he's got nothing on mushrooms. I believe first and foremost that death is impossible and that our purpose is to become more aware of our immortality, the fact that entheogenic experiences are so similar to near death experiences is no coincidence, DMT is released at death and at birth, so for those wishing to get a

glimpse of the other side it is a very reliable and safe way to do so. After enough dedication and learning we will all transcend this world completely, we will experience pleasures unrivalled by anything on this world, but it is only through facing our darkest fears. Escapism is not the goal, it is actually to find what is real, to face the true self and the unconscious, and to take responsibility for controlling it. Earth is the place of learning, of overcoming our delusions and mental illness and it will most likely always be painful until possibly we all realize our oneness in a revelation and come together as never before.

In my experience nature is not just some blind random occurrence devoid of awareness and communication as most westerners seem to think, in fact she is speaking to us constantly in a variety of ways. Sometimes, like with entheogens this is a very overt and obvious, if you believe in the Gaia hypothesis then it is not at all unreasonable that the Earth organism would have a means of communicating with all its different cells. What better way to do this than with plants and mushrooms? Our bodies too use chemicals like hormones, to ensure that the cells are keeping to their purpose and working together cohesively. When cells stop working for the benefit of the body and simply reproduce we get cancer. Whether or not entheogens are exactly like hormones modern humanities general state of mind is disconnection from nature, in terms of environmentalism it is cancerous and its getting worse, this is the direct result of us losing awareness of our place within the whole of the ecosystem.

All of our brains are the physical manifestation of our minds and operate on different chemicals most notably neurotransmitters. If these chemicals are responsible for producing consciousness then isn't it reasonable to think that its at least possible that some chemicals found in nature could be used to alter consciousness in a way that is beneficial? That we may have even evolved to ingest these chemicals for beneficial purposes? Why shouldn't it be possible to alter consciousness, to chemically improve it at least in certain respects for a limited period of time? Psilocybin, THC and LSD fit into the receptors of the brain remarkably well, so that on a chemical level we're just substituting one for another, but these can have profound effects on our consciousness on the immaterial level. If serotonin is like a fuel for different aspects of brain functions, then LSD and psilocybin are some kind of premium rocket fuel blasting us off into parallel realms of thought and human imagination. However if used improperly the extra speed can make a crash that is much more volatile. When possibilities seem limitless then the hard part becomes deciding what to do.

Scientific studies suggest that DMT in some way or another keeps us on certain channels of perception. These channels exist independently but simultaneously within different parameters of time and space. Or brains simply act as the television sets which are capable of tuning into different channels. To almost all humans there is only one channel (if anyone actually thinks about these things) but after a few high dose psychedelic experiences the idea that all of reality could be experienced through only our everyday five senses is a pretty naive thought. The fact that we are taught to believe in such a narrow viewpoint, that it is actually materialistically beneficial to think in these terms has created the present day elitist class war. We are encouraged to believe in "God" only in terms of obedience to a church while competition is the sole means of having any stature within society. Instead of being an experience, "god" has become an authority. How "successful" we are is superficially defined in monetary terms rather than happiness or awareness. This sideways view has created allegiance to everything that's within the possibility of ignorance, it is so ingrained into our way of thinking that no human I know of is fully aware of it. If DMT became legal and widespread it would be the end of hierarchical religion, it would also not be long before people started valuing awareness and truth over consumer goods and with that capitalism and the government would be dealt a very heavy blow, however such a powerful and short experience is not likely to become widespread specifically because it is not appealing to the capitalist mentality.

To use psychedelics in a recreational way can be extremely enjoyable but ultimately that is a considerable waste of a much higher function. They have the power to shed light on the darkest most

unknown recesses of our minds, of things we've not only been taught to subconsciously ignore, but also things previously unimaginable. It is an undeniable truth that psychoactive plants have been used by the earliest religions in almost all of the world, this cannot be a coincidence, our ancestors left us all the information necessary to understand their way of thinking through the plants they used. Entheogens are in my experience a form of chemical communication from plant and spirit to the waking human consciousness. This no doubt sounds outrageous and ridiculous to most, but this is what humans have believed for most of our existence. It is interesting to note that plants do in fact communicate with each other using chemicals they release, similar species might warn each other of attack from insects, or a weed might scream out a battle cry as it slowly strangles the roots of another plant. Science has shown that plants have the ability to hear noise, from human music to small clicking noises created by other plant's roots, or noises created by plants release of gas and from this understanding of plant language, science has also shown they are also very much aware when something is eating them or damaging them because they make noises or in a sense "scream." *Codariocalyx motorius* also known as the "dancing plant" will actually start to move and appear to dance when you play music for it, but not only this it learns to dance better and shows that some plants at least have a memory and are capable of improving skills. I believe scientists are in many ways just scratching the surface of understanding non human consciousness, could it be plants are using certain chemicals to try and communicate with us for symbiotic reasons? Or as hard as this may be for some strictly evolutionist atheist people to fathom, that a creature would have altruistic intentions towards us, in some cases to the point of sacrificing its own life to give us a message from Gaia? Perhaps they are the neurotransmitters or hormones of Gaia and we are the brain cells or we could have some other function altogether. It is possible we could be the genitals who's function is to spread life to other planets, but perhaps we are just some kind of infection, killing other cells in the planets body with no regard to the overall life system. One thing is certain, the use of entheogens must be taken with the most reverence and care possible, to me they are holy sacraments and the most serious but blessed experience possible to living humans.

One idea is that plants as the base life forms of the ecosystem for the Earth are responsible for creating our present state of consciousness, this is undeniable in terms of their role within the food chain. Carnivores would be able to get whatever is necessary for this from a herbivores body, higher level predators could possibly get something from eating other carnivores. All food is matter and all matter is essentially energy, perhaps by taking in different atomic structures or more likely the energy patterns of plants, certain kinds of reality are created, we just do not notice this since most plants seem to take us to the same kind of reality. While obviously true on a biological level, it is possible some plants have alternate states of mind that they create for us, which seems to be the doorways to things beyond normal imagination. In this perspective food is a drug making us have a group hallucination we call reality, entheogens are simply drugs which take us to other realities. These are manifested in our materialistic reality as chemical compounds within a plant or synthesized within a lab. Many spiritual traditions teach a vegetarian diet helps a person to become spiritually aware, I would suppose because meat would have a denser energy vibration, or to put it another way eating meat is like eating a whole bunch of plants all at once, the plants to which that animal ate and so the consciousness is more deep into the materialist trip. If a person stops eating, as through a fast they go through withdrawals and can have spiritual experiences, if they continue to fast long enough they go right in to the spirit world when they finally die, or in other words their trip ends and they go back to reality. Biology does show us plants are in fact responsible for the basic chemical building blocks of neurotransmitters, for example tryptophan is a chemical found in plants from which our brains creates many chemicals that it needs. tryptophan is also the chemical precursor to many tryptamines, like LSD and psilocybin and so its not so much of a stretch to say that they are just alternative sources of possible neurotransmitters found in nature, but since they are not commonly ingested and produce previously unknown perceptions, we mistake them for being alien to our natural processes. We all share the same molecules, the same consciousness creating chemicals and so if we have spirits, we get it from plants, once we realize this,

it is not hard to see that all life on this planet is connected through the Gaian mind and all organic beings are part of the same organism going through an Alchemical process of natural evolution.

One might even wonder if plants as some of the oldest forms of life have not evolved so much so that they have figured out how to create and breed animals such as humans to do their bidding. Perhaps human civilization is a ploy for wheat and corn to take over the world and we are their unwitting slaves, sugar and coffee take over a persons soul or so it would seem, but maybe we are just abusive. How do symbiotic ecology dynamics effect us? These are important questions which would be better answered if we did not destroy nature on a whim and instead met with our plant allies and created a permaculture. What we can say for sure is that psychedelics do have the potential for creating massive change within conscious and should not be put in terms of true and false realities, but in terms of potentiality for improving your life and the world. Entheogens, as alternative neurotransmitters could be our traditional plant allies, quite often with a longer history of symbiosis with humanity then food plants cultivated through agriculture. The common brain chemistry is regarded as the consensus reality because everyone gets their source of neurotransmitter molecules from the chemistry of their food sources and when a person switches on to psilocybin or LSD, the tolerance quickly builds up after the first dose so that by the third day it can take much higher doses to reach the same place. Once the tolerance builds up enough you can use psilocybin mushrooms as a food source with little to no effects, and while this is disrespectful and wasteful, it points out that the varieties of food sources that we have contribute to how we perceive ourselves in relation to Gaia's consciousness. Demanding that some people be unable to use a plant or fungus for food sources when it can be used to provide brain stimulation or alternative neurotransmitters is complete psychological terrorism on various alternative states of mind and so if freedom is important at all, then people should be free to use whatever food sources they want.

These plants open us up to otherwise unimaginable realities and are a mystery unlike any other on Earth. However once these plants do what they do, once they have awakened a person to infinite possibilities, that person will never see things the same again. Many gurus claim we can go further then any psychedelics can take us and that we should focus on spiritual practices and meditation. My feelings on this are that using psychedelics alone is not a good idea and that meditation and spiritual practice alone is workable but not nearly as effective as when you combine the two together and that really it is likely Yoga and meditation were invented by entheogenic using Shamans. Having a devoted spiritual practice is key, but they are only some of the tools that can be used, but they are not the only tools and a wise person learns to use whatever they can on their spiritual path. This would be done according to most through meditation and astral projection, through Occult ritual and I do feel these to be the most important skills any person can learn, it is not a question of which is better, but how they can be used harmoniously. Mantras and visualizations etc are not better than psychedelics for spiritual growth, nor is psychedelics better than mantras etc, the key is to do it all together. We could say a psychedelic is your vehicle and your ritual meditation is the path you take to your intentions, you can walk the path without psychedelics, or you can take the vehicle to all kinds of other places, but when you combine the two magickal things happen. Those who say entheogens cannot work for a person are really just saying they have never tried them, or that they do not work for them personally. It is true entheogens do not agree with everyone, but given enough dedication (and probably lifetimes) meditation will work for anyone. While ascetics often ignorantly think of entheogens as hedonistic, especially in their modern context, even the Buddhist or Christian monk who has never touched a psychedelic still uses food to keep his consciousness in a certain place and compared to the naked Natives living in the bush, all monasteries are decadent and luxurious.

All things on Earth and in creation both physical and metaphysical were created at least indirectly by the divine, all things have purpose. Our consciousness is represented on the physical level by chemicals, this is indisputable. Plants are alive and I believe much more aware of their environments then we give them credit for, they are the oldest creatures on Earth and yet we think because they do

not have the same bodies, the same chemicals as animals that they have no perception. They have electrical impulses and in some form or another I believe they are definitely conscious. Anyone who has ever heard of a Venus fly trap cannot deny this, but there is definitely more to it than this, as plants do respond to music in growth, they hear and yet have no ears and so we cannot expect them to have sensory organs like us. That is not to say all plants are equally conscious or that they are definitely as conscious of the physical world as animals, as this is not very necessary for obvious reasons, however plants do move as well as grow, they just usually do so too slowly for us to notice. Trees planted under power lines often know to grow and branch out away from the danger, at night some plants visibly curl or fold up and go to sleep. It is a common fallacy that brain size is a determining factor in intelligence, if this were true whales, dolphins and elephants would all be smarter than humans and ants would not be capable of doing many of the things they do to construct their civilizations.

It is also unscientific to assume that awareness cannot exist in plants because at first glance they do not have brains like ours, for all we know plants have greater awareness but a completely different method of biologically producing it and we are not smart enough to recognize it. Through assumptions it has become a widespread myth that plants have no awareness, but this is totally contrary to the majority of human natural philosophy. Of course a lot depends on how you define awareness and if you define awareness purely in human terms, then of course nothing else has awareness! Actually plants quite often have the same kind of structure as your nervous system and brain, we even recognize this with the term "brain stem," but we ignore all kinds of data because it does not fit with what superficial observation tells us with the majority of plants. Not only do plants use a variety of chemicals for communication with each other and with other species, but the root structure of plants resembles a human brain's neural branches, the stock is like a spinal chord and branches resemble the nervous system which take in or are receptive to external forms of energy much like a leaf. The roots of plants especially the tips or "root apex" do in fact seem to function like the brains of a plant, complete with electrical impulses and chemical transmitters that determine the actions of the plants. Trees and fungi are by far the biggest entities on the planet, with some not only dwarfing blue whales but living longer than anything else on the planet, providing them with lots of stimulus with which to develop their awareness.

In different species of fungus the tiny root-like mycelium take over soil like tiny networks of awareness, which in the right conditions can grow so thick that in one square foot there can be as many cross connections in the mycelium network as there are synapses in a human brain. (they grow much bigger than just one square foot) The mycelium of some kinds of mushrooms can grow into the roots of different trees and plants and trade a variety of needed nutrients and even water across different species, including the mycelium itself, thus uniting large areas of land in a forest. This network of mutual aid sends food to where it is needed most creating an incredibly complex symbiosis, to the point that I would consider the forest to be made up of these super organisms. The different species of trees each have different strengths and weaknesses so that during different times of year, or when there is a sudden environmental shift those which are best adapted can help those other trees in the mycelium network to survive, promoting biodiversity as a kind of symbiotic repertoire. Mother trees feed their offspring through these fungal networks which balance the ecosystem and ensure the full cycle of life, allowing bigger trees to grow, but also as the old trees begin to die they redistribute their own nutrients to the younger trees and then when they fall down they will be eaten by the fungus so that they can replenish the soil. This creates a kind of internet brain of the forest which is also a stomach and the very foundation of the food pyramid for that whole ecosystem. These mushroom mycelium exhibit awareness of the physical world in a number of ways such as responding to disturbance in the ground, so that fungus can grow where trees fall because the mycelium feel the fall. As a mycelium starts to eat some new food source the tip will explore the food and experiment on the best way to digest it, as it learns it will then send back information to the rest of the mycelium network to teach the other parts how to digest this particular food source in the future. This works so that different parts of the

mycelium network can test out different strategies and come up with the best method through trial and error. Even when you look at the mycelium the similarity to a human brain is startling, especially when you eat some magick mushrooms and they start to talk to you.

It is humanities arrogance to ignore types of intelligence and awareness in other creatures, to assume so much about the nature of consciousness and dismiss so many other beings despite the evidence, much of which is beyond the scope of this book. The truth is, you cannot tell what the consciousness of something is just by looking at it, this is not scientific at all, you cannot even really determine that other humans have consciousness, so how can we pass judgement on plants? Well certain plants and fungi seem to have the ability to communicate with us, if we are willing to try and learn their language, if we are even willing to communicate with them, but we have to give up assumptions the only way to communicate is by vibrating the air to form words. The skeptical conclusion is that notions of plant communication under the influence of entheogens is some aspect of the subconscious, while this may be the case (at least to a degree) this does not change most of the case for plant awareness, but it does say a lot about the nature of our subconscious which may be an even more important discovery in many ways, especially since entheogens seem to be capable of giving at least some new information not consciously known by the individual.

One thing which people also fail to even consider is that plants could be conscious of non physical realities, that consciousness is not limited to this physical world, this is true of all humans and probably all animals, who is to say a plant is not in its own non physical reality? We do not consider these things because most of us are way to caught up in our own physical realities. Perhaps naturally occurring psychedelics are in fact some kind of chemical consciousness, this is impossible to say, but so much of existence is currently impossible to prove, clearly dogma is not useful but neither is a refusal to investigate or consider possibilities. To those inexperienced with entheogens it is strange to suggest that LSA, or psilocybin could be like plant neurotransmitters, but they don't realize DMT is also quite possibly responsible for much of our consciousness including our dreams, though to be fair it is still a scientific mystery just what role it plays in our brains. But what is known is that DMT is found in many many plants and many other entheogens are chemically similar to DMT and so it must be doing something important. By ingesting entheogens we seem to become aware of the fungi or plants perception of reality and especially the non material aspects of it. Am I taking the plant? Or is the plant taking me? If DMT or psilocybin makes my nervous system aware of non physical reality, it could do it for the organisms that produce them as well and if you were rooted to the ground it would make sense that you would want to be able to astral project or live in a dream world.

Traditionally entheogens seem to be the physical manifestation of other non human entities who have been known to personify themselves and appear in visions, sometimes looking like humans, sometimes more like plants, quite often like fairies, elves or dwarves of some kind. For peyote there is one called Mescalito, though San Pedro and Peruvian torch also have similar spirits and for wormwood or absinthe there is the famous green fairy. For Salvia Divinorum there is a "goddess" often called the shepherdess and equated with the biblical Mary by the Natives, but representing a Christianizing of an earlier plant goddess, which is a very interesting choice as Mary is derived from the wisdom goddess Isis or Sophia. In the African Bwiti religion their sacrament of Tabernanthe Iboga is used to make contact with the plant's spirit, which plays a central role in guiding the initiates through a spiritual awakening. Belladonna and henbane were among the sacred plants of Hecate and datura was used by the worshippers of Kali, though other practitioners also use these plants, the character of these goddess's is very similar to the character of the altered states produced by these plants and so we can think of them as the goddess over-mind of these plants. For DMT there are various kinds of elves, depending on if it is sniffed in a snuff or smoked, on ayahuasca there is also "the queen of the forest" but this is a misleading translation given the indigenous people have no concept of monarchy and instead we see she is the Earth mother. If she is a monarch, she is the empress of life, the master of fecundity, she does not make decrees from on high but we walk on her below and so as she gives all

and asks nothing but respect, her rule if it is anything is naturally that of pure creation, beauty, sensuality and delight; so it is those who disavow her, betray all life, for she provides all fruits free of charge, as she is our mother and loves all creatures as equals. Not only this but on ayahuasca other plants which happen to be around in the jungle and are not entheogenic can each have their own spirit or fairy which becomes visible and communicative and are seen and heard the same by all people who have ingested the entheogen.

Elves have been known to appear on other entheogens as well, especially *Amanita muscaria* mushrooms and psilocybin varieties, but mushrooms can also speak in a less visual and personified form. It is possible this voice is of the elves or it is possible the mushroom itself is speaking and the elves are one of the many possible spirits that can become visible when an entheogen opens a person's psychic vision up to the astral. With *Amanita muscaria* mushrooms the spirit is said to be a small red man and in Japan it is called *beni-tengu-take* which means "scarlet long-nosed-goblin mushroom."

There are a variety of other plant allies which have been shown to have plant spirits, I have recently read even opium has a personified female figure but this is less known, though an argument could be made that Persephone is a poppy plant spirit as she was associated with them in a number of ways. I have personally communicated with a vision of the Hawaiian Baby Woodrose plant as well, though these days I purposely try to communicate with the entheogen's spirit whenever I take one. LSD is an exception since it doesn't seem to have a spirit in the same way, presumably because it is not naturally occurring, though Mexican mushroom Shamans were given some synthetic psilocybin and they said they could still communicate with the spirits. This indicates that the chemical is not necessarily related to specific plants or mushrooms, but opens a person up to visions of the astral where the spirits exist, but then this has been the contention of many Shamans and magicians from the beginning. In many ways the astral could be thought of as the unconscious, as most people are literally not aware of it, but it is the collective unconscious and the realm of all creatures, just the place you would expect to communicate with a plant spirit. While if you consume a particular plant it would make sense that you would contact its particular spirit, I have met a variety of other spirits on plant entheogens and it is not any more strange to think that synthetic entheogens could create contact with plant spirits which hadn't been incarnated in some time, or were themselves astral projecting. In Pagan and animistic cultures, they make no bones about it, everything has its own spirit even rocks, this is something that can be clearly experienced through the use of psychedelics in a very convincing way.

While it is widely known that entheogenic plants are traditionally seen as having spirits by Shamans, there is very little specific scholarly information dealing with plant allies and their cultural or objective forms, this is of course because not too many scientists have even dreamed that real and intelligent plant communication is possible. It is also possible that various entities in the astral which are connected to plants could take on different appearances and forms according to the cultural projections of those who use them, so that Kali and Hecate may be two faces of the same goddess in many ways, but each of those goddesses also has a variety of forms. Though to be clear there is a lot of anecdotal evidence to show that people can experience the same plant spirit without any cultural awareness of what they should be seeing within that cultural context.

Even if these personifications are all the products of the user's mind, it is still hard for a scientific rationalist to explain how there have been so many common experiences going back thousands of years by people who could not of known anything about them, or had it in their individual subconscious. Of course if everything is in our group mind then it becomes a pretty pointless question to ask if these personifications are in our mind. I do not however find it totally unreasonable to believe higher souls could incarnate as plant teachers, or even that plants have evolved far beyond what we give them credit for and are indeed communicating with us. We humans seem to measure evolutionary success strictly in terms of the intellect and technology and while it is clear to anyone who has had a conversation with an entheogenic plant spirit that they are very intelligent and articulate, it is even more clear that intellect is far from the be all and end all of evolution and awareness.

Through the use of psychedelics it is quite possible our sub conscious and intuition sometimes presents itself through a plant spirit who is given access to our memories and sense of self when we ingest it. The plant spirit articulates a "logical" version of irrational intuition through its anthropomorphism and so since these spirits reside within the group mind beyond our egos it is possible to receive previously unknown information through communication with them. The role of the plant spirit is to act as a guide and filter of the unconscious, working directly through language and at higher doses other senses as well. The plant spirit is able to see our minds and souls and so tailor its communication to the most effective form and give the most relevant information. Is the plant spirit a projection of your personal mind? Well yes probably, but so is everything else. Anyone who finds this totally unbelievable would do well to look into the experiences of DMT and Salvia, where whole worlds of alien entities can be visited and communicated with face to face. It is all too tempting for those who have never done much or any psychedelics to brush all experiences off as hallucinations, that anyone who believes it are people who have "taken too much" or gone nutty, but then this is a presumption and is unscientific. skepticism has its place but the kind of thinking that would deny things before they are investigated is the kind of thinking that would prevent the experience of any new truth that is astonishing enough.

Some people believe entheogens to be a spiritual short cut, I personally disagree, there are no short cuts to infinity. However entheogens are very useful catalysts in psychic analysis and the development of all faculties of introversion. The fact that someone could experience more divinity in a single LSD session (or similar tool) then in ten years of meditation is no doubt very important, but I think anyone looking for an easy way out will be most disappointed as entheogens will in fact show you just how long and arduous a journey you have, especially if you are the kind of person who wants to take the half asked, instant fix happy pill approach. Even after a very beneficial psychedelic experience it is crucial that follow up integration is pursued and applied otherwise you might as well never of taken it in the first place. Meditation allows for very deliberate and gradual growth, when you take entheogens you better be ready to potentially face all your demons in one day, if you are not ready you can come out worse than before. It should also be noted that psychedelics are not guaranteed to give anyone any kind of spiritual experience, in general the set and setting must be right and intention is very important. That is while psychedelics can raise your consciousness what will you be conscious of? What will you be doing and focusing your heightened consciousness on? A heightened consciousness focused on secular music or movies will not be conscious of spiritual things so much as if it were trying to focus on those things. Though as I found out with my first LSD trip, it is possible to have spiritual experiences while being an atheist in a terrible environment and not knowing about this potential in entheogens!

When one takes an entheogen as for example mushrooms, it is as if the thoughts in your mind become so much more profound and in such a complete way that it is almost like you are having multiple thoughts at once, though there is usually no extra words in the thought articulated. This is because entheogens can be used to raise the awareness of a person so that they are processing more than regular amounts of information, when a person takes LSD for example its like switching gears on a bike so that all the power is being driven from a smaller sprocket. Once you get going on a harder gear each cycle happens in a shorter distance and you an get much more power for each push of the pedal or turn of the sprocket. To put it another way the weight of the bike is divided among fewer teeth on the smaller sprockets and in this way each thought has more power or awareness behind it, thus allowing you to travel faster or cover more information in the same amount of words. This sprocket was always there we just weren't in that gear, and like riding a bike if you change gears to a harder setting starting on a hill (a bad state of mind) it can be very difficult. Also just jumping to that gear

right from a complete stop and not gradually building speed can be very difficult to get going, or in a car it is hard on your transmission. You see so much deeper meaning and layers for each thought or turn of the sprocket and so tackling the more difficult confusing aspects of reality can be overwhelming without building up to it, such as can happen when smoking DMT and especially Salvia extract.

This mode of awareness can come on slow with LSD or many entheogens but it eventually becomes like large profound blocks of information in the form of only a few words. Blocks which were not only previously beyond words, but if you were to hear the same words before in your normal state of mind you wouldn't be able to appreciate as much meaning. As the trip builds, these blocks of information behind each thought grow in size until it can be very difficult to say anything at all as each thought has so much relevance that to make an effort to stop and speak seems ludicrous. Not only because of the effort required in the mechanics of speaking but because the meaning becomes more important and tangible than the words themselves. The world becomes permeated with salience and insight, you are opened up to patterns of reality which seem obvious in that state but which are ultimately untranslatable to normal consciousness. To interrupt the flow of thought, to try and communicate the true depth of the thought to someone else, especially if they aren't high generally becomes pretty pointless and would require so much prefacing and elaboration that by interrupting the train of thought you would miss out on unbelievable amounts of insight. Its hard to focus when you are being overwhelmed with overflowing unarticulated meaning, this is why some people seem spaced out when they are high, but it is not that they aren't paying attention, its that they are enthralled in their own insights. To someone who hasn't experienced this, someone on psychedelics can often look very stupid, this is not generally the case, it's just that the predominance of logic and ego become overcome by the intuitive and creative mind of which they are lower functions.

Our reason claims to be logical and objective which seems reasonable since we usually miss that bias or conflict of interest and so we believe it, especially since it helps us function in the world. But on psychedelics its clear these so called logical thoughts were born from far less constricting and limited sources, the imagination guided by our intuition. The intellect abstracts or encapsulate the essence of a thing but cannot abstract the totality of a thing since that would require endless detail. Logic would be relating different limited intellectual abstractions and this is where even more information is lost, but through entheogens we are able to see or fit more meaning or essence within the abstractions our mind creates. Various layers of information, allegory and metaphor naturally become articulated in ways that a more superficial state of mind cannot fully appreciate without careful in depth consideration. Someone not on entheogens may not recognize this, they often miss the totality of this in the statements of someone who is in this higher state of mind. By comparison the structure of everyday logic and personal dogma become our prisons and we are completely surrounded by it, in our rush to think we lose awareness of the essence of things and are cognisant of only abstractions. Anything which threatens the structure becomes a frightening enemy to the illusion of stability which we have created and maintained. The fact that psychedelics either open the door of the prison or in the more extreme cases bring the whole thing down is the main reason they are generally despised. Though a look through the larger human world history has shown that they have mostly been revered with the exception of recent western culture which does not place any value at all in freeing the mind, as the ego is thought to be the only thing that is important. Indeed for someone not thoroughly prepared, having your whole belief structure shown to be a shallow illusion can be extremely devastating which is why the utmost care is required. However this is not a reason for prohibition, especially when one considers that minimal to no physiological damage is created by the most used psychedelics. Indeed by making psychedelics illegal we set up a context where not only is misinformation spread, but very negative set and settings as well as intentions for people are created, not to mention questionable purity of the substances. This and more shows the laws do more damage than the drugs and that freedom of religion is itself a myth perpetuated by those with faith in the civil religion of the state.

The cultural viewpoint that psychedelics make a person worth locking up, that they are the same as crack and heroin can further alienate potentially productive citizens as well create the seed of fear leading to the notorious "bad trip." They say psychedelics are illegal to protect us, but if people weren't afraid of being arrested or getting in trouble with their family and or the rest of society and were given the opportunity to create suitable environments, the possibility of negative experience would be dramatically reduced. There is also the fact that legalization would set up an environment where Shaman type figures could guide new comers. If the the proper spiritual context was provided or even encouraged then society would finally find what it has been looking for, a source of newer more open and flexible structures of abstraction which could be created. But then this is why the government hates them as they do not support the impossible delusion of some eternal objectivity of complete infallibility, but instead create a structure constantly being rearranged to maximize usefulness in the current situation. This structure would be open to all, not limiting anyone and seen as a consensus project rather than an imposition which must be adhered to. A guide line of communal shelter where people are free to come and go rather than the prison which we are taught is all that is.

It is obvious to anyone who studies the effects of drug laws and who does not have a bias axe to grind or profit to be had that the drug laws do more damage then the drugs themselves, whether heroin or marijuana. Of course these drug laws make perfect sense when one realizes that it is not in any power structures interest to supply its populace with a means of seeing an outside context, or anything that stimulates thought aside from the goals of the hierarchy. Prohibition has proven over and over again to cause more harm than the drugs themselves, this is the position of doctors and many police officers, not to mention most drug users themselves.

There is no doubt that people interested in following an entheogenic spiritual path have lost their freedom of religion, like so many other rights which are laughable lies of the government those who are oppressed are left to just suck it up. It is inconceivable that the government does not know directly that most psychedelics are not physically harmful, to the point that some have no known lethal dose, you cannot even say that is true of water, a substance which people have overdosed on. Even if this wasn't true it is of course a blatant inconsistency with tobacco and alcohol or any number of prescription drugs. It is clear that the government has a political agenda when it comes to psychedelics and drugs as seen with the work done by the CIA in their MK ULTRA mind control program to determine the validity of brainwashing techniques. The science is clear as shown in the multitude of work done by respected psychiatrists who have conclusively proven the ability of entheogens to deal with various forms of addiction, depression or terminal patients scared of death, as well as causing scientifically repeatable and consistent mystical experiences. This is not to even mention the vast number of medical and industrial uses for marijuana, because of all this it is naive to think that the government is not aware of the potential positive uses of entheogens and has chosen to ignore the data for their own reasons.

One is left only with the conclusion that they do not approve of the kinds of changes which can occur when properly used by someone. They do not approve of the realizations that occur on entheogens or ramifications of people having their own connection to a spiritual dimension, of being able to heal themselves psychologically from the damage created by society. If people were committed to altruistic actions and stopped being motivated by individual greed and started caring about the environment, then how would institutions based on greed and autocracy maintain their power over the masses? This war on drugs is largely popularized and justified by Christian notions of "family values"

which is a clear attempt to force religious bigotry on other people masked under a thin veneer of public health. The simple fact is that if you are the kind of person who wants to get in to heroin, meth or crack, you are the type of person who doesn't give a flying fuck if it is illegal or not and putting depressed addicts in to prison (where drugs are quite available) is about the worst way conceivable to get them to want to clean up. To me the flawed logic of the drug war, especially against marijuana is about the same as if I were to organize public bible burnings in an attempt to wipe out Satanism, I could rationalize that if there was no Christianity then there would be no Satanists, and Satanists are so evil that we have to wipe them out. If a person abuses entheogens they are kind of like psychedelic Satanists, however this logic would not fly with many people when applied to Christians and yet often these same people heartily endorse the drug laws. There are people who abuse drugs, who are what sincere entheogenic users might consider to be sacrilegious, but this is largely due to the total annihilation of Shamanic and Pagan knowledge by Christianity, the lack of real drug education and the criminal culture created by prohibition. Then there is the fact we live in an incredibly depressing society ruled by unnatural hierarchies and which encourages escapism and self indulgence as oppose to solving the cause of your problems. Anything that raises consciousness is the enemy of the state, anything that makes people more aware of the environmental consequences of their actions, and more devoted to loving each other is absolutely the enemy of the state. To think that a state of mind is illegal, is essentially saying that thoughts, feelings, and sensations are illegal, to think that a life form as is the case with certain plants is illegal, that a life could be illegal is pure insanity. When we consider that DMT occurs in our brains naturally, in every lawmaker and enforcer and is illegal we cannot escape the fact that we are ruled by hypocritical and deranged morons, but the only way for them to justify their insane actions is with more insanity. Even if you are no Anarchist the war on drugs is perhaps the most blatant disregard for our supposed constitutional human rights taking place against the western world, to be locked away for possession of a plant is unjustifiable to anyone with common sense and who has done the slightest research into the matter. This is especially true in regards to the lie they call "freedom of religion" and even just talking about the possibility of religious use of entheogens is likely to open yourself up to all kinds of prejudices. In terms of understanding the natural world we are in many ways in the very darkest of dark ages, we have not only lost our best connection to nature, we have made it illegal, made whole states of mind illegal, if humanity is to ever have freedom of thought or freedom at all, this must change.

I wrote the following on one of my first LSD trips, it is somewhat confusing even to me, seemingly unconnected topics dancing around and yet some how it all fits together, it is a good example of what I mean by thought sprockets, which is itself an idea that occurred to me on mushrooms as I could see my thoughts as rounded fractal patterns. I include it here because it shows me Chaos is simply order too complex to perceive, but that doesn't mean there is no meaning to it.

Well here I am sitting in the woods on a weirdness, everything is making sense yet simultaneously unfolding into unknown regions so that I might learn something. Why have I come out here? Is this all just a distraction from my daily life? Will I be a better person by the end of it? Even if I am, the world will be unchanged, but I guess I can try and grow enough so that it wont bother me anymore. (or even better so that I grow till I can do something about it) Coalescing waves of euphoria cycling like the tide to wash the beach and feed the barnacles. Perfectly cliché quintessential meaning repeating to drill the point in.. YOU WERE ALWAYS CONTENT YOU FOOL!! You just tricked yourself into believing otherwise for the joy of overcoming an obstacle in the illusion of disharmony.

One of the most interesting things about the ecstatic state is that in such a state seemingly normal and unimpressive thoughts and observations can apparently be pretty meaningful under "regular" conditions. Intuitive articulation can mean anything to anyone but then what cant? Another

interesting thing is that the mundane things of a regular state seem very significant in an ecstatic state. There is as much meaning condensed into a leaf as all the works of Shakespeare, the bible and much more combined. (for example biology, chemistry particle physics, inspirations for philosophies such as this and art as well as much more) If anyone other than me should ever read this I would really wonder just how much sense this could mean to anyone other than myself. The feeling behind thoughts is what I am trying to put to words. I have no reference for myself, I don't know if I look like some vain freak rambling on in a book which almost certainly won't be read by anyone, especially within my life time. I wonder if my thoughts or opinions have any relevance at all or am I just fooling myself? Does the insecure question itself even have any value? What is value? What is quality? I suppose these questions are at the very core of humanity. I wonder how normal I am and all these thoughts that I have. For all I know everyone else in the world has a book just like this one and has written down word for word all of my thoughts. Just how unique is everything? Well infinitely it seems. . . If everything has been done before then I suppose the only quality, value or relevance in this book or experiences only matters to me in the end. How good do I think I am writing? Good enough to speak some garbled English. Hah, I am pretty sure of that much at least, however I do like to prove everything to be wrong. This book is after all (what a weird phrase "after all" is) a book of my life and my philosophies and so after all I am the only real critic of my work. After, all, I can be pretty hard on myself, I think... I think I probably take myself too seriously, at least for my age if not indefinitely, but then the serious side of myself insists on being productive in some form or another, and that it's not so important what you do as long as you do it as well as you can, with what you can. And after all...

I want to write the best book I can to try and encapsulate some of my feeling into words, because the person known as Wretch, whoever that is, wanted to have some permanent physical mark as to what his thoughts were, narcissistic though it may be, perhaps it will be a good book to read in my next life so I can catch up where I left off and avoid making all the same mistakes over again. Though I suppose the most self-romantic part of all this is that no one will ever read or understand who I was or am from it, and that the whole point was to look beyond the meaning that words can give. This is where all human minds are more than extremely inadequate, it's not just my own lacking lexicon, even to claim that I am a humble servant is nothing more than ego-maniacal blasphemy. I curse my human weaknesses of even daring to comprehend that I am worthy of being in comparison with the all's unlimited meaning. It is after all a pretty tall order to fill, which human hands are not capable of really doing, otherwise they would cease being human. To try and articulate the divine's creation and so dilute it with the distilled honour of my purest intention is pointless, but the impermanence of all things suggests decomposition.

Attaching meaning to silly things such as ideologies is what's gotten the world to the place that it is, which is dreadfully serious to so many people. I am writing things in this book that could change the world. The very act of reading this page being history, a revolution in the ever-unfolding stream of the human drama, do not mistake this for delusions of grandeur, even if it accomplishes nothing it is part of time and so I did something, whatever that is. Pretty words are nothing more than that to most people and words without action fade to nothing, I strongly question if words can ever impact any permanent meaning. Even the Buddhist doctrines of impermanence will one day be forgotten and all books of written meaning will be burned away by barbarians claiming they have the monopoly on enlightenment. People are too unwilling to put any real thought into their existence and I recognize that

I'm weird, but the superficial existence of most people is just as ridiculous to me, so much so I wonder if I'm a good person, or have any value at all because I try to avoid it.

The suburbs of humanity are conformist factories carved into the immaculate perfection of the divines wilderness. I must love myself because there is no one else to love. Seeming stupidity often masks underlying genius. Forbidden ideas or taboos are so obviously ridiculous to me I fail to even conceive of an argument for why such things exist. I should be naked on the streets yelling at everyone, I see how absurd they all are for wanting to throw me away for even daring to think of such an idea. Everything that can exist is in the divine's creation and is inherently natural, but I am a recluse, a social deviant in these times, simply for wanting a raw unfiltered reality. Wanting nothing more then for a love of all things, that being of the highest treason in this world. To simply speak ones own mind without having to worry about how others perceive you is freedom in its purest form. I wonder why no one can see as I do. I feel like a conduit of meaning.. like my in-spirit-ation comes not from me. I can sense we all want the same things, most often it seems we all want someone to lead us out of the darkest wilderness imaginable. There is an underlying form to all of reality which is the same from all possible perspectives, varying subjective views equalling objective flux. I could write out all the mysteries of the universe but no one would care to read it, out of fear of desperately holding onto old preconceptions on how things are. We as a species are killing each other for really no reason at all, but I suppose reason has nothing to do with it. Humanity is the manifestation of "god's" insanity?

I must be one self absorbed prick sometimes, I just wish people would honestly tell me what they think of me, but of all these seemingly small things, to have a conversation with someone and to ask out right for them to describe themselves, or for them to describe how they saw me, apparently this is too much to ask from other people. I guess I am just too up front for most people, to crude, and to blunt. Which I must admit I don't have much of a mind for subtleties or "tact." I think the important things are important and am very up front about it, but I should try and be more aware of people I guess, and their strange social nuances and customs. I wonder most of all, just who am I? And does anyone honestly know who they are? I know it's a mistake to look to define your self or self worth from other people, but still perhaps there is some value in outside perspective, things you may of missed otherwise. I suppose though that knowing that they don't know themselves, it would be pretty silly of me to ask them to explain themselves, or to explain me for that matter. It would be wrong of me to judge them because they cant articulate their feelings, still it is annoying to see that most people do not even try.

We are all prisoners here on this Earth, and we are all each others jailers. Only humans could take the boundless potential of possibilities and create a world such as this. The gates of heaven are in place to protect from us! Only humans could take something as simple as loving each other and then turn it into a competition and conflict. We are in Eden now we just don't recognize it because there's so much shit everywhere, stuck in this hell that we've created as the fruits of our materialism. Its hard to see paradise when your staring at a fucking television, and here we are voluntarily filling our own heads with lies and bullshit as a means of escaping our own fear. The nice man in the suit will tell you who to hate, then pat you on the back and with an encouraging smile assure you you're fighting for freedom. Our freedom to choose how everyone else lives. Shoot first and no one will be around to ask questions. We need bigger cars!! Bigger houses! With three different platforms stacked up so that we can have three different shades of green on three different lawns! More! More! More! Lies! Lies! Lies!

Desensitize the masses with violent media, rest assured the world is more horrible than you can imagine, and always have no doubt that there is nothing you can do... but support us we are in control. We control the majority by creating the image that the majority even really has a sense of itself as one localized infallible morality. Just keep telling them this is the way it is and everyone is so desperate for some reality, some truth.. some consensus of sanity that they just go along because they don't know what else to do. If you start to doubt the image you are presented with, why then you're whole fucking reality could fall apart, and that would be scary! The human race is to oblivion, we are about to smack right into a concrete wall at 500 miles an hour. There is no armour, there is nothing to cushion the blow. The western world wants war and hell and we are all going to get it. All the while millions of arm chair politicians will sit obediently waiting for the news... Only when the war is brought here will they understand just how wrong they were. Chemical diseases and literally all the worst things humanly possible. Fear has got us in its grip. Fear and nothing else, and like any scared wounded animal the U.S. is dangerous, beyond all past measure combined and cubed for fucks sake, but then maybe a little nuclear and biological annihilation is just what this planet needs. Out with the old and in with the new, the second dominant dynasty of Earth and we still haven't evolved much from mindless predators. Apes hitting each other over the head with tree branches because they are too bored and too stupid to think of anything better to do. Two apes hitting each other with clubs while spewing Shakespeare are still two apes. (I don't mean to insult apes however)

Us “humans” hate junkies and bums and all the loathsome trash of the world so much. They forget they're even human. The worst criminal junkies are humanity in its purest and rawest form, willing to kill for pleasure. Chemical emotions of synthetic happiness because the real world is just too fucked to handle, and so we choose to hate them and point the finger when they are the symptoms of our incredibly sick society, not the cause of the sickness. Obviously junkies do it to themselves but why would they be so eager if the world we've created is so wonderful? There is a growing gap between the middle and upper class. People have always been aware of the bullshit, but its piling up so high its piled right into our homes, our beds and even our tables, and the pigs just keep shovelling it into our mouths, its coming out our ears and we're choking on it. We are gasping for clean air out of this all consuming suffocating crap... pure and simple. Then we blame the most sickly if they happen to mess up the place a little.

We are no where as ingenious as our egos make us think, how could any ingenious species be at war with itself? Of course there is the divine genius but that is not the kind of genius that makes nuclear weapons and guns and big screen TVs. We as a race, not just our culture but all of humanity has to realize a number of things. First to try and escape and deny our atavism only manifests it in more destructive subconscious forms. We have to learn to embrace our crude and down right fragile sensitivities and accept a balance of the masculine and feminine. This is not just so in our patriarchal view of might making right, but in all aspects of life. Secondly our traditions and limited views as precious as they seem to us are exactly the past that's brought us to where we are now. We're all so caught up in all these labels and judgements that we've forgotten what platform we're judging the judgements from.

I wonder why I even bother to write, I don't know what I hope to accomplish. Even my skills at writing legibly are no doubt in serious question to any who try and read it. Might as well be a drunken madman for all this world knows and perhaps they are right, and that I am insane, that I desire

unreasonable and unrealistic things. I know I am selfish and certainly too self important to understand where other people are coming from. Everyone is afraid, everyone's afraid of real honesty. A masochistic vessel filled with hate and sent out into the vacuum of space, I don't know how to see myself anymore and I certainly know no one else can tell me, or who would do so honestly if they could. Everyone has their own intentions at heart, if we are all one then perhaps altruism is an illusion of liquid chemicals melting to the harsh realities of concrete existence. We have an inescapable need to seek what is good for ourselves and so have created egotism. I myself am certainly not immune to it, but my intentions were never to create suffering, I don't mean to make myself look good or bad but just be as real as possible, in whatever manifestations that happens to occur. Expressions of emotions run deeper than words will ever do. I think actions speak louder than words. There are way too many words but not enough action, not to mention words can lie, a good deed done in silence only speaks truth. This is why words are so appealing, otherwise the fucking fascist pigs with their gestapo police, who just keep wearing different costumes would have been out of business a long time ago, because they are in the business of selling us bullshit.

Want to be free? DIY. The system is designed to manufacture bullshit. The mouth opens and plants and protein are taken in to manufacture one ever present thing uniting all humans.. Shit!! This is what our so called great civilizations has accumulated ? Its laughable. We are a pretty pathetic bunch of primordial trash. All we have accomplished with all our technology and progress is the further alienating of ourselves from our desires. We really are ironic creatures. It seems I was given a talent for philosophy as well as for head butting things, surely the universal mind has an ironic sense of humour. Most of us just seem to of been left out of the joke. I feel I have written what we all know within ourselves and it is only fear that will ever try and convince us otherwise..

The details are in the vagueness and ambiguity, the real question is how can atheism exist at all? Why does the divine go to all the trouble of creating this physical universe with all its history of time to create doubters? It is so great and boundless perhaps it wants to marvel at its own extensions of self in a scientific perspective, to experience that which it seemingly isn't. Free will can lead down some strange avenues for an all powerful being. Us modern day maniacs judge the spiritual as seeing things that don't exist, that we are delusional and that we are just believing out of desperation, it really is a miracle that such people could exist at all, though no doubt such an assumption is all too often true. However all existence is self evident miraculousness witnessing itself. Perfection even in the creamiest bullshit. Things may look bad now and we may certainly bring ourselves to perhaps merciful self destruction, but it will still have served some importance to the divine if it has happened, since we are it, then it must have importance.

What is the purpose of an atheistic and literally "Satanic" culture (the best example being "Christians") mocking the very fundamentals of the divines truth beyond time? This is beyond any imaginary rights given to us by our governments. According to their own metaphysical trap of a book called the bible, the adversary was given dominion over this world and so it has been for as long as humanity can remember. I realize how completely insane I must sound, especially since I don't even believe in the devil, still he is a useful symbol. Me and my hubris to think I know the divines will at all. Continuous purification to the divines truth is my only goal. This modern day is the result of the "Satan's" unmatched horror and yet Christians who are demonstrably some of the worst people think they are free from what their own religion says, that Satan rules them.

This world is destroying itself in the name of love itself, we're all just arguing on how to best express it. The absurdity of humanity is self evident, and yet ignorance roams wild for all to see. Everyone is too caught up with hiding a naked child in their own sense of shame and pain, the poor thing hasn't even been given the chance to mature and be natural in the world. Just eating, sleeping, fucking and shitting. We are joy machines for the experience of the divine itself, each allowed to determine for ourselves what is good, even if we decide what is good, is to be told what is good. We have the right to happiness as it is our inescapable destiny despite all our fears and convictions. Those limitations will be mercilessly obliterated from all memory so that no fear exists ever again. Though it never really did exist in the first place, fear is a creation of something which doesn't exist which is capable of keeping the game of eternal fishing going. This can delude us from the truth that there is a nothing but truth, nothing else is possible. We are "god" itself and our fear is the divines fear. Nothing apart from ourselves can save us, but in truth there is nothing to save us from, except ourselves. This is the madness of mankind.

It seems to me if the divine was capable of fear, it is a fear of eternal loneliness, and so through this fear has created all humanity. But trying to abandon this loneliness has only created destruction and a further blossoming of all our own fear, self hatred, and self pity, at least as it exists generally within this world, but then maybe this world is how the divine is facing all its problems. It's amazing how many things are so obviously wrong but are surprisingly seductive, especially in a society of depravity and shallow desires such as this. People are desperate for unconditional love, they know they haven't found it in all there hedonistic attempts. It is but an impression of the divine trying to capture itself like hands grasping at the air trying to reach the heavens, as if actually expecting to find something to hold on to, but all the while always being in contact with it, breathing it in as its very life depends on it. There is no more divinity in thin air than anywhere else, there can be no more love when all is love.

The divine is one and it is everything, and to fear anything at all within its creation is to fear the divine itself, I see "know" wisdom in this, only ignorance. This is the philosophers stone, the bedrock or foundation for which all just knowledge springs forth. It is the seed of the tree of consciousness manifested as the fruit giving knowledge of good and evil. To know all, come from the only possible source which is the divine. It is to realize the ultimate cosmic joke that it always has the intention of love, but some kind of ignorance perpetuated by the fear caused by this same ignorance has created the problems of the world. People we hate are our own problems and will never go away until we learn to deal with them, and the only way that can happen is with open and above all, honest conversation, not with an intention to change or impress them, but to understand one another. It must be honest if for no other reason then it is good to be good. As simple as this is, fear has created unlimited means to suggest this impossible. In this way we can safely discern that fear is in a sense a self perpetuating entity, working to keep justifying its existence when it really has none. We've created our fears for the fun of facing them, the world is a horror movie. So now when the eyes of truth looks back at this it can seem very ugly and depressing, this idea of self perpetuating fear itself can be scary, but this perception is nothing but another fear to be faced and embraced.

To not embrace everything in the divines creation, especially fear is to be at war with the entire universe. A universe at war with itself will never solve anything and both sides of all ideologies are meaningless unless one thing is to be expressed, only one thing and that is pure love. Any ideology which goes to war for any reason is wrong. (I do not define self defence as engaging in war) This is

self evident, but many things are apparent in this world and yet go so unnoticed or at best are not acted upon, after all there is money to be made and principles will bend for a price. I have no idea how I can best try and help this world. I m not even sure how I can stay in it personified as this Wretch, but I think self exploration is the only hope of finding out. To face head on whatever demons I have created, maybe I can sort it out through writing and learn who I am through it, as a means of exploring myself and all humanity, so that even if I cant fix things totally, I can maybe help some individuals and let them learn from my mistakes. Maybe I can make them so sick of self absorbed behaviour it will leave them all together.

Last night on acid I saw a bunch of faces which were mostly eyes and they were all looking at each other and me simultaneously and all I could do was look back. It seemed metaphorical to me as many LSD hallucinations are in some way, of the concept of the objective underlying form, which is the same from whatever viewpoint you have. All parts of the universe are conscious, I think this is why I see faces so often when I trip out, all things are watching each other, experiencing each other, self referencing consciousness, masks with no one looking through the eye holes, or only one person looking through all of them. I also saw a weird sea shell shaped creature smiling up at me from the foam of my piss in the toilet, that however was just funny.

The Reign Of Fear

Skulking through the jumbled time soup is dread.
Of nefarious and sinister intentions is this self perpetuating misery mutating,
adapting to the most sublime environments.
Hatred through perceived separateness resulting from voluntary amnesia.
Procrastination to divinity as a single moments realization hurls one to the highest stratas of perspective possible.
Everyone it seems is waiting for some magickal phrase which doesn't exist to set them free and destroy all doubt.
Just a simple sentence to impart all universal truths.
A few miraculous symbols of infinite meaning.
Oop Aak Eegak, Jwo Brop Trop
A lack of faith exists because a faith that things will always be as the are.
The proclivity for wilful ignorance is the result of a deeper ignorance
And the dream fish can show you but its something in us all.
All the scared people wait for someone to show them how to think for themselves, with wretched frustration at their own incompetence.
The strength to endure this adventure is found when you see you created all adversities.
And all their troubled hatred, of all the them and us's flows down the drain in the swirling suction of the whizzing whirlpool.
The final truth when seen for itself is recognizable to all.
And the ties that bind us to our knees, which pull at us in the tug of war,
will all give way as soon as we try to stand up...
Together.
All moving in one direction never severing our connection, forever as a universe united.

Chapter 4 – Temple

I have been living in the city for some time now, it is really interesting, I feel like I am on safari studying animals or something, but then sociology or anthropology is studying animals. I have been learning a lot, seeing a lot of synchronicity, especially since I began practising meditation and some basic Occult rituals. This has been kind of difficult living where I do, lots of drunk punks coming around and stuff, I have been partying as well, though I can see that I will grow out of it. There is a saying in the Pagan community, about people who hide their beliefs being “in the broom closet” and I am definitely in there. I am all for being real, but nobody really even cares to talk about this kind of thing, just because I won't be burned at the stake doesn't mean I will be understood or taken seriously, besides I am not trying to convert anyone. As an individual I find no “truth” in the group, when I am alone I find myself different, almost in the sense that I have no reference to my thoughts and action, no reference to who I am as a person, I see myself without any depth. When I am around people I see nothing but what I don't want to be. Sometimes when I am drunk I can be overly friendly, I suppose lots of people are like this but it is getting to the point where people think I am weak, I have noticed that as I become nicer, the more I care about other people, the more unreal I seem to other people. I suppose in the world we live in after a certain point of niceness in anyone it stops seeming genuine and might even look sycophantic, which is pretty discouraging for someone who is genuinely trying to do good, but then when the world is filled with liars and so who would believe someone who is actually telling the truth? This is probably even more confusing for me and others because I am generally pretty withdrawn when sober, even angry a lot of the time, I guess my shifting personality makes me hard to figure out as a person, especially if I blurt out something about ancient philosophy. I also often have the urge to headbutt and or bite people and things... if only I could learn to projectile vomit on command, this level of contradiction is a bit much for many people. As depressing as this can get, I know that it is all part of the divine and myself learning about itself through different perspectives. It seems I am destined like many people to feel like this my whole life, however I realize that this is only because of my current programmed mindset.

I have been the clown and felt quite accepted for most of my life, but lately it really has been getting old in many ways. I have no interest in most people and its getting harder and harder to amuse myself even with drugs (entheogens are not for amusement) and alcohol. Unlike some people I never did any research into what I thought a punk should be, I love the music but I never looked into obscure bands for the sake of obscurity, I never dressed in a way that wasn't based on my own taste, I just happened to like that style of clothes, to mosh and smash things and I did enjoy shocking people but that was as close as I got to shaping my actions to suit other people, unless you count the little experience I have with activism. The seemingly endless game of trying to exercise wit, making fun of friends and having them try to joke back is getting pretty boring, I just feel like there are more important things than always trying to be funny. I have been popular within the punk community but it can be really creepy to see people imitating you, or making assumptions about you based on gossip and reputation, no doubt high school is fucked for most people but for me it was just as weird being well liked. Against everything I thought punk was about, some punks definitely try to climb a hierarchy and take over the pyramid, but I have no desire to be like some scuzzy emperor, sitting on a throne in his court of freaks, I don't want to be better than anyone, as we are all one its fundamentally impossible. I want us all to be independent, amazing, filled with fires of passion and initiating revolution, and so I don't want to waste my time butting heads with other kids like a bunch of wannabe alphas who are just horny and trying to stake out their territory. Surely other people had a harder time in high school, but that all changed after my first acid trip, it is possible to be too weird for those who normally think of themselves as freaks.

Being impulsive, truly trying to find what I really want or who I really am is different when I have no concern for money, I learned long ago trying to manipulate people into liking me wasn't as effective as just being myself, but now being myself means I am not that comfortable being liked by many people. Now I can like punkers completely for who they are, but I cannot say it is all that I am anymore, I can say I should just be me and show my spiritual side, say fuck it to anyone who doesn't like it, but then I can't even really talk about it to anyone in any way that is convincing. So I can't really blame them for not understanding, not liking it, who wants to be told that they are not their ego? That the world they think is so important is ultimately an illusion? That they don't even know what reality is? This is not something that will be believable, or at least understandable to anyone who hasn't experienced it and so I am still real, I just don't talk about everything with everyone, but then who does? Being real doesn't mean boring people with information they don't care about, that is not my real intention, to convert anyone, so I am happy to stick to what is pertinent in the situation. Hippie culture has some spiritual people in it, but in my experience they are generally way too shallow in their approach and way too easily offended, they claim to be loving, to think positively, but they reject anything that isn't part of their New Age cultural ideas of "love." I still like to party, but its not what I want my life to be based around, I just want more to life then finding bits of culture which will make me seem important to lots of different people.

Each person I meet offers a reflection of me and I give them a reflection of themselves, I don't mean conformity, I mean our own views of the world shape how we see other people so more often than not, we see in others more of ourselves than we actually see of them. This is especially true as we are all one and each individual consciousness is the means through which the universal mind is self aware, although I see nothing that great generally, still I try not to judge too harshly. The all seeing eye sees from all eyes in existence, they allow us to view the world differently, not always in a good way. Still I must be tolerant to experience new things and fulfil my purpose in existence, I am forced to dance like a puppet perhaps for all eternity simply in different lives. This may sound pretty self centred, but really it is less selfish then doing this unconsciously, like most people in the world who then think themselves fit to judge everyone around them. At least I realize I am projecting on to other people, realize the current view from my body is delusional, most other people are in denial about that. How do my eyes view this aspect of reality? I am not sure, I might as well try to see it as a fun thing. With all these viewpoints on reality the all's omnipotence is acquired in infinity with the ever growing knowledge of existence, viewpoints watching viewpoints from various changing perspectives. This isolation I feel is caused by an ignorance of anything real in this world, clearly this can make it hard to have close relationships with people.

All I can do is learn more, but is ignorance bliss? Sometimes I am not sure if transcendence is possible for me or even if I really want to transcend. I think I would really just prefer to cease to exist when I die. Things were so much simpler as an atheist, considering immortality is much less comforting than believing I would die and that would be it. Is this just spiritual laziness? Just another product of my ignorance? Still I cant help but laugh now at how I, like many atheists thought all spiritual people believed what they do out of fear of death. Thinking I only had one life to live was exhilarating since it made me want to live life to the fullest each day, now I know there is no escape even with suicide. I suppose the real irony is I think I know what other people should do yet I also know from experience no one wants to hear it, being happy means ruthlessly confronting your pain and ignorance and so most people prefer to remain at some level of unhappiness because they think it is easier, safer, more familiar. There must be problems with the way I think, I know I must be wrong about some things but I don't know what. Its so hard to trust people, I want to open my mind completely but I know I cant exist within society if I do that. If society is filled with selfish liars then they will turn on whoever tells the truth, most of all they will turn on anyone who points out they all lie to themselves.

There is an unbelievable amount of hate in the world, so much that it is accepted far beyond any reason, hatred is tolerated but not the possession of certain plants and because of this people are dying in the streets. Junkies and whores, gangsters and capitalists, this is how many people of the twentieth century lived and it's showing little signs of ever improving in the twenty first. Possibly the biggest depravity and injustice is the bourgeois lifestyle of materialism and the cultural programming of TV. Apathy reigns supreme, a unanimous lethargy of total inactivity to anything truly productive. Economic "progress" is nothing but a joke. The morality of civilization has been plagued since the beginning of the monetary system at the very least. Besides maybe as a giant corporation, the global community has no real sense of itself, it often seems like I can only wait and see as society crumbles progressively, as we destroy all life on this planet and enslave each other in the name of personal freedom. All too often I want to live off somewhere on an island or off in the middle of no where and just live in safety off of the land. The only problems are a sense of obligation and responsibility in the world and the fact that I cant find anyone to do this with anyway, that it would only be a matter of time before the destruction of the environment reaches me, there is nowhere safe of this planet. I don't think its actually possible for me to live a normal life anymore, but being such a complete freak, even a functional and well liked freak can have an unfortunate side effect known as loneliness.

People in a way seem to want to be manipulated, the majority of people don't seem to want to think, which is not surprising since they are taught from an early age to suppress their humanity and just shut up and do as their told. While there are exceptions and people can change, we are trained to believe that we always have to wear a mask within society and that we are scum if we try to be different. It is this deep rooted flaw in most human minds that is the source of all our problems and misconceptions, since if we lie to ourselves we can never be truthful to anyone. Pretty well everyone is playing make believe that they don't play make believe with everyone else, they have been doing it for as long as they remember, almost continuously and much of the time they cannot even tell the difference anymore. When I meet someone these days too often it doesn't seem like I am really meeting them, I am only meeting the lies and stories they tell themselves and others that they are. If all humans come from Africa then there was a time we all shared the same culture, really all culture to come after that is just an elaboration, just a spiralling out of that original African Shamanistic culture, parents taught their children who taught their children and ideas passed and were created but were rooted in the teachings of the original ancestors. People repeat the stories of their lives, they tell them to different people, they wear the same kinds of clothes, like the same brands, do the same kinds of things but it is all just elaboration on their life and the story they tell themselves to make sense of their memories. Like hypnotized robots designed to repeat and create the new combinations of old elaborations which will present them with the illusion of their individuality, of their originality and they become so wrapped up in their own personal story they never think to learn about the world around them. To find out who you are it really helps to understand not only what you believe, but why you believe what you do and to do this we have to go back, get to the bottom of things, figure out how our elaboration, our amplification and dissection of the original culture got so messed up. If you can get back to that root then you can see where all forms of culture come together and if you can do that then you can really see which cultural elaborations are worth identifying with. Not all mutants have evolutionary advantages and maybe our culture has mutated into something that only has short term advantages, there is no doubt we can't carry on as we have been, so either we mutate into something happier, or we learn to live in a wasteland.

I have learned through observation how to manipulate people but I lament the fact that I am forced to either be alone or control my image as to how I am perceived. I guess I cant blame people for misunderstanding me, I just don't have a mind for pretence, I say and do what I want often at the expense of my social standing. Human interaction and reality itself has become very unreal to me and I often feel very cold. Not because I don't care about people but because I care so much that it causes problems and so I feel the need to protect myself. I have experienced things totally outside the context

of everyday reality and so I have a point of view which reveals information that is not seen by people who have not had similar experiences. They all could experience that point of view if they were willing to take the medicine, but they aren't and so my views will often be misunderstood by those who don't have the same context, who don't see reality the same way or even try to find out what reality is. Despite my best intentions it seems I am unable to help anyone, at least within a personal context. I try to keep the mind set that anything is possible but sometimes I still have self doubt.

I'm Provoking You Bitch

Jesus Christ would be a flaming faggot Jew Nazi if he weren't such a big pussy.

His followers are the worst people on the Earth, especially the whites.

Mohamed was a terrorist sand nigger who spread war more than he spread God.

Buddha was spoiled as a child, and his teachings have led the people of the world to accept their poverty, starvation, and toil, that they should let others exploit them for striving for anything material is folly.

Atheists are narrow minded idiots who have a religion based entirely on the five sense and don't even realize it.

Religion is for weak minded drones who cant think for themselves.

Spiritual people are flaky airheads who probably took to many drugs and believe whatever charlatan writes a book.

Women are capricious superficial whore bags of emotion who love to be dominated by violent cave men sociopaths,

Men are those who destroy the perfection of nature and build the souls prison on a foundation of pain, incapable of love they are source of the worlds misery.

Tranny's and queers those perverted deviants know nothing of romance, they only care about shallow sex in public bathrooms and raping young kids.

Communists those haters of freedom are the only kind of people more like submissive sheep than capitalists, who are themselves more like pigs who eat their own shit.

Democracy is a tool used to create the illusion of freedom.

The corporate products that is the hippies, punks, goths, ravers, and homies, sole purpose is to sell rebellion and achieve nothing but sales, the preps at least are honest about being tools.

Babies die in the garbage dumps in Africa in a pool of chemical waste and maggot infested bodies while you sit at home and deliberate the morality of a celebrities latest sex scandal.

Nihilists are self defeating losers who like to justify their self indulgent pain.

The only thing worse then all these things is the Chaos loving drug using sarcastic subhuman self righteous Anarchist wanting everyone to get along as equals.

This is how they control you, do you love everything yet?

We all make our own models of reality, some are more complex than others but each is unique and needed in its own way. It is personal faith in ones own reality construct, or models of abstraction which is created and reinforced by our thoughts, emotions and experiences. This sounds deceptively simple but our reality constructs are often incredibly convoluted and contradictory. This same reality construct largely determines which opinions and thoughts we then have, which become our beliefs, which determine our actions, which limit our perspective, which create our personal view of reality, which then strengthens or weakens our belief in our reality construct. This cycle can make it very hard for anything too far outside the reality construct to penetrate our awareness and creates an awareness wrapped in an egocentric reinforcement of preconceptions. These reality constructs are to us apparently built upon the information we acquire through experience which we regard as true, which is defined by the reality construct and thoughts that we have, that is our presumptions which are based from our memories. From the different people we meet we gain understanding into new insights, the more alike two people are the more similar their reality constructs are. To be clear, this construct determines how you perceive everything that you experience and it controls your thoughts and thus your actions and your life, it is your story of abstractions, starting from your first thought, your first moment of "I am."

Your paradigm is made of memes and memes are the fundamental units of culture, the idea of a basic form of a quantitative measure of cultural expression. To put it another way a meme is information that is mimicked, or repeated from person to person, such as shaking hands, language, anything within societies that is a shared expression of some kind of idea. To put it yet another way, memes are to culture what genes are to biology, they evolve and compete, the prey on each other and society is the ecosystem, a persons memes are the cultural expressions they accept as valid for dealing with other peoples memes. Memetics is the study of memes and all information true or not is memetic, in that it is passed from human to human repeatedly and due to the infinite nature of reality, all information is also essentially a product of culture, in that the opposite statement can also be said to be true somewhere in reality, even if it is only in a parallel dimension. In this way memes are really a superficial materialist view of thought forms, ironically created by the atheist and biologist Richard Dawkins, but which was in fact discovered millennia before by mystics and elaborated far beyond what scientists today understand.

The more rigid your beliefs the less possible experiences you limit your self to, to be flexible to all possibilities, to fear nothing, that is the way to have the widest base foundation on your thought form structures. Without certain incredibly supportive thought form foundations, all progressive thoughts afterword will be meaningless and false. The more open and accepting, the more courageous the thought in regards to reality, the more enjoyable your experiences will be. Most people do not know what they really base their beliefs on, they falsely think they are objective, but if you have a guiding principle such as "love" "truth" "unity" or "perfection" which you hold as the ideal then you will naturally seek to integrate memes that are congruent with that into your reality construct. You will start to see your ideal everywhere if you set that intention, they are flexible and vague on purpose so that they can be applied to reality as a whole, which will then become like a big mystery story and everything you experience is a clue. Whatever idea you strive for will shape your reality construct, my ideal is to strive for the truth which is applicable in terms of unifying the infinite, and so I am led to recognize all kinds of things happy or sad, but according to my ability with some human idea of truth. We could also say that by having the intentions and thoughts to know truth or to live by Anarchist ideals I manifest it in my life and so the world, that since reality is in a universal mind, all information is memes inside that mind. This is expressed in my life as really just doing what I know to be right, not lying to myself in any way and acting with the best intentions possible, but also in my research and attempts to raise my consciousness through Occult practices.

Different religions use different symbols of personification to define reality constructs, science is another incredibly complex reality structure with all its subdivisions, it is experimentally based mythology which is an elaboration of mysticism. In some ways science is more tolerant and open

minded, as the majority of science is based on theory supported by evidence and not faith, but in other ways it can be just as dogmatic and blind as any religion. All politics control information and the world, all are run on words and thoughts, letters and numbers. In the structure known as “cause and effect” it is most advantageous to direct your actions energy in the most all encompassing form possible. Always try to see the biggest picture you can. It is through words and symbols that the world has been created, all technology is the physical abstraction of an idea, all intentions are the result of thought and the struggles of the world have been the struggles of different schools of thought.

The Greek philosophers had their different schools of thought such as cynics, stoics and the Orphics and Pythagoreans, whom personally I find the most interesting. These reality constructs and many others have all contributed to my personal beliefs but as I attempt to see the thought form paradigm in its entirety, I cannot help but look past these, beyond the construct altogether. I make sure to be completely fluid and flexible, in the form of no form and thus I am able to examine any thought form from the inside out. Progressing on an endless exponential incline seen as a graphed line representing spiritual growth, the outer arm ever stretching outwards accelerating in acceleration forms a spiral, this abstraction is one way in which thought takes form. Eventually we can do without reality constructs all together and see things the way they truly are. As the spiral progresses outward the arms circumference gets larger and requires more energy to make another revolution, you have to spend energy to express energy and get the gears of the universal mind going. If you put enough single concentrated energy into a thought form it doesn't matter what it was, it would eventually come to exist within reality in accordance with how much energy you put into it. The foundations you set determine the structure you will build on top and so the actions and events that will transpire in your life, so take care to make sure you do not base your life on fearful things.

Archetypes as I see them could be viewed as the framework or metaphysical structure of the mind, or the architecture of the mind, they are according to some interpretations universal patterns of key concepts within humanity and exist throughout the collective unconscious. Archetypes are connected to memes in my view in that all memes are based off archetypes, they are the descendents of archetypes and the elaborations of their various aspects. An archetype is pretty much embedded into all humans whether they are aware of them or not, as they make up the various aspects of the mind, they shape various kinds of memes, though since memes are of cultural significance and are usually much more directly conscious to the individual, a meme is not necessarily part of everyone's mind. Memes could be categorized according to archetypes, archetypes are the framework of the mind, the blueprint where as memes are the building blocks and emotional attachment is the mortar that keeps it all together. You could say archetypes are the different roots of your reality construct and the memes are the different branches that grow out of it, or maybe that archetypes are the original memes and all the others are just different cross breeds or mutations.

If you were to try and visualize what your mind looks like then it may be seen as a jumbled framework, each beam being an archetype which then supports different kinds of memes and from which different sub archetypes are built off of. Archetypes can take different forms, such as various Earth goddesses or sky gods and this is the result of the memes which are built around it according to that individual, however we all have at least some vague concept of Earth and life and this is the archetype. If the physical world is really an illusion of the mind then these archetypes and memes in a sense are the true “physical” portion of the mind, not the brain. From the construction of this paradigm structure in most people a hierarchy of beliefs becomes apparent with varying levels of importance to the structure, at the bottom is the foundation from which all other beliefs are built upon. We may all have some indirect knowledge of the archetypes but through different memes we support the framework and see the archetypes differently depending on how we like to decorate our structures. This depends on what materials there are available, that is to say which memes we use in the construction. Memes can be seen as Tetris blocks interlocking, from which different perspectives are experienced and so are connected to the different emotional responses that we give out, with this image of keys I

cant help but be reminded of neurotransmitters being plugged into our brain.

When different groups of memes are often found together they are called “memeplexes” and one example is a Christian, who once becoming Christian usually takes on a variety of Christian memes rather than only one such as liking Jesus, or only wearing a cross, there is an assortment of other memes that go with identifying as a Christian. For any given memeplex structure, there would often be a “keystone” or central meme such as money or “capital” being the keystone of the “capitalism” memeplex as it has many memes dependent on it, but is at least hopefully not the foundation stone of a persons whole paradigm. Different groups of memeplexes are built upon a persons foundational memes and as I suggested you should think about what your ideal principles are, because it might be based on something shallow. If you do not know what your core principles are then chances are it has something to do with ignorance. Your foundational memes are those which you base your identity on and so determine what kinds of memeplexes you can build up. While archetypes are common to all and may all be in your foundation, how you use them will be determined by how you build your foundation.

Close to my home is a cathedral and on the corner is a Masonic plaque on a big stone block and it says “Jesus Christ himself being the chief cornerstone” as the cornerstone is the primary meme or part of our foundation, it is the most load bearing thing in your whole paradigm, though as I will go in to later it may not be a meme at all. Now this Jesus example is certainly true for Christians and their belief in him seems to shape almost all their values, assuming that is they are “good” Christians. Most people use the more common and predominant memes for their paradigm foundations and from this foundation they acquire new memes which then make up their belief systems. Religion or science often does play the key role in peoples belief structures, other times it is capitalism or the pursuit of a sexy identity that can get a person laid. While some people may make Jesus their cornerstone, a paradigm is made up of many memeplexes and Christianity may not be so central to many Christians, even if they think it is, they may have built up memes around their cornerstone so that they mistake them for being the cornerstone. As morality and values are memes this means memes determine a persons core values and so actions and perspectives, so although it is easiest to change things on the roof of the reality construct, or places which are not load bearing, if we change our cornerstone or to a lesser degree a keystone, then the whole construct can come crashing down. If a person has memes such as “you shalt have no other god before me” then these commandments or operating systems will largely influence how a person chooses or rejects any new memes they come into contact with, the sum total of a persons memes and foundational memes being what I call their “paradigm.”

Some Masons may have realized the true significance of that plaque which does not mean Jesus Christ the person, but instead the “God Consciousness” of the “Logos” or whatever you want to call it, that is the linguistic faculties which are the source of the memes themselves. Unfortunately most people have something very mundane and superficial as their chief cornerstone, even people who call themselves Christians often value wealth, their own prejudice or wilful ignorance, their jobs, their priests interpretation of the bible or their country more than Jesus, and so they really base their lives around these things. Since we are all divine and I believe we ultimately have the same cornerstone we could say people base their lives on the memes that surround the ever present and true chief cornerstone and which block out any perception of it, especially if as a religion the memes are designed to appear as a cornerstone, it is still there buried away, out of sight, walled up under the ego's defences. There are other very fundamental and important foundation pieces but if your structure does not rest upon a cornerstone of the philosophers stone, then all structures are bound to crumble eventually, no matter how beautiful they may seem, this is just basic engineering, you need to have a stable foundation to build a structure. Probably everyone at one time or another has had their whole world torn down around them where more or less everything they believed turned out to be crap and nothing would be the same. Most people have some sort of structure remaining after things like a midlife crisis or being betrayed by your love ones, but there are events that can change everything, this is the feeling

of having your soul crushed beneath the wreckage of your beliefs.

Psychedelics can act as a kind of memetic dynamite that dislodges paradigm systems and everything can come crumbling down and dealing with this can leave people totally incapable of knowing how to function, or how to pick up the pieces of their life. Seeing how ineffectual their past memes were for building a structure and discovering their real chief cornerstone can leave a person in a state where they don't know how to identify themselves, let alone relate to other people. At times having no other structure at all but their cornerstone, (at least during the peak experience of gnosis) if such people do not find the proper memes or mystical context that allow them to relate to the world after the experience, the memes which are useful for building off this block directly and keeping it an intrinsic part of the plan, then these people can become so depressed and so unable to function that they might even kill themselves. It is rare that some part of their structure is not still standing after the dynamite has been blown to expose the cornerstone, but that depends on how firm a foundation their paradigms were built on and so it is imperative that the person start building from that cornerstone or at least the foundation of their core principles intentionally keeping it in mind within the plans of the structure. This is of course much easier to deal with if you have spiritual intentions from the start and have done your research before you start using entheogens to get to the root of your mind.

With the death and rebirth experience that is possible through psychedelics or entheogens, a person is plunged head first into what the Alchemists called the “negredo” stage, or the blackening, the burning away of all memes or beliefs and actions which are not conducive to a structure built upon the philosophers stone. This is also called “putrefaction” in Alchemy and as the imagery implies, it is often not a very fun part of the process, learning all the erroneous crap that you had believed, all the memes you accepted which were based in ignorance and seeing them rot away into filth and muck which you realize you are then covered in. When this is not done, and when people build off in random directions from unstable foundations within the shifting sands, perhaps trying to build the highest structure in some vain attempt to create the most impressive ego, they can come to all kinds of horrid conclusions about life and how to treat people, all kinds of insanity can be justified with these chains of reasoning.

Psychedelic psychological programming is a very real thing and we can if we know what we are doing gain access to the chief cornerstone and surgically remove unsafe and unstable portions of the larger structure. We can remodel our mind and build something that keeps in line with our true values. Since psychedelics and Occult/Shamanic techniques have this ability they are seen as dangerous to the state paradigm and they are dangerous in that anyone who has the symbolic tools to properly construct their paradigm and to get access to the chief cornerstone will dismantle the state structure and stop supporting the kinds of things that allow it to manifest here on Earth. I completely believe that people who have real access to spiritual awareness will create a paradigm that is friendly to Anarchism, though they may not use that word or meme, it is actually the only social structure that can be based on a truthful cornerstone. Anarchism will give the best foundation to a solid sustainable and healthy Earth and so those who seek out such tools are considered “dangerous” to society. This isn't to say Anarchists should go on a spiritual crusade or that they get to act like they are better than everyone, you can be a political materialist Anarchist without the spiritual foundation, but what is most important to keep in mind is that just because the masses are not aware, does not mean they are any less than us. Elitism, even if it is based on other peoples constructs is a very non Anarchist thing to do, which is why a spiritually aware person does not fall into the religious trap of imposing beliefs. I am hesitant to link Anarchism too much with spirituality here as some could miss the point and see it as a justification of a call to arms against those who build differently, we aren't trying to kill anyone or look down on anyone, just to get them building consciously and safely from their own chief cornerstone.

Those Occultists who do not build Anarchy into their paradigm ignore their unity with others and so through hierarchy deny their spiritual cornerstone, they do this through their denial of their responsibility to the other living things around them and which are unified with them, something which can lead them to build in directions we might label “black magick.” If people can build from a

foundation of Anarchy and hopefully the cornerstone of divine awareness then there are many many different memes for people to decide for themselves which to build for themselves. This will allow a huge diversity of structures but at the same time they will be unified by the true safety of Anarchy, there will not be anymore structures collapsing into on another and taking each other down, preying on each other like vampires.

Memetic ecosystems and evolution often encourage virulence and violent memes, these are the most robust mental prisons, with strong emotional feeding apparatus's, these are the memes of ideologues, those who use them have lost all sight of their cornerstone but in fact believe themselves infallible. Because we have such a variety of memes and people who have shoddy architecture skills, all kinds of different structures which hide the true foundation, we often see each other and are disgusted or at the very least have complete misunderstanding of each other. What is self evident truth to some is completely absurd to others. This is because we have built our whole lives around certain foundation points and we may not even be aware what we base our lives around, or how much things like capitalism, sycophancy, conformity or whatever is actually shaping our lives. So when someone criticizes some higher portion of our structure, such as a particular memeplex and then debate ensues about who is right, generally neither person can see the underlying factors or context to which everything is shaped from. All they can see is a meme here and a meme there and they do not understand how that meme was chosen or why and most people do not know themselves well enough to give very good reasons for how their structure was built. For the most part construction was done haphazardly and unconsciously with whatever memes happen to come along that was popular among the people who were around the person. This is especially true since most people have never even heard of memes and so without the meme of memetics they are more or less completely unaware of how they formed their beliefs.

Through cultural indoctrination, such as through school and the media children are surrounded by predatory memes which will destroy their ability to think critically or anything close to objectively about the world they live in. They are conned into taking in certain memes which seem innocent enough by themselves, but will then later open the way for vast memeplexes to form in the paradigm that are often not what they would want if they were given a wider range of choice from the start, or able to think about it outside the cultural bias they have been raised into. The state memes are among the most virulent, especially when combined with religion and these memes essentially hijack and control a persons mind so that they come to accept the dominant culture which they find themselves in. Without direct experience of a new contrary reality, any memes which are not in line with those mainstream foundation memes will almost always be dismissed or even hated whether or not there is factual validity for the emotional response. Once the foundation has been laid in childhood, any really challenging new memes will cause so much emotional disturbance through the required paradigm remodelling that they are quickly rejected. For example few people want to be an Anarchist despite the facts about government tyranny since truly living an Anarchist life requires a rejection of mainstream memes and much of the short term emotional ego gratification that comes with consumerism, which helps to quickly cement the memetic blocks into a firm value system based around attaining personal wealth and power. This is hammered into kids at a young age to want things they don't have, that through work mommy and daddy can get really nice presents for you at Christmas and if you want to be able to get toys when you are older you have to accept the school memes so that you too can work and help the government spread "freedom" across the world. Through these means they coerce us to enter in to the "society of the spectacle" looking at the world through a narrow view which is based around entertainment and escapism or "bread and circus's."

Once a person starts basing their emotional gratification around the idea of consumption then it can be very hard to get them to look away from the spectacle which is so comforting. Providing them with Anarchist factoids will often only make them want to escape more, to avoid the intellectual pursuits they find boring and horrifying. Through entheogens they will often see the memes for what

they are, whether or not it is emotionally gratifying, at a strong enough dose they can like me even see the cornerstone. It is right after these experiences that a person will be more open to Anarchist and Occult memes since they will be looking for anything that can help them to understand that overwhelming experience and so I think it is through an alliance of entheogens, the Occult and Anarchism that a new and sane society can be created.

When you get two very different people together who each don't really know their own minds or structures or what is really underlying in their foundations, then they can get into all kinds of arguments and both will think they are totally justified in doing horrible things to the other. Instead of getting to the root of the problem, or getting to the bottom of things, that is the foundation of that particular wing of their structures, they get caught up discussing how wrong it is to have this or that meme. They get embroiled in all kinds of personal attacks and logical fallacies because they do not care about the truth, they do not care about being objective and are unable to because they do not even know what they base their opinions on, instead they care about sustaining and building up their ego structure. (not to mention they were probably never taught the memes of logic in school) These kinds of people only look at the top, or more superficial levels of the issue because neither understands what beliefs they had formed long ago which led them to come to their conclusions. Since discussion is pretty well always in terms of language memes or "words," then without a firm grasp of the principles of grammar, logic, and rhetoric and how they work together, (which they are generally not taught in school) people will often get horribly tangled in their own thoughts and words, often relying on assumptions they shouldn't and definitions they don't really understand. The memeplex of language then, if not thoroughly understood can open up a person to be manipulated by those who do know and since language is so close to a persons foundation, it can be used to make a person accept all manner of terrible memes which then grow into memeplexes and all kinds of erroneous and hazardous beliefs and practices. One example being the common attitude that words are not memes but the realities they symbolize.

Pretty much everyone has some beliefs that are so deeply rooted that they stopped questioning its validity and do not even consider those foundational beliefs because they are to these people things that go without saying, they are taken for granted as true, but not everyone sees it that way. It is this tendency towards becoming a ideologue reactionary that holds back real progress in humanity and keeps us from facing uncomfortable truths about ourselves. So it is that a Christian fundamentalist can find all kinds of flaws in the beliefs of the Muslim fundamentalist, point out violence and narrow mindedness, intolerance etc and it never occurs to them that their religion is guilty of the same things. Likewise the Muslim fundamentalist is often doing the same thing and so both have facts with which to base their prejudice on, but both are severely bias and unaware of the true context, that fundamentalism and hierarchy are inherently violent and flawed. If Christians seem more "modern" today it is not because their religion is any more peace loving or any less authoritarian, but because of science and the rebels and activists who have dragged western civilization kicking and screaming out of the dark ages caused by the Christian religion. The whole debate of who started the fighting is irrelevant, my point is that since both kinds of people take certain things for granted, that they are in their own minds each absolutely right in their religious beliefs. They can move from there to eventually form the belief that its OK to kill people who don't share their beliefs and the validity of their religion never comes into question.

Another example of this would be creationists who demand that Genesis be taught in school, they wholeheartedly believe that evolution is wrong and some even think that it is a tool of the devil and so they do not see that by forcing kids to learn creationist theories they are being oppressive. In fact since they are building off such a shaky foundation they think they are saving souls from eternal hellfire and so are justified in doing whatever it takes to avoid that, they mean well but because they cant see any other way of building their structures, they cant accept that they don't know whats best for everyone. Never mind the fact that they seem to try to make it seem like its not so much a Christian thing, they just want the concept of Intelligent design in there, I don't suppose they would look too

kindly on teachers telling the kids some people believe in the Greek, Norse or Egyptian creation stories, they assume that it must be the Genesis creation story that is taught. Christians would be quick to demand Pagan myths be taken out of school once kids started learning about Osiris and Dionysus and how completely unoriginal the meme of Jesus is, or that Genesis is no more believable than Pagan mythology.

Fundamentalists have such a narrow perspective of how other people see the world, and question their own views so little that they actually believe they are being oppressed when the government or someone else steps in and stops them from forcing their memes on others. This is because they feel their memes are being threatened and this brings up all kinds of emotional insecurities that their own structures may begin to falter, that the kids will believe scientists more than the priests. Or that perhaps since deep down they probably know it is a shaky belief structure, given an alternative view point their children will have the sense to see their religion is not right about everything, and once that line of questioning is opened up all kinds of alternative “Satanic” memes can get in. This meme of Satan and hell is among the most powerful ever devised to create authoritarian ideologue behaviour and keep the Christian memes from mutating, or evolving to ones not based on official church or biblical dogma. Since anything non Christian is by definition Satanic, for a Christian to let secularism, or any alternative have any importance in society is Satanic oppression and a tolerance of pure evil.

It doesn't matter if most of the kids don't want to learn Genesis, (even though its pretty hard to avoid hearing the story) the fact that Christianity is not forced on all children is seen as oppressive because schools dare to present a scientific alternative, they dare to expose kids to the fact most people in the world think differently than the fundamentalist Christian paradigm. When two opposing meme structures like this are faced against each other, both sides more often than not will not even consider the factors the led up to each side believing what they do. For example the Christians will not understand the theory of evolution and most scientists (and Christians) will not understand the spiritual traditions like the epic of Gilgamesh which created Genesis. Both sides will then not even really consider the later beliefs that come out of it and so each side sees a narrow view of the situation, which looks preposterous and which is mutually emotionally disturbing and it is this disturbance, this uneasy feeling that others do not see what seems obvious to you which leads to flawed debates and avoidance of the real issue. It is as if two physicists would argue about the answers to each others equations without actually looking at the formula used to come to that conclusion, so obviously this does not make for a reliable means of attaining the truth. Though its true in some cases even when it is followed to its root or formula it is actually preposterous, but then once you see how arbitrary most beliefs are in the memetic model, culture in general, scientific or not often seems pretty preposterous. It can take a long time to get to the foundation issues of certain questions, such as ontology and in many cases, if not all if you go to the foundation we are left with questions no one has the answer too and so each view point is ultimately a limited explanation of the unlimited, which is even more unsettling to people who want to cling to their beliefs. It is even harder for people to admit no one knows the answers to some questions like the origin of life, then it is to admit your opponent in the debate is right.

It is important to teach the flaws in evolution, even though it is a pretty well proven theory, showing the scientific and non faith based flaws of evolution is part of a good understanding for a scientific theory. It must be the responsibility of the parents and priests to teach their kids religion if the kids are willing, and they should all have enough trust in their religion that the truth will be made clear to the kids. If the kids are not willing to learn about the religion then that is forced indoctrination which is at least as bad as what happens at public schools, though ultimately worse, however both examples represent a kind of cultural violence which attempts to blind kids to the world and much of the information in it. If kids do not have some say in what they learn then humanity will eliminate all the potential for fresh perspectives on culture and we will always be stuck with the problems of the past. Teaching evolution to Christian kids may seem oppressive to their parents but that is because they do

not recognize the subjective nature of their foundations and also because they don't seem to understand that school is (supposedly) about teaching kids what we know for sure and that any particular religion is not something that all people know for sure.

Science is the most reliable facts we yet know, Abrahamic religion is fundamentally faith based (as oppose to Occultism and entheogenic Shamanism which is experientially based) and should remain so and be seen for what it is and accepted or rejected according to the free will that the divine gave us and entrusted us with. It is indoctrination or the attempt to force infection of particular memes which cause oppression and science is the attempt to separate culture and memetic bias from fact and so long as it is not information tainted by capitalist or government agendas, it is generally not indoctrination but education. No doubt indoctrination is a large part of the education system and obviously the education system needs to be put in an Anarchist form which is aware of the power of memes and safe guards against indoctrination from people with private and hierarchical interests. However while teaching evolution to Christian kids may be confusing to them, teaching religion in schools is a clear violation of the separation of church and state and incredibly inappropriate to be taught to non Christian kids. The question of how to best educate kids is a big one and far beyond this book, but suffice to say we need to give kids tools so that they can consciously build their own paradigms which are in line with the best scientific knowledge available. If people want to be ignorant that should be their choice, they will probably come across the idea of evolution at some point in life, just as most come across the story of Genesis. However one cannot claim to be scientific if they reject science and if you do that then you cannot claim to have any serious love of objectivity or physical evidence. Religious indoctrination of kids is a real problem, but it is hardly Anarchist to say parents cannot teach their kids a religion, even if it is a warped system of mind control like Christianity, if the kid is willing it would be wrong to interfere. So in brief the answer is to create Anarchist forms of education like Montessori or any number of methods which people have developed that promote more community and a wider mixing of memes in general. Then people can be exposed to ideas outside their fundamentalist families and given the opportunity to make up their own mind's.

Since each person does not know all the other memes derived from research and experience that another person has used to build up their structure, if they disagree then they only see an unsafe prison that this person has built up around them. They may even have the good intentions of trying set the other person free but they do not realize that their structure is no less a prison, and no less artificially constructed. This is the cause of all kinds of misunderstandings and the lack of truly “constructive” criticism, two people could go on and on indefinitely, each proving their case logically, each argument being refuted forever because neither person has knowledge of the context in which the assertions are made. With each argument made the debater thinks perhaps now at last they will see and understand my point of view, only to have the other person come back at them with a counter argument which to them proves that the argument is false.

It is hard to say how much of a difference there is between facts and memes, most people are horrible about formal debate, caring more about winning the argument than getting to the truth, which they had decided upon before the debate even began. Even if a fact is a fact, a persons memetic paradigm will largely determine which facts are recognized from reality, that is what information is recognized from the experiment or sensory inputs, but also what context and implications will be perceived about the supposed facts. All words, all abstractions are memetic and so while an experiment might reveal a repeatable result, any articulation of the results is memetic, all possible ways of explaining the results are themselves memes and this can have much bigger implications then scientists would like to think. If you believe or have awareness that the physical world is an illusion then scientific facts about that illusion are often not really that impressive, because outside of some basic understanding in quantum physics, science lacks any context which goes beyond the physical. Even then an overall comprehension of multiple forms of science and how it all fits together is lacking in any single scientists paradigm.

The physical facts can be seen as memetically based (such as abstractions in a universal mind devoid of matter) but are at least based on observations about nature and so are more fundamental to the nature of reality and so provides a different context. If the physical world comes from the thought forms of the universal mind, then reality is memetic, but some memes which science finds seem to be closer to the foundations of the paradigm of the universal mind and so could be considered relatively factual. The assumptions, the axioms of science will determine what the scientist looks for and understands, what they can relate to, what they believe to already be true and in this interpretation an inherently limited viewpoint of that which is unlimited is created. The fact is that the word "fact" is a meme which itself will be defined differently by different people, if you define it as what science shows to be true than there are facts in the world, but that is because the process of science is creating a cultural framework to set out theories which meet its criteria. (If a meme is defined as a repeated human behaviour then a repeatable experiment is by definition a meme.) While teaching people facts about the illusionary physical world is not threatening to the underlying facts, imposing atheism is as bad as imposing religion, so is imposing the meme that scientists are infallible in their objectivity and that the institutions of science are not mired in the corruption of hierarchy, politics and capitalism. The meme that if science hasn't proven it yet then it is not "real" is itself very damaging, especially if you are trying to help scientists experiment on things they have no context for, it is not a whole lot different then saying that which isn't backed up by a literal interpretation of the bible isn't true, both are finite in their scope and so cannot contain all truth.

It is very difficult due to time constraints (generally) for most people to abandon long held assumptions which they have become so emotionally accustomed to, assumptions which are opinions rather than factual and so pretty well all facts brought up in an argument are coloured by the memetic context of the individuals belief system and personal values. A person's memetic paradigm fundamentally provides a view point which ignores the relationships of the facts to other points of view or memetic contexts, if it did not do this then those contrary memetic contexts would be accepted into the paradigm. Logic attempts to deal only with facts, but the way an argument is made, or which argument is chosen with such facts are influenced by a persons memes, which will then limit awareness of the other ways the facts could be interpreted, or how an argument's validity is determined. The word "fact" is itself a meme and so it is subjective what a fact is or isn't, a subjectivity which will be coloured by a persons paradigm and will determine a lot of what a person considers to be subjective or objective. A person's memetic bias will also largely determine the kind of research and interests a person has and so not only can this cause "confirmation bias," it will also determine the kinds of facts they can bring up in a debate. If the two people have different enough sources of information, they may even both be strictly factual, but not believe each other because they do not trust each others sources or know how the facts are reconciled into a unifying truth. A scientists may have facts, but know nothing of epistemology and so could have those "facts" challenged by a philosopher, or perhaps a neurologist.

Science does attempt to get around this problem and it succeeds in many areas but it is still prone to memetic bias, especially when funding comes from governments and corporations. There is also the scientific assumption (which is a meme) that everything that exists can be measured, or that certain measures of physics are unchanging, or that if science hasn't come up with an experiment or a way to measure it yet then it must not exist. There are more problems with the assumptions of science's objectivity but I will go into that later, the main thing to remember is that just because you have facts, doesn't mean you are looking at them in an objective way. That your memes are distorting your perception of reality so that you do not comprehend the truth, you only comprehend a subjective paradigm that has placed facts in a model which defines them in a relative manner to each other. Since no one can know all facts the paradigm is always flawed and so we must learn to both better understand how we make our paradigms, but also how we can be aware without abstractions.

This spinning of wheels in the mud, of debating facts which are each put into a highly limited worldview (no matter who you are) can go on until one person gets tired of trying make the other understand and decides it's useless. Sometimes these people then resort to violence, other times to silence, but it should be understood that seeing that the debate is a waste of time since the foundational context is unknown, does not mean that the other person is in fact correct, only more stubborn, or to put it another way, just because you like to argue more does not make you right. Likewise if a lesser debater be humiliated through their inability to articulate or put forth proper arguments it does not mean that they are wrong about the issue, only that the other is a better debater. Being a good debater does not entitle you to be a philosopher king as far as I am concerned, as someone can be very clever and good at debating and yet still wrong or even knowingly fallacious, it is definitely possible to be a great debater and still wrong and we see this all the time in lawyers and politicians. If the experience that is beyond abstraction is true and real, as it seems to be to those who experience it, far more real than this world of forms, then no words can really provide a person with truth. This is bad news for both religion and science, but I do think scientists will eventually be able to clearly show this very principle, that their abstractions are ultimately always flawed and then they will start to develop ways of entering into the mystical awareness and come full circle to the closest abstractions of such awareness possible, the poetry of mythology.

When it comes to big cultural disagreements the ignorance of self and its personal design or lack of coherent planning or programming is most often the result of some kind of denial. People don't want to have to do the work of changing their structures as going back through time over their chain of reasoning can take a lot of introspection and planning and so they continue to build unsafe structures using shoddy memes that are quick to crumble under pressure. "Cognitive dissonance" is having two contradictory beliefs without reconciling them, for the purposes of metaphor we could say it is like trying to have two memes attempting to occupy the same space. This creates instability in their supporting walls and with too much of a load bearing down on each. Whatever is built on top, has little to no real support within the total structure and so everything becomes unstable and the structure is liable to fail. While we may have an inherent drive to overcome the uneasy feeling of cognitive dissonance, for many people it is preferable to the uncomfortable feeling of knocking down walls and releasing all of the emotional energy used to hold it up. This is the ability of denial to destroy the effect of logic and waste healthy emotional energy which acts as mortar to hold together all kinds of memetic bricks, rational or not. So long as we do not have a true cornerstone, or even know what our cornerstone or foundations are, we will have an unstable foundation and so have cognitive dissonance and this will cause all kinds of neurosis and ignorant actions because we lack the whole context for everything we believe. This is in many ways even worse and more common when people do not understand the context of others, because it makes people justified in imposing their will on others or making snap judgements about others.

A good example of this is when extremely religious people are questioned about their literal interpretations and the contradictions in their beliefs that inevitably arise. Some people believe in the literal bible or for Hare Krishna's the literal Bhagavad Gita which in the English texts are both questionable translations, seeing as how it's suppose to be the literal word of god, if "he" did write books it would probably have a lot of layers of meaning and depth which would be dependent on the specific language, so clearly a good translation is very important. Despite this denial as to the overwhelming contradictions even between the religious practice and the literal text itself, these facts are often completely ignored by people who claim to be devotees of that text. When asked why they believe something they may say because it says so in the book, and when questioned how they know the book is true they may say because it is the word of god and god is always right, and when they are asked how they know that it is the word of god they often say because it says so in the book!

This kind of circular logic, much like trying to define a word using the word itself seems for most of them to be totally unseen. No matter how hard you try and bring their attention to it they will just ignore it, they often wont even make the connection that their belief is an act of faith but that its apparent truth and it should be evident to anyone. In some cases these ideologues may think others are quite ridiculous because they do not understand what is so blatantly true to them. I am fine with people believing whatever they want, it is not for me to tell them how to make their structures, but when they oppress me because they think they know better than me and want so save me, then I have a big problem. While Christians are a great example of this cognitive dissonance there are many many more and indeed atheists and everyone else including me are far from immune. The denial goes unnoticed because it is emotionally uncomfortable to face these things, but also because there is a general lack of introspection and a lack of understanding about the difference between opinion and fact, theory and truth, argument and assertion as well as the unconscious and unknown forces which lead us to the conclusions that we arrive at. A poor lack of planning and unsafe building practices which lie off of stable foundations leads to crumbling and inefficient structures, giving bad Feng Shui if you will, poor flow of the spirit through the structure and heavy use of mortar to support memes which have no real benefit to anyone.

Logic is how language is attached to the mind, it is how we justify the acceptance of a meme into our paradigm and the process by which we choose where to place it into our paradigms so that we can explain our memes to others and ourselves with the least amount of cognitive dissonance possible. These bricks are then put into place and held together through an emotional investment or attachment, which is the mortar or the trust in our ability to determine the validity of a meme, or information. This “in-formation” is the process of forming within yourself the astral structures of awareness which become your consciousness, this most obviously takes form as language, or is recognized through language as a thought. Language boasts that it will help to create whatever kind of structure that may be beautiful to that persons aesthetics, with the look of the structure to that time largely determining which things should be added according to our personal aesthetic taste. (usually we like things to match) If we have a broad foundation we may branch out in little minarets or towers that is our variety of interests, but for the most part, in most people the paradigm is blocks or memes which are related to each other with few divergences from the mainstream, or the bourgeois paradigm. If these people even see that their neighbours do not match them, it does not matter if they are really part of their life, they can get very very upset.

Art itself is a very important means of memetic transmission which is sometimes hard to see in a logical way, but it is connected in this and in fact can be some of the most powerful means of spreading memes because art tends to be more emotionally based than science and the more rational attempts to get people to see things your way. Since art is subjective it produces memes that do not need to fit in as rigid a structure as science and so can be incorporated into more of a variety of memetic structures, especially since art can produce so much emotional mortar for people. Anyone can give logical reasons for a positive emotional response to something if they try hard enough, but art creates memes that have within them perhaps less rocks or facts than a purely rational block. Since it is made up of more mortar, when properly installed can form a stronger emotional connection and so infuse itself more deeply, in a more unified seamless manner than rational memes. This is especially true for religious art such as holy books which seem to more often than not to form the base of peoples beliefs, but perhaps has few physical grains of truth in them. The gates of these paradigms instead rely on ornate sculptures of symbolic information which evokes a precious feeling in their owner, in some cases acting like gargoyles guarding the entrance to the paradigm and warding off unwanted memes. This is not to say artistic or religious memes are necessarily less true or valuable than the scientific memes, but that that they require personal interpretation and contextual awareness of its creation, that care must be taken to select memes which will not throw off the aesthetics if scientific blocks come around.

We are exposed to different memes according to our experiences, and our current memes determine the values which we base our choices on, like what we should experience. These choices make up our values and when we place new memes on top of others and connect them by the same emotional mortar we form the next logical conclusion to our paradigm structure or train of thought. So not only are our choices altered by our memes, but our ability to take in information which we use to make those choices. In this way our minds are highly influenced if not outright controlled by those who are able to set up the environment to expose people to experiences and memes that suit their interests. No one can totally control all memes that are created, or keep unexpected experiences and exposures from happening, but when certain foundations are laid, even unexpected experiences and new radical memes will most often be screened out completely or viewed in a light that does not usually make the person want to accept them. When corporations control the media so extensively as on Earth then there is a very limited amount of memes hitting the mainstream and because of this society has a very narrow view of itself and a very narrow point of view to determine its choices from. In this way people are led to police themselves, to dismiss anything that is not within the mainstream, or does not have the approval of the authorities on reality.

There will always be some level of free will especially for those who are determined to question all memes they are exposed to, especially the ones they were exposed to from childhood, but this requires a strong position in the paradigm for the memes of ruthless truth and introspection. This is the ability to bring down walls no matter how emotionally comforting they are, the more deeply ingrained these memes are, the greater their ability to work, but they can only act on memes built on top of them, or after them, so it is crucial that they be laid in the foundations. If we can make these memes a part of our foundation then we will be able to avoid much self-deception and external manipulation and discern from our experiences the best information and so realize the best choices available. Most people think they have done this, made truth a part of their foundations, but the truth is they do not even know what their foundations are. This is because they are too busy looking for memes that will create happy emotional responses or mortar so that they can make a superficial paradigm that conforms to mainstream aesthetics of entertainment and wealth. This is perhaps science's greatest strength, in that it recognizes the need for updating paradigms according to new information, that it has developed methods to at least try and eliminate emotional bias and so has created a paradigm which is the most reliable. (Though scientists still have emotions, especially when it comes to things like getting tenure, or building a career based off their reputation with peers.)

Some of the most dangerous memes are the ones that we don't notice because they are so common that we do not think to question them. As your memes change through your life your total context will change and you may see new aspects to things you have seen or heard before, see new layers of meaning to books we read, stories or movies, some memes can produce amazing new layers of insight into the world around us. To me Occult memes provide some of the most edifying since they can provide the basic key stones and foundation stones, or memes of different memetic categories which can be used to create a holistic paradigm that is consistent and organized, which creates a context that is universally applicable to recognizing all forms of information, artistic, spiritual or scientific. The transcendent spiritual experience or gnosis is an experience for which no meme is possible, from this we can get a reference as to a totally different kind of value than one which is meme based. If we can achieve gnosis then we will have a better understanding of what memes are and how they control us but also allow us to build without cognitive dissonance. By becoming more aware of what memes are (in all ways that we can) and how culture works, we can make more informed decisions about what is really valuable and so have better judgement as to what memes we accept, and how we interact with them. If Anarchists are to overcome the emotional bias of the masses memetic defences we must develop the meme of memetic engineering and memetic awareness, the memes of personal memetic control and for this the Occult is invaluable.

Memos are the burying or layering of truth and experience in illusion and abstraction, the longer they exist, the more they are elaborated and the deeper the truth becomes buried. This can get to the point where people do not even try to see the truth that underlies the abstraction but take it at face value, the elaborations get so dense and so thick that it can take a whole lot of effort to find any real truth that will of been long forgotten. The abstractions may continue on but due to the comfort of literal shallow thinking it does not even occur to many people that there is a truth underneath the symbols, that it was just created out of ignorance, or deception. This is not helped by the increasingly materialist modern perspective which discourages personal interpretation and so the modern memos work to distract from anything which makes people think in a way that makes them take personal responsibility for their views. The truth is always there but it will never really be understood through adding abstractions.

Take for example the myth of Theseus and the labyrinth of the minotaur, the labyrinth could be interpreted as our paradigm, especially our subconscious assumptions and beliefs, the very process of forming logical structures to explain the world. The minotaur would be our territorial pride, our egoistic bull headed tendency to being an ideologue, it kills all who come into its labyrinth and feeds on them. It is a creature who feeds on humans, seven boys and seven girls, (remember the seven planets) which are the streams of information that come from the outside world, the real world and in its devouring of them it destroys them and the truth they represent, but also in its feeding nourishes and strengthens itself. Theseus is the information which destroys this ego ideologue and he does so only with the help of Ariadne, the feminine principle. She gives him the means to find his way back out of the labyrinth but after fleeing Crete and landing on the isle of Naxos he ultimately rejects her and abandons her. Perhaps this is because he is irreconcilable, who can say? Luckily Dionysus the god of ecstasy chooses Ariadne to be his wife, that is the feminine principle is led to true formless awareness free of the world. So it is the memos we wrap our truths in are largely a matter of aesthetics, imagination, creativity represented by Dionysus and this is great so long as you remember beauty is in the eye of the beholder, that there is more then the image underneath and that it is a dogmatist blind to other kinds of beauty who demands everything look the same.

We often think when arguing with others that we have a superseding logic, each person may believe this because from their personal context the other person is not recognizing facts which make their line of thinking obsolete. The deeper a memo is on your paradigm, the more weight bears down on it, the more emotional mortar is empowering the position of that brick. Perhaps the other persons logic is erroneous, but it is because they do not have the more fundamental context from the more deeply rooted memos which allow the construction of a paradigm without cognitive dissonance. All too often when people (sometimes very smart people) do not understand something they condemn it as idiocy, perhaps it sounds like incoherent psychobabble because they do not have the correct context through the proper underlying foundations of experience to their paradigms. The idea that these people don't have the knowledge needed to comprehend it without investigation of the matter is an affront to their vanity and so it never even enters their mind. They fail to keep in mind the words of Einstein who said "If at first an idea does not sound absurd, then there is no hope for it." The next time you have an argument with someone try to keep all this in mind and don't get angry because someone doesn't understand how to structure their beliefs, or what is their underlying motivations and beliefs, chances are to a point you don't either.

The best way to deal with someone who is trying tell you that you are stupid and wrong, or that you need to follow Jesus or something is to ask them lots of questions as in the Socratic method, that is if you wouldn't just rather tell them to fuck off and mind their own business. By asking them questions you can expose the inconsistencies in their beliefs in such a way that is not an attack, but that you are genuinely trying to understand their point of view and get to the bottom of things. Now although they may not get as offended with you as if you just said "you are stupid you are wrong here, here and here" they may still get upset when it is brought before them how little their beliefs actually make sense. This

is because if they come to really understand their flaws then its kind of like demolishing a portion of their structure, the mortar cracks and emotional energy is released, even if it is a belief based purely on rational arguments, the longer it is held by someone and the more subsequent beliefs are based upon it, the more emotional damage it will do to the unprepared.

To deal with this it's important to create a meme that is deeply embedded in yourself that it is good to search out and eliminate counterproductive or unsafe and baseless beliefs within yourself. If you can manage to do this then eventually each release of emotional energy will become a beautiful and wonderful thing, as it means that you are getting less cognitive dissonance and better Feng Shui and emotional efficiency and so you are on the way to total integrity within your structure. Old mortar will be used in the construction of more useful structures. This meme is coupled with the meme of memetic engineering which allows us to streamline our structures and create new potentially useful memes that suit our ends, the ends being people who are freed from their personal prisons.

The Socratic method can be used on yourself or with a good friend who knows what the goal is, which is to get to the bottom of your beliefs. If you follow a line of questioning long enough starting even with something very simple, which you take for granted, you can learn a lot about yourself and what it is you actually believe. When you start to question the things you take for granted you can peel away brick by brick until you have access to your foundations. If you can get to know your foundations you can gain access to the master context which allows you to have truly superseding logic and a structure that is emotionally vibrant and healthy, whats more you will actually be equipped to know the truth. From this practice you will also learn more flexibility in changing your meme paradigm around, the more you mortar the meme that it is good to update your paradigm, the less emotional trauma will come from disillusionment with old outdated beliefs.

Although most people try in some meagre way to have integrity or consistent beliefs or meme structures, there is no doubt a whole lot of cognitive dissonance. From Christians supporting war mongers, to people who consider themselves to oppose slavery but who shop at Walmart, to police brutalizing people in the name of public safety. This is not helped by the media which purposely get us into cognitive dissonance so that we are more confused, and filled with subconscious guilt and anxiety which we will seek to fix with consumer goods. This confusion is encouraged so that people will be anxious to believe the new corporate spokesmen they call the president, will make everything better without changing anything fundamental. There is also the obvious point that the government and its policies as well as that of the corporations are fundamentally hypocritical and insane and so any attempt at selling such ideas to people is bound to be riddled with cognitive dissonance.

This happens because people all too often take information at face value, taking things literally helps ego gratification so that while people avoid any information that will be inconsistent with their beliefs, if they are incapable of subjective personal interpretation they won't know how to look at both sides of an issue. Then an authority figure can get them to accept contradictions which can be activated to trigger the stress created by cognitive dissonance, getting people to go into denial about one side of the contradiction in order to suit the needs of the authorities, then later the other side according to the situation. For example telling people Jesus is love when you pass around the collection plate, then telling people Muslims are Satanic and we need to go to war. In this way they can hold onto long held cherished beliefs that are false, but allow them to justify destroying and killing everything in the name of love. A belief should not be loved or hated, but understood as true or false, or more accurately somewhere in between. A good media example of this, or in certain religions is that people are often such a blind followers they believe when they were told they aren't a blind follower. They were told their media sources are genuine and authoritative, unbiased and true and so rather than taking the time to question this, most believe it and in fact will ignore anything that says otherwise, dismissing it before investigating it for themselves. After all its so much more convenient to watch the news then do the research for yourself, after work it is time to "veg out" and stop thinking, this is all part of the cult of stupidity which is such a valued tradition in capitalist culture.

With the memes of consumerism, the media actually uses the concept of individualism to get us to more or less conform to the same thing! For instance we are told that capitalism is the best system for individual rights, we have all these different little products and fashions which allow us to customize our own personal expression, nobody has to be the same as anyone else, and yet what we get is a culture obsessed with status so that anyone who doesn't have the right fashion or right car or whatever memes is an outsider. Through this marketing technique people are made to feel they are expressing their individuality and their rights as a "free" person when they are in fact buying something that perhaps millions of others have and that they only bought so that they could fit in and be like everyone else. Everyone is sold individualism and so it is all the same because as we are told "you are special, you deserve this product" and so we never question whether or not we really want the product or what consequences there are for supporting such corporations. Consumerism has gotten people to accept the meme that social status based on memes is important and so people will do all kinds of things to associate themselves with the memes that can give them that status.

Anyone who is different is poor or a freak or both, seen as sub human and is in one way or another made to suffer for it. In this way it creates a cycle that we are trying to become individuals by being like everyone else, but because we fall into trends and group standards we end up just conforming, then people try to outdo others by getting something perhaps slightly new or different which quickly becomes the new trend. We spend so much time following trends trying to appear as an individual we have no time for introspection and so do not know who we actually are. To attempt to break out of this, is if you are a trendy person to risk complete alienation and so any divergence or true individualism is associated with pain. Since people have been taught they need the fancy car to get laid, and women need the right fashion and make up, people fear a lack of sexual and romantic gratification and so people slip back into conforming to consumer culture even if deep down they hate it. We also see this kind of cycle in a lot in romantic relationships with people falling for the same kind of abusive personality over and over again. Perhaps they hate themselves and so find someone who will treat them badly, then they get sick of them only to be alone, perhaps they hate themselves for falling for such bad people and for being alone in general. Since they can't love themselves they feel the need to be with someone but their subconscious self hatred gets them to go for someone who is pretty much the same as before!

This happens to people who do not know what their foundations are and so they keep building structures which are filled with cognitive dissonance, only to have them crumble and the person try again to build off from the same dissonant point in the wrong direction. This is because we refuse to change fundamentally and often we cannot recognize the underlying context of why these same things keep happening, why bad politicians keep getting in, or why wars keep happening. These are the self feeding neurotic complexes of humanity and they have now grown to the point they may kill us all, at the very least they keep most of us from living the life we want. Humanity is going to have these feed back loops of neurosis until we take control of the them, the first step is becoming aware of them, then we can help to spread awareness and eventually look to reconcile them, if it is ever going to happen on a mass scale I do believe it will happen relatively soon. (so long as YOU get involved)

Through customs and culture, memes become the source of prejudices like racism and sexism, because race has nothing to do with the value of a person, the only explanation I can think of for racism besides stupidity, is that racists don't like other peoples customs or mannerisms. Through gross generalization and because they identify with their own memes so much, racists think memes are actually a physical component determined by skin colour, as if memes are in our genes. They come to the conclusion that all people of whatever minority race must be alike simply because they may share some culture, a culture to which the racists are bias and putting hateful stereotypes on because they have little to no personal experience about them. This is generally the result of being raised in an environment with very little memetic variety and so if all you know about black people is from your family members who are part of the Klan, then if you ever leave your white bread town your context

will warp pretty much any information you receive to fit your belief structure. Since racists associate people with the memes they assume all people of a race must share, they will have a distorted view of every person of a different race they come across. They will hate other culture's memes simply because contrary realities to their prejudice bring up unusually strong feelings of cognitive dissonance of which they are in denial and so they feel it is a threat to their own culture, which to them is inherently superior. So in their minds they are justified in doing all kinds of horrible things to protect themselves or purify the world in some moronic way.

The meme of race war for global supremacy has infected many people and it is definitely a factor in the wars of the world, having direct manifestation and evolutionary advantages for itself. After all if a meme can infect someone so completely that they will kill others with different memes then the racist or religious memes will take out their competition and ensure their own survival. (or trigger the death of everyone) This is true in some degree of every prejudice I can think of, it is all a conflict between memes. With sexism it is just the idea that women are weak or whatever due to being biologically prone to memes associated with the stereotype, or because the person has been infected by the meme that men are inherently superior. This gets even worse when the victims of prejudice start to believe that meme of their inferiority and so they create that reality and when nearly everyone is bigoted in the environment it becomes a self fulfilling prophecy. There is no group of people who doesn't have some memes that we could do without, but we have to keep in mind it is the meme that is bad and not totally the person and certainly not the race or gender or sexual orientation or genetics. When you realize how much people are controlled by memes hopefully you will remember it the next time someone pisses you off, so that you can try to present contrary information to their memetic programming. With enough repetitions of contrary experience to a memetic belief, anyone can learn to recognize their cognitive dissonance, or at the very least you will not add emotional reinforcement to their bias.

By getting a good idea of how belief structures are made and maintained we can create memes that will help to let others be free, this has to be done very carefully so as to not impose any specific belief, but instead make people aware of their own inconsistencies and fallacies. One of the major obstacles of Anarchist groups and leftist groups is also it's attraction, it incorporates a variety of people into a whole. While this presents a truer and more egalitarian memetic perspective it can lead to infighting and when you depend on a unanimous consensus being reached it can especially be difficult to get everyone working together. Through understanding of how memes and psychology work, group dynamics can be improved a lot, clearing up a lot of misunderstandings and helping people to be more tolerant of other peoples memes and so be more willing to come to consensus. This of course also has huge implications for spreading the culture of Anarchism in a way that can take into account the bias and limitations of the masses current level of awareness. When people start to stop identifying so much with their memes and start to think in terms of functionality and truth then we will be in a much better context for creating Anarchy and the kind of people who can make it work. The Socratic method can help with this, but this problem is not nearly as much an obstacle for the hierarchical, the oligarchs who have a much more unified vision of what they want, that is whatever the leader says goes. They tend to be more or less very similar people, since their memes reinforce conformity they reach agreements easier. Also because they work in a hierarchical method that doesn't listen to those under them, consensus doesn't matter.

The right wing has often used this short term advantage to sabotage its opponents, creating disinformation or having government infiltrators who sow seeds of discord to fracture any opposition, the old adage divide and conquer works well and they have done this very masterfully. They have managed to split apart those they rule by playing up petty differences like race and religion, pitting us against each other so we lose sight of our common foundations and common goals. The government has admittedly engaged in all kinds of "psy-op" (psychological operations) warfare with the best example being the "cointelpro" operations of the 60's and so by studying these things we can start to

use their own tactics against them. The issue of the use of violence or what is politically correct (that which is the ultimate memetic “good”) opens up all kinds of divisions which can be exploited to turn would be allies against each other. Sometimes in a protest undercover cops will try to instigate riots and damage property so that the uniformed police will be able to justify the use of violent force. At the very least the protestors will look bad in the news and so their message will be seen in an unpleasant context and will not reach the masses, instead the protestors will be seen as mindless “thugs” and “Anarchy” will remain being seen from the context of violent Chaos. The government will also infiltrate activist groups and spread gossip and generally try to get people to turn on another, perhaps by suggesting outlandish and over the top extremist goals which are impractical in order to try and split away the less extremist people. This also compromises the values of the group and makes the undercover person look like anything but a cop through exploiting the memetic bias of the activists. Another tactic of the police is to put undercover cops into holding cells and using the memes of protestors they try and get people to confess to crimes, to people they believe are also prisoners. This is a kind of psychological warfare by using memes and there are many forms of it, they are very dirty tactics and unfortunately it may be that we need to do something similar to them.

For activists to fight the memetic culture war we need to develop strategies on how to best spread our ideas and get people informed as to how the system works. We need to get people involved and we need to get people interested in learning more about Anarchist thought, and make people more aware of just how contradictory and stupid the system they have been working for really is. It's pretty obvious once you know the context of geopolitics and history that in the biased mainstream media no real useful information will come out that will lead people to critical thought of what they have been raised to believe. Anyone who challenges mainstream notions are immediately ridiculed and their arguments are taken out of context and twisted to suit the agenda of the corporate/government agenda. We need a form of protest where the “medium is the message” so that even if the media does not say what the protest is about, it will be obvious to all what the message is. With these kinds of memetic tactics it will be much harder for their propaganda to spin it into something negative, it will also hopefully be outrageous enough so that the media has to cover it, and fun enough that it will get people wanting to get involved.

One tactic in memetic warfare is what I would call “memetic ninjutsu,” which is a surgical strike against a very important load bearing meme in the cultural paradigm. In this tactic a meme which is in cognitive dissonance is exposed in a new light which will cause an identity crisis among the group. A new meme is then stealthily introduced that will look as though it came from the group itself, so that once the dissonance is exposed the new meme will create further division and keep the group from reforming. This can also work by discrediting leaders within the group but for it to work in this way you would need to catch the person doing something not culturally sanctioned by the group. If an important enough point can be found within the group's paradigm structure, a well placed ninja attack can bring down the whole house of cards. For this to work infiltration is invaluable as a person's memetic defences are not as high when they believe you are one of them. Like Eris who throws an apple saying “to the fairest” those who stand together against the masses should be pitted against each other so that they are too busy arguing amongst themselves, too busy fighting over their own vanity and egos to form cohesive strategies against Anarchists. This is perhaps easier than it might sound as oligarchs are among the most egotistical and greedy people in the world, they will be quick to turn on each other if it means they will profit in the short term.

What we need to do is to create memes that point out to each other their divisions, their contradictions so that a fissure can be created which will make their structures collapse upon themselves. For example if it were possible to separate the Christian fundamentalists from the rest of the right wing then it would go a long way to splitting their power base. We need “wedge issues” that will get them distracted from their commonalities and instead focusing on their differences. By separating Christian issues from corporate issues the right will be fundamentally divided and they can

be further broken up in various ways. Who knows, it may even be possible to get Christians to care about the poor like they are supposed to and so turn against capitalism. The more this is accomplished the less political power the oligarchs will have and the easier it will be to expose just how poorly created their belief structures actually are, so that they can open their little minds to new possibilities. This may sound like sinking to their level but I am not talking about doing anything but exposing to them their own honest flaws, showing them that their own beliefs do not actually help them as much as they think and that there is a better way of doing things.

The tricky part is that for this to be most effective people need to infiltrate the culture so that the wedge issue can be introduced by someone who seems to be their own. While joining various right wing groups is one way, this could also be done by creating what seems to be right wing media, but which is actually Anarchist subversion of capitalist culture. It is vitally important for it to seem like the memes are coming from within the hierarchical culture itself, rather than as some argument placed by Anarchists who will never be taken seriously enough by them to be listened to. We need to find the memes which act as key stones to the different branches of the capitalist and hierarchical belief structure, then take them out causing support to collapse. If possible once the structure collapses replacing the meme with something that shows how incompatible the different branches really are, so that they will lose their common footing. While taking out foundation memes would be great, they are usually too heavily defended and covered in other memes to get at them directly, in this tactic we are merely trying to get them to turn against each other and so must take out the keystones which link the various cultures of hierarchy in to supporting the royal arch of mainstream society at the top. As the top crumbles we can demolish and dismantle the memes of hierarchical society closer and closer to the foundation, but if we simply go right for the foundation stones we will have to fight the weight of all of society pushing down upon us. Putting your trust in faulty foundations means it doesn't matter how high you build your structure, it will be crooked and corrupt and eventually fall to the ground in a heap and so we must exploit these weaknesses. With this tactic an Anarchist is not trying to make people turn to their side, (which is all most activists seem to focus on and is what I mean by attacking the foundations) but expose the inconsistencies and divisions within the dominating paradigm, thus subverting it.

Another tactic in memetic warfare is what I will call “memetic piracy” and this has also in some respects been called “culture jamming.” The idea is to take memes that are already in the culture and twist them, or alter them so that familiar memes, or memes that present themselves as coming from authorities give subversive ideas or expose the idiocy of the authorities and the system. This could be done in a factual way for the best impact but it may also be useful to exploit peoples ignorance by getting them to accept and spread ludicrous memes which they believe to come from “the authorities” and which will keep the state paradigm from functioning properly. One common method of culture jamming is changing advertisements like billboards so that instead of selling a product the advertisement makes the company and product look bad. Anything that is on a billboard will be accepted by those who blindly think that claims made in advertisements have to be true, but it has to look authentic. Anything that takes an already existing meme and turns it into a counter cultural meme, or uses mainstream memes for subversive ends is memetic piracy. If done subtly this can work like a memetic Trojan horse so that by having something that appears to be acceptable to the current paradigm, it can bypass the defence systems of the people who screen out anything that doesn't come from their authorities. (priests, gurus, leaders, TV, supposed “experts” and consultants of a certain field etc)

This can be effective in a few ways, such as spreading disinformation, getting a person to sabotage the system physically in some way, discrediting authorities or by getting people to accept memes which will create and spread cognitive dissonance in the mainstream paradigm. People used to following orders will do all kinds of silly and crazy things without even really questioning it when they think the orders are coming from someone they believe to be an authority, they will even help to

destroy those systems which the authority is suppose to represent. Once the meme is accepted within the prison of their paradigm, out comes the aspects which present a challenge to their presuppositions, or cause people to act in a way that they believe is helpful and encouraged by their paradigm but is actually against it. If people can be tricked into doing Anarchist things while they think they are supporting their own memes, then the direct experience within the Trojan horse can get through the defences and free the “princess” (enlightenment) who had been enchanted by material pleasure into leaving her home. The system has used such tactics and people take in the horse's of the system due to their ignorance of what lies within the forms given to them, euphemisms and news speak and a general warping of human decency make it past the defences of our better judgement allowing those we call rulers to run amok and take our access to wisdom. However we can use these same principles to free people as well, giving them access to a new thought, a new idea which can set in motion Anarchist awareness. To put it simply, create memes that twist a culturally acceptable meme, thus appearing as trendy so that it can be spread throughout the mainstream culture. Once incorporated into the belief system the meme can lead them to unexpected and new lines of thought which hopefully creates enough cognitive dissonance that it leads them to question their basic beliefs.

If the pirated meme could do something which leads to a direct experience which will make it harder for the person to be reinfected by “I am today without LSD!” (maybe try and come up with something less obvious) Another example might be running for office as a right wing extremist who makes the right look totally ridiculous, calling for death camps for the homeless or something. Do not be afraid to impersonate people like repair men and business men as this could be used to infiltrate a number of places, or if you don't mind breaking the law you could impersonate police. You can pirate memes for creating all kinds of psy-op shenanigans, you could also pose as a priest and put on a church bake sale or something and then start talking about how god created pot. There are lots and lots of ways that people can learn to sneak past the public's memetic defences by posing as being culturally sanctioned authorities and with that comes a much better ability to influence others then trying to conventionally “educate” them.

The last tactic I have in mind is perhaps the crudest but done correctly could be extremely effective, in fact it is probably the most common tactic which I will call memetic guerrilla warfare. This is presenting wild and completely contrary and extreme memes to the mainstream people, give them a shock that will get them out of their consensus trance if only for a little while. In this method the idea is not to give a long term demonstration or education, but to randomly or sporadically do demonstrations of freakishness or give memes that most likely will be lost on most people or rejected soon, but which can provide them with a new point of view unexpectedly when they are not prepared for it. Create a meme that will shock people and get them thinking outside the box even if its only for a few minutes, we can create little bubbles of Anarchism which are not necessarily meant to be sustained for long but allow us to retreat quickly and attack again later, in different ways when peoples guard is down. This could be as simple as two people in animal costumes (Furries) dry humping on a busy sidewalk or more subversive and complex demonstrations could be enacted which carry a more political message, such as the ritual sacrifice of mickey mouse in front of Disney Land. (Flamboyant gay pride parades are an excellent example.)

You could also go into places of business and disrupt things and spew all kinds of information as quickly as possible before they manage to shut you up. It could be well organized using a large group or you could just start yelling things at people on the street corner. There is also guerrilla art which is putting up various kinds of subversive artwork, poetry, graffiti, “wheat pasting” pictures and fliers, usually in a clandestine manner which leaves the art to spread your meme until it is taken down or painted over. This idea is kind of like a meme as a cold, (unless you can spread memes that will be lethal to the system which would be conventional memetic warfare) it will serve to spread your ideas and could be used to distract the antibodies while other work is being done. It also helps to keep the people aware that there are people who manage to think for themselves, and that they too can have new

thoughts and express their own ideas, no matter how silly they are, lowering the bar for “normal” behaviour. Even if the guerrilla meme is quickly overcome, with repeated attacks carried out in a variety of ways, people will start to have lower resistance to more radical kinds of memes. If you can't beat them head on, then work to spread your message in a way they can't pin you down and defeat you. For example you could point out in spray paint how stress causes illness and unsatisfying jobs cause stress which means people are killing themselves with work they hate.

All these things have their place and there is much room for creativity, what's more it is fun, and if you can inspire others of like mind to use these same tactics, then the Anarchist memes and the meme of memetic warriors and memetic resistance will spread exponentially. Denouncing a meme outright is seldom effective, especially if you are an Anarchist, instead we need to make people aware of what mainstream memes really are and what context their foundations lie in. In order to free people from memes, they have to understand what a meme is. If memetics is to sociology what genetics is to biology, then art, philosophy and kinds of magick are like genetic engineering, what the state calls “social engineering” which is capable of creating and changing culture according to a predetermined design. It is the work of the Anarchist to create a culture where people are not made subject to the memes of authoritarians, but freed to make and choose their own memes. To make a world where people can live consciously making their own decisions, so that they can understand their own wills and act through freedom rather than manipulation.

Given the media conditioning received since birth, the resistance of most people to Anarchist memes will generally make any outright attempts to openly spread Anarchism impossible, as they have been taught to reject such ideas without even considering them. Also given the corporate system's dramatic ability to commercialize counter cultures and other subversive memes for their own purposes, they are generally rendered useless as nothing but new forms of profit for the oligarchy. Still, it is possible to use these same kinds of tactics against them, to subtly and patiently fill the meme pool with enough Trojan horse memes (of varying degrees of blatant Anarchism) to a point that seemingly insignificant memes have managed to sociologically transmute the system so that it cannot function, (breeding out the virulent hierarchical memes) a kind of memetic poisoning taken in over time through the beasts need to find ever new forms of nourishing profit. Of course other activist tactics are required, but attacking the establishment from within, and getting it to try and capitalize on cultures that ultimately lead to anti-capitalist actions are some potential forms of resistance. Even if it is profitable for the corporations in the short term, you can use the system to spread your memes that will one day bring them down, and it's clear they will spread even quite questionable memes as soon as they think it's profitable.

Other memes which will not be taken in by the system are even better in many ways, things like food not bombs, free schools, workshops, the spreading of DIY culture, sexual liberation are not in themselves enough to cause Anarchy, but they help to make the bourgeois more tolerant and open to Anarchist memes, they help to normalize Anarchist ideas and help people overcome their authoritarian standards. There are many subtle every day things we can do as well like getting to know your neighbours, or breaking fashion standards or any type of conformity or standards of capitalist elitist values and especially Christian conservative values. (which are the memes which form the foundation of the empire) This all helps lower the memetic resistance to Anarchist culture, and after a certain point Anarchism itself (though perhaps using a different name) will seem credible and desirable to the masses.

Things like gay marriage, feminism, tolerance for queers are ways of dismantling sexual oppression but anything which can promote equality, even if it is not in itself a serious threat to the system can when combined with many other things, help to create the kind of cultural environment where Anarchy can bloom. While it may be tempting, even invigorating to think of how to blow up the system's memetic paradigm in one glorious explosion of Anarchy, such a reality is highly unlikely, instead a much more mundane approach is needed, in conjunction with the more radical tactics, that

we must chip away at the machine and take it apart piece by piece. Anarchy can only be achieved by making people want it, and right now due to their culture they think they want oppression and domination, so it is you can blow up all the government buildings you want, people will just rebuild their own oppression until they learn a healthier way of life. The social moors of the state can be released, the memes of hierarchy can be shown to be less enjoyable and true than Anarchist ways, and once enough Trojan Anarchist memes are in, they can weaken the structure of the paradigm walls to let in those who would finish the job.

While the counter culture and the activist culture definitely have links, there is no doubt a lot of room for improvement, “solidarity” must be built with the different meme structures so that more people will get involved in activism and also so that the activist community can get some fresh perspectives. Memes can be created which bring people together against the hierarchies and could be implemented so that activists spread all kinds of Anarchist awareness in new ways to new kinds of people. In this way memes can help to counter the psychological warfare tactics of the government on the people, they have divided us but we can still unite the people and to do this memes must play a very important role. If you are not comfortable with, or willing to engage in activism then perhaps you are better suited to creating new memes, artistic or otherwise that can be used to bridge the gap between various counter cultures and different groups in general. Most people out in the world are still very ignorant of the state of the world which they live in, memes can definitely be used to educate people and in such a way that the many people who don't read books may find more interesting.

There is basically no limit to the kinds of memes that could be created to bring people together and instill within them a sense of Anarchy. It not necessary to be outright that such a meme is actually Anarchist since the word “Anarchy” has been so completely tarnished by media news speak and propaganda. A name is not important so long as Anarchist culture is integrated into the paradigms of as many people as possible, perhaps targeting children who haven't been infected as completely by the domination/hierarchy memes. Making kids books or games which teach Anarchist principles would be a great place to start laying the foundations for a new kind of social awareness. “Social engineering” is a reality of the modern media and political systems, Anarchists must counter these tactics if anything is to ever change. Anarchist memes should be spread all over and in as many ways as possible, not to mention memes that encourage the spread of Anarchist memes. Anarchists may not have the funding of multinational corporations but we do have our own advantages, we are more creative then formulaic advertizing, and we have the truth on our side, not to mention a much happier lifestyle than anything that can be bought in the store. I know some intellectuals out there dismiss “lifestyle Anarchism” but anything that gets people living in a more Anarchist manner is a good thing, especially since traditional debate has proven so futile. It is not so much a few oligarch capitalists who are destroying the world, but the capitalist lifestyle and memes which are the problem, so it is we need to create alternatives. You cannot destroy a meme or culture, you can only make it obsolete by coming up with better alternatives and this is something that will become increasingly important as the information age progresses. If a tactic works and it does not compromise Anarchist values then it should be encouraged, there is no one way that change will occur, it will be the contributions from all kinds of individuals in their own way. If we can spread the culture of Anarchism then people will eventually start to become more interested in political Anarchism and start to live Anarchism to greater degree in everyday life.

If Anarchy is to succeed then it must be created in a way that allows people to have their own memes, even if they are not exactly “politically correct” free expression is a must, it is just a fact of life that people will always have opposing and so offensive memes to someone. If we only focus on building the most incredible paradigms we can, attempting to make some perfect society or perfect ego that will bring us to heaven like some tower of babel, then all we will accomplish is forced conformity and further need for rebellion. So long as we create these hierarchies of memes we will always have hierarchies within ourselves and with that we will have bias and misunderstanding. In a sense no one will speak the same language, we will all be too busy trying to infect others with our own memes and

we will be too filled with fear and contempt of other peoples memes to really listen without bias.

Instead of working like Freemasons for some monument to our own egos we should be building from the cornerstone, but in a more or less horizontal manner, a meme is a meme and it is not good or evil, it is how it effects others that matters, but demonizing memes only serves to reinforce them in some people, to drive the need for memetic evolution to compete with the new antagonistic culture. By integrating memes in an Anarchist manner, that is without hierarchy we can cultivate non attachment to them, we can more easily exchange our memes without having the same emotional weight bearing down and making us upset and bias if we need to update them. Horizontal paradigms are the only way to have long term and total integrity, the only way to avoid having the memetic priorities that create ideologue behaviour. If we can get out of the mindset that happiness is determined by having the right memes, then we can stop being controlled by memes, we can start to learn who we really are outside of the memes and abstractions. While knowing your ideals is helpful for manifesting them and for understanding the roots of memetic creation, this should not be confused with putting them into a hierarchy, we should have non attachment. What's more we should understand their subjective and personal definitions and so while there are preferences, they are not to be forced or seen as inherently superior. If we can do that, we can accept life as a work of art which we all contribute to and which has a variety of themes, tones, colours and messages, some more pleasant then others, but all part of human culture. Surely there are memes that make people do horrible things but to put it in terms of morality and good and evil is to impose your own memetic value system on others, instead we need to determine the use of memes according to Anarchist principles, whether or not something directly imposes in an oppressive manner with physical ramifications. Being surrounded by distasteful memes or ones which present a stupid opinion is not a reason to force others to stop expressing themselves how they like, it is only motivation to create new memes yourself.

Depending on the situation, since most bourgeois and ignoramuses think they are good people this usually has to be handled delicately. Knocking down a person's whole paradigm to the foundation is too emotional, they will ignore any attempts, or take it as a personal attack, you have to start from the top of the paradigm (be on the level as an equal) and dismantle to the bottom. Anarchists will not spread their memes by trying to debate everyone into accepting their opinion of what a non offensive person is, or by forcing Anarchy onto anyone since this is impossible. Anarchy will be recognized as the most desirable culture and the most truthful by reaching out to offensive and hierarchical people, allowing them to be who they are and providing them with non judgemental amoral communities filled with examples and opportunities to take on memes that they are comfortable with. The meme of Anarchism is seen by the majority as radical and extremist, so it is repeatedly brushed aside, Anarchists then must work to spread subtle memes which will make Anarchism seem normal, or even the obvious way for a society to run. If we can desensitize people to freedom and non hierarchical ways of being so that Anarchism does not seem so radical, then we can really start to have a new world for everyone.

We all make models of reality, abstract awareness is defined by it and while some who seek a purely abstract view of reality might *feel* I am hostile to their abstract ways, this is not true. Models of reality are useful aspects of memory that allow a person to try and predict future events that is consistent with past experiences. While a Zen state of unutterable awareness has great potential for intuitive and instinctual awareness, we all have words in our minds at least sometimes, and knowing how to keep track of these abstractions, these models that we create is a useful skill when it comes to interacting with the physical world. When we combine the abstract and non abstract awareness, we realize all models are inherently limited abstractions we project on reality, but these projections are also of creative significance if we are to have total awareness and interact with all aspects of self and reality. Just because no work of art can ever really be "perfect" to everyone all the time, does not mean we should give up on expressing ourselves through it. Humanity can never make an abstraction that is all encompassing, or abstract each aspect of total reality, but this does not mean that we should never try to explain to ourselves what we think about things. If we can gain the non abstract awareness, then we can

use it to provide a fuller picture which is consistent with our abstract models. Then we will have a greater idea of context from which to base our paradigms or models on, models which have definite utilitarian and emotional advantages and implications in the physical world. If we try to abstract without this ineffable awareness, no model, no matter how elaborate will ever be totally consistent with all aspects of awareness and so we miss out on many valid insights and information which it can provide us with.

If we can understand our models will always be limited, then hopefully we can cultivate the humility to understand we do not understand everything and so come to tolerate our apparent differences. Luckily we are each united in our potential ability to become fully aware of our non abstract aspects of awareness, aspects which are quite probably always uniform and consistent in the deeper states. Ironically by trying to abstract an objective view of reality we have succeeded only in creating more varieties of subjective limited models, but those who have included the deeper ineffable states, states which have been called “mystical” are pretty well in agreement across the planet and throughout history. This may not always appear so, but this is because in order to communicate about such states we are forced to return to abstract awareness and so the objectivity of this state is lost.

When people lose sight of the fact that the abstractions of these mystical realities are always limited and so flawed, having no experiential knowledge they cling to simplistic literal interpretations which allow them to cling to their abstract awareness. If we all had these mystical experiences such as through entheogens, then we could all create artistic abstractions and not get hung up on the literal interpretations which are beside the point of any great art. The point of art being to enjoy the process of creation and expression, or to convey a message, but not mistake the symbols for the information. If the memes of Anarchism can be bred to propagate itself on a mass scale of appeal then it can ensure that although there is still memes competing for human attention, they will not become memes which encourage domination or totalitarianism. Instead art and individual expressions will be celebrated as at least attempts to provide a new point of view, a new form of activity that can work to strengthen and test the memes that humans have at the time. So long as these memes are not imposed then the varieties of memetic choice will allow people to constantly update their awareness and activities according to their own needs and disregard those they consider obsolete.

Through hierarchical civilization human minds have been bred to become increasingly greedy and self centred, but it is possible to counteract this mental virus by having a robust Anarchist mental immune system. This is done not by creating a sterile environment but by actively engaging and encouraging cultural exposure, exploring all possibilities so that when hierarchical memes are encountered, the immune system will have a kind of vaccine against it. Encouraging the memes of loving a diversity of memes, a diversity of reality models, is the best way of breeding healthy minds which are resistant to any would be elitists who seek to create authoritarian memes. At the same time we must always keep in mind their inherently limited nature in regards to the boundless reality we live in and to do this we must encourage consciousness to be aware of the parts of itself which are beyond the memes and abstractions. Being an artist is wonderful, but it is not as wonderful as the imagination, the consciousness which allows it to exist and so long as people do not understand this, they will always succumb to convenient and deceptive memes of authority.

GUERRILLA ARTISTS WANTED

For all those lost and alone, hopeless and apathetic,
There is a means to fight and be heard.
Write, Paint, Sing, Dance, Play, Draw, FREAK ugly aesthetic,
Just be sure that you spread your own word.
The rhythm isn't important you don't need talent or skill,
Just a will to make change, there's a lot of ignorance to kill.
Out in the night we post out our message objective,
Join us and help to create a free world collective.
All views and all people with a goal to spread expression,
Make people aware that inaction creates oppression.
Spread hate and love, peace, violence and Satan,
Shout out your views to let your thoughts order straighten.
This is a movement of individuals each for their own volition,
Expose all viewpoints so evil cant hide from public cognition.
Paedophilia Nazism and all the Hippie bullshit,
We scream out FREE SPEECH! This is your brainwash kit.
Get in everyone's mind show them the beauty of being queer,
Infiltrate state culture and expose all of their fears,
Exterminate all prejudice even the one which says to love..
Forced politics never mean freedom even if its a white dove.
Bring the war of ideologies to their minds, but more into their hearts,
Those who live their own created truth are a master of the arts.
This is a stew of controversies, a monster of a decision,
Devotion to your cause and fulfilment of your ambition.
Live to the fullest for whatever you think is best,
Just think a hundred times if materialism is your quest.
Like a viral meme of societies mind,
Don't ever hide your thoughts even if they aren't kind.
Just never lie and always speak for only you,
Never be a hypocrite even if this writer is one too.
If you're satisfied with fear and the murderous human condition,
You're already dead since your soul was beaten to submission.
Live to create change and always for new ways of being.
Everything must be examined, nothing is not worth seeing.
So put up your art on the streets and the artificial walls,
Scream at strangers and explode info from consumer malls.
Infect the masses with madness and pry open every tiny mind,
It doesn't even have to be original, just help the wandering hopeless blind.
Encourage all thoughts, even if you don't agree,
Be offensive and beautiful, do at least as much as me.
Be silly and inane, and argue with all established perceptions,
You have a voice so use it, to destroy all the worlds deceptions...
You have no excuses now you know that you can make a divergence,
Create and encourage creation as a means of freedoms emergence.

Chapter 5 – The Threshold

I have now been living in my new apartment for a number of months, it has been really fun but I think its time for me to move out. I get along well enough with my roommate but we are definitely interested in going down some different roads. I have been getting more into Occultism and meditation and although it makes for good parties it is hard to meditate when you are drunk and there are broken bottles and moldy puke on the ground, loud music or bands playing, people passed out or standing all around you. I have a job now, its pretty good as far as jobs go, I am working in a radical book store selling all kinds of political books and DIY shit, lots of good stuff and I am not working for authoritarian people which is a definite bonus. I don't really make anything, in fact it's volunteer run, but in many ways I am my own boss at that place and I get to read lots and meet lots of interesting people. I have also started selling pot and so while I hate capitalism, at least I am not paying taxes and between that and dumpster diving, I can afford to get my own little shitty place to live. I have been looking at the world in a new way lately, I can see people now and why they do what they do, their memes and politics, the more I study about the Occult the more functional I become, the more I understand that first big acid trip and the more I can control my own consciousness. I have learned though that regular practice of meditation and ritual is crucial, I have started off pretty intermittently, but the more I learn and practice the more I want to learn and practice, I know that with time and work I will be able to control my entheogenic trips to a degree that is unimaginable. I have also been able to bring about things into my life in a much more controlled way, I was having synchronicity before, but this is so much more, with more control and awareness at all times. I have used ritual to get all kinds of things and will use it to get the right apartment, but more than material gratification magick has helped me to learn how to bring about the kind of consciousness I want, how to explore the mind and spirit world in ways most people would never believe. It is my will to have a quiet place to practice my rituals, a place I can make in to a temple, at least while I do my practices and while I am against consumerism, manifesting material things like a new apartment will help me on my spiritual path.

While New Age practices are much better than nothing, its pretty clear to me these days just how basic they are, they are a good starting point for some, or at least a philosophical primer but for those who never really push themselves beyond, they close themselves off to real understanding and competency in the spirit world. I see so many synchronicities these days I don't even pay much attention anymore, its not about having coincidences which happen to go with my thoughts, its about paying attention and learning what reality really is, opening up to the rhythms and flow of existence, its not the ego gratification that's important, but understanding the truth. There is nothing new in the New Age and it is essentially highly watered down, simplified and bastardized Occultism with no real depth other than you should try to think positive and be loving. While on one hand such people may have a big heart, I am not interested in self indulgent materialist ambitions as such philosophies are completely full of bull, persistently and stubbornly clinging to the predictable lazy bourgeois mentality. I have met enough New Agers to know that its practices often work to delude them in to thinking they are enlightened because they have learned to screen out any thoughts which threaten their vanity. While plenty of New Agers imagine themselves to be spiritual masters, they often do not even realize what inspired their own philosophies and what is worse, having bought in to the popular stereotype of the Occultist as promulgated by Christian propaganda, they are often even prejudice against the Occult, all because it contradicts their sense of aesthetics and so must be “negative.” I realize now those first positive thinking books I read were exactly what I needed to hear or attract into my life when I felt anything more would be too religious or dogmatic, but now I know that to stop there would be saying to the universe all that is important is my material well being, my own happiness, that I don't really care about learning to take responsibility for my own mind or know the truth in depth. Not to mention the New Age offers little to no real practices for controlling your mind or inducing or controlling spiritual experiences. In it's oversimplification the New Age has left out many things, for example critical

thinking, entering in to trance states, meditation, facing your demons, or how to avoid self deception and wishful thinking, which can easily happen if your whole spiritual outlook consists of always thinking positively about what you want.

Through Occult practice I have learned not only how to manifest my intentions much better, but found practices and philosophies which can potentially greatly aid Anarchists and also provide insight into how the world got the way it is and how we can de-condition ourselves from our memetic programming. I wonder what applications the Occult could have for writing? There seems to be many and I bet I could even make this book into something which could use Occult principles for the good of humanity. Magick is great for all spiritual people, though it's definitely not what most people think, it allows a person to DIY with spirituality and rituals as there are no gurus required to make you a magician, it is all up to your own willpower, personal interpretation and ontological outlook. Religious institutions like all hierarchies have hierophants pontificating dogma from on high and while I will try to educate and share my knowledge as to the traditions of practical ritual and ceremony, ultimately wisdom teaches we must each become the creators of our own way. While I bet working in groups can create amazing personal bonds, any real magician has to know how to work as an individual and through learning how to do this they will learn many things applicable to being an Anarchist, likewise learning about Anarchy can teach the magician a great many things, such as their place in the world.

Neptunian Fantasies

Telluric remnants fade as the old becomes the new.

The ancient dream held back, the nightmare isn't over.

Coffee house revolutionaries spouting pretentious propaganda, hypocritical contradictions never knowing any results.

A narcissistic writer of convoluted Chaos flowing from an undefinable unseen source.

His disappointment in humanity is most severe within himself.

Acting out anachronisms, words without action may be better off left unsaid.

Action without reflection is sure to lead to nowhere.

Weather the storm and hold still, anchor down as best you can, you're in for the ride of your life.

Get your bearings and let the storm pass, then it's off to the second star to the right and straight on till morning.

Cradle the fragile absurdity, it needs a lot of nurturing.

Build it up and hold it, spread a smile across this world.

With an increase of acceptance for the pain comes an increase for capacity of pleasure.

Whats the practicality of bliss?

Nowhere going is our knowing of the foundation of our soul.

All pain is the result of a lack of forgiveness for a world that is different from how you want it.

Forgiveness of them for yourself, forgive yourself for all of them.

Hold still and let the blue flame grow,

Do your best and you will never lose even when you fail.

We are all on the same ship and the storm has just begun,

We all must get a long or we will sail forever in search of our paradise in the sun.

If you accept the idea that humans will do what is right if they really know and accept the truth then it is all too clear by looking at the world we live in that either the truth is not known by anyone, or at least only by those who are dismissed and who have a knowledge considered trivial or untrue. We could even go so far as to say that a person who doesn't take the time to try and understand information which they do not currently accept as true will never change their perspective and so never really learn anything new and ironically it is often these people who are the most insistent in making others agree with them. Knowing this we can come to the conclusion that our best bet for gaining understanding of the real world will not come from mainstream sources of authority. That in fact given the direction the world is going, if we cannot make up our minds as to what the truth is, we can make a good bet that we will come to a better understanding by going in the opposite direction of those who destroy the planet and enslave their fellow Earthlings. For these reasons among many Anarchism and Occultism have a lot to offer all those who seek truth instead of comfort, and who wish to see a world governed only by truth and freedom and not by profit and personal agendas.

When a force is in an environment, no matter how subtle that force is, it will eventually effect the evolution of all that is within its effect through the need of all beings to adapt in any way which can help them. The creature may be completely unaware of it yet if the subtle force helps it to adapt better, after many generations the species will evolve to accentuate certain aspects of itself to deal with it more effectively. There are all kinds of subtle feelings, like emotions but also the parts of mind which we cannot really express to others, the parts of mind which we are sometimes aware of but seldom try to think about. There is a fire which drives us, which makes up our will and determines the spirit in which do a thing, the energy which we empower things with and which manifests as our actions, it can always burn us but we can also evolve to harness its power and feed ourselves. Feelings are more powerful than thoughts as they describe concepts with far greater accuracy and while they are more ambiguous, they can also be so much more intense. Depending on how good you become at identifying such feelings you will notice how your awareness shifts from being totally linguistic to the more ephemeral methods of perception. Since we exist in a universal mind we must learn to become aware of the forces which are present in our minds, but which are subtle, which go unnoticed by the verbal mind and in so doing we can adapt to more of reality, in ways which are beyond what is apparently possible.

Through the shared illusion of physicality, language represents the physical parallel of telepathy between "multiple" discarnate minds. Someone reading these words would hopefully get a feel for what I am saying whether they agree or not, they may not even consciously understand, but still have some intuitive sense. This is how music has such a profound effect as the added vocabulary of the instrumental language can add enormous feeling. In order for magick to be most effective we must become aware of these unarticulated vestiges of knowledge, we must unite the unconscious with the conscious. There is much more than we can imagine, as thought forms solidify into physical reality in order to work magick we must sort out our thoughts and the true feelings behind them, so as to avoid lying to ourselves before manifesting an intentional reality. It is true we should try to have positive thoughts, but the positive part is not so much the words but our feelings about the scenario. If we are in a painful situation it must be fully recognized and the feeling of pain changed congruently according to the will. Once you have the right feelings, the right energy you can create the thought forms which symbolize it for the conscious mind, which will then crystallize into physical reality. If deep down you feel you are lying to yourself you can write pages and pages of affirmations and it wont do you any good, the symbols or words are mostly arbitrary except that we each have preferences about which symbols evoke or contain our true feelings. Know thyself and how you feel about things. Re-cognize the feeling, then purify it appropriately, then concentrate and amplify it. If you know you haven't purified the intention energy effectively then don't concentrate on it, or to put it another way don't charge it until you have truly "positive" feelings about it.

If you have problems being sure of how you feel about something, meditate on it and try and see the benefits of the “negative” experience happening, try to understand what you would learn etc this will allow you to be detached so that you can choose what you want without being in a state of lack or fear. (For this purpose and many others Tarot cards can be extremely helpful) This will help to teach you the lesson that the experience you fear would have created for you if it had been manifested, so that by learning the lessons as much as possible before hand, you lessen any need to experience it directly. The key is to lower all resistance to the “negative” happening as the resistance only creates more energy for it to manifest. If for some reason you cannot be purely positive then its because the experience hasn't been polarized as something which will or will not manifest. If you feel the “negative” will happen and it does then if for no other reason it is to teach you a deeper control of yourself and to practice using the creative energy gauge we call feelings.

Creativity through imagination, which is enacted through love and the will is the most powerful force in the universe as no matter what is currently in creation, the imagination can eventually create something more powerful. Imagination is even more powerful then love to me as it is unformed, endless potential, the actual creator of love as it is the means of supplying that which is loved, this is true at least to the highest spiritual point that is, which is the incomprehensible source where love and imagination unite. In truth we create our own feelings on creation, its all arbitrary so to me its best to practice universal love, but then even if you choose to feel bad you choose it for a reason and its the perfect thing for you at that time. Bad feelings should not be repressed or someone to be made to feel that they are wrong for feeling a certain way. It may be painful but part of you still loves pain, (even that part of you is in another body causing it) if nothing else as a means of increasing awareness and personal strength, that is all, that some part still feels the need to experience it. Even if you hate something you love to hate it, and you love to see its opposite or yourself as superior, so in the end there is nothing but love that is possible. All “negativity” is illusion, we are just very tricky creatures.

Ulterior motives and contrary desires leave us confused, but even if you have more than one positive desire completely unrelated to each other, in terms of manifesting it's best to focus on one thing at a time so that you do not dilute your creative potential. There are no limits, but correct focus is crucial otherwise you will be struggling to go in multiple directions at once and end up going nowhere. If you are really unfocused as many people are you may go somewhere you didn't even think of, some combination of trajectories from all the conflicting forces within you, which is one reason why life can seem so random to so many people. The more singularly focused your intention, the faster and more completely you will get your desire. Right now the Earth has people all pushing and pulling and trying to get us sorted out, fighting and moving according to some will or another, but when we learn to work together then we can move the collective mind to unparalleled and undreamed wonders of creation. If we could learn to sort out the manifesting energies of the Earth and work together as one, we will each have universal consciousness, we can then combine all our power in unison and expand all our awareness together and then in this equality experience more bliss than anyone has ever had. On a global scale we are so conflicted we are literally tearing ourselves apart with unfocused contrary wills and this is the direct result of acting selfishly and trying to control everyone, something that is ultimately impossible since by building only yourself up, you must bring others down, and this breeds resentment and rebellion. Instead we need to get people working together as a whole, in a way that is for the benefit of all and this can only really be achieved through Anarchy, which is the societal level of this metaphysical system functioning properly. When you get your own personal sphere of creative will in order, with all your sub personalities and desires unified in their intentions, then you will have found the key to working with the manifesting power, that which has been called throughout history “magick” (spelled with a K to differentiate it from stage magic) and this is as you will see crucial to getting people to live in peace and equality.

Feelings mixed or pure are nothing but different levels of energy which can be manipulated according to will. If you feel this isn't true, its because your fear levels regarding the fact that you don't

have control are much too high, thus creating that reality, you may also have a certain love of not taking responsibility for your own reality creating potential. Once you recognize the different energies for what they are, rather than some unnamed fear or intuition they can be dealt with much more easily. Once you feel that you know, or even mostly feel that you know that the desire or creative energy is present, then your feeling on the intention can be amplified and this is achieved through focus on that energy by using various techniques which become a ritual. The more you use the ritual, the more positive your feelings will be about the efficacy of ritual and so you will begin to take on a new level of consciousness which will be better for unifying the feelings and energy. There are many possible ways of directing the will and intent, some are elaborate and at times incredibly complex, others are simple but through the Occult we gain time tested methods which can overcome the conflicts in the mind, which is what is commonly called the practice of Occultism.

This is not to say the old is always better for everyone, or that nothing new is good, but that there are benefits from learning from methods which have evolved for thousands of years, however you should always use whichever way you “feel” is most effective, traditional or not. For some people elaborate rituals are best while others like simple rituals and in groups other factors become involved which make it important to keep everyone together. Rituals may not be exactly crucial as it can be as simple as thinking of the intention once and resting assured that it will happen, however if you are conflicted or want to increase your awareness or leave your body, use entheogens or do a number of other things, then positive thinking alone is very limited. By going through the practice of ritual magick you can hone skills and psychic abilities which allow you take total control of your mind and a beginner can become adept much faster and more completely than trying to do it all with no practice, no method and no real plan. Using affirmations like mantras can be effective if that's what moves you, however working in a comprehensive and consistent manner, learning the methods of doing rituals utilizes deeply embedded programming and beliefs within ourselves which are the result of living in a physical reality. We have programmed ourselves to think we make physical changes by doing physical things, but this is not necessary, we've just made it so in our minds, however we can use that programming in ritual to add physical elements to increase our positive thinking. The rituals themselves have no power we do not give them, but the fact remains rituals are excellent practice for visualization, concentration and becoming more aware of feelings and energy and how to direct them. Rituals do this by providing a frame work for intentions and energies or feelings to be symbolized, created and then directed and finally amplified.

Rituals are invaluable as anchors of focus and concentration supplied with each predetermined step, this is especially true in groups when you want everyone working together at the same time. Since any single person who has mastered magick has unlimited creative potential and energy and is capable of manifesting absolutely anything, it could very well be said groups are also unnecessary, unless you have a lot of doubt, or are battling wills with some other person. That said groups can be great in a number of ways such as with more complex rituals like evocations or communicating with entities, or there is invocations where a medium is temporarily possessed in which case it is very helpful to have someone record what is being said, or to talk with the entity. There are other times also when it is practical to have help, such as with sex magick, or when you leave your body, or are on entheogens and need a “sitter” or if you want to practice telepathy or simply produce a greater effect. Not to mention it's enjoyable to be in spiritual atmospheres with other people and can be great for bonding and creating community and if the people who join you know what they are doing, then it never hurts to have more energy as doubts can be more easily overturned if you have others confirming a positive magickal reality.

You may be able to manifest things with little more than a few positive thoughts, but ritual is still important, by spending more time and putting more effort into explaining to your subconscious that which you wish to do, you can elaborate in much more detail specifically what it is you want to do. Since we are capable of all things, not all things are easily summed up into an affirmation and ritual can

aid with this by using a variety of symbolic languages taking a variety of forms. Rituals can be used to tune into specific energies or contact entities which is not very practical otherwise, New Age “channelers” can do this, but since they have little to no practical knowledge they get whatever spirit happens to be around and wants to play games with people, or impersonate someone. These are generally not spirits at all but low level energy vampires that will say whatever it takes to keep you focused on them. Through ritual, once you know what you are doing you can get very specific entities who actually are much more aware than you, all the while shutting out less helpful ones from getting in the way. When you do a ritual you let your subconscious know that what is happening is more important than everyday thoughts, you are putting more energy into making that intent a reality and so the subconscious will put more effort in as well, since it will know which intentions to differentiate from the everyday thoughts. By using the same methods repeatedly you can build up the “positive” energy associated with those methods and in the symbols of the rituals and so because your mind knows it has worked so many times before, you accumulate much more energy than if you are always doing it differently.

You can to some degree program your mind without ritual, but if you tell your subconscious that it is your will for something to happen, such as an initiation, or a vow to dedicate yourself to your spiritual path, or perhaps to consecrate some magickal tool or talisman, the added effort affirms to the universe it is much more important to you than something you don't think is worth consecrating. The very intention of these ritual acts proclaims to the universe and yourself that it is a special holy object, or that you have entered a new phase of growth through initiation, you need no other authority to do this but your own sincere will and as simple as it may sound, it gets the ball rolling on what can be powerful psychological and spiritual changes. In this way doing an initiation ritual makes a big difference and shows more sincerity than if you just casually tell yourself, “oh I want to follow a spiritual path.” If you preform a ritual you show to the universe through action that you really do want to follow a spiritual path and not just read some fluffy feel good self help books, you also give your mind an opportunity to get into trance and meditative states in order to open yourself up to different energies and experiences. Ritual is basically active mediation and so by practising it, you gain much more ability to control your mind than simply by trying to have positive thoughts, you can then use it to explore the mind and activate or strengthen specific predefined aspects according to will. If you do get into using rituals then you will learn the importance and power of how we assign meaning to different things, which ultimately creates our reality and identity.

For example, the consecration of all the items you will regularly use in rituals will clearly make an impression in your subconscious that an item is not a stick, but a wand or “magickal weapon” which has a very specific and utilitarian meaning for manifesting the will. The four most common and basic consecrated items relate to the four traditional magickal elements, fire, water, air and Earth, these are not to be confused as being only the literal physical manifestations but symbolic of aspects of reality and consciousness, each of the ritual items is also one of the four suits of the tarot. Fire is the will and driving force in your being, it is what gives you high spirits and your passions and it is represented in ritual as a wand, it is also represented in the state of matter known as plasma and the astral creature associated with it is the salamander or dragon. Water represents emotions, intuition, imagination and the irrational parts of consciousness, it is represented in ritual as a cup, generally filled with water though it is symbolic of all liquid states of matter, it's astral creature is the undine or mermaid. Air represents the intellect or the linguistic part of the mind, your thoughts and rationality, it is represented by a sword or dagger, its elemental creature is the sylph, or flying fairy, it also represents all gases. Earth has gnomes for its astral creature and a pentacle as its ritual tool, though a crystal could easily do, and in the tarot Earth can be represented by the suit of coins, Earth represents all physical forms and your body, all states of matter, though solids especially. While I did mention a state of matter for each of the other elements, this would technically be the Earthy aspect of each element, so gases would be the Earth of air, liquids the Earth of water.

All things besides the astral creature or “elementals” as they are called have some combination of elements, only the elementals are pure in their elemental energy, so while the casual observer might think the four element system of classifying everything is naive and simplistic, they are ignorant, all elements on the periodic table are represented in the element of Earth. But all things have some aspect which can be related to each element, the explanation I have given is very basic and incomplete, but by trying to think of how to classify things with the qualities found in the four elements you will be able to flesh out for yourself the general nature of each. To avoid imbalance its important that if you are working with the elements, either have all the tools present or wait until you have all four, then through consecration you will activate their potential and start to think positive about their ability to manifest and direct the energies they represent.

By clearly spelling out all the details of your intent you go a long way to getting the subconscious to understand your will, if you get into scrying (such as looking into a crystal ball) let your mind know that your intent for this particular crystal ball is for scrying, or that your chosen knife is to be used as an “athame” etc. Once your subconscious clearly knows what the ritual item means in relation to your intentions for it (as shown through a consecration ritual) it will work a lot better than if you just start using the tools in that way. Once your ritual items are consecrated accordingly they should be treated as sacred and used only for their magickal purposes, to do otherwise is to tell your subconscious that their ritual meaning is not that important to you. The ritual items are by themselves powerless but once you have consecrated them they become charged and powerful by your will, you think positively about their ability, so it is we can learn to associate any symbol we want, with any intention we want. So by manipulation of the consecrated symbol we can create a physical representation of our will to fulfil ritual actions to manipulate energy and consciousness for whatever other intentions we symbolize in the future. Since the subconscious as in dreams largely works in symbols, rituals and metaphorical visualizations speak to it in its own language, which is much more effective than trying to force yourself into writing or saying affirmations that have little to no real magickal or spiritual association for you. As it is more the feelings behind “positive thoughts” which manifest your intention, symbols can be much better at evoking and directing those feelings than words since they can take on all kinds of customized associations, which have no other meaning to your mind, thus they represent a purer energy.

Ritual is a means of exploring and communicating with deeper levels of your mind in a safe and systematic manner, in fact it is these rituals which are ultimately the most interesting and amazing. Learning how to create physical change can be useful in terms of learning about what you really want and as practice, not to mention taking care of your body, but through ritual (especiallyentheogenic rituals) it is possible to control the mind and open awareness to all kinds of realms and states right up to the point of universal awareness. Although it may be hard to begin with, once you start to get the hang of the work, the more you pursue it, the more you will want to pursue it and the more effective it will become. By using different psychological maps like Yggdrasil the Norse world tree, the Kabbalist tree of life, the Hindu or Buddhist cosmologies or any number of other maps, (Pagan pantheons etc) you can explore clearly defined regions of your mind and the non physical realities in a manner that has a specific means of interaction and meaning. Learning the symbol systems is like learning the buttons on your mind's control panel, you can eventually make your own but it helps to get inspiration and draw from the teachings of others.

In my experience, learning how to work with and actually operate your mind is much more effective for manifesting or spiritual growth than basically trying to plead with the mind nicely as New Age practice, or simple prayer has people do. This is especially true in attaining mystical states of awareness, or directing the mind through states created byentheogens. Through rituals we have an effective method of creating thought forms and mental programs which can help us to get what we want in the physical and navigate, as well as utilize the astral and non physical worlds. We can sort out the tangled mess of memes and cognitive dissonance that is most peoples minds, which most often

have been built up in no specific way, other than what society has attempted to program into everyone. We can learn with a certain level of mastery and care how to personify things according to intentions and then with rituals set up systematic methods of programming your mind, banishing or invoking these different aspects of yourself which you can get rid of or strengthen. Wasted neurotic energies can be transmuted into more useful ones, so that they are more efficient and manifest what is really desired and useful, rather than being used for whatever happens to enter our mind unconsciously. The dealing with of doubt, apathy and laziness are perhaps the first things that must be sorted out so that your mind can become more focused on more important things. The more you use your symbol system, the more meaningful it will be to your subconscious and to you, the more powerful it will become, the more you will be confident you can create the world you want, the more you can help those in need. Ideally you should be performing some basic ritual and meditation everyday, even more than most things, the more effort you put into this practice, the more you will get out of it, frustration and apathy are common in the beginning, but do it passionately and you will increase your passions.

For all these reasons and more rituals are incredibly valuable but it should always be understood that it is the individual that has the power not the ritual, we create our own limitations and overcoming them is the hardest part, but from these lessons I know it's better to say they are easily overcome, with the right awareness. The full importance and significance of ritual cannot be explained, it must be experienced, the changes and benefits to regular ritual and meditative work may not yield immediate results, but with continued and determined practice you will learn a mastery of your mind that was previously unimaginable and will in many ways remain undefinable. Not only will you gain added depth to the layers of information you perceive at all times, but you will learn to create specific mindsets within yourself that will allow you to manipulate and control your consciousness in a conscious way, instead of being at the mercy of what are for most people, unconscious forces. The fact that these forces are unconscious to people who do not practice make it impossible to convey the full depth of ritual and its relevance to reality, physical, metaphysical and psychological. A whole new perspective will form from the increased ability for cognition, observation, visualization and concentration and along with lucid dreaming and "the art of memory" you will gain skills that are of value to all people, spiritual or not. If you are an atheist you may just start to change your mind from the experiences that come from sincere practice at manifesting the truth, (without any presumptions) and you may just gain a new context that allows you to understand what all the fuss is about with religion. (This is especially true with wise use of entheogens) If you proceed to develop and integrate this new context, this new perspective of ritual, you will change in ways you could not of expected, for if you are succeeding in your practice you will use it to see all things in a totally new way.

If you can create a death rebirth experience like I had on LSD, if you have a glimpse of what lies beyond rationality and the ego you will be changed in ways that defy description. Like all change this can be painful, and with dedication this can be an unending change, but with the gnosis of the Shamanic initiation, when you learn to see the spirit world, you will be able to work rituals in ways that are ripe and pregnant with meaning. Although there is no harm in repeating this experience consciously and carefully, with one good experience at least you will afterwards also get much more benefit from smaller doses. Once you can handle total oneness, you will of learned a greater mastery of working with the plant (or chemical) spirit and once you master ritual you master your perceptions.

To avoid confusion I will give a very basic explanation of different kinds of "magick," but this is a huge subject of which there are many sources of information for anyone who cares to look. The classic definition in Occult literature being from the main Occult figure of the 20th century, that notorious and enigmatic madman Aleister Crowley. "Magick is the art and science of creating change in conformity with the will." Say what you will about Crowley's morality or sanity, he undeniably had a way with words and was very learned on the subject of the Occult, even if he was an ego maniac he knew the intellectual stuff and understanding his work will help to understand all those who were influenced by him, just make sure you question everything he says. (As Crowley himself will tell you)

By the above definition it should be noted that every successful action is an act of magick and that no ritual or spiritual understanding is required for these simple acts, if it is your will to lift up your hand and you do so, it is an act of magick. This is among others reasons because physicality is an illusion, as I explained in chapter two, we exist in a group mind, all physical events begin on the astral as energy, all human actions begin as an idea and then in a sense congeal in to space time. Learning how to use energy to achieve the will then is helpful for all acts of will and as all energy in a sense emanates from the one and is united in oneness, all acts are divine, even those we consider “evil.” It should also be noted that this implies even if a ritual is done, there is nothing less magickal about helping the intention in a mundane, physical, logical way, indeed it can often be disastrous to “wait for a miracle.” Just because when properly expressed the will does not necessarily require your physical help, doesn't mean you should make things as hard as possible for the universe, or that you should “tempt fate.”

Now that we know what magick is lets look at the most common types of magick. I suppose the first thing to do is clear up confusions about “black magick” and “white magick.” There are numerous definition of these, generally speaking though this is definitely something that has to be defined individually by each person, but the following guidelines show how Anarchism is implied by Occult philosophy. The definitions are basically as follows, black magick is any act of magick which goes against any other person's will, or that harms someone. When considering Crowley's definition it is quite apparent that this kind of magick happens quite often and is practised by all of us at some point. This generally means that when an act of magick is cast on someone specifically to effect them personally without their express permission it is black magick. On the most basic level it could be defined as any act which is not Anarchist, clearly by this definition any government, any hierarchy demands the use of black magick and our current society and education system is nothing but the most advanced and coercive form of black magick. “White magick” was called “theurgy” in the past and is basically any act that brings someone who is willing to greater spiritual awareness, specifically yourself but willing groups are fine. In terms of less mundane magick this may be communication with spiritual entities, use of divinatory tools to come a greater understanding of the self, astral projection or as far as I am concerned the proper use of entheogens. Yoga meaning to yolk or bring to union with divine would be a prime example of white magick.

Strictly speaking healing someone may not be considered white magick by this definition, especially without permission. Though it is certainly arguable that healing and learning to heal will increase ones spiritual understanding, or at least the other persons, after all if they are dead or bed ridden it can be hard to do your spiritual practices! However sometimes people get sick for a reason and so you could actually be impeding spiritual growth, I make no claims of being a healer but the general rule of thumb is to heal only those who ask for it.

There is a third term for magick not as well known by the layperson known as “grey magick” which is magick intended to bring about objects or events to the life of the practitioner, or someone who has asked the practitioner to help them. This relatively unknown term for magick is ironically what most people imagine when they hear the word magic, it means getting things in your physical life the way you want it. There is certainly nothing wrong with making things in your life better, asceticism is not required in the Occult, but I personally do believe its a mistake to only focus on the grey, if you have no interest in raising your awareness in some way, then you are bound to cause problems for yourself, bound to set an intention for your magickal growth that leads to all kinds of egotism and self deception. Doing a ritual to bring money into your life is not a bad thing, if you are using it so that you spend less time working and more time doing yoga then it is white magick, if you use the money to hire a hit man then it would be black magick, so really this is a pretty subjective kind of magick. Grey magick is neither good or evil, it just helps you live your life better so you can focus on more important things as well as get your priorities straitened out. Making someone fall in love with you, even if you truly love them is still technically black magick, it is much better to do a spell to find your true love, a person who is better for you and willing, or you can make yourself in to the kind of person who can be

loved. Ironically, despite his reputation as a horrible person, Crowley's definition of black magick was essentially anything but white magick, he was pretty cut and dry about it, as far as I know there was no grey for him in that way. To paraphrase him, any act of magick which is not for attaining conversation with one's "Holy Guardian Angel" is an act of black magick, though you could do "grey magick" to aid in this goal.

I highly recommend anyone doing any act of ritual magick to do some kind of divination before hand such as with the runes, tarot or I Ching to get a better understanding of certain unforeseen consequences and intentions, you might just find out getting what you think you want is not what will make you happy. Ritual magick is like computer programming in that you will get exactly what you express in a literal word for word way, ("garbage in, garbage out") the unconscious which is the bridge to the universal mind does not understand nuances or figures of speech, nor does it understand negative statements like "doesn't" or "can't." When selecting how to put your intention, keep in mind the universe needs intentions in a strait forward manner with hopefully as much specific detail as possible. This does not mean it is necessary to have a two hundred page poem as a spell, but knowing the details that you want to assign the symbol of focus is important. The acquisition of wealth and physical pleasures can serve it's purposes, but it should be understood there are more important things than personal ego gratification and I strongly suggest you stay within Anarchist principles.

Now that we have a basic understanding of the spectrum of magick I'll give a very basic explanation of some the different forms of magickal practice. Aleister Crowley was primarily a practitioner of what is called "high magick" or "ceremonial magick" and this is generally derived from Islamic and Judeo-Christian Schools of thought, especially Qabbalistic and Gnostic symbolism, though Pagan gods and Goddesses such as in the Hermetic tradition are easily and often used. Ceremonial magick is often concerned with use of spirits, divinities, angels, demons etc getting them to do the magicians will. Banishing rituals, evocation and invocation are commonly used in ceremonial magick, it is generally the most complicated systems and has the least improvisation, following a predetermined ceremony, but it has many other applications. Ceremonial magick uses traditional symbol systems which are often rooted in religious ideas and so can be very dramatic and to some tastes even pompous, certainly many argue it is needlessly complicated but it all depends on the individual and the intentions, different people prefer to get into trances or meditative states in different ways.

Although it is generally a mish mash of western and middle eastern religions, one should not be scared off by the Christian or Jewish symbolism, even though there is some symbolism and entities from these religions, you do not have to be in those religions to work with them and you can customize the systems according to your taste and still use it effectively with other symbolism. There is no doubt that there is much to learn from these systems and in fact since the various theocracies destroyed all above ground Pagan religions, pretty much all of modern western magick systems were at least in some way influenced by them. As they are the most complete magickal systems they are a gold mine of ideas for those who want to use their own symbolism. They can easily be modified to contact all manner of Pagan divinities, or even Satan if that is what you really want. By studying magick you are not looking for a religion but a means of entering and working with the spirit world and for this purpose anyone would do well to study ceremonial magick. In many cases we could say that ceremonial magick is one of the most common forms of white magick in that it often calls upon divine entities to increase awareness, or is commonly used for things other than worldly manifestation, though it definitely can be used for either black or grey intentions.

Some examples of traditional western high magick are Qabbalistic, Goetic and Enochian systems, these are most often learned through the group called the Golden Dawn or with Aleister Crowley's Occult school of Thelema, but a variety of other schools of thought exist as well. There are many grimoires which can also be included under the heading of ceremonial magick and in fact if the word "grimoire" is being used it is generally referring to ceremonial magick. There are definitely ceremonies in the Pagan religions, Witchcraft, Druidism and Asatru as well as Voodoo and many

others, even Buddhism or Hinduism could be said to have some ceremonial magick in them, but in terms of key words for research, “ceremonial magick” generally refers to the magick of the Abrahamic and Hermetic traditions.

Ironically despite the negative associations of magick within Judaism, Christianity and Islam, these cultures have provided some of the most elaborate and detailed Occult systems in the world. This is because depending on your spiritual outlook a spell and ritual can be just a fancy prayer, either to something external or to your inner divinity, but it is a prayer done with total faith in its success, so that “magick” is really just praying in the most effective manner according to previous experimental knowledge. The only real difference is that when such prayers succeed they are euphemistically called “miracles” but when someone of a different religion does it, it is magick. I would go so far as to say the demonization of magick is actually a spell cast by the followers of Abrahamic religion to delegitimize the authenticity of other traditions and to engage in magickal warfare against those other faiths, it is a way of making Abrahamic magick look better than other forms, as well as making people afraid and ignorant of their own power, thus forcing them to rely on a priest class. As our thoughts manifest reality, by getting people to believe only their religion's magick is good, it keeps those followers from empowering the magick of other religions and so concentrates their energy to conduct spiritual warfare against the rest. Likewise as Christians try to convert people through things like threats of hellfire, this idea that non Christian religions practice black magick allows Christians to spread fear and doubt in the minds of those they would convert, thus weakening that religions ability to perform miracles.

Next there is what is called “low magic,” “sympathetic magick” or “natural magick,” but although it is called “low” it should not be thought of as any less effective or in any way inferior to “high” magick. Its approach to expressing intent is to use physical representations or props to symbolize the different factors of the situation which are then manipulated to bring about the desired effect. The classic example is the Voodoo doll, but there are many others and this kind of magick is more prevalent in the Pagan schools, Witchcraft or the practices of Indigenous peoples. One method is to create what is called a “pusanga” by the South American Shamans, this is a tincture or oil based herbal potion contained within a bottle that is carried around with person or used in ritual depending on the intention. Plants in one way or another are often used in natural magick as different plants are thought have different uses, both medicinally and magickally. Sometimes herbal baths are used, especially in terms of healing in some way, psychologically, physically or spiritually. The Q'ero Shamans of Peru use what they call a “despacho,” in which they will wrap items like various foods and natural items representing various variables in a giant leaf as offerings to the spirits of nature like Mother Earth. You may not have giant leaves where you live but it's the idea that's important. Other means of natural magick include “candle magick” where each colour has a candle and a specific energy or meaning, while other forms of natural magick might involve burning incense or herbs, or using different kinds of trees, crystals, stones, metals or food, perhaps giving an offering to the Gods/Goddesses, spirits or Faeries. Statues of appropriate Divinities, idols or fetishes can be used in this manner as the representation of whatever energy you want to tap in to.

This method is usually approached in a much less systematized and predetermined way than ceremonial magick and the practitioner is free to come up with whatever ritual intuitively feels right for them. If magick is to be done on someone then to have some of their hair or finger nails or anything that comes from them is highly useful, this is the idea of sympathetic magick, that pieces of something contains a link or energy from. The idea being that they have a sympathetic or resonant energy with each other so that through manipulation of one, the other is changed as well according to intention. (not unlike entanglement theory in quantum physics) The more basic idea can be understood that any two things that are related in some way or share qualities, usually visibly looking alike, or sharing some basic symbolic character, like a plant resembling some part of the body, can be used to effect that which it is like because they share the same kind of energy. This is known as the “doctrine of signatures” and another example could be using various parts of animals which have symbolic or energetic meaning to

you, like a bird feather or the antlers of a deer. (I don't necessarily mean sacrificing them, but having respect and not letting any part of an animal you kill go to waste, or finding them in the woods is a good omen.) Other forms might be using someones picture, or even tying knots in rope in a ritualistic way, but all methods are wide open to the individual and limited only by the imagination. One way to think of it is that you are setting up a predetermined symbolic language for your subconscious using objects, when you manipulate those symbols, your subconscious can better understand your will. This is also important for your ego, which will not have the same doubts as it might with affirmations, since it does not feel like you are trying to convince yourself of something, more that you are doing something that will make your will happen.

The term "high magick" is based on the class system of the medieval times, with those literate and educated people living in cities, which were built high up on the land and higher up on the hierarchy, utilizing script and symbol, astrology and what were at the time expensive tools. The common people of the lower class lived low in the farms where the water would go and practised "low magick" or folk magick, not really having the means to do ceremonial magick. Since the Christian conversion was much more gradual than most people realize, many Pagan traditions lingered on in revolt against the theocracy. Heretics in a theocracy are by definition rebels against the state and so many disaffected peasants would of been attracted to things like "Witchcraft," which in some cases would of actually been peasants sabotaging the rule of their feudal masters, both magickally and physically. The word "Pagan" originally meant a person who lived in the country, actually often a pejorative term more like hillbilly or bumpkin, since Christians primarily lived in cities and the more urban environments making up the merchant class and aristocracy, the Pagans were the enslaved peasants. "Witches" or heretics then were often people who wished to remain wild and free, who were against the establishment and who refused to follow the theocracy which had been imposed on them by force. (For example lighting people on fire to terrorize the peasants into submission)

As I have said, ceremonial magick is itself primarily Abrahamic and as such those most learned in it's lore were those who had the books and time to study them, that is the rich. Ironically the grimoire often reputed to be the most evil was said to have been written by Pope Honorius III, which he used to summon up the devil and other aristocrats in hells monarchy. (kinda takes the fun out of Satanism) This is but one example of the aristocratic and church based forms of the magick, others include "The Enchiridion" of Pope Leo III and the "Grand Grimoire" said to have been translated from the Hebrew by a Dominican Jesuit named Plaingiere. While modern mainstream historians contest much of these claims of authorship, they have their own bias and undoubtedly there was no shortage of aristocrats and church men studying ceremonial magick. At the very least the attempt to connect the grimoires with these authors shows the real authors see themselves as belonging to the same traditions, IE Christianity and especially Catholicism. With other examples including the Abbot Johannes Trithemius and the Jesuit Athanasius Kircher and basically every other author of ceremonial magick grimoires, not to mention various guilds like Freemasonry using a wide variety of complicated ritual systems, it is clear that high magick is related to the upper class and aristocrats. Low magick was for the lower class and if it wasn't Christianized, it was taking your life in to your hands, but then even if you Christianized it, anyone could accuse you of being a Witch because the Christian mob ruled through fear. The theocracy (which includes aristocrats under the divine right of kings) had the monopoly on magick and while outside the church it was still quite heretical, the aristocrats could more easily get away with such things. So we can see a clear divide between the more abstract literate and mathematical forms of magick and those of which relied more on herbalism and Shamanic wisdom to accomplish the more practical goals of the serfs.

Although this high magick is generally associated with rulers and tyrants, today most people can read and so at least in terms of inspiration, it still provides many important ideas for Pagans and all those who want to learn about magick. Writing and education was also only practised by the upper classes and yet these are definitely useful things (otherwise you couldn't read this!) so we should not

dismiss ceremonial magick simply because it was often the more aristocratic people practising it. Christians burned Europe's Shamans and with them died their oral traditions and so the sad fact is that ceremonial magick makes up the vast majority of historically based Occultism. You may hate Judaism but Qabalah is the most complete system we have as Jews managed to preserve the ancient wisdom of many cultures from being destroyed by Christianity. Though they made it their own they actually preserved the ancient pre-Christian Pagan ceremonial magick of which it is ultimately based and so luckily we can make very effective modern reconstructions using ideas from ceremonial magick. Middle eastern magick as in the Sufi tradition is perhaps even better as Islam was in many ways more tolerant and preserved knowledge, even some knowledge it found heretical.

Depending on whether you are more feelings based or intellectually based, right or left brained, you can decide which way, high or low is best for you. I do think it would be a mistake however to underestimate the simplicity of natural magick when properly executed and it can be a very powerful thing to work with the energies found in nature. If the intention is pure and real, the form of expression is arbitrary, ideally I take the position that balance is best, but this may differ given the make up of the psyche of each individual. High magick in the medieval Christian and Jewish sense, to me seems to have largely been created by people who wanted to have the creative power to be outside themselves. There are definitely benefits to working with "external" powers but to do this properly it is very important to recognize the divine within you, to avoid falling into "worship" that is based on your lack of self esteem or awareness, and to avoid becoming dependent on other beings for all acts of magick when you are quite capable of doing it yourself. No doubt some medieval magicians were "god fearing" but I am sure others of a more heretical type had a much more Pagan, pantheistic view of things.

I believe all religions were started by what are essentially magicians and as so often happens, metaphors become taken literally, the knowledge that humans are united with the divine becomes lost and the entities of the religion become solely exterior entities, rather than magical forces which are present in all things. Still, believing in purely literal and separate entities in magick works, because even if you are mistaken as to the nature of the spirits, they will work so long as you have faith in them and feed them your energy, this can make it easier in some ways than low magick since many have problems having faith in their own ability. Pagans using natural magick do not generally have the same problem as Christians, since they are often pantheists and they have pantheons which show the subjective nature of the one divine force, so they do not feel sinful about claiming their spiritual powers. Both systems have their pros and cons, both methods also often incorporate astrology or at least the phases of the moon.

A third method which is perhaps the most difficult (at least for some) is the Shamanic use of trance states. This could by some be considered natural magick in that it is Pagan and definitely nature oriented and although a Shaman may use natural magick often, it seems to me when a Shaman enters a trance and voyages out of the body this is a bit different. There is no real traditional term for Shamanic trance magick besides maybe astral magick, or kinds of white magick, but I am separating it myself to explain something a bit transcendent to the others and so you will understand how scholars use the terms. Shamanic voyaging is done usually to heal, which is done either by clearing out someones energy body or by dealing with spirits who are causing the problem, through soul retrieval etc. Other traditional functions of the Shaman includes finding lost items, acting as a psychopomp or hunting game which is also done out of the body. Shamanic voyaging is perhaps the best method of doing white magick as it sends you directly to the spirit world. However without using large amounts of entheogens it can be hard for people to leave their body, and even with entheogens it is often more than a lot of people want to handle. The use of entheogens is worth separating in that it will generally change the nature of the ritual to a large degree, depending on the substance memorizing long incantations and spells is going to be hard, but open ended and intuitive ritual can be used to direct the nature of the trip in a very big way, allowing for very intentional and predetermined entheogenic experiences, which

eliminate the loss of focus and maximize the potential for the growth and control of awareness.

Although Shamans may try to attract prosperity for their tribe like with a rain dance, they generally come from relatively non materialistic cultures and so much of the same standards are not so easy to differentiate, even with black magick, in many cultures it is well known, if you know how to heal, you know how to make others sick. The reason why I am separating Shamanism is that it is largely totally non physical, mostly taking place in a whole different realm of reality. While the others utilize energies on the astral and all traditions have astral travel, it is not nearly as prevalent as in Shamanism. Another key difference is that there is no orthodox Shaman magick, there is no set method, while there are mentor/apprentice relationships between humans, each Shaman usually learns from the spirits they contact, to gain their own style and methods of magick.

Pagan religions of Europe are definitely Shamanic in their own right, but clearly we have lost much of our knowledge of those methods, so it is if you research the Pagan and natural magick it is more scholarly, systematic and religious then what you would read about a Native of the amazon jungles practising and with less emphasis on trance states and psychic abilities. Though it should always be kept in mind there is definitely nothing to stop you combining aspects of all the methods I have mentioned and finding what works best for you, what you find most appealing and effective. No one way is best, all three methods in some ways overlap and have similarities to which those interested must find what they are suited to. These three approaches generally have some kind of religious context though in recent times many practitioners have a more psychological perspective, or at least have no problem using various gods and spirits from various religions. (this is called being "eclectic") Pagans and Shamans have definite ceremonial practices and work with spirits, especially those found in nature. Pagans and ceremonial magicians definitely go into trance states just like any Shaman. There is no doubt Shamans and Magicians definitely utilize props, in the case of the Qabbalah there are books filled with correspondences of how things are connected, though often this is more abstract and systematic then what I described as natural magick. So it is all of these are connected and anyone who wishes to learn magick should become aware of all three to create their own system. With study we can see from all the cultures of the world the underlying principles of how humans direct their magickal will and interact with the spirit world and it is clear that despite superficial cultural differences there is much agreement, but this is hardly surprising since all religions, all spiritual traditions even the Jewish and Christian are rooted in Shamanism.

Living in the information age, a world where books can be attained regarding the practices of mystical traditions from around the world has made it clear to some, that we should be experimenting to find the most important factors for magick to function and this has led to the rise of what is called "Chaos Magic." This school of Occultism ascribes to the idea that we decide what reality is and that it is our beliefs that have the power, not the things we believe in. It has tried to find the common elements of these systems reducing them to their most fundamental principles in order to find what works. It does not have values of good and evil or rigid views on anything except for individual determination of reality. In many ways it is the most scientific of magick philosophies but through its total reductionism may lack some of the aspects of spiritual growth that are in other philosophies, this is of course all dependent on the individual "Chaote" since each person is left to find what works for them and some of them find no value in thinking of it in spiritual terms. In fact you could be an atheist and work Chaos magick, if you are an atheist for whatever reason you could substitute the word Chaos for each time I have used the word divine or something like that. Although I am not really an atheist I quite like this because it is all inclusive, "ontological Anarchy." The basic idea behind Chaos magick is that all possibilities can happen within Chaos, which is the underlying order of all things, through the will and belief we can choose whatever reality we want. It is not a philosophy based on supposed absolute truth, it probably shouldn't even be called a philosophy, but it is something which attempts to help the individual create their own language for understanding the creative force. It is completely DIY magick, often drawing on totally original spirits, gods and rituals or drawing on things from culture that are not

normally associated with the Occult. For these reasons it resonates strongly with me as it illustrates ideas I've had before I ever heard of Chaos magick, that all possibilities must exist and it is up to us to choose what we want. For those who like to mix and match traditions or totally start from scratch it will provide you with a lot of insight, for Chaos magick practicality is key, as well as opening up the mind to be comfortable believing in all traditions.

Within all the different kinds of magick it is generally helpful to be in some kind of trance state, in Chaos magick they call this going into gnosis, this is a pretty relative term as with all terms in Chaos magick and there are varying degrees of this. There are many ways that people can reach these trance states, perhaps gnosis isn't quite the proper term in the traditional Gnostic sense, but if you read about Chaos magick that is what they will call it, it is differentiated from spiritual gnosis in that it is "knowing" that your will shall be accomplished, though this very well could be because you have spiritual gnosis as well, it is not necessarily attached to Gnosticism. Chaos gnosis can be achieved through diverse means, from pain, anger, laughter, sex, or strong emotion in general, spinning in a circle, specific body positions, hyper ventilation, meditations, mantras,entheogens or drugs, dancing, drumming etc. The list goes on and on, you can also combine different methods by say, moshing high on acid, thus combining dancing, pain, an entheogen, you could also do this while turning in a circle around an altar. However the middle of a public mosh pit is perhaps not the best place to do a complex ritual, luckily you can make rituals very simple, or maybe you just have a kick ass coven or working group that can get to work once gnosis is achieved, setting up the ritual and maybe even a musical spell to go with the moshing.

People often debate about what is the best way to achieve trance states, some groups like Christians go so far as to call pretty much anything but prayer Satanic, even though doing a hail Mary is technically a mantra. I personally think its a matter of taste and that you should combine methods whenever applicable. I don't think entheogens will necessarily take you to the same places as a Zen master goes, but combining visualizations and meditations with psychedelics seem to exponentially amplify their effectiveness for me and many others. I am not a Zen master so I cannot really say, but I do know entheogens have given me the most powerful experiences of my life by far, though I do think it would be a big mistake to rely on them alone and not learn ritual and meditative techniques to make the most of it.

Getting into a powerful state of gnosis can be done without any techniques, its as simple as knowing, and through the stillness of mind of samadhi which simply has to be allowed to happen, there is no effort involved, but with it you can achieve whatever you want. However for most people the idea of achieving stillness and realizing oneness is pretty hard, the above techniques and others I have not mentioned are methods of bypassing the ego or conscious mind to give access to deeper levels of the mind/soul. Aspects of the rituals are non linguistic and so the fears of the ego can be superseded through direct communication with the unconscious. Since the ego operates in mundane physicality it is not very important for travelling to the subtler realms and interacting with the etheric forces. By getting into a trance state, hopefully in a state of oneness you are by far better able to carry out your intentions metaphysically, once this is achieved you can continue with the rest of the ritual which is about fulfilling the intentions.

Its important to recognize that Chaos in "Chaos magick" is not quite what most people would think, as for most people it has connotations of destruction and even evil, there is no good or evil in Chaos, not even really destruction, there is only the one underlying unknowable incomprehensible thing beyond all recognizable order. Really this is just a new spin on some very old ideas like "the All" of Hermeticism, or the "Pleroma" in Gnosticism and in fact it is from the Hellenistic Pagans that we get the word Chaos, as it is the primordial thing from which everything else came, that which existed before the gods and gave birth to the first gods. In the Norse religion this is called Ginnungagap the yawning void or in the Mesopotamian traditions it is known as the goddess Tiamat, or Domnu in the Celtic religion and it is a theme found in many more traditions from the Hindu goddess Danu and the

“void” of Buddhism, (nothingness is not exactly nothing in Buddhism but is referred to as such because it is beyond abstraction) to the mysticism of the Egyptians and their version of the primordial waters, Nu or Nun, but even in Kabbalah as Ain Soph. The gods can be said to be those who order Chaos and create the universe, this is another theme found in many religions and though Chaos magick does not associate itself with any specific religion, or as a religion, it clearly draws on the past for inspiration, but it is all dependent on what the individual wants to believe. This concept of that which is beyond conception is the original and most important principle in pretty well all religions, it is so sacred it is hardly spoken of because this is ultimately impossible and while there are generally no Pagan shrines to it, this is because it is the divinity within the priest or magician, that which underlies all of reality and so it needs nothing and asks for nothing.

There are some potential problems with Chaos magick as with all philosophies, but if you find it is right for you, its important to keep in mind you still need to learn to grow as a person, whatever that means to you. Since there is no ultimate goal for Chaos magick other than to learn how to manipulate reality, you can become an arrogant, self absorbed, immature prick, this happens with some Chaos Magicians who may never focus on anything but sensual gratification, but then this is a possibility whenever people are involved in something and all Occult paths have the potential of being used by people with egotistical intentions. To be worked in a healthy manner I would argue Chaos Magicians (as all people) need to learn the value of service to others, humility, and of using ritual techniques to face and overcome their personal imperfections, to face their demons, and avoid falling into the New Age trap of materialist ambitions which feed the system they usually hate. Unfortunately this is not always a big emphasis for a lot of Chaotes I have talked to. There definitely is a feeling of anti authoritarianism, and taking responsibility for yourself, and of all Occult philosophies Chaos magick is in many ways the most Anarchist. Chaos magick accepts no authorities on life, it accepts no right or wrong way to be in the moral sense, and it promotes the idea we are all equally right about everything in our perspectives, some Chaotes even make a hobby out of destroying vain and limited notions of order.

There are many great people totally opposed to hierarchies, but that said, some people of the more nihilist gothy bent are definitely stuck in a self centred, self pity, victim mentality where they can only seem to think of using magick to get revenge on some ex lover or asshole, or of using it to get wealth or sex in some form. Some people just want a philosophical justification for total selfishness and spite, they are so hurt by the authoritarian people of this world they confuse their own authoritarian behaviour as being rebellious and fall in to hypocrisy. So someone stole your wallet or cheated on you? Get over it princess, try living in the Congo or as a woman in Saudi Arabia, there are more important things to deal with right now than the people who bullied you in high school. No there may not be punishment for being selfish, but you do yourself harm by ignoring selfishness in general, something that you might care about more when it happens in your town, things like people spreading chemical waste in the drinking water or executing anyone who speaks out against the government. Instead of wasting your energy trying to boost your ego with black magick or getting revenge, or even having every materialist whim of your ego accomplished, in the long run it is much better to manifest being happy in any situation, to manifest your true will and a more functional and developed self awareness. Its an easy trap to fall in and tell yourself you are just going against petty ideas of religious morality, to demand the right to do black magick, but this idea is generally ignoring important aspects of Chaos. These people ignore their unity with all others in Chaos and focus on the aggrandizement of their ego and ego is the artificial order we impose on ourselves as an identity, which means to serve the ego alone and ignore personal responsibility in a world you are inextricably linked to, is to limit the Chaos you bring into your life. If all you ever think about is yourself then you are not much better than a corrupt religious figure, even if you have no followers.

One obvious antidote to this is creating a sense of responsibility for the communal reality as well, for having compassion for those who have been screwed over by the system and to learn that

being happy without every desire being granted is more desirable than getting every thing you want. Activism is one means of becoming a healthier person, as well as creating a better world, but also I think its important for people to focus on personal growth more than material pleasure. This isn't to say you can't grow through material pleasure but that you shouldn't limit yourself and you should have your priorities well thought out. This is important not because it is a moral requirement for enlightenment or to get into heaven, but because it is a functional requirement for a sustainable and sane society, not to mention a Chaote society. Anarchism and the personal responsibility and integrity that it demands is the only way to get rid of the artificial order and values we impose on ourselves. I am totally open to people defining their own kind of personal growth and even enjoying themselves with base desires, but if all you can think of to use magick for is to get laid and get money, then you are a pathetic, narcissistic, selfish, and unimaginative person and I am willing to bet you are not a very happy person either. Such Chaotes or practitioners of the "left hand path" may continue if they will, as the mistakes they make will inevitably lead them to their true will and that will make them realize what is really important is universal freedom.

If you never learned the value of thinking of others then you haven't ever really learned anything. The process of learning to manipulate reality is very helpful but in and of itself is not a reality or philosophy that is necessarily the most enjoyable or the healthiest. This can only come with the systematic rooting out of all factors in the mind which impede growth and if you think you are a perfect person then overcoming vanity is where you should start. The philosophy which can help people learn to best understand their role and responsibility in the world, both personal and communal is the world view of Anarchism, for if you can really function as an Anarchist you will never be led astray by the pitfalls of the Occult. The Occult does not automatically teach a person to have mental health if they are determined to ignore lots of the teachings, but with an Anarchist mentality a person will avoid self deception and self destruction through temptation to seek power over others, rather than focusing on increasing awareness and everyone's ability to achieve their will.

Another pitfall of the Occult in general may be for some that they become so arrogant they may come to feel they are superior to others, either atheists or people of various other beliefs, who really see their beliefs as existing independently. This can happen with religious or dogmatic magicians, or with those few Chaotes who have a superficial understanding of the beliefs they mock, but also in a sense a shallow understanding of their own philosophies beliefs, because according to Chaos magick (and general Occult theory) when you believe something you make that reality, and so although religious people or atheists may be narrow minded, their views are still just as true as anyone else! Forgetting we are all prone to this kind of thing, that while Chaos is true, so is everyone's limited views of it, is a serious pitfall of being self centred, all beliefs are equally valid within the mind of a Chaote and so no one is better than anyone else.

It is strange that Chaos magick could ever have an authoritarian attitude behind it, but some claiming to be Chaos magicians or self absorbed Goths of the "left hand path" or Satanic variety certainly can come off as arrogant and authoritarian, this is not to say any Occultist cannot make the same mistakes, but for those who have no intentions besides the sensual, it can become a big problem. If you think you make your own reality you might start to think you are infallible and seeing ignorance everywhere, that you know the true reality and everyone else is stupid and whats worst of all you might start to think that you do not need to work on yourself because of all this. You do not have to have spiritual intentions in the same way I do, but uncovering self deception and looking to explore your true self are crucial to avoid creating an unhappy situation for yourself. This is not to say all Chaotes are like this, or even most, but it should be kept in mind with this philosophy as authoritarian attitudes can have a way of creeping in to the personality. These tendencies can sometimes show themselves in any who practice magick in general, ceremonial magicians can become authoritarian about the orthodoxy of their traditions and conceited because they are so complicated, Pagans have their own pitfalls as does anyone who does not have the right intentions. Its important to keep your feet

on the ground, whatever mystical beliefs you have, just because you learned how to control reality and connect with the divine, just because you study more and are more dedicated to spiritual growth than most people, does not make you any “better” than them and you should abandon all hope that it ever will make you “better” since that is not the intention. A healthy dose of humility is important if you want to be an Anarchist, or an Occultist, most people may be complete fools and tools filled with ignorance, but they are still one with you, they are part of you and vice versa and so keep in mind that to hate them is to hate yourself. While magick can set us free, it can only do this if it is the magicians will to be free and so Anarchism is key to the occultist, likewise an Anarchist cannot be free without knowing their true will and cannot change the world in accordance with the will without practising magick and so the two are inextricably linked. More than this since none are free until all are free and since we are one and your intentions for others reflect back on your intentions for yourself, then to be free a magician must also intend for others to be free as well.

When learning any magick it's important not get worked up by omens or what you think some divine force might be telling you to do, especially traditional omens or signs of bad luck like a black cat, as this shows ignorance in how things manifest. We make our own luck, those old superstitions are more like arbitrary culturally defined messages from the divine, however we are not bound by superstitions once we understand the language of the universe, the “green language” or the “language of birds.” Superstitious people who see their fears come to fruition are really just the victims of casting a spell on themselves, they do not have the context for magick and so if believe they are cursed they become so. This is not to say that cultivation of intuition and heeding the flow that the universe takes you is not extremely important, but that we need to understand where these superstitions come from. Superstitious rituals in themselves have no power other than what we give them and so superstition occurs when a person believes the magick comes from a ritual, rather than themselves. There is a Buddhist moral that goes something to the effect that we must learn to steer our ships on the ocean rather than drift aimlessly, this is quite so, but at the same time getting into the Tao, or using the currents of the air and water is very helpful for getting where we want to go, so long as we are the ones who navigate. When you see such an omen of bad luck it is really a predetermined message that the divine can use as a warning for you, but it is not a fixed reality and so through magick we can avoid such fates, but generally it is best to rid yourself of these kinds of fears altogether, to trust that whatever does happen should happen.

Although we need to be extremely careful with superstitions, quite often there is some reason or another why ancient beliefs have persisted to this day, though it may not be recognizable to most modern minds. Superstition must be scrutinized, but it is quite possible to get careless from arrogance in regards to our ability to manifest things and all too often wishful thinking creeps into the mind's of people. This is especially true when first learning to manifest reality, after all you can do anything right? Well this may be so, but just because you can do it doesn't mean it is really in line with your true will, or that you even know what it is that you want. Just because you want something to happen magickally doesn't mean there isn't a deeper desire manifesting that precludes the other desire. These hidden motivations and desires can go unseen, especially when they are not pleasant for the ego. Wishful thinking is thinking that distracts your mind from what is happening and keeps it focused on what you think you want to happen, so that you manifest something as being a desire rather than manifesting something happening. Wishful thinking also can distract us from signs that perhaps there is something better to want or that there will be unforeseen consequences, or that you are lying to yourself thinking that by blind desire we will somehow get what we want, rather than by knowing it will happen, or taking proper actions to make it happen.

If danger is about, it is possible the universe will warn you and with practice you will learn to heed this intuition, someone who thinks they only have to think positive to avoid danger and so ignores such warnings is missing the point that they manifested the warning, that other beings can manifest things against their will, so the universe gave them the opportunity to avoid the danger, but through

hubris and arrogance they have thwarted their magickal intentions. Magick isn't about being stubborn and holding on to a desire desperately trying to convince yourself it will happen, either you know it will happen or it won't, there is no hope required. Then there is the fact that we can become so absorbed in making something happen magickally that we lose sight of the real consequences of it happening, sometimes it's best that we don't get what our egos desire, or even sometimes our egos will be happier due to unforeseen circumstances later on. People can definitely become too superstitious but keep an eye out for messages from the universe, it's pretty easy to keep wanting and trying for something even though the universe warns you against it and you will either waste your time trying for it, or you will have gotten it and it will turn out badly. This has happened to me a number of times, I think I want something, the universe warns me against it repeatedly and I ignore it and manifest it anyways, to my own detriment. To sum it all up again, just because you can do anything doesn't mean you should take things for granted, and doesn't mean you are infallible, it doesn't mean you really know what you want, and it doesn't mean you should tempt fate. Nothing is worse than a divine being acting in the world without humility.

To learn metaphysical magick first it really helps to believe it exists, and to do this it is helpful to have a firm philosophical foundation from which to analyze and contextualize your beliefs, this personal philosophy will be based on direct experience that is conducted in as scientific a manner as possible. For each minor magical act, each synchronicity and each insight into metaphysics you must reinforce the idea that magick is real and that you are capable of and succeeding in working it properly, even for acts which do not seem metaphysical at all, give the credit to magick, using that word to attribute all successful acts worth noting. Do not lie to yourself, but do emphasize your success to yourself rather than your failures, realize that your mistakes are opportunities to learn a lesson for greater success and as time goes by you really will only have success. Two great obstacles in becoming aware of magick are arrogance and pride, they breed presumptions, bias attitudes, ulterior motives, self-deception and impurity of intention. Do not seek power in the world but instead seek truth and the ability to use that truth to spread awareness, joy and freedom throughout the world. Divine intentions are required for divine awareness and the powers that are created by it and the degree to which you can align yourself to the right intentions will determine the level to which you succeed, the degree to which you resonate with divinity.

The physical world is in trouble and it is awareness of the source and reality of all things that can help to get humanity in a place where we will not consent to being ruled by tyrants and it is for this reason an awareness of Anarchism is very helpful, as it supplies a very good intention for setting out on the magickal path. We may not succeed in making heaven on Earth but that does not mean we should be satisfied making our world into a hell. Beyond the pleasures of worldly pursuits the real benefit of magick is the opening of awareness to the metaphysical realities and the awareness of your true being and its place within the cosmos, know that you are divine and that you are capable of being that true self and exercising its true will.

One problem with magick is that it can be all too tempting to tell yourself you are striving for pure enlightenment, but get distracted in power games or even worse thinking you are enlightened and do not need to try and keep growing, these are the kinds of games your ego will play to keep you ignorant. Beware the tendency to lose sight of becoming aware of what is beyond the physical, and instead become inclined to rule it, to tell yourself you want to know the truth, but the truth is you want to be fooled so you can utilize the side effects of your journeying to enlightenment. Now perhaps you do not believe there is anything better than being physical, but for those who seek transcendence it can be awfully hard to really work up the courage to leave behind everything physical, to leave everything that you have loved your whole life or lives. Even if there is nothing beyond this one material life, then it is still important to understand the best things in this material world are not material, such as love, truth, freedom, that at the very least the best things are free. You may be able to manifest all kinds of sex and money and physical pleasure, but this won't bring lasting happiness until you have learned the

whole in your heart is not meant to be plugged with possessions and so in this way Anarchist ideas as to what is best in life, is generally identical to spiritual ideas.

Whether or not transcendence of this world is your goal as it is ultimately mine, I have no doubt mental health comes from having altruism firmly rooted in your intentions at all times. At the same time just because this world may not be the highest doesn't mean you should abandon everyone here to live in a world that could have been improved through your direct action and help, escapism is the cause of the problem not the solution. The truth is we want to be physical and material otherwise we wouldn't be right now, sometimes its not very obvious why, but learning that is part of the process of knowing thyself, and learning why you would want to be physical (especially if you are in a rotten environment) is the first step in learning how to grow beyond it. You cannot have your cake and eat it too, any more then you can have your god consciousness and your material nature, do not seek to repress that material nature but learn why it is not what you really want. We all have the world, though most of us sell our souls for much less, attachment to desire is the cause of suffering, but you cannot get over it by desiring to repress desires or by pretending they don't exist.

In all things no one can tell you the truth, even if the words are true, it is always up to you to recognize it and in that recognition you take the responsibility of exploring it for yourself, by yourself, through your own cognitive abilities and so you can never rely on others for truth. If you do not explore the truth for yourself, it will do you no good and be as lies, it cannot be attained through information consumption, but only through personal cultivation and work. No matter how many truthful sources of information you have, you cannot separate your own need to question all sources, for it is in the questioning and not the absorption of information that true understanding comes. Much of the benefits of Occultism comes from thinking about how you would personally design your own magick system, with a firm foundation of traditional methods you can customize something better for yourself, but even if you wish to stay traditional, you will gain enormous new insight by coming at it from a perspective of thinking about how you would personally make a magickal system. You gain deeper understanding of why the ritual is the way it is, rather than only what the ritual is and so you gain a deeper understanding of how to operate it and access all its functions. Also it works in a way similar to the Socratic method, rather than memorization and regurgitation it exorcizes the consciousness and brain, the creative and analytical processes on a deeper level. A ritual perfectly executed does no good if you don't have understanding of it.

Memorization as opposed to understanding creates a mindset and reality where you are subject to authoritarian delusions of always being a passive consumer, of being incompetent of figuring it out on your own. Such people never fully take responsibility for their own awareness but feel obliged to obey authorities and always remain incapable, rather than being divine and created with everything needed to find the truth. Learning from a position of personal creativity, matched with humility raises you to your true place of equality with the masters, thus instilling a greater level of spiritual and Anarchist consciousness. There is a massive difference from knowing the truth, the intellectual facts and living the truth day to day as an experience and this is something that can only be achieved when you stop looking for the perfect leaders or authorities and start looking within to make yourself aware. This changes the focus or intention of your spiritual work from learning a specific tradition, to learning the truth, and it is intention that manifests through ritual to create the reality you want, so having the right intentions is key to growing spiritually. Seek not to learn how to be Christian, Pagan, or a ceremonial magician, but to learn the truth and in that process incidentally many wonderful side effects will occur, such as finding out you know more than you ever dreamed and realizing first hand what the value of worldly power really is.. nothing.

Chaos magick is a good attempt to understand the how of magick as it keeps the emphasis on finding what works, or what the truth is without adhering to dogma or superstitions, there is however a danger of oversimplification since there are important benefits to doing more than the minimum in ritual (especially for attainment of mental and spiritual understanding) but that level is something that

needs to be found out by each individual. If all you care about is changing the material world with magick, or if you want to experiment to figure out what works the best, then it makes sense to do the minimum in ritual, however if you are trying to grow your consciousness then so long as you know what works for you, the more effort you put into it, the better off you will be and so consistent practice of more complex and elaborate rituals become important. The more I study the Occult, the more it becomes clear that there are very valid reasons for many things which do not make sense at first, that although you can have success with a minimalist approach, it doesn't mean you are as successful as you could be, or that there aren't good reasons for many seemingly trivial things.

As for actual practices, one simple ritual tool in Chaos magick is to make what is called a “sigil,” with Ceremonial magick elaborate sigils were created but they were called talismans or amulets, other traditions and religions have their own names as well such as “yantra” and they come in a variety of forms. These sigils are very useful in magick, and although traditionally they have been called talismans it should be understood they do not have to be on pieces of metal to be effective. A sigil is simply a symbol or glyph, or a combination of symbols created by a magician to represent an intent which is then charged with energy or willpower. This symbol more easily slips into the subconscious than say an affirmation and so is expressed to the manifesting powers more directly. Also since the sigil is static, the purity of the intent is harder to pollute with negative thoughts, this also helps for intentions which you may want to use repeatedly through life as the more the sigil is charged, the more effective it becomes. Since it is the mind that manifests reality and the mind is not only made of thoughts, learning to use ritual methods which activate a variety of other faculties helps to put more of the mind's energy in to manifestation and for this the sigil is one of the most useful methods. With outright affirmations or other commonplace expressions of the will there is a lot of baggage that can go with it, for example if you want to fall in love then saying the word “love” can bring up all the painful associations with that along with the desire. By using a symbol which has less or none of a unconscious connotations or residual feelings from past experiences, a pure feeling and intention is more easily created which the conscious mind can feel positive about. Ideally you should try and forget the sigil after it has been charged, you do not need to keep charging it, once you have gnosis that your ritual worked, then questioning it attaches energy of doubt.

There are many possible ways you can create a sigil, but one of the best methods comes from Austin Osman Spare, who was a pioneer in what would later become known as Chaos magick. His method is simply to write out a short, carefully phrased intention such as “it is my will to --” then take all those letters and cross out any that are doubles, the letters which are repeats, some people also cross out vowels but this is not crucial. Then you build a simple symbol combining all the remaining letters, overlapping them when possible according to aesthetic taste, by using symmetry you can make a symbol that is easier to visualize. You can then stylize if you wish to make it more aesthetic and unique, you can also incorporate appropriate magickal symbols such as those found in astrological, Qabbalistic, or Pagan traditions or really any symbols you like. Runes are very useful in this respect as each rune has a specific magickal meaning, but so do most of the most ancient alphabets. Ultimately it doesn't matter what the symbol looks like as long as you associate it with a very specific intent. Using classical symbols are good for this as they will already be associated with their own predetermined meanings in your mind, much more so than the regular alphabet. I have no problems using just the regular alphabet and often do so, but use whatever you prefer, adding extra symbolism helps to make the symbol more specific and more visually unique and also works to further make it “magickal” in your mind.

What may be the best for you is a completely unique and individual symbol system you yourself create, the important thing is that the symbol is meaningful to you. You can make up a whole new alphabet called an “alphabet of desire” which you use only for ritual purposes. It will have no other connotations for you other than what you give it and so can be energetically pure and custom designed for your personal needs, potentially making it very powerful and meaningful to you. You can also have a whole dictionary of specific symbols which are traditional or created by you, with no

phonetic meaning, but which is symbolic of your will, having meaning which you might use repeatedly in different sigils. Having a large selection of symbols to choose from both traditional and new can be helpful, especially in terms of creating original sigils which will not be confused with others you make, at the same time I strongly recommend you consistently use the same basic methods of construction for your sigils, using the same alphabets or symbol systems so as to build up gnosis that those symbols and rituals have magickal power. Of course with practice you will evolve your own methods, but you want to get your mind to associate certain symbols and acts as magickal rather than ordinary, the more comfortable you are with them the more magick they will become. Sigils are an invaluable and basic tool of the magician in the search to find the truth and through the practice of their use, a person with the right intentions can come to learn, experience and accomplish many great things.

Sigils can be used for all kinds of things, changing the physical world, but also the state of consciousness for the magician. A sigil can be implemented in a regularly used ritual before bed to induce lucid dreaming, it could also be used to induce astral projection, or to represent a specific ritual state of mind, like for divination, or for contacting specific entities or gods. Other uses of sigils might be to ritually help improve learning or memory, or to strengthen or weaken any aspect of the mind, this may take practice and effort but is something that is very possible. The different sigils of the planets can be used in rituals to generate specific energies as well as states of minds, or to call on various spirits and most of the intellectual Occult work is really learning the meaning of symbols which you can use to gain new levels of control over your consciousness. If you want to commune with nature, you can make a sigil for that, if you want to try and telepathically bond with someone, you can make a sigil for that, if you want to control your entheogenic experiences you can definitely make a sigil for that. Depression and apathy, or shyness or anger are problems that can be dealt with in this way if you are willing to put in the effort, remember that magick is not just about changing the world, it includes acts of will in regards to your awareness and in fact this is its primary value.

Once the sigil representation of the intent is made, it should be charged in a manner which takes the same consistent ritual approach so that you can build up your gnosis in the ritual process. A ritual itself can be thought of as a kind of sigil, as well as anything else you assign a specific intent to, in the case of a ritual it is a sigil that is enacted with your body, or with props that are their own kind of sigil. In many rituals you visualize symbols like the pentagram (one point up) with your mind, and so the ritual is like a sigil formula which equates to the manifestation of your various intentions, the result of which is the empowering of the newly created sigil. As you can manifest anything, you can manifest an increase in awareness and so in the case of daily meditations and rites, the sigil, or the rituals intent is to grow spiritually, and so by focus on those rituals you manifest yourself to higher awareness, you show the universe your intention to raise awareness and you manifest it in your consciousness.

This can take any form you can imagine, but whichever means of manifestation is employed it is best to forget about it as soon as it is done, to avoid attachment to results but instead focus on the will itself. Continuing to think about the results after the ritual can imply you don't really feel its going to happen, if you are not careful it can then change the polarity you have set in your mind. It is also best to always manifest something happening, rather than something not happening as it will shift focus and energy more productively, otherwise you might confuse your subconscious into manifesting exactly what you don't want. (Anarchists should especially keep this in mind) Traditionally it is believed that when the moon is waxing, it is the best time to make something come into existence peaking at the full moon, and when the moon is waning (shrinking) it is best to manifest somethings ceasing to be, or banishing it. All these symbol languages may seem superstitious to those who have no context for them, but they are effective means of communicating intent to the higher divine or unconscious.

When coming up with a phrase for your intention or communication in general I believe it becomes stronger the more concise it is, this is another reason why having one symbol or sigil is more effective then writing out affirmations, all the energy and consciousness is concentrated on one thing, rather then a series of symbols like in an affirmation. While concentration of the magickal energies is

crucial, it is still a good idea to have the sigil clearly defined in your mind, its OK to have long details to the intent, so long as you have it associated to a short phrase of intent. This intent should be concise but specific as possible, if you wish you can write out clear definitions to which the words of the phrase of intent pertain to. Clearly and specifically define everything in it so that there are no surprises when you manifest it. The explanation will be associated with the phrase and the phrase with the sigil. You can also take the phrase and use it as a mantra, this may work better for you if you take the letters of the intention and mix them up to create a gibberish mantra phrase which is to be used in the ritual, chanting out the mantra while visualizing the sigil made of the same letters.

How you charge your sigil is up to you, there are limitless possible techniques and many ancient visualization/meditation rituals such as the "middle pillar" and "chakra" meditations are easily adapted for this purpose, there are also more nature oriented Pagan and Shamanic symbolism and practices, not to mention it is definitely possible to have no religious symbolism at all if that is what you want. You should not be tricked into thinking just because it is ancient it is best, what is most important is to use what you have the most faith in, or what feels best to you. Keeping this in mind you should also realize that it can be a bad idea to blindly or halfheartedly mess around with ancient systems you do not understand, specifically in terms of evocations and invocations. It should also be kept in mind ancient magickal techniques are set up in complex ways that are not obvious to the beginner and apparently may make no sense, for this reason lots of study may be required for certain magickal traditions, but you will find that seemingly unimportant aspects really are meaningful later on. After a sigil is charged traditionally it is burned, but you could also set it under a quartz crystal, maybe with copper (or some other metal specific to a planet) around it. If you do this it is important to turn the sigil off once the intention has been accomplished, give thanks to the universe and discharge it, maybe burn it once it has succeeded or flush it down the toilet, you can do a simple ritual to reabsorb the energy you put into it to make sure your sigil doesn't keep working after you want it to.

Once you have your sigil, you use ritual to get in a trance state of gnosis, to know that the sigil will be successful without any doubt, simply casually being positive about it will not teach you the control of consciousness needed to accomplish lots of things that can be accomplished through gnosis. Probably not surprising I thinkentheogens are the best means of achieving gnosis, but always used in conjunction with meditations and visualizations. When in a state of oneness, or gnosis, magick seems natural and even sometimes very unavoidable, for if we are one with the universe or in a divine state of awareness we have the powers of a divinity. Salvia leaf (not extract) or Marijuana is great for more casual sigil casting such as daily practices or anything that is not extremely important, stronger extracts can be used with sigils that require deeper states of gnosis. Although you can get into trance states withoutentheogens, as through a variety of Shamanic methods, it can be a lot harder to stay in that state of gnosis for prolonged periods of time, especially in the more complex rituals where you are moving around, or reciting a long spell, but withentheogens you will be a trance state even if you don't want to be.

When doing a sigil ritual (or any ritual) the first thing I will do is my banishing rituals, of which there are many varieties depending on what spiritual or magickal tradition you are interested in, with research you can custom design your own, or you can solely rely on traditional means. Creating your own can be the most effective as it can be changed over time to suit you personally, however I think it is a good idea for beginners to at least try some traditional methods in the beginning to get a general idea of what its all about, you will learn many more things from doing the rituals then you will from just reading about them. Banishing rituals are designed to create energetically neutral areas free from the interference of metaphysical entities, or within western ceremonial magick elemental and astrological energies. The banishing rituals are I am sure unnecessary with a strong will, but I find they help me to get into a magickal meditative mindset, other purposes of the banishing is to consecrate the ritual area, to confine the generated energy to the circle, and to let your mind know that mundane and worldly thoughts should not be coming up at this time. This becomes much more important then it

might seem at first, one of the main things you are banishing is your worldly concerns, your preoccupation with ego life and the limited notions of non divine self.

After banishing I create the sigil, having previously decided upon its form I focus my intent on it as I make it. Then I will do the “middle pillar” and kundalini chakra meditations as well as some other meditations to charge up energy, using my entheogens to get in a state of gnosis. After I have done all those rituals I smoke Salvia or pot and exhale onto the sigil, visualizing all the accumulated energy into it. Holding it in my hands I close my eyes and spell out my intent using all the letters and symbols from the sigil in the order that I drew them and recreate the construction of the sigil in my mind. Throughout rituals and especially while toking I highly recommend “Pranayama” or Yogic breathing practices like the “four fold breath.” These practices when combined with “diaphragmatic breathing” in many ways seem to be designed to get the most out of your tokes and induce deeper altered states. To do this is simple enough, simply breathe in to a count of four (or a symbolic number) then hold for a count a four, then exhale to a count of four and have empty lungs to a count of four. “Diaphragmatic breathing” is when you are inhaling you take in your stomach, sucking it up in to your diaphragm, (hold it there when holding your breath) then while exhaling you push out your stomach muscles. (holding it out with an empty breath as well) I will visualize as bright as possible the sigil in my mind in an appropriate colour over the physical sigil reciting the mantra of intention as I exhale smoke and visualize the smoke as energy going in to the physical sigil until I feel that it is adequately charged. Then I stick the sigil on a crystal and do open eye visualizations around the physical sigil, charging it with coloured energy, through my hands Illuminating the ink on the paper while still saying the mantra. Then I might do some smudging with a specific incense, or anoint a herbal oil using traditional magickal herbs. After that I masturbate and while I am cumming I stare at the sigil, sometimes simultaneously cumming onto the sigil, then I burn the sigil and the operation is over.

This orgasm aspect to ritual can be done with couples very effectively, perhaps using magickal herbal massage oils, (traced on the body as the sigil or spread all over) slowly building energy throughout the sex, always looking at the sigil during orgasms. Through various methods with practice the magicians can hold off orgasm till the very end, when it erupts all at once, the combined energy of what would be multiple separate orgasms for other people. When orgasm hits, the mind enters a state of thoughtless gnosis which is full of energy being released, this has a long tradition in both the east and west and those interested should look up Tantric sex or “sex magick”.

In a lot of ways any symbol used to focus the will to fulfil an intention is a sigil, they can change a book like this into a means to do anything, may be like raising awareness. There are other ways to create what are called “hyper sigils” this can be done in the form of a painting, a comic book can be used for great detail and even music, really all forms of art are ideal for being adapted to magick, even writing a novel, in a lot of ways this is artistic natural magick with lots of detail. A hyper sigil is just a sigil that is not in standard visual glyph symbolism, it is an extended work of art that lays out in detail the intention behind it, for example as a story rather than symbolizing it all in one static form. Making a hyper sigil is as easy as ritualistically creating a piece of art, perhaps charging the picture, or in the case of music designating certain tones for certain intentions or energies like within Qabalah, perhaps using certain instruments for each element or planet and singing out the spell, the limits are yours to determine.

There are also a variety of creative ways in which you can charge sigils depending on which way you are making them, you could make a sigil using origami techniques doing specific visualizations for each fold, or you could incorporate standard sigils into the folds in order to program a very complex intention. A person could create a candle in the shape of a sigil to use with more traditional candle magick techniques, they could also put the candle inside a lantern with slits in the shape of the desired sigil so that light beams come out to create the image of the sigil. One could stick a sigil on a card and put it on a bike in the spokes, or where it was visible, or both, so that as you pumped away on your bike you charged your sigil. One technique I like to use is to put a sigil onto a rolling

paper and then roll some Salvia leaf or pot and smoke it, I use food colouring but if you looked into it you could probably find a healthier ink. You can even make your own inks that could each be used for different magickal applications, using different natural sources for different energies, there are already traditional recipes for things like this and which is kind of like the natural magick versions of talismans. You could make baked goods in the shape of sigils or put on icing in the right colour and in the sigil, maybe making some magick herbal brownies to bring about a desired state of mind and then of course eating them.

Sigils could be made into stickers or drawn in the streets as graffiti with chalk, paint or markers so that each person who saw it on the street would charge it and of course this is especially useful for sigils that you wish to affect society with. Another method might be to make your own stamps, or get some stamps of the letters and then use them to overlap the different letters in different colours and make a sigil that way. Tattoos are yet another classic means of sigilization and probably one of the most powerful, at least in terms of sigils to be used for personal reasons, though of course you really have to be careful about what sigils would be worth having on you forever. Its within the paradigm of many that pain energy can be utilized to charge sigils, really any form of energy can be used and any symbolic representation that is meaningful to you. A really cool but impractical method of charging a sigil would be a firework that was in the shape of the symbol you wanted. It is not the symbols that have the power but the energy we give them, but some symbols are more emotionally evocative than others, more personally meaningful or are particularly useful for inducing trance states.

While you should do further research, ceremonial magicians often use two similar and related methods of makings sigils, one method involving “magick squares” or “kameas,” the other being the Hermetic “rose cross” glyph. Both methods plot out their sigils according to how they are spelled with the Hebrew alphabet, though Greek or other alphabets are definitely used for the magick squares as well. While today they are simply thought of as mathematical curiosities, kameas or magick squares correspond to the 7 planets and are composed of numbers put on to a square grid pattern so that each row and column and diagonal row have the same sum. As with something like Roman numerals, in Greek or Hebrew each letter is also a number, so that if you want to make a sigil for a written intention, all you have to do is draw a line connecting the numbers on the magick square according to the letters you use for that intention. I think it is best that you make your own alphabet, so I will not provide the numerical values for the Greek and Hebrew alphabets here, but the information is easily found online, along with the astrological meanings of the planets. In this way you connect the letters/numbers making a sigil for any word, such as the word used to sum up the intention, or the mantra that will be used in ritual and so this can be useful when implementing other Qabbalistic methods. One of these methods is called “gematria” in the Jewish tradition, or “isopsephy” for Greeks and this works so that as each word has a sum, if two words have the same sum, they are symbolically linked and this is used for mystical interpretation, but can also add symbolic meaning to sigils. You will notice on the following magick squares that as with the square of Saturn, there are only 9 numbers and that if you look up the numerical values of letters, not all the letters will fit on the magick squares. So, you have to use what is called “Aiq Bekar” which allows you to create numerical equivalents between the various letters, which are organized in to 9 groups of 3 letters/numbers so that 1, 10, 100 are all grouped just as 2, 20, 200 are grouped etc, all the way up to 9, 90, 900. So, if a letter has a value of 90 and you want to make a sigil on say the Mars square, you would treat the 9 on the square as if it were 90 and then connect it to the next letter. You do this same process for any other numbers which are too big to fit on the square you are using, but you never take zero's out unless it is absolutely necessary. The first letter/number of the sigil starts with a loop, then goes on in a strait line to the next letter/number, all the other lines connecting the letters will be strait and you end the sigil with a dash crossing the line like a T. If you must use the same number on a square twice, you put two small bumps like rounded W on the line to signify this. While you can alter a sigil for aesthetic purposes, this simple method allows you to trace out the sigils in the air when doing a ritual and so if you make an alphabet, give it numerical values.

Saturn

4	9	2
3	5	7
8	1	6

Jupiter

4	14	15	1
9	7	6	12
5	11	10	8
16	2	3	13

Mars

11	24	7	20	3
4	12	25	8	16
17	5	13	21	9
10	18	1	14	22
23	6	19	2	15

Sun

6	32	3	34	35	1
7	11	27	28	8	30
19	14	16	15	23	24
18	20	22	21	17	13
25	29	10	9	26	12
36	5	33	4	2	31

Mercury

8	58	59	5	4	62	63	1
49	15	14	52	53	11	10	56
41	23	22	44	45	19	18	48
32	34	35	29	28	38	39	25
40	26	27	37	36	30	31	33
17	47	46	20	21	43	42	24
9	55	54	12	13	51	50	16
64	2	3	61	60	6	7	57

Venus

22	47	16	41	10	35	4
5	23	48	17	42	11	29
30	6	24	49	18	36	12
13	31	7	25	43	19	37
38	14	32	1	26	44	20
21	39	8	33	2	27	45
46	15	40	9	34	3	28

Moon

37	78	29	70	21	62	13	54	5
6	38	79	30	71	22	63	14	46
47	7	39	80	31	72	23	55	15
16	48	8	40	81	32	64	24	56
57	17	49	9	41	73	33	65	25
26	58	18	50	1	42	74	34	66
67	27	59	10	51	2	43	75	35
36	68	19	60	11	52	3	44	76
77	28	69	20	61	12	53	4	45

3D sigils utilizing sacred geometry could be created, or graphed out and then constructed by attaching sticks together creating a kind of sigil sculpture. Different people are drawn to different representations and you should find what is best for you rather than sticking slavishly to practices you might hate, but which are traditional. A simple method might be to rub wood together with a bow and stick in order to build a fire, as you spin the wood you are charging energy, perhaps while staring at a sigil, using the significant plants and wood, when you finally get a fire going you burn the sigil in the fire, knowing that the once the fire burns your sigil, your intention will be carried out. No magickal ritual will work if you don't believe in it, anything can become a ritual with the right kind of eyes and focus, there really is no limit to magickal expression available to those with imagination.

From an Alchemical perspective if you were to set up the proper equipment you could use different metals each with their own meanings to form different alloys, which would then be used to form talismans for whatever purpose you wish. As you would pump the bellows to feed the fire and stoke it with perhaps specific kinds of wood, you would be feeding the metal with the proper energy for your operation. All the different kinds of lab equipment could and generally have been assigned symbolic meaning so that as each step in the Alchemical experiment is being carried out, a work of magick, or a portion of the ritual is being performed, either on the psyche of the Alchemist or to produce some physical result. The end of the ritual is symbolized perhaps by some tincture or potion, or any number of things, in regards to enlightenment it would be the creation of the philosophers stone. From the metal talisman you could add still further symbolism by using molds and in the same way you could create wax talismans. Mineral Alchemy can potentially be costly and dangerous, but for those interested there is also "spagyric Alchemy" which works with herbs and plants, it can definitely teach a person many useful skills which can come in handy for various Occult practices, Witchcraft etc. Spagyrics can teach you how to extract entheogens, or make your own incense, oils and potions and can definitely add some nice layers to a ritual, especially if they are made and at the same time consecrated in a ritualistic way.

As you progress through magick it may be that you wish to magickally express more complex intentions, or intentions that you wish to have throughout your life, or are at least intentions that are more than just a one time thing. While this can be done with a sigil it is often useful to create what is called in Chaos magick a "servitor," which is a technique that it definitely did not come up with but given Chaos magick's DIY nature, it has been well explored through this school of magick. A servitor is a magickal entity that you create which is in some views is essentially an astral machine with some degree of artificial intelligence, you could also say you give it a piece of your own soul, or that you create the astral form for a preexisting astral entity to inhabit and interact with you. The servitor is often represented by a sigil or some statue or whatever else you want, it could be any object which you feel the entity could inhabit in what is called a "fetish," it could also possibly have no physical representation but a purely astral form that you see through visualization. It is a kind of spirit helper which you create yourself, in Qabalah it could be considered a "golem" or in Alchemy a "homunculus," it might also be called an "artificial elemental", or in Shamanism a "spirit helper." For future research you may wish to look into "telesmatic images" as found within the Golden Dawn tradition of magick, which uses Qabbalistic techniques combining various Hebrew letters to form the image into a humanoid sigil with specific letters becoming specific body parts.

While the word "servitor" is important to remember for future reference in other Occult literature, this name implies a strict master, servant relationship between the magician and spirit and although it is possible for someone to create astral slaves for themselves, it is not very good for those with Anarchist intentions, nor is it a traditional viewpoint, or a very functional viewpoint. Respect and symbiosis are much more effective than tyrannical demands, so you must feed your spirit helpers love and energy, think of them as children or friends. Remember, all is one, so being mean or overbearing to these helpers is pretty ignorant. If you treat a servitor bad enough it may decide to turn on you, or rebel against you, this is a sure sign that you have been a moron, as with pretty well everything in the Occult,

keep in line with Anarchist principles and you will be OK, make an offering to the spirit of some energy and if you created it right, you will find it more than willing to help. Keeping all of this in mind, since I am trying to emphasize the Anarchist side of the Occult, I will use the term “familiar” spirit, which is the word used in Witchcraft and Pagan magick to refer to either naturally made or ritually created spirits or servitors that help the magician perform various kinds of magick.

In many ways a familiar is in effect a very complex sigil which takes on a life of its own, it is even perhaps eventually capable of getting its own energy, depending on how you program it, constantly growing and becoming more powerful. I personally consider the line between sigil and familiar to be drawn when you start incorporating decision making abilities to your sigils, when you start to program an identity into it. Because it has a consciousness of its own it is capable of complex applications and in a sense it is possible to give it a will of its own, it is crucially important how you program it so that it does not become parasitic or starts doing all kinds of things you don't want it too, but you can create it so that its will is the same as your will, so that it is naturally inclined to fulfil the purpose you have in mind for it. This has the advantage of being able to give it multiple intentions and have your will carried out in variety of ways, repeatedly and turned on and off as you need or called on in times when you cannot do a lengthy ritual, allowing you to explain your intentions and interact with an entity with all the powers you have assigned it. By creating a familiar you are having positive thoughts about its ability to do tasks which you have programmed it to do and so you manifest a spirit helper for yourself.

Creating a familiar should of course not be undertaken until you are well practised with sigils and ritual work, you might be an Anarchist but if you do not create your familiar carefully it may try to control you, or to suck you dry of energy, or it may have bad programming and do all kinds of unintended things. A familiar is a personification of your intent, where as a sigil is just a symbol of your intent, the familiar could take all kinds of beastly or alien forms, but it is to be thought of as an entity rather than just a symbol. General rule of thumb is to be in as deep a state of gnosis as you were when you created it as you are when you reabsorb it or terminate it. By creating this program within the collective mind that is in most cases your helper spirit, you can carry out some intentions that would not be nearly as practical if it was a sigil and you can also minimize the ritual to send out your intention, you also do not need to carry around a sigil with you.

The process for making a familiar can be simple or complicated, drawing a picture can help, or having the statue or fetish, take out a piece of paper and start listing its attributes, create an identity, personality traits, talents and skills, but most importantly clearly lay out your intentions for it. Once you have done that think of a key phrase to call upon your familiar, give it a name and use it in an evocation spell, that is say something like “I call upon you -name- to appear and work your magick.” You should also create a phrase to thank it and send it on its way when you are done, otherwise it will constantly be hanging around listening to your mental chatter. Once you have it all laid out and you are sure that it is done safely, that it will not turn parasitic on you, and that the programming is precise with no double meanings that will confuse the familiar, then you can start to ritually create it. The details of the ritual will probably be similar to your sigil ritual, starting with a banishing then charging energy, then putting the energy into the familiars sigil or fetish, using the name like a mantra and stating your intention to give it life. I am purposely being ambiguous on ritual details because anyone who is not willing to do extra research, anyone with no ritual experience should not be making familiars, so master using sigils first and do some further reading. These beings can be approached in a number of ways depending on who it is, it can be elaborate rituals which take much time and energy, or calling them can simply be thinking their name.

When a familiar grows to a certain strength and complexity, to the point that it is interacting with more than one person, it is called in Chaos magick an “egregore” which would be like a cults guardian spirit, a tribes totem animal, or any spirit created by a small group. So basically it is a familiar which is the amalgamation of more than one person's intention and perception. This can progress

further and go to the point where an egregore gets to a certain strength and it could be thought of as a "god form," these are the spirits created by huge numbers of people such as within religions, governments or multinational corporations, entities like Uncle Sam, Yahweh or Santa Claus etc. Though of course many people think of the gods in various ways independent of our belief in them, at the very least they have imagined to be in certain forms and in a very real sense they are or become that way. The cross is a sigil but it is representative of a god form and there are many examples of how a symbol is useful for communing with egregores etc. This is not to say some gods or spirits reveal themselves without any conscious creation of those who perceive them, especially if someone is on entheogens, or just trying to open themselves up to what already exists, but that religions shape the astral forms of the gods and so how we perceive them, though others may be totally our creation. In some ways of looking at it however, these divinities could be exactly what they appear to be, or they may be emanations of the highest unifying divine force, the familiar god forms created by Chaos itself, (which is basically what most mythologies state) and so I'll leave that to your discretion. It should be kept in mind that god forms if they are human creations are generally not created to be so helpful as familiars, they are generally created as being more powerful than humans and so are often much less personal, much less customized to the magicians needs and generally take no shit, but this is not to say they necessarily put themselves above anyone, especially if they were created as loving beings.

Seeing what religions can become it is pretty obvious you need to be very careful how you or a group of people create an entity, the more people involved in the creation, the more powerful the entity, the more complex its nature and the harder to anticipate its nature and actions. Depending on how they are constructed, some egregores or even familiars can get really selfish and manipulative, exploiting anyone they can. Sometimes these entities have been imagined to be quite cruel like with the old testament god Yahweh, the god form who does not tolerate anyone to work with any other god forms. Many of the Pagan gods and goddesses may have their foibles but none that I know of are nearly as tyrannical as Yahweh. A good example of a god form that needs to be dealt with is Uncle Sam, dealing with him will be very tricky for magickal activists but by creating our own egregores and god forms we can use magick to change things for the better. Eventually nobody will need to use these techniques at all, as we will all of progressed to complete divine awareness, until then they are still incredibly valuable techniques. With some careful planning it is possible to use created entities or complex sigils safely and effectively, the key to this is to have sincere Anarchist intentions at all times and so then, will all of your creations.

By the time an entity becomes a god form or even an egregore they can become somewhat more self aware than familiars and have more of their own will, since they have a variety of sources from which to draw energy, they can afford to be more picky about who they help out. If you do not create your entity with Anarchist or altruistic inclinations you might be drafted into service to what once was your familiar. As with certain religions it can be easy to slip into the idea that the god form has all the power, and that perhaps you even need to start sacrificing to it to make things happen and while it may work out for awhile, you want symbiotic rather than predatory or parasitic behaviour. Because so many people have imagined the various gods to be outside of our control, it is most likely that they will not gladly be your personal servant and wish to be treated as a different order of intelligence or awareness, really in many ways they are a higher form of awareness, being able to draw off the experience of everyone who works with them, being able to exist in the spirit world all the time. While this does not mean you have to be their servant, at the same time you don't employ a rocket scientist to tie your shoe and you don't bug the gods with your petty bullshit. Certainly these entities deserve to be treated with respect, they are not dependent on you as an individual and they are not your slave, that said most of them are very willing to help out humanity if approached in a respectful manner and in my experience working with them, they are filled with love and have nothing authoritarian about them. These god forms are like reservoirs of many peoples energies and as you wouldn't expect a city of people to do nothing but help you out with your every whim, or take your own arrogance lightly, you shouldn't

expect a god form to either. This might be troubling for an Anarchist, as there is a tendency to view god forms as higher than humans, but if you realize that they are connected to a huge group of people and you are just one person it is not wrong to give them the basic respect any entity deserves and that any contradictions to Anarchism are solved when we remember we are one with all of these entities and everything else.

God forms should in many ways be treated as alien intelligences with their own agendas and wills, though for the most part they are very benevolent, it is rare for them to be authoritarian, (unless maybe you imagine them to be) they just don't usually take crap from humans, and why should they? This is of course understandable of any entity and should be kept in mind with even familiars created specifically to do your will. I think it must always be kept in mind that you yourself have the power to do whatever it is you want without any external forces, this is crucial to not being a slave, working with spirits is helpful in a number of ways but will lead to all kinds of limitations and unpleasantness if you do not understand your own powers. Although they may be created by you, it must also always be kept in mind to treat familiars, egregores and god forms with respect and not like your bitch slave. Simply enter into an Anarchist agreement to which you as creator supply it with the energy it needs to live and it will agree happily to do your will, especially if you create it as something that derives pleasure from helping you.

One means of creating a very complicated sigil or familiar which allows for certain eventualities that may come up is a kind of programming, or algorithm much like a computer. In order to do this you would create a central sigil representing the familiar or main intention and then create a diagram of branches off of it for different contingencies that may occur. So the idea is that given the way things are at the time of the ritual, the sigil or familiar will act in its standard way, but if "X" condition is met then it will change its actions to "Z," if a different condition which we will call "A" is met then it will go with "B" effect. Each of these variables should probably have their own unique and simple sigils which could be standardized to use with all your instructions for all familiars. It is possible to create with enough foresight a very detailed programming system for your familiars, this is perhaps generally unnecessary however as you could make the familiar capable of checking and understanding your will if it is not sure what to do, but it can still be useful for complex situations or familiars with very specific actions. All you need to do is set up a symbolic tree or circuit that shows the energy you charge to the master sigil where to go, it can be much like a electrical diagram or is basically a sigil flow chart with different switches allowing it to branch, if such and such condition is met then energy will act in your specified way, the trick is to have a well defined algorithm which hopefully will also incorporate unforeseen possibilities by making you aware of the unknown variables. It is then possible to give your familiar a set of instructions from which it will act out your will in a more effective means. This is essentially creating a program to ensure quality control within your will so that your rituals and life will run more smoothly and more in line with your will, the better you can define your will and be sure that it will happen, the better the universe can manifest it for you.

All these spirits, familiars, sigils energies, god forms etc take place on the astral realm, with its various levels from the more mental, to the more spiritual. As before, this is not in my view a hierarchy with godhead at the top, and matter at the bottom, but a spectrum that is fractal and holographic. When you work with a sigil, it is not so much the physical form you are charging but the astral form, which then manifests in to the physical and the same is basically true of familiars, though no physical form is required for these, or for god forms. Ritual then is our means of charging these astral forms, and our ability to interact on an astral level (at least in the mental realm) is in many ways directly related to our ability to work magick. Entheogens open us up to these astral realms whether we will it or not, but through astral projection, or even just visualization we can also access these realms. Through these sigil astral forms, or familiar spirit astral forms that we create through thought forms, we can shape anything we want if we are willing to put in the time and energy.

We can even choose to customize 3D spaces, or areas for our astral bodies to inhabit so that we can more fully interact on the astral, any landscape or room, or building that can be imagined can be created on the astral in what is known as an “astral temple” and once you have developed your ritual abilities such as visualization, you may do all of your rituals in your imagination, that is in the astral. You may have a dingy apartment, or even be homeless, but so long as you can focus, you can create the most beautiful temples you can imagine for you to carry out your ritual work. In the past people even created imaginary houses, or “memory palaces” which could be used as mnemonic devices in order to greatly increase their memory and allegorically sort out all their knowledge. While not always used for magickal purposes “the art of memory” is definitely a valuable potential tool which anyone would do well to learn. Whenever you leave your body, whenever you dream, you are in the astral, and through creating astral temples you are able to accustom yourself to the astral realms, to practice skills that will help you anywhere in the astral, from entheogenic realms, to dreams, to ritual temples. These temples can be represented in sigils, and be decorated according to symbolic ritual motifs that allow you to customize your temple, without having to buy or make a bunch of physical props, all the while strengthening all aspects of your magickal faculties.

By creating magickal alphabets, or set programming variables which are personally created unique symbols, you can create a familiar or astral machine to do anything imaginable, it is creating a symbolic framework that will be useful for focusing the will into highly complex functions. By having set categories representing the basic attributes of the created life form, things such as function, character, life span etc and defining each category with a circuit made from your alphabet, you could create a kind of astral entity in much the same way as you would a character for a role playing game. With a specific circuitry design you could program the circuit with a specific language from your alphabet to have a clear map of the entities consciousness created to the specific inclinations of your will. Using methods of compressing information, intentions and correspondences such as an acronym or numerological meanings, or any other methods (notarikon, but also temurah and gematria) you can simplify the programing to be represented in an abbreviated form that sums it all up into one sigil with many layers of meaning.

Some ideas for programming symbols you may wish to use are things that will define limits to intelligence, its awareness, how aware of you it is, is it omnipotent? omnipresent? What decision making abilities does it have? Sources it can use for energy, magical abilities, what is the set sigil for determining its life time? An alphabetic sigil can be anthropomorphized to create the look of the familiar, but this is not crucial, so what does it look like? What is its temperament? Its character? Its subset of abilities and specialities? If it has very complex symbolism is there an activation symbol that is more convenient? Remember, specific activation rituals may be used to call upon or dismiss your familiar, in other words to turn them on and off and these are useful so that they do not become accidentally active or inactive or so they do not intrude on your day to day consciousness. With the Qabbalistic golems, a kind of statue would be created that had an open mouth that could receive or eat written instructions of the will, the magickal energies would then go to work and fulfil the request, much like a genie or “djinn,” the Arabic breed of familiar. Although you should keep your familiars always open to new programming from yourself, it is best to plan them out well before hand, the more you stick to one definition, one set of programming, the more they will specialize and strengthen that area of themselves.

There are no authorities in magick or Anarchism, do not worship anyone including yourself, but love the gods, love yourself, love your familiars. Among other things I love life, truth and wisdom or Zoa, Aletheia and Sophia, but why personify concepts? Well first off the ancient Greeks were the first to know these entities, whatever they are so you would probably have to ask them, still with an understanding of magick we can see there are benefits to having a face for a concept. Personifications can be used as astral vehicles for the metaphysical energies of the universal mind, through giving a face to something our brains react quantifiably different to them due to our evolutionary need to recognize

fellow beings. Even if these beings exist only in our subconscious, by giving your subconscious a face, it can begin to communicate with you and you can learn much more than you might think. Since our brains react differently to a face than they do to say a chair or a symbol, personifications can be seen in what our minds interpret as a causal link to have some level of intelligence and so it gives us a better reference to the energies and concepts they represent, especially how they relate to the group mind. We create the vehicle for them to make themselves known to us and they inhabit the astral thought forms like our souls within our own bodies, but instead of being in the world here, the personifications live within the astral plane or various parts of the group mind. They are in a sense independent of us, in that they simply take the form we expect, rather than us creating them, they can also be helpful in magick because they will not be bound up in causal and self-doubting mindsets as much as us, nor stuck to a limited physical perception as much as most of us are.

Putting faces on certain concepts is sometimes extremely helpful for acquiring those traits and learning the lessons involved or working with the energies in general. How much could we learn from working with Zoa, Aletheia and Sophia? Why work with so many divinities when there is one source for all, one underlying divine thing? Well to me, I doubt that there would be all the different religions if that divine force wanted us to have “one true religion,” through polytheism we come to the conclusion that all images are limited, all images have something to offer, we can flesh out so to speak all the different aspects of the divine and work with specific parts that we need, we also learn to be more tolerant of other peoples perspectives than if we believe ours is the only one true god. Humans seem to have a natural tendency to put things into symbols, it is almost inevitable and so with the one divine force it is bound to happen in a religion in some basic way, even if it is only through a name, but this can be enough to destroy all the ineffable meaning from the mind, so by having many divinities we realize each symbol is limited. We also get with the different pantheons different maps of the mind which can be used in mythology to convey metaphysical realities, as well as ritual benefits depending on our specific needs. If we are lacking in wisdom, confidence, food, or whatever, there are beings out there who can help us and who specialize in certain metaphysical energies, which can be accessed and charged according to need.

While some Anarchists may at first look at mythology as having nothing but stereotypes or very limited roles for genders and people, if you dig deeper you will find that with the deities in India alone you will get pretty well every kind of personality, or aspect of personality. Archetypes by their nature are generalized categories, but there are so many deities as to fit pretty well any taste, what's more by clearly defining these archetypes we can potentially learn to stop associating people with them in prejudice and unconscious ways by default. That is by knowing a variety of deities you see not all men or women are the same and there are many many sub types, that by studying a cultures deities you will understand the foundations of much of their memetic environment and so have a much greater context for the culture today. (Even if that culture no longer believes in those deities.)

These are not masters or rulers unless we lose the context for how they exist and of course with all things they are inextricably connected to us, to get in an Anarchist rage about despotic divinities is foolish when you realize they are our own reflection, separate yet connected. Those divinities which show non Anarchist tendencies represent aspects of all minds which are non Anarchist when we are unconscious of them, or it is merely an apt metaphor for how a particular aspect of the mind interacts with other aspects. For example Zeus has his sexist behaviour, but he represents the mind itself and especially the ego, and so it is natural and accurate to depict him as having a lot of offspring with many different mothers, sometimes not in the most consensual manner. Finally the ancients didn't have the same illusions about deities that are so common in Abrahamic traditions, they didn't believe their gods were purely “good” and didn't expect them to be, because they didn't really think in such dualist terms or later on at least understood that it is a human concept. Since the gods are the natural forces it was understood that nature is not here just for our pleasure, that nature can even hurt us, that humans did not have dominion over the Earth and so some gods were respected more than loved, because even if a

deity is not purely “good,” it is stupid to go against nature.

While Qabbalah has traditionally often been interpreted in terms of hierarchy, it is certainly not mandatory, while its central scheme the tree of life is superficially seen this way, it is no more a hierarchy than a rainbow or musical scale, all its parts are emanations, the unfolding causality of the one. Yes there certainly is a lot of hierarchical and patriarchal symbolism to be found in Judaism and this is reflected in much of Occult symbolism, and yet these are symbols and metaphors and so while we may dislike the choice of aesthetics, it does not mean the message behind the metaphor is incorrect. The choice of aesthetics then is largely superficial and arbitrary and due to the common social customs of the time and so with oneness as its foundation, these abstractions are made moot since all the angels and “god names” are within you, not over you. While the Qabbalah is often made into a hierarchical system it is ultimately cyclical and non linear and non hierarchical systems are definitely out there and creatable. Another alternative is to take existing paradigms and make them Anarchist, for example the tree of life glyph can be superficially interpreted as a Judaic Hierarchy, but you can take the tree and turn it on its side to create a spectrum instead of a hierarchy without really losing any information, you can also understand that the hierarchy is metaphorical and also endlessly cyclical and all of it is found within all levels, because it is essentially fractal. Even if you do not want to be a Qabbalist there is much that can be learned about consciousness through its study, it has more in common with Buddhism and Hinduism than it does with literalist Judaism and so has many great ideas for creating your own system no matter what your ontological outlook may be.

Jewish Kabbalah is merely the only detailed literature of Qabbalism to survive the Christian persecution of the Pagan mystery traditions and so while not as ideal as studying pure Hermetic magick, thanks to Christianity we are in many ways shit out of luck. (spelled with “K” Kabbalah refers to Jewish religion, spelled with a Q it is non religious or Hermetic and spelled with a “C” it generally refers to Christian Cabala.) While Qabbalah may not be perfect for those with an Anarchist or Pagan outlook the fact remains that those wishing to get ideas about creating their own individual practices will find in it many great insights about the mechanics of ritual, psychology, mysticism and magick. So I say to these people, a magician is not bound by rules of orthodoxy and so can take from it what they want and discard the rest or change it to suit their views, be a heretic. Do not let a distaste for old testament rhetoric and symbolism blind you from the profound and essentially Anarchist meaning behind it, I encourage wide research and individual taste, not slavish adherence to any dogma. Any philosophy which purports universal oneness, such as Qabbalah or Hinduism, or any other is in reality essentially Anarchist when understood fully, since all things are made equal and united as one essential thing, hierarchy is ultimately an illusion, it is a convenient denial of this reality by authorities (sometimes even supposed masters of these philosophies) to think that anything can or should be made higher than anything else.

Considering how much Jewish people took from other cultures in the creation of their religious thought, the concept of one objective deity does not make much sense even by old testament standards. The Qabbalah is largely a common language between Greek Gnosticism, middle eastern and Egyptian Occultism and it is in a way just like ancient Chaos magick, except that over thousands of years they created a very elaborate, comprehensive and consistent system of magick to work with, incorporating traditional symbols from their personal mythologies and many other traditions. Qabbalah is comparative Occultism as opposed to comparative religion. When it comes to magick ritual, Chaos magicians seem to focus more on building a connection to the highest unifying thing, whatever you want to call it, being much more ambiguous in that they use less symbols to map the Chaos. Chaotes believe in stripping ritual of anything that seems excessive or what may be to some cumbersome or extraneous and in this way they are paradoxically almost like fundamentalist magicians, focusing on the fundamental power of the universe and acquiring gnosis of it. There is a definite scientific attitude to many Chaos magicians, often with reductionist ambitions of studying magick, always keeping the questions of why and how it works in mind, this can have advantages, it can also have disadvantages if

you are too stuck in that one mindset. As an ontology however Chaos magick is generally superb at keeping a magician from trapping themselves in a box, Chaotes understand that magick and reality can take any form they wish and that all forms are valid and equal so long as you believe it. Though I do find elaboration and traditional symbolism useful, everyone has what is right for them, too much obsession with abstraction can dilute and distract the gnosis to impractical levels, while too little abstraction makes it harder to express your will.

While I haven't really come across any, I suppose there may be some dogmatic ceremonial magicians or traditionalist people, perhaps some Pagans or Jews who practice Kabbalah or some other tradition they take as dogma, that take symbols or rituals to have literal and unique power inherent within, rather than as tools for focusing the power within yourself. However I do believe that at the heart of all traditional philosophies was someone with a Chaote or Gnostic attitude and with Shamanic experience who decided to create a symbol system that worked for people and usually had a story to go along with it. That said, those prevalent and well tread paths, those symbol systems which have been fed by many people for thousands of years have much energy in the collective unconscious which has been strengthened by all that practice and so it might be very well true some god forms and symbols have accumulated more power than a fresh sigil, but the fact remains those without access to their own power will have little to no ability to work with these energies. When people seek to draw energy from these symbols without understanding the unity of all things, placing their energy solely in external things, they may get their prayers answered but they weaken their own abilities by affirming their separation from the magick. This is what literalist religion really is, personally I think the gods and goddesses of old do exist in a way outside of our own personal power, but that we must believe in them to work with them properly. We still have magick, we still exist in a consensus reality and so we can screen out realities or entities by not believing in them, so there is no way that we can avoid being an intrinsic part of the magickal process and so we must learn to do our part. I believe all things that can be imagined are real in some way or another and many things which humans have never imagined as well. Do these magickal symbols have power in themselves or are they filled with our power? In a very real and literal way the symbols and divinities do have a power of their own, but nothing is ever outside of our influence as well because there is no division, everything is one. Many people calling themselves Qabbalists or Pagans and other things may not see it that way, but in fact I would argue their own philosophies in every instance that I know of ultimately state this to be true, whether or not they have recognized it yet. That we are in the god/desses imagination just as much as they are in ours, that we are all one and the same as well as separate just as everything else in your life.

I wouldn't quite call myself a Chaote because I don't think it quite encapsulates all that I believe, (that may be hard for some Chaotes to imagine) I am a Chaote and not a Chaote and everything else as well as nothing, technically we are all Chaotes, most of us just don't know it, but I am an Occultist, a magician an animist panentheist and a lover of wisdom and it is to Paganism that I feel especially drawn. I find that the word "Pagan" does the best job of describing my views because within that wide umbrella of philosophies is the roots of all philosophic thought, including Chaos magick and everything else from Qabbalah to Gnosticism even right back to Shamanism. Am I a devotee of Chaos? You damn well bet I am, I am just not into newness for the sake of newness, it seems too trendy to me, especially the ideas of using pop cultural icons in rituals. I say fuck pop culture, pop culture is the problem, it is the spells cast on us by the corporations, TV these days is more destructive than even Yahweh and we even find televangelists using it to spread his most poisonous lies. Modern Chaos philosophy does provide great insight for anyone wanting to take from a wide variety of traditions, it even has historic associations with punk rock, I just think its a mistake of some few Chaotes to think all that matters in magick is manifesting physical pleasure and ignoring expanding personal awareness, as that is the ideology of the bourgeois capitalist consumption. It is the Pagan Shamans who were the founders of all religion and were the first Chaotes, those who made religions are like children playing with some highly technical tools as if they are action figures, making stories for them and imagining

they know their meaning. As I try to see things in non linear or monist ways there is no separation in my mind from Shamanism to Chaos magick or any philosophy that was created in between, all consciousness flows from the same source and so all abstractions, philosophies and religions as well as all gods and spirits are part of the same thing.

The Greeks and many other Pagan societies had no orthodoxy as we know it, they had little to no dogma that was universally applied, perhaps other than the idea each individual needs to forge their own relationships with the gods. There was no centralized authority nor even authoritative texts or stories, there were only popular and traditional stories about the gods, which would be interpreted individually and come in a variety of forms. There were various philosophies but they were not only open to debate, they were the very origins of logic and debate, of having no attachment to anything but the truth and trying to work it out as much as possible. The priests and priestess's would not tell you how to worship, (for the Norse there was Shaman like figures but not really a priest class) they would only help you if you wanted it, or facilitated mass ceremonies and festivals. Clearly they wouldn't let you mess up the temples or do something to ruin the spiritual experiences of others, but each person was free to "worship" in their own way. The closest thing to an idea of heresy in some of these Pagan societies was speaking out against state religion (which was something else entirely) or going around telling other people their way was wrong, that you knew better than everyone else. Not only this but these Pagans freely admitted the validity of foreign peoples religions and gods, maybe they thought the gods were tied to the land like the Norse, or maybe they just believed their own gods appeared to other people in different forms, there are many ways of looking at this.

A religion is like a blueprint for a temple, its practices like carpentry tools, you can follow the tradition and make the same temple as Buddha or Mohammed etc, or you can study widely and really learn how to use a variety of tools so that eventually you can make up your own unique temple. Each way has its pros and cons, if you make your own you will make mistakes, but you will have a deeper understanding of how it all works, you will not get caught up in authoritarian mindsets about temple aesthetics and choice of symbolism. You will be able to create a temple that probably suits you better than anything else. No temple which is completed is better than any other, they are simply the symbol systems which are most conducive to evoking the states of mind which provide spiritual awareness.

Since we are capable of all things, it can be a bit difficult to wrap your mind around that reality and create mechanisms of harnessing that potential, one place to start is to ask how do we know what is worth doing and what is the best way of doing it? If we can do anything then we can create a means of understanding how to navigate that mindset. Magical systems and rituals are these attempted mechanisms which employ what are essentially tools of the imagination. These tools are how we sculpt and shape the prima materia or metaphysical energy, they are also tools to help navigate the endless abyss of the mind. Things like familiars or sigils are good ways of mapping out and working with the imagination, when combined with ritual symbolism a whole new world is opened up which allows the mind to be manipulated. These tools are the creative engines we can use to make our own psychological cosmology, but we must be careful not to fall in the old religious trap of dogmatism and literalism. When this happens the familiars and symbols become the masters and we forget what they really mean, or what they are really for. Luckily we are not bound by rules, I will use this fact to use my tools in order to fashion increasingly more effective tools. I will use these new tools for spiritual, mental, physical growth so that I will be able to create yet better tools and in this way explore the potentials of consciousness.

Much like the physical technology which has allowed for an explosion of population, the extension of life and the shaping of culture we must ask, do we create the gods? Or do they create us? I cant help but be reminded of the Freemasons who build such elaborate structures and walls, I suspect they may of walled themselves in a golden cage however, and some have definitely lost all sight of those outside. As I said before, building a tower of babel is not in our best interests, but instead we must learn to keep our creations in line with untouched nature here on the ground. Complexity does not

equal truth, nor does it necessarily make things more functional, in many ways having one tool that can do many things is better than many tools each with only one use, but it is important to test your limits and imagine ways to do things you couldn't do before. Ultimately the power of grey and black magick is just exercising our desire, ultimately attachment to desire is the cause of suffering and so we must look to white magick if we are ever to be truly satisfied. Bliss is found within, not with acquisition of material things. We can however use these tools of the imagination for much more than just material gain, we can use it to come to a fuller understanding of the divine and so live in a more congruent way with it and this the true purpose of magick, not worldly power. Some of the first tools that are perhaps the best to start with are tools which take stock of what is in your mind, then create a tool to help you create better tools, or a tool to help you better control your mind, to overcome doubt and apathy in the process. First overcome the doubt that you can overcome your doubt, then overcome all the other doubts and fears until you are left with a mind that knows itself inside out, if you can really do that, then you can do anything.

With all the confusion as to what reality is there are a few classical magickal proverbs which are able to shed light on a variety of insights regarding existence, these are basic and widely known in the Occult community and should be understood if you wish to understand much of what Occult wisdom has to say. The problem or perhaps the joke of many of the proverbs I will mention is that if you don't already understand or have a feel for the concept they illustrate, you are most likely not able to properly interpret them, or at least are more likely to take them at face value. The implications of this are that a large amount of people have been offended by what they interpret, or in terms of religion when someone dares to interpret it differently. Gnosis becomes a kind of key to many esoteric proverbs which otherwise make little to no sense, however these proverbs are attempts to put to words aspects of revelations acquired through gnosis and so there really isn't a more clear way to communicate these ideas in such a short form. Even with vast elaborations, without the personal experience of gnosis a person will not completely have the proper context, and so its no wonder many atheists or others will think such mystical insights are nonsense. I will try my best to extrapolate and interpret my own opinions on these, but still as with all magical knowledge there is a huge difference between hearing it and experiencing it yourself, it is also important to point out my explanations definitely do not provide all the insight that is possible from careful consideration of the words.

When it comes to magickal revelations some times it's just too tempting to be cryptically poetic instead of explaining in excruciating detail the meanings of some idea, sometimes it's easy to rationalize that those who aren't willing to stop and think about what is being said, aren't worthy of understanding the message. In my own writing I have a variety of degrees of poetic encryption but in general I think there are too many people who need things put bluntly. Given the current state of the world there is no time for riddles, still sometimes this is really quite unavoidable, especially when you are in a state of entheogenic gnosis, it's more like taking down dictation then writing a report.

The first proverb I mention is the oldest, most straightforward and is deceptively simple, I find it unlikely anyone could be offended by it, but it is the exception to the ones I mention here. I say it is deceptively simple because it ultimately is the proverb from which arguably the most western Occult philosophy is rooted. The Hermeticists had a saying of which we are generally familiar with, at least in part that is, "as above so below" but the full proverb has at the end "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing." This axiom illustrates reality clearly, how all things are in fact one thing and that all separateness is illusion. When taken most literally it reminds me of a dream I had where I started digging and clawing through my bed and then the carpet and floor only to find a miniature room and within a miniature me inside the whole. Some how the dream switched perspectives and I was digging into my arm only to find the same thing. I don't remember looking up but I suppose I would of seen a giant form of myself. This concept explains astrology but also why magick is real, because of the fractal nature of reality, if we change our mind we change everything else. The universe is your body and the whole universe is also contained within every atom of your body, each division in infinity is

itself infinite and whole, it is the “one thing” and by understanding this we can accomplish miracles. If you want to try and be offended by this then I just may be able to help you, just imagine me being inside your genitals and brain, licking, peeing, and shitting and generally living outside the standards of humanity, as I will now do.

This section would not be complete without a mention from the great grand pompous pervert of a Beast himself Aleister Crowley. “Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the law” is his proverb and is often misunderstood to mean do whatever you want and there will be no consequences, but Crowley loved to play word games and (mind games) with people who accepted statements at face value and most of all with people who didn't question authority, even people who think of him as the authority. While the Anarchist implications of this statement are all too obvious, (intentional or not) one layer of interpretation of this proverb is that he is referencing the “aeon of Horus” in which humanity will be awakened to magickal realities. While we are already in the aeon of Horus it is a gradual change, this is made clear by the fact that he says “shall be” as in the future tenses, when this happens our will, will be able to manifest things in a previously unparalleled way. To me it has much more to do with metaphysical laws than legal ones, even if you take this proverb in a hedonistic context as some may argue Crowley himself did, you have to understand Crowley's concept of the “true will” of which I have mentioned before and which is the duty of each of us to find. This refers to our higher selves will and not the will of our egos, it is our reason for incarnating in to this world, though sometimes our higher self will need to teach our egos what true value is by showing how worthless base desires turn out to be. If you consider that we are all one then there really is no laws but the ones you have made, though it may be in another body, then do as thou wilt really really is the whole of the law. One can imagine that in this new “aeon of Horus” if oneness is totally realized, there wouldn't be a whole lot of need for legal laws or governments.

It is funny to me to note how angry this proverb can make certain dogmatic people, but they see no problem with being told “do what I tell you” from some supposed authority. These are often people who also don't understand the concept of Anarchy and so can be quite upset about words of which they haven't bothered to learn the meaning of. If you are upset by someone telling you to do what you will, it is probably because you harbour secret desires you despise and so you essentially hate yourself and if that is how you feel, then you will do what you will and hate yourself so much you ruin your life being afraid to do what you want.

Its pretty clear Crowley did not have much regard for governments or the churches laws, but exactly how Anarchist he was is another question. His horrible treatment of women, his attitudes towards race and generally acting like some kind of messianic guru with authoritarian inclinations show he had in some very important ways a serious lack of Anarchist awareness, but then maybe that is just what he wants us to think. As he is purposely contradictory and confusing and any serious discussion of the matter requires a book in itself, for the most part I am not going to get into judging such a complex and tricky person, it should be remembered that even “bad” people have good ideas and Crowley's ideas are certainly worth considering and questioning. Crowley did say “intolerance is evidence of impotence” and in many ways promoted a radically egalitarian philosophy, though he was all too happy to treat people badly if they wanted someone to rule them. I have no problem with getting ideas from people I disagree with about most things because I do not put anyone up on a pedestal, I do not look to individuals who seem to be true for ideas or to tell me how to live, I look at individual ideas to try and find what seems to be true and figure out for myself an appropriate way to live. No one should not be considered in what they say because they are an asshole, that would be authoritarian, all ideas have truth in them which can be learned from, even if it is only true that those ideas are wrong and stupid. Crowley at the very least is a great example of how the ego can delude people, even in the Occult, he was right to abolish shame within himself, but he did not properly abolish it's opposite pride and so he was still controlled by external forces. However this proverb is not even originally from Crowley, he simply expanded it and put it within a more non fiction context, it

originally comes from François Rabelais and his story “Gargantua and Pantagruel.” The important thing to realize here is not who said it, but that the statement goes beyond the laws of institution, to those which are metaphysical, that once people are aware enough, the laws of the mind and the government will be abolished.

Crowley also had another proverb commonly said after the first which is not quite as inflammatory, but is also often misunderstood. “Love is the law, love under will” which I take the main layer of this to mean, that we manifest reality through basically two drives, the first is what we love, which is our desire to focus on something, this being because there is ultimately nothing but love possible, even if it is a love of thinking badly about something. (We may also love the sadistic feeling of causing pain, destruction or self righteousness to things we hate.) It is ironic that people who don't know much about Crowley and quote so many things he has said out of context in order to make him look bad, seem to ignore that here he is saying that love is the most fundamental thing in existence. This hardly seems like the thinking of an evil “Satanist,” but certainly good thinking for a trickster who likes to provoke thought by playing jokes on shallow people. The other drive is the will, which is the means of shifting our focus or feelings regarding something. First we analyze through introspection how we feel about something, what we love, what we have “positive thinking” about, then using will we move our love and transmute any doubt or contrary feelings so as to focus on what we want to occur, we will ourselves to have gnosis that our love will then be manifested. The will is crucial in keeping us from loving contradicting or unsuitable things and spreading our focus too thinly, it is the will of concentration and of single minded effort. In a way it is a very hedonistic concept as it identifies love as the fundamental component of the universe.

If you are offended by that then you probably love some things that aren't that useful. Obviously though, for the most part the people who were offended by Crowley's proverbs, just hated him for one reason or another, (and there are some pretty good reasons) and so they look for ways to attack him whether or not they really understand him. Knowing from personal experience how reputations can get out of hand with gossip and the media, (world gossip) I am unwilling to really judge someone as complex as Crowley without knowing him personally and extensively, but whoever he was, those words have great Occult significance. To be fair however, being a queer Occultist junky who was prescribed heroin for his asthma and was raised by fundamentalist Christians in Victorian England would back anyone in to a corner and so we might forgive some of his controversies.

This last axiom is from a man who was the leader of a mystical “Muslim” order called the Hashishans of which the word assassin is derived. They were a group who were quasi militaristic and smoked copious amounts of hashish, it is said this man Hassan I Sabbah influenced the Knights Templar and other European mystical orders during the crusades, as they fought on both sides, whichever suited them at the time. They managed to survive the crusades being surrounded by fanatics on both sides and do so while creating an interesting non dogmatic philosophy. His most famous saying is “Nothing is true, Everything is permitted.” On first glance this seems to give permission for all kinds of atrocities and acts in the name of nihilism, but this is not really the case, there is a much deeper meaning. This axiom is the closest thing to a credo the Chaos magick philosophy could have, but I don't like the idea of saying Chaos magick has a credo. What it attempts to convey is the idea that “nothing is true” meaning that any fact is ultimately false and dependent solely on belief, its a subjective abstraction on Chaos. When this is fully realized “everything is permitted,” meaning that the gates of magical potential are opened and one becomes capable of all things or creating reality according to will. It makes no effort to sway a persons morality in anyway, nor does it encourage action of any kind apart perhaps of realization. This articulates very well the fundamental theorem of ontological Anarchist metaphysics that we make our own reality, that we alone are responsible for the world, not some external deity. This concept illustrates a prime reason for just how important it is to “know thyself” for if you don't even know what you believe, then you won't have much of a grasp on reality, and so will be ultimately powerless. Once you realize this concept you realize “those who know

do not speak, those who speak do not now.” Obviously I know nothing.

Many people do know that magick works, at least unconsciously but I wonder how many people really know exactly how magick works. I do not claim to have firm scientific proof or explanations for magick, but science does show there are things that happen outside of statistical probability. Experiments show that prayers help heal sick people who do not know they are being prayed for, but also random number generators can be manipulated metaphysically to change which numbers appear, not only before they are turned on, but working retroactively after the numbers are already generated! Traditionally magick has generally been thought to have been workable with aids of various kinds of spirits or gods and although using that format in ceremonies and having faith in it will work very well, I don't think it adequately describes the hows and whys of magick, especially considering it is possible to use magick without the aid of any entities but yourself. I do think it is true that spirits and gods and goddesses exist, how independent they are from us is something I cannot say, they may be really old and highly evolved souls, they may be a kind of gestalt mind of many souls, or may be the divine entities they are traditionally viewed as, but I think its important to realize that magick is not dependent on such entities and that the vast majority of how we perceive these beings are from the artificially created manifestations of the collective or individual mind.

It seems to me and many other people interested in these things, that there must be a plane of existence which is beyond time and space which is pure potential, that our subconscious's are capable of going into this realm in some way and experiencing the reality which is desired through will, gnosis, and love. Then for most people the subconscious cuts out the memory of the creation and the conscious mind experiences the reality in ignorance and this is because that ignorance is part of the desired experience. Much in the same way it might not be as fun for the ego to watch a movie when you know exactly what is going to happen, but also you cannot learn your lessons as well if you cheat and look at the answers. As I see it there are a number of possible ways in which the creation happens, perhaps all of the different theories happen simultaneously, as part of a yet deeper reality. When our mind's subconscious goes into the realm of pure potential, which could be thought of as pure energy or Chaos, our minds are ultimately at one with this energy and it is capable of consolidating it in any physical form it wants, much like controlling a body. In fact I do think the universe is the physical body of the divine which we are all one with, not to say it is limited to the physical, just as you are not only your body. We do not realize this because most people cannot consciously control the universal body yet, just like they don't think they can control their hearts or wiggle their ears, that is because most people haven't mastered all the things that are part of their being beyond the physical. By unifying your consciousness with your subconscious, you become one with the universe, and so controlling the universe magickally becomes like flexing a muscle, you just have to access and control the right part of your mind to do so.

One common misunderstanding of polytheistic Pagan religions is that they had no concept of monotheism, but it is very clear that they did, as I have mentioned already in the form of Chaos, or some kind of void, but this is a common theme in many more religions then I have mentioned. Ancient Pagans were in fact so aware of that underlying unity of nature that they knew better then to try and symbolize it or abstract it, since any expression would limit and thus negate it. No single conception was good enough and to try would be to unleash a symbol that demands everyone conforms to a lie, they may have some vague notion or name for it, but as with Chaos it was not a big part of the exoteric religious practices. Some of the masses may have taken their religions very literally, but it is clear to me and many others just how prevalent the idea of one force with many faces really is, the Druids had no name for it but may have referred to it as the serpents egg, while some Native American's called it the Great Spirit, but it is most easily recognized by remembering Pagans were pantheistic and panentheistic. I believe all the most ancient religions were originally like this, it is just that we generally do not recognize the unity on the conceptual level of the polytheistic gods, over time we have forgotten the meaning behind the masks out of convenience and fundamentalist disinformation and

hierarchical manipulation. It is ironically the superficial view of monotheism that blinds people (even atheists) to the real unity and nature of the divine in all things and all religions. Ancients realized it was much more effective to take a henotheistic approach and map the various aspects of this one force, seeing it is better to make plurality and variety a key feature of the underlying divine unity, as that is how it appears in nature. "Henotheism" has a few forms, but for the purposes of this book it means that all gods are aspects of the one force or supreme deity, each god form in this world or any other is essentially united, since that one force appears in all apparently separate things.

All things that have or will ever be created already exist within "Chaos" or "The All" or the "God/desshead" and this is because it is beyond time. Nothing can really be created or destroyed, for if there was anything less or more to these concepts they wouldn't be what they are, totality, you cannot add to totality, nor can you take away from it and in this way there is nothing that can be created. We can work with things based on belief like in Chaos magick but we are not creating things, we are simply selecting from Chaos what we wish to experience by the mechanism of our gnosis and will, because of this we could never have created the gods and goddesses, they have existed in the All for all time and beyond just like everything else. All we are doing with magick is using ritual to direct awareness to the aspect of contradictory totality which we desire, from that we create the illusion of it being separate from everything else so that we may focus on it and experience it. This could be likened to anamnesis in that we do not actually experience anything at all, time is simply us remembering an experience that existed in the realm of eternity, of divine awareness. This may seem hard to imagine but it is like how all your memories are within your head all the time but only come up when you recall them, the All is the sum total of all memories, which never actually happened, except in a way which all things happened at once, time is the experience of these things in a linear progression of recollection. In this view of reality, magick is the methods of recalling memories that are according to our will so that we can relive them in a way that is isolated from all other possibilities. Nothing is ever created or destroyed at the fundamental level of reality known as Chaos, the Pleroma, the All or any of a plethora of other names and this is true of the gods, our own sigils, familiars and everything else in existence.

We do not experience reality, we experience our consciousness of reality and so I believe in the Gods and Goddesses because they are at the very least, the modes of perception and aspects of that consciousness, and so in a very real sense they create all that is. Since we only ever experience our consciousness and not reality, to have a map of consciousness that allows us to understand which aspects are used when we perceive things and what the true nature of these aspects is, then we can have a fundamental knowledge about all things in "reality." This allows us to understand all things to a more complete degree, especially how we react to things or go about exercising our will, knowing reality is in your mind is much more practical if you know the variables that make up your mind and this is illustrated in many Occult and Pagan cosmologies. To believe in Hermes is to believe in the intellect and the logical linguistic mind and so if you know how to use symbols you know Hermes, so if you do not believe in Hermes and you think such belief is stupid you must have little intelligence. The more we work with our consciousness as a process with different parts, the better we can make the process work and understand where we and others will go wrong. We will also understand our true self and be much more functional throughout life and so from this perspective, the gods and spirits really are the source of all magick. By breaking up the various aspects of consciousness we can also specialize, or work on specific parts that are not balanced or functioning at full capacity, we can also modify and customize our consciousness so that we can in a very real sense upgrade our software. Once you name the various parts of your mind, then you can work with the individual parts and once you can do that, then you can improve the various parts so that the unconscious mind becomes conscious.

We are all united with Chaos and so we have this power as well, through the same mechanisms that the various divinities control reality, we embody aspects of all of the divinities and so we can do all things, they simply are the pure aspects of what they are divinities of, and so are perhaps better in their

specialized field than any human, but are in ways more limited than any human. As reality is the universal mind, and the gods are personifications of consciousness, it is the gods who create reality, but it is within our minds that this takes place. It could also be said that the divinities help us in our workings whether we call on them or not, because they are intrinsic parts of reality and are fundamentally unified with us like everything else. Are the gods and goddesses real? Of course they are, it is the concept of “real” that is not real, though so is the concept of “not real” and once you understand that, then many questions that people ask are pretty irrelevant. All divisions are illusionary including the division between the illusion and non illusion, even the view that you are in ignorance is ignorant, if you want gnosis, all you have to do is remember the truth.

As we never experience reality, only our consciousness, then to learn to control our consciousness and to be conscious of our consciousness allows us to control “reality” in a very real sense, but also to understand why reality is the way it is. As you progress in the mastery of your own mind, you will realize that before you started you did not even really know what control of your mind was, you just thought you did, because that is what your ego wanted you to think. Through Occult practice you will have a much better means of determining the validity of memes and your own mindset, so that you will not be fooled or led astray by those who hoard knowledge to use against you, or seek to impose their will on you through lies and fear. Know that just because Hermes is an aspect of your mind, it does not mean there is no Hermes outside of your individuated consciousness, that Hermes (or similar gods) is the source of linguistic knowledge for all life forms to whatever degree that they work to bring him into their life. He is the intellect of the universal mind from which you are a part, and in it you are a personification yourself and so you should not see yourself as higher than the gods but treat them with respect as wise teachers. If reality is the divine mind, and the gods and goddesses are the various aspects of the mind, then working with the various divinities can change not only your personal mind, but the whole of perceived reality. This does not mean slavery to the gods, but loving the gods as they love you, and most importantly striving to unify yourself with them and learn their lessons. Know that you are one with them and so they do not expect you to be their slave, but in working with them ritually and honouring them, you show that you value them and that it is your intention for them to be a stronger part of your life and for them to help you.

The higher your consciousness the easier it is to work magick, this is like climbing up a mountain, the higher up you go, the less it takes to start an avalanche through the snowball effect. By this I mean that you send the manifestation to the bottom of the mountain which is the physical plane, so that the higher up the mountain you are when you trigger the avalanche, the more snow will be there to effect the bottom of the mountain. At the bottom of the mountain you can resort to making snowmen or igloos, which is metaphorical of direct physical action, but at the top of the mountain you can move lots of energy effecting all that is below and requiring just a small nudge to set things in motion. This is why it is crucial to get a feel for the Tao, getting in the flow of things is even more important than a magical ritual, the ritual is simply a means of manipulating the Tao through symbols, as once you are in the Tao you are in gnosis. The higher up the mountain, or the more in the Tao you are, the less you will need to do ritually to create huge effects in the world below, but with a more elaborate ritual you can more accurately and specifically direct the forces you work with.

Creating artificial order as in the various Occult cosmologies is a limited abstraction on Chaos, but when used for white magick can provide us with tools that do aid in the process of deconstructing the egos vain order. Occult paradigms are a kind of ladder or framework that can be used to expand awareness in a way that wouldn't normally be possible, all the while you are learning how to direct the mind and quiet it to be in a state with no thoughts, no abstractions and this is done until you reach total enlightenment. As we live in endless potential, what religions and Occult belief structures do is set up a kind of map of functioning within that potential, we often don't realize this and so believe ourselves to be limited, but that is just because we live in a paradigm of limitation. Magick is in part the attempt to maximize function and open up to as much potential as possible while still maintaining control for

the ongoing process of raising awareness, which I argue inherently means spreading Anarchism as the way to make the world at large more magickal.

This ideas seem to mesh well with modern science in some ways and it can be all too tempting to create a theory on how Quantum physics may cause magick to work, no one can say how this branch of physics works, but if we combine what is known with Occult theory we come across some interesting ideas. The theory, of “Schrodinger's cat” is that any phenomenon that remains unobserved is in a state of quantum flux in which it is expressing all possible outcomes of the event simultaneously. When it becomes observed by us it gets locked into one of the potential outcomes depending on its “quantum probability,” the theory for magick is that it is possible to change the quantum probability and so create the outcome that we want manifesting in the physical world of particles. This is like the Zen koan of a tree falling in the woods, if no one is around to hear it, does it make a sound? According to this analogy we cannot even tell if it really falls until we check it out, let alone determine if it makes a sound. Magick then does not create things, it changes probability, the probability determining the most likely potential experiences within endless Chaos. The Quantum probability would in this case be determined by our expectations and beliefs, perhaps coupled with an ability to harmonically resonate the strings of “string theory” an incredible theory that has more in common with Hermeticism then it does with the Newtonian clockwork view of the universe.

As magick is causing change in accordance with the will and perception of reality is dependent on consciousness, magick creates reality from moment to moment in that we choose what our consciousness focuses on within reality. This is true for all of life because a person can kill themselves or learn to shut out all of the outside world completely through meditation or certain drugs, at least until they starve to death. So by choosing to focus on the outside world we are performing a magickal act to create that perception of reality and since we almost never experience reality itself but our consciousness of reality, magick creates all that we call reality. Heisenberg's “uncertainty principle” suggests that all particles are waves when they are not observed, each particle is simultaneously a wave and a particle, but the wilful act of directing consciousness to observe apparently creates the particles and so this act of will, this magick literally creates physical reality from moment to moment by turning quantum waves into seemingly solid matter that our minds perceive as particles. It may very well turn out particles are just consciousness's way of putting waves into a recognizable form for us to interact with, a kind of physical symbol which the mind and will can work with. The true reality is energy waves interacting, but our minds symbolize this as particles interacting in a coherent linear view of space time. In this way, by using ritual and learning control of consciousness we can control what reality we create for ourselves, so long as quantum probability still exists magick can work on it. Ritual allows us to work with the wave forms of particles without being directly conscious of them and so we don't turn them into particles until the time of manifestation, a sigil allows us to focus on the wave, but not the particles the wave will become since it is only in resonance with those particles. By resonating with these waves in various ritual ways we can then change the probability of how they manifest together in particle form, thus creating change in conformity with the will, using essentially the same principle for mechanical physical changes and metaphysical changes. If we enter a state of zen or oneness with the universe, it is because we have no thoughts and so we are focusing on no waves in particular and so no particles are created for our consciousness and we become pure energy, though someone observing us would still create the particles of our body, they cannot really observe our minds.

Scientists focus on repeatable measurable phenomena and religious people focus on their dogma and their idea of the divine, but a magician needs to try and be aware of and understand all things. In order to work magick through all of reality they need to be aware of the holistic totality they are manifesting and so must work to try and find truth wherever it is, not just within a narrow view but all possible views. I will do everyone a favour and not pretend to have a scientific explanation for magick, but it is important to try and think scientifically when possible and considering all perspectives

is useful for making your magick more effective. Claiming one of your theories is proven scientifically when it is not is just as bad as a skeptic claiming it is definitely wrong because no one has figured out a way to prove it yet, the truth is no one knows and although thinking scientifically is great, keep a clear distinction about what is hypothesis and what is science. At the same time just because science has not yet created a device capable of measuring some force, does not stop it from existing, for example if people talked about radio waves that can transmit sound over huge distances, they would have been thought of as some kind of Witch or wizard. Perhaps there are some forces which by their very nature of being outside of space time will always be unmeasurable to physical devices, perhaps the only tool we need is the brain or soul. Whatever the reason for it working, I have no doubt that magick does work as I see it everyday and have used it to bring about so many things it is beyond reasonable skepticism to assume that it has all always been coincidence. In the end it doesn't really matter exactly how it works, everything is one thing and there isn't anything mysterious about a single thing having the "different parts" of itself interacting.

Entheogens play an important role in all these theories as they can not only send you consciously into the astral, or give you an experience of a worlds beyond anything you thought you knew, but its also much easier to control the universal body in the state of oneness which they can create. Entheogens have traditionally played a role in magical traditions around the world, despite peoples ignorance of history it is actually considered the norm for them to be associated. In old Anglo-Saxon the word *lyblæca* means wizard or sorcerer, but the root *lybb* means drug, poison or charm, while the Greek word for sorcery or Witchcraft is actually "pharmakeia" which also means drug, or drug maker, then of course there is also the term "medicine man" and so the two concepts are synonymous in many ways. In order to have a lucid dream first you have to realize you are dreaming, and then you are able to control the dream and entheogens seem to make life into a kind of waking lucid dream. Entheogens have the potential to take you to other dimensions, they can help you see and work with spirits and gods and they can amplify brain activity and so electrical impulses and presumably whatever other metaphysical energies are also in play can also be amplified. This is not to say that magick cannot be done without them, but then again perhaps it is DMT being released in the brain (or some other endogenous chemical with special energetic properties) that makes the magickal trance state possible, or propels consciousness out of the body.

According to many modern Witchcraft traditions, many plants psychoactive or not basically have some inherent energetic use that can be utilized for magickal purposes. For example incense or potions or oils, it seems likely to me combinations of these non psychoactive plants have some kind of synergistic effect with certain entheogens which have become forgotten due to things like the inquisition, but I am also not ruling out a more metaphysical synergy as well. Since all matter is energy, all plants are energy as well and it could be some of them, entheogenic or not as well as other natural substances have special energetic properties currently unknown to science, properties which help create astral resonances that are magickally beneficial. Each molecule is like frozen energy and perhaps its possible certain combinations of wave forms of particles (molecules) could have wave form properties that cause them to interact with other wave forms when combined in ritual ways, much like a kind of wave form chemistry or Alchemy, the particles may be inactive together, but the wave forms have some undiscovered reaction. That plants can have symbolic meaning that is useful in ritual is undeniable and whatever the truth behind metaphysical energy, even an atheist with the right intentions, wanting to use ritual for purely psychological reasons may find working with even non psychoactive herbs extremely effective as props for initiating trance states.

At the very least entheogens are inter-dimensional vehicles, which to most sounds strange but since some of the dimensions are non physical, a physical vehicle there like a space ship wouldn't work, it would have to be a vehicle that operates in a non space time manner of which we have no recognizable 3D equivalent, but which gives the consciousness access to new perceptions. Certain chemicals can take you to formless realms so it must be that such a vehicle would not have a

conventional form in this dimension. Since everything is mental representations, the symbol for something that takes you to other dimensions could very well take the form of say.. a mushroom.. or a seed. If the universe is a dream then anything that increases the imagination would help to dream better, especially if it shows you you're dreaming. It is interesting to note that my conventional dreams have become much more realistic and vivid since I began taking psychedelics. Despite modern prejudice and the simplistic and naive assumptions about ancient peoples, it is pretty clear that entheogens have been used around the world to gain access to the spirit world, that dismissing this fact closes the door on the most consistently effective means humanity has for becoming aware of these dimensions. Judging the validity of such perceptions, having never had them is incredibly bias and when compared with the so called "advanced" religions of today, we can say there is much more reason and personal experiences for an ancient person on mushrooms to believe what they do, then members of the Abrahamic tradition to believe a literalist version of what they do.

There is really no end to the possibilities of why magick works and really it is somewhat pointless to try and explain, as I have said before the important thing is knowing that it does work. All theories could theoretically be linked in some way and we must realize that all things are connected and unified, the more we realize that, the more obvious it is that magick is possible. Despite our inability to be definite as to the why, theorizing does give some advantages for experimentation, as to the question of how, by having our theories and always being ready to update them with new information we allow a belief system to sink in, something which is crucial to getting into a useful magickal mindset. We are able to program our mind to believe it and so for whatever reason it becomes real, and I mean real in a quantifiable and repeatable way so long as conditions are right, the problem is people casting doubt on the experiment, the intentions and expectations of all people involved in the experiment effect the results and so these kinds of experiments do not adhere to modern scientific assumptions about reality. Even with all these problems there are some models of magick, which are thousands of years old, which right or wrong do provide useful insights and at the very least metaphors which do lead to useful practices. From ceremonial magick, to Witchcraft and Shamanism, there is also the musical theories of Pythagoras, astrology, Alchemy and runes, all systems provide insight, yet once you have a mystical experience you see the common reality behind them. We need to stop thinking only about how materialist causes can be proven and instead focus on raising awareness beyond the material. From that position our consciousness will be able to see how metaphors (which may be literally true too) can be used to better allow us to grab hold of the infinite using finite symbolism. If we can do that, then the above will be seem like that which is below, and that which is below will be seen as that which is above, to accomplish the miracles of the one thing.

Haunted

Subtle stalking spirits speak silently saying symbols.

The crust of humanity rot on the streets, the dirtiest of the gutter who often have the cleanest conscience's.

I'm addicted to reality, I wrap it around me like a warm blanket that makes me feel safe.

Creation seems hard when you don't let it flow,

I write plainly in words that are trivial to some, insightful to others but these words are working.

A young wizard walks in a zig zag along a crooked path, he knows what this world holds for him.

Glamour and red lights and cold bloody nights, they hold not even a passing fancy.

The rebel who keeps his compassion but does not ache with the bleeding hearts.

Abandoning the dramatic, the seduction of dreaming,

All those who sleep during the day and wake up for a few hours when they go to bed at night.

Invoke the transforming flame of Shiva to burn away the stagnant putrefaction.

Melt away their ego with the mischief of a trickster who has been let in on the secret.

Weave your magick for us all and let it carry us to another world on a hyper spacial carpet ride.

Revelations is a reckoning, a realization and a new beginning.

Let the winds guide you any way they blow,

Feel it all around you, breaking lose and sucking in.

Scuzzy saints left unknown, the garbage of society must be cleaned from their towers filled with gold.

Wrathful vengeance is too sloppy, let the recompensing be most total.

The whole in the sky is calling you to join your experience with the experience,

It wont ever say goodbye, it befriends those who seek their destined free will.

It is coming for all

Chapter 6 - Roses

Most people are pretty unconscious of the role that words play in the world, just how powerful are words? Well humans wouldn't have pretty much anything they have in the world now without them, no institutions can exist without words, no person can belong to a complicated culture without words and without words it would be pretty hard to get to know someone. Looking around at people I can see how they have imprisoned themselves with language, they are trapped in their own personal self talk to the point where they are riddled with self doubts, wishing people would say those magick words to them, "I love you." Through bad logic and rhetoric politicians have managed to trick people into believing all kinds of absurd things, such as freedom means obeying leaders and laws you want nothing to do with. Through the use of jargon, special words can be used to discourage people from learning things they would be capable of understanding and which would do them a lot of good, but which people in power do not want the public to know. In a persons social life few things are as important as what they say, not only this but the words a person uses will also determine how they define themselves and from there, they will define their reality. This isn't to say a persons actions aren't possibly more important, but that in day to day life speaking is most of the actions people take with other people. If the universe is essentially mental, a group mind/dream then symbol systems, or language is the building blocks, or at least the way of identifying the memetic building blocks, which themselves are often linguistic in nature. Kindness is determined by context, your understanding of context by your level of awareness and awareness is potentially increased by your willingness to examine your relationships to figure out how to become more kind and compassionate. So then, since so much of our relationships are based on language, any hope of Anarchism must include greatly improving peoples communication skills.

I have moved into my new apartment now and I can see that language in fact determines what is mine and what is not, through consensus, through writing contracts and coming to agreements I can say that no one can come into my apartment. I have gotten into making moonshine or as the fancy would say, "distilling spirits" and while the law uses words to say this is illegal, it's really helped me to afford living on my own, it has even helped me to understand the language of Alchemy better, not to mention I can drink as much as I want, though more and more I find that drinking is not what I want. I wish there were some words that I could say to make some special woman understand me, but I realize now just how bad I have been at my self talk when I try to be romantic, just how bad I am at talking to women, to Helen. I have been seeing her around down town a lot more over the past month, I guess she was starting to warm up to me a bit, though I still can't talk to her about anything spiritual, I have been finding myself more and more attracted to her, even falling in love with her, at the very least she seemed like she was the kind of girl I dreamed about before I became spiritual.

The other night Helen and I got drunk on some absinthe I made, I brought her back to my place and we had sex, I guess I was naive but I thought she liked me a lot more, I tried to make her my girlfriend but she wouldn't have it, she is non monogamous. She is so outside my understanding, so addictive, she pulls me in and makes it hard to be away from her, but she is so illusive, she won't let me hold on to her. Maybe I have been so desperate to get a grip on reality I have been clinging to her, I don't know, its easy to see how I could make her my whole world and nothing else would matter. She admitted to me she is a junky, I have never really fallen for a junky before and it can't be good, she is on some kind of death trip and doesn't really want to live much. It makes me so mad at the world, she even admitted she works as a hooker, she can't afford her junk habit from panhandling and her parents have more or less disowned her, or at least won't let her live at home. She does still talk with her mom sometimes, but she is a street kid through and through. I will try to be there for her but its pretty obvious she doesn't care much about me or at least is too addicted to care much about anyone. I guess she was just drunk and bored or something, the thought of her sleeping with disgusting old men makes me want to burn down this city. Aaagh fuck, she is so perfect for me in so many ways, she even likes to

burn things! After she explained herself a bit it was pretty clear to me its never going to work out, we are both lost in our own worlds and it would take some serious magick for her to love me, but I can't force anyone to love me with magick, it wouldn't be Anarchist. I will try to be there for her if she wants me, but then I don't know how much she really wants me around. Besides, you can't get someone to clean up if they don't want to clean up, forcing the situation just pushes them away, makes them alienated and so they want to escape even more, I just wish she would stop whoring herself. I still love her and I like to think some part of her at least likes me, I wrote a poem about my feelings for her, she laughed when I read it for her, but then I guess I know why now, though I don't know what that laughter says about me, my dreams of our future together are turning to a nightmare.

Without the right words no one will love me, or anyone else, but if I say the right words it does not mean they necessarily love me, only my words. Clearly action comes into this as well, talk is cheap, but action without words or communication of some kind will never really be understood, or at least full appreciation of a person cannot exist without knowing their mind and that is something that requires language. As a writer I am very concerned with words, the words in this book will determine who the hell wants to read it and while writing about words may not seem important, they are of vital importance if you want to understand why things are the way they are. The thoughts a person thinks are what determines their reality and the world they create, the most important words you may ever hear are "learn what language and thoughts are." I wonder what words there are that could make me feel loved, make it clear of my love for someone else, unfortunately not too many people feel that talking about language is lovely, but this idea is generally based on the words they have been told, that learning and exploring the mind is not worth while. Perhaps love is the union of consciousness with experience of what it enjoys, romanced through language so that consciousness can explore that experience and in that union of opposites, like two lovers having sex, a conception of a new form is created, life itself. One thing is clear, all of human civilization is run through language, the system is utterly dependent on it and to overcome oppression, we must figure out how they have used language against us.

In the days of the inquisition saying the wrong words would get you burnt at the stake, these days they just put you in an asylum, then they tell everyone and you yourself its for your own good, that until you accept their language and start talking like them you cannot get out. Without language there is no ego, no "I am" but there is awareness, trying to talk about this awareness can be difficult, but even if it is not totally possible, the attempt can provide a lot of insight into the nature of consciousness. I just wish I had someone like Helen to talk about it with, despite her problems she is wise, much wiser than she realizes, but I cant think of the right words to steer the conversation that way. Talking someone into being interested in such things is difficult, changing someones feelings with words can be hard, especially when it demands bringing up uncomfortable issues. People construct carefully laid out language blocks to keep their minds away from exploring beyond the ego, exploring the true cause of their pain or ignorance, some even believe that the English language was created to pin consciousness down to a more manageable level or even enslave people's minds.

Paradox's and contradictions are everywhere, as soon as you say what something is, you say it is not other things. I feel the uselessness of everything most of all nihilism. I'm not sure why I feel compelled to write, its not like anyone really cares to read, or even still put action into their lives. I don't mean my words or the words of other useless people, but if someone put their own words into practice, that's all that matters. I guess I need to get on with my life and live it rather than write about it. Socrates said "the unexamined life is not worth living" I quite agree, but if all you do is examine things you never have much of a life to examine either. This writing is kind of an escape for me I guess, it seems to be bubbling up from my subconscious, sent by who knows what. I'm certain that I'm not certain about anything anymore, except one thing, that there are experiences which exist which by

human standards are divine, though I'm not sure about the definite form, I don't think there is one..
Chaos, be patient with my Chaos, you will find order in there if you look hard enough.

Rocks in the Gutter

So she would go, to live in Earth, to destroy our love for the night of truth,
Together as always apart, important imperfections interrupt collaborations of interconnection,
Tell me how to get the love flow of reposed conjecture back to realities of mingled reparations of
ruthless truth.

Unconsoled recompense of rectifying reason, I knew it wasn't happening, and so it stopped, paid a price
for my selflessness by causing an arrogant action sprouted from the concern of my inability to give
others what they deserve,

Doing whats in the best interests of others and so causing the pain of not playing to their egos, perhaps
sometimes doing more damage then speaking a welcome lie.

At last alone together for all treachery of ungovernable unconcern for each other, total honesty, but still
with total love, a collected expression of destroying that which is older than a moment.

With out, an action, an outcropped disaster makes itself my home, together forever in eternity, life is
the things you do before you're born to the real world, in the time before you started to think you lived.

Remember the minds excuse for ostracized extravagance at the expense of original ornaments of
unformed blemished blossoms, going to a redeeming practical treatise of incredible ease that proves its
worth through the expert experience needed to work the ability of not trying too hard.

The romance of revolution, the courtship of truth,

I will take my beloved and be faithful long beyond my youth.

Two ragged sidewalk lovers clutching each other in the night,

On a mission to find adventure, playing outside the light.

Two lonely souls with only pieces of each others hearts to own,

With a sign that says change, it's not the acquisition of wealth they have sown.

Under neon street night lights they watch and wait for the dawn,

Living on a love that lasts long after everything else is gone.

A classy kind of romance where we hot box a gas station bathroom then fuck till we're bleeding,
leaving a couple of shits in the sink and gizz graffiti covered walls for the manager to find in the
morning.

We'll scream with a pleasure on street corners that makes the whores feel unsated,

A weirdness consumes us to surprise all manner of normy and diffuse their arrogant posture from their
assumed semblance of sanity.

A star shattering ferocity for the perfection of gallivanting our way to the emancipation of all people.

Drawing things everywhere, skipping on sidewalks and dancing in traffic,

hitching wherever with a sign that says adventure ,

biting each others legs and pan handling as feral beasts,

Waking up to a gourmet garbage breakfast we will enter the nights crooked side streets with a smile
and a dream of growing young together.

Delving the mystery with a fierce courage unbound to depths of unlimited glory unknown,
unspoken but felt overwhelming to the majesty of our souls desire.

The perfection of art and freedom, Anarchy and bliss, together hand in hand and genital in genital,

eyes piercing eyes and finger in each others noses, we will live for all that moves us, all that is true, and
all that we can do, till the sun sets upon our love and our bodies fill one grave.

How can one explain using words how limited language is when it comes to the limitless? How else would you expect linguistic truth in its truest form to come other than paradoxically? Sometimes people are so distracted by words that they miss the message entirely, when it comes to speaking of the divine it is always circumlocution and indirect analogies. A word is like a sword and it is thrust inside the consciousness, with letter symbols at the point reaching out spreading as broad as the meaning, it is as long as its metaphorical depth, with most people only acknowledging the part of the sword which has been forced in, they lose all sight of the driving force behind it. This tendency to ignore possible meanings can happen even more often in terms of different combinations of words which may cause fear, but with any word or set of words you can look so much broader and deeper than most people do. Looking deeply enough into a word you can see absolutely everything is connected in every possible way to create the total human world view, all of ego consciousness is dependent on words and so it shapes everything most people view about the world and how they go about interacting with it. If everything exists within a universal mind, then it is through language that physical reality, the ego of the divine takes its form, and it is through mastery of language that we can learn the magick to make this reality what we want, or transcend it all together.

If we each create our own reality, then each persons reality and so all beliefs are in a sense relatively true, this idea coupled with the idea that everything is interconnected and essentially fractal or holographic means that theoretically, from whatever religion or collection of myths we want to examine, all truth can be found within it, if we know how to look and care enough to dig deep or put things in the proper context. It is always increasingly apparent to me as I grow in awareness, the myths created when new religions are formed are made just to mask, or really to symbolize the true mystical meaning behind them for all the people with superficial disconnected viewpoints. Some people want simple materialist lives without having to get to know their mystical awareness, these are the people who are locked into and imprisoned by the purely literal interpretations of the metaphors in their religion. This may seem elitist, but is understood when you realize these ignorant people tend to kill or at least be intolerant of what they presume to be heresy and directly against their own myths, whether it is atheism or Christianity. Some people are attracted to faiths with simple answers and that is their right, but there are demonstrable disadvantages to being shallow. In some cases the priests obviously sought to control the masses, but the truth is, even with priests who have good intentions, personal subjective interpretation of the symbols is crucial to creating understanding relative to that persons individual reality. Much of the truth cannot be explained, it can only be found through the personal effort of each student of the mysteries, each person's needs are their own and so each individual must learn to grow in their own way independently and so this mystical approach is the only way to accept the equality of our inherent subjectivity.

One can imagine that because the experience of ecstasy is so beyond words for a Shaman, the only way that comes close to communicating the experience and the revelations, especially with people who have never had such an experience, is through the creation of heavily layered allegorical myths. Even if they literally have visions of entities, all reality is allegorical and mystical visions especially are truly beyond words and simple logical explanations, this is true of a prophet or a person on entheogens, or even a group of people who discover a new mystical practice. Really there is no choice but to cloak divine revelations in symbolism, if it is a true spiritual experience it provides information in a variety of forms, most of it being beyond words.

This probably would be elitist if it were not for the fact that anyone with the proper dedication, sincere intentions and research can have a mystical experience, especially through entheogens and so personal choice is the only reason not to have a mystical experience. Due to the world we live in however, most people are not motivated by such things, or do not believe in such things, since all they hear about is metaphors which they do not know how to interpret, or are taught by those who have hijacked the metaphors teaching that they are not worthy of divine experiences. It takes courage and a willingness to face the darkest places in your mind and although anyone can do it, little to no one ever

even tries. Taking metaphors at face value is much easier than becoming enlightened, the ones who are worthy of enlightenment, are the ones who care enough to put in the honest effort to truly know thyself, it is not a values based judgement but a practical one.

With all statements in language there will be a certain level of ambiguity, with people inevitably coming at it from different contexts, if enough people come across the statement then misunderstandings are also inevitable. As words are attempts to encapsulate meaning, or the expression of a perception of an experience or awareness, there is always a transcendent aspect to all language that is outside the ability of the words to convey. The words always refer to something else but are not that thing itself, the whole of the experience can never be put into words and if we try then we confuse it with reference and comparison.

You might say “ $1+1$ always = 2 and this is objective truth,” but these numbers are themselves abstractions which have very imprecise definitions based on human minds, definitions which are themselves explained with limited human language. As hypothetical abstractions it may be correct in a tautological Platonic ideal kind of way, but it is like saying $X=X$ and $X+X=Z$ and since I define these variables and there is no material example, even though I can't define them, if you disagree with me you are wrong. When applied to the physical world, quantum physics shows one separate object is not so easy to define, as we cannot really define the location of the border of where the atoms of the object stop and the atoms of other objects or the air surrounding it begin. (when we consider various things going through objects like X rays etc, it is even harder to isolate and define one single object.) If we cannot define where an object is and where it ends we cannot define the object and if we cannot define that we have no “1” to add to anything else. In the end we only know what “1” is defined as due to its reference to the concept of multiplicity, or more than 1 and when we experience mystical union with all things, it is clear that while abstractions have their uses, even mathematics is in some ways subjective. This whole question then is again shown to be built on the premise of “I am” in that self=1 Not self=1 and when we add them together we get “2” but this distinction, is as I hope this book will show you is ultimately an illusion, even if that is an idea which is always dependent on your interpretation.

This is made even more complicated when it comes to logic, which is the attempt to have a concrete and definite truth attached to these perceptions which is understandable to everyone, however in an endless reality there is always more variables to any statement that can be made and so logic can be used to prove or disprove anything. At the very least if your imagination or knowledge of the subject is big enough, the debate could go on forever, eventually all debates can be put in terms of the oldest philosophical questions which remain unsolved and which will continue to remain unsolved because human language is not capable of expressing the answers. With the inherent limitations of logic and language it is clear that just because you can brow beat someone into submission, it does not mean you are “right.” The only true knowledge is gnosis, the direct experience of the highest transcendental perception possible, and that is forever beyond words, everything else but this gnosis is just abstraction, and ultimately for those without gnosis, it is just a distraction.

Its amazing to me how I can think I am the originator and sole creator of an idea but find that many other like minded people have thought of the same things. This is partly because the divine is the creator and we are all the mouth pieces, though sometimes we have trouble communicating with our higher self because we send so many mixed messages, who can claim to be the originator of an idea when we are all one being? Someone can ask what is the meaning of life? And as I discovered on LSD, the answer is to ask meaningless questions. All philosophers are professional bums. There are some things better left unsaid, such as love or “god,” all thoughts and words are redundant and can only retract from their meanings. My bible is a blank book with not one word because no one can tell you who or what the divine is except yourself and it wont use words either. In trying not to be judgemental I've judged my need to judge as bad. There only is what there is neither, good or bad or any other label we can attach. We seem to have a natural tendency to label things in an attempt to understand things, these labels hold more meaning to most people, then the actual thing that is labelled. As if by magick,

these symbols could ever hope to contain all possible manifestations of the idea they attempt to represent, magick is powerful but when done unconsciously it can imprison us in attachment to our desire. I will myself label this need to label things gerspemkindiggel and as absurd as it sounds, it is a disease of human thought.

“God” doesn’t noticeably exist in the hearts of atheists and that to them is as real as anything can be, anything can be real and I guess that’s why everything can seem so unreal. With the power to create anything, what is “real” is really pretty arbitrary, it can be real one moment, then gone the next, or even replaced by a totally contrary reality and so what is “real” is really a term of temporary convenience for any divine being. What we define as “real” has as many different meanings as there are different people, no one can give a definition which can contain it all and each person has at least some individual perspective, even if they cannot really put it into words or see how it is different from others. Science and organized religion would be most comical in their attempts at defining “real” if they didn’t result in so much pain and destruction and really this is probably the main driving force behind history.

To define something as indefinable opens the doorway to all kinds of alternative thinking which provides all kinds of insights. Strange feelings lead to strange and previously unimaginable thoughts, this is not only how entheogens work, but also life. Through experiences we have feelings which lead to thoughts which lead to new experiences. We humans gravitate into cycles of experience and interpretation where we feel more comfortable, this as well as gerspemkindiggel makes things appear more real, so through the comfort of our labelled paradigms we make a cozy little box and try to keep anything we think is contradictory outside of it. Its ironic that in attempting to find whats “real” these things only mask what is truly real.. Pure creation.. Pure love.. It sounds cliché, that is judging things, putting them under the convenient labels which we use so often that we add the label of cliché to them, to judge them to make us feel smart and superior, that ego fulfilment of knowing how to sort everything and protect the ego and at the same time boost it up. Once you decided a memetic category can be dismissed, any time new contrary information is brought up you can just pigeon hole a person, stick that label on them and banish them, oh that person is just a punk, just a Christian, just a scientist, just a nigger and I don't need to listen because I have thoroughly debunked that kind of person. Prioritizing, not wasting your time on irrelevant things is something that is bound to come up, but the parameters you put on trivializing information and people determine your limitations as a human and the types of bias you will be prone to. Recognizing this process of labelling and really exploring it is a sign post on the path to enlightenment, or insanity wherever I happen to be headed, but if you keep reading I will take you there and we can label it anything we want.

We are all already enlightened and omnipotent we’ve just trapped ourselves within the judgement that we’re not, the safe and convenient imposition of specificity on the boundless. Eternity is an awfully long time, beyond time itself in fact. To admit that there are limits to things is to admit there are things outside these boundaries, even if its only nothingness and so there is always something to compare beyond what we understand to exist. Through the universe of all that exists, these seemingly separated and limited things are found to be part of one thing encompassing all that exists or can exist, so it is these boundaries are all illusionary and there is only a seamless oneness to everything. It is so obvious to me now, I wonder how I ever could of possibly missed it. In this superficial world of labelled values, philosophy has little value, but for those with the right intentions it can be used to sort out the mess somewhat. Is it not then in the deepest sense that these superficialities of modern society apparently have their deepest value in not being thoroughly analyzed at all, which is why I suppose they have more or less lost value to me, but then maybe their true value lies in the process of exposing them as illusions. Why should I bother to write things down when we all know these things already? Since we all already know them they seem meaningless and so we stop paying attention, and in that wilful ignorance they take hold of people, the obvious goes without saying, and in that quietude it works on us unnoticed. I am a master of the obvious, my powers of deduction are human and limited

only by human thoughts, we are all lost in abstractions, especially the abstractions that abstracting is helpful and that we are powerless.

People can't seem to find anything they deem worthy of caring about except their own sense of self pity, they just dress it up symbolically in all their worldly desires, all their ambitions to delude themselves in a fake society of hierarchical values. I'd be a liar if I said I've never done this myself. Truth is everywhere as is beauty, especially truth that is apparently ugly. Everyone is what they are and if they lie about who they are, they are being truthful in that they are being their true self, which is a liar or a fake. This world is full of people who find it more fulfilling to pretend to be something they're not, rather than working to be someone they are happy being real as. What is my definition of good? The closest I would attempt to say is that which is truthful, though the truth is often disturbing it is because we realize we are living in a world of lies.. fragmentation.... labels... all thoughts are ramblings, no matter how coherent and ramblings are just coherence that is not recognized. Surely there is something better than conforming to manufactured memes and convenient social tactics. What is to be my role on this Earth? Someone who tries to get people to stop playing roles? Can we ever stop playing roles and still be human? I find this eternal drama pretty ridiculous, especially when I consider how dramatic I am most of the time. I am an extremist in every sense, even when I'm being mundane I'm mundane to the extreme! Our observations and definitions do nothing but limit us, even in my observation about that idea. We are progressing to nowhere, but hold on awhile I am going somewhere with this nonsense.

Perfection must be realized not acquired, everything is an analogy for itself, all things contain all knowledge for everything else, the miracle is that we don't see it. With omniscience we'd be unable to function within this world and so we limit ourselves, to prevent ourselves from being drooling masses paralysed by epiphany. But we've forgotten our omniscience is accessible which leads to all kinds of fear and mistakes based in ignorance, especially ignorance about the reality that we can stop being ignorant. Eternal happiness is gained only when we realize there is no such thing, but neither is there eternal pain, for it is through juxtaposition that we define reality. Like the vesica pisces, the yin and yang, anti matter and matter the great balance is what produces perception and the illusion of change. Twin polarities make up the pillars of knowledge of the one thing, contrast is the means of communication, but when done to find union, learning widely with a mutable mind, what charm comes with that is the play thing of the eternal child and while it is not duplicitous to say all words are half truths because logic is consistently inconsistent, it is true that restlessness can come with clever versatility and so a joy of tricks. We'll find it when we stop looking, which is why its so intrinsically frustrating and satisfying. Something of true value to us is something we can't have. We are all children of the divine and so we act childishly.

I'm twenty now but I feel older than everyone I know. I think a truly mature person knows its good to be a child at heart. I feel awkward around people because I know I think so differently and have such different values, I need to try and live more in the moment. I don't know why its so hard for me to do that, especially considering its impossible to do otherwise, especially if you realize the illusion of time, I guess I am just getting bored with sarcasm and teenage witticisms.. not! We are not our thoughts, we are the entity who thinks them, at least I think so. Our thoughts become our reality and we are left in between them trying to ensure that we have the "right" thoughts. I think about where thoughts come from, where does our ability to feel and perceive originate, it has neither a time nor a place. All real truth would be so ambiguous as to be unseen, as it is everywhere, it is lost in the white noise of the great white light that contains all shades. Just where we least expected to find it, within ourselves.

If a new mystical spiritual movement creates some myth to explain allegorically their true revelations, it may still be considered heretical, but without the keys of practice and mystical context, at least it isn't empowering to the average person, or as perception shaking an idea as the one that says we are all divine. In this way, people can learn from the myths what they are willing and able to perceive

from it, the problem comes when some people want to think they have the right to impose the literal meaning or their personal interpretation on anyone who disagrees. Its not as satisfying to some egos to think that everyone is right in their own way and that no one is more enlightened then anyone else, people want to be sure their interpretations are correct and so they look for authorities to tell them what they want to hear, and so they miss the point entirely and never really explore what they as an individual believe. “You mean I wont be the only enlightened soul on the Earth? But that means I am no better then people I want to hate!” Well you will be the only enlightened person if you know everything is one, but having extensions of yourself suck up to you is not as fun. Myths play a vital role in communicating and explaining the mystical experience, but the desire to force a literal interpretation, or that one interpretation is more true than others, is a poison of the mind and of society which can only be cured by the experience of the transcendent, the ecstasy of the Shaman which will show just how true other myths are and what their unifying meaning really is.

As the ultimate form of the divine is formless or at least by definition beyond all definition and comprehension, then anyone who claims to speak for the divine or have the words of the divine has shown themselves to be completely full of shit. Knowledge of the divine will be beyond the abilities of human articulation, the closest approximation perhaps being glossolalia, which is definitely not unique to Christians “speaking in tongues.” All too often spiritual seekers want to be told some kind of universal truth that will make their lives happy forever, they want contentment without having to change deep down and take personal responsibility and they believe they will then know (after hearing these magick words) that they are right and everyone else is wrong, or at least confused. So they go on their merry way and all they have to do is keep listening to their gurus or just keep reading the book which is the infallible words of “god,” but they don't want to live the truth, they want to be told the truth and in this lack of personal responsibility they give up their ability for a genuine spiritual life in favour of a second hand one.

Even if there is a truly infallible, literal holy book in which to believe in, if it explained everything, who is to say we would be capable of understanding it? The book may be infallible but humans are not and so any explanation, any awareness by humans of it, is not free from the possibility of being flawed. So it is you cannot rely on humans to tell you what to believe about such a book, nor could you really trust yourself, but what you can do is work on your awareness in general so that you might have a better potential of understanding it. Without that understanding you are not really in any position to determine if someone else is actually capable of understanding the book and so should practice humility. Any genuine spiritual life is personal to you in that, you as an individual have forged that spirituality, so there is always a subjective independent aspect, and while learning from others can be rewarding, there is no substitute for learning how to tell what you really believe, not what others believe.

Even if the truth could be spoken it would be up to you to figure out what it means, at least what it means to you and how to apply it to your life. Even if you read explanations on that gospel truth, or how to apply it, you would as an individual have to interpret those explanations. No matter how many explanations of explanations from supposed authorities you learn, you always have to interpret it for it to actually mean anything to you, or to be able to apply it to your life in a given situation, otherwise you are just memorizing what you think are facts. Once you realize this, it becomes clear the more you can learn to interpret the truth for yourself, the more you can build up your cognitive ability, that finding authoritative truth is useless until you can make yourself capable of understanding or recognizing it. This understanding will only occur by cultivating your own hermeneutic abilities about reality. Eventually you will realize you never really needed anyone to tell you the truth, you were always capable of figuring it out for yourself anyways, you were just being lazy and wanted someone to explain everything to you without you having to grow as an individual. Ironically the truth is the more you make others responsible for your understanding of the truth, the less you become capable of understanding the truth.

This is all even more clear if you are a spiritual person because it is absurd to think that you would be put in circumstances by the divine, in which you were not given the potential to figure things out. That a person would be plunged in to a world where despite all their efforts to cultivate a mind and soul capable of understanding, one which searches indiscriminately for wisdom in the world that they would not find at least some form of truth available within themselves. Learning from others is often imperative, but depending on others for truth destroys your ability to truly learn. So it is finding the truth is an act of will and intention and when a person truly and purely acts on it, when they take responsibility by ruthlessly shedding themselves of convenient lies like a snake sheds its skin in order to grow, the truth will manifest in an appropriate and understandable form. If you set your intention to learn the truth and you work to go wherever that leads you without bias, then you will find the truth, but if you set your intention to learn about a specific religion then you will only manifest learning what humans think about that religion. The intention for truth is ultimately destroyed when a person depends on others to provide the truth for them, instead manifesting whatever they can understand from what the authority thinks is best, but the “authority” if they present themselves as such shows they do not understand the truth either and so will only aid in the cultivation of further confusion, the further dissemination of bias elaborations on human explanations.

Religious people often look down on those who are spiritual or atheist, often seeing them as arrogant, full of hubris, or consumed by their vanity, but in truth it is vanity and hubris to think you or any religious group is capable of discerning which is the the true religion, or to even think there is one true religion. It is vanity to think you are incapable of being fooled by priests and the written word, that you have all the information needed to determine ultimate dogmatic truth, it is hubris that you can tell your religion is better than others, especially when you probably know very little of other people's views. This vanity is the result of thinking that you are capable of telling who are authorities on “god,” that others can be trusted and should be encouraged to glorify and improve your awareness with their idea of truth, or what is even more vain, that you are an authority on “god” because you know about a religion, and it is this vanity which leads to enslavement of all religious people.

The limitations of language are much more constricting then we might realize, we may use it in all our thoughts and each thing we say but are we really saying anything? The more I have thought about this the more I realize the answer is no. Adjectives are qualities of nouns, they are always relative in that each adjective exists as one side of a duality, because of this all nouns exist somewhere on a spectrum of adjectives which have no exact end or beginning and no exact middle either, its always some relative attribute which can never be fully specific. Is something Red or black? Well colour has an endlessly definable spectrum of shades so there is no clear division from one colour to the next, only approximations. Is something male or female? When attributing gender to inorganic things this is highly subjective, but even with humans due to the fact that we all have male and female parts as embryos, not to mention male and female aspects to our minds and bodies. (the clitoris is an unformed penis) So over all this isn't something that is clearly definable either, especially if you take trans gendered folks into account, or the idea that we are not our bodies but spirits.

Are things being or non being? For “the All” that is infinite reality to exist, all possible things must have being, and all things are possible, likewise that which cancels out each thing must exist as well, this is matter and anti-matter in a sense, but goes beyond this. No doubt “being” is a very interesting word and can be used in different ways, but when we realize we can't truly define the word “real” we realize we cannot really define “being” either. If a word has no definition then it has no real meaning and it can be said that it does not match the definition of “word,” so what is definition? Definition is a noun, but it is dependent on something being, but how can something be? Being can exist in consciousness, the imagination, or the astral, or as delusion, (and any number of other ways) and so we come to the conclusion that there is no definite definition for being. This is made even more bewildering with the idea that everything possible must exist within an infinite reality, so being does not even have the usual definition by contrast in terms of what actually exists in reality. Contemplation

on the definition of being, and beingness can bring about many realizations, but I think (as many mystical traditions) the end result is that it is part of a spectrum with non being, but this non being is something that cannot be spoken of or conceptualized in any way.

Nouns themselves are all perhaps an illusionary idea, due to the quantum nature of reality, physical objects, persons, places or things do not exist within reality but are in fact collapsed wave functions, or vibrating strings in some string theory, or energy within the theory of relativity. Perhaps strings are the only things in existence (that we know of and so can try to define) but nobody really understands strings and even if they did, they would probably be dependent on adjectives or other nouns that are relative and indefinite in order to explain them. What is energy even? If $e=mc^2$ then it is essentially everything physical and more, it is the ability to do work, and since it cannot be destroyed it is always changing, it is the prima materia of Chaos, it is that which cannot maintain permanency in any form. "Work" itself is a vague term which takes a universe of different forms and so energy is then without limitations and so beyond any really specific definition. From the Quantum view, there are no "tables" or chairs" but energy "tabling" or "chairing" all of existence becomes a verb, becomes an act of being, something undefinable, except in a relative way to other things which are temporarily perceptible to our consciousness. Certainly the definition of a chair would seem inadequate to someone who is blind and without the ability to feel things on their body. All nouns are then labels we put on sensory inputs which we collectively agree upon, a bowl can be turned upside down and used as a chair, or the floor can easily be turned into a bed, what we name things is dependent on our relative context for their use, the verb we are acting out, and the main verb is once again being. For the parts of us that are not being in the physical, all physical things are non existent, all that is, is the being itself and it is only aware of itself through other things, the words and abstractions of "I am" that take form through the senses and thoughts.

Hopefully my linguistic capabilities are up to explaining this as clearly as possible, though explaining the inadequacy of words is clearly not possible, through reference and comparison people still manage to get some idea of each others tacit awareness. Even verbs become pretty well impossible to truly define when we realize that there are multiple ways of doing things, standing may seem like standing, but it is it standing on one leg, standing on the head, standing with a finger in your nose? Slouching? Standing as a being? Standing with legs bent or strait? There are different kinds of chairs and so different kinds of chairing, there is different kinds of flying or swimming, which does not mean that things do not sometimes smack into the ground or drown and so the quality of our ability to perform the verb can even change what verb we are actually doing. Verbs are even harder to take seriously when we remember that there are no nouns, there is no one and no thing which does anything but be energy, something which is beyond the scope of language to describe. Pronouns in this way do not exist either, they also do not exist if we understand the unity of the universe, I am me and you are you, but we aren't two, all people are unified within the realm of reality that encompasses all things and so the point of division is at its core level undefinable.

Most words have more than one meaning as well, they are officially defined using other relative words with multiple meanings, however it seems to me we define words more often by what they are not, than by what they are. Using words that are defined by what they are not, to define other words leads us to chase our tails in an endless circle, which is made even more ambiguous when we start to string these words together in sentences, which further adds to the subjective need to interpret by context. So with such things as nouns, verbs, adjectives and pronouns being by their own definition relative and ultimately not "truly" existing in any specific way, we can see that it is ultimately impossible to make logical statements about anything, especially about the meaning of words!

Through context and comparison we get by and understand each other, we intuit what the other person means and try to use reason and memory to come to a conclusion about what the hell is trying to be conveyed to us. This intuition is the link from the word to the context which is made up of an undefinable mish mash of concepts and "things" (whatever "things" means) which allows us to

articulate some vague feeling of ours that precedes thought. Through the use of our memory to determine what a word means and what the context was, (it is technically always changing due to time existing as energy, which cannot remain static but only appear so) we go through a state of anamnesis which uses intuition as a vehicle to select symbols which the conscious mind can recollect as having a predetermined meaning. This predetermination is necessarily endlessly varied when viewed from a holistic perspective that makes it plain to see, all words are interdependent on each other, especially when we talk about divine or human things. This interdependence is like a net around pure meaning, which is synonymous with pure being and the totality of all possibilities and all meanings.

When people speak (or at any time really) they do not usually think of the definition of each word as they think it, they think of what they associate with that word given the context, this selection of words is due to anamnesis and so in this way all statements are us remembering the affirmation of some slight (infinitesimal) and vague and seemingly separate distorted perspective of that which is pure meaning. To use language in the normal sense is a kind of true schizophrenia (split mind) in that we are almost obsessively ripping things apart, as if we are some maniac who wants to split or rip things open in order to find out where they are unified, but the unity of a thing is found irrevocably by keeping things together instead of splitting "it" and so to truly define something we must avoid using words. This something which is beyond definition is so because it is beyond remembering in the sense of anamnesis, at least in its entirety, though it is not beyond experiencing in the one present moment of eternity. (time is a word and so has no definition by my definition of the word definition) If a word cannot be remembered then we are in a state of tacit awareness, the feeling of a word being on the tip of the tongue, if we do remember it linguistically then it is not in its totality, but the fragmented distortion which the conscious mind uses to grab hold of concepts. This feeling of tacit awareness is the doorway to another kind of awareness, one which is beyond words, but is still full of meaning and awareness, it can be accessed through entheogens, or by various forms of meditation, but it potentially allows us to experience the unity of all things without the dissection of the ego. Think about that, the next time you have a thought.

The intellect is that which abstracts, or to put it another way it extracts the essential nature of a thing to form a concept, logic is the relation of different abstractions to each other to come to a conclusion free from contradiction. Memory holds the abstractions of the intellect which are then brought up and compared to various imagined possible explanations and through the intellect the essence of each imagined possibility is examined to determine its essence, then through logic it is compared to the original abstractions and when the essence is found to be the same in both, then a conclusion has been reached that the imagined abstraction is true in relation to original premise. Since imagination plays a key role in creating possible explanations and imagination is itself an irrational part of consciousness, then to attempt to be purely rational would only lead to the ability to examine facts, but never really draw any new conclusions. Logic is not really the faculty of mind which creates explanations, it is the faculty which removes contradiction from the explanations as much as possible and from there it can be put in to a persons paradigm.

As Einstein said "imagination is more important then knowledge." That is with a strong enough imagination you can find the answer to any problem with little to no knowledge, without imagination no amount of traditional knowledge (which is always remembered anyway through anamnesis) would allow you to deduce or create anything, there could only be observation. Without imagination, knowledge would lose its meaning as it exists simply to give some basic reference through memory as to the desirable direction in which to take the imagination. As far as I am concerned we all reside within a group imagination, the dream time, it is from the imagination that all language was created and it is to the imagination that all language is directed. Without mastery and proper recognition of imagination we get a world like we currently live in, where the pursuit of knowledge has taken us away from the direct experience of the universe, especially the divine and most natural aspects of it. This direct experience is the gnosis which is true knowledge, not of an intellectual nature but the experience

of the formless divine imagination itself, the underlying context from which all language is united and understood, and so it is the knowledge of which no words can ever fully do justice.

That which is chosen to be imagined as a possible logical answer to a question or train of thought is in my experience determined through the intuition searching the imagination. Since the imagination is beyond conceivable limit it is beyond total abstraction of the intellect and in a sense it contains all that we are capable of ever imagining simultaneously, it is like wet cement in that it is a substance that can take any shape according to whichever container or mold (types or forms of essence) it is put into. The intellect determines the nature and essence of a thing, it does not create things which is the function of imagination or creativity, imagination is itself beyond the intellects conception and so it must be through intuition that we determine the most likely possibilities from what we can imagine, the kinds of forms we are looking for. The intuition determines, or we could say creates the mold, and the imagination as a kind of substance hardens to form a possibility, this possibility is then inspected by the intellect like an art critic determining the aesthetics of a sculpture, in this judgement the intellect recognizes the abstraction or determines what kind of concept the sculpture actually is specifically. Since interpretation of words cannot help but be in part subjective, it is in that sense judging it according to aesthetics, personal taste as to what it represents. Logic or rationality would then be judging the sculpture according to a predetermined criteria which is held in the memory, comparing the sculpture or imagined possibility to the original information, or another similar sculpture which has previously been accepted as true, or aesthetic, in order to determine if the essence or aesthetics match. (the comparison creating a ratio, for the purposes of ratio-nality)

With deductive reasoning, all the information for a conclusion is present in the premise, but the conclusion itself, linguistically at least takes on a new form, it uses the exact forms, or even material from older sculptures or abstractions, to make a new combination of the accepted information and so creativity is still necessary. With inductive reasoning the conclusion is not created from the same materials as the original premise and so is even more of a creation of the imagination, it is the creation of an entirely new premise which is an educated guess judging from known information. No matter how we try we cannot get away from the fact that all abstractions are a product of creativity and creativity or imagination is irrational, and so to try and ignore this in an attempt to be objective is in fact highly irrational and a subjective bias of those who want to single out one aspect of the process and put it above all the others. Rationalists would like to think they are more objective than merely judging aesthetics, but this is because they lack the imagination to think non literally about their logical statements and so do not recognize the subjectivity of words, nouns, verbs, etc as I explained earlier and so even small nuances in the words can change the aesthetics which a discerning eye will notice in the process of logic.

Once the congruence of the essence or “aesthetics” of two or more sculptures is determined and accepted as true, this then creates the emotional response which is often blamed for being the “irrational” mind which makes people do stupid things. This emotional response is then ironically and irrationally used to justify the assertion that all irrational faculties such as intuition and imagination are never reliable. This emotional response is actually the result of rationality and as some people have a talent for going into denial about things that are emotionally disturbing, it is potentially a problem. However this denial is because they can intuitively see where a line of thinking is going, and so they stop pursuing it when they start to feel uncomfortable, which is what happens when any thoughts go against their memetic paradigm. People will avoid many questions if they feel insecure about their own beliefs, yet have an emotional attachment to them and so will do all kinds of irrational things, call it a matter of faith, or use any number of logical fallacies to justify their attachments, but just because this can happen does not mean the irrational aspects of consciousness have no place in cognition. The real cause of most of peoples erroneous beliefs is more a lack of reliable information, or they simply lack good aesthetic judgement, that is most people have not been taught how to be conscious of logical fallacies and have in fact been indoctrinated in to using them. Combined with a lack of awareness and

an innate distrust of the intuitive and imaginative faculties you get irrational ideologue behaviour and a great deal of ignorance because each step of the process needed to come to a true conclusion is defunct in most people, largely thanks to an education system and media geared towards mind control.

There is no doubt that people who have little emotional awareness or strength can twist logic to suit their needs, but to blame all irrational aspects of consciousness is itself an emotional reaction of people trying to be purely rational because they themselves often lack imagination and can't deal with their own irrational sides, therefore their pride makes them think no one can. A person cannot shut out their emotions totally and to do so would in fact be irrational, an idea based on the fear that they cannot function with them and so the highest forms of rationalism are not found by denying the emotions, but by learning how to utilize them and be comfortable with them in any situation. The intuition that precedes logic quite possibly gets some of its criteria for its searches according to previous emotional states which leads to a kind of treadmill or feedback loop of awareness. Intuition searches the imagination, leading to the intellect, leading to logic, leading to an emotional response which leads back to the intuition, accuracy then is dependent on emotional awareness of ulterior motives, but also mastery of intuition and a big imagination. Being unconscious of any of the steps will lead to problems, in fact if a false belief can be put in to the foundations of a paradigm, then as that line of reasoning develops, they will be exponentially misled as the cycle of awareness develops in them. Even if it were some how more functional to be purely rational, the fact remains it is impossible for a human to function in such a way, emotions and intuition are intrinsic parts of healthy human consciousness, maximizing cognition then is not a matter of eliminating irrational aspects of consciousness, but facing them, mastering them and integrating them as they were evolved to function.

Logic and linguistic skills while very important in determining the validity of possibilities and communicating with others are made impotent without the other faculties, especially when you are not in dialogue with others. This process of cognition happens so fast that we do not realize it, especially since the intuitive and imaginative steps of the process do not involve words or thoughts, but it is happening all the same if you pay close attention. Inspiration, artistic or rational is based on the intuition searching the imagination and without inspiration we lose our ability to create anything new at all. The imaginative and intuitive aspects of this process are made much more obvious after ingesting entheogens, and due to their potential to increase imagination and intuition, with people who can articulate their awareness, entheogens can aid in a person coming to realizations that would normally be unavailable to them.

To put it in a more spiritual way we could also say intuition is the faculty of mind which searches the entire subconscious and all of memory to find similar essences which are not necessarily based on previous knowledge in the consciousness, but is known by the collective unconscious from which all things are formed. Intuition would be the ability to relate or "remember" through anamnesis different essences without the use of abstractions or language, (which would be intellectual memory) the ability to select molds to put cement in. So before the ego is aware of it, (since the ego is abstractions you identify with) the recognition is in a more ambiguous form like selecting which mix of wet cement to use, which is taken from the ocean of imagination that is the collective unconscious, or the reservoir of liquid cement which contains all essences of all abstractions. In this way it is not by logic and intellect alone that we acquire information, but through intuition and imagination which comes up with the possibilities. From these possibilities the conclusion is selected at the last stages of cognition by the intellects definitions of the possibilities, which are then evaluated through comparison by the logical faculties. If this sounds confusing it is because I am trying to rationalize the process from which intellectual discernment stems, trying to articulate articulation necessarily takes some redundancy and extrapolation. That which supersedes rationality and which rationality requires to function is key to understanding rationality and so such an explanation is essentially forever outside the normal forms of logic and so requires metaphor and poetic license, but most important each individual must try to become aware of their own mind through their own practice beyond the realm of rational

arguments. Art therefore is a higher function of mind as it is something which is only discerned by the intuition and imagination, but is essentially the kind of essence that is beyond the abilities of the intellect to abstract in totality.

Logic is simply intuition incorporating known information in a more overtly conscious way in order to cognitively discern truth, it is the explanation we give ourselves and others for our ineffable intuitive processes, we just attempt to make it fit together with other things we know. It is constructed linearly in terms of cause and effect and then set up as reference to other points of logic, which then try to give further structure to the formless intuition with the intention of providing a more reliable means of establishing the validity of that intuition, as well as making that intuition make sense to others in terms of language. Pure intuition instead primarily uses unconsciously known information as it's means of cognition, in a way that is non linear and largely unspeakable and so unexplainable and unverifiable, at least until the event happens. Perhaps this sounds like fluffy bunny New Age crap, and surely some people get an ego boost putting down pure rationality, but some of the most important scientific discoveries were achieved intuitively. Einstein knew this when he said "The only real valuable thing is intuition" and he also pointed out the sickness of our futile attempts at pure rationality when he said, "the intuitive mind is a sacred gift and the rational mind is a faithful servant. We have created a society that honours the servant and has forgotten the gift." These quotes are well known, but they have more or less been totally ignored by society, especially the education system, and this is because the authorities want people to believe that intuition and rationality can never be reconciled, because in this mental schism we are made dependent on them, rather than taking responsibility for our own awareness. (Which is why Einstein didn't do so well at school) There is no duality between logic and intuition but rather a spectrum, as with all dualities, the dualist distinction is really just the logical faculties attempts to single out definitions through juxtaposition and interdependent reference, but if we can get in touch with deeper levels of intuition we can see past these limitations and know all things through anamnesis.

To explain all this in yet another limited rational way, logic could be said to be defined intuition or feeling that is referential to other points of information, with the intention of defining or isolating truth from the holistic perception or feeling. These logical definitions, which rely on language are potentially endlessly definable and yet will remain a finite statement held by its intention to be definite and specific. It is always possible to have a clearer definition, or have "higher" definition just like a computer monitor, or high fidelity, that is a definition with more points of reference, or more pixels in order to create a clearer representation of some reality. Logic then is like looking at the world as pixels, segments, but there is never a high enough resolution to get the total picture, although it may appear so, you cannot use logic to square a circle. You cannot make true curves with pixels and so much of our world is curves, in fact all of the natural world has curves, there are no perfect geometric angles and planes and we are too busy trying to draw with pixels to even notice the whole of the image. Intuition is the holistic big picture view, though it can lack the specificity and organized structure of logic, it does provide the means which the total information can be seen, it provides us with the means of drawing the curves and seeing how it all fits together.

This ability to endlessly define the ineffable but always be non inclusive of the total reality is the limit and the actual mechanism of logic. The definition becomes self defeating because it must through language be limited to words which are incapable of encapsulating all that is in existence. For this reason certain debates among people limited to the intellect can go on forever without ever reaching a satisfying or definite and total conclusion and it is this very same inherent limitation and self negation of logic which provides it with it's whole means of achieving its intended purpose, to define the whole of the truth.

To most people the idea of intuition having any predominance over reason seems dangerously backwards, but one only has to look at humans and it its obvious what we have been doing is dangerously backwards. All dichotomies are really one variable, the concept of cause and effect can be

more accurately understood when we see that the effect of the last cause, is really the cause of the next effect and so a continuum of events is formed that is fundamentally unified and made seamless through the perception of continuous time. However this process we imagine as separate events is really just an elaboration of the first cause, or the “unmoved mover,” and the real secret is that there is no original cause for eternity since eternity and its spacial equivalent (since relativity theory shows the unity of time and space) in limitless space is by definition beyond time, the first cause is beyond causality, it is noesis, it is intuitive, it is not a cause at all because time is our dissection of it and it is beyond linear dialectics, a singularity which contains the whole and therefore cannot really be spoken of, only experienced.

In the name of reason we have committed untold atrocities, we have become so deluded due to thinking in terms of dualist causality as to try and stop the symptoms of our problems, rather than the cause of the problem itself. The result is the rich locking up the poor for stealing and other crimes, as well as dictatorships and a depleted and poisoned environment and almost all our current problems. Reason and rationality alone, unbalanced without the intuitive big picture and non linguistic awareness or the imagination to come up with more possibilities results in warped and psychopathic tendencies, illustrated perhaps most clearly throughout the history of communist governments, but is definitely a problem around the world .

Instead of finding a way to cure infections or better yet learning how to better prevent infections, we are satisfied with constantly chopping off parts of ourselves, or creating medicine that masks the symptoms and in the same way we use egoism as a means of making ourselves content, when the desire for ego fulfilment is itself a symptom of that discontent. The truth is we all know intuitively what it is we have to do, but we have convinced each other so completely into doing the opposite because in the short term it seems easier. We can be talked into all kinds of things when we have had rhetoric used against us, rhetoric that comes from all the people around us and usually tries to convince us to go against our instincts. As I said emotions can make us go in to denial, but going in to denial of our emotions only make things worse, makes us unconsciously go in to denial of the limitations of logic as it provides the emotional comforts of technology and acceptance within our patriarchal society and so creates the illusion of being objective, when we are really being emotionally immature. It is not strength to repress or go in to denial of emotions and is in fact emotional immaturity, as true strength is facing uncomfortable emotions and not being deluded by them, yet remaining a feeling and caring person. Our society is increasingly losing patience with itself and human discontent with hierarchical civilization will only increase until we either reach a kind of critical mass and everything flips, or the world is destroyed.

I have shown as clearly as I can through language that reason and intuition are not strictly separate concepts, reason has sprung from intuition as it is the cultivated fruit of our imagination, our ability to create. Reason is an attempt to create an all encompassing wall on universal creation but by the very act of setting a limit, it ceases to be universal, however it is expressible. Reason is the scope on which we look at the world and with variable setting, how much we wish to perceive, or the degree to which we dissect information. Intuition is the setting of that scope with no limits, a holistic and undivided knowing which may be vague as it is generally ineffable, but is a perception of the whole rather than its parts. This scope from intuition to logic is the aperture of information flow which links the conscious with the subconscious and our means of directing our awareness to different levels of abstraction and understanding. All things are true including their opposites and all things are already known by all, if, we just learn how to remember them, but under the guise of reason or for some people intuition, at its deepest core, when turned to create a direct experience of the divine is gnosis, awareness knowing itself.

We may be at times mistaken, but until we realize it, if nowhere else in our minds and endless parallel dimensions that “mistake” is reality. This idea is frightening to most, that we should let go of reason in the slightest, but considering all things its not only a reasonable goal, but since pure reason is

impossible as humans, it's irrational to think we evolved irrational consciousness without good reason and so it can play a valuable role within cognition when used properly. Oh now you say rationality is the only hope we have of ever becoming civilized, but to you I say humans are not purely rational beings and it is irrational of you to think you could be, or that this is even desirable, it is a bias based in fear, a fear of emotions and a limitation of your intellect and the ego reinforcement you get from it. The pursuit of pure rationalism is the logic that says we would all be happier without emotions, forgetting the obvious that happiness is itself an emotion. I am not even really saying we should be less rational, more that we must be made aware of how to properly use imagination and intuition and how to confront and deal with our emotions so that we can fully use the whole process of cognition and this is not something that is taught in schools, on TV or in literalist Abrahamic traditions. To have any thoughts or perceptions in which things systematically interrelate without contradiction, is to have a kind of reason and so it is quite a trick with our modern minds to ever be purely irrational. (besides in certain psychedelic or meditative states which is perhaps why some have trouble "losing control") Even if you have an irrational fear of irrationality, you can assuage that fear through reason, but you cannot overcome it until you practice and experience some degree of irrationality. Thinking you can be purely rational is a mistake that is often made by people who do think they are beyond petty emotions and totally objective, these are generally people who at their core are emotionally insecure, they do not know how to relate to people emotionally, they do not know how to cope with them and so repress them and of course they find plenty of rational reasons why this is good for them. While they may be relatively cool headed in emotional situations, their lack of emotional understanding often creates premises, or the starting points of their reasoning which are ultimately erroneous because they do not know what truly makes them happy, nor why empathy is important and so they have no basis for their reason to be directed to appropriate goals.

Whether or not you even believe in metaphysics, you should keep in mind that we do not evolve things that are of no benefit, clearly altered states, dreams, the placebo effect, imagination and intuition have been evolved for a reason, they are adaptations with real purposes and applications. If humans actually understand the realities which the Occult speaks of is a question that is open to debate, but that nature would of created these things which are so central to our consciousness as a mistake is laughable. If these forces of consciousness have a purpose, then learning to control them and utilize them is an evolutionary advantage and a means of fulfilling our true potential. Ritual then is the techniques which have been evolved over thousands of years through memes to direct our awareness and these forces so that they can be used for the benefit of humanity and by extension all of nature.

Only by exploring these repressed subjective aspects of consciousness can we ever hope to learn to master them, otherwise we will always fear and be at the mercy of these parts of our self which we do not understand. Scientists may be very smart people, but how many of them do unwise and highly irrational things like work for governments or corporations to destroy the planet and enslave or outright exterminate through weapons designed to wipe out humanity? How many of them cannot think outside of a narrow box? How many of them have good people skills and are capable of building a community? One of the most terrifying illogical statements you hear coming from scientists is that they are not responsible for the technology they create, that although they are working for militaries who plan on using their weapons they are some how free of guilt, because politicians make the decisions, not them. This a clear example of how going in to denial of emotions (guilt) creates irrational behaviour, for example if someone made a bomb for a terrorist group this person could be tried and punished according to law for aiding and abetting the terrorists, if not being one of the key members of the group, yet somehow when governments do it, even when breaking international law it is somehow justifiable. These scientists are so lost in abstraction, so removed from taking responsibility for themselves they do not see the flaws in their own logic. (scientists also often avoid taking their share of responsibility for destroying the environment) Capitalists, politicians and scientists often pride themselves on being realists, on being so rational that they can make the hard choices and get the job

done, free of naive notions of sympathy or sentimentality, but it is this patriarchal mindset which is the cause of our problems, but they are so good at rationalizing it to themselves, they believe they are doing good.

Whether or not you classify something or not and assign it value doesn't stop it from being what it is, in fact by it being unsullied by the degradation of limits, its quintessence is more easily understood, as the barrier or wall is not the same as the confined area it attempts to enclose. All the land flows into all the other land no matter how many walls we erect above it, the walls just makes it harder to get around, even if they make us feel safe from "outsiders." This lack of awareness, of what is happening outside our gilded cages is the price of our so called constructs, which supposedly keep us safe, but which are actually the manifestations of our fears. We think they are the solution to our fear, but they are really the cause of it (or at least what maintains them through insistence of perceiving dualist causality) because these walls keep us from seeing beyond them, of ever feeling comfortable in the real world. All there is, is other frightened people hiding behind their own walls, they may give their fears different names, but it's all really based in the same things. To tear down all these concrete walls would leave us in a totally open world, with an ever growing wall of nothing but pure awareness ever expanding into the fathomless cosmos. This is our eventual destiny no matter how many walls we build in the meantime, all memetic structures all artifices are eventually unstable and crumble due to natural forces of entropy.

If you do not ever have any expressions or outlets for your irrational drives they will seep into other areas of life and diverge unconsciously into various expressions that are uncontrolled and often very unhealthy. These irrational urges will take form in ways that will impair and sabotage your ability to think rationally at all, for example if you repress all irrationality you may start to come to the irrational and bias conclusion that you have succeeded in creating a mindset that you are totally rational, and that you are in fact objective. If a person were to eliminate all irrational process's from their mind then they would be incapable of emotions like love or happiness and so the effects which have been defined as pleasurable or good and are supposed to be the goals of rationality are destroyed by the very process purporting to create them. This psychosis can develop into the supposed rationalization of all kinds of bizarre and absurd and often destructive neurosis and misconceptions, which are used to justify what eventually become truly unhealthy urges, supplied by transmuted or direct energies from whatever irrational drives you have enslaved yourself to, through the ignorance or denial of their existence.

Basically any kind of prejudice is based on a lack of emotional awareness, someone believes they have a rational reason for their bias but the truth is they are emotionally incompetent and totally ignorant of the real causes for their delusions. They get a bad feeling when thinking about people they are prejudiced about, then they rationalize that feeling in some hair brained manner which has no logic behind it, but because they never learn to deal with their emotions they find endless proofs to justify those feelings which begin to seem to be totally rational. These people generally grew up in a bias environment that is comfortable or familiar, or maybe they were wronged by some individual and its emotionally convenient to blame all people like them, but clearly the evidence for such bias is incredibly limited.

This kind of thing happens all the time with people who do not know how to deal with and integrate emotions, and it happens in all kinds of areas in life other than sociological prejudice, so long as people ignore those bias feelings their logic can never really be accurate. One example of this is homophobia, in a homophobic culture a person who doesn't know how to deal with and embrace their fear, or their own secret homosexuality will make a seemingly logical belief that it's in their own best interests to hate queer people. If you do not have the courage to be who you are, then its logical to try and pretend to be something else and to try and eliminate anyone who reminds you who you really are, especially if you want to appear as the opposite to other people you want to impress. Some of the other expressions of repressing natural irrational aspects of consciousness is the escapism

of modern consumer culture from all that we evolved to find beneficial, (nature) the clinging to science as a new religion that will solve all problems through technology, the obesity epidemic which people seek to cure through temporary diets and on and on. (ascetic religions can create all kinds of similar neurosis) Since we have no emotional intelligence we use faulty logic to try to cure the symptoms without looking at the real causes and I don't think I really need to go in to much detail to show this world is pathologically neurotic.

Really knowing yourself, how you feel and what you want, getting in touch with your individual creativity has little to no value in our patriarchal culture of domination. People who understand their emotions, have empathy and know their true motivations and are comfortable being different, so they are people which impede hierarchical culture and so then those in power will do all they can to create a culture which ignores them. All potential for growth is seen in terms of materialist ambitions and so few people have the ability to deal with their problems or even other people in a sane way. As we can see with the question of a sustainable society or Anarchism in general, even if you make a rational argument for solving the root of a problem, it will be most often be ignored because people do not have the emotional strength or wisdom to actually carry out the change. So instead we look for easier answers that will allow us to continue making the same mistakes and ignore our personal responsibility for our actions and minds.

In order to be objective, as any good scientific rationalist tries to be, we must first come to the understanding that we must take stock of all possible information in regards to what we are trying to hypothesize about. In order to do this we must acknowledge the existence (whether credible or not) of subjective information in whatever fields of research involve humans, and since scientists are humans this ultimately gives all of science at least to some degree a level of agnosticism, as well as irrationality. To ignore the existence of irrational factors in the human world is incredibly irrational, especially if you are seeking truth. This is not to say that most research shouldn't be done in as rational and scientific a manner as possible, but that to be truly scientific we must come to grips with the reality of a situation as a totality, this is after all the supposed purpose of science. What has been ignored is that totality must include human consciousness, if for no other reason then because a human consciousness is always interpreting any information received. This means some of the information is received through irrational and subjective faculties and there is no way to get around it.

To deny this limitation of science is itself, an irrational faith based belief that science is infallible and beyond human error, which is a belief created due to an emotional attachment to the romantic notions of scientific aspirations, the most idealist of all being some kind of technological utopia. Objectively we must be holistic, and in order to be holistic we must realize we have subjective aspects to our minds, to blindly believe otherwise is to delude yourself with ideals of purely mechanical and simplistic view of reality. Objectively, the subjective will always play a role in the mental faculties and all that they create and so no matter how much value attempting to be objective has, (which itself is a subjective distinction) we must incorporate the subjective as a universal constant. Without an understanding of the irrational, science cannot understand humanity or any form of consciousness and so its credibility as an authority to understand anything is called into question, if science will ignore such large portions of the human experience then it surely cannot be fit to understand the totality of the universe. The subjective is indivisible from totality and so although it may not have any existence outside of human consciousness, (and animals) it is consciousness which is the creator and means of science.

Some people, both religious and atheist think that if the universe and humanity can be explained logically and scientifically, this somehow disproves the existence of the divine. To me this is some of the best proof for the divine, that if there was no "god/ess" then chances are much more of the nature of the universe would be totally incomprehensible, chances are we would not be capable of understanding much. I think the divine made it understandable, even if our language is inherently limited in how to express it, the idea that a divine force would create us with intellect and scientific potential and not

want us to use it makes no sense at all, whether or not science is limited, its existence does not signify the absence of divine forces . Though science may largely explain the universe, it will never fully explain the divine, the irrational aspects of reality which can only be felt, the fact of the matter is whenever humans are involved there will always be a degree of subjectivity. So long as there is a concept of objectivity, there will be something that needs to be defined in reference to it and so the only way to get total understanding is to try and unite the two perspectives and look at reality as having both aspects .

Showing through science that there is a certain kind of order which nature uses does not mean there is no intelligence behind it, if anything it suggests intelligence in some form, to say that rationality disproves the divine is to ignore the actual origins of rationality itself, which was a primary means of understanding the divine in the classical Greek world. One can read quite clearly the Greeks reasoning that if the universe was created by divine forces, then there might be some order to that creation that we can learn from and hence rationalism was developed to find that order. While I do not exactly agree in the universality of verbalized order, obviously we have learned a few things from seeking it out. I believe everything to some degree can be explained rationally, but as I have pointed out language is severely limited in its ability to express the full degree of consciousness and reality, even everyday things like love and hate or even sense stimulus like colour or smell. More than this an infinite reality would demand infinite explanation, something beyond the ability of humanity to articulate, this does not mean an explanation cannot be found for each aspect of reality, but that it will always be incomplete. Objectively even the most hard headed materialist must admit that in an infinite reality (which science itself says exists) any finite set of facts will create a finite paradigm, which can potentially have a completely different context and interpretation when even just one new fact is learned, ad infinitum when other new facts are learned.

This means that any paradigm we create no matter how factual, is always open to new and completely different perspectives, what's more the discovery of a new fact can show that what we considered in the past to be irrefutable evidence for past facts is actually completely misunderstood. What was once thought to be a mechanism of causality, always has the potential to later be shown as a correlation with the discovery of a new deeper underlying fact which shows an aspect of reality that was previously unknown. Hence much to its credit science updates itself, but bias as to the probability of the facts we have acquired always being interpreted correctly, leads me to much skepticism about our present scientific paradigm. After all scientists thought in the 1800's that they were on the verge of figuring everything out only to find out they were wrong, so why should I believe the scientists of today when they make similar claims?

Logic is the proper ordering of information, free of contradiction in to a symbolic form, usually verbal language, but what premises and theories you come up with are completely determined by the amount and quality of information you begin with. If all the information you are presented with says that Jesus is your lord and saviour, capitalism is great, consumerism is the road to happiness and that we are damn lucky and actually the best people in the world because we live in what has been called a "democracy," then all kinds of insane things can be put in logical language. If the information you have at the start is faulty you can deconstruct it and rationalize it all you want, it can have perfect consistency but still be totally untrue. As an unenlightened and inherently limited individual in an infinite universe you can never have enough information to be totally rational, you will not even know when you have acquired enough information to be able to come close to forming an accurate conclusion. So while logic is useful for ordering what you think you know, ordering your paradigm, it is limited when it comes to totally comprehensive conclusions. In the end, anything can be rationalized if start with the right premises, or you have the right portions of limited knowledge, so it is we need a whole lot of humility when it comes to thinking we are even close to being rational. I see science as a tool for understanding that which is physical at least, but even still the the pool of information is always limited and built on assumptions, some of which are hundreds or even thousands of years old. When it

comes to non quantifiable things, it becomes even trickier and to deny there is anything currently in reality which is beyond our ability to measure, is obviously the faith of an ideologue of scientism who doesn't know much science.

Despite what many atheists like to tell themselves, science is a consensus based on all the available experimental information and expertise of scientists, things are not set in stone but agreed upon, even the theory of gravity is still just a theory and with quantum physics its a theory which gets more puzzling all the time. Science is yet to come up with an understanding or proper definition for matter, gravity and so time and space, it has yet to determine any cause for the universe or life to come in to being and limited itself to explaining how it has formed and so the case for atheism is on very shaky ground. Science is not static or infallible and theories like evolution or gravity are not even technically claimed to be definitely true, but are working models that can be used to explain and predict things within material existence. It is another commonly held fallacy there are no spiritual philosophies which update their own models as new information comes in, when in the beginning pretty well all of them do, some like Hermeticism, Buddhism and Shamanism continuously do so. Atheism is generally rooted in mistaking science's demonstration of causality, as a cause to believe there are no divinities, perhaps thinking in terms of probability they ignore the infinite nature of reality, but also since you cannot prove negative existence, they don't use any evidence at all in their factoring the probabilities. Atheism is generally an assumption based on the discrepancies of a literal interpretation of a few mainstream religions, but with little to no understanding of their mystical philosophical foundations. This idea that "god" wouldn't make a reality with causality and which is scientifically understandable is actually contrary to most of ancient human philosophy and originally even Christian philosophy, the kinds of philosophy from which science itself is rooted and was created to validate. There is nothing logical about saying that logic and causality are necessarily exclusive from divinity, it is simply the result of a bias preconception jumping to conclusions. Causality to various degrees is found in pretty well all religions, some just believe that their divinities are somehow able to do things we don't understand, and so are only seemingly outside of normal causality.

For all the unexplained things in human awareness, there is probably nothing with as much anecdotal evidence as there are for spiritual experiences of some sort, so if we are to play the odds, the anecdotal evidence of over 6 billion people is probably a good chance something or another is actually happening. Atheists do not usually take this anecdotal evidence seriously, but this is not because they are necessarily any more logical than anyone else, its because these people have a faith that all phenomena do not exist until science proves or disproves it. They admit science does not yet know everything, but they have faith it can figure everything out and that it will prove them right one day, so they have faith in scientism and the causality of their fixed and limited paradigms. This is true even though science itself, in the case of Gödel's incompleteness theorem, proves that mathematics and so science can never explain everything, it is a mathematical theorem which actually shows there is an inherent limitation to mathematics ability to describe reality. Belief in spirituality may indeed be a coping mechanism for some people, but it is true of many people trying to find answers to questions there is currently no definite answer to, that they will find solace in believing in answers, even if there is no evidence for those answers, and this includes the atheist faith.

Since science is always agnostic and cannot be used to disprove the existence of a divine force, clearly atheism is a faith that is just as capable of cognitive dissonance, twisting of facts and wishful thinking as any religion out there. The real irony is many atheists are not really up on the latest physics and believe the big bang created the universe and that the singularity which exploded into the big bang came out of nowhere, exists for no reason and exploded for some unknown reason. So to think that this pretty well out dated science is not a huge act of faith is as self deceptive as any religious dogma. The simple fact is people do come up with models to explain reality, whether religions or scientific theories these models are always necessarily incomplete, the problem comes when the models, the metaphors become literalized and people lose the context of what they mean and instead start bickering over who

has the best metaphors. All models should be open to updating, all models should be understood as temporary and finite, not things to have faith in, but abstractions which give us techniques to function better and become more self aware. Faith then is in the models which one uses to explain things, not in the reality itself and this is something which positivists are very much prone to, the same as any religious person.

Science and especially positivism has its own myths, as I said before in the late 1800s they thought it wouldn't be long till science explained everything, then Einstein came around and changed everything and now quantum physics is changing things in ways that make scientists very uncomfortable and very confused, so it is the myths of science need to be updated. But it is absurd to claim that everyone who is spiritual excludes causality from their myths, or that they simply ignore what doesn't fit in to their own preconceptions, everyone does that, even scientists, many spiritual people however are aware of this fact and incorporate that inevitability as part of their models. All religions are human abstractions, how else could we communicate them? That is not to say all mystical experiences can completely be put in terms of abstractions. Gnosticism, Hermeticism and Buddhism are specifically designed by humans to try and get around preconceptions and the limitations of abstractions, Hermeticism using among other things an experimental method. Really at their core pretty well all religions from a mystical perspective are aware of these limitations and are really just explaining psychological processes that can lead to, or which go on in a mystical experience, but they don't make any sense if you don't study the symbolism and can only think in literal left brain terms. When it comes to entheogens (though maybe all mystical experiences) brain chemistry may have some causal relation to such a mystical experience, but that does not keep it from being mystical, or really to me it makes it even more mystical. Science is just now starting to realize the limitations of its ability to abstract its theories and I believe will more and more rely on overtly mythological type language for its public explanations.

Depending on your ability to see patterns, once a system reaches a certain level of complexity it appears to be chaotic, so with something as complex as the universe it is not hard for a narrow viewpoint to create atheism. The universe is so complex that to some it appears random and meaningless and that our creation is some accident, and that life is nothing more than a series of chemical reactions posing as consciousness. Inanimate atoms interacting meaninglessly creating the illusion of life, but this idea is just a side effect of an extremely focused perspective, in a sense it is true but this is much too simplistic an explanation for all of existence. Someone can be extremely intelligent but still lack imagination and not see or accept all possibilities, if there were to be any free will in regards to spirituality, we must have an atheist choice and by and large most atheists are as good willed as any religious people. So the fact that the universe can appear to be meaningless, that it allows for atheism is actually some part of the proof that the divine exists.

If the divine was to come into the world and started telling everyone what to do and force people to believe in it like some dictator, then it would be proof it is not a divine being at all, but a vain creature in need of an ego boost. In many cases atheists are better behaved than religious people, especially when you consider that they are moral, simply to be moral and not for some afterlife reward. The idea that humanity would degenerate into violence and tyranny without religion says more about the true motivations of religious people, then it does about humanity in general, especially when you consider the obscene levels of violence and tyranny caused by religions. If there are atheists out there who are terrible people, there are all kinds of possible reasons why but they are more likely like that because of religious people making them bitter and hateful which leads them towards nihilism, as opposed to the idea they are "bad" because they do not believe in someone constantly judging them.

As I pointed out before, science makes models about how reality works, which it can use to consistently predict future occurrences, this is based on known causes which have or will in the future have known effects, like an apple falling to the ground after it loses its connection to the tree. However just because a model explains one or more phenomena does not mean that there is not a more

comprehensive model which explains all those phenomena and more, but which provides a context that is completely different than the more basic model. Just because a model can work to predict something consistently does not mean it is the true cause of the effect, only that it is consistently congruent with the true cause and so it can be impossible to tell if something is just a correlation or a cause. Within an infinite universe there must always be more comprehensive models which are more deeply rooted explanations, which are more true yet harder to prove. For example the geocentric hypothesis that was so popular was a model that explained much of how our solar system worked, but with the realization of new information, anomalies which couldn't be explained made it clear that a new model had to be created. A geocentric model of the solar system, or the flat Earth hypothesis do explain facets of reality, within a limited awareness of the universe, these models can be used to predict and explain things very convincingly to ignorant people and yet they are not true, and have been disproved with the acknowledgement of new information. While the Hermeticist Giordano Bruno figured it out on his own because he didn't keep his mind in a box, through science with better telescopes we even learned that the stars were other suns which have their own planets. One of science's main strengths is that as it learns new things, new technology can be created and with the invention of new technology, it becomes possible to make new measurements and so come up with better models to learn new things, thus creating a cycle of growing awareness much like an Alchemical rectification. However we should not fool ourselves in to thinking our current level of technology allows us to be infallible just because we are on the cutting edge, after all the present time is always on the cutting edge and the past paradigms always look ridiculous in hindsight. Our measurements are only as good as our measuring devices and these are all built by us and so only as good as our minds, which are only as good as our measurements.

Given the massive incompatibilities of astrophysics and quantum physics it is massive arrogance and a lack of imagination that says our current models could not also be shown to have vastly different realities behind what appears to be a valid explanation for current scientific theories. For this reason we cannot assume that the latest models are ever at the end of scientific progress and given the endless nature of existence through parallel universes and other dimensions, its more than likely the scientific models will never be totally complete or accurate, since there will always be new information to consider, which will then change the context of interpretation for information already gathered. This does not mean science should stop, but that we should not try to make it into something that can bring us to an end, as its actual value is as a process and not an end. Science, like Buddhism points to the answer of all questions like a finger pointing to the moon, the problem is most people, especially scientific people, confuse the finger for the moon. The main difference between science and Buddhism is that science does not realize that even if it somehow manages to grow its arm out to the moon and actually touch it, the hand is still not the moon, another difference is that Buddhism also knows it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out how to see the moon.

There are many things which science has yet to explain, most notably consciousness itself, and when science gets a universal model comprehensive enough, it will start to come to all kinds of conclusions which seem absurd to what people believe today and in that time we will all seem absurd to the future people. Science can be great at looking at small aspects of reality and figuring out much of how these things work, but because of specialization and its lack of interdisciplinary studies it is largely lacking when it comes to looking at the big picture and how everything is connected together. Once science in general figures this out and works in a much more interdisciplinary method, I very much believe that it will come to many of the same conclusions as mystics and magicians pondering infinity realized thousands of years ago, but with a scientific understanding of the fine details of the small picture as well as the big picture and so humanity will have a more complete understanding.

Reason can with the right selection of information be used to create a false context that can be twisted to prove anything, as well as the opposite and in an endless universe we are always picking and choosing what information we use. That we only use experimentally verifiable information is useful for some things, but still limited if we don't know which experiments to do or are incapable of doing the

ones we really want. We are all looking for raw uncontaminated infallible truths, though perhaps some of us don't even know it, we are the victims of our own perceptions and so our perceived needs. Cold reason in pursuit of objectivity eventually produces entropy, a sardonic self justifying circular logic infecting ideologues with vain notions of their own profit and potentially the justification for all kinds of atrocities. Often the idea takes hold in those seeking simple explanations that these models are more important than the actual reality they attempt to describe and with this loss of context, communism, capitalism and Christianity and every other ideology can all be seen to have plenty of logical debate to seemingly justify their beliefs. They believe they want an order based on what our egos think we want, rather than what we truly want, what is truly beneficial for us, but each ego is itself just a model of our assumptions about our identity in relation to the outside world and so is no better off at determining the validity of something.

In science it is generally considered that if the scientist influences the experiment then it is void, that in order to have objective observations we must be separate from the experiment. Despite the fact that this is well known to science, we still seem to think that what our brains report to be tangible is objective reality, most people haven't considered the thought the brain could be delusional about its objectivity, that consciousness of the outside world could be a flawed facsimile or even an artificial representation of something much deeper outside our five senses. People don't consider this because they rely on stimulus processed by their own brain or other brains to determine what's real. We know our brains are real because the people we perceive in the world by using our brains tell us this is so and we perceive them as having smart brains that know what a brain is, because they have used their brains to learn what a brain is and used that brain to transmit that information to us. Yet somehow it never occurs to us bias might creep in or that the brain might have a conflict of interests in this matter.

To think physical reality is objective because science and other people we perceive tell us so is like saying the bible is true because it says it is true, it is a logical fallacy that is dependent on the very thing that is in question and this is simply not acceptable to true science. Our brains determine what's real simply because the vast majority of us agree that it does and it seems to control all that we know. We think that our brains see reality because they tell us they do, of course no objective observation can be made of the brain's perceptions as even when using sophisticated tools we are still relying on the brain to create and observe the results of those tools. If there were forces beyond the brain's ability to perceive, they could possibly manipulate all observations ever made, perhaps to the degree they could make you think you are the one choosing your thoughts. People find it unthinkable that the brain could have its own motives for making you believe that it is you, and that its perceptions are objective truth, the idea is so contrary to modern western culture that if it is true in any way, it means we have to rethink everything, and so it's much more convenient to dismiss such ideas. Unless there was some way in which to test the brain or the perception of it without any direct or indirect use of the brain, we could never really be sure about anything. Science says that the brain more or less accurately interprets some portion of stimulus, (though even it says we have big problems) but then the scientific method is also a product of the brain.

This leaves science in much the same position as any religion, that being a matter of faith. However it is generally the most convincing world view the brain has come up with, (one which essentially glorifies the brain more than anything else, perhaps there is some bias?) after all we have all these toys from it, it provides us with the most functional working models for manipulating physical reality, exoteric forms of religions generally only provide working models for psychological and spiritual realities, if that. If the brain and mind are in a sense separate, (but still united) in that the brain and physicality are all perceptions of the mind, then perhaps as a mind becomes more complex it requires more complex delusions to keep it delusional. We cannot be sure of anything the brain interprets as long as we use the brain and all of its perceptions to determine whether or not the brain is a valid perceiver. When one considers the possibilities of memory loss and all the other ways the brain

can be fooled, it becomes even harder to trust anything we call reality. It seems most people intuitively know this and so focus more on making the perceptions more comfortable, rather than spending time trying to determine the truth, but because of this they will never really be comfortable, they will only rearrange the figments of their mind into more artificial constructs. Though how can one hope to perceive without the brain? This is again made more complicated if you question whether you should rely solely on reason, or intuitive faculties and whether or not the brain and the rest of physical reality actually exist.

I am not saying the brain is definitely not responsible for mind, but that agnosticism is the only scientific view, you can rely on the fact that you can't rely on facts. Using self-referencing paradigms to validate that same paradigm is not good science. Again this is made even more obfuscated by the fact that my brain is apparently what gave me these ideas. I believe we are not truly our bodies or physical, but I do not have any evidence outside my own personal experience which most believe is dependent on my brain and so really it's all a matter of faith. Personal experience however, is all anyone ever had to prove anything, it's just some times we agree about what appears to be outside of us, or we have the personal experience that believing scientists or other authorities is a functional way to be. This is again made more complicated by the fact that all experience of there being other people to agree with is a product of the brain, so perhaps the only truth is learning to control what we perceive. I think the idea of duality between mind and physical reality is illusionary, if you fuck up your brain you will fuck up your mind, but that is because they are two sides of the same coin, the mind simply wants a tangible symbol system for its "body" to be able to manipulate things in a mechanical manner, because it is currently in a mechanical perspective and its perspective forms consciousness through what we call time and space. So while science is good at defining things within a closed system, reality is not a closed system, it's open ended and so long as it is presented as an objective and understood phenomena it really isn't. Those with power who fund most research will not hesitate to use the credibility of science for their own purposes, anything which can be used to provide substantiation for authority will be co-opted just as surely as religion is the opiate of the masses.

Racist eugenics, like those of the Nazis, British and US government was at one time considered a science and according to white "science," black people were said to be the result of a human having sex with an ape and so it was OK to enslave them because Genesis says we have dominion over animals. (Ironically science now shows if you are not black you are in part a neanderthal and so black people are the only pure humans. When a Tiger and Lion mate we get a Liger, which is bigger than both species and so we might wonder if giant hybrids were produced?) While the bible is clearly not scientific, given the information scientists had at the time this seemed perfectly reasonable, or at least passed as a justification good enough for white people to do what they wanted to do. There is no doubt black people, (and really all non white people) even if they were thought to be a breed of human were seen as an inferior race which was later reinforced by theories of evolution, ideas which are still held by racist people to this very day. Given their scientific understanding the Nazis thought it was desperately important to breed humans for the purposes of helping evolution along. So clearly governments and the power establishment are not above using bad science to justify alternative agendas in the name of morality and justice according to their faulty science. The same can be true of the war on drugs and the lack of environmental accountability on the behalf of industry and anyone who does not believe me should watch the old "documentary" "reefer madness" as an example of the shit that can be peddled as science. If that's not enough oil companies have used "scientists" to put out disinformation about global warming, other companies cover up the dangers of genetically modified organisms and yet more companies hired doctors to say tobacco is healthy! Then there is the intellectual frauds in the academic world of theology and religious studies which omit key passages in texts they find distasteful, references to sex and drugs, not to mention a patriarchal and Euro-centric racism and Christian bias in interpreting ancient texts and determining the legitimacy of their claims.

If there are power bases willing to abuse the name of science for such purposes then it is naive to think that the oligarchs do not prevent information coming to light which does not adhere to the reality paradigm that they wish to create in order to justify their actions. In fact this would be vital to “national security” but is further controlled by industry and government by not giving grants to scientists researching things which are counter to their political agendas. If research will disprove the authorities' ideas, if it is contrary to power interests then it will not get funding, or in the case of psychedelics and marijuana, research will be outlawed outright, just the same as the church outlawed autopsies for anatomy research or gave Galileo a hard time about speaking the truth. The myth that science is free to research anything is propaganda used to substantiate the claims of authorities to their infallibility, when in reality corporate and government profit and personal career ambitions determine much of the truth that is turned into gospel scientific dogma. Science may be true, but this does not mean that selective research cannot create the illusion of a different reality by excluding all potential discoveries which could for example prove the effectiveness of Anarchist sociology, or which creates technology that makes people too free. It is ridiculous to assume that such people would educate the minds of their citizens in a way which does not increase their ability to be better tools for the state, mind control is crucial to nationalism and to competition with other countries or slave owners, they just call it education and entertainment. What's more these people have probably twisted science to make people think that civilizations such as ours are better than the environments and kinds of social systems that we evolved over millions of years as social animals, those which we have through natural selection designed ourselves to fit in. So while we can say science is great, since governments and corporations provide by the far the biggest sources of funding for scientific research, we often cannot say what we are receiving is really science, or just narrow red herrings of a much bigger picture which always seem to reaffirm state politics.

Through this pursuit of science in the name of “progress” humans have devastated the natural world, in some ways quality of life has definitely improved, but it has been at the expense of all other forms of life on this planet. Yes we can build planes and cars now, but we also build coal burning plants and all kinds of chemical waste in the process of building our civilization's infrastructure, so just because we know how to do something technologically does not mean we should be doing it. Due to rising rates of “mental illness” it is questionable just how much science really does make us happier, clearly there is a balance that is needed, intellect without social accountability is a dangerous thing. This is compounded when any mentality which is not conducive to technocratic plutocracy is labelled “mental illness” so that it is not societies fault for anything, it is the masses psychology which must be changed because any “sane” person knows consumerism and being a cog in the system is the best humanity can hope for. While I am not advocating primitivism, the idea that endless economic growth and development can occur on a finite planet is not scientific or even sane, it is delusional wish fulfilment of masochistic ambitions. Sustainability is a must and this means totally changing our attitude towards nature and property, science (more then some weird author) must be on the fore front determining just what is really sustainable, but this can never happen with science geared towards profit. Having big screen plasma TVs and all the rest of it can be nice but its pretty pointless if the cost is the destruction of that which sustains life, having a comfortable life is not progress if it means no one can live in the future. Development for the sake of development is not rational, seeing humanity as better then other creatures isn't either, nor is exterminating the joys of the natural world, or the kinds of consciousness which allow us to be happy without so many frivolities. If a scientist is not an environmentalist they are no scientist at all, for if humanity destroys or changes the ecosystem to the degree that we do, then we contaminate all kinds of experiments and research we would do to study nature and so ruin forever our chances for understanding the world we find ourselves in.

To be clear I think we need balance, putting things in a hierarchy of intuition being superior to logic is itself a rational kind of abstraction, New Agers who fall in to the trap of abandoning reason are no more functional or healthy than someone trying to be purely rational. The truth is all parts of the

mind have a purpose with strengths and weakness's in a given situation, and all are interconnected and defined by each other and really just different aspects of the same thing. We have evolved, or were created with all of the faculties of our minds for all kinds of reasons, to ignore or repress some is irrational, but also based on emotional immaturity and fear, they each have their uses, they each have their weaknesses. Even the fact that all things are one and those distinctions are meaningless, is in itself a reasoned thought, even if I first became aware of it through intuition and entheogenic experience. Reason is not our enemy anymore then intuition, they are merely the source and then classification of our thoughts.

For all my bashing of logic and rationality, (does it evoke an emotion in people devoted to rationalism?) it should be understood I really do appreciate it, in fact for most of my life I thought it was the most important faculty of the mind. Science has great potential to make the world a better place (if it is not profit driven) and there is no doubt that it can go a long way to helping us to understand various aspects of reality. The scientific method and the pursuit of objective truth (even if it is ultimately impossible) should be first and foremost how we go about experimenting to find new information. There is no doubt in an untrained mind wishful thinking can mask itself as intuition, there is no doubt that superstition grips many people and clouds their minds, there is no doubt that a purely atheist world view can be beautiful and awe inspiring simply through the investigation of nature. All this is fine and dandy, but what must be understood is that pure reason is incredibly dangerous, just as it would be to ignore all reasonable arguments, to abandon feeling and imagination, creativity and intuitive processes completely is to abandon our humanity, to become robotic and to be trapped in a box that can only analyze data that is already known and which has no love for other life forms.

From such a mindset all kinds of things could and have been rationalized, what we need is balance and integration, what good is logic if we never feel good? For most people the vast majority of my ideas and beliefs are irrational or downright stupid, I personally do not think a purely materialist view of reality is very logical, especially considering basic things like gamma waves and magnetism, neutrinos and photons, not to mention all the subatomic particles which make no sense to science. skepticism is great, and science should remain this way, at the same time it should stop brushing phenomenon under the carpet and being in denial about them simply because they don't make sense with what we already think we know, or because we haven't bothered to do the experiments which could prove or disprove them. I am actually calling for more science not less, more investigation of phenomena, more research for how to improve the standard of living, rather than making money, weapons, or consumer products maybe we should focus science on figuring out what makes us truly happy? In an Anarchist society much more people could be scientists and we would all be much better off for it. Evidence that doesn't fit in with current theories should not be dismissed, something that happens all too often, the more anomalous something is the more it is a sign that it should be explored and experimented on and when it comes to consciousness and psychology they are way behind the ancient mystical philosophies, even in terms of materialist viewpoints of the world. Knowing brain physiology is helpful in this field, but in many ways the ancient world was better equipped for understanding the unconscious mind, and the more subjective and intuitive parts of reality, precisely because they knew not to take everything so literally and they weren't distracted by so many abstractions and toys.

All beliefs that are truly scientific should probably be believed over irrational superstitions, at least until scientists discover some new working model that turns everything on its head. However I think everyone who claims to have universal truth needs to have humility, even Einstein was pretty clueless to today's standards of physics, rest assured things will change even more in the future. It is not that we should incorporate our purely subjective and intuitive irrational beliefs into all our rationality, but that we should be aware of all information and know which faculties they stem from, and be aware of the limitations of our objectivity. When we use all means of acquiring information, when we learn how to use our imaginations and intuitions better, we will have more information that is

useful and true for science to verify. Science is preferable for the most materialist non human things, but there is always information that can be gained through other means that is still true and real and as I have pointed out, there is a reason why phenomena like psychic awareness persist to be believed in and experienced to this day, that is they exist! (science even shows this statistically)

All scientific work demands imagination and intuition, if nothing else then for the creativity required to design experiments and come up with a hypothesis, and so science has much to gain from learning how to use the irrational parts of the mind properly. What lies outside the limits of present rational research is often only truly apprehended through a subjective experience, indeed in an endless reality, there are an endless supply of valid and true subjective realities that are otherwise unexplainable, but which must be taken into account within any understanding of our reality as a whole. For these reasons we must beware of presumptions about the triviality of any information we receive, this does not mean we should believe anything, but that we should acknowledge the existence of all possibilities, even those which come from subjective sources.

After a long conversation with an older friend of mine one night I got some good advice: “The first question you should ask is, is this the right question to ask, is it worth while asking?” While I personally think nothing is trivial, this seems to be a very good idea to me, after all if you are not asking the right questions how will you ever get any good answers? It doesn't matter how rational or factual you are, if you are asking the wrong questions you will never get anywhere meaningful. It would be tempting to go into a long discussion of this idea, but I think that this is something that everyone should find out for themselves, before they ask any question and go on a line of thinking they should ask themselves if it is really the right question, almost always you will probably find it is not. This as he said “creates the tone” for the mindset one should have for going about figuring things out. You will probably find with this method that there is if you can remember to do it, a lot less chatter in your mind, a lot less wasted energy on things. It seems almost like Zen to me because I realized just how futile all my questions were, it seemed to still my mind, but according to this man “its a lot more practical then Zen.” Think about this concept on your own, all the while practicing the concept itself, what is the right question to ask about this concept? Is there any right questions? This is perhaps not a question worth going into. Practice this and see where it takes you.

I myself am a skeptic in many ways, ironically I am maybe even more conservative and skeptical then scientists in that much of what I believe predates science and ideas of governments by perhaps hundreds of thousands of years, I am just skeptical that technology and accumulations of facts is the only measure of awareness or truth. This is not to say I don't believe what science has proven, I simply do not throw out ideas because science has not yet gotten around to proving or disproving them completely. I am skeptical of science's claim that nothing is real until science has proven it, I am also skeptical of the purely materialist viewpoint which quantum physics also largely discounts and I am skeptical that science will ever be capable of understanding reality totally by using the methods they do. If science proves outright some of my beliefs to be wrong, in experiments that seem to be valid, then I will change them, however through my own experience I doubt that will ever happen because science has made an assumption that everything must be measurable according to materialist means, when there are so many things such as consciousness itself which show this is not true.

All too often people who look into such things find the experiences of the “fluff bunnies” hilarious and rightly so, there are many many delusional and purely irrational people who believe whatever slight intuition they have, who don't use critical thought to see if their intuitions are really true or not, and so never really develop the faculty in any real way. To use your intuition you should try to seize upon the first impression you get, free of critical thought, but once you have it, you then test it, and explore it rationally. Some people claiming to go by intuition have little to no training or practical research in matters of either science or Occultism and believe that to question their own spiritual experiences is to show a lack of faith or not have “positive thinking” but this is not the mindset that I am trying to advocate.

Since most people today do not realize that logic and science have spiritual roots, and was developed to aid the intuition and discern the objective from the subjective, they do not have a genuine spiritual life, or a genuine intellectual life. Some people believe they are much more enlightened than they are, or that they can talk to angels or trees or aliens or whatever, but they are really projecting their own subconscious desires in the name of positive thinking. Now don't get me wrong, I do believe we can talk to trees and that there are all kinds of spirits, (which could technically be called aliens as well) but I also believe that most people experience these things in a way that is based mostly on their own prejudices, and wishful thinking. Some people who get hooked into the power of positive thinking mentality seem to think that is all they need to do, and they will be basically infallible so long as they stay positive about those mistakes in their thoughts, that any questioning of their intuitions or experiences is just fear that should be pushed aside.

This is a mentality that can in religious people often become more dangerous than the other extreme of scientific rationalism, (except when scientists make things like nuclear weapons but its usually religious politicians who get to control them) just because you are a divine being doesn't mean you are beyond mistakes or beyond fooling yourself, after all we are all divine and most people fool themselves into believing otherwise. Do not be so naive and arrogant as to think that just because you know you should think positive, that everything you think is correct or that you have overcome your ego. Since spiritual realities are even more subjective than the mundane reality, we must in fact be extra cautious in how we interpret spiritual experiences and ideas if we are to come to any kind of even remotely true conclusion that is useful in this group dream we find ourselves in. The best tool spiritual people have for exploring spiritual realities is the scientific method, backed up with research on the subject and spiritual techniques they are experimenting with, its not enough to take the word of channelled spirits, even if it really is your dead grandma. Ultimately everything is a figment of the imagination and so we cannot let ourselves believe that a magickal universe can be taken at face value any more than a materialist one. The ego is always tricking us, especially when it comes to how much we have overcome our egos, so it is through balance of all forces, rational and irrational that we must find truth if we are to get a look at the whole picture.

While we may each individually create our own realities, as we are all one, there is a communal reality which is often much more confusing and contradictory than intuitions in to your own personal nature, and so logic does have a place in sorting out contradictions in different peoples individual realities, logic in this way is how the various individual realities relate to each other. The world is often irreconcilably illogical to humanity in the present and in some very core aspects, but wishful thinking does not change this, in your own little world you may be able to talk to trees, and you may truly be talking to trees, but it does not change the fact that most people are creating a contrary reality, and that being aware of how your own personal reality relates to the group reality and really trying to understand that group reality is crucial to really understanding your own individual reality. Even if there is no objective reality, your subjective opinions are no more founded than other peoples, even if you are very positive about your beliefs, materialist, atheist, rationalist opinions, flawed as they may be in some respects, are ultimately just as true as your own understanding. Recognizing and understanding both the group reality and your own and how they are one, are the only real way of understanding one of these separately, not to mention avoiding becoming authoritarian in either extreme, or falsely believing yourself infallible.

People seeking to develop intuition in a New Age way often do believe what they want to be true, rather than investigating fully to see how it is true and this is a real problem, especially when it comes to politics and economics. Having positive thoughts about the potentials of your life is important, having positive thoughts that your rituals will manifest is crucial, but just because we make our own realities does not mean we should ignore information existing in the exterior group world, ignoring anything contrary to what we believe intuitively is just as hazardous as only believing what authorities tell you. Just because we do not want certain realities to exist does not mean they cease in

the group world when you ignore them, while you may not want to empower certain realities, ignoring the fact that others are creating their reality will only cause you problems, and make you unsuited to dealing with or understanding the world of other people. Checking up and really trying to understand the details of your mistakes with intuition, or realities that are contrary to what you are manifesting is key to progressing the skill past all the things you are in denial about, or are otherwise unaware of. You may make your own reality, but that does not mean there are not ways to better understand that, or that the order you make can be made more consistent with your true will and with less cognitive dissonance. As the outer world is the reflection of your mind, you can learn things about your interior mind through study and experimentation of the outer world and vice versa, which is then rationally analyzed and this is actually the basis of Alchemy.

Logic has value in that it provides a means of communication which has a definite structure that can be related to others, in ways that is only surpassed by art and presumably unarticulated telepathy. In order to learn anything, first you must learn how to learn and for this studying formal logic is imperative. Whatever the truth, knowing the trivium or having a “liberal education” which is grammar, logic and rhetoric taught as one process of cognition is extremely useful to avoid being taken in by the manipulations and mistakes of others. I am still learning but when combined with etymology a whole new world opens up and the Occult meaning of everyday reality becomes clear. While words are limited they are useful, and you are bound to communicate with others and so you should learn how to do that as best as you can. Most of the worlds problems are caused by misunderstandings through communication and so make sure you know how to communicate clearly. By being able to spot fallacies you can save yourself some time researching things which are not well thought out, or which come from liars and people trying to manipulate you. Studying formal logic is still useful because the wider your ability to interpret the subjective, the more objective you will become and while nothing is trivial, some things are more useful to your true will than others. We as humans do not have the time to study everything, so some level of discrimination is unavoidable and for this logic can play a role, just make sure you don't fall in to the trap of thinking you should discriminate against all irrationality because it is the root of all things.

This need for checking the facts is especially true when trying to figure out the history of the world, or the nature of reality, or whether a voice in your head is really trust worthy. (ask it to tell you facts about the group world, which you did not know, which are useful in the group world, which are verifiable) Whenever you step out of manifesting your own personal reality into the group reality, you must be aware of other peoples manifesting influences, otherwise you are just lying to yourself and telling yourself your subjective individual reality is the only true reality. Even though there are very painful things in this world, they will not go away simply by focusing on something you think is more pleasant. Since others are actively manifesting it, denying that they are manifesting it, will not stop them from manifesting it, you are only manifesting your own individual escapism. Painful realities are not created by people being aware of them, but by actively believing in them as permanent or desirable realities, (caused by ignorance of potentials for change) or by ignoring people who are actively empowering them. You do not manifest a reality you don't want by focusing on how to change it, you manifest these unpleasant realities by not addressing the causes which made people manifest them in the first place, or by manifesting the idea that painful karma is the only way the world can grow in awareness.

Focusing on change manifests change, especially if you physically act to encourage that change and in order for the change to be complete in other peoples realities, we must understand all the ways the reality must be changed. This means understanding what we don't want fully, so that we know what we need to really manifest in a detailed and complete way in order to get rid of it all. If we are to

master intuition, we must understand all the ways it is currently flawed within us, once we are aware of the flaws, we can start to manifest them changing and in part this is done through critical thinking and logic. If we only ever focus on the end goal, then the painful realities which currently exist of which we are ignorant, will never really change because we cannot think positively about the change at the root cause of the problem. You must name something to work magick on it, and logic is a very important way to dissect things so that you can articulate them, which you will then understand enough to know what changes need to be made in order to keep the problem from manifesting again.

No matter how far you have advanced spiritually as a person, you should always be skeptical, “the more I learn, the more I know nothing.” I thank science for what it has given us, it has brought us out of the dark ages and being ruled by the church, but this does not change the fact that science is limited in its ability to discern reality and that it is and probably always will be basically agnostic. This does not mean you cannot investigate that which science or rationality denies, but on the contrary use those tools to better understand what is mysterious and unknown in the spiritual worlds. (“The Method of Science, the Aim of Religion”) Science is not about dismissing what seems unlikely or that which is not explainable from what we know, but diving in and exploring these things to get to the truth of the matter, we do need more science, but a science which understands that humans are irrational and that this irrationality has a rational purpose, to make us aware of ineffable realities.

As inspirational irrational intuition can cause spontaneous information recognition, if you can make a random chaotic expression into art, each person can come out of the experience with new information that was to some degree useful or profound. This works just like an ink blot test but we would probably want something that does not look like it was so randomly created, even if it really was, we want something that appears ordered so that people will try to find that order. Some will hate such art, some will not, but if you can conceive them, there is always some kind of chaotic meaning that people will read into it, all too few will admit they cannot see something if others claim to. With the control of art we have the control of expression, and the control of peoples irrational processes, and so there is control of peoples emotions and then finally their logic.

This is all due to so called authorities who get to tell everyone what a piece of chaotic art means, when it has no specific meaning at all, that it has to mean so and so but in its Chaos, or even just irrational creation, it is truly full of meaning. We could even apply the “cut up” technique of writing to art memes in general and so create what I will call a “meme collage.” This would work by writing out on a bunch of little pieces of paper of as many memes belonging to as many mediums of art as possible, such as styles of each respective medium but also music notes, colors, words, objects, dance moves and aspects of sculpture etc. Then you pull out the pieces of paper from a hat or whatever, you can then combine them in novel ways which incorporate a variety of different kinds art to make something new. (Like “cut ups” you can try combining them in the order you pulled them from the hat or according to your preference.) In terms of mystical symbolism the whole point in many cases may just be to create a psychological mirror in which we can view ourselves and these symbols too can be added to the collage to add some extra meaning, even turning it in to a kind of sigil or form of divination. (Try utilizing a variety of senses)

Life does not have meaning, it is itself meaning, or to put it another way, good art, like life is meaningless, the whole point is there is no point, if there was a point to life then there would only be one way to be happy, there would only be the one thing you could get out of it. If there was a point or purpose to life there would be an end to existence when that purpose was fulfilled, what is more we would be forced to conform to that purpose and so we would have no free will and so for these unfortunate robots, life would ironically have no meaning. Because there is no point anyone can assign whatever meaning they want to a piece of art or life, so it is that all things have beauty, meaning and value and what is better is that it is a value that is left to the individual to decide upon. All things have already been created in infinite reality and so reality is the ultimate chaos art from which we can derive whatever meaning we want, which is as a process itself, a work of art. It goes to follow that all things

can cause pleasure instead of just the one type of pleasure associated with some universal meaning of life and so I say again, the whole point is there is no point, and that's the way it should be. It isn't nihilism, it's a condition needed for unlimited creativity, the formless imagination itself which has no point because this would be a limitation.

Could it not be reasoned that we are not our thoughts or emotions but rather the observer of these things? But this of course depends on how you define yourself through your thoughts. How can we objectively say we control our thoughts and that we aren't just over identifying with the thought that we choose our thoughts? What if something is choosing our thoughts in order to lead us to the conclusions it wants? Why then has it given me that thought? Where are these thoughts that I am writing coming from? Thoughts that question the thoughts themselves, just because we think the words "I choose my thoughts" does not mean we chose that thought. This idea views thoughts almost like entities vying for our attention like memes, but then the words which provide the forms of thoughts are undoubtedly memes and memes evolve to capture human attention. I think therefore my thoughts are, and they seem to say that makes me exist as well, but then maybe they are trying to keep my attention, trying to keep me empowering their astral forms to help make this world of matter.

What makes one person achieve epiphany and another stuck with mundane thoughts? Perhaps the application of the will and yet I am not convinced we are our will either, but in part the result of what our will has made us, which depending on how well we are molded by it, determines the next course of action for the will. Perhaps we all have the same will, it is just that with different environments and different reactions to this will, some of us accept molding better than others and so we experience different things and make different choices, but all of these are attempting to eventually lead us to the same place. As I learn to quiet my mind of thoughts I gain deeper insight into these things, consciousness can be a spectrum from intuition to emotional reaction of logic, but there is still more primary aspects of consciousness which go unnoticed. At any rate to think thoughts are controlled by the will is still a self referencing theorem and so biased and without certainty. I am not sure but everything increasingly appears to be becoming more uncertain and as I become more fluid with my perceptions, everything also becomes more miraculous, more functional, more strange.

Space and matter is time made tangible, time is the perception of the linear progression of change, such as new thoughts and the experience they represent. We must stop believing a politically correct culture could ever save us, for it is the pursuit of this impossible idea of an objective universal ideal that has enslaved and entranced us into pursuing governments, religions and economics which promise such things. We have sought it in response to being overwhelmed by the personal abandonment of non linear formlessness, the totality of real contentment and the ceasing of all creation. Through this overwhelming bliss we sought to change, to not be in a state of bliss, and so the first change occurred and we enter into time, but the only change worth pursuing is being able to stand unlimited bliss which is devoid of change. This bliss must be experienced in order to become accommodated to it back in time space, where of course we will then experience a new level of awareness as to how this world is limited.

It should never be forgotten that nothing I have ever written is true, some things I wrote only because they were interesting to ponder, others for my vanity. If we are all one, there is no such thing as plagiarism, so feel free to destroy my work, but somewhere in the world leave a copy unaltered if you will. Even if we weren't one I don't believe in property so it doesn't matter, luckily others have already said a lot of things that I have, sometimes I was inspired, sometimes it seems we were both inspired by the same things and came to the same conclusions, as I have pointed out it is really hard to tell where ideas come from. Still I can take previously known ideas and put them together in new contexts which provide new meaning and this is how humanity always creates. If you don't agree with me, well then I guess I don't, the one blasphemy I never stated was that I should be taken seriously. This whole book is a play on words with both the protagonist and antagonist being the phrase "I am that I am not".

Write with style man, rhythm and flow, got to keep up appearance's, everyone wants a show. Entertainment and enjoyment for me is making things seem hollow and boring. Hah, dissolve dissolve, boil away. Got to have some meaning, got to have some value, the only sin being presumed objectivity, but sinning is always fun. Holding on to your marbles by discovering more and more the pleasures of losing them. See the sights and take the ride, like awkward statisticians look for their proffered truth. Dive into dissolution, drink the diet Pepsi of doom, a world of life through death. The acrid taste of juxtaposed transpirings to tear the soul through its own choice of nourishment. Are you popular and famous? Do you want to be? Just say no to asking anyone to do anything hard. Dominate in the name of Love and destroy those you can convince others to hate. Bring forth the alienation, which role shall we play? The person who honestly doesn't believe they play a role is a powerful character. Are you watching life? Or living Life? Are either vice very moral? Or are they lazy suicide deceptions for the obese of mind?

Learning intellectual facts can help raise your awareness, but even if these facts are true, unless your mind works properly you will not really understand them, or how to even really apply them, you will only memorize them and be able to compare them to other facts. While collecting "facts" can be useful, if all possibilities are true including their opposites, then what we call "facts" are really quite limited to at best this limited vision of reality that science has set up for itself. It is much more helpful to learn how to perfect your own mind rather than learn what bias narrow minded authorities tell you, science provides facts that are true enough and which are helpful, but it can't get at truth that is not limited. Combined with propaganda that is designed to impede your consciousness rather than expand it, facts can be misconstrued and put into false contexts which allow for the manipulation of the intellect by seeding the memory with false or out of context information.

Through Occult practice which includes logic, with proper use of entheogens you will have a much better means of spotting the bullshit from the truth, you will also have a much wider context from which to discern the aesthetics of any concept, you will be more conscious of the whole process and learn to master each stage of cognition. Teaching someone how to think for themselves is much more effective at spreading Anarchism than giving someone some good logical arguments about why the system isn't working, or even why Anarchism is best. Anarchist facts only makes you an authority on Anarchism, rather than a creator of Anarchism and it can only make someone a student of Anarchism, rather than an actual Anarchist.

The irrationality of pursuing pure reason is essentially based in the repression of the "feminine" in general and is probably the leading cause of all of societies psychological problems, by overly focusing on rationality, no one knows how to deal with the emotions they repress and so they fester. For a person to express their emotions is even seen as the cause of bad emotions due to rejection from the elitist culture or from the mainstream value system, people think there is something wrong with them if they are not happy with what they are told makes everyone else happy. Desires for emotional and sexual gratification are substituted by consumerism and so the individual's attempts to be rational are undermined by their total lack of emotional intelligence, which feeds depression through repression of instinctual drives, imagination, intuition, individualism and total ignorance of a large part of their own consciousness. All this hierarchy and greed is due to the "logical" conclusion that conformity is the way to succeed, but since real happiness cannot be gained through the egotism of a hierarchical culture which ignores so much of consciousness, the individual will attempt to be happy through rational domination of others. Through denying the true personality for one that is functional in the system, people destroy their chances for deep happiness for what they have had presented to them as the logical thing to make them happy. The problem of course is that succeeding in conforming to an artificial abstraction that demands the destruction of life and emotions is not really success at all and will only make things worse.

It is this intuitive faculty which sets humans apart from computers and allows us to create new information and imagine and invent new solutions to old problems for which there is no new information and so mastering the imagination and the intuition is required to be able to master the entirety of the rational mind. If you can act as your spirit you will overcome the ego that keeps the mind focused on petty things and gain access to the collective unconscious and so be able to intuitively “know” and even often show logically, many things you would not be able to figure out if you were only conscious of the more superficial aspects of the mind in the intellect. This pre-linguistic awareness is in part what is called “tacit knowledge” and although official definitions of this knowledge is more limited than intuition and imagination, it clearly illustrates the limits of language to teach people things, to spread ideas. Riding a bike or many physical and artistic skills cannot be learned through explanation alone, nor can learning your first language, or most importantly loving other people and getting along in a social manner.

Many things we learn require experience and contextual information which must be picked up by the subconscious for the logos to make the ego aware of it, those who rule this world know this, and they have hijacked the education system in order to prevent education of certain tacit realities which allow people to be more free. Through destroying oral traditions,entheogenic practises and Occult societies which had hands on learning to go with the instructions, the Christians have done much to make us all ignorant of the real meaning behind mystical texts and Occult philosophy, they also destroyed much of the tacit social awareness that allows us to be more equal. Through controlling the media and literature with careful rhetoric, the context of unconscious tacit reality is mischaracterized and dismissed, specifically because it shows the flaws, the cracks and loopholes in the rationalization of authoritarian values. People are easily tricked if they only rely on words, especially words from people they think are valid authorities, but since tacit knowledge is based on experience it is harder to make lies, either its a functional knowledge or it is not, there is not nearly so much room for deception.

Without the right context, without gnosis it doesn't matter how good your intentions are, if you do not understand yourself and have a dysfunctional view of reality due to preconceptions and misinformation, then you can end up seriously believing the only way set people free is to lead them. Even if you truly have the right understanding, the right context of reality, you cannot really explain it to other people who don't also have it, because they lack the right context, the same awareness of the root causes of things. People trying to interpret mysticism will misunderstand any explanation that can be put into symbolism, and in their attempts to do what they believe to be good, they generally wreak havoc on the planet and everyone around them, all the while thinking they are helping things in general. For this reason please, I beg you, do not take me seriously or any one else's symbols, just try to figure out what you think, not what others think.

Through the destruction of mystical and entheogenic culture, among many other things the tacit awareness of humanities unity and equality is also destroyed, as well as our unity with nature itself, an awareness which is not cultivated by logic alone. Once all the teachers of this tacit awareness were killed or forced underground, by controlling the publishing and education system and what was legal in the written word, it was all too easy for authorities to change the history books and create a culture dependent on them for knowledge. This power was used to convince us it is in our best interest to compete in capitalism, to turn against each other and be at war with nature, that we should ignore our fundamental unity and become divided for some idea of individual happiness through the selfish exploitation of everything else. Much of reality always remains unspoken and as all of society demands irrational aspects, logic and science alone is incapable of determining the needs of people so inextricably dependent on tacit knowledge.

Those with poor language skills and poor intuitive faculties will not be aware of how reality works, especially human reality, through taking things at face value and poor logic they will be easily manipulated and mislead to believe in the abstraction that everything is literal. Present human reality is the result of the forces of high poetry and myth, the inspiration of the imagination mixed with the

forces of entropy and degradation on those creations. This is done so leaders can co-opt that art and hijack humanities pre-logical cognition or tacit knowledge, to create the artifices that become our own personal prison. Modern science and so much of western civilization is a culture based on bastardized Alchemy, we simply focus on the more material and solar aspects than the originators. Through clever language skills, focusing on the quantitative more than the qualitative and increasing the capitalist specialization of jobs, propaganda has been used to undermine people's ability to understand tacit knowledge and tacit awareness and so has made people dependent on literal authoritarian instructions to function in this society. These "puffer" Alchemists (those who took Alchemy in a purely materialist sense) can literalize and materialize the metaphors, but they are the blind in a world of dust and shadow, cursed with the pursuit of profane pleasures, the gold of the world, which buries the wealth of awareness like wisdom trapped in matter. They have attempted to separate themselves from nature in their attempts for gold, by their literalization they missed the point entirely and this empire of empiricism that we find ourselves in is the result of this ignorance. While Alchemy does certainly have a materialist side through natural philosophy, natural magick and experimentation, or even literally trying to change lead in to gold, only those who did the interior work on the mind and realized their unity with nature would be successful, while those with capitalist ambitions were complete failures. While science is now realizing it's mistake, it's hubris in it's attempts for universal objectivity, the only question is, can we fix the damage before its to late?

So it is Anarchists must also become aware of what lies behind theory and debate and engage in direct action and develop a more balanced intuitive approach for a tacit experience of Anarchy. In fact I believe some of the best ways for spreading Anarchy is not through words at all, but showing other people directly what Anarchy is experientially, not just propaganda through the deed, but general Anarchist interactions with all people in as many aspects of life as possible. Example is much better at making it obvious to people what Anarchy is without having to explain it to them, so that they can come to Anarchy in more of DIY fashion, through a tacit experience which can bypass much of a persons paradigm prejudice. Having experienced the essential nature of Anarchy, a person's tacit awareness will be able to put things in an Anarchist context, which you can then explain to them without them dismissing the experience as if you just started trying to reason people in to it. The word "Anarchy" is so loaded with negative connotations these days that even attempting to talk about it will get you laughed at, or at best ignored by the majority of people. Though conventional propaganda is still a must, being able to surprise people afterwards that they too have participated in functional Anarchy, is in many cases much better than just giving them ideas.

How can I explain to you what Anarchism is? I cannot, it is something you must find on your own, in your own way, for me to tell you how to be an Anarchist would be a contradiction, you have to learn to be your own Anarchist. It is helpful to talk to people and to learn that you are not infallible, to spread the word, to give people ideas, writing books, detailing the horrors of hierarchy are all important tactics, but telling people they should be Anarchists, is like attempting to rationalize free will to people who want to do as they are told, then telling them to heed your words and think for themselves. Given that people in general largely act the way they do because they are emotionally immature, in denial and out of touch with the irrational functions of their consciousness, Anarchism requires people master their irrationality if it is to ever succeed in a stable community. Badgering people with factoids about how pretty well everything they support is murderous and tyrannical is only going to make these unconsciously irrational people afraid of Anarchism, make them want to deny it, for it means facing the depressing mess of contradictions and depravity that is the capitalist mind. Only by appealing to people on both the rational and the irrational aspects of consciousness can Anarchists hope to get them aware enough that they will understand the necessity of Anarchy in creating a functional world. This is most effectively done in a way that is emotionally gratifying for all those involved, so that the fear and denial associated with owning up to the horrors of capitalist lifestyles can be overcome through bypassing the ideologue opposition in as many ways as possible, and this will create a direct experience

of Anarchy. If rational speech alone were enough then Anarchism would of been widespread long ago, it is not, and will not be in the future so long as words are all Anarchists can muster.

Logic is useless if trying to find your way out of a paper bag. You think you have to turn around but what if you had no body? Its because of logic you didn't realize you were never in the bag to begin with or that you are perfectly happy in the bag. As we are constantly inside /outside the bag and at the same time one with the bag. We are it and it is us. In the great oneness of all, all differences are pointless.... and maybe that's the point. Reason is a subjective attempt to make a finite definition on infinity which is of course ultimately useless compared to true infinity, but then that's a limited distinction.

All matter is energy, there for all things are one, interconnected, when you look around you, don't see objects, see energy condensed, pulsating, vibrating, to some degree flowing from one "object" to another, if you can start to feel this as well you are on the right track, keep practising, try with plants and animals, rocks, crystals, then try with man made objects. All energy patterns naturally work together in the perfect harmony of ebbs and flows, whether we realize it or not, in fact the perception that such energy does not exist is because it works so well, it's so omnipresent and stable we screen it out, the tacit awareness is lost in translation. Once you realize this, you can "go with the flow." You may change with psychedelics but realize everyone else will be the same once you come down.

LSD it seems can be used to make hallucinogenic extensions of abstract thought understandable to the conscious mind in visual and other sensory terms. Symbolizing the symbolism of everything. Interchangeable thoughts and colours of inspiration. Meaning interwoven effortlessly with beauty spiralling beyond the appreciation of mundane imagination. The soul encompassing perplexification of linguistic decadence. We are in fact a decadent redundant race. I fail to understand how all of humanity from every person conceivable basically wants the same things. To love, and be loved, but can't seem to figure it out.. My guess is we're stupid and childish, that we tend to take the easy way, throwing a tantrum when we don't get our way. To be serious all the time is a very silly thing, and to never give any thought to seriousness is undoubtedly silly. Dichotomies are not two opposite forces but are both intrinsically one variable of a a previously unknown detached view point. Everything must be loved for its own sake whatever that is, because everything happens for a reason. Otherwise I'm just a monkey which after millions of years of evolution is sitting in a basement after ingesting a compound of different elements to come to a completely coincidental existence of profundity and meaninglessness. I do believe in evolution but there is only so far our bodies can take us before we realize we are pure mind, that all evolution is really of the consciousness relating to itself in a myriad of different ways throughout time. I wholeheartedly believe, all of human development rests on the further exploration of these vistas. The future is liquid and unformed and so could never be confined by the past no matter how horrible.

Heresy

Iridescent Cauliflowers manufactured by the sun, are created in turn according to relevance.

Like a fool who is laughed at with secretly mutual feelings,

Relevance has a cornucopia of faces no human seeing them all.

Universally spaced Chaos is the womb of the verisimilitude of order,

Conversely within the synchronic syntax of order we see Chaos as the order of infinite dynamics of which no verbiage is possible.

Only when meaning is defined in disproportionate aspects of importance is a misconstrued interpretation acquired.

Within the fallacy of organization structures is the attention of “the masses,” and they have diffused their energy on distracting themselves from the alienating truth.

The challenge before us is to look into the void and be alone as our universal self and gain omnipotence.

How much we wish to see is a question we all must ask repeatedly.

As changing and unfolding as a fountain is liquid lucidity, flowing and sparkling as light goes through each drop of life.

Nothing can be bought or owned least of all piece of mind, a falling shard broken off into an abyss, No end in site as acceleration augments.

Before each thought is a feeling unpolluted by definition or articulation.

A feeling of pure knowing greater in meaning than any word can contain.

To be aware that it is our subtle feelings that create our thoughts and not the opposite is to start on the road of gaining control of yourself and so your destiny.

Love must be for everything since its all part of yourself just an ideogram.

The mind projects the world before the eyes perceive the land..

Existence defies convention, everything is intermingled.

A jagged collision of selves splicing all objects, how much can I see and still live as a human?

The synthesis of eccentricity institutionalizes into reclusivity.

Quintessential amplification is the result of cyclical complexification.

Chapter 7 – Difficult Problems

Well, I have now been working at the store for some time now, living in my own place, really starting to feel like I have some footing in the world, even if I don't make much money or have much of an education. While working at the store is definitely better than most jobs, I feel like I've been softening into some kind of ridiculous hippie. I don't like to use labels but trying to get involved in activism has brought me into groups with a lot of people who have a hippie mentality. This isn't all bad, they aren't normal hippies, anyone who fits exclusively into one social group or category is most likely a conformist no matter what the group, but still I feel a culture clash, a pushing for me to conform to the group social values according to their construct of “love” or “political correctness.” This hatred of love is stupid, but I feel so is the opposite extreme, a simplistic way to put it would be that I work with people who think being loving is making everyone like them and that they are too loving to be around anyone who is different from them. I think largely because of this many people, like a lot of punks that I have been meeting think that activism is hopeless. Then again I don't think punk is about being hateful, just not taking crap or denying your hate when you do feel it, its about being as real as possible and that includes both the love and hate. I have felt more love in a room of punks than in a room of hippies because the punks weren't anal about always being nice and allowed everyone to just be their real and rude obnoxious selves. Come to think of it I am probably more hateful than I have ever been before, I am just more controlled in how I express it, I am also allowing myself to feel some love too now, but the love I feel from the activist community is generally much too diplomatic and formal. I need confidence and love for myself but when does it become arrogance and narcissism? Balance can be confusing. Everything is funny, strange, brutal, heavenly, crazy. Its surprisingly hard to stay knowledgeable about the truth, but that is a test all souls must face eventually or forever be blinded by illusion.

I have no desire to work in the PC agenda and this often puts me at odds with hippies in the activist community so obsessed with sanitizing everything to fit their artificial standards of utopian ideals, of what a world looks like where no one is offended by anything. Helping people effected by bigotry and prejudice is crucial, but there is something about a group of all white people talking about fighting racism that just doesn't seem right. Activists in my area are often suspicious of anyone different from them, as if their ideas of what loving is should be universally self evident to every person on the planet. Cliques form and petty bickering keep us divided, the desire for a purely Anarchist group, or group which is a particular type of Anarchism makes it so there is not enough solidarity to form large scale networks. I see way too much debating and not enough action or solidarity, that instead of pursuing direct action people are jockeying for social status and to show they are more Anarchist than everyone else, or that someone else is not a “real Anarchist.” There is often such an all or nothing absolutist attitude, that any petty flaw in a perspective can be used as a means of debating indefinitely to postpone any real activism and alienate anyone who is not perfect. This puritanical Anarchist fundamentalism, especially the idea that only the classical Anarchist thinkers represent Anarchy is of course absurd and hypocritical, especially since so many different branches of Anarchism exist today and there never really was any uniformity.

One co-worker asked me what I do with my spare time, I wondered how much I should tell them, sometimes I find myself unconscious on the bathroom floor, pants around my ankles an explosion of liquidy shit out my ass and I wish I could leave my body.. trying to remember the night before brings up images of screaming at strangers, trying to jump on my friends, drawing obscene things on people and myself with magic markers, wondering what various exotic animals taste like... that kind of thing. I have a refined kind of crazy I suppose, honed after years of practice, not just Chaos, not a Jesus complex, some kind of amalgamation of all things really. After a hard night of drinking whiskey bare knuckle boxing and listening to Irish rebel songs with my friends there is nothing quite like the obliteration of a good black out. A rampant catastrophe of walking spontaneity,

its working with people, but using methods which constantly challenge any assumptions of goodness, learning to love the worst through an embrace of total experimentation. I have scars on my forehead from head butting things and some others which are a mystery to me. There's an odd comforting feeling in getting into a fist fight with your closest friends and everyone being fine with it, so what if I have some chipped teeth, I will always have that to remember them by. I like the kind of punk rock that makes you feel like you need to take a shower afterwards, of course I almost never shower and pretty much am just a really dirty person. I wonder if one day I will get tired of forgetting the night before, of waking up in the morning to discover a scab on my dick and wondering if I got some kind of horrid blow job from that ghastly cougar the other night. As in high school I have made plenty of friends when I was drunk, when I party it is easy to gain social status, to become "popular" in a scene, but then what good are friends you can't remember, or fun times you can't remember, after awhile it can get pretty lonely having such a foggy social life. Still looking at my coworker blankly, I decided it was probably for the best that I didn't really remember.

A look of madness in the eyes before a howl and smashing of public property, there are some advantages to growing up in a small town when there is no one out at night. As I grew up we used to play a game of walking down the street, some of us would go through peoples yards smashing whatever was there as we went along, others on the street or driveways jumping on cars pissing on them, the usual, if it snows you can leave people disgusting messages for them to find later. Sure it seems juvenile to most, even moronic, as with anything to do that is slightly in the vain of illegalism, but being surrounded by decadence, by an alienating corrupt society built on slavery, a bit of vandalism seems down right angelic in comparison. A crime a day keeps the cop in your head away, vandalize and spray whenever you have something to say, with a paint can to play, graffiti art is here to stay. These days I try to pick my battles more carefully, especially if I am doing it in the name of illegalism, but growing up in a small town, feeling alienated, angry and with no hope for a better future, any form of rebellion would do, if it was senseless and random it was all the better to fight obscene notions of order that others were always trying to push on me. Churches were my favourite place to graffiti, I am surprised more people don't act like black metal Satanists and burn them down, but to each their own I suppose.

I think its important to be disgusting in this culture, people are too complacent and comfortable. I think its much better to find your limits and go past them. Does this imply a rock bottom? I'm not sure if I have one in the traditional sense, my friends thought I had hit rock bottom but they didn't know that I brought a jack hammer along. I abhor pride and there fore shame, but I do suppose there are things I would prefer not to do, but I doubt I would do these things even when I was drunk or fucked up. Where will this life take me? I do like the idea of picking my nose in public places , especially on the bus where people are in an enclosed area with me. If my past is any kind of guide then my future will be strange and unpredictable, more or less happy but a gamut of emotional endurance and bizarre happenings. I expect I will be another loser with big potential, but I certainly don't measure success in the conventional way. Still optimism is important, especially when the word "success" loses most of its meaning.

It is certainly very tempting to devote myself wholly to being a disgusting human being, in a world as horrid as this, anything gross has a kind of beauty about it. Poverty, prideless vulgarity, the salt of the Earth, drunks and junkies keep an honest representation of the human animal. If you aren't dirty there's a good chance you have blood on your hands in one way or another. There's no community like that of the unemployed. Mysteries in the music and white trash mysticism, a just outlaw stands as an outsider to all. Late night poetry when all good people should be asleep. Give me "grit," give me life, give me the wisdom of those who are happiest with the owning the least. The doomed and pathetic, the sick and the old, this is where you will find those who have seen through the game. Untold stories of all those who the bourgeois pass by, real life that no one will see, snuffed out all to soon and mourned by all too few the wretched move on, not needing condolences. A hideous cry to raining skies

above, heaven does shed tears for all the unknown casualties, but those tears fall upon the lost and weary with no home and little shelter making them all the wetter and colder, knowing that the heavens sorrow just makes it that much harder. It takes strength to go on in the gutter alone, the camaraderie of individuals who will not depend on each other, except to know that they will share all, some sober or free to use casually, in others it's an addicts honest love of up front selfish generosity. Hated by the highest are those who are crushed underfoot.

When you reflect to the ignorant bourgeois their own faces, they have such little knowledge of who they are and what they do, they probably wont even recognize themselves, but all the same they will probably be disgusted as they in some ways hate themselves. This self hatred is why they are ignorant about who they are, they want to ignore the parts of themselves they don't like, but this ignorance is also the cause of the things which makes them self loathing and so they are stuck in a cycle of escapist fantasy, always putting the blame on other people, rather than their own lack of self awareness. Any reminder of these parts to themselves is met with stern and merciless legal action, all the more for those who refuse to acknowledge the corrupt authorities and become liars like the pigs, those who refuse to pretend they have submitted and feel guilt or have been "rehabilitated."

It has been made clear to me that the mainstream activist community is simply not up to the real issues that face humanity, but have instead created an insular culture with its own social values and so hierarchies which they hold as the ideal, truly, a "scene" is not a means of spreading revolution, only a subculture. Ideals which they expect that through "education" or brow beating, everyone will see that they should conform to this ideal which supposedly does not offend anyone. Some few in their wilful ambition seem to come to the situation like they are some valorous hero marching in triumphantly on a chariot in a parade, with their honour and glory to be held in awe of onlookers of all those who are not as well read as them, they wear their rational arrogance like armour. This kind of thing often pisses off a lot of people, especially people just starting out as activists, offending them and alienating would be supporters from the Anarchist cause. This is the camp I find myself in, but I am still willing to try and help, even if many in the group are people I do not particularly want to spend social time with, I am not there to make friends or impress people.

This is not to say they are all bad people, or even that the less enjoyable people are all bad, quite the contrary, more that they are trying so hard to be good, they never have time to understand that goodness comes in a much wider variety of forms than they realize. I cannot judge such a large group that is filled with individuals, but when this group works within a more or less contained and limited network with which it is only comfortable dealing with, it sets up a culture that is alienated and alienating. Still it is clear to me as I learn more about the state of the world and the mechanisms of politics that such activists have their work cut out for them and given how much work some of them do it's no wonder they are a bit touchy. I think we need to reexamine our methods given the general tyranny facing the world, holding up signs outside government buildings is not likely to change anything fundamental. I find it difficult to enter into conversations with activists who are not willing to consider anything but a slightly mutated reiteration of what they already believe, who are not willing to do anything but the kind of tactics which have been failing Anarchists for decades. All this has left me quite apathetic with and alienated from activism and makes me wonder what tactics I can pursue which will actually be successful and allow me to be more myself. For awhile I have felt myself slipping into hippiness, but it's clear to me now that I am a punk for more reasons than I was originally aware of and while I don't expect others to be like me, I cannot be anything but me and I definitely do not see any good reason to change into some artificial construct which so many activists expect me to be.

Humanity

Multiplying cellular hierarchies of destruction, are producing hate filled automaton's corruption.
A praxis of parasites supplanted justice of greed's insurrection,
The most masterful manipulator is the victor of all elections.
Eating at the heart and core of all denizens are deranged delusions,
Masks, shells, prisons fill the Earth conceived by mass confusion.
Looking out for number one is an outrage to be overcome,
All of progress is never ending, its just a method of greed defending.
A growing gap of capitalist determined social value rejects,
Is leaving "expendable" exponential damage by people of ill respect.
Psychopathic suits killing in the millions in the name of love,
A total mirror image of the shadow is the their demonic dove.
Scientific religion of reasonable minions distractions,
Is fuelled by fanatical slaves of organized contraptions.
Matched by this desecration is the control of all religion,
We are told what to believe because heresy results from our decision.
We cannot forget to filter our perceptions to whatever others request,
According to all the lies of what a predetermined environment detests,
Individual thought must be eradicated forever from our minds.
But equal portions of uniqueness is something all of us finds,
Shameful paranoia is most disturbing when its true.
A serial killer child molester could go free despite the victim's you.
The righteous seek salvation of the ultimate truth's revelation,
That we've been planned for a reason of unimaginable computation.

For those with some doubts as to the urgency of our situation, those who may believe functional Anarchy sounds great, but that it will never happen, or not for a long time, I say to you we are all Anarchists whether we like it or not. No one can control our thoughts or actions, at least not completely and to put off a genuine society of equality is to consent to the ongoing atrocities created by hierarchy and so the longer we wait to act, the harder it is to make change. Even with the existence of rules and laws we are the ones who have to choose to follow them and give them power, these rules do not physically control us, we are not robots following unbreakable programs, they only have power because we believe they do, because we program ourselves to believe they can command us. It doesn't matter what ideology you label yourself with, you are the one who chooses it, which is an act of Anarchy by default. Even if you give people orders and they follow them because they are fooled into believing you have authority, they are ultimately doing it by choice. Now someone could hold a gun to your head and order you to do something you really don't want to do, you would either choose to die or do what you're told, but no one can take away your ability to choose completely, even if they can influence your priorities. Even if you choose death we are all immortal and no one can ever really kill us, so what the government is, is a bunch of black magicians tricking us into believing we are not in Anarchy, by using authoritarian measures to control the environment in order to create ignorance of the true reality. This world has always been in Anarchy, but the illusion of authority and society has been created in an attempt to control our thoughts and choices as much as possible.

This has worked surprisingly well, protest groups and people of that sort demand power for the people but what they fail to realize is that people are power, its just that we all play this make believe game of changing our opponents priorities in order to change their decisions. This of course has very real consequences like giving the government much more credit and authority then it really has. The very idea that we need to limit ourselves to negotiating with those in power, that we need to only work within the system gives that system more power, this is done by us consenting to the idea they are people who have the authority to make us play by their own rules and that this is a functional means of ending that power. Using legal methods of change is important, but we should not limit ourselves to it, nor should we shrink away from infiltration of various political and economic systems, but trying to appease the ruling class, or to rely on asking them nicely to stop their extermination of all life is pretty ludicrous. Politicians have no power but what we give them and the same is true of money. People control all the power in the world, not money or anything else.

The governments of the world are much more corrupt than any of us really know and due too compartmentalization, they are more corrupt than even they realize. The CIA, NSA, FBI and even the police have participated in so many crimes it boggles the mind how much it goes on without any real interference from anyone. The CIA especially is corrupt in that they are responsible for huge amounts of trafficking cocaine and heroin world wide, but specifically for the U.S. They are responsible for putting the heroin dealers back in business in Afghanistan thus making it the biggest producer in the world, as well as doing business with the Colombian government which is controlled by drug dealers, if not made up of full time drug lords. (CIA = Cocaine Into America) During Vietnam it was later found out that people in the army were smuggling in heroin from the “golden triangle” in South East Asia by using the coffins of dead soldiers, profits were used to bribe hundreds of various officials and police back in America where the drugs were sold in minority ghettos. There is no lack of evidence, there are a variety of examples when some mistake has happened and the government gets caught red handed smuggling dope, just look at Iran Contra.

Some naive people might ask why they would do this and the answer is simple enough; if you want to have a source of income that is untraceable to the higher government then there is no better way than selling drugs. Through such means you the CIA can support their clandestine operations that they want to keep unknown to the congress and everyone else. Seeing as how African American and Hispanic communities were targeted for sales, it was pretty clear that although the drug dealing wasn't done for purely racist motives, if they were going to poison people, it would be minorities and the poor. While the CIA needed a source of hidden funding, this practice has grown so wide spread it is now one of the lynch pins of the American economy, without which stocks and banks used to launder the money would plummet. The drug laws and DEA exist to take out the competition and keep prices high as well as spread fear through creating a need for drug dealers to turn violent. While legalizing drugs would create tax revenue, the government makes more money overall when drugs are made illegal because it creates artificial scarcity. History shows us that with prohibition abuse of drugs rises, this was clearly shown when alcohol was prohibited, but in countries like Portugal and Spain which have decriminalized heroin and cocaine, the addiction rates go down, not to mention crime. All the prohibition propaganda has been shown to be false again and again and yet people believe it because they have been raised hearing it. “Anti-drug” education currently sounds more like a commercial talking about how amazing drugs are, saying things like if you try it once you will be addicted, if nothing else helping to create a placebo effect. Due to its seemingly counter cultural and rebellious aspects when drug use is made illegal, it is a fact that those drugs keep many potential revolutionaries occupied with drug addiction. With prohibition the prison industrial complex does more business, guns can be marketed to people as a means of protection, but also to the drug dealers themselves for perpetrating gang wars, all the while the increase in law enforcement budgets creates more of a police state which can be used all around to clamp down on people, especially minorities.

So we can see this “realpolitik” of the government really is quite indistinguishable from the mafia in many ways, with police running the protection racket, military the hit squad, wall street running the fixed casino and lottery, banks launder, the IRS runs extortion, congress and the central banks run the whore house selling favours to any with enough money, the CIA traffics guns and drugs, while the DEA and others take out the competition, often scapegoating non white civilians in the process. The main difference between the mafia and the government is that the government has managed to trick people in to consenting on a much larger scale, people even celebrate it's use of violence to maintain total domination of the streets and this is all done by masquerading under the term “legitimate.” (Likewise there is a certain romanticism associated with the Cosa Nostra)

All kinds of admitted crimes go unnoticed by the people in the name of the American empire, even those which are against the American people, such as the how the father of George Bush Sr. that royal asshole named Prescott Bush did business directly with Hitler, supplying Nazi Germany with nearly half of their armoured steel and explosives. This went on illegally right into World War Two until some time after America entered the war and eventually the company was shut down for breaking the law. Not only him, but all kinds of American industrialists like Henry Ford and people from Wall St helped to fund and arm Germany, but then even European aristocrats were in on it. These are the kind of people we have chosen to run our lives for us, which the “moral majority” look to for their values. George Bush Sr. was the head of the CIA and helped to put Saddam Hussein into power in the 80s, he also helped to run Iran Contra scandal, but even when these people are more or less caught red handed, they manage to get away with it. There is no doubt in my mind that the administration of George Bush Jr was knowingly negligent if not directly responsible for 911, either through working with their good friends the Bin Laden family, or through some black ops utilizing Al Qaeda. That is Al Qaeda was founded by the CIA and as of writing this is probably still run by them, a controlled opposition bogey man that can be used to whip up anti terrorist hysteria and subvert true Middle Eastern democracy. Any research into the matter at all will bring up many questions which the administration has purposely failed to answer, which do not make sense and which point to the fact that a variety of intelligence agencies warned of this exact 911 scenario. There are no shortage of researchers in to this topic which is largely beyond the scope of this book, but perhaps damning of all is that the wars in the middle East were planned in the 90s before 911 even took place. This was done by a Neo-Conservative think tank called the “Project for the New American Century” which had people like Dick Cheney and Donald Rumsfeld in it, and which laid out detailed plans to ensure American hegemony across the planet.

Of course even if the official story is true, America was directly responsible for the twin towers coming down by their long history of oppressing the middle east and subverting democracy, propping up dictatorships like those found in Saudi Arabia, Iraq and Afghanistan and otherwise doing all they can to set up their empire. We are given propaganda that Muslims hate democracy but it has been the American government who puts such fundamentalists in power. They do this because true democracies would not give away the oil cheap enough and religious extremism is anathema to the people in these countries creating any real sovereignty or credibility on the world stage, not to mention, if Muslims were democratic, Israel might actually be held accountable for it's war crimes. “Terrorists” or people fighting back is the only sane thing to be when faced with such oppression, the fact that Muslim people have been so peaceful for so long is a testament to just how untrue the propaganda about them is. History shows that even when they are totally justified, most of them hold back in violence because they are not what the western media makes them out to be. The people of the west look down upon Muslims for clinging to their god, yet for over a century we have taken everything else from them, we say “theirs is a religion of violence” and so we must bomb all kinds of innocent people. What hypocrisy that these ideas often come from Christian and Jewish fundamentalists who have religions just as violent and oppressive, the only difference being we have science and education to mitigate the insanity of the puritans and their descendents. Moderate Muslims or those in the Middle East who are secular or of different religions are caught between Western puppet governments on one hand (who are

themselves often fundamentalists) and on the other the fundamentalist rebels using religion to unite the people against a common enemy. Historically speaking Islam has been more tolerant and open minded than either Christianity or Judaism and it was only through the rediscovery of Pagan philosophies preserved by Muslims that we managed to crawl out of the dark ages. There are plenty of militant Christians in America who would love to have their brand of Christianity as the theocracy, even more Christians unconsciously try to create a theocracy and all these tools make up the primary source of recruits in the crusade against the Muslims. The WTO buildings were some of the clearest symbols of the neo-colonial empire, one of the main centres of economic control and one of the headquarters for capitalist oppression and so if we understand this, then they are surely understandable targets for the oppressed. Apart from western invasions and the establishment of Israel, most of the problems in the middle east have been caused by the Sykes-Picot agreement. This was where Britain and France divided up the middle east after WWI, ignoring local politics, demographics and the Sunni/Shiite disputes and more or less arbitrarily drawing borders on the map. This was done purposely to divide and conquer the people of the middle east so that the invented nations would be made weak through internal conflicts and border wars with neighbours. As Muslims are all too aware of this, they are rightfully pissed off and doing their best to defend their land from those who would plunder it for oil and other commodities.

These “false flag” attacks use fear to control the masses by creating a problem and then offering a solution to it, all the while using a scape goat to take the pressure off the real problems. September 11 was but one example of this, as I said before Saddam Hussein was put in power by the American government, but he was also given the chemical weapons which were the justification for the invasion. (Which never did materialize during the second invasion) Before this for the first gulf war Saddam was given the go ahead by Washington to invade Kuwait and then blamed for it, the American government also faked satellite photos showing a military build up on the border of Saudi Arabia to trick the Saudi king in to asking for help. If this wasn't enough the daughter of the Kuwaiti ambassador was caught pretending to be a nurse who worked in a hospital and “witnessed” Iraqis killing babies by taking them out of incubators. (Then of course in 2003 the second Iraq invasion was justified by “faulty” intelligence about WMDs) The gulf of Tonkin for Vietnam, Pearl harbour for WWII, the sinking of the Lusitania for WWI and before that the sinking of the Maine for the Spanish American war are all incredibly suspicious reasons to go to war. So we see in some cases the American government would provoke and allow the enemy to attack in order to justify war, if not actually sabotaging their own ships in order to rally the troops by blaming other nations.

Both the democrats and republicans do it but they usually push through different kinds of things for the ultimate agenda, of course they are really just two faces of the same party. These two parties are ultimately run by international corporations, banks and the military industrial complex which have spread their tentacles across the world. The United States has from its beginning done terrible things, but it has progressively turned into an outright empire bent on enslaving third world countries and overthrowing democracies, in fact too much has been done for me to go in to fully here.

There is quite possibly more corruption in the world today than at any other time, “the Nazis didn't lose the war, they just crossed the ocean.” With the acquisition of Nazi scientists and professionals like those who ran the SS in what was called “operation paperclip” this is no casual statement, it is the very origins of how the CIA was created, modelling itself directly on consultation from SS officials and keeping them on as agents, especially those which were behind the iron curtain. This was done largely to one of the CIA's founders, Alan Dulles and the war crimes and conspiracies of this man and his brother, John Foster Dulles can and have filled books of easily verifiable information. The reason the U.S. is the #1 super power in the world now is because they are the most ruthless society on the face of the Earth. They have been merciless in their mercantile neo-colonialism, right from the beginning when they went to Africa and kidnapped innocent people to use as slaves and started the genocide of the Natives using germ warfare and out right military massacres. The

government has sold its own people to the highest bidder and any crime can be paid for if you have enough money.

The Americans have been part of the world drug trade since the 1800's as seen along with Britain selling opium to China, but also across the world as opium was at one time the biggest trade of a single commodity in the world. This led to the "opium wars" when China tried to assert its sovereignty and create prohibition, Britain of course demanded "free trade." While the marketing tactics have improved, this hypocrisy and type of economics continues to this day, as it is such a boost to the economy of a capitalist country they felt they couldn't afford not to sell drugs, after all anything was justified in competing with the communists. I do believe people should be free to use whatever drugs they want, but as I explained the drug laws do more harm than the drugs and so going to war to sell drugs, creating a culture that is ignorant of how to properly use drugs, or having a government selling them covertly and illegally so that they can make more money is completely intolerable.

The truth is most people have been made in to nihilists and are just going along for the ride, the real scary thing is most of them don't even know themselves well enough to realize they are nihilists, or what the word "nihilism" even really means. Few people care enough to really do anything to stop those with power, most sheep find it hard to act out revolution over so powerful a shepherd. The only way we can overthrow these malicious institutions is to make people aware of just how corrupt the system is and that something must be done to stop their sadistic expansionism, that there are viable alternatives despite what the tyrants say. Everyone is so scared of terrorists no one will question the boldest acts of so called "patriotism." People have been manipulated so successfully that they will go to war with any who show the slightest resistance to the whims of the US. The petroleum crisis will only get worse as the developing world becomes mechanized and the price of oil will cost many more poor souls dying in vain for a cause that is a lie. Freedom is the banner which they use to enslave us, they make us fear that we could lose freedom and so we become willing to give it up voluntarily. One thing is for sure, horrible things are happening in the world and they are only going to get worse and so we must stop them if we as humans are to have any real life.

Anarchy to me is a state of mind within us all. Anarchy put simply is to have no rulers, no one in command, in this way there are no rules that are not agreed upon by those involved and so long as you do not impose on others and live by your own ethics, no structure of government can form. Most people who live in "free" countries live their lives in a world where they eat their dinners and meals, they work or go to school and so for the most part it is arrogance and a self-absorbed attitude to actually complain about how crappy their life is in the economic sense. These people seem to be completely uncaring that their fellow humans are starving to death while they scrape leftovers into the garbage, all the while feeling sorry for themselves that they have to buy a used car instead of a new one. So called "responsible government" is no better than the sheep that follow them, it takes more than a government to make up a society and so once again I must bring up that we all contribute to the delusions and horrors of refusing to accept we live in an Anarchist world and so act accordingly.

Government will always be intolerable because power will always corrupt. Control of others is the reason money was created, a control that would be institutionalized as governments and priest class's, so perhaps they are the real root of all evil. Politicians set the laws and while some laws like those against murder and theft etc sound good, they are really designed to keep us enslaved to the oligarchs and create the illusion of order and service to the greater community. The wording of the law has more or less been set up so that they can get away with anything when their actions are brought into legal question, but if the person cannot afford the right lawyer they can punish someone they don't like who committed the exact same crime.

The monetary system is the source of greed and the governments power over us, it is their control mechanism that has only served to give their slaves their own choice in how the budget for their necessities is spent. With the American government, they did not give the Africans any choice into what clothes they wore or what food they ate, or where they specifically worked. Now lower class people

basically do the same crappy jobs, but they think they are free because now they have choices about a few things, as long as its within the same basic range of expense. Now the slaves don't have to be whipped because they have been tricked into thinking they are free, if they do not work they will be homeless or outcasts, this is the same no matter what colour you are. Although our leaders may not call themselves kings and queens we are still very much just serfs who are allowed to move around, and so as long as there is government we will continue to be slaves.

Anarchy is life and life is the most beautiful and horrible thing all rolled into one. Life can be a wonderful thing but is anyone truly happy? Only through doing what you want and following your own ethics can you be happy, I don't mean hedonism but being allowed to live in the way that is truly most satisfying. Doing what you want means having the freedom to say and go and do and believe what you want, it means acting as and being treated as an equal to all others. Anarchism is people working together, in what could technically be called organization among people as long as it is a "mutually beneficial and non coercive agreement." Anarchy doesn't mean living off the work of others as some might claim, because this is in fact the prime aspirations of capitalism and of hierarchy, it is instead the purest form of people working together for their common aims, and doing so not because they are forced, but because everyone involved knows it's in their own interest to work together.

When considering the reasons for the state of the world and why government should be abolished it is important to consider what the job of the government is, is it true that governments are incompetent? Is everyone in the government a complete moron? I do not believe this is the case, if that were so, then if we had good leaders then the world would be a better place. Now as we can see the system is inherently flawed and corrupt, I have come to the conclusion that most of the government is not incompetent at all, in fact they are very good at their jobs generally, it's just that the government's job is not help make sure everyone gets what they need and to keep the innocent safe, or to make sure social services function properly. The job of the government is to secure power for itself and ensure that it will always be needed, to provide protection to the powerful and ensure that those who are victimized by the system do not successfully rise up against it. This has created a society that must perpetually be afraid and in need of saving from some eminent threat. This has created a society that needs to enslave others in order to try and sustain itself, however this kind of society cannot go on forever and most likely is in its death throws right now. Without the need for common people to be protected by criminals, communists, terrorists and minorities etc, then why would we need our so called protectors? Somehow people haven't realized that its not in the best interest of a parasite to willingly acknowledge that its a parasite to those it preys on. This gullibility has fooled most people into thinking that when a government is doing something to further its own agenda of control, that it is really just incompetent or that it was bad luck or some crap like that.

Yes the government is highly inefficient and there are many imbeciles in places within it, but this seeming inefficiency is actually a means of perpetuation, if the government achieved its goals then we wouldn't need it. If our "democracy" provided an efficient tool for social change to people wanting to enter social service or who would work with the government in some way, then society would quickly become more egalitarian and there is nothing worse for a system dependent on hierarchies than egalitarianism. It is not in the best interest of the welfare office to eliminate unemployment, nor is it in the best interest of a capitalist economy to get rid of unemployment, without some desperate people out of work, without the threat of impoverishment then companies would have to treat their workers better, they would have to compete with each other for workers which would mean giving out better pay and benefits. It is not in the best interest of the police to eliminate all crime, nor the prison industrial complex which is fast becoming one of the biggest private industries in the USA and which is totally dependent on locking people up. What would militaries actually do if people weren't nationalistic, if they weren't committed to the idea that "war is peace." There is a big difference between wisdom and intelligence, our government may be many things but it is not stupid, they know exactly what they are doing and they have done their real job very well considering how obvious it should be to most people

that things could be much better. Even if you are not an Anarchist it is doubtful you are fully satisfied with the government and yet people buy into the idea that systems created to maintain inequality are the source of their freedom. It could easily be argued that the governments main goal is to keep people unconscious to any real truth, the only reason we are educated in the west is to become more useful slaves.

Police are one of the easiest examples of this concept to illustrate, since their job is not so much to keep crime from happening, as it is to protect those with property and power. This does mean keeping up the illusion of serving the people and so some lower class people will be helped, but this is just to cover up the lie that the police cannot protect you nor control us, so they pretend to serve all and that the slaves are free. If the goal of the government was to eliminate crime then it would work at stopping the causes of crime, things like poverty, discrimination, insane drug laws and unhealthy attitudes towards consumption, rather they have chosen threat and intimidation, terrorizing citizens into obedience. Government is fundamentally a terrorist mafia organization bent on controlling as much as possible, the threat of imprisonment, the threat of police brutality and violence for those who resist the established order is the very definition of terrorism. If the police blatantly ignored anyone who wasn't rich then social order would dissolve and eventually the government would have a revolution of their hands, so it is important that the slaves believe they are being protected. It is not in the government's best interest to have outside gangs or mafia types getting rich off their slaves, that would be competition for the government and so would be a threat to their credibility. A good percentage of cops will even believe that their job is to serve and protect all law abiding people, but their budget is spent locking up pot heads and petty thieves when white collar criminals walk free with impunity after stealing the savings of millions and war criminals get reelected and gut the constitution. All too often the murder of a minority will be more or less ignored while the robbery of a millionaire or some small portion of their money would be top priority. Although they may convince themselves that they have noble intentions, the majority of cops that I have met have been sadistic power trippers who get off controlling others, not to mention those who are outright corrupt or racist. By convincing us that they have a right to rule over us and determine our worth as people, the "enforcers of law" have cast a very effective spell but this is because the law was not created for justice, but for breaking and domesticating workers.

The reason that common people of the west exist in relative wealth to the rest of the world is so that western countries can act as a home base for the operations of the global oligarchs. In order to conquer the world a strong home military foundation is needed and the slaves you have around you need to believe they are free so that there are no rebellions, so that they are willing to fight any which you can trick them into believing threaten that supposed freedom and this is what we call "fortress America." You can even talk your slaves into believing they are freeing other peoples by toppling local governments in order to set up sweat shops and plunder their resources, after all that is the American dream. By creating a "bourgeois" "middle class" a whole group of people is conscripted in to the plot as what are essentially a bunch of Uncle Toms who serve to create the illusion of freedom and rally support for the autocracy if and when a crack down on dissidents is needed. So while some may disagree with my use of the word "slaves" they fail to understand that some slaves are treated much better than others, however all but the ruling class are still essentially slaves, it is just that some are trusted enough to live or work in the house, or the "fortress" of the slave masters and so are given extra "privileges." (Keep in mind in the Roman empire, even educated people like teachers were often slaves) We are dealing with people who did not think twice about committing the biggest genocide in world history on Natives within North and South America, we are talking about people who can and have justified any action, any atrocity you can think of in the name of their "progress." Make no mistake this "fortress" is also a prison, democrats and republicans are just playing good cop, bad cop with the people they control, they will say anything to make you comply with their protocols and complete your hard labour in the cultural prison. There are many many indisputable books on the acts

of so called “free” western cultures from the beginnings of colonization to the present, cultures which have imperialistically conquered the world and left destruction of the natural world and misery within the peoples of those lands.

America like the other western cultures is not in the business of freeing people, but then how can you make a business out of real freedom? They say they are in to “nation building” but what kind of nation is it really? Whenever the oligarchs of the west have their way they always want a brutal puppet government who's sole duty is to fill the pockets of foreigners at the expense of their own people. If a “democracy” is put in place it is only to create a bigger economy, this is pretty obvious to the peoples of those countries and yet the American people are so arrogant they believe they lead the “free world” by which they mean, the American economic empire. From blood diamonds in Africa, to stuffing kids down coal mines there is no limit to the oppression that goes on in the name of freedom, but free enterprise is not freedom, it is only a propagandists justification to rob people of freedom and to instill upon them a perpetual need to work for their own death.

The western peasants are taken care of only so that rebellion does not break out close to the rich people while the rest of the world is pillaged, in the name of the cross and capitalism we are all turned into martyrs, crucifying for and being crucified by the very system we work for. Patriotism breeds xenophobia and the idea that your country is the best, especially when you know little to nothing about the rest of the world, which leads to people who will die gladly for a cause they don't understand. This nationalist attitude not only makes soldiers but also helps to keep people from taking any interest in other countries and so remain ignorant of the plight of people who they will more or less see as inferior, even if it is only culturally inferior rather than racially inferior. Just tell America some country doesn't love baseball, hotdogs and freedom and you got all the pretext you need to justify a war, people will kill and die to make sure that hotdogs will be fed to every Muslim baby because freedom means force feeding processed pork eyeballs and entrails in exchange for oil. All generals know an army marches on its stomach, an army and population from which the army comes from must be fed and believe they have something worth fighting for. If people start to wonder why their country is so much richer than the “third world” they just have to be told its because they are the hottest shit in the history of the world, a country where you are free to be told how much better you are than everyone else. Nationalism and racist jingoism will keep people from understanding where their wealth really comes from and will also help to ensure volunteers if one of the slave countries rebels, after all it doesn't matter if the game is rigged, we all have to play, that's what “freedom” in this system is all about.

If the oligarchs can keep people to limiting their travel to resorts or other tourist sites they can also help to keep people ignorant of other cultures, as well as the environmental devastation and natural exploitation that will be blamed on the third worlders themselves. If they can keep these countries out of sight of the home base peasants, then it will be out of their minds, especially with a controlled media that will divert attention to consumer mentalities and other forms of manipulative propaganda. Keeping the home base happy is also important in order to have a strong enough economy to allow military weapons to be created in the USA, as well as to have an education to allow research for new technologies, but at the same time as many scientists as possible must work for corporations so that the research is limited to “profitable” ends. Education can also be made obscenely expensive to discourage the poor or the average from becoming educated in anything that may help them to create change or otherwise understand the current political situation. Anyone who does go to school will either be well off enough that they are likely to already be indoctrinated (or will become so through controlled education systems) or they will be so burdened with debt and so enthralled with consumption that they must work for the system. The third world slave population is then further divided and conquered, set against each other through the sale of small arms to warlords and dictators in order ferment war and further bring these countries into debt.

America is not rich because its people are harder working than other countries, they are rich because they have concentrated the wealth they plundered from their third world puppet states. The west does not deserve what it has, it is not justified in its freedom to collect and then throw out tons of food each day while others starve, these ideas are part of the global delusions about the capitalist system and it is these comforting lies which are fast leading to our total destruction. These are just some of the tactics used by the ruling class to tighten their strangle hold on the people of the world, they are old tactics, but they work so well that no one even questions how they really work anymore.

By building infrastructure like sweatshops and industrial parks in third world countries, ruling corporations get cheap labour and by the mechanisms of the IMF and World Bank, they get it paid for by the country they are exploiting, those banks also get a profit through predatory interest rates. If a country starts to get too well off or if the workers unionize and start to demand better conditions, then the corporations can just move to the next country and get them in debt. The first countries economy will then plummet and then they will be enticed to take out more loans and build more infrastructure and privatize more resources and social services, so that they can impoverish their people enough that they will be competitive on the global market for workers. This is done so that when the other countries are no longer profitable they can leave them and go back to the first, and the second and third countries etc will face the same economic problems. All this creates a kind of farming cycle for slavery, when countries default on their loan payments their resources will be exploited and their social programs eliminated to pay off the debt of building their peoples economic prisons. If a country's ruler actually cares about their people and refuses to sell them in to indentured servitude they are first bribed, if that fails, their life is threatened, if that fails an attempt is made on their life to assassinate them, if that fails the CIA or others go in to start a "revolution" and install a puppet dictator. There are many examples of this, from Iran to Guatemala, even the Australian and French governments have been the targets of CIA coupes for being to left wing and it is all admitted and clearly documented in a variety of books.

Globalization is a euphemism for neocolonialism. Euphemisms and "news speak" is of course one of the oligarchs favourite tactics, all too few people are willing to denounce a "patriot act" or in the case of congress even read it before voting for it. Examined superficially who would oppose "developing" the third world. The insidious vampires of the WTO and IMF create the guise of "foreign aid" to set up infrastructure for multinational corporations to take advantage of people, simultaneously putting the country into a debt that it can never recover from due to high interest rates. If a struggling country has a cash crop economy, lets say bananas in Jamaica, then we give Jamaicans free bananas, or whatever is being grown is given as "charity" in order to flood the market and bankrupt those kinds of business's within the country, then the corporate vultures come in and buy up all the assets of that industry, in this case they buy up all the banana farms from desperate land owners. IMF loan conditions ensure that any laws that keep their people or resources from being exploited are removed and that public resources become privatized. In this way multinational corporations can become more powerful then governments, they become "banana republics" that is, countries owned and controlled by corporate interests, in reality no different then fascism, its just that we use the words "free market."

The WTO further ensures western corporations wipe out any competition to get that much closer to a monopoly by also putting pressure on countries to privatize industry and get rid of trade tariffs or any other kind of protection for their people. The very nature of capitalism creates an inevitable tendency towards monopoly, in fact if a corporation is not growing, it is dying, this creates a crucial demand for compounding exploitation of people and resources. It is a system completely dependent on exploitation, its closest rival communism is a farcical system dependent on subservient slaves, in many ways similar to ours, our rulers just have the good sense to hide their tyranny a little better. This has been going on for a long time now, corporations are nothing new, nor are they unique to Americans, the Hudson bay company, the West and East India trading companies are some of the original fascists and they are designed for one purpose, to acquire and control as much wealth and power as possible. Ever since humans confused freedom with the ability to use economics to steal from

others legally, we became a doomed race, a race that would destroy everything, even that which provides us with the ability to live. Greed leads us so to the dream of being one of the big shots one day, that we might know what its like to be happy, rather than one of the losers of this game, but when everything dies, nobody wins.

Once you become politically aware and realize what kind of an agenda they really have, then seeing the news is a very different thing, in regards to how they wish to spin things it is often blatantly the opposite, but looking at it, you can tell why they phrase things the way they do, putting in half truths here and there, and generally putting things in a different context which suits their interests. Many people believe they have freedom of expression, many people believe they can see through the lies, but when all the media outside the internet is controlled by five or so multinational corporations, all of which have various conflicts of interest (such as general electric being one of the biggest arms dealers in the world) then the level of journalism is not to be trusted at all. These corporations rely on the ignorance of the masses to blindly accept the news casters authority, journalists who have literally been trained in the art of of gravitas, or appearing credible and manipulating the story to suit their own bias. This is not to say most news casters don't believe what they say, but that they were chosen because they believe what they say and because they have no knowledge of an accurate context.

With the war on terror the system spreads more terror, with the war on drugs they want to cut out the competition so the CIA can sell more drugs, the war on poverty is the war on the poor and on the middle classes bank accounts. The war on crime is the war on those who compete with the government mafia to screw over the workers, or the war on the people who try and appropriate that which is rightfully theirs from capitalist hoarders bent on creating artificial scarcity. There is a common fallacy in the news referring to battlegrounds, or war zones as “Anarchy,” when it is in fact the direct result of highly organized militaries and governments coming into clash, yes unexpected things result but it stems from hierarchical organizations trying to impose their will on others, which is the exact opposite of Anarchism. Through the manipulation of the media today the average person does not even realize Anarchism is a political philosophy and one with many schools of thought that are clearly defined and in great detail for anyone who cares to learn.

People don't realize that Anarchism is about egalitarianism and mutual understanding and so Anarchists are that much easier to demonize, why would anyone want to read a book on Anarchy if the only way they know the word is in association with violence and stupidity. Its quite possible that for Anarchism to have appeal to the working class again, it will have to change its name and present itself as something new to the masses, peoples minds have been so conditioned that in order to decondition them, in some ways we have to learn “public relations” tactics to teach them to reject public relations, or at least learn the enemies methods so that we can properly counter them. This is frustrating to say the least and it is a sure sign that Anarchists are not doing an adequate job of educating people, despite having all the information and evidence on their side.

Another trick of the media is of course to outright lie, or present flawed and spurious logic, a good example of this is when they want to institute some draconian measure like the patriot act, they will say something ridiculous like “if you are innocent you have nothing to fear.” This totally ignores the possibility that the government is not trust worthy, it also insinuates that the only people the government goes after deserve it, which given how many innocent people are in prison is absolute bullshit. People can be held without trial, or even without charges so whether or not a person is innocent or guilty never even really comes up, and yet no one is supposed to worry about this, and what's really scary is how little people actually do worry when the government demands more power. As the government in the media will never really be criticized outside of spurious partisan politics like too much social spending for the poor, anyone who questions the divine right of the state to do what it wants must therefore be a criminal or terrorist. This blatant propaganda which should be obvious to everyone is surprisingly effective and one of their primary means of establishing power, when you are raised in an environment of authoritarian memes, then its so common most do not even notice it, let

alone question it. The media clearly will ignore the real issue and instead attack the person who questions them, this kind of statement basically says the government is legitimate, because a small percentage of people voted for it, (as most Americans don't vote) even when it does horrible things, it makes the law therefore anyone who disagrees, all people who hate this government and anything it does are evil. The argument of the media that the people have the power in this government is never really questioned, even though given the economic system, the lack of diversity in people running, and the mechanisms of the government which destroy accountability mean that any government, no matter how wonderful the leader, is completely hostile to freedom and the people.

Another example of this is calling anyone who objects to war unpatriotic, or that they "aren't supporting the troops" because they desire peace instead of an unjust war. There is no real objective news, because if there was then that information would be such a shock to the average person, that it would cause all kinds of disruption and really, if people had the real information then there would be a revolution. People don't get such information on TV and assume that it is correct because TV says its always correct and while aspects of the news are definitely true in a skewed way, people do not seek out any other sources of information. Anyone who was informed and dedicated enough to tell the truth on the news would not be hired in the first place, because the news is run for profit, as entertainment and the truth is not profitable to corrupt corporations or the sponsors of the media. This all seems so obvious and yet it works on the vast majority of people at least to some degree, the lies are so pervasive, so overwhelming I am sure that I don't even realize all of the lies and manipulations that are put on there. Lies which are systematically created through scientific studies in psychology in order to "market" the kind of world that is pro fascist.

Judging from all the other kinds of psychological warfare employed by various governments I would not be surprised one bit to find out that they have intentionally tried to create the potential for bad trips to happen whenever people take psychedelics. By putting out scary memes and urban legends about psychedelics, memes specifically designed to put subconscious associations of psychedelics with bad trips, they do their best to create minds which will fear the experience, or will not take them at all for fear of going "insane." Given the research done by psychiatrists and especially the CIA in their brainwashing experiments, it is clear the government knows what psychedelics do to a fair degree, well enough at least to know that it doesn't create the kind of citizens they want, and so to stop the spread of their use, propaganda is employed to associate the psychedelic experience with terrifying lies and exaggerations. Given the psychological nature of psychedelics, the amplification of awareness of associations, the empowering of memetic influence that can happen, putting out such suggestions is the cause of many bad trips, or at least the culture these authorities have created is so backwards that when the truth really is seen, it is frightening in how alien it is. The famous story of someone jumping out of a window on acid thinking he could fly, was proven to be a lie created by the CIA, told to cover up that they had drugged this man, then pushed him out the window, but this doesn't stop the story from continuing to be used to scare people, or give acid trippers bad ideas. The media has done an excellent job of controlling the awareness of drugs to misinform people and otherwise manipulate them into accepting laws which are totally contrary to what science and even many ex drug law enforcers think is best.

One of the main problems we face is peoples lack of enthusiasm towards speaking up for themselves, for others and their beliefs, we need to infiltrate the media, make our own media, make people more aware of the problems, we need to act as well, but our actions will fall on deaf ears if no one knows what we did or why we did it. We live in a complacent society, it is more then just the English who live in "quiet desperation." The media has used all kinds of social engineering and propaganda techniques in order to control you and everyone else, this is hardly news, but it runs much deeper then people realize and without doing the work of going to other sources of information, no one can see through it all. The government's "authority" rests solely on the confidence of the people who believe that they actually have authority. By acting as if they are always triumphant or victorious, or

always in the right, or always working for the good of all they have successfully managed to convince people that teaming up with them will put them on the winning side, when it is these same politicians who create the conflict and the need for sides in the first place. Those in the police force and the military are just the biggest tools who bought into this supposed justified authority, the citizens then believe politicians have power because of all the government employees who do various things, and so everyone follows the herd into believing laws and hierarchy is an immutable reality, common sense and totally obvious. This is something that must be changed, you don't have to take the whole world's load on your shoulder, but saying nothing is as good as consent, breaking the spell of gravitas, or the illusion of authority is the first step to making people take responsibility for themselves. Make your views known to others, do not force them on others, but make others aware of them, this is the very least we can do, if we cannot overcome the shyness, or the fear of confronting people with the problems of the world, then things will never change.

Taking action on the government is important, there must be real progress acted out in physical ways and not just spiritually. Personally, I am a big fan of pranksterism, ideally it should be something that could be seen by many people to make the government look foolish, but if you find one day you have a cold, why not sneeze or wipe some snot on the door handles of your city hall or legislature buildings? That's not quite as effective a means of germ warfare as say giving Natives small pox, but it is much more fun. You could try mailing your shit to some institution you hate, or you could just throw it at the building, fuck letter writing campaigns, people should mail their turds on mass. (bullshit which you state to be returning to them has nice symbolic value as well) You don't have to do grand public displays of rebellion for them to be worth while and fun, and some of the grand displays would certainly be best done anonymously, but the point is doing anything is better than nothing. Pretty much anything that can help to make people more aware, or shake them out of their daily routine is a good thing, we need a variety of tactics but I am a big fan of culture jamming in general. I definitely support things like subversive graffiti, changing advertisements so that they mean the opposite of what was intended by the sponsors, or anything which gets people seeing things from a new perspective.

Fighting injustice is harder than anything I know of, I have not come close to my ambitions, I see inspiration from brave souls, but all too often they are torn up with little to show for it, other than they have clean hearts, they have gone beyond theory and right into direct action. The goal should not be to be a martyr, but we should be prepared for such an eventuality. Change is the means of progress, which can be painful and hard, but is the way of all life, struggle against those who are stuck in their ways, struggle by being active, via energy directed at complacency, for this is the road to real freedom. The revolution is now, it always was, how much we wish to fight and by what means is up to us, but in an interconnected world there is no way to abstain from this war of ideologies. Those who do nothing, help those who destroy, those who choose to stop the insanity, do so at their own risk.

I will try to act in ways that are the most tactically sound, once my arrogance leaves me, once I have the courage to be totally selfless. Speaking is always easier than acting and I have a big mouth, I assume the opportunity for me to strike will happen right when I love life most. Then if I am killed I will start all over again, I just hope I can do something worth while, something lasting. I am caught on a fine line between some notion of not carrying the world on my shoulders and not being able to be happy with myself if I do nothing. I will try to do what I can, but with the way things are going in the world it looks like any direct action will brand me a terrorist and get me locked up in a secret prison never to be heard from again. How far will the oligarchs go to enslave us? As far as we let them.

There is no one in control really, there are oligarchs, conspiracies and plenty of people trying, but no one person or even group of people controls the whole world, there will always be defiance, always be Anarchy even in a totalitarian police state, it is only people who want to surrender their personal responsibility for their own life who think otherwise. I may not convince you Anarchy is for the world, but I can damn well guarantee you will never convince me it's in my best interests to be a tool, a puppet, or a slave.

I feel the best course of action is to try and wake people up but who am I to say such things? Being so young and having done relatively little for the activist community, I cannot be humble enough, as I know full well my own inexperience, yet I know enough to say that one key tactic must be to encourage the regular non activist people to speak out against the state. Even when such people have zero experience, even if they are not exactly Anarchist opinions, we need to encourage dissent in general and get people talking about something other than TV. No doubt the government will lie and use terror tactics to great effect, the only way to fight terror is to face your fears, experience what you were so afraid of, you may go through extreme hardships of all kinds, but in your sacrifice hopefully you will inspire others to do the same.

This will be done by fighting for human rights and the environment, or anything that makes the establishment more Anarchist in nature. Of course the government cannot be reformed enough to be good, and in an Anarchist society there would be no need to fight for higher wages etc as there would be no wages at all, but each battle won helps to empower the masses and demand more for their lives and society. Each battle won makes a truly egalitarian and Anarchist society seem more plausible, and the seeming lack of credibility in the eyes of the average person is one of Anarchism's greatest obstacles in winning support.

As oil runs out and the economy suffers, the failure of the capitalist system will become increasingly obvious to westerners, even those who have no idea how crappy things really are for most of the world. Eventually people will understand that we have made a horrible mistake, what is more these people may even come to understand that they are collectively the main reason things are so crappy. When they begin to suffer as most of the world does, then they will be much more motivated to find solutions, this is no doubt one of the worst ways humanity could learn its history lessons, but as destructive as it will be, it may be the only thing that saves us as a species. (that is if we don't destroy the planet in the mean time) I have had a relatively easy life being a lower class westerner, by my own peoples standards I am pretty poor but I know that I am a down right spoiled bourgeoisie because I have the luxury of eating out of the garbage. I can live better at the bottom here than many people working much harder in poorer countries.

One of the most important things to make people aware of is that contrary to comfortable widespread opinions, developing countries are not poor because of a lack of resources or willing workers, or originally even because of organizational deficiencies. No, these countries are poor because we as westerners have plundered and enslaved their people and imposed puppet regimes all in the name of "development." This is not conspiracy theory this is economics and clearly documented history. We are fed the racist idea that third worlders aren't rich because they aren't as smart or hard working as white people, rather than the fact they simply weren't traditionally as mercilessly blood thirsty and greedy as westerners. Once westerners realize the horrors they themselves have placed on the world, hopefully they will mend their ways, in the mean time basically anything that can steer them in that direction or stop them from continuing is a good thing. But as this kind of knowledge is either ignored or unknown to most westerners, it is no wonder that the troops can be rallied to fight "terrorists" who are fighting to prevent the next puppet from gaining western backed control of their land. For those who do know the truth I ask, how then can we blame the people of the middle east for attacking the puppet masters, rather than the figure heads we install to keep them under control?

Presently in western society those who do not contribute to the capitalist system and so the destruction of all life are generally despised, some even considering the homeless varieties to be sub human. These "wretched" people who are poor and homeless for a variety of reasons often haven't done anything to be hated other than having dared to be seen, or perhaps asking for spare change, but when you live in a world of lies, anyone who reminds you what honesty looks like is offensive. Now some would argue being a beggar is parasitic, but when you are draining an evil society its really not so clear cut, at any rate there are certainly worse things to be, not to mention the homeless who do not pan handle. If homeless people are parasites they are like fleas on the back of a a deranged monster killing

whatever it can and not even getting along with its own kind and I don't really see any shame in that. After a life time of work you hate and more less wasting your life, it would no doubt be annoying to see someone who possibly made smarter life choices but is in fact eating out of the garbage. The jealous ego which demands everyone pay attention to it is unwilling to take responsibility, it fights back by creating irrational fear and hatred to justify its own bad decisions of the past. This is the mentality that "I have to suffer, why should they get to avoid it?" It never occurs to them they chose to suffer and this is no doubt greatly amplified if you believe in this capitalist society, but still haven't figured out why you are so miserable in it.

Personally I feel safer around homeless alcoholics and addicts then I do around the average young suburban model worker, never mind the police. The average bourgeois could easily be called a predator, being at least usually socially dishonest with themselves and others, as well as generally only being motivated by self interest and a plethora of neurosis. These people see it as their right to grab as much merchandise and use as much resources as possible without any thought for the environment or other people in the world, in fact the unbarred aspiration towards materialism is often considered perhaps the highest good and even morality. We must ask ourselves does a predator who destroys the entire environment have a right to look down upon what they perceive to be a parasite? Even if you create a lot of jobs through your work, most jobs only create more devastation, more enslavement, more taxes for the government and more profit for the bank that holds your money. What is wrong or shameful with being a scavenger when making a living picking up cans to recycle is good for the environment and exploits no one? This is precisely the morality that has created the modern world, believe whatever our capitalist overlords tell us, so long as we get those two weeks vacation each year.

The wretched are caught in the precarious position of being despised for being too honest to sell their soul for an hourly wage. Instead they have decided to pick up cans or sit with their hearts on the sidewalk which is then stepped on by most people who walk by. It is possible to find some socially responsible work, but for the most part it is few and far between and by contributing to the economy and buying needless things, we may very well be causing more harm than good. Due to this reality the "wretched," by which I mean people who extricate themselves from the system, may have good intentions but are unable to work, others are so emotionally crippled by society they turn to drugs like alcohol. Everyone has a choice and there are people on the streets who have done bad things, but perhaps we should question what is so bad in our society that anyone would choose to be that way?

Children are forced to drink Coca Cola in some places because the water is no longer clean due to industrial waste, every day multiple species go extinct due to among other things deforestation, yet we are told this is the best way things could be. Is there any doubt why we are told that this system is the best by those who use it to exploit us? For some reason most people don't seem to see a conflict of interest, or a flaw in the logic of trusting such people. Soon they will want to make vitamins illegal and vitamin C can't be called a cure for scurvy because vitamins aren't defined as medicine. We live in an insane world where more often than not the worst of us lead. There seems to be no limit to the depths that governments will stoop to because it's very function is to dig us deeper into a pit of misery and depravity. I don't know what it will take to break the mass psychosis, perhaps the wide spread famine that is coming will do it, but by that time the governments will have technology that will make revolution much more difficult then anything people have ever had to face throughout history. The next 20-50 years will be the most critical time our species has ever had and will decide most of our fate from that time on.

Whether or not we will ever succeed in creating global Anarchism is hard to say, but as long as people have free will there will always be a desire for it somewhere in the heart of humanity. Whether or not anyone else agrees with Anarchist ideas, or even if it is not practical for the world, it is right for me and although I believe it is right for you, luckily my views show that not everyone has to be the same. The question becomes how do you really want to live your life? What is more important, consumer slavery, or freedom? What excuses do you have for not living your dreams? How long will

you accept these excuses? Freedom is paradoxically a big responsibility, one which is apparently too daunting for a lot of people, but then people have lost sight of what freedom really means.

So it is that we give up our lives willingly, the oligarchs have used the concept of using our own wills against us so that we create a sick world in their favour. This is done magically and mundanely, they have created a mirror world where destruction, oppression and greed are all highly valued on almost all levels of society. We are trapped by the idea that fixing the problem should be avoided because in the short term it will be a more unpleasant than the problem currently is, though the problem is always getting worse and harder to change. We would rather have cow pastures for big macs and wood for disposable coffee cups than have rainforests, everything is expendable for the instant gratification of our disposable culture, do we believe we have a disposable world? It seems only when the mess is in our face with nowhere else to mess up will we clean it up, to me I think we should make sure we have something worth cleaning up for right now.

I grew up right by the heroin and discount beer capital of the country. Once out of high school I moved to the Satanist capital of north America, I am also couple of hours away from what has been at times the murder capital of North America. So it is now more apparent why I chose this area of the world to incarnate. Forget the hawks and doves I am a crow and there are far too many hungry vultures feasting on the corpses of sheep. The real war is memetic, for control of the cultural mind, the enemy is perhaps the oldest meme remembered, the meme of destroying other memes than your own. The contradiction becomes apparent, how do we stop the meme of destroying memes without destroying it and so become the devil we mean to fight? The only way is to outgrow it, the only way to do that is to make others aware of what it really is. Something starts out as an idea either true or not but then becomes the reality. Get enough people to buy into something and you can do anything, build the pyramids or destroy their own means of life support in the name of making it appear more comfortable. Forest's are being burned to make way for beef but don't worry, we wont make you think by putting that in the commercial.

TV is one big infomercial not just for consumer products but consumer society. We are the delusional fool on the hypnotists stage making asses of ourselves for the amusements of those we do not even perceive. This is beyond Machiavelli, Neo Conservatism, or Neo Liberalism this is the self perpetuating self referencing disconnected cancer as old as our records. The far right, especially the evangelical Christians have declared open culture war, we must make it total war and destroy their most cherished notions of self, spirit, and society, we will do this through art and education and unlike them, we will make people want to join us, rather than try and force them to join us. Polarization is building, things are getting better but the rate at which the destruction is growing is also growing and it has a long head start on activists.

Without the ability to create our own realities we are literally powerless, this fear of responsibility is the source of our drudgery and misery. You can help, you can spread a love of action, you can give an example of adventurous life, you can help make others free by showing them your freedom. Teach simple magick to others and show them to not wait to make their lives worth living, if they are ready they will do the rest. Even if you always fail if you still live free you will never lose. We need more art that transforms everyone into the artists they all truly are. The Earth is dying but it created us for a reason, but right now we are infantile and selfish, we have lost sight of the supposed logic behind wanting to be logical.

Our reasoning of global suicide has become an addiction and we pursue it with a zealotry more wide spread than any other habit, and no one is willing to own up to this addiction. The way they control people is tricking them into thinking they always controlled them, we must break that spell. Unless people wake up now a physical war will be coming that will be more horrible than all previous wars put together. Maybe we need a new tactic other than handing out paper fliers about deforestation. Whatever you do, don't fear death but love your life. The cultural war is now whether you like it or not, reticence means your death, inaction means your death, your only hope, to spread sanity in whatever

way you can. Expand the cultural psychological and magickal vocabulary. Break out of your shell, do not brood in your shy moody romanticism or get crabby from a slight to your sensitivity, feel your emotions, your compassion and rise up with the strength of a devoted mother defending her young, for you must defend all children of the future. Be still in your mindfulness and then act. How deep can you see? Don't stop learning or growing, don't stop doing what you think is best, just do something, even if it seems like nothing. How many lists of atrocities do people need before they act? You can swim through my echolalia.

A two party system is fifty percent tyranny at best, how any one could think that a choice between two people is real democracy is bewildering to me, not that countries with many different parties are all that democratic, but to think that you are free because you are given the choice of two different flavors of shit is ridiculous. How is what should be blatant simple common sense be so absent from the common people? Ignorance runs rampant in the cities paved with blood. Naive people work their jobs and believe that those with power, who control the vast majority of the wealth would not employ dishonest means of ensuring their oligarchy survives.

So how will the revolution come? A chorus of people standing together each singing their own tune in unison, a melody so beautiful it draws in more and more until all people sing together in a massive crescendo that we are free!? Well I am not going to say one way or the other, but at this stage of things, expression is key, all those who yearn to act but fear to do so must know that they are not alone, their will be no solos in this chorus, though we may each sing different words. No matter how hopeless it may seem, it must always be known that there are always those who remain with hope, who will act, and who will never succumb to the lies and injustice that permeate our culture. Inspiration to disband all nations will come from the art and actions of those who believe we can achieve amazing things. One thing I can say for certain, a message of change will never be spread if only the choir ever hear the song, but I am not a big fan of preaching, at least that's what I tell myself.

All too often people ask the question "what can I do? I am only one person" "How can I get involved?" This shows just how ignorant people are in that there is far from a shortage of ways in which people can make the world a better place. People should pick which cause or causes they feel most passionately about, environmentalism, feminism, worker's or human rights etc and learn what they can. Then they should learn to get in touch with people who are already working in these fields because despite what they may think, they are not "just one person," they are one person who could be part of a group around the world dedicated to making the things better. There is all kinds of activist and volunteer work to be done and if there are no groups in your area then what you can do is START ONE! It doesn't have to be anything too complicated and if you arrange it in an Anarchist fashion then you will not be solely responsible for things once others join you, everyone will share the work, all it takes is initiative and dedication. Unfortunately what most people want to hear is that what can be done is outside of their ability so they can justify doing nothing like they would really want to. (This is a big problem in the conspiracy theorist culture)

Even if you do not become a full time activist you can help to make others more aware, you can create art of some kind, you can talk to people, you can learn more and you can do any number of small things. Planting guerrilla gardens or at the very least trying to reduce your environmental impact is very important, but you could start growing hemp or go around like Johnny Appleseed planting great plants everywhere you go. We all have to get off the grid and stop supporting the system that is killing and enslaving everything and so anything you can do to promote that helps. Anything is better then doing nothing. You could be nice to the homeless and make them feel human, you could spark a conversation with a stranger on the bus, you could live your life to the fullest and encourage others to do so, you could stop feeling apathetic, you could think of new ways for people to get active. You could start a radical publishing company, you could otherwise make art to spread propaganda and you could organize a co-op to build up Anarchist infrastructure. While quitting your job and dumpster diving and otherwise getting off the grid will not bring about any kind of mass Anarchism, it is a great place to

start for the individual and from there a person can learn to contribute in the way they are most willing and effective.

What the revolution could really use is people that start thinking for themselves and who learn how to make things better in their own way, so, what you can do is stop depending on others to tell you what to do. What you can do is learn how to become an organizer of activism yourself, learn to take responsibility for things and learn to give up aspects of your life that do not really do anyone any good. Unfortunately there is no sure fire direct way of making everything better, there is only a lot of little things which will take a whole lot of work from a whole lot of people, but although most are not doing much it is important to not get discouraged or go to the majority simply because that lifestyle is easier or seems to be in triumph.

Whatever tactic an Anarchist chooses in spreading the word and freeing minds, one thing is certain, they have their work cut out for them, but one thing that is important, that they do not wait for some grand social movement or revolution. If you cannot be part of a massive world wide uprising right now (even though millions are struggling for freedom right now) then work on smaller things in your community, there is no single objective point that can be accomplished through one obvious tactic. Do what you can when you can, if all that is is picking up cans and volunteering at the homeless shelter once in awhile, then that is far better than doing nothing and griping that there is no grand movement, you will meet like minded people as you go along and will be able to form new strategies. The revolution will not be led by a few leaders or a situation where all we have to do is just wait for orders, no it will be a revolution composed entirely of individuals who work together, in the mean time doing whatever they can at a local level to start freeing people and getting them to work together. Although people have been lied to and mislead their whole lives, this is not to say people are unable to understand the truth, or even that anyone is better than anyone else, we simply have to get past their fears and guilt, their neurosis that keep them in servitude to those who have domesticated them like livestock.

The tendency for cults of personality is no doubt one of the greatest threats to Anarchism, when we look to authorities to rule us, no matter how charismatic, good hearted or skilled we shut off our own growth and sensibilities in surrender to them. Look not to authors for how to think, but to all people for information which you can use to make up your own mind. This isn't to say we shouldn't take advice from people or find mutually agreeable circumstances, but that no personality is worth the side effects inherent in looking up to someone and this is especially true of religious figures. When we depend on leaders, even artistic, cultural or philosophical, we stifle ourselves and do not develop our own abilities. If someone has a cult of personality and then presents themselves in the media, many people will often surrender their rationality and ignore things they know to be true because of some loyalty to this person, or simply because they have more confidence in the person than themselves. They are also often too lazy to look the subject up themselves from a third party and so for instance, all Occultists become Satanists and all Anarchists become seen as stupid and violent terrorists. Many of us think we are skeptical but we are not, even those who are relatively skeptical are often bias and complacent to their skeptic authorities, so the more I learn the more I realize how little anyone knows.

Political theories often fail in that they do not inspire the people to live up to their ideals in everyday life, this is most important in Anarchism, everyday Anarchism is crucial not only to sustaining a proper society, but for getting people aware enough to be in a proper society. I am not a communal or individualist Anarchist in the strictest sense of the term, nor am I a "lifestyle Anarchist," people should be allowed to be individuals or part of a commune as they wish. What's important right now is that those who would be Anarchists do not wait for society to reshape itself, but live in that mode of being right now. Show people how happiness is not only possible outside of consumer ideals, but also much easier to attain in many ways. Someone could know all the political theories of the classic Anarchist thinkers, but if they have not figured out how to be happy and free in everyday life they know nothing about Anarchism, not that their isn't much to be upset about, but happiness is the

resistance to these painful realities.

If you lose your sense of humour you are dead, adventure is everywhere and each person must seize it. Being of service to others is important, but showing others how to be free is at least as important as fighting for freedom through intellectual means, it is the practice rather than the theory and actions speak louder than words. For example I once beat both Baron Münchhausen and Don Quixote in a sword fight simultaneously, I find adventure easy to find in the world. It is the Patriarch for the Will of the Flag, who cannot do anything original, tries hard and presents himself as an innovator through clever use of misdirection, but is perhaps only good at managing efficiency within a system, such charlatans are devoid of creativity, they seek life in vain but it eludes them for they are cowards and bullies, hypocrites and scoundrels.

There are many reasons why democracy doesn't work and why people's dream politician will never save them, it is a fact that hierarchy negates equality and competition eventually leads to a winner and this winner gets to control the economy. The inevitable consequences of trying to do "good business" when we have a competition of corporations is a memetic breeding of ruthlessness and ever more aggressive tactics of domination. A government must have secrets from its people so that it can ensure its own survival, it is not in the government's interest to have people well off enough that they can do without it, or the economic system, or that it's people know how they are being screwed over. Politicians must run their campaigns like a business, getting investors to fund them, they are after all making a bid to become the CEO of the country. A country is a business, these days it's much more international than it used to be, but the fact remains the same, each state government is a subsidiary of the global financial system, money is how everything is accomplished in our world and those who have it have the power. It is the law for corporate executives to maximize profits, just as capitalist citizens demand wealth at the expense of the environment and other countries, competition means losers and few are willing to give up being the winners. A CEO board meeting, or a government meeting is essentially indistinguishable from a conspiracy, it is a meeting behind closed doors to try and gain as much power as possible for those involved in the competition of might making right.

If a government were to be even half honest it would be destroyed by its own people, it would set the third world free and so fail to provide the standard of living demanded by the brainwashed bourgeois, who are so delusional they probably wouldn't believe the truth if they heard it. Manufactured goods would become too expensive for most people if the slaves of western peoples were paid a fair amount for their labour and since manufacturing has been so completely outsourced, it would dramatically lower the standard of living here. Capitalism ensures that governments must be imperialistic, expansive and merciless to provide voters with what they want and in America any thought of the environment or the poor is deemed a communist plot. There would be riots in the streets if governments were honest because people have no idea how much is dependent on the illusionary lies that selfish and ignorant people believe in. It is after all a much nicer reality to believe that there are plenty of resources for everyone if only those "lazy" third worlders would do the work. People still do not seem to get the message, because they are overwhelmed by a unified media message that has vested interests in the status quo. This "mythopoetic leadership" culture of capitalist lies is so prevalent, so deeply ingrained into peoples consciousness it doesn't matter that there is endless evidence that governments don't work, so long as the west has a strong military and a happy base of slaves to maintain and fight in that military, then the oligarchs are free to do whatever they want. I am not one of those Anarchists who believes humanity is inherently "good" as I do not believe in "good" or "evil" but I do believe we have a natural tendency to symbiotic Anarchism, tens of thousands of years of tribal living and Peter Kropotkin's book "Mutual Aid: A Factor Of Evolution" show this is the case quite definitely. However, humans also naturally adapt to their environment and tend to take on the memes they are raised with and since the bourgeois people of today are so filled with authoritarian memes it is going to be a real trick to break them out of it. Because open global dictatorship is a very real possibility in the future, Anarchists must insure that no matter how corrupt things get we can covertly

subvert society through spreading our memes.

It is not in the emotionally safe zone for common westerners to learn about what is really going on and how much they are personally responsible for the problems of the world. It is much easier to shrug it off and say “well all things are made in sweatshops so I will go and buy things at Walmart” or “that's just how the system works, there's nothing I can do so I might as well not even try.” This “morality” of consumerism is basically saying “everyone else is doing horrible things and I don't feel like spending my life trying to help others when it means I won't get to think only of myself, my neighbours get to do bad things and why should they have all the fun?” This is pretty much saying, “it's too late we are all fucked and evil rules the world, I might as well try to outdo everyone else in my materialism because that is the best way to make friends and get laid!” The myth of capitalism claims that one day these “developing” countries will be OK, that sweatshops are just the price of this transition, but when countries owe more than they can possibly pay off to the world bank, then they only fall deeper in to debt as interest adds up, the only profits of production go to foreign corporate overlords more powerful than many countries. The simple fact is there isn't enough resources for everyone to be “developed” and attempting it is suicide, the result of con job by psychopaths. These people have somehow managed to turn enslavement, murder, ecological genocide and the mass dumbing down of society into a good thing. The nihilism of the west is the subconscious guilt for the banalization of life and pursuit of greed at the cost of what it means to be human, the only solution most people seem to see is to do more and more of what is causing the problem in the first place.

Countries are corporations and even if you believe in the idea of people working only for themselves as the only fair economic system, through capitalism we invariably go to a plutocracy. Capitalism and especially indentured servitude robs the masses of any real ability to “pull themselves up by their bootstraps,” in reality the economics of this idea are about as effective as if you were trying pulling yourself up in this way literally by your bootstraps, it simply doesn't work. How such idiocy has been taken in as effective or even sane and rational is beyond me, the theories of capitalism have shown over and over that they do not spread equality. Though capitalism may create goods and services, it does not create happiness, sustainability, community, or social justice, in fact these are its prime enemies, all of which are contrary to the principles of competition and the need for endless consumption. More products are created, but only because there constantly needs to be more customers for endless growth, but there also needs to be new people to be exploited, and an endless amount of resources to draw from and so this religion of greed is sadistic domination incarnate. Wealth in capitalism can only be acquired at the expense of others, we live in a finite world, those who have wealth get it from exploiting others, there are no good billionaires, a good person would not hoard so much money. Money talks and those who have it, have the governing power, which is by definition inherently against the idea of democracy. The very state of being in power leads to delusions of grandeur, how can anyone who rules over people not eventually start to see themselves as better or at least more justified to rule than others? How can any boss really have respect for those who it is their duty to dominate?

History repeats itself to those who do not learn its lessons, in this way we can see that the “conservative” “realist” who demands that everything must stay the same because that is the way it has been for some historic period, are the people who are content to keep repeating old mistakes because they are familiar. The idea that Anarchism is a pipe dream because “it will never happen” is the kind of thought that shows that they have failed the lessons of history, not just because it ignores the successful Anarchist communities throughout history, but because it ignores the fact that history shows that change is inevitable, that our current world is the result of repeating old mistakes. No matter how long we tell ourselves this civilization is the best it will ever get, it will never really fulfil our needs as humans because it is contrary to our true selves. This doesn't mean all change is beneficial, all too many revolutions have gone sour, but this is because of the reactionary “realist” impulse within each human involved, the one that says “our new regime is justified in compromising its principles, we are

justified in becoming dictators, it's a scary world out there and only we can lead our people." It's the "realist" who believes in the tradition, that since its old with a long track record of eventually failing, it's more real than the new and untested and this is the kind of person that thinks leaders are better than everyone else and have the right to all kinds of things the masses don't.

All of us have idealist and realist impulses in us, the idealist is always the one that pushes for improvement, the "realist" which is always fear based is the one which is responsible for entropy and neither are necessarily based on the actual environment. Idealist impulses may have started the revolutions that failed, but it was the "realist," right here and now, traditional attitude that has compromised the social movements throughout history. Change will always come, those who call themselves "realists" are often actually people with no grasp of reality, they are simply clinging to their own vested interests and mistaking that transient situation for reality, but that reality is an illusion, it is wishful thinking of a few reactionaries who want to force the world to fit into a tiny box with them where they are comfortable. As Anarchy is ongoing and constant as free will, it is the real reality, we just have to make sure reactionary impulses posing as realism don't change it to a new form of crap. Anarchism is the only view point which sees reality, the realism that change is inevitable, that impermanence is constant, that we choose what we do and what we make this world, that so long as it is done in an Anarchist way, the reactionary impulse will only effect those who want it.

Anarchism shows humans are capable of adapting and becoming all kinds of people, that we are not naturally sadistic and greedy, that there have been successful altruism based societies and that for over a hundred thousand years a basic form of Anarchism was realism, was tradition and was the only realistic way of living as a human being. Anarchism allows the most flexibility in dealing with these changes and also offers the greatest level of change to society, any plan that does not allow for the dynamic of change and unexpected events will always eventually crumble. The "realists" are in fact the delusional ones who think that things will never change, they are the ones who say an Anarchist is naive for thinking people could work together, when it is they who are naive for thinking that any ruler could be trusted or that any society can exist for long when it demands infighting, competition and exalts personal greed above all else.

If we are to ever learn the lessons of history then we must overcome the idea that things will never change and are the best they can get, if all people always believed this, we would still be in the dark ages being ruled by overt monarchies and the Catholic church. For all the problems of the modern world there have been some improvements, things do change and will always change, we can always do better, we should not be swept away with utopian ideals in that there will always be problems with humanity, but we still need to strive to much better things then what we have. I am not talking about economic or technological progress, I am talking about real progress, humanity living together peacefully, pluralistically, compassionately and in harmony with nature. It is possible to create a happy world and it is a damn fearful idiot who thinks otherwise, who thinks making the world worse is the only course of action because they don't even want to consider other options. What is there to fear that does not already exist for humanity from the pursuit of "realist" "progress," those who say otherwise are either cowards or have something to gain from keeping things as they are, you may not be an Anarchist, but any fool can see there is lots of room for improvement in the world.

This label of "realist" is really just an authoritarian ploy to separate the top of the hierarchy from the bottom, to dismiss anything counter to the authorities delusional view on "reality," it is a word that means some people know the one true reality and everyone else is wrong. The greatest misuse of strategy, the greatest example of a warped attempt to fulfil a goal is the idea of hierarchies and governments, the relying on these authorities to tell you that you cannot be trusted to know how to live without them. Whether or not you are convinced Anarchism can work on a global or "national" scale, if you seriously believe that you are so infantile, so stupid or so naive that you believe "authorities" when they say they are justified in telling you what to do with your life, then for all intents and purposes they are presently right. If you are in such desperate need of an authority to tell

you what to think, then listen to the “authorities” who have truly lived life to the fullest and they will tell you that you must learn to rely on yourself, to know yourself, to think for yourself and question all authority. I do not mean to set myself up as such an authority, but all my life experience has shown me that personal growth is crucial to a worthwhile life and that growth is to a large part dependent on personal responsibility, which is to say you are the only person capable of determining what is right for you, to believe otherwise is to kill some part of yourself and your life.

Who are the authorities? Surely it is more than likely a good idea to pay attention to what your doctor says, or if a fireman wants to lead you out of a burning building, as Bakunin would say you can trust a shoemaker to know about making shoes and these are all fine people to take advice from in their respective fields, but who could really tell other people how to live? With the examples I gave the people have some experience and technical knowledge which you do not, but if you are relying on others to tell you how to live, it is saying you are not alive and know nothing of life. Certainly people as morally bankrupt as politicians are not fit to give advice to anyone, certainly some philosophers have some good insights on the subject, after all that is what they spend their lives trying to figure out, but no philosopher, no spiritual teacher and certainly no politician could possibly know you better than yourself, not even your parents could be said to know you better than yourself. Although your parents may have some good insights into life, there is inevitably some things, at some point in life where everyone needs to separate from them. While some politicians may have good intentions or even some good ideas, the idea that anyone should be given any more credence than a friend giving advice, that someone can be trusted to represent the peoples interests is complete lunacy and results from a lack of personal responsibility. Humans are much too complex for any group of people to rule over and say what is best for all, there are always exceptions to rules, yet with authoritarian systems people may have their lives ruined because they are forced by police to conform, not to mention the sheer audacity and megalomania inherent in government.

There are currently dangerous people in the world, that is true, these people seem to think they have the authority to murder other people in the streets and take from them whatever they want. This is also an authority that must be abolished, but in practice the gangster on the street is the same as the gangster in the government building, the key difference is the government is much more effective at terrorizing others. To compromise on this is to open the flood gates of would be authorities telling you it is in your best interest to be a slave and to not question them, that it is in your best interest that you send your children off to war to fight people who only want the same things as you, peace. Everyone's point of view is valid in some way, even if it is based on incorrect facts, but to say that government leaders and managers of corporations are worthy of their present lifestyles is sickening, no level of education or even work entitles anyone to being a millionaire let alone a billionaire. Even if a doctor were able to work constantly without breaks for years at a time, as noble and amazing and helpful as that would be, it would be sickeningly wrong to allow that person millions of dollars within the current economic reality, since the hoarding of wealth by the few means great lack for others. If a doctor who worked that much is not entitled to it, then a corporate CEO who happened to be clever and conniving enough to sell people some product is certainly not worthy of the money they make. This is made even more clear when you realize the managers of industry do not even produce anything themselves, their sole purpose is to act as a middle man to separate people from their money. Yet these people whom it would be generous to describe as greedy ruthless pain mongering parasitic con artists, are actually looked upon by society as role models and pillars of the community, as people to which we should basically all strive to become.

The single most important engine of western civilization is the technology created by the war industry, fuelled by borrowed currency from international bankers driving the economy of a million spin off products and creating the underlying form of our societies psyche as shown within the media. We have modelled our whole lives around carefully contrived roles designed to eliminate all genuine spontaneity, adventurousness and general thought. Passion has been replaced by hollow images of

freedom which keep us forever searching how to go faster as we careen off a cliff. We are told what to think and what to do before we can even talk and are prescribed whole lives to live. Consumption of products is a religion, the only hope of most people for a happy life, yet here we are in a world of alienated depressed souls seeking community, but being ostracized if we do not seek that which destroys community.

Those who live in their own way are sometimes admired for their honesty but all too often they are corrupted and if not demonized as deviants, those who never capitulate and who make a big noise are often killed or at best ignored. The truth is most people do not currently care about the truth, otherwise they wouldn't let so many of the real people be assassinated or imprisoned, denial is too comfortable, especially when the truth has been shut up. Why does anyone need TV or movies or even the written word to know who to be? Has all individual rationality been stunted in the name of being comfortable? What is worse is people often honestly believe themselves to be themselves, to be individuals when they simply have been raised to think that and to be distracted from any in depth introspection. No person can tell you what you don't want to hear, so where do your values lie? Express, Express! But say what you really mean and really know what you stand for, we must spread a love of the search for truth if we are to ever get anyone to listen to what the truth of Anarchy is.

Listen and learn with an open mind, but know that there's always more sides to the story. The more ruthless you are in your search for truth, the more you see the truth and the more repugnant illusion seems, for as long as horrible truth is ignored and denied, the longer it takes to be rectified. As the Gnostics understood, there is no such thing as "sin" as religious people today understand it, only ignorant actions and we have acted as an immature race for too long, repeating our mistakes in wilful ignorance. We have surrendered our lives for the idle promise of distant perfection that will never be satisfied beyond the moment, we know more about celebrities than we know about ourselves and we have forsaken the ability to define ourselves outside the narrow categories created for us. I say "us" because we are all responsible, we are all human, we are all united, even with those who would try to rule us. We are one and this apparent separateness is just our collective way of sorting out who this divine unity is and unfortunately growing our self awareness means facing painful realities.

We think we are ourselves but we aren't, we are a hodge podge amalgamation of stolen ideas from which ever culture we gravitate to. The choice to choose which subculture memes to attach to ourselves is controlled by those supplying the overall flow, they ensure any serious revolutionary potential is either made into a commodity until its deemed worthless, or it is ridiculed as outrageous lies and blasphemy. It is possible to think for yourself and some people do it, most people do it at least a little in some part of their life, but for those who are not vigilant in their minds it is easy to be led down many dead ends, all the while telling yourself it's you who is making the choices. Without gaining information from outside the mainstream how can anyone have an overall view of things that would allow them to make the right decisions? It is hard to be on the losing side so most who glimpse the truth go back to the mainstream, anyone can see that everyone is clueless, otherwise everything wouldn't be so messed up.

For some reason people believe you can trust a government to run an election that will put it out of business, the changing of figure heads supposedly means great change in policy, but government and business are one and the same. The threat of losing an election which can be rigged, is no safeguard at all when all the parties are run by the same people, there is no real choice. Since military and police force has repeatedly been used by the authorities to terrorize the people into submission to private interests, even at it's best capitalism is more fundamental to western society than democracy. Those who run the economy run the government, and those who have the most money are not accountable to the public, so the real authorities are those who control the money. It seems common sense to me that politicians if they exist at all (which they shouldn't) should be tried for treason if they lie or break promises and they should also live among those in the lowest standard of living within the state, of course due to the nature of the system this would mean that all politicians should be tried for treason.

Through the creation of the illusion of democracy the people's free will has been harnessed into abolishing Anarchy, we have traded Anarchy for the illusion of representation and so consented to tyranny. They promised us freedom as if it was something that could be given from one person to another, rather than realized within each individual and in this misconception they have tricked us into surrendering all of our own power. This herd mentality of waiting for others to lead you has been carefully studied by the authorities, and really all they are authorities on, is how to manipulate the masses, their job is not to ensure equality or freedom, but to control and maintain the status quo, that is their sole function. Meanwhile the "captains of industry" are authorities at amassing wealth for themselves at the expense of everyone else. In this way a "legitimate" form of robbery and extortion has been institutionalized and implemented across the world, but the real insidious genius of this, was to convince the people that this despotism was for their own good. Humanities only hope is to rid itself of these illusions, if we do not, we will either destroy ourselves, or make a world not worth living in. Those who wait for revolution never see this and so never free themselves, those who live in accordance with this have already won the revolution for control of themselves, all that remains is the spreading of awareness that others can choose the same. So what do you want to do?

Incremental Insanity

We are here.

Where food goes to the garbage instead of to those who starve,
Where that dumpster is locked to keep out those outside the system.

Where it can be against the law to eat this garbage,

We live where a scavenger who harms no one, who reduces waste and filth is looked down upon,
Where those who plunder, destroy and enslave are revered as most "successful"

We forgot logic exists to maximize positive emotion,

We have overridden what makes us most human in the name of "progress"

When the rational products do not satisfy our needs and in fact serve to further isolate us,

We take it as a sign we need more stuff.

Growing cycles of confusion escalating to madness.

We seek out endless economic growth in the name of some unknown utopia and so the wealth will
always be at the top,

There will never be redistribution as long as there is growth and so the whole of the system depends on
what is keeping it from its supposed goal.

The more imposed order there is, the more disruption there becomes,
the result of some kind of ironic sadomasochistic megalomania.

The oligarchs follow the method of Problem, Reaction, Solution,

Quietly causing a problem, we react, and they present us with a solution, to which we eagerly consent.

The answer is always that we lose more freedom, which makes it that much easier for them to do it
next time.

Freedom isn't free in a plutocracy, but it is something we give up for nothing.

Here, to be an activist without much money, you must be willing to sacrifice freedom or even your life
in order to win some of the smallest battles and so most are kept complacent.

The masses think they'll wait till its "really" important, or when it effects them directly,

But domination is achieved so gradually most never make a stand,

If you can hold your ground you will see how much they really bluff,

at least now while they still have to pretend to be responsible.

When it comes to make real change you will see, we are not free,

No revolution can ferment when they use incremental insanity.

Chapter 8 - Wonderful

I have been working with the plant allies more often now, Hawaiian Baby Woodrose seeds filled with LSA have a strong spirit, it has shown me many things about myself. To use entheogens we must have the courage and patience to face our fears willingly and with strength, to put our head in the mouth of a lion and through detachment accept whatever might happen so that we can learn self control. We must find the universal spirit of all things and tame the lion inside us which is red with anger, if we take the plant spirits help we can generate this “theos” within and then we can dive even into the pits of hell like a spiritual sun, breathing in the sulphur and accepting all adversity all while knowing complete peace and unity. Then you can make the power of a lion your own, by learning to radiate loyalty, generosity and warmth your creative passion can overcome the dramatic arrogance and pride of any authoritarian or selfish tendencies. Working with these plant spirits has given me a whole new view of the world and given me a lot more hope for humanity, with the right intentions and used in the right way they can potentially help all of us to become better people. From such practices I feel myself growing more capable of handling the truth, of making my way in the world without succumbing to manipulations, assumptions and bias, old subtle hang ups and methods of self sabotage have been overcome and I owe it to the plant spirits.

I had my birthday and I am now 21 years old, its a weird thought to me, its made me reevaluate where I am in life and where I am going as I orbit round the sun once more. Although I feel alienated from humanity, in many ways the plant spirits have taught me that I should try and reach out to people and connect with them, the problem comes when that means talking to people about things that do not promote ego-maniacal materialist escapism, which is of course the big trend right now. Still these plants have given me hope that they can show people another world, a world which is much more amazing then the latest video games, music and movies and it is clear to me that I am in the process of being birthed into this new world.

Entheogens have helped me to see the natural world in a whole new light, to connect with all of nature in a way that is indescribable and amazing and this is coming from someone who always felt an enormous appreciation for nature. Through understanding my connection to all of life I have learned that exploitation of others or the natural world is harming myself in a very real way, I could know this intellectually, but psychedelics provide an experiential awareness of this lesson and it is something that can help to make people wake up to the reality of what we humans are doing to this planet. Society can become healthier, if it is willing to take its medicine, which definitely doesn't always taste good or sit well, but which can heal us if we are willing to follow the healers directions. Anyone can have mind blowing awe inspiring explorations into the unknown through the use of entheogens, you too can see new worlds, all it takes is the courage and strength to take responsibility for this world. Once you see the clear light, the inner light of all things, humanities creations are drab and crude to the extreme, evolution isn't about domination of one species over others, but equilibrium within the ecosystem, symbiosis of all species for group advancement of all life, those who break the sacred balance, destroy themselves, as well as destroy their food and habitat.

Freaks of Nature

I talk to the spirits of the Earth and they hear my name,
Together our tears flow as rivers and we howl as the wind,
In each others arms we dance like a storm and beam a warmth that only the fires of the sun can project.
The hunt of the night through the trees of dark,
meet at a point to form a gate to the other world,
A whole in a mound, to the inner land unseen,
The good folk will always oppose the destruction of humanity.
There is life in the spray of the sea and in the heart of stone.
When you eat the food from land of the fey,
A magical view of the world beyond will continue to stay
But do not touch the ground, or you will grow so old.
Speaking of humans we do not understand,
We build cities full of buildings but still we do not know our home.
Each day that they continue our honour becomes more scarce,
Each day that we continue our greed and cowardice grow strong
Every day cold blooded killers loving those who they are like with as much compassion and tenderness
as anyone.
To be denied that which is true within us is to lose everything and be convinced that living in
sommambulism is for the good.
Watering the ground of our mother with my tears, the battle for existence continues, those who fight for
life, to raise consciousness and to cultivate wild truth, and those who fight for nothing but death.
The Terran family of species works as an Alchemical process to distill awareness to a purity currently
unknown.
Remember your ancestors, those who honoured the forces that let us thrive, who lived with the spirits
of the Earth and looked to their future descendents as children they owed the world to.
Now is the time to make them proud, remember our connection to all things, we belong to this world
and not the reverse.
Doom brings a promise to us all if we continue to invite it into our lives, to deny nature is to deny that
which makes us human, makes us alive.
Druids and Vitki, Shamans and medicine men, the battle for the soul of the world will continue whether
or not it is fashionable to acknowledge it.

One thing that must be made clear, the use of entheogens is not something that is going to be enjoyable or even useful for everyone, however with the proper intentions and preparations it does pose an extremely effective means of understanding the mind and the spiritual realms for those who have that inclination. The conscious mind or ego, is in my experience the part of the mind which we knowingly control, what entheogens can do is to show us parts of our mind or soul which we did not even consciously know existed or at least never put words to and this is because whatever parts of the mind the ego does not control, it blocks out for various reasons such as fear. So, from this we can see that to fully explore the mind we must go where our egos fear, where they have little to no control, this can result in some incredibly uncomfortable experiences, but experiences which if integrated through hard work and further self exploration of a more conventional type, can provide the greatest insights into the nature of self and reality in general. One of the main reasons the world is so messed up, is because people are in denial about their true selves and do not wish to really learn who they are. If you are shown who you are in a way that is out of your control, then no doubt you can become incredibly upset, even worse is that you will have to come back to normal reality and you will not be fooled by other peoples denial so easily.

Entheogens can temporarily take over control of your mind in many ways and strong doses require you submit your will and learn to go with the flow of the experience, this is not easy for many people to do and for anyone who is interested in experiencing an entheogenic state, you must be prepared for this eventuality. The plant spirit or chemical takes over and you will be shown things you may not like, in fact the more you are in denial of something, the more it will put in your face, in many ways it seems the purpose of psychedelics is to present those who take it with the truth of themselves and all too often (especially in materialist cultures) the truth hurts. Once you have learned to go with the flow and learned to seek out the truth of your being, things become much easier. Once you become proficient with some ritual and meditative techniques it does very much become possible to channel the flow of the trip through a highly customized set and setting to the point that eventually, it is possible to enter any kind of reality you want. This however, will take hard work, dedication, perseverance and brutal honesty. In the Occult there is the notion as with scrying that it is not hard to have visions, the trick is to get the visions which match your intention, such as a specific spirit, or a vision pertaining to a question for divination. Ritual allows us to have a certain level of control and yet be open to the flow, open to the Tao and direct it, any fool can take mushrooms and see things, but it is a Shaman who can accomplish their will with the entheogen.

Ritual is an active meditation utilizing the various symbols for the different senses and body positions for the purposes of spiritual progress or fulfilment of a predetermined intention. Ritual is key in having a controlled experience and opening yourself up to the plant spirit, the specific ritual symbolism is not as important as its personal meaning to you, so as to provide the framework for manipulating consciousness, making the most of your time and fulfilling predetermined intentions. In terms of directing an entheogenic trip they work in a way to hypnotize yourself and those participating in to thinking positively about your intentions, or having the kind of experience that is desired, entheogens put people into a highly suggestible state and this can be done much easier than one might first believe, as well as with much greater effect than might first be presumed.

Now just because you are hypnotizing yourself does not mean it is not a valid experience, in fact you will learn your ego is just what you have hypnotized yourself into identifying as, and the regular world as that which society has hypnotized you into seeing. Just because it is similar to hypnotism is not to take away from its validity as the "hallucinations," if they can be called that at all, are in fact a reflection of your own mind and so exist in reality as part of your identity. So then hallucinations and self directed hypnotism can have incredible applications for psychological work, as well as spiritual work and metaphysics. Entheogens open you up to various levels of the astral realm, and while these are in part reflections of your own psyche, so is all of reality, high or not, there is much that will still be foreign and completely alien to anything you thought was a part of you.

Like most things, the more you practice the more you will get out of it, the more you use the same symbols, the more meaningful they will become for you, and the more comfortable your mind will become in using them. If you can visibly see your mind before you, then with visualization and concentration you can learn to manipulate your mind in a way that is almost mechanical. You can also learn to acquire new information from the collective mind or go to specific realms beyond the Earth and learn from and speak with all kinds of various spirits, the possibilities are literally endless. If we can do anything we believe in, then we must learn what are the most functional beliefs to have, the first one is perhaps to learn to believe we can do anything, secondly we must believe we can learn what is best to believe in. What comes third is believing in the power of ritual to focus our intentions in order to believe in various desires coming true, if you can get that far with practice, then you will be well on your way to discovering your hidden self and the subtle truths of existence.

Unfortunately with all the information out there on entheogens there is surprisingly little information of how to go about entheogenic rituals, even less that is within a framework that is put in terms which are significant to "modern" western people. Of course we should study traditional techniques of the people who have been using these plants, often for thousands of years for they are the

best sources of information, but the fact remains there are few good books on the subject and most people do not have access to authentic Shaman teachers. I think there would be a lot of benefit from the creation of a comprehensive western style of Shamanism, one which can get past the cultural bias of white people dismissing or misinterpreting Indigenous practices as mere superstition or at best turning it into a New Age product. We need something that is tailored to the particular needs of technological urban and scientific people, put in terms which can address that culture using it's kind of language so that we can heal it of its particular problems and teach it respect for nature. I say this because we are for the most part very different in mindset to Indigenous entheogen users and we live in very different places and it is unrealistic to think a white washed version of Native traditions is as good as the real thing. What's more, many Indigenous Shamans still living a traditional life do not have access to all of the entheogens that are available to westerners, (such as LSD) there is also the fact that Native Americans are not the only people to use entheogens. Indigenous Shamans tend to only have the entheogens that traditionally grew in their area, so at the very least we must incorporate practices from many traditions if we are to use a variety of different kinds of entheogens.

Many beliefs of Native peoples will not have cultural meaning to many westerners, so I believe we need our own tradition and not just a half baked and bastardized cultural appropriation. You cannot fully understand Native spiritual ideas without living like one, preferably being raised as one and so we should be honest with ourselves that we are creating our own new tradition which is applicable to who we are. Consciously creating a new tradition will make it more effective and applicable to more westerners, not to mention more authentic than a contrived work of scholarship. I do not believe culture belongs to any specific race, we are all humans, especially when it comes to working with plants, no one people can monopolize a spiritual practice, but at the same time cultural sensitivity is important. Native Americans have been so robbed, so completely wronged by European peoples that pretending that we understand their spiritual views from reading a few books by other white people, (or even Natives themselves) is to severely reduce their world view to simplistic watered down and hokey, hippie dippy western romanticism. Even though many whites (such as myself) have sincere respect for Native traditions, and I personally think we have much to learn from them, I think it's important that we rely on them to teach us, not white scholars looking through their own cultural lens's. Its also important to get out of the mindset that there is only one way to be a Shaman, or close to nature, that anyone has the one true set of rituals, when Shamans generally don't even have such a concept of orthodoxy among themselves. We need to stop putting Shamanism in terms of dogma and instead think of it as practices which build an individual personal relationship with nature and the cosmos, something that takes as many forms as there is people.

While there is amazing potential I do believe there is an over romanticizing of Shamanism and entheogens within the New Age and hippie communities. Many people do not really understand how varied and even useless the massive umbrella term "Shamanism" really is, this ambiguous term could in many ways even apply to some Christian Cabalist ceremonial magicians and so I should clarify that in the context of this book, I generally mean nature based mystics of tribal communities who use entheogens and generally heal people. (Though they are not always healers) What is important to understand is that very different cultures have very different ideas about their wise people, healers and visionaries and that using such a blanket term can be seen as insulting by some of these cultures as well as very inaccurate, naive and simplistic. For this I apologize sincerely but I am limited in my vocabulary as there is no good word for what I mean, I could say Curandero or Medicine Man, but this is gender specific and in many cases inappropriate and so I hope that it is enough that I show that the word "Shaman" is incredibly vague and a disservice to the complexity of Indigenous spirituality. Native American religions have especially been misrepresented as being homogenous when the truth is various tribes could have spiritual beliefs as different as Christianity is from Hinduism. The word itself is from Tungus tribes of Siberia, but some have argued the etymology of "Shaman" is from the language of Pali, from the word "schamana," a term used in reference to a Buddhist monk (so the

“man” part of the word is not a gender specification) but it is also derived from the verb “scha-” meaning "to know," making a Shaman someone who knows, or a Gnostic!

When I say the word “Shaman” it could refer to Africans, or some Asian ethnic groups, Native Americans or really any tribal culture, which is as I alluded very much applicable to European Pagans and many other peoples. Shamanism's association with Native Americans is very much the result of simplistic and racist attitudes in anthropologists who like to think of non institutionalized religions as “primitive,” especially the non Abrahamic religions. The fact that ancient Jews, Gnostics and Sufis all at least at one time likely used entheogens makes the term Shaman even less meaningful and while not as bad as calling them Witch doctors, by looking at these terms it is pretty obvious that anthropologists can be far from unbiased in their descriptions. Cultural appropriation and a lack of understanding, or even genuine intent to thoroughly research these practices, people, and the cultures that produce them lead to very ignorant assumptions and narrow viewpoints that blind us to some very obvious conclusions. For example that Europe has its own “Shamanic” traditions such as Druidism and Seidr and Vitki personages within the Norse religions, not to mention Greek, Roman and eastern European traditions. To me perhaps the most basic definition of a Shaman would be “someone who works with and experiences the spiritual world consciously and with understanding,” and because this is such an ambiguous term it's very susceptible to stereotyping and projected fantasies and cultural bias.

As I said, culture belongs to no race, we are all human, but there is no doubt it is painful for some to see their cherished and beautiful traditions bastardized, misinterpreted and turned into a product. The ignorant romanticism or downright con games of "plastic Shamans" is the ego's attempt to co opt honesty and genuine spiritual awareness and turn it in to a product that can reinforce the dominant system and this is something to be avoided for sure. If you are claiming to represent a tradition, especially for money, you damn well better be trained and accepted by that culture, learning from various traditions is one thing, claiming titles that don't apply to you is another. This is one more reason why I consider myself a Pagan, I can learn from a variety of traditions without misrepresenting myself or claiming to be something that I am not. Although people should beware the New Age Shamans, or gurus in general, it does not mean non Indigenous people cannot learn from these ancient and wonderful traditions, after all the Earth is everyone's mother. That said, if you are going to present yourself as an expert practitioner of a tradition, you should have the blessing of that cultures community. (I am not an expert on anything at all, so hopefully I will be forgiven for my ignorance) Be careful about how you represent yourself and remember that as someone who was not raised and accepted by that culture, or initiated by its practitioners you cannot claim to be a holy person, or healer of that culture. (anymore then you can claim to be a doctor because you like to study medicine, even if you really are good at healing people)

To me it is also racism when a well meaning white wannabe Shaman puts Indigenous traditions on a pedestal, when more often than not their ideas come from movies and badly researched and fictionalized books like those of Carlos Castaneda. There is no doubt a tendency of making all Natives to be "noble savages" or stoic warriors with no sense of humour and without all the same passions and potential faults and blessings as anyone else. Similar bias views are often held by New Age practitioners of “Orientalism” or bastardized eastern mysticism and is one reason I would never refer to myself as “enlightened,” as the concept has accumulated so much cultural baggage as to be quite misleading, I must still use it in this book for lack of a better word. At the same time there is a certain amount of racism in these white people towards their own people, no doubt the original Shamanic traditions of Europe have been subject to hundreds of years of propaganda, disinformation and downright memetic extermination, (the same as Indigenous peoples but over a longer time frame) leading many white people to doubt there even is a meaningful European tradition that ever had any glimpse of wisdom. Fuelled by white guilt many people of European descent will totally discount their own heritage before learning anything about it and instead try to twist another peoples traditions in order to suit their own purposes. Luckily since kernels of Pagan memes remain within European

culture, we can learn from a tradition every bit as wonderful as any other nature based or mystical tradition found anywhere in the world, the tenets of Paganism, Buddhism, Hinduism, Native spirituality are hardly unique because truth is truth wherever it is in the world. Although Europe was among the first to be colonized by the current system, it does not change the fact that it once had incredibly rich and complex mystical traditions that were Indigenous to its people, which were wiped out ultimately in the same way that Christians have attempted to do in the new world.

I am all for mixing it up, taking from various sources, but for fucks sake don't make your spirituality in to a fashion statement and don't kid yourself about your inherent lack of understanding about cultures you were not raised in. Since your ego is based on the culture you were raised in, your cultures mysticism probably has some of the best tools for dealing with the problems of your ego and gaining a deeper self awareness as it evolved the memes to combat the cultural virus's of that region. You might find yourself attracted to the traditions of other cultures, after all learning about other cultures is always wonderful and having a wide range of perspectives is absolutely crucial, but if you are ignorant of your own cultures mysticism, you will probably be surprised just how much it has to offer, how much it has contributed to your memetic foundations and how much it makes up your subconscious, which then makes it more effective for certain things.

When it comes to working with specific plants no doubt the Natives who have used them continuously for thousands of years know best, but when it comes to a spiritual framework to place them in, when it comes to symbol systems which can be used in ritual, I think people of European descent would do well to look to their own traditions, to find their own connection to nature, which will allow them to find out how their own ancestors worked with these kinds of plants. As a person's psyche is largely determined by its memes and a cultures memes are bred from the same stock, ancient Pagan forms of European Shamanism that existed before Christianity do have valuable insights that are appropriate to our general psyche, even though Christianity has done its best to eradicate it, traces remain and can regrow or blossom again if we let it. To do this is easier then many might think, as I have pointed out Europe at one time definitely used various entheogens and so I not only feel we are capable of using new world entheogens, I think a rediscovery of our Shamanic past is crucial to correcting the errors instilled in us by Roman colonization. It would be useful for those who are motivated to draw from classical Pagan sources and while this will take some study, I do believe these traditions, as well as Witchcraft will provide a spiritual system that is more in line with the memetic ecosystem of western civilization, using terminology and ideas that are more akin to our natural inclinations. These religions and a few others are the memetic roots of European society before Romanization and they are some of the last glimpses of sanity before Christianity took hold. Some traditions, like Witchcraft and Gnostic Paganism developed specific memes to deal with the Abrahamic virus of patriarchy and hierarchy and so have a certain benefit to those most infected by it.

At the same time with modern technological society we would be foolish to not take into consideration the present day environment in which we find ourselves, after all set and setting is key to creating a proper trip and unless you have been raised as a primitivist hermit mountain dweller all your life, these are factors that are going to come into your trip. Going to nature where you will not be bothered by unwanted people is definitely important with these experiences, however this is not always practical for people who live in cities.

Even with the mystical traditions already in place in the west, because the Christians destroyed the oral traditions and knowledge of how to use entheogens, I believe we need a new kind of mystical and magickal path that has entheogens as central to the make up of the ritual structures. While forms of ceremonial magick and Pagan magick are easily modified for using entheogens and definitely worth studying and practising according to taste, I do believe we need to try and figure out what works with them apart from any particular form of symbolism, creating a tradition in which each person creates their own personal tradition. Chaos magicians often employ "chemognosis" but to my knowledge there is little in the way of specific ideas in how to employ these plants as the central focus of the ritual

structure. In my experience magick ritual when properly created and executed is ideal for creating set and setting, the skills learned in the Occult practices like visualization and concentration, the control of will and invocation are all ways of directing the mindset, and when coupled with what can in some cases be elaborate ritual settings, will allow someone to custom design the kind of experience they want, as well as maximize spiritual growth and the fulfilment of their intentions.

One thing that is lacking within western traditions outside of the Pagan is an emphasis on connecting with plant spirits, and even within contemporary Pagan traditions and in the case of Witchcraft which goes into great detail of the magickal uses of plants, (wort cunning)entheogens are often largely ignored or at best quickly mentioned and then the author moves on. This is for a variety of reasons from fears of the government, fears of being ridiculed or otherwise persecuted, to a deeply imbedded Christian culture found within even some Pagan authors which distrusts and demonizes or at least fears entheogens as “drugs,” even when they are clearly part of European and world tradition. Although there is an ancient European based entheogenic Shamanism it is for the most part lost to antiquity, burned up with all those wise people who dared to believe in non Christian things. The most obvious example being the case of Witches “flying ointment,” something which there are very good reasons for not endorsing experimenting with, as it contains highly dangerous plants like belladonna and henbane etc. That said, I do think that we can take lessons from our own historical Pagan religions and use Shamanic practices of non Europeans to fill in the gaps, and just like Wicca, Pagan practice can be combined with techniques from ceremonial magick to create an eclectic modern day Shamanism utilizing entheogenic plants from around the world. While again I must stress cultural sensitivity to Indigenous peoples, many safe entheogens which I mentioned in Chapter three are part of European history and many Indigenous Shamans who use entheogens say they learn their methods not from human teachers, but from the plants themselves, so there is in many cases no orthodox spiritual tradition to appropriate, other than ingesting the plant itself.

While I cannot speak for Indigenous peoples I think its pretty clear given the sickness of modern day society, denying people of European descent a medicine like Peyote because of the past sins of our culture is a dangerous, even suicidal idea. While alone it may not be enough to cure white people of their insanity, entheogens are our best chance of healing much of the sickness caused by our separation from nature and so people should be healed. If some people of European descent want to do this within their own cultural framework, since the don't have access to Indigenous culture or traditional Shamanic training, in many cases this would work better for them. What I would like to see is Indigenous peoples from around the world, coming together with European Pagans and everyone learning from each other, trading techniques and ideas. What a beautiful thing it would be for wise people and cunning folk from around the world to meet, to do in their own way, their own research, to even open schools and form their own theories. Together we might even find a way to break the curse of modern industrial materialism, or at least come up with methods for minimizing the psychotic behaviour it promotes. While this is not likely to happen any time soon, and it may not even be desired by many Indigenous people, so it is books and the plant teachers themselves will have to do for those who wish to heal and be healed. (psychological and spiritual healing at least) Racial traditions should not be an obstacle to those who wish to pursue their spiritual path, especially if they live in a deranged society bent on destroying all life on this planet.

Prohibitionist critics of entheogens point out some few bad examples of the potential risks of their use and demand no one be allowed to use them, but in reality what few examples their are, are the result of a lack of cultural awareness as to their proper use. Disinformation and a lack of research, both scientific and spiritual by western civilization has meant we are playing with things we do not understand. This is something which can never change if they remain illegal and no one is ever allowed to learn how to use them properly, or create the right sacred environments.

I do think that there is much to be gained from treating entheogens, especially the plant and fungus based ones as having very real and distinct spirits which can communicate with us. I have not really found this to be true for LSD, but for other entheogens the level of work that can be done is greatly increased by working with the plant as if it had a living spirit and this is true even if you don't believe it really does. By simply calling on the plant spirit and asking it questions you will get an answer, then its up to you to figure out what it means. How much you want to put this on your own personal subconscious is up to you, but you should always treat the spirits with respect. Of course you should take any voices you hear telling you to do questionable things with a strong dose of skepticism, the goal is not to have some omniscient being tell you everything you have to do in your life, but to have a being help you explore your mind and who you are and what you really want. The spirit, among other things aids in coming up with ideas to help make the world a better place, to aid in the creative processes for art, or aid in the manifestation of some result you desire such as healing yourself, mentally or physically.

Personally I do believe these plants have spirits, as I believe all things within nature have a spirit, even rocks and streams, the ocean, the winds, all can in a very real sense be said to have a certain life of their own, we are all fundamentally energy, so why is it so weird to think of plants having a spirit if humans do? Even while I was an atheist, the first time I tried mushrooms, which was a mere two and half grams I did have a little flash of vision of a mushroom spirit, it looked like what I can only describe as the inside of a mushroom, though it resembled a brain and it seemed to be trying to make contact with me and talk to me. As I explained, I dismissed this as me being high and given that I was with friends, I was too busy talking with them to really explore the idea and interact with the spirit, however this happened a few times later on subsequent trips. Because I was ignoring them they eventually stopped coming to me so overtly and it was not until I had my mystical awakening on LSD that I started to learn that psychedelics have a long history of producing visions of spirits. Some people may have trouble with notions of animism but we could say that the spirit of a rock for example, or its deva or faerie is at least a personification of its quintessential nature, and since the essential nature of reality is metaphysical, then the rock or plants "spirit" is just the individuated essence of the total energetic reality. In reality these ideas were the norm for most of human existence all around the planet and the current Abrahamic or atheist view of a dead universe is the anomaly, a view which is arguably trying to actually destroy all life on this planet. (Though there are even traditions in the Abrahamic religions of angels compelling each plant to grow etc)

Plenty of people have done psychedelics but not found any plant spirits, this is generally because they have not invited the spirit to present itself, they have not shown it is their will to interact with the spirit. Since the plants are cool and essentially Anarchist, unless the person is abusing the entheogen they generally don't bother people who don't invite them and at most subtly try to introduce themselves as they did with me. It can be as easy as calling out to them in your mind or it can be an elaborate ritual or anything in between, but if you want to do spiritual work with entheogens it is very important to be upfront and express your intentions and ask the spirits for help. If you are not experienced in ritual work, you can even ask the plant spirits to teach you magick, teach you how to heal, in fact as I said, this is how many Shamans learn, though they will be much better able to help you learn if you are willing to do Occult research on your own, giving you ideas as to how to improve and customize the rituals you are already doing. The main reason that people might not notice the spiritual effects of entheogens is because they are simply too distracted, most people take them and go dancing, or watch a movie, or focus on music or walk around aimlessly and while this can still provide a person with some valuable insights, it is basically recreational. Key to the entheogenic experience is going within, it is hard to leave your body when you are dancing, so the less external stimulus the more internal stimulus you will have, the more you can create a sensory deprivation tank like environment, the deeper in to the trip you can go. (Though depending on the intention, more external ritual environments are important too.)

Once you are experienced with psychedelics and using them in a ritualistic way, you may wish to designate or “consecrate” certainentheogens to specific magickal operations or types of rituals. You may not find any that are specifically good for any one kind of magickal operation more than another, but by having a specificentheogen for each kind of operation you could create a psychological anchor to a unique state of mind. So by going in to a particularentheogenic state for a specific reason and only that reason you let your mind know what is going on, what's more theentheogen will start to mould itself to that intention the more you work with it in that context. The great thing aboutentheogens is that even if you lose your place in the ritual you are not out of the trance state, so instead of getting mad at yourself just try to get back to where you were.

I have found that for me certainentheogens are better for certain kinds of rituals, for example I find LSA is great for tarot divination, it is much the same as LSD and can be good in various doses for various forms of ritual work, though you may want some caffeine in you as it can have sedative effects. For me I find mushrooms more dissociative and impairing, however they are better for visionary work, path working, leaving your body, spirit communication. Cactus containing mescaline, such as San Pedro, Peruvian torch or Peyote is surprisingly legal in many countries and can with patience be grown in your home, it is potentially a very useful general purposeentheogenic experience. There are really many psychedelics out there and each person can be very different, you will find that you should work in a way that's best for you and not what someone else says. If you can get over the burning nose, insufflated DMT fumarate can be quite useful, it can be used for shorter experiences as it only lasts a couple hours or so, which can make it useful for more regular use. Allentheogens require patience, practice and dedication as well as learning to flow with the experience.

In my experience I have found that Salvia especially needs to be treated with a lot of respect and love, it is something you have to build a relationship with. When I first got some, the person who sold it to me told me gave some great advice that I have found more and more true as time goes on, he said “Salvia is like a women, you have to romance her, you cannot just jump into bed with her, you have to get to know her.” This is done even better by talking to her, when I first tried Salvia in a tincture I even heard the words in my head “the level to which I can help you is determined by how much you treat me as a being.” Having respect for her and working slowly to build a relationship which is progressively more intense is extremely important with Salvia, to simply jump in with some high extract is kind of like trying to rape a girl who controls your reality, you should not be surprised if you get slapped HARD and have a horrible trip. This is not to say its impossible to have a good trip on extract right from the beginning, but I do believe it could definitely be sign of lack of respect.

Low Salvia doses such as when taken in the sublingual form of chewing leaves or extracts or to a lesser degree using tinctures, or even smoking leaf or 5X extract can be of enormous value to meditation work and can be used quite frequently. This is true even if your ultimate goal is to pierce the veil and have an out of body experience as by learning a variety of ritual methods at these lower doses they will be invaluable at the higher doses. Also by first ritually taking some Salvia in a sublingual way and then in that state smoking the extract, (once you know your doses) I have found it's a much gentler experience that lasts longer and gives you more control then if you just go in from a base line sober mindset. Sublingual Salvia extract should be held in your mouth for twenty five minutes under the tongue or you can chew it but do not swallow it until that time is up, as it is destroyed in the stomach and would be wasted. Salvia is great for a number of ritual activities, such as scrying (looking into a crystal ball or magick mirror etc) or any rituals or meditations where you will be sitting still quietly with your eyes closed, such as path working or astral projection. In my experience the higher dose alcohol extracts, or Salvia oil works better than chewing the leaves since there are only so many leaves you can fit in your mouth, allowing you to take bigger doses but also avoid mouthfuls of leaves. (which aren't too bad tasting as far asentheogens go) Alcohol extracts are also better than commercial tinctures since the alcohol can burn your mouth and make it hard to hold for such a long time, the tinctures are also generally quite expensive.

Marijuana is probably best to use as a general purpose entheogen for all kinds of rituals and meditations, this is because its something most people can use quite frequently without having some of the problems you would get from dropping acid everyday. (if nothing else building up tolerance) This is especially true with daily rites or meditations, just because you don't need to manifest anything, you should still try to do a regular meditation practice everyday to manifest greater awareness and ritual ability. Marijuana is not so overwhelming as other entheogens (unless you eat a bunch of it) and can be useful for practising visualization and putting yourself in a trance state without being overloaded with unwanted visions. Marijuana is great for everyday use, it is the first entheogen I recommend people try, but I cannot stress enough that when first learning how to do rituals you should be sober, at any rate you should know exactly what kind of ritual you are doing before hand and how to do it. You do not have to smoke pot if you don't want to, but once you are able to do the work without any entheogens, I found that if I am feeling mentally lazy or slacking, smoking a bit of pot puts me in the perfect state of mind to do my daily rites or other rituals. For me this works so much so that I rarely like to smoke pot in a social context anymore, this is especially true if you only smoke once a day or every few days. If you already have a high pot tolerance and are used to smoking multiple times a day you may want to quit completely for three weeks or so to drop your tolerance down completely, perhaps while you are first memorizing your daily meditations. For many pot heads this could be asking a lot and saving the first smoke of the day for rituals may suffice, but dedicating weed to ritual meditation may just make you look forward to your meditations so much you spend 1-2 or more hours a day doing them. Pot has also traditionally been used as an aphrodisiac and so has applications for sex magick, but when eaten, especially by a person with a low tolerance it can be incredibly powerful at stronger doses and so should not be underestimated for its spiritual potential.

Strong doses are only necessary for the most important rituals, or for intense spiritual experiences, all entheogens have their purposes but you may find that sticking with one that you find agrees with your nature is better than trying to work with a variety of plants. Once you are comfortable working in depth with one plant, then you will find it easier to learn with others, rather than trying to learn them all at once. If you are in doubt about what kind of ritual uses a particular plant has then try to make contact with the plant's spirit and ask it directly what it can be used for and how to go about it. Once you are familiar with some basic ritual methods, as I said the plant spirit will teach you how to elaborate and improve your rituals, the more symbolism and methods you learn in your regular state of mind, the more the plant can elaborate what you know.

There are many great things you can use magick techniques for besides getting something physical to happen, in fact the best things you can use magick for is for increasing awareness. I want to make it clear you do not need to get high to be spiritual or do meditative practices, but they will definitely always have a place in my practice as they are incredibly useful and they do seem to take people to some pretty unique places. Many strait edge spiritual people find themselves suffering from a lack of divinity in their lives, perhaps even having doubt about spiritual realities, or the idea that it has to wait till you die, while entheogenic spiritual people can often be overwhelmed by the amount of divinity and spiritual experiences in their lives. What is clear is that using entheogens does help some people in their spirituality and they have been used in such ways by almost all cultures around the world and the more you treat them as sacraments, the more you will get out of them.

Sigils can be extremely useful for tripping out in a directed way, especially once you have some experience in the ritualism of it and have successfully manifested things into your life. You could create a sigil for each entheogen plant spirit, but this is probably best done while on the substance and then asking for a sigil from the spirit, this sigil can then later be used to contact the spirit, to some degree even when you haven't even taken any substances. You can also combine the spirit sigil with different symbols to form a new sigil of your intention, for example to help on specific aspects of your mind, or to heal a person, help with insecurity, excessive anger issues or whatever problems you have. Try creating a sigil to know yourself, or the person you are with, try a sigil to help boost creativity or to

solve a specific problem, philosophical or otherwise, try making a sigil to spread awareness and happiness throughout the world. If you want to be more specific in your intentions, you may also want to associate each entheogen with a customized familiar or a particular deity you like, since entheogens take you to different frequencies of the astral you can encounter the plant spirit, but also a variety of other spirits, or your own familiars if you program them in that way. However, it is still a good idea to try and make contact with the plant spirit as it is always present to some degree, and is not limited by your programming and so is capable of things you may not imagine creating a familiar for.

You do not have to have a sigil to make contact with a plant spirit, but it can be helpful to have a ritual, simply sitting quietly or lying down with your eyes closed and trying to talk to it in your mind will suffice, but putting more effort in to it, puts more energy in to it and so deepens the experience. Asking for a name is probably a good idea, or if you are with people you may wish to do group experiments where everyone talks with the spirits, or one person records what is said, one person acts as medium, another doing the banishing or what have you. Even if its just your own limited subconscious talking back, you would be surprised how much you can learn, so for this reason it can be very helpful to have a list of questions to ask ready before you get high, perhaps have a sound recorder or someone to write down answers. You should keep in mind this plant spirit is not your mommy and not something that will take away your personal responsibility, you are still the one who has to grow and learn how to think. If things get too intense then you should not hesitate to ask the spirit to tone it down a bit for you, though you should trust that it wants to do what is best for you and this means that eventually, you will have to go outside of your comfort zones.

When you are experienced, with the right plant ally you may find that you can ritually create whatever kind of world you want, so that you are in a sense lucid dreaming and can make a whole new reality according to will. I have had some amazing success in this regard as with ritual entheogenic use, it is possible to enter in to a kind of directed astral projection to an artificially created astral temple of any place you want to go to. This provides experiences that are invaluable for understanding the nature of reality, the only thing holding you back is yourself, and those limits can always be pushed back.

Using natural magick, props and things which have previously been consecrated and which you can use in a simple way can be very effective and is more in line with how many Native Americans using entheogens direct their rituals. Shamans might have on their altars a variety of consecrated power objects which can be used to evoke and direct various energies or call on various spirits, often using a mantra or chant to activate the power object. Natural magick can be handy as the power objects don't go away if you stop visualizing them, but this does not mean that concentration and visualization are not crucial skills to be learned in the ritual use of entheogens.

Here are some tips which I have found to be helpful, first I should also mention that it is generally best to take entheogens on an empty stomach, especially with those which can cause nausea, if you have an empty stomach it will pass into your intestines sooner, and reduce the time which you are nauseous. Also having an empty stomach is just easier on the stomach and provides a stronger trip undiluted by food. Of course you should also make sure you do not need to drive anywhere, or deal with people, that you will have a nice quiet area all to yourself and not be distracted. You should always know your dealer, know the purity of your substances and know the quantity of your doses, this kind of thing should go without saying, but there are careless people out there who do not treat these plants with the respect they deserve. In the beginning especially with high doses it may be a good idea to have a sober "sitter," that is someone to be there in case of bad trips or emergencies, though it may be they should stay in the other room unless needed so they will not disturb the ritual set and setting. (except for smoking Salvia extract which always requires a sitter, even for experienced users) Before I go further into practical details with rituals, I also want to highly encourage people to do their homework and research specific entheogens before you do them. Get an idea of what to expect and how long you will have and the general character of the plant, those who aren't willing to put in a lot of effort into preparing should not even bother trying.

So to explain a little further, first and foremost is the old rules of set and setting, which is on the surface basic common sense, but it is the basic factors which determine pretty well everything in the trip. Set is what your mood and mindset is going into a trip, your personality, temperament, your intentions, thoughts of the past, emotions in the present all will have huge implications as to what your trip will be like. I find my mind on enteogens is usually largely just a greatly amplified and increased version of where I was at when I ingested them and was in the stages of coming up. So a good way to have a good spiritual trip is to be in a spiritual, philosophical or artistic mood, or at least with a strong desire to be in such a mood which is often enough. This means its probably not best to take them when you are really depressed or angry, feeling sorry for yourself and doing silly things like cutting yourself over your lost love or some such thing, whatever weird states you people are in. Through invocation of various sigils that you create before hand, or invocations of spirits or god forms, or planetary energies or elemental energies you can use ritual to induce specific altered states, either while coming up on enteogens (if you have further intentions to do other things later) or after you have come up. (so that you can explore that state of mind)

So for example if you wished to do some form of art you might invoke Venus, or for writing Mercury, or if you wished to do some scrying you might invoke the Moon. If you want to work on your emotions you could invoke the element of water, then perhaps a planet that represents the quality you wish to strengthen within yourself, perhaps more Mars energy to bring out the fighter in you, or Venus to bring out the lover in you. Each variable, (element, planet, or zodiac sign) each god or goddess you work with can be used in an endless variety of intentions, but each one can also be used to create a distinct state of mind, which will set the tone for the trip you have. Through sigils you can create your own personal states of mind, but knowing something about traditional maps of the mind found in the Occult will be invaluable in getting an idea of possibilities. Mantras alone or combined with other ritual techniques are among the easiest to learn and some of the most powerful. Through traditional systems you can find mantras or “god names” for each of the planets, or simply use the names of divinities as mantras, or make up your own, the mantra works as the focus of your mind set and is often used by people without enteogens, but with them, a beginner or advanced student will have a powerful tool for directing consciousness or the mind set.

“Setting” is where you are and who you are with and what is happening, it is also what aesthetics and objects are present. So to have a spiritual trip it is handy not to be with low life rapists in a strip bar snorting coke or something like that, I find either a familiar residence or in a private natural area is best. If you trip out in a dingy, dirty crack shack, do not be surprised if the trip starts to make you feel like a dingy dirty crack head, creating a sacred space (as through ritual banishing or other means) is really quite useful in creating the right atmosphere and setting for tripping in a spiritual way. Walking around downtown can be fun on psychedelics but its not really that great for having a spiritual time, especially if you are trying to leave your body. Be with people you know well and have no underlying hidden conflicts with, they should also have the same intentions as you which you discussed before hand. If you are experienced and depending on the ally you are working with, being alone can be great for more personal meditations, but you can also each do your own individual mediation and then discuss once you come down.

Ritual props, symbolic colours, incense, sounds, certain ritual clothes, can all be useful in aligning the setting with your intentions, candles can be used but make sure there is no risk of starting a fire, especially if you are taking a heavy dose and moving around. By props I mean things like the four elemental tools or “magical weapons” that is your wand, cup, dagger, and pentacle for the four elements, but also perhaps a magick circle drawn on the ground with various symbols in it, or even the colours of your clothes. Anything physical with symbolic meaning to you can be used to change the setting in a way that can change the trip, statues of gods or goddesses, pictures you find meaningful, the time of day or night can all influence things, or if you are into astrology the day itself.

Anything that adds sensory data is part of the setting and having a temple area which is banished and consecrated is highly recommended, eliminating non sacred items from the setting can help to keep you from being reminded of the mundane non magical world. Any area you use as a temple is preferably only ever used as a temple, though this is no doubt inconvenient for people with no room to dedicate for this purpose, since all of nature is sacred making a temple outside is always good. Still, whatever you can do to create a setting that is meaningful and in accordance with your ritual intentions will go a long way to aiding you in that ritual. Setting is potentially more important than your original sober mindset, as with the right setting, your mindset, unless it is really messed up will change accordingly, especially when combined with the ritual techniques I mentioned.

There are further props specific to the planets and zodiac signs, or gods and goddesses all of which can be used to customize the temple according to the ritual intentions for that day. Through ceremonial magick and Witchcraft you will find correspondences of the various variables I have mentioned for each type of sensory stimulus, incense for smell, tones, for sound, colour as on candles and things for vision, herbal decoctions or essential oils for taste, and specific ritual positions (sexual or not) for the body. If you really know your correspondences you can program your mind to recognize why certain incense smells are meaningful, smell is the sense that gets deepest into our minds and sticks in our memories the best, but all the senses can be adjusted to create the proper setting. When all these are combined appropriately you will have a very detailed way of controlling your setting to create the right mind set that you want and drive the trip in the right direction.

The subconscious likes regularity and repetition when learning skills and ritual plays into this desire, so that we can condition our mind into the meditative states and this also applies to having consistent symbolic representations with props. By having specific props and symbols associated with specific meanings like certain astrological planets, or many other kinds of meanings, when the mind is in such a setting it knows what kind of energies and things are expected of it. These props set the mood in a very real way, especially when combined withentheogens they can greatly add to the power of a ritual. The idea is to train your mind through repetition to be triggered through symbols into creating altered states, or otherwise directing the will when in a trance state, once you know that rituals can do this through direct experience, then learning new rituals, using new symbols becomes much easier.

Onentheogens all kinds of rituals and meditations, especially visualization is greatly enhanced, it also seems like some rituals were really just made specifically for tripping out to, that meditation is a tool for navigating the trip. Magick for me is much more powerful when done in aentheogenic state, but for complex rituals which require a lot of memory and focus you probably don't want to be so high you can't still function. While learning how to go with the flow is crucial when starting to useentheogens, that is getting your ego out of the way, a magician or a Shaman also knows how to retain control while not in their ego. Depending on theentheogen and dose, you might find yourself overwhelmed by all kinds of visions and totally distracted from focusing on one thing in particular, this requires less of a forced willing to visualize something and more of a receptive gnosis that the visions will come which are in line with your will for that part of the ritual. Some rituals are very complex however and depending on your dose and how familiar you are with the ritual it may be too much. This is one reason why meditation and ritual only when onentheogens is not a good idea, you need to practice everyday to really call yourself a magician and for this reason, you will have to learn how to do so in a sober mindset, especially in the beginning when you are memorizing how to do it. Given the ADD culture we find ourselves in, most of us are not good at concentrating in general let alone on anentheogen, so daily practice is crucial, it may be no more then 20-30 minutes of practices but it will not only become very valuable in itself, it will also provide imperative practice when you start to take heavyentheogenic trips ritually. Once you are done your daily practices, or for anyentheogenic ritual once you have pretty well come down, you should also write down or record the results of your experiment in a "magickal diary" which acts as a note book of data, as this will be invaluable later on in your development.

Again, I am not telling you to go out and buy a bunch of ritual gear, these symbolic props are only really useful once you have a firm understanding of the variables they represent. You must learn to call upon the energies by yourself in a sober state before attempting anything more complicated. If you do not have some basic mastery of the variables, of say fire before you get a wand, using nothing but your mind and body to invoke it successfully, then you will not be able to successfully consecrate your ritual props and so they will not be very useful to you. The wand itself has no power but as a symbol to the mind who knows its meaning, but the manipulation of the mind can literally work magick. That said you should work within your means and not worry about having to buy a ton of things for you to do a ritual, it can also be much more meaningful to your mind if you make the props yourself, putting your time and more importantly your energy in to the prop. You should take perhaps at least a year of practice with the variables and with banishing so that you will be well prepared for the consecration of your ritual items. (do not use one elemental tool until you can use all of them, so as to avoid imbalance) Then once the ritual items are consecrated they will be very useful to you in entheogenic rituals, without consecration they will just be like any other knife or cup or incense etc.

Start simple, if you are going to spend most of your trip meditating with your eyes closed (which is generally a good idea for using entheogens to raise your awareness) then crystals and wands etc will probably not be that useful. People think of rituals as being difficult and they can be, but they can be simple as well, I like to use the word “work” because it is serious and I really want to encourage people to challenge themselves, but you should not be intimidated as even a little effort, if you “know” it will work can make a huge difference. Because of their text based nature and long scripts to be memorized, some ceremonial magick such as Enochian magick may not be very practical with many entheogens, even if you have the book open, if you are ecstatic enough you won't be able to read. While confusing for a beginner I don't want to scare anyone away from learning ceremonial magick, if you don't mind learning it in a sober mindset, it is not nearly so complicated. Ceremonial magick can add all kinds of useful layers to natural magick ritual in which you seek to control the set and setting, or otherwise tune your mind in to the energies which will bring the trip to where you want to go.

For those just starting, who are timid or unsure about doing rituals, simply learn or make up meanings for the different colours to represent energies which you will use in ritual. These can be found in yoga chakra systems, or as the colours of astrological planets or lots of other traditions. Then learn or make up some mantras which represent various intentions or states of mind which you can use to chant while in an entheogenic state. By visualizing yourself filled with colour and chanting a mantra, with some determination and sincerity you will create amazing results if you are in an entheogenic state. Just visualize a ball of energy coloured according to intention, see it grow in brightness and intensity forming in your hands, all the while chanting a mantra of magical words formed from rearranged letters of your written intention, you can then direct this bright colour into a sigil or whatever you want.

Try not to waste your time while on entheogens, they can be used for some very serious work that can aid your growth in all kinds of ways, but also even more important they can help to inspire ways in which you can help the world. In a group you may want to try group projects, perhaps experiment with telepathy and telekinesis, having everyone working together on the same things, don't be disappointed if it doesn't work, but don't be afraid to try if the mood is right. Watching movies and playing video games is about as big a waste as you can get on psychedelics, sure it can be fun for awhile but once you realize what you could be doing and accomplishing on them, you may get mad at all the time you wasted. Try thinking of ways to open peoples minds and make the world a better place.

The majority of these tips are for guided and specific spiritual goals, if you and your friends are just trying to enjoy yourself and have a fun time these may not be the best ideas, if you have a schedule make sure everyone agrees to it before hand and participates in making it. It is a good idea to have a list of activities made out before hand because if you have a lot to do it can be easy to forget something, or get distracted. Creating a schedule is helpful because if you wait till you are high to decide what you want to do, it can be extremely difficult (at least for me) because I often get to a state where everything

seems as good as anything else, even just staring at the wall thinking. Since life itself is a spiritual experience and everything is made of spirit, it is possible to have a spiritual experience doing anything, however it's very helpful to have a list of activities to do, or a schedule to make sure you stick to fulfilling predetermined intentions. Trying to keep everyone on a schedule they don't want is pointless and can be really annoying to other people just trying to flow with their trip, if you cannot find people with the same intentions as you, then schedules are best done when you are tripping by yourself. You may not feel like doing what you planned once you are high and probably shouldn't force it too much, or worry about specific time frames, however you may just feel regret that you just sat there staring at the wall listening to music or watching a movie when the goal was to do something more practical. Schedules help to remind you of what your intentions were when you were in a state that had an ego, they also help to keep you focused on things which the mind wants to experience and work on.

Recreational trips can be fine and I have done plenty of them myself, but for many people after enough times of this it seems to go to bad trips. Perhaps bad trips happen because people subconsciously know they are abusing something sacred, perhaps just because they are finding it harder and harder to ignore their problems and follow through on their escapism, or maybe it's the plant spirit letting them know they won't be abused anymore. Recreational trips are good for beginners to keep things light and enjoyable, but they are the training wheels so to speak for the real work to come. Once you learn to connect spiritually in those states, as fun as the recreational trips can be, a good directed trip can be overwhelmingly beautiful and fulfilling and what is more, the magick rituals can manifest great changes in your life. Magick is your means of finding your major fortune in life, not merely money, but a general positive approach to the possibilities of this world, the light which feeds the trees to bring fruit, powerful success in difficulties which comes effortlessly.

Having different aphorisms to contemplate can also be extremely elucidating, I recommend the Tao Te Ching, the Emerald tablets of Thoth, the Corpus Hermeticum, the Dhama Pada, the Ashtavakra Gita or some Gnostic Texts and if you can handle it the Hindu Upanishads. As I said, reading can be hard if you are high enough, but you can get some audiobook versions or someone to read for you. There are many great texts out there and you should look for a tradition that moves you, any type of mythology can literally come alive before your eyes if done in the right set and setting. Creating all kinds of art can be very rewarding, I obviously like to write, I find it helps to get the thoughts flowing as well as remember things when I come down, each time I get high I am amazed at how much I forgot, even just in terms of what it's like, the key is respect, sincerity, and dedication.

Here are some of the operations that you might undertake ritually: enchantment (manifesting), evocation, invocation, divination, scrying, astral work, path working, yoga or union with the divine, sexual Tantric practices, psychological programming, psychonautic (entheogenic) exploration, lucid dreaming and art and creative pursuits. Remember, all you are doing with ritual is creating a consistent set of symbols and manipulating them in a symbolic fashion so that your mind understands your intention in a non verbal manner which it is accustomed to. This is done so that you can direct your emotions more easily and while this sounds simple, do not underestimate how effective it can really be. Even if you can't do a full ritual while high, knowing the symbols and how to direct the energies even in a very basic way will be invaluable for all kinds of things, even in a very improvised circumstance. If you have no Occult experience you may be a bit confused by the following description, but it will make more sense once you have done some rituals.

Depending on what traditions and symbolism you are interested in, you can make a ritual made up of four basic stages, 1: Preparing everything, such as doing the banishing or consecrating the space and then the entheogens or the various things or people involved, then setting up any props you might be using. 2: Calling upon various energies or tuning the ritual area and the mind according to the intention. 3: Directing those energies in some way to fulfil the will, or otherwise executing your will in a particular operation. 4: the closing ceremony, or giving thanks and saying goodbye to the spirits and energies involved, depending on the energies evoked, often people like to banish again.

These are guidelines but for a general rule of thumb, you should banish/consecrate theentheogens during the preparatory part, you can then state your intentions, praying to spirit of theentheogen with it in your hands and then dose, you can also then draw out your sigil. (though you should have rough copy ready before hand or at least know exactly what it will look like) Make sure you bring everything you will need in to the circle with you, once you have banished try your best not to break the circle unless you really have to. Then begin stage 2 and call up the elements or planetary energies etc while you are coming up, this will be different according to whatentheogen it is or how long the ritual will be as differententheogens take longer than others to come in to effect. As it can take 60-90 minutes to come up you may have to extend the stage 2 tuning phase of the ritual by repeating the mantras of the energies or sigil and charging more and more energy. Depending on how you call up the energies you may be comfortable doing the tuning phase in anentheogenic state or if it is a fast actingentheogen such as DMT snuff, you may wish to wait till you are almost at stage 3 to dose. Doing some of the more complex rituals is perhaps not that practical with certainentheogens, but may be doable with others, or in the case of smoking DMT or Salvia extract, which are mostly over after only five minutes, key parts of the ritual in stage 3 will have specific times in which it would be appropriate for these but not others.

For mostentheogens, the key is to time your rituals so that you will be coming up during stage 2 and peaking for stage 3 so that once you are at a suitable state of chemognosis you can go further in to the ritual and direct the energies according to intention. For example stage 3 might be directing the energy in to the sigil, invoking an entity or calling on the entity or conversing with it, leaving your body, healing someone (which requires the ethics, knowledge and training of a Doctor or Shaman) doing the divination or looking in to the crystal ball or whatever else you might be doing. This allows you to use the more complicated ceremonial forms of magick in the beginning two stages of magick, then perhaps using a moreentheogenically friendly form of natural magick in the third. Depending on what you have available and how good you are at focusing, for snuff or pot you can also take a little dose for stage 2, then take more for stage 3, or use pot or a little snuff for stage 2 while you are still coming up on mushrooms, or whatever long actingentheogen you took for stage three. This must all be done according to circumstance but a banishing is always best done before you come up as its purpose is generally to banish negativity and worldly awareness before you enter in to the spirit world, or to banish the possibilities of a bad trip and all irrelevant things from your mind, it also never hurts to ritually purify or consecrate yourentheogens.

If your goal is to explore theentheogenic realms and grow spiritually, by doing rituals which put you in the right mindset you can control where the trip goes before it even really starts. If your goal is to change the outside world in some way then you want to do that part of the ritual in the state of chemognosis, that is in theentheogenic state, ideally at its peak, but according to your level of control, the more you practice concentration, the deeper the state you can enter and still retain control. An invocation/evocation of an entity could be done by calling the energies in to the circle as stage 2 in order to create the environment for the spirit while you are still coming up, but doing the invocation or evocation while you are deep in the state, which can either be complex or as simple as saying the entities name as a mantra and proclaiming your intention for it to manifest.

Using simple spagyric methods you can make an extremely simple Salvia extract using high percentage alcohol (like Everclear or moonshine about 90% or higher, or if that's not available 99% isopropanol) to make an extract which you use orally. All you have to do is soak the leaf in the alcohol for a few days to a week, the general rule of thumb is to use enough alcohol to submerge all the herbs, maybe adding a little more for good measure. Soak the herbs shaking the container every day, it should be stored in something you know will not dissolve in alcohol. (some varieties of plastic do dissolve so use glass if possible) After soaking you strain the leaf and evaporate the alcohol, perhaps in a glass baking dish on a hot plate, or using a slow cooker or distiller, this should be done in a well ventilated area with no fire hazards like lit cigarettes. Make sure that all the alcohol is evaporated, especially if

you are using isopropanol you do not want to ingest it. Salvia wears off quickly and so sublingually dosed extracts are more active and produce better results since it allows for the Salvinorin A to enter the bloodstream more quickly, so be careful how you dose yourself, as little as a quarter of teaspoon may be enough, it can be very intense and last 2-3 hours. (For some reason this method worked better than orally taking professional extracts which were supposedly stronger.) This same method can be used for basic extractions of many different plants to make an essential oil, like pot oil that you can smoke, even a crude mescaline extract from cactus is possible, or if you like you can get some charcoal and burn non entheogenic oils as incense.

For those interested in herbalism, as I mentioned briefly before, the Alchemists were adepts of herbalism as well, they called it spagyric Alchemy, and there are some great books on this subject. Again the whole process of the lab work is turned into a ritual so that say for example, you are not only extracting the THC from the pot to make oil, you are infusing it with a specific kind of energy to produce a specific altered state later on in various other rituals. So then according to spagyric Alchemy, when a chemical is dissolved in a solvent, in its liquid form it is thought to be more receptive to energy charging than when in a solid form, once the solvent is evaporated, the spirit, or sulphur, or what we would call the essential oil is left to congeal and form a solid, but now it is infused with the Alchemists energy as well. It is a common theme in ayahuasca Shamanism as well as spagyric Alchemy that the energy of the person who makes the potion contributes to its effectiveness, by always handling the entheogens in a conscious and spiritual way you will add to their effectiveness as a sacrament. The planetary energies of the day of the week or other astrological influences could be incorporated to the extraction process, charging coloured energy in a magick circle in to the alcohol solution according to your intention for that batch, starting the soak and evaporating on specific days are useful ways to layer in symbolic associations to the extract. There is also a variety of other magickal herbs which can be added to create various potions and tinctures, or additional essential oils and while you must be careful about ingesting and mixing herbs you are not familiar with, for those willing to learn it can add a synergistic effect to the extract, in an energetic and symbolic manner if not chemically.

So through my spagyric studies I have come up with the following procedure utilizing the traditional formula for the philosophers stone, but in this case we will be creating what has been called the “vegetal stone.” The formula for the philosophers stone comes from the Hermetic text called “The Emerald Tablet of Thoth” and goes “Calcination, Dissolution, Separation, Conjunction, Fermentation, Distillation and Coagulation.” This is reflected in the heavens in the order of the seven “planets” which were known at the time, the order found on the tree of life from Saturn to the Moon. So then the formula can be adapted to symbolically match the general extraction process I outlined above:

- Step 1: Calcination – Saturday, Banish and smudge the sacrament, grind with pestle and mortar or in coffee grinder. (calcination means to reduce something to ash or burn it to its most fundamental form and so here you are energetically reducing the herb to its most neutral and fundamental “salt” form)
- Step 2: Dissolution – Thursday - Soak sacrament in alcohol until a Tuesday of your choice, perhaps for one week plus. (You can do the first two steps in one day, then soak and end that days work)
- Step 3: Separation – Tuesday, Filter out sacrament herb matter and keep the alcohol solution.
- Step 4: Conjunction – Sunday, Add planetary tinctures to solution and evoke the appropriate energies for your intention in to the solution.
- Step 5: Fermentation – Friday, Let solution sit from this day to the intentions appropriate day according to the appropriate planet, or perhaps according to lunar cycle. (can do these last three steps in one day)
- Step 6: Distillation – Wednesday – Distill the solution or evaporate the alcohol and empower the core essence of the herbal sigil.
- Step 7: Congelation – Monday, Let distilled essential oil congeal into the right shape, perhaps using cookie cutter molds, evaporate last of the alcohol and you have a spagyric talisman. (can do last two steps in one day)

You can also put a sigil on to each potion bottle according to your intention, having a potion for each type of energy you work with is a good idea as it can be mixed with other potions to make energetic compounds. You can even use the potion and bottle as a body for a familiar spirit or “djinn” or genie to live in which you activate by opening the bottle, or invoke by drinking, you could even use the potion like a magick mirror putting it in to a cauldron or ritual bowl or cup to skry out visions of the spirit during an evocation. With the stronger entheogenic potions you could charge them with the energies that will help you to astral project to a specific realm or astral temple, maybe even using a “magick carpet” to lie on for when you fly out of your body.

With lots of research (look online) and some basic equipment and ingredients it is not very hard at all to extract DMT, mescaline, LSA, THC, Salvinorin A or many other entheogens using safe, non toxic and all natural chemicals. Some chemicals like DMT are harder than others but are chemically safe even if you do screw up, using pickling lime as a base and for a solvent a food grade version of a chemical made from orange peels named “D Limonene.” Not only is this practical in acquiring entheogens from often legal and cheap sources, but the whole process of making the entheogens is turned into a very consciously controlled ritual act, turning the entheogen itself into a kind of sigil. For those who do not want to take entheogens, or those who wish to take a potion each day, by studying magickal herbalism or “wort cunning” you will be introduced to a variety of herbs which can be used to create tinctures or potions that only work on an energetic, rather than chemical level.

If you have the means and ability there is a lot that can be learned and many benefits from growing your own entheogens. For example when you take your sacraments you will have the plant that it came from right in front of you, this will make communication with the plant spirit much more interesting. You could create a unique sigil and name for each plant, which unless you have a very specific intention should probably be done after ingesting the plant. You could also charge a crystal and put that in the soil so that the plants roots will grow around it as it gets older so that it takes in that intention. If you find you really like one kind of ally in particular you could take my idea of assigning each entheogen a kind of magickal operation and apply it to different plants of the same species. You would specialize with say Salvia, but each Salvia plant could be used for a specific ritual purpose, or specializing in some specific segment of the mind, like a plant for each of the four elements or each astrological variable. If you really have long term goals in mind planting may be done at the appropriate time of zodiacal year or when the planets are in the appropriate place according to intention. Harvesting should be done at a meaningful time, done at least some what ceremoniously, asking the plant spirit for permission and offering it love and thanks. With all this you will create a much stronger energetic bond and mental anchor with your sacraments and plants then if you just bought off some dealer, there is also the added bonus that you will know exactly what you are getting. For these purposes, San Pedro or Peruvian Torch can be excellent as they are legal sources of mescaline, which also grow much faster than peyote and can be even stronger, another of my favourite plant allies is Hawaiian Baby Woodrose, but this is a bit harder to grow depending on where you live, mushrooms are not so legal but with research and practice are definitely growable or found outdoors.

Of course it is crucial that a person knows exactly what they are dealing with before they ingest any entheogen, if you do not care enough to do some research before hand then you lack the necessary dedication and work ethic for this path. If you want to use Hawaiian Baby Woodrose seeds make sure you lightly burn each seed to get rid of the little hairs on them which can make people nauseous, crush them up and put them in some lemon juice and let it steep for about 15 minutes, the citric acid will help extract the spirit. You can then mix this solution with peppermint tea as it is supposed to help convert LSA into a more psychedelic chemical LSH. (I haven't tried it, but it is possible to do an alcohol extraction with LSA) Lemon juice is also good for cactus and helps with the taste (if you like sour things) where as hot chocolate with real chocolate is my favourite way to ingest mushrooms, which should be ground in to a powder. Although I have not personally tried this method, Salvia Divinorum, or Reed Canary grass can be used with a wheat grass juicer to create extremely useful extracts without

having to use any harmful chemicals. Research into entheogens is critical, do your own homework, there are many legal plants which can be grown, though besides draconian laws there is no reason why you should not use and grow the illegal plants as well.

All these ideas are just the beginning of a potentially unlimited variety of practices and applications for the spiritual use of entheogens. Much more than just a tool of personal growth, these plants and chemicals have the ability to create new ideas and new insights for what it means to be human and how we can live in a happier and saner way. To do this we need to humble ourselves and learn some respect for nature, we need a detailed and comprehensive entheogenic practice which incorporates the wisdom of the world in to a set of practices which are comprehensible and applicable to the average person. To do this we need to work together with Indigenous peoples and scientists, as well as people schooled in the various other mystical and magickal traditions of the world to create something new, something which can better tackle the challenges we are presently facing. Hopefully when we have recovered the lost wisdom of the past we can recreate a new and updated method of initiation into the spiritual mysteries through the creation of modern mystery schools and as was done in those mysteries, this initiation must be open to all who wish it. When we have a modern Shamanic practice which makes sense to the alienated and technologically obsessed people, or at least when it is well on its way, humanity will have a means of providing some other reference or context to space time material reality as we know it, if we can accomplish that then we will have a very important means of getting some bearings on where we really want to go as a species.

Through entheogens we have a means of seeing physical reality from the outside and so we can get a much better perspective on what it means to be inside it. Entheogens are not a guarantee to enlightenment but they are I believe the best tools most people have for getting some glimpse of what that even means, that is if they are willing to put in the effort. This will provide us with new insight in to what it means to be human and what it is we really should be doing with our lives. When the properly educated masses know how to enter the spirit world, they will no longer be satisfied with consumer goods, or authoritarian religions, they will demand liberation and truth and it will provide a very important basis for establishing a real global community intent on equality and justice.

Here are some correspondences for those working with astrological symbolism, though of course you should feel free to change them as you desire, for a certain entheogen may have very different meaning to you, or may not be available where you live. The first thing listed is the class of drugs, the first entheogen listed is the planets primary, the second is its back up, though you can also use cacti for planets of a solar nature and psilocybin mushrooms for those with a lunar nature. I have listed some entheogens which are dangerous or not so spiritually useful, but are still traditional, you should be extremely careful if you plan on mixing these sacraments and of course study them in depth before you ever use them, if they are worth using for your spirituality, they are worth studying and using appropriately.

Moon – All oneirogens, Psilocybin mushrooms, 2C-B

Mercury – All smart drugs, LSA, LSD

Venus – All aphrodisiacs, Marijuana, Cacti

Sun – All adaptogens, Mescaline Cacti, Amanita muscaria

Mars – All stimulants, Ephedra, Coca Leaves, Cacti

Jupiter – All pain killers, opium, mushrooms

Saturn - All poisons, Atropine and Scopolamine plants, Tobacco, Mushrooms

Neptune – Ketamine, Mushrooms

Uranus – DMT, Cacti

Pluto – Iboga, Cacti

Eris – Salvia Divinorum, Mushrooms

Some people seem to think all we need to do is dose everyone with acid and we will get a utopia, but history shows us this isn't true. Psychedelics amplify or make manifest the mind that is already within a person, and so without a sincere effort to become a better person, to live in truth and to face your demons, eventually all you will accomplish by taking psychedelics is freaking yourself out and quite possibly making your demons stronger. Perhaps you may even have a glimpse of the true divine, but without sincere effort to integrate that experience you will have that vision appropriated by your personal demons and you may make up some ridiculous religion that twists others minds into some hierarchical dogmatic psychosis with you.

Psychedelics are potentially the most useful tool we have for understanding ourselves and the spiritual realms, but they are potentially dangerous without proper intention and usage or at least are not so likely to have any significant or long term benefits. I have met plenty of addicts who have done a lot of psychedelics in their time and while they generally stopped taking them after they became escapist addicts, they are certainly not enlightened. Addicts of narcotics tend to stop taking psychedelics because they are so good at treating addiction and making people face reality, however we cannot depend on this alone to make everyone in to an enlightened Anarchist. For example there are some scholars who believe Abraham and especially Moses were taking entheogens like Amanita muscaria mushrooms and that the old testament (and new) was full of mushrooms cryptically symbolized as manna and many other things. While this may represent prototype religions that were Shamanic and quite different as in a Kabbalistic or Gnostic bent, if it is true it just goes to show just because you take entheogens doesn't mean your ego wont try and impose distortions on it to create an egomaniac of a god and it certainly doesn't mean it cant be appropriated by authoritarian believers who haven't had such experiences. Zoroastrianism and Mithraism aren't always pillars of equality or open mindedness either, yet there is evidence they used entheogens and so while they too were likely corrupted over time, we must be careful not to surrender our skepticism or own responsibility as humans for our own free will in the name of religion. (skepticism is a key method of showing your intention to manifest more truth)

If a spirit you encounter on entheogens tells you to go around cutting people's penis's to make it look like a mushroom and to sacrifice your son, even if it is just a "test" you should question it, it's a sign you are having a bad trip and talking to a projection of your own fear. In most Shamanic traditions it is explicitly clear that you can meet a variety of spirits and not all of those you encounter on entheogens are necessarily benevolent, not all of them speak the truth and so you should not give up your free will or skepticism. This is in fact one of the main reasons why ritualism is so useful, it allows a Shaman to not be fooled by lying spirits and to engage the mind in a way that helps to avoid delusions and fear based ego projections. Without integration of the lessons learned from a trip, the ego can grow back, it may of been diminished or wiped out temporarily, but without humility, doing hard work and integration it can come back stronger and bigger than ever, only this time it could have one hell of a messiah complex.

Wherever there are Shamanic cultures there is almost always the threat of "sorcerers" by which I mean Shamans or magicians or even sometimes otherwise regular Natives who use their spiritual knowledge to harm. This is because if you know how to cure you also know how to curse and despite the fluffy New Age idea that all Shamans are enlightened healers, or that all people who live in the forest or have access to the spirit world are beings of pure love, even a brief look in to the anthropology of many Shamanic cultures makes it quite clear there are plenty of people willing to curse others. In fact cursing or magickally causing someone to become sick can be done quite casually, even unconsciously by saying the wrong thing, putting out aggressive energies or any number of situations that come up in day to day living with other people. The fear of "magick darts" that make others sick is all to real to Natives in many areas of South America and has quite an elaborate culture in those who use ayahuasca. A "Shaman" (for lack of a better term) in some cases may be just as likely to make others sick as to heal whether or not they use entheogens, at the very least "Shamans" are often blamed

if someone gets sick, perhaps one tribe's Shaman settles a feud by magickally killing people in another tribe. The idea that some people use magick to make others sick is basically a global phenomena and this is found mostly in "Shamanic" cultures, in fact it is generally Shamans or what are sometimes translated as "sorcerers" that are thought to be the cause of all sickness and provide the necessity for healers in the first place. It may be hard to imagine how someone could be spiritually aware enough to use magick, yet do such things, but this is often due to cultural prejudice and a disconnection from the natural realities of having to kill to survive. People are very good at justifying all kinds of things and psychedelics have undeniably led some cultures down the road of human sacrifice and other authoritarian activities.

Entheogens can make a person aware of the spirit world whether or not they fit the hippie value system and the entheogenic or even the Occult experience is far too complex to be put in terms of black and white. While this sounds like fiction, it is undeniable your culture will effect how you interpret such experiences and what are justifiable acts of magick, which is one reason why I believe an Anarchist perspective is so central to all things spiritual. The worst thing you can do is fear a black magician, demonizing magick in general only encourages ignorance of magick which makes it easier to become a victim, but you should not kid yourself in to thinking that the act of taking psychedelics by themselves will make you a good person or an enlightened person. Psychedelics will often only make you more of what you are and what you will yourself to become, that is why you must have sincere intentions to grow and follow truth wherever it takes you. With such intentions you can confront your demons and become an aware person who has worked hard to learn how they can spread freedom and truth in the world. It takes a lot introspection, self questioning and integrating the lessons you learn if you want to avoid the ego traps and delusions, its not enough to just sit back and get high all the time, which is why having a magickal practice with a firm understanding of various mystical philosophy is so helpful for entheogens. If you have this seed of good intentions (your intentions arguably play the most important role) and nurture it honestly with hard work, it will grow and become amplified and overtake the ignorance that has been put in you by cultural conditioning.

Hippies are naive about how effective psychedelics will be in making people better because generally they are gentle hearted to start with. Although they may not put as much effort into confronting their demons, hippies aren't usually as big of slaves to them as the average bourgeois or otherwise authoritarian narrow minded elitist personality, who wouldn't even get in to practical entheogen use in the first place. While entheogens can make huge overnight changes and I am even an example of this, if you only have recreational intentions, after one slightly bad trip people generally move on to other drugs. If you have a general approach to life in which you seek out truth and want to grow your awareness, you may not have spiritual intentions but like me have a spiritual experience. However, entheogens do not violate your free will so much and if you are determined to be egotistical and cling to your paradigm, to go in to denial you probably won't have the dedication to use entheogens enough for them to help you and will probably block out memories of spiritual realities. People tend to distort their perspective on others based on who they are, so that others seem more like them then they really are, in this way atrocities caused by government and corporate individuals are not believed because regular people themselves could never do those acts and assume no one else ever could either. In this same way hippies sometimes think all we need to do is legalize drugs and everything will turn into a utopia, this delusion is the result of not facing the demons of naivete and ignorance towards other people, only associating with other hippies, as well as laziness towards personal, sociological and historical research.

To think all Shamanic cultures are utopian and spiritually aware is kinda racist, at least in terms of "positive racism" it is reducing the role of a "Shaman" to a simplistic caricature of the "noble savage," wilful ignorance creeps into all minds that do not actively and continuously seek to stamp it out, whether or not you live in the forest. While we have to be very careful about the propaganda and racist bias of Christian conquistadors, as well as the colonial archeologists and anthropologists, (even

good people with good intentions have cultural bias) there is no black and white and no authorities on how all should live. With their war based human sacrifices I think its pretty clear that the Aztecs were not a utopian Anarchist society, yet they undoubtedly partook of entheogens. Even spiritual or Occult training is no guarantee that you will become a good person, take for example the Freemasons or any number of other groups who have no conspiracies attached to them, mind expansion is only helpful if you have first purified yourself through honest intentions and sincere and in depth personal exploration, otherwise you might just expand the same old crap that always was there. The myth of a purely good group of people existing is just as false as the myth of purely evil people, culture and memes can never determine the worth of a person, only the context from which these things are interpreted, what is important is intention to truth and the highest embodiment of truth that I know if is spiritual Anarchism. Not all Christians are “bad” and some groups have been incredibly Anarchist and altruistic, but not all Anarchists are “good” either, at least not totally and some who call themselves Anarchist can be incredibly puritanical, fundamentalist and elitist. The reality is that the idea of there being a culture that will make its people infallible and universally good is itself a form of elitism which is counterproductive to truth and is often the cause of humanities problems. Whether or not you take entheogens and experience that which is beyond culture, the experience cannot make you a good person, it can only show you where you are going wrong, but it leaves it to you to correct your own mistakes as an individual.

Before you multiply your gold you must first transmute all of your lead. If you are blind you may have the best intentions in the world, it does not mean you will be a good brain surgeon, no matter how much you really want to take out your friends tumour. Will psychedelics make you good? This are moot question when we come to realize there is no such thing as good and evil, but awareness and ignorance. You may know how to be a really good cop and have great intentions, but its useless if you don't know the system you protect is doing enormous harm and the criminals that you are locking up often have good intentions themselves. You can take all the entheogens in the world but if you do not care about the world around you, if you are ignorant of how other people are being treated due to politics, then you are turning your back on extensions of yourself. A loving New Age hippie who takes lots of entheogens but indirectly kills people through the economic system they support is not really much better than your average bourgeois person. An “enlightened guru” who does not know and act in accordance with the idea that we are all equal does not know much, especially if they claim we are all one, spiritual masters on isolated mountains in perfect bliss help no one but themselves. The illusion of there being a spiritual authority may in the beginning help mindless followers who wont take personal responsibility, but only if that authority is used to show their followers that each individual is the only authority for that individual. While some devotees seemingly must be tricked in to taking responsibility, anyone who does not teach how to lead and teach yourself, ultimately does not have knowledge worth teaching.

Various forms of Shamanism and the Occult are not religions, especially not in the way that we have been taught to think of religions, a Shaman or a magician is not a priest, these are people with practices and methods, rather than dogmas and faiths. (there are always exceptions and blends but religion is quite different then mysticism or the Occult) These methods can provide people with access to metaphysical and divine realms, providing direct experiences which can then be systematically and even scientifically experimented upon and in this they pose a huge threat to the mainstream paradigms fostered by religions and governments, or anyone with an ontological axe to grind. At the same time, given the environment which users of entheogens find themselves in once they come down, it is quite possible to be sucked in to the systems paradigm once more, to not follow through and apply the lessons learned on the trips, and in some cases can actually make the individual worse, with an inflated ego that thinks it's better then all those who have never had such experiences. Psychedelic use without ritual and spiritual work is shallow, and spirituality without Anarchism is narcissistic and selfish. Spirituality with hard work and entheogens is Illuminating, and Anarchism with sincere spirituality

provides a metaphysical, psychological and creative tactical advantage to the great work of human progress. For these reasons we cannot rely solely on psychedelics which we deem as good and we cannot hate all people within the system, both these inclinations are the result of people who know that ignorance should be overcome, but are ignorant about how to do it. It is not some universal ideal of goodness, or pure LSD, or the best Occult or political book or guru you should be seeking, but truth and awareness itself and that is a journey that will take you many places, but in the end it will always lead back to just humble little you.

I have been working with Salvia a lot lately and it is interesting as an entheogen in that when you smoke the extract you do not really have epiphanies as with things like mushrooms or LSD, instead you have an incredibly weird experience which you are left to try and figure out, but through careful examination of these experiences you can learn many curious things about how reality works. The lessons that it can teach can be profound but can really take a lot of work to figure out what hell just happened to you. I remember the time I first tried Salvia Divinorum, it was a couple years ago and I was visiting my friend and we had bought ourselves some leaf and some 10X extract. We were both confident with psychedelics but we both knew this was going to be something much more than either of us could imagine. For example, my friend was the first one to really experience Salvia as he “broke through” he said he had seen a guy laughing at him from behind a cotton candy machine with a gnome like, pointed cone hat on his head. Everything had pretty much turned into a hallucination for him and he definitely looked confused, he said that “reality had been cut up into slices that he could see the insides of everything.” He momentarily forgot that he was high but I managed to remind him and calm him down and he was more or less OK.

When it was my turn, I inhaled and lied down on a futon, for me the closest I can describe it was as if space time reality were liquid paint on a canvas of physical dimensions and this canvas came undone at the roof and began to be rolled up. I could see outside of the house through the walls and sense or see my friend's mom upstairs in the kitchen. The whole room, or all of the space time reality painting began to be rolled up like a scroll and eventually my legs and lower body started to get rolled up. I became liquid elastic with everything else as we bent, until I had the sensation of flying around in circles as I was gradually being rolled up with the painting smaller and smaller. Finally I was being rolled up inside my own mouth flying around my teeth and then tongue around a vortex which was in the centre, what lay inside I could not say. Then all of a sudden everything was pretty much normal, though I had a lot of trouble putting my experience into words, I tried to explain to my friend but I didn't even know how to explain it to myself so I just mumbled funny noises of exasperation and astonishment, bah! Hah! Ooowaah! Gah! Jah! And so on as the last of trip faded away.

I cannot be sure where in the linear time scheme this was, but I think simultaneously to this rolling up trip, I had the experience of being halfway in and half out of the futon and seeing it from the inside. I could see the inner stuffing and the buttons from the inside and although there was no light in the futon or in the outside room where we had been smoking, (since we had been correctly advised that Salvia is best in silent darkness) I could see everything as if it was an extremely bright room, brighter than as if it were the middle of the day. This was all extremely disorienting and I didn't know what was happening at the time, but my friend tells me I had tried to stand up and walk around the room, though he managed to convince me to sit down. I don't really remember this except that I didn't want to go back inside the futon since that was too weird, the only thing I can think of is that I forgot that part because I left a linear perception of time and ended the trip where I had begun it.

Besides maybe smoking some plain leaf that was enough for the night, or even much longer, the rest of the time we just tried to understand what the hell happened to us. From this you might have some idea of the importance of having someone in a sober mindset to watch you. I could of easily tripped on things I could not see because I was hallucinating, or even ran out of the room on to the street thinking I was somewhere else. For me I would think about that trip for a long time, and each time I took Salvia, even in smaller doses it seemed as if I understood that the first trip more. Depending on the setting, it was as if it was consistently the same trip, except that each time I could explain a little bit more, understand what it all meant a little bit more, even continue it from where I left off. It seems very much to me now that the spirit of Salvia was revealing itself to me and teaching me about reality, though at the time of my first Salvia experience I was still pretty limited in my spiritual understanding and did not fully realize it, I am sure she has been there from the beginning.

Now if you were to take those trip reports by themselves, if you have not taken Salvia yourself it may be hard to understand the spiritual significance of such an experience. It is true I did not ritual or meditation that first time, but if nothing else the sheer amazing weirdness of Salvia and what the mind is capable of experiencing under it, opens up all kinds of undreamt of possibilities to the imagination as to what reality might just be. You will also have to understand that Salvia is far beyond the limits of language to explain and that without experiencing Salvia for yourself, you will have little understanding of what it is like. (even if you have done many other entheogens) For instance as I took Salvia more and learned more about mysticism and its correlations to entheogens I became better at understanding what might be happening. While the following trip report and interpretation may be hard to understand, it is even harder to explain, but many elements of it are things which many Salvia users such as myself seem to report experiencing, all of us independent of each other. I am forced to use metaphors and my own bias projections, but keep it in mind as something to consider as you learn and experience more.

It seems like we are all in an experience machine which systematically experiences every possible reality and time line, like a zipper travelling along a dissected fractal lattice of possibility and capable of combining the two sides of opposite possibilities to various degrees according to will. When we go to sleep or when we die, or when we take Salvia we are capable of choosing a myriad of possible universes presumably according to the principles of quantum probability from which we are always capable of leaving to enter in to parallel realities. It is as if we are like two gears, each with an ever increasing plethora of different spiralling "sensation packets," each accessed from a timeless position where possibilities are always being explored according to the will of each consciousness, for there own grace or their own torment. Each gear spins as the wheels of time and as two polarities coming together like a Jacob's ladder, or pieces of flint to form the spark of perception which is created when they meet, rubbing up against each other to contain a spark and in a sense work as its vehicle. These sparks of light are the fragments of the divine which are capable of going through any possibility, for any time period, as there true home is discarnate and within the lattice of reality itself, they are only limited by their knowledge of their place within the multiverse.

Through proper dedication and awareness anyone is capable of learning to do whatever they want, however they must experience the results whether or not they are what was expected. When we go to sleep we are capable of creating, or manifesting the next day more completely through our consciousness by learning the time line through entering a realm outside time. There is a place where "time" is made up of "sensation packets" that stream together to create consciousness. Imagine in empty space a series of 2D images which are not touching each other, but are in a linear procession, each 2D picture frame represents a unit of all of the stimulus for the five senses of a consciousness in that moment of time space. While each picture is 2D, it is experienced as a moment in regular 3D space time so that through time we experience the series of frames as a continuous perception. Each end of

the stream (forward and backwards) spirals far off in to the empty void outside the range of sight, but in an ever increasing radius of circumferences, the sum total of all these pictures being a time line for one consciousness in one parallel dimension, or one set of decisions made by the consciousness. So, when we experience regular time, we are really just travelling through each of the 2D sensation packets, as if we were moving through film frames to create the illusion of a 3D movie, only all the senses are involved and not just vision and so you have the perspective of being in your body, looking your through your eyes as if they were a camera lens. Each 2D frame is then like a unit of consciousness, one which includes all sensory perceptions of that moment, so it is indistinguishable from a unit of time at it's most irreducible form for that consciousness.

In my experience psychedelics in general can dissolve the illusion of time and when you take enough you can see what exists in between the picture frames, or what is beyond the picture frames which is all the eye normally sees. I experienced this to the greatest degree by far on Salvia Divinorum but have had similar trips on other entheogens, seeing the 2D frames, though not beyond them as Salvia can do. Salvia seems to be able to stop time all together, to even allow a person to see other possible time lines. On Salvia I could see the different picture frames slow down to the point that they were being taken in by my eyes, then I saw what lay beyond and in between the frames as I described above.

While I certainly don't understand it, and quantum physicists don't understand it, the more I hear descriptions of it, the more these experiences make me think of the 11 dimensions thought to exist, as well as the membranes of "brane theory." This is even more interesting since I didn't know about these theories when I had my first Salvia experiences, but quantum physics tells us for each decision, or possibility for each situation or person, there is a branching out in to a different time line, what we will call a parallel dimension. In this explanation, I saw a different series of picture frames, so when you travel along the time line you are currently on, you are following the set of decisions and possibilities which are most probable for you to experience. Each of these spirals is like a tentacle in a larger spiral lattice, woven and intertwined with other time lines like rope or thread in a tapestry made by the fates, each person or entity has its own time lines, and possible times lines which it can decide to traverse. These spirals are so huge, they mostly appear as linear and strait, or flat just like surface of the Earth, yet are curved when you see them from far away enough. When you consider how your time line interacts with others, you can try and imagine it as each picture itself being the centre of another endless armed interlocking spiral web which exists in a different axis, so that in a sense you are always in the centre no matter where in the time line you are.

From the time we were just an egg and sperm in two separate places to the time we die, our existence is travelling along a conglomeration of this series of picture frames, which when combined or smooshed together as our total perception can be visualized as a snake. In the same way that our bodies are proportioned according to the golden ratio, the foetal position seems to be our most fractal and self similar posture, as it develops it grows along the extra dimensions as well and in a way that unites and brings together whatever picture frames we experienced. We could say that if we squished all the picture frames in the linear order together like sliced bread they become one solid object or fractal progression, or growth to a larger scale, one that represents our perception of time going by, but is in this realm, us zooming in to the image of a fractal. The colours of the fractal are the endless varieties of possible time lines woven together in spirals, but seen at a distance they look unified. They can be sorted out in a kind of colour coding system that depicts the nature of the potential time lines, so that a consciousness can know something in order choose which time line to enter.

As we zoom in to the fractal the parallel frames and the frames we see in the distance appear to grow larger or smaller, size is very relative here and difficult to describe as you seem to stay the same size, but can make everything else appear to change sizes as you move closer to them or will yourself to view them. This sliced snake which we experience as being unified is always present behind us in our memories, but we always perceive ourselves on the first slice or the cutting edge, we are in our perception of the present moment, the head of the snake, even though the future lies in front of us and

is connected to us as a possible path. As we make different decisions and possibilities work themselves out, it is like this snake eats a new frame, then adds it to its body becoming longer and this is what appears as time. I should make it clear however that the snake does not alter or change any of the frames it incorporates in to itself, all time lines are always intact, if we imagine this realm with no snakes, no consciousness experiencing time we have unchanging eternity composed of all possibilities, all time lines. The snake is “the moving image of eternity,” it is consciousness deciding which potentials from infinity to experience, or remember from eternity by manifesting the experience in itself in terms of normal life, incorporating it in to a series of memories which make up the snakes body as it travels through various time lines. Eventually our bodies die and the whole snake can be thought of as one train of thought, or one train of anamnesis in the universal mind, the sum total of all snakes, all picture frames being the all, or universal mind itself. Each life is from this perspective, from egg to death one solid entity always existing, the egg being the smallest tip of the tail, death being the fully grown head, if you believe in reincarnation, then we have the Ouroboros eating its tail, going from one life to another, one train of thought to another.

On Salvia you can even experience time lines in other worlds, meet various entities, physical and non physical, visit in your lifetime all kinds of places totally alien to Earth. If it is a hallucination, it is a hallucination which can make consciousness experience things that physics, quantum or otherwise cannot yet explain, or is at least beyond my understanding of what physics knows. Besides the Salvia goddess herself, or my own familiars I have not really encountered many entities, but Salvia is so overwhelming it's hard to do very often, though chewing some extract and smoking some 5x definitely makes it much easier to navigate than strong extract. From my experiences and others it is not hard to see why Salvia is called Salvia Divinorum, in Latin this means “diviner's sage” and a diviner is someone who sees in to the future, such as the Native Shamans have been doing for thousands of years.

The future is not fixed though, and my experience reflects this, not only can you see what will happen if you continue on your present path, or time line, but you can see what will happen if you choose to do something differently and go down another time line. On Salvia you can see what will happen at each choice down the road as you go from parallel dimension to parallel dimension, so that you can find your way in the multiverse of all possibilities to get to the outcome you really want. I could see what needed to be done to manifest something according to will, I could even see how much I would like it if i succeeded in my act of will, then maybe choose something better and have that path plotted out for me, to show me what was necessary to accomplish that, but it was always based on what is possible given the window of opportunity of my life time. The less probable a reality is, the further away it is in the multiverse from your snake, but in life you are constantly moving forward, you cannot stop time except on entheogens and so depending on what event it is, it will have a certain window of opportunity in which something is possible. This works so that you have to get to the parallel dimension where the possibility exists before the snake moves forward in time to where the window of opportunity closes, some things can occur even after we die, sometimes the window closes on that day. The less probable it is, the more parallel dimensions of possibilities we have to cross to get there, but there are also less possible paths we can take to get there. Given a big enough widow of opportunity we can get to some very improbable time lines, but generally the smaller the window of opportunity, the less room for error we have for traversing the multiverse. This means if we fuck up one choice or one part of the causality to get to that time line, we might not be able to get to where we are going as there is no more path.

Experience is the subjective indent on the fountain of inexpressible existence. People believe that we are lucky to exist and in a certain way we are, but it is not really surprising or unlikely since existence must eventually come to fruition from the inevitability factor of an eternity of limitlessness. Of course we must be lucky because if we weren't we wouldn't exist, but of course there is no way we could not exist for all time, for as long as time exists in a limitless reality, everything must exist within it. Inevitably in eternity means all events occur, which has been called Chaos, but from that Chaos

inevitably something that at least appears to be order, must appear at least briefly, but since we are working on infinite scales there is basically no way it could not be happening all the time in an infinite amount of places. So it is the world must exist, "the All" would not be "All" without the appearance of order within its unfathomable Chaos. So when we understand time as the realm which sorts out all possibilities, all realities or aspects of Chaos, life is the representation of a causal linear progression so that consciousness can recognize it, (through the faculties of the various gods) making time travel the real way to explore the universe. To reconcile the dichotomy of everything and nothing we must see what they have in common, they are perceptions on how an individual views experience within a strategically large variety of degrees and ranges. Within totality they are both combined as the all seeing eye of imagination, consciousness then sorts out from that totality the egos own projections of reality. So you must decide to see that you are able to decide to see, to know that gnosis is possible, but only by understanding that within totality.

What you focus on is what you are, so focus on finding something worth focusing on until you are sure you know how to maximize your potential for life. Look to your value system, determine your true will and plot a course to your highest passion, the truth of your own being. Those who do not know themselves, can never see how they create their own reality, this leads to us seeing less and less meaning in the world, or to us only seeing it within an authoritarian viewpoint, sometimes so much so that we are overcome and the world can seem as a void to which there is no satisfaction, the world of the nihilist. There is so much sadness as to overcome anyone with eyes, but there is always the possibility of real justice and equality when we learn to take control of our own mind and life. The present is the cutting edge of the past into an unforeseeable future but through magick, and the help of divination, it is a future which can be chosen. We can never see all the possibilities as this would take an eternity and the sum total of all possibilities understood in a non linear way is what eternity actually is, but while unseen variables to a materialist can be troubling, will and gnosis can overcome anything.

We are like sparks of light, or Chaos star spiders traversing a limitless web of possibilities in the realm of eternal Chaos, the more we understand our unity with all things, all times, all possibility, the better we are able to get to the time lines or strands that are in accord with our will, until by this magick we achieve our true will. As each consciousness develops over lifetimes it experiences a variety of time lines and views of reality, when it goes in to materialist fear based realities it loses its ability to consciously direct magick. Likewise the more it understands its unity with all things, the more it realizes its ability to choose which possible time lines to go down, or to put it another way the more it can consciously use magick. The transmigration of the soul then is to that most unlikely of places, the time line in which we totally realize our divinity. We experience this as the development of consciousness in its ability to understand its place within a unified reality and to determine where in the web it can be enlightened, or exercise its true will. As I said before, each lifetime is a meditation, or train of thought on the nature of universal awareness, all paths "inevitably" lead back to an understanding of the unity of Chaos in eternity and like the breaths of Brahman which create the universes, this Chaos is again divided to further explore all the other possible paths back to unity. This process of consciousness falling in to ignorance of reality, only to be reunited in oneness when the train of thought reaches its inevitable conclusion, is all part of a larger Alchemical process of the universal mind to take arbitrary abstractions in all its inevitable permutations which we call perceptions and transmute them to come to a greater and greater self awareness of eternal Chaos. It would seem that all the information, all the abstractions are always present, but it is not till they have been experienced or remembered by the universal mind that they are recognized as a means of self awareness through this process of time. So, the universal mind exists simultaneously in a state of all knowing Chaos, but also the seemingly divided recollections of its individuated sparks which perceive themselves in linear time, which is the focusing of perception to one possibility or time line at a time, thus necessitating a limited state of awareness.

That such a reality exists is beyond the imagination of most, but what is even stranger is that I am apparently not the only one to experience it, as I have found it at least strongly resembles descriptions of other people's Salvia experiences. It is a commonly held belief that the brain creates consciousness, certainly if you effect your brain you effect your consciousness, the brain which creates our perception of a supposed objective reality is composed of chemicals, so it is not unlikely that there are chemicals which can increase our ability to perceive unexplored parts of reality. How accurate my interpretation of my Salvia trips is, is questionable, I do not claim to fully understand the experiences, even if I am right, fully understanding the experience would mean fully understanding Chaos. One thing is obvious, entheogens are incredibly useful for exploring the possibilities of consciousness, even if they are totally psychological abstractions in a subjective realm of the unconscious, they pose an opportunity to better understand the human mind and with any increase in self awareness, lies the potential for a more harmonious and functional society. While I have seen aspects of this from the beginning, I have gotten the most out of it through ritual work where I have used Salvia to divine the future and while you don't have to believe in divination, you should believe me when I say such practices have aided my self awareness.

The world is suffering due to an enormous lack of self awareness on the part the majority of humanity and while the solution is not as simple as giving everyone a dose, anyone with the right intentions and practice can increase their self awareness to the point where they are capable of achieving their true will. With this comes not only an awareness of the necessity for Anarchy, but being capable of functioning in a world of Anarchists. While my ideas, or entheogens are not crucial to being a functional Anarchist, having a great deal of self awareness is crucial and I believe that entheogens and Shamanic and mystical practices are the best means humanity has for growing our awareness of consciousness. Whether atheist or of any religion, there are practices you can find which are appropriate to this end, yet remaining within your idea of what is ontologically possible. If we can learn to act as explorers of the possible rather than as authorities of truth, we can come together and we can unite in a spirit of adventure and experimentation that will lead us to a future which is currently unimaginably wonderful.

One Time Killing

And who would read me, who would want to know, who would see the point in listening to one who advocates the spread of "insanity".

Who would see.

Who would want to, who could stand it.

Listening in the dark, bathed in a brilliant twilight that recognizes the unforgettable tension of undressed desire, a scraping search of the impossible to be inside the one who is in all.

All out, in control of the unbalanced forces that throw the being into Chaos,

searchin for a school of wisdom that says I don't have to be, because it doesn't work to do or not, I have to always go, outside of everything that's outside myself.

Lost in translations to the choir of the determined few dreamers who wont listen to anything which is not part of their expansive endless world.

No gurus, no help, no advice for you, just lost in bliss, just lost in something that is gone forever, that never left or never was.

Weird asylum of the sane that says it is true to be young, to be, to exist, to know not what it is that is known, a constant torture of fury that sends me to an adamantine calm.

Tangled separation of insecure fashion resistance, to the oblivious conclusion of the procrastinating masses sitting in a bath of universal solvent.

Sylphs dance and the wind blows away my heavy heart into the star chased sky running down the

moon, there is a storm coming and I feel more comfort in knowing I will be put out of my warm cocoon.

If they don't tell you what you want to hear they aren't worth listening to are they?

Nope its a declaration of risen torment, a blended con-fusion of upset wonders concerned only with saving the world in a selfish way, no one here worth saying much, worth going through, worth finding value.

Heavy beats in the streets, its good to be the king, but do I need to wear the crown of thorns?

I always like guillotine revolutionary mentalities when it comes to those who would control.

Lose control, there is always control, no control I see no order or undone disorder, disappointment or despair, neither-neither.

Its OK, just listen to me and Ill solve all your problems, just like everyone else but you.

There is no one who can help you because you are the only one.

You don't listen to me because I am you, because I tell you this I am dangerous to your beliefs, because of this I will be ignored, it cant be true, it terrifies me when they say anyone who says something scary isn't worth listening to.

I listen to them.

Delicious mania take me home.

This is all a joke you cant listen to someone who is declared by convention to be of unfit perceptions, at last a final solution, ignore anything that contradicts what it is that is most cozy, stay cozy in your little cell, my asshole is so cozy, I will keep my head there, I will live inside where it is warm, even though I am still inside myself, I am the divine asshole and I am full of shit.

Always inside my views, no one to look through, no other eyes, just narcissistic obscenities.

We live in a slaughter house of resurrecting murderers who never lose their innocence no matter how many times we kill each other, look at meee! I am hanging from a meat hook!

Who wants to drink my blood?

I will be quiet when I listen to others, I will be quiet when people will listen,

Give dangerous ideas to watch the world burn, we all have to learn from our mistakes some time and might as well get it over with.

No one hears you, they just watch the lips to see when its their turn to talk.

Chatter chatter chatter no one hears a thing with all those thoughts flying lose.

A picture of the imagination which looks like fluid construction, the improv concealment of the creation through the modalities of art articulated by the pine cone inside our brain.

Its gonna get better, just don't worry, just don't worry,

Listen to all and you will hear what you really think,

Everyone is a teacher, the language of the universe works by speaking only to those who care to listen, build your vocabulary with the conscious mind, using words that are non verbal symbols so that the unconscious may hear them.

Use the symbols to build a chariot or vehicle for your body of light to ride through the astral world of the eternal now, empower it with your mind then ride it with your soul.

My teacher is all around, it is to those who will care enough to speak, if you cannot decide for yourself what is real, then no one can tell you anything.

Don't turn into a flower, don't forget the lesson of narcissus lost in a reflection, don't forget I am nothing special but that does not mean my words are not as important as anyone else's, especially if they put you off.

If you want me to shut up and go just say nothing and we can pretend like you didn't reject me but we just gradually lost touch, fading away like two old friends who slowly stopped talking, remembering each other fondly because the break was done through well meaning lies, all the while knowing it was over long ago, but then its not as fun to lie to yourself if I tell you how you are in denial.

You will find the centre of the web without me.

Chapter 9 – Thus, The Open Door

This weird life continues and it keeps getting weirder, I learn more but as I learn I realize the ignorance of our culture more and more and that most people don't see where culture ends and they begin. Most people aren't really living, at least relatively speaking they are just imitating living people, playing a game, make believe, a group hypnosis trance dance for the deaf. Being a freak is one thing, the alienation of not having much in common with most people, but having the experience on a day to day level that you are the only being in reality is quite another. I am one with universe, but a lot of the time it feels like that means I am the only one in the universe that exists. Synchronicity happens so often it feels like I am unconsciously controlling other people and I definitely do not want to control other people, but it feels like I am manifesting everything by myself. I can see through peoples egos, they seem like poorly written characters on a TV sitcom, no doubt people are so infected by TV memes they have largely become an amalgam of TV characters, but more than this, they seem like characters within my dreams, and I know I am dreaming.

I wonder if I am alone in the universe sometimes, that I as a divine being created everyone just to keep me company, that I have been alone in eternity and that immortality has made me senile and this world is my escapism from that reality. This makes me feel like I must be pretty self centred, or even elitist, but it's scary as well, its not something that makes me feel superior at all. This makes socializing and romance pretty hard, talking to other people in many ways seems like I am perpetuating that escapism and delusion, not to mention how weird or crazy I come across to other people, especially if I talk about these kinds of things. I wonder if there is a woman out there that feels the same as I do, some kind of divine counterpart for me, who knows? Right now I would settle for someone who would even care enough to listen or could at least distract me for awhile.

I slept with Helen again, the sex was great but sleeping next to her afterwords when I tried to think of how to talk to her about this stuff, I realized how alone I am. I think maybe I feel more lonely when I am with a girl, than when I am by myself, since at least when I am alone I can dream of something better. The next day we got in a big fight, she has been making a lot of money lately and has been really fucked up, I have hardly seen her, but I found her whacked out on the street and had given her a place to crash and she stayed a few days. I haven't seen her since the fight four weeks ago and I am not sure if I want to see her again. I told her I want to be with her, but she needs to clean up and she didn't want to do that, she admitted she cares about me but she can't get clean and I think she wants to die. I cannot help but love her, but watching her slowly kill herself is almost worse than her rejecting me outright, no matter how I try to build a life with her, to show her there are things that are so much better than heroin and speed, I am at a loss as to just how I can end her addiction. If we are all one I don't know what the one sees through her, she is a mystery, she is alone just like me, in her heart she is untouched and pure, in my heart I am alone until I face my fear of eternal loneliness. Is Helen my divine counterpart? Well maybe, but its clear that when you are an angry loner being with someone just like you does not necessarily make for a good couple, that if I don't understand me she won't even have a clue, that if I don't really want to be alive, she won't want to be a part of my life either.

I have no desire for most of the world or thoughts of dominating anyone, but doing magick in this state of mind is quite easy, I can manifest many things to a degree that has never happened before. I have to be careful of my mindset, not to get too scared about this, but at the same time I wonder why I should manifest anything and not just let the universe dissolve in to the fiery spirit which lights the way for the unseen world that lies beyond what we call the senses. I feel like Merlin gone mad and so I plan on going out to the wilderness on a camping trip to have some time to think. I need to find my place in the world, I need to figure out how I can use magick for the good of all without imposing my will on others. I need to figure myself out, to get some idea about what reality is, away from the artificial systems of humanity and all the hierarchies and ego games. If I am one with the world then the world's problems are my own problems, a reflection of my mental illness and I need to sort them out so that I

can help to manifest peace and Anarchy. I must still have hierarchical and non Anarchist tendencies within myself, at the very least its in the other people who I am one with, so I have to figure out how to help them... help us. The idea of spending eternity alone like some kind of hermit god seeking wisdom in the dark is no doubt, really fucking lonely, I am not sure what I can do about it, I am not even sure how I could love romantically being in such a mindset. I realize now I have to learn how to be happy alone before I can be happy with anyone, that like it or not I have begun my spiritual transformation and as so many Occult texts warn, once you start the process there is no stopping, that it is better to never begin, then to try and stop halfway through.

All I can try to do is focus on Anarchism, how to get everyone on a level ground with each other, how to increase awareness and freedom for all people. I definitely haven't overcome my ego or attained some kind of Buddhist enlightenment yet, but I do feel like I am growing my awareness, I can only hope I get somewhere happy. Much of the time I am happy, most of my sadness does not come from events that happen to me, but the horrors that go on in the world, however this alienation that I feel is no doubt incredibly depressing and I even think of suicide sometimes. Maybe if I kill myself I can prove my total faith in the divine and so transcend, maybe the only way out of this world is by an act of wilfully leaving it fearlessly. At least if I kill myself I will reincarnate and be in blissful ignorance again, but then I know there is no getting out of this world that way, I would likely be just as unhappy in the next life as this one. Who knows this whole thing could of happened before, I find out I am divine, freak out and commit suicide, each time I reincarnate and try and face it again. If I am one with everything, if I kill myself will I destroy the whole universe? Would I only get bored and lonely with an empty void and have to create everything again? These lofty ideas which fill my intellect, sharp or dull as it may be, can lift me up into the air and on to the heavens, but like a double edged sword can send me crashing to the ground and while sometimes I may wish to spill my guts in some kind of seppuku, it is clear trying to communicate the invisible forces which blow my mind is not pointless, even if it is just venting and that I should hold on to the breath of life. My life seems to be the divine trying to sort out its consciousness in a tangible way, this time I realize by being so unhappy and dying, I will manifest some kind of depressing reality for myself in the next world or next life, so I can't even escape by suicide and I might as well try to learn to be happy as I am. Outside of Anarchist pursuits acting in the material world definitely seems unimportant, I don't have attachment to most of this world, but then maybe most of my attachment is focused on the idea of replacing the government with Anarchism. None of the spiritual people I meet seem to be able to really help me or even understand what I am going through, they are still having their mind blown by basic New Age concepts, but why should I be surprised that we all have to face our fears of solipsism alone.

Temporal Pastures

Walking down the street I gaze at the trees planted along the sidewalk, they seem to be filled with an inner love for me, perhaps some of the truest love I have ever perceived.

I found myself lying in a bed next to her, I stand up and her arms reach out as if to ask me not to go, as if she is someone who wanted me.

I knew she wasn't real and just a figment of my head, what is a solipsist who is in love with being alone suppose to do?

I am not gay, I know that now, there is no doubt, I find it even harder to be around males these days, I love women, but I love being alone, or at least I want to love being alone.

I think sometimes I am sitting in a corner mumbling to myself, shaking my head,

I lie down again and stroke her hair as she lies next to me,

I imagine I am in a padded cell trying to avoid the reality I am in,

With each romantic encounter with a girl I can feel my heart die just little bit, and then more,

Lying next to her I realize I feel almost nothing anymore, she is beautiful, I can get hard, I can give it to her, I know it means nothing.

I realize now I was never rejected, I was always the one too messed up to think they were worth acting human for.

I think about dumpster diving, I want to go, as above so below,

Perhaps I can search through the trash of my life for some hidden treasure, some morsel of nourishment that I will later shit out of me, maybe even a holy grail filled with spirits for me to drink deeply.

I am too weird I tell myself, its a dream she couldn't love me, I want to find a portal in the bottom of a dumpster, a doorway that will take me to my home in the other world,

Street elementals of the city, electric light fairies dot the sky and we do a little dance punctuated with that goblin laugh, the other world is calling.

No, a part of me says she is true, she is real, the cell is the divergence, its so much easier to be crazy then to have to go outside, live outside, think about the outside in your inside, imagine the outside with your insides, they say don't live the inside in your outside.

I am one of the psychedelic refugees living in the back alleys of the labyrinth in the universal mind,

One of the failed seekers who have found the centre of the enigma, one of the winners of the human race, a loser to most of those who see me.

Its time for some graffiti, I will leave my mark as we all eventually do, I was here, if this place ever existed.

I bite my lip, there is always dried skin for me to peel off with my teeth,

I know now I always wanted to be alone,

I know now I cant remember why I wanted someone.

Is there any unselfish romance? Is a mutually selfish romance worth having if it is by all other standards healthy?

If I truly loved a girl, the only good thing to do would be to save her from me, save her from my madness, my beautiful holy madness, my ecstasy, my torment, my nothing, my joy, my dreaming her in the first place.

Even soul mates break up and if I love her I will set her free, set her away to not be exposed to something that will destroy everyone that has ever been.

To go with me means to lose everything with a smile.

I forgot what love means, but I remember now I never knew,

Here in her arms I witness before me, the death of my heart,

and the birth of my soul.

Will there ever be, or can there ever be an end to fractured existence? If anything is possible then the answer is yes, but then eventually it goes to follow that it must return to the current dualistic existence. What is it? Even with that idea “it” goes in cycles, or at least my progression of thought seems to, not repeating, progressing but reminiscent to be sure, more like a spiral. If there was a beginning then you would think there must be an end and if there never was a beginning then you would think that there never has been any existence at all, only nothingness. Is a return to nothingness the ultimate goal? Is nothingness achievable for an eternity? Again if anything is possible, but I suppose that's up for the divine to decide even if all the divine is, is us. Then again they say “nothing is impossible” so perhaps this means nothingness is impossible, if it “nothingness” isn't included in “anything.” I can't really tell the difference between nothing and everything anymore, oneness and separation, linear time and non linear, its all the same in the end, its all Chaos.

I find the idea of solipsism lonely and somewhat nihilistic but I suppose if I am the only one alive I better learn how to come to grips with it so I can stop reincarnating into different bodies and hopefully find something more fulfilling. Oh what irony to think that of all the things “god” could be doing it chooses to exist in this world, kinda makes things seem a bit more special if it thinks this is worth all the effort. Existence is full of irony like this, some kind of cosmic humour I'm only beginning to understand, but I guess in a never ending process, a process that has never started and that I have already completed, I'd relatively always be at the beginning of my understanding. The rules of reality are always changing to fit the beliefs of the individual perceiving it. The better we learn to flow with these changes the better off we are. Though sometimes these changes can seem disturbing they are always for the best. Everything happens for a reason and the divine doesn't make mistakes, except in the mind of the human ego which has no comprehension of such things.

When we see other people we most often just see a reflection of ourselves, when we hate someone, we often hate those qualities within ourselves, when we lie to someone we lie to ourselves. Its always important to understand when dealing with others that we are not perfect judges of character, in fact we are most likely pretty bad judges of character, people are so complex it is on the verge of impossible to fully understand another, especially considering most do not really understand themselves. This is even more true if you consider we are all part of the same underlying force, so really we should never be quick to judge another, for you are most likely only judging yourself.

How can a solipsist who's main goal is to leave all physicality ever fall in love? Luckily I am not quite a solipsist, at least not all the time, I know that I exist in other peoples minds just like they do in mine, I probably wouldn't mind sticking around in the physical so much if it wasn't so lonely all the time, if I could just find some understanding. Like I said anything is possible but the pain comes when unrealistic expectations are placed on the other person, hoping somehow someone could make you live “happily ever after.” Once complacency happens it takes away the focal tension point from which the enjoyment was derived. The main obstacle to lasting happiness is depending on that lasting happiness. Everyone wants someone better than themselves it seems, I always thought I wanted an equal, but then how could my equal fulfil a fairy tale ending? Its unfair of me to expect that from someone, especially when I seem to be so unable to give it to anyone, but then if you question the value of accepting the idea of separate entities from yourself, it becomes much easier to justify isolationism, for the hope of learning to cope with true reality.

The truth is I cannot really imagine any kind of romantic love that wouldn't be dependent on roles and conditions, nor could I really imagine how I could give that kind of love to anyone in a romantic situation. Does this mean its impossible? Or am I in fact here to try and comprehend the idea so it could be created and experienced with the divine feminine? The union of immortal love untouched by fluctuation and stumbling blocks providing bliss for all time.

I guess these questions can be answered with the summation of this one, is it more beneficial to learn to be happy alone for eternity, or to experience true romance for all eternity? The only evidence I have suggests that the latter is most likely impossible, however presuming to know anything based on

any past experience sets you up for more limitations than any conceived constant variables ever could. So it occurs to me that if equals to ourselves are truly the best possible romantic match, then “happily ever after” with another could only really be achieved when we learn to be happy ever after alone. This is bad news for all those hoping to be rescued, but then I guess the only thing people need to be rescued from is themselves.

If by chance someone great really tried and succeeded at “rescuing” someone emotionally, the rescued person would really only be tricked into happiness and wouldn't really have it. Not only this they would be forever depending on another. Even if the rescuer were selfless and truly altruistic this would not be a healthy relationship for either person. Eventually the rescuer would begin to suffer for it and unless the rescued were totally selfish they would see their partners pain and be troubled by it, then they would cease to be happy ever after. If by some rare chance the purely selfish and purely altruistic person did get together, the altruistic person would eventually see that it is in the best interests of the selfish person that they become a better person. That the only way this could happen is to show the selfish person they can't treat others so badly and so the relationship must end. This drama which I just described is no doubt (but in less black and white situations) the cause of many if not all romantic problems. This is a great example of cosmic irony as you can't have something if you make happiness dependent on it.

Unfortunately for me I find it hard to value love if it is dependent on me not needing it or usually even wanting it. It seems to be able to be achieved initially, then I get addicted to it and so it goes. Avoiding love tends to bring it to me, so I will just try not to think about it, at least until I am a better person, it's all maddeningly Taoist or magnetic. This view of love of course does not include the fact that even if a relationship or person is not “perfect” by ego standards, that it can still have great potential value. Nobody on Earth is perfect and so really the search for a perfect love is just the faint memory of the search for perfect spiritual love, not that romance doesn't have its place in that. I suppose true love means loving the persons faults and all. I generally am an extremist or nothing and extreme romance is not easily accomplished. Though I continually see my ability to manifest increasing, I know when the time is right, if it can be right, I will find her as I know she would be looking for me. An equal co creator with harmonious intentions complimentary to my own.

The hard part is dealing with this idea, is it a solipsist universe? How does one cope with being “God/dess”? Are we alone for all time? Realize you and I are Samael, the blind idiot god who sees nothing but itself and falsely believes it is all there is. I believe in the end there is always more, there are entities perhaps at all possible levels of experience, if not you would be in such a state you wouldn't mind being alone, so do not fear for that is the ego trying to fool you into its cloud of illusion.

Universal Drifter

Floating on the ocean of eternity, waiting for the past to leave me, eating a dream inside my head, thoughts are screaming everything which is said.

But I know there's a place to go, where frosty colours of mercurial design, form a living liquid painting exploding out my eyes.

In my mind and in my life there is only one artist.

Despite the most stubborn of rocky blocks, the waters of imagination can flow around anything.

Unprecedented errors become incorporated into the whole of a masterpiece, without which would be

sorely incomplete.

To smash all rocks you gotta be even harder, learn to be the Tao and you can always flow much farther.
If not wanting to play a role makes me strange, then call me a lunatic.

If not valuing the electronic appliance chains of my prison makes me a lazy bum, then brother can you spare a dime?

Watch the ebb and flow of life, and see the miracles unfold.

Waves escalating to concrescence and melting back into a blissful frothy sea.

I live the only way I know how, searching for what makes me free, but does eating out of garbage cans ever bring world peace?

I watch the demons and their death machines, viewing life from various screens,

Their whole life is nothing but deceptive memes.

I have forgotten how to act and now I am working behind the scenes.

Some how I trust my own eyes enough to know no THING could ever give me happiness.

Endorphin addicted lovers justify their needs as crucial, willing to create an image to avoid withdrawal, but all I need is that which is truthful.

How long would it be before you plainly see, through my mask of attempted sanity.

How could anyone fall in love with me, with someone with no identity?

The illusive mutual deception, that you are not another created version of me.

When the universe is your house, there is nowhere that feels like home,

No one knows better the hardness of physicality than Icarus.

I miss myself but here I am in the flesh, all around me not always getting along with each other.

Multiple personalities in a plethora of bodies and forms.

The tumbleweed can never grow roots, they are always stopped by electricity absorbing boots.

You could talk with the trees if you cared enough to listen, or maybe you'd be too scared of what they'd say?

I stared through your clear head and it looks as if I'm not there.

I say goodbye to the world as I exit my vehicle.

We all fear change because we doubt things could get better, so I created a playground schoolyard,

But when you finally know everything there is to know,

You could only enjoy remembering as the only way to grow.

Desire is but a figment of logical conditioning, we are all just nourishment junkies.

We all seek a feeling of some kind, even if its spiritual sublimity,

In an insane world could a knower of the truth appear as anything but crazy?

We are taught what they want us to think is real, but we can only learn by ourselves.

So we think the adversary will protect us, until our lessons are learned, but it's just fears method to stall, so on broken glass I painfully crawl, drooling with a grin to the end of the rainbow.

These colours of the spectrum are all places simultaneous, your pot of gold is everywhere only thought to be extraneous.

Even through the use of tact, we are doomed to exact,

Revenge on ourselves for manipulating, while we should have been concentrating,

Saying what we think and living the blunt unpolished truth,

Having an open and honest opinion is more important than feeling uncouth.

Adversity builds character, progressing awareness to the next level of your love and strength capacity.

The creative inertia builds exponentially for the materialization of any thought till there is only sagacity.

Pleasure and pain become all the same, when you treat life as one big game,

And all you can do is sit there and stare, everyone's worries are a misdirected care.

From whence we came so we shall go, to the heavens "above" whatever you may know.

Just smile back, even if you only see these as phrases.

They're all there waiting, they all want you to see and love, not the blasphemous human imitation called romance, love of truth and love of life, love of growth and love your fear, philos forever or coldness descends, the universe is one unless you pretend.

Multiplied infinity is always the same number,

Realize this and you will wake from your slumber.

This is an ode to you my love, which is my search of the only truth,

Thoughts are the crests of waves on the river of experience and imagination, and time is the current,

A focus on the continuously flowing, watery lucid aether.

As it flows the current produces friction against anything enveloped inside it, thus creating senses.

Feeling of the experience is the only true measure of what the scenario means to you.

To think of something is to only touch the surface membrane of experience.

But only by plunging into feeling do we truly understand the implications.

All rivers flow to the ocean beyond, where amalgamated currents unknown sway to and fro.

There is no such thing as nothing, except itself, the observer is nothing there is only the subject.

Once the observer has been seen it becomes the subject and nothing melts through the clasp of identification.

If divinity is omniscient then it sees the whole of us and our future actions, designing its plans accordingly.

So we can best do its will by using our free will, this is the true beauty of "submission to god".

A perfect utopia of Anarchy is created by living true to our will, yet harming none as they are ourselves, nor impinging their free will.

Perfect love is pure hedonism, you could even say the most loving is the most healthily selfish.

If for no other reason be good to others for you will be your own objective judge, who's punishments could not be more severe.

The more lies are created the more split is your appearance, fracturing your soul, the enemy of truth which is the essence of integrity, having one whole personality.

With pure creativity discrimination is impossible and quality becomes arbitrary.

I cross the cosmos alone, learning archaic secrets long forgotten for the pleasure of relearning them.

I can create anything but contentment.

It's as simple as not desiring anything, and when I realize my perfect happiness,

I will cease to exist, and all that ever was will be, always just a part of me.

Its hard to find true love when you question all reality,

As searching for the truth you seem to lack all certainty.

Optimist nihilism, always happy never counting on anything.

There's a fungal silence which is deafening, then you hear these common place aliens whisper without your ears,

Eventually, we all see the eternal fractal flower, the sacred geometry of the universe underlying all things is perfect symmetry, the unfolding rose on a cross of desire.

All the colours and shapes of synchronal overlapping creating homogeneous variety.

Those who use fear to control are those who are most afraid,

Those filled with hate have the greatest capacity for growth in love, its just denied.

Turn your back on no one, though they may try to stab you in the front, and watching everyone turn from you will cause tremendous pain, until you are so calloused you don't think its possible to feel again.. but you always do.

If you stare at the sun for too long, it will be the last thing you ever see.

Give the slaves their own house and TV, and they will return to work thinking they're free.

Your prison cell needs junk for your identity, go to the temple of decadence mart, it has the lowest fee.

The heart of the universe cannot stop pumping,

So do what you can to dance to the vibrations of the beat.

In between the pulses, singing sacred names
Dance to the tragedy of its awesome splendour,
As you live closer to the truth, you will see yourself in all yet be known by none.
Till one day you will seriously ponder whether anyone else is real, or just a truth of a failed sensory
conception
That we could all be robots programmed to think we have organic bodies, the possibilities which could
explain are endless, but what explains every facet could easily be misjudgement.
Relative logic always dependent on some other tenuous theory, like a house of cards permeated by the
air, the real structure supports no manual constructions.
To attempt to convince someone who doesn't know is fruitless, there is no expressing how knowledge
transcends thought.
As our thoughts have a background and foreground, there is always things at one time we do not
conceive.
To think of moving ones arm requires no words articulated in the mind, and so we must master the
feeling of the body in reference of some kind.
The pure grandeur of eternal growth.
You can build any framework for yourself, and name it what you will, but as you inevitably expand,
you will destroy the strongest of structures, left with fluid form to congeal anew.
Attempting in vain the perfect framework, cycle with the pulses that rise and fall..
From realization of our rulers prison, inside their holographic phantasmagoric theatre projected from
the mass of minds, we must know that we can escape, for we have created the bars and guards.
Ancient gods once the friends of humanity, had their images stolen and meaning became substituted by
vampiric institutions using deception to ensure their survival.
But we are their creators with the energy of our attention, and they the creators of our experience, the
methods of our transmutation.
Transcendence of our reality comes with the knowledge that it is our minds creation, we are one with
the gods and the prison, it cannot hold us for it is us and we it and everything outside.
All things are possible with enough self knowledge, with mastery of our demons through an iron clad
will, we can end their control and stop our corruption.
Such is the nature of evolution.
Though stagnation may seem desirable it is ultimately impossible.
Only when we transform into light will time be forever still and the nature of immortality realized,
to go in to the event horizon, to the singularity of a black hole.
Where the unformed potential of Chaos left to be defined waits for our return,
In this place where time and space do not exist, only here can we truly rest.
Where the ability to go and do whatever you want without the encumbrances of bodily limitations is
ever present.
Bleak cries and starry eyes, leaves me marching to a home that comes, walking on and all around,
trying to make my feet leave the ground.
Clueless as to what position to view the all surrounding mirror, looking closer I cant see myself and
everything becomes clearer.
I am older than time and beyond all measure, a visitor form the sky, living but I don't try.
Breaking into a multitude of unique fragments, I am only one small piece reflecting light.
Shimmering star dust flows into spiralling clouds of an unending number of dimensions,
each a multiverse unto itself,
Left for me to explore, forever. ..

Most people in their forgetfulness basically believe all reality is limited to the five senses, which is of course what lets us exist in a tangible universe, but there is much more to what makes us conscious, especially in terms of our self awareness. Consciousness is knowing that we exist, it is the fabric of our universe, and the universe is the manifestation of imagination. In my experience and according to ancient philosophies around the world, essentially it boils down to the idea that “god” or the universal mind or imagination has split itself into different persona's and made characters for every possible story. The boundlessness of the universe is simply the boundlessness of it's/our imagination. The All, since it must contain all things “made” us in its image in the sense that we are part of its imagination, but we were never really “created” since the All always contains all things at all times. We are likened unto it in the same way people in our dreams are made in our image and our dreams remain in our subconscious after we experience them, the difference being the All is experiencing all things simultaneously. All this reality is, is allusion to the processes of the mind and so taking the symbolism of the divines mental processes at face value, as the only true reality is illusion. You are the personification of some aspect of the divines will, if you were not then you would not exist for the divine does not create things it does not will to exist, but as you are not separate from it, from Chaos or the All it is your will as well. This divine consciousness and fulfilling of new experiences from the imagination would be one of the many true meanings of life.

If I were an immortal being in an empty void of reality, if I were to experience complete nothingness around me for all eternity I would get more then a little bored and probably would not be enjoying my existence, we might even say the divine is afraid of the dark, afraid of loneliness in the void. (when I was in a more ego oriented state of mind this is pretty much a stage of what happened on my first acid trip) If I was omniscient one way to manage such an overwhelming amount of information would be to create a symbolic representation that interacts with itself in a consistent manner with the faculties of the mind. Different segments could function by having a limited portion of omnipotence and awareness and could be regulated by the level of inclusion, or the level at which that segment desires to increase its portion or knowledge of the total mind. Since all reality is, is knowledge of existence, we in this universe are really just part of “god” in one single mind, in essence bodiless and without form, Chaos or you could even say void so as to avoid projecting any abstraction. Each of our minds have different sides to it, different parts to it, depending on things like mood, past experiences and current environment and so we can become very different people, to the point that sometimes it seems like we all have a bit of split personalities.

The reason the divine would want to do this is kind of like how our eyes work, with only one eye we see without depth perception which is a less accurate way to view the world, with two eyes, each eye works together using the other as a reference point to better define the bodies position to something else. With all the different viewpoints available to Chaos through each created thing, (not just humans are created in the divine imagination but all things) there are potentially limitless ways for this mind to examine itself, to become aware of awareness. By having different segments look at different segments in different combinations it provides a limitless source of reference points and so the omniscience that must come to something defined as divine. Are we the observer? Or the observed? We learn by identifying as both at different times, we are the whole feedback loop and everything else.

We are living in a consensus reality of living incarnate souls who choose to make that reality anyway we want collectively, though there has always been different divisions of shared and personal reality. No bodies beliefs are ever exactly the same, but we can shape our views to coexist with each other more effectively and this is in many ways the developing self awareness of the divine mind. The world is the inner reflection of each of our minds, what we see of the world is actually ourselves and the judgements we make are the reflection of our egos. When others look at us they do not see us so much, but themselves and all our egos in ignorance of our oneness, hence the warning “judge not lest ye be judged.” Self hatred and unwillingness to become aware have caused some pretty evident problems, the world right now is unfortunately a kind of competition ground for ideas on how things

are, pure thought taken form. With the right thought you can acquire any form of matter imaginable, this thought may be a rational idea on how to acquire things mechanically or it can be much more metaphysical, ultimately the distinction is an illusion, the only limiting factors are awareness, desire and knowledge of what you truly expect.

The world is constantly adapting itself and changing itself to fit your view, if you don't believe this, then the world will take that form. People who scoff at such ideas don't do what is required to test this theory and then often think they have seen plenty of proof that it is wrong, when really they are proving the idea correct and not even realizing it. This ignorance of how deeply we project our consciousness on to reality is carefully cultivated by materialist culture, followed up by the belief that materialism is freedom from such subjective realities, when in fact it is the attempt to impose a single and fixed subjective reality which will allow them to deny their responsibility.

Every thought bares imprint on the fabric of reality based on the energy absorbed. Think of your mind as a universe unto itself, you see, hear, believe, think and do whatever you want, if you think about it this is how people live their lives. Nothing is real unless we want it to be, a materialist objectivist wants reality to be their way and so it is for them, this is not seen by most people because they don't want it to be. If they start to know it they usually forget it, then forget that they forgot so they can ignore it completely. Most are not willing to take responsibility for such things or spend time even considering it in depth when in their reality, there are so much more important things to pay attention to on TV. Unfortunately self awareness, even the secular kind is not a high priority for most and the price of comfort that comes with conforming to the consensus materialist anti-magick reality is your divine creative abilities. So it is most haven't real-ized it, or more likely they haven't even really imagined such a thing, if you can't imagine it then you cant really desire to real-ize it. If someone wants to believe in "god" they do and if they don't they don't, some people are brought up with the notion that some form of the divine is real, but that form can only exist to us if we want it to, a belief in any particular "god" alone is wishful thinking, just as atheism is wishful thinking. The reality is Chaos beyond human abstraction and culture and that is is something which demands too much attention in a world of consumer distractions.

This may seem like arrogance to some, hubris is the word, but careful consideration of these ideas shows that it really can be an overwhelming and even terrifying thought, it is a lot of responsibility knowing you are divine and the urge to deny it out of hand is generally due to the intuitive fear that it is correct. To literalist Christians and Jews this is the height of blasphemy, but to them I quote Jesus who in turn was referencing psalm 82 of the old testament, "is it not written in your law, I said, ye are gods?" This is even scarier once you realize you probably have to change everything about your life to live in line with this truth, in many ways it appears things are more complicated the more aware of your divinity you are, acting in selfish and ignorant ways is not so easy to justify and you are forced to reevaluate everything you thought you knew. It is hubris to say you are the only one who is divine, but it takes time and effort and a whole lot of perseverance to raise your awareness and the closer to identifying with universal oneness you are, in many ways the more you will carry the weight of the world, after all you are the whole world and you haven't been taking care of yourself. The damage that is piling up exponentially due to our neglect makes it even more terrifying to do what is necessary, this fear drives us to be even more neglectful and procrastinate further about any ideas in regard to fixing the damage caused by humanities neglect and ignorant actions. Because of fear we are like addicts of ignorance and it seems to me, perhaps one of the most fundamental desires of humanity or at least the ego, is to not have to take responsibility for creating our own reality. Since this denies the reality that the ego is all their is, the side effects of this desire are everywhere to be seen and it has left us in quite a sorry state.

In my universe there is no good or evil, right or wrong, happy or sad as all these are a point of view, a way of seeing something. This is not nihilism, its "anihilism," everything is left for us to define for ourselves, so is everything meaningless? Only if you want it to be, I try to keep my universe ever

expanding and as big as possible. People try to find happiness in many different ways such as drugs and if you have ever tried drugs, its easy to go down that road like so many others and find happiness, at least for a little while. Others are addicted to consumerism or sex based in deceit, or even ego gratification through religious authoritarianism, but all these are methods of treating the symptoms of unhappiness and ignoring the cause. The more you depend on external sources of happiness, the more you will want to depend on them, until your universe starts to get smaller and focus on nothing but that illusive temporary happiness, this does not mean you have to abandon pleasures of the flesh, but that you cannot depend on them, you cannot be attached to them. Most people have a variety of addictions, some specialize and want to indulge until their universe becomes so small that drugs or whatever it is become everything and of course by then its to late, they cannot imagine life or happiness without the addiction. Once you think the only thing that could ever make you happy is drugs or consumer products, you may find yourself sucking dick for crack money, or whoring yourself at a different job you hate. Most people realize before this that crack isn't the answer, but many many people are product junkies and through economic and environmental concerns this is an addiction that effects the whole world, where as a crackhead just hurts themselves. Good and bad, happy and sad do not have to be defined by external events when you truly know how your mind operates and what it is you really want, what is actually true. If you think about it you could live on another world and the life you are living is just a dream and when you die is when you wake up. Anything is possible if you believe it, when you believe something you see, hear, think and act differently and things will fall in place in ways you never could of imagined before.

A reality is created by how many people believe in it. In the world today, people believe in democracy or some form of government, but this is simply because its been part of our reality for so long, its hard to imagine otherwise and for some strange reason everyone keeps insisting we stick with it, even though it obviously isn't working. (though I suppose if you have two SUVs a big house and you don't see the impact your system has on the rest of the world, its easier to be in denial) The more people believe, the more real that reality is. The only reason we have a world where we can hear, see, feel etc is because we all believe we can. What is the difference between a cult and a religion? How many people believe in it. A "crazy" person simply sees the world differently than anyone else. Nothing is there and everything is there. "All things in moderation" but this includes moderation itself, Buddhist non attachment to any particular paradigm is a great example of this mindset. Most of all we must be moderate in ideologies and eliminate outright the need to force ideologies on others, the paradox being that when spoken or written this is itself an ideology.

All is mutable and temporary except for the deepest core of consciousness, this consciousness is of course present in all things that exist as everything depends on consciousness to be "realized" from the all. We can change what is perceived by our consciousness (in fact we can learn a great deal about our consciousness by analyzing the desires that create the choice of perceptions) but the only way for consciousness to end would be for everything to end, this could happen in between each moment, each flash of awareness from "sensory packets" where there is nothing to perceive, but although this happens in between each moment, the universe simply starts again not noticing the nothingness. At least not until we learn to transcend the nothing/everything paradigm, which in some ways is like the Salvia trips I have been having, though reality is not limited to that either as it is unlimited, but then reality is so unlimited it is not limited to being unlimited and so we can experience it in a form which is limited to human consciousness.

The more I think about and explore reality, the more it seems that if the divine does in fact exist, its operates fundamentally on the principle of Anarchy since any perfect reality of which the divine must exist in, would require no law, no limitations, free will given to all its creations. What other means of control could be given in a reality definable in an endless amount of conceptions? When all things

are possible and all things are united in boundlessness, it is not as literalist Abrahamic interpretations believe, that is a kind of theological monarchy which operates the universe, but total Anarchism. The divine does not force us to believe in or worship it, it leaves us to choose, to define and create our own heaven or reality, each as unique and different as each life form. In fact it is this very uniqueness of each individual (including atheists) which allows it to create new references for its own self awareness. The Anarchy of heaven is found within.

As we are all one with the divine then why would it want to limit itself? This would not even be possible except in a way that it itself chooses to be limited, the only way I can think that such a thing could be done is through ignorance caused by fear. "Hell" is nothing more than the absence of awareness of one's life, pure ignorance caused by pure fear. Though there are atheists who are quite happy in their ignorance, they are where they need to be with their level of understanding, compared to many religious people they are much less ignorant in key aspects of awareness which a genuine spiritual practice should be strengthening. These happy atheists are not ignorant of certain enjoyable realities that are courageous in their own way, which although divine are not necessarily apparently so, in this way everyone is always maximizing their enjoyment based on their understanding. I was quite happy for most of my life as an atheist but as that is a limited conception, it is a limited mindset to maximize happiness. There is no limit to pleasure and atheists and finite thinkers could be much happier as they realize life is boundless and that we are all immortal, forever expanding consciousness and capable of experiencing ever increasing bliss. Our capacity for joy is determined by the size of our consciousness, as you become more conscious of more things, you inherently become more aware and so as you become more aware, the potential for increase in perceived sensations and emotions becomes available, in the psychedelic state this can go in to ecstasy or terror.

Consciousness is ultimately only limited by our imagination which is limited by our fears, which are always rooted in ignorance of the big picture. Since we are capable of experiencing all things at will, it seems almost absurd to think that we would be afraid to imagine certain realities, but so it is, and we limit ourselves in denial to avoid taking responsibility for an expanded consciousness. We do this out of fear of not being able to control what will be perceived by the amplified sensation receptacle. Fear is the direct result of not knowing the divine, once you really know that, then you won't even fear fear itself. The goal of life is thus to increase awareness of life and the divine and realize fear is futile, we will always be protected and be right where we need to be, but this can be harder for some than others, for this also some times means embracing pain and even death openly. No matter what happens in someone's life, no matter how horrible, it will eventually end and although the positive aspect of the event may be hard to see, perhaps overshadowed by the worst pain imaginable, it is always there.. ALWAYS, however you may have to leave this world to appreciate it. We are the masters of our own fate and any attempt to blame others for your own pain is a delusion in that we as people chose to believe whether or not an event is "positive" or "negative."

Each affirmation and all intentional actions are an act of will, an act of love for that specific reality, so from an Orphic perspective we could say Eros brings the reality in to being or isolates it from undivided Chaos and so it is the true meaning of the mystical idea that all is love. Hatred is a love of the opposite reality of what is hated, it is a love of feeling offended and the urge to destroy something, sadness is a love of self pity for your situation and so it goes for all things. This is fine so long as you are doing it consciously, so long as you can still the mind and have the context of what exists outside of consensus reality, but those who create unconsciously get tied up in their own machinations. No villain ever thinks themselves to be "bad," even the most malicious and sinister believe that their actions have mainly "positive" results in some way, even if it's just for selfish reasons they wouldn't do it otherwise. Ultimately it is impossible to intend to do "evil" as any intention you have is defined as something you want to make happen and so to you at least it is always "good." It's all arbitrary, all one can do is try to make themselves happy no matter what other people think, so long as their actions don't encroach on someone else's happiness as this invites retaliation and so impedes their ability to be happy. Reality

from this perspective is the Alchemical work of bringing everyone to a state where they are aware enough to stop affirming realities that dominate other people and so exist in Anarchy.

Being conscious of your feelings and thoughts towards a concept, and whether or not you know of the concepts existence will be the decisive variables in how much power that concept or thing has over your life. Even if you were a complete materialist atheist its very reasonable to say “negative” or “positive” thoughts control whether or not ones reality is “negative” or “positive” since we are the ones defining these abstractions. Unexpected things, or things we are ignorant about can enter in to our reality, obviously we are not infallible just because we manifest our realities, there is such a thing as unintended consequences, we live in Chaos after all. We are attempting to grow in consciousness and so novel unplanned events do occur, this is especially true since most people are not master magicians consciously trying to manifest all aspects of reality in a conscious state of oneness, everyone I know of is ignorant about something. We expect unexpected things to happen and so we manifest them, we manifest a reality where we are ignorant and so we are and many events happen to confirm this. Cognitive dissonance can manifest unexpected things, but also since most people accept consensus reality, at least to some degree we are also open to the manifestations of others, so you can be shot and killed even if you don't know what a gun is. Getting to the point where you could walk through walls and have bullets you don't even know about go through you would be quite the feat, (obviously you shouldn't tempt fate by testing reality in such a way) its all too easy to fool yourself into thinking you have overcome certain realities that you haven't. Another determining factor to explain the occurrence of “bad” things happening in your life as you may yourself have sub consciously, or even before your incarnation, programmed certain events to happen at certain times in your life, or certain things to end your life, destinies which would most likely be very hard to escape from. Perhaps the whole reason you incarnated was to become paralysed and learn the lessons of living as such, ridding yourself of all fear, since overcoming all views of pain means experiencing all fears, all pains.

Some ancient Gnostic sects believed that each divine spark separated from “the Fullness” of the All so that it might experience all things, that each soul must experience a variety of things pleasant and unpleasant regardless of their legality. In another light you could even say that each soul manifests incarnation through a desire to experience the flesh, its pleasures and its pains so that it can be forever content in the unchanging All, which as the sum of all souls is the summation of all experience. For this reason all experiences, all desires which do not increase ignorance (those which are Anarchist) should not be repressed. Because of all this, it can no doubt be very difficult for the divine to enrich your life and show you the benefits of its existence when you refuse to accept that it exists, or aren't willing for whatever reason to accept certain realities about it. Since all things are found in all parts, to deny one part can most often act to deny it all.

Once on mushrooms I had a vision that there is a net of prisms with light going through them, the white light in turn splits into all its colours through refraction. Each consciousness is a prism and the net is strung with colours of the light spectrum, the main colours that are projected are determined by the values, or we might say the dominant chakra or astrological energies of the prism. As one of the prisms goes up the other prisms are pulled by the light beams, however a prism can also go down, but wherever each prism is, the reflected light is caught by all the other prisms. As a prism goes up or down in happiness or love it affects the other prisms, its elevation is how much love it has for the colours around it, you could say its elevations also determine the tone of the colours which are projected. This energetic empathy or resonance is especially true of the people in your presence or close to your heart, by your level of love, so that you hold up or drag down each other prism as one interconnected being. Some people are less flexible or more resistant to the fickle emotions of others, but the pull or stress of the other prisms is still present. The colours, or energies, or mood of a person is in a very real sense just personal aesthetics, those we surround ourselves with willingly tend to be of similar aesthetics, unless

two people hate each other and perhaps get in a tug of war. This is one way of viewing consensus reality and so through it we learn we are all responsible for the energies we put out there and becoming conscious of these concepts helps to make all creation happier. Although I had this vision myself on mushrooms, I later learned that in Buddhism there is a very similar idea and representation called the “net of Indra,” though in this version I have elaborated the metaphor to include colours and instead of prisms they speak of “jewels”.

Everyone seems to literally be in a state of mass hypnosis, at least to some degree and this includes me. The more I think I am seeing the world as it truly is, the more I realize how controlled the mind has been, and how little I know for sure. Leaders are the hypnotists which have bought into a particular reality construct for different groups, off course many of the leaders are hypnotized by someone from their youth or even themselves without even realizing it. Cults are groups which have set up a kind of sub reality, or sub culture based in a consensus network led by the Guru which has been separated from the larger whole. This is the basis of power for all religions and ideologies, a religion is a spell cast upon your soul to make it experience a view of reality. The cult leader manipulates the energy of the group acting as a conductor and creating a circuit in order to generate more power and so make an isolated bubble of reality. Some hypnotists can mean well and in some ways seem to do good, at least to those in their reality, but most do not and become as parasites, both financially and spiritually. At the very least by keeping people from understanding their own power to create reality, these hypnotists do damage by spreading blissful ignorance.

People have been conditioned to feel inadequate about making up their own minds, about making their own realities and so seek out answers from other people, but in so doing only find some new limited reality to be a part of. The world is controlled by making people expect to see things and so they do, if many people believe in a reality then it is attractive to someone who is unsure what to believe in and so they will most likely go with the majority around them. We have been hypnotized into believing we aren't hypnotized that such things cannot even happen without our knowing and so without noticing we agree, we are also hypnotized in to thinking there is something special about hypnotists and that it is a hard thing to learn or do. We trust that the way we've been brought up is the truthful way because it is the only truth we have ever known and that truth can cause fear and make it look like there is no point in figuring things out for ourselves.

According to scientists around 50% of what our brains perceive as stimulus is actually edited in by the brain based on what it expects to see. In order to save in processing power and deal with limited reliable sensory stimulus, the brain calculates according to memories of how reality was in the past, the most probable tangible experiences occurring in the present, which are thrown together seamlessly to make a perception that appears to work. This means at times more than half of our perceptions are based on conjecture and memory, which can be easily tampered with if controlled from the beginning. It is also of course quite possible that the remaining 50% that is perception based on actual stimulus is severely bias and impaired in a number of other ways, especially when people are actively trying to deceive you.

Since we learned about it in the past, our scientific knowledge for the sources of such stimulus and how it is produced and functions is always reliant on memory. Just how stimulus is produced in the physical could in many ways be based on the bias of believing our senses are accurate. For example it could be that what we call “stimulus” of the five senses, is actually our subconscious telepathic

communication with the rest of the universe, information about how we should all manifest the perception of physical reality. So for the sense of sound, what I normally understand to be vibrating air is really an interpretation, an imagined symbolic manifestation of a message sent in some unconscious reality from which we have previously consented to communicate through, in order to function in the consensus physical reality. So in this example sound is being manifested as vibrating air, but in the case of two people talking, is really telepathic communication being represented in a tangible and scientifically verifiable way. Other non human sounds are actually communication with the universe, which we falsely consider non sentient due to our memories of believing otherwise. These sounds communicate some intention of various energies (rocks cracking together or whatever the source of sound is) so that we might interact with the true reality of discarnate communication in the universal mind, but through the physical medium of sensory based consensus reality.

No this all sounds quite improbable to most people, people claiming to be skeptics love to dismiss ideas without really learning about them. Often sighting Occam's razor that the simplest explanation is usually the best and while this and probabilities are important to keep in mind, there are many things which science says is true, yet if you were confronted with the theory with little to no context or evidence would never believe. (the theory of relativity for example) What we define as the simplest explanation is determined by what we already take for granted as true, the more important and paradigm changing a theory, the more complicated it is likely to be, though it may make the whole of the paradigm much simpler, it will often still be dismissed before investigation. Hence the old scientific saying, "paradigms change one funeral at a time." Believing that "god" created the universe in six days is a lot simpler than learning physics, it doesn't mean it's true. Since so many things science considers to be true would seem improbable at first, we can say in all probability that our ability to accurately determine the probability of a reality is quite low. In science once a discovery has been accepted by the "consensus" of the scientific community and that culture, it seems obvious to all the scientists and almost self evident, the more further discoveries are built up from it, the more they take it for granted, so it is what seemed improbable before the discoveries becomes more probable and in light of the new discoveries it is often seen as simpler as well.

When we remember how our brain naturally screens out things which do not fit its bias, then we must be very skeptical indeed about our faculty for determining what we should dismiss as untrue. This does not mean we should accept things on faith, but that science has done a pretty pitiful job of even trying to explain many phenomena purely on the grounds it seems unlikely from the view of its own paradigm. This exemplifies the real problem, that how you calculate probability will largely be influenced by the paradigm (the limited number of factors) you are aware of at the beginning, so it is we see what we want to see. Again, prioritizing is important, but given that especially in capitalist societies, funding for scientific research is determined by what is most probably profitable for the government and corporations, confirmation bias is ever present. Even if we truly understood 99% of reality, that remaining 1% could change the context of how we perceive everything else and so it is wishful thinking to think we know anything, until we know everything, hence the need for humility.

The implications of this are staggering and if some one suddenly saw the world the way it really is, it could be a real shock which the subconscious would want to block out to retain some semblance of consensus based "sanity." This is in many ways old news to the Occult community and it is clear to me that very knowledgeable people or even perhaps the constructs themselves use this information to

enslave us all into believing the version of reality they want us to.

We must hypnotize ourselves into believing we can sense and live in the true world without being hypnotized at all, and then at a signal like a snapping finger we will all wake up, or at least gradually so. Getting the masses to wake up will not be easy when they have been programmed right from the beginning. Psychedelics seem to help this but can cause damage by being way too overwhelming if used improperly by those who are too arrogant or ignorant to properly prepare themselves. People can “go into their own little world” and stop there, never questioning their own infallibility and so without critical thinking and a dedication to continually updating their paradigm, can come to some very strange conclusions and delusions of grandeur, but together we can find something closer to paradise.

By accepting your information from others (or yourself) without much question, rather than through your own research, reasoning and experience you can be led to accept the consensus trance, no matter how absurd it is. Never underestimate the power of naive people to believe information that comes from what they believe to be authorities. The theory that science is forever the best possible means of discerning reality that can ever exist is highly unscientific and I am a skeptic. Just because it has certain advantages unique to it so far does not mean it is beyond improvement, or that just because science cannot currently find an experiment or tool to measure it, it doesn't exist. This is not to say faith is better, but that we should not have blind faith in science either, especially since people can falsely present themselves as scientific when they are not. Most often information is accepted just because the people around you share a common opinion, do not think that you are immune to it, it is most likely an evolutionary drive found within all of us to learn from the example of others how to adapt to the world we live in. Total skepticism has a limit to evolutionary advantage in the wild, a balance is needed when it comes to questioning absolutely everything around us without direct knowledge, in the case of being eaten by sabre tooth tigers faith in the opinion that being eaten is to be avoided comes in handy. However when it comes to our modern day societies which are fundamentally based around lies, we face a very different challenges and a very big dose of skepticism is healthy.

Most people can see that the world is messed up, we can only come to the conclusion that most of humanity must be ignorant of some important information that will allow us to function in a healthy manner. People in the system are like people having a bad psychedelic trip, getting upset with them will not help to calm them down, they are convinced of some delusion and scared and severely confused. Bureaucrats, politicians, and all people who participate within the communal paradigm are hypnotized or possessed by the system to various degrees. When dealing with them it is often that you have to relate to them within their box of understanding because they won't understand what you have to say since they won't want to listen to anything outside of their box, it is like a lie to them or they just screen it out without considering it. One could imagine a stage performance of a hypnotist who gives a person in a trance state the command that they will respond to key words in specific ways, so for example the hypnotist might say “every time you hear the word chicken you will act like a chicken.” It is this kind of conditioning, albeit much subtler and more omnipresent, which has been injected into the minds of most people to various degrees and it is our resistance to this conditioning which brings life to us.

In the Occult there are traditional means of manipulating people, of creating illusions to distort the perceptions of others, these can have a variety of uses from disguise, or even invisibility (by making people not notice you) and it is quite possible this type of magick might play a role in tales of magicians and Shamans shape shifting in to animals. However there are definitely political uses for those who wish to control others, for instance the word “prestige” comes from such a type of magick used to create illusions in general. From the current day meaning we can infer that it is the magick elites use to convince others they are elite and worthy of leading. Prestige is the illusion that someone has power over you and is better than you or more qualified to run your life than you, that they have a

higher rank and authority than you about who you are and what you want and how you should live. When you buy in to this illusion you become that incapable person, you base your identity around being inferior never learning or developing your true potential. If you are raised to believe that the only people you can believe are the authorities, then you will never realize you are the only one who can be an authority on what you really want and who you really are.

This is complimented by another kind of magick used to produce illusions from which we get the word “glamour,” that in a political context we could define as the magick the media and society uses to distract us and to sell soft power through cultural status, it is the illusion that consumer products and fashion are valuable things capable of creating lasting happiness and social status as an individual. Glamour is how desire is sold to us to keep us trying to keep up with the neighbours, to keep us believing the goals of the system our own and are valuable, it is the goals those with prestige try to keep us distracted with so that they can further consolidate their power. In the media, especially on TV, glamour is used by setting up unspoken assumptions and preconceptions such as through various characters and their traits, people learn from TV characters what they accept as social interaction and appropriate behaviour. For example little to no characters will ever really question the system, the good guys always win and characters will seek to dominate each other and otherwise present the state culture as the unquestioned norm. Other examples are the rampant and generally accepted sexism and bigotry which people often unconsciously begin to base their individual world views around. Characters are based on collages of stereotypes according to formulas, the unconventional are ridiculed and the beautiful and generally “preppy” characters are held up as unquestionable norms, with most humour revolving around putting other people down and creating social hierarchies. Newscasters and pretty well everyone else on TV work on assumptions about the validity of hierarchical and corporate memes and so the frame of all discussions is limited to this type of reality and since most people have no critical thinking skills or other sources of information, their brain relies on these memories to calculate the probabilities when interpreting incoming stimulus.

The more you participate in the mainstream consensus reality and accept it as a valid reality, the more you will be sucked in to a culture designed to make you submit to ignorance and authority, designed to make you unconscious of your real self and the real world. This is not to say we should be ignorant or in denial of what illusions people hold, but in fact we must understand them fully if we are to free people from them, by knowing the systems magick you can find ways to monkey wrench them in new and unexpected ways. Knowing the key words needed for those people who are hypnotized can get them to do all kinds of things because they have been so well conditioned to be slaves, however telling them they are a slave is not a good way to snap someone out of a trance. Telling someone they have been hypnotized when they have been hypnotized to think they are not hypnotized obviously doesn't work. In order to free people you have to know the key words to unlock them from the spell and to keep them from trying to put their unconscious spells on you. We have to learn how to “snap our fingers” or act to help to wake people up, but we have to anticipate the fact that any truth that exists, is going to be quite out of the ordinary and beyond the bounds of what most people take for granted, that is, granted by the magickal genie known as capitalism.

If we look at American culture today we see a civilization obsessed with militarism, so focused on giving up rights for securities and building up armies for defending themselves and expanding their empire that it never occurs to them, that most of their way of life isn't worth defending. So it is in capitalist societies that we become so preoccupied with economic conflict, either defence or offence, that we forget what the rest of life is really about. We become so obsessed with making money to supposedly make our lives better we hardly have time to spend the money on anything but material goods, nor have any real knowledge about what is really valuable in life. We spend so much time trying to get what society says is valuable in order to improve our status, that we never really think about what we really want. We spend so much time jockeying for position on the social and professional ladder within our various artificial hierarchies, that we mistake this for a real social life.

Over and over again I see how our preoccupation with the means to our motive is sometimes the biggest obstacle to us actually achieving our goals. Another example of this is our greed, because we have insisted on trying to control everything we have lost sight of the fact that we all already owned everything if we would only share with each other, so it is we have lost almost everything. Anarchism in our culture is often thought as childish, yet it is the idea that we should share, that we should be equals and get along. In contrast the system is based on the idea that we can't share, that certain things are mine and you are a poopy pants and I am going to throw a tantrum if you try and get me to share, that I should even use violence to shut up those who ask me to play nice.

This paradox takes on new depth when we examine our over reliance and tunnel vision regarding the use of words. The truth is all words are symbolic allegories to what they actually represent. The thing with which I am writing this is not the word "pen" and as obvious as this may seem, this distinction is often not seen, especially in casual conversation, written words are even literally composed of a series of symbols. This concept is no better exemplified then in religions, especially in the word "god." So it is that words keep us from directly experiencing the essence of our "thoughts," even though they can be very useful for conveying them, the method has distracted us from the goal itself. This is reflected within consensus reality in that our obsession with finding the most popular means in the consensus, is often what keep us from our ends, or even thinking about what ends we really want. Through consensus reality we have been presented with a variety of methods, of means of achieving our will that do not really work, (like the idea that hard work in the system will make you rich, the American dream etc) which distract from our true wills and the practical development of our own techniques at achieving it.

Social interactions are arguably the most important action the majority of people undertake, at least as far as the majorities value system is concerned. Through interaction with one another we have created our civilizations, which we assure each other is very impressive, but all of it constructed from the foundation of social interaction. We are often oblivious as to how we are really communicating within the full scope of things. Subconscious processes are consistently running and analyzing everything about another persons mannerisms, tone, body language, pheromones etc, likewise it is also putting these nuances into our own expressions. I believe to some degree we even telepathically communicate this way, certainly we communicate much more information than we often realize in non verbal manners. To the detriment of the masses our culture has done little to teach and explore how group mentalities and realities are created and exactly what their effects are. Within a group of people through what we call "atmosphere," very dramatic things can happen to someone charged differently who later comes into the group.

Conforming is allowing others the means to use your will and creative processes for whatever goal the group wants. I am sure I don't need to cite examples how people do things that are really not helpful to them or anyone, all for the chance to be part of the group. Charismatic people have a knack for this whether for good or ill, why with the right words and so the right ideas a person could rule the world, at least that is the theory of megalomaniacs. There is a difference between charisma and having great ideas but still they are both dependent on the power of words. This is largely an unconscious process, even people who fancy themselves individuals are not immune from subtle forms of conforming to their likewise freaky friends. It is of course extremely important to be aware of how others are effecting your creative processes, to choose your company carefully. The media and popular culture seem to have no greater goal then to distract you from your own creative potential. So it is that the majority of people even if they are good hearted can gradually suck you into more powerless states of being. In fact the reason you may put your guard down and allow this is specifically because they are good hearted and we have been conditioned to be so in order to make us more compliant and pacifist. Critical thought is therefore vital to make sure you are well defended against less useful and healthy meme paradigms which will seek to override your own.

This is made more difficult by the fact that most of western culture will be as far from accepting most of the beliefs in this book as possible. Trying to explain the magick of reality in a serious way would prove pretty useless and even disastrous to most people if not handled in a very careful and gradual way. The answer is to be as aware as possible about dynamics within the group and how they are attempting to lure you and what it really means to accept their idea of truth. Create as positive as possible an atmosphere as you can (however you define that) but don't feel that you have to "save" anyone. Those drives are better acted out as acts of charity and activism to those who truly want help, this is as close to proselytism and "conversion" as I get. If you have to pretend your something you are not to be in a group then its a sign you are not in the right group and in the long run your real self, even if it is considered ugly by others will be more happy being real, than it will be denying parts of itself.

Pear pressure is like ego reinforcement if you are willing to consent to the consensus, it is a kind of energy exchange from all people who wish to be a part of it, the less you consent to the consensus, the less ego reinforcement you get in your bargain. By consenting, it could be seen in a extremist sort of way as selling your soul for the promise of immortality within hell. However it is important to recognize that there are other souls and that they too must be taught the alternatives, this can be done by having the courage to provide examples of alternative lifestyles. In fact any kind of reality is possible if we wish to stay physical, we all consent to what we think is the best agreement as to how reality should be, but there are always it seems, currents and ripples within the ocean of souls. Personally I find it it much more pleasant outside the mainstream.

We feed our self image and crystallize it depending on how well defined and elaborate we wish to see ourselves, if we make the mistake of Narcissus then we will die staring at our reflection, so it's important when trying to get to know ourselves to remember we are part of a whole that involves other people. People who are seen as insane or eccentric are often just people who have consented to a more personal reality, this is reflected in their self image as strange people who obviously feel alienated. If these people are seeing and hearing things outside of the consensus reality, but have little to no knowledge of magickal philosophy, the idea that such things are crazy is a reality that is only reinforced by people treating them this way, few things could be more maddening then everyone treating you as an insane person. At the same time just because you don't care how you look to others doesn't mean you shouldn't wipe your ass after a shit.

Juxtaposed tastes or agreements contribute to your values based acquired tastes, from social pressure we drift and swirl in whirlpools of reality's, each one bringing people of mutual agreement together. From inspiration and the language of the universe we make decisions based on sub conscious communication. In regards to your self image if you do not see your body or avatar as being capable of something or being with certain people, then you will not be with them. You have to be able to be like in some way the people you want to be around, in at least the sub conscious part of the group mind that decides how to imagine the experiences of the avatars. Like a realization, inspiration can be like dams crumbling to streams of awareness to fill new avenues and reservoirs of knowledge and which new forms and patterns begin to be experienced. From revelations whole new worlds are created, revelation occurs when we step outside the consensus and look from a totally new perspective. The more we examine what our own personal viewpoint is, the better we create a self image that is more to our own true will and so we can better determine which reality is really in our best interests and how we can better create realities with other people. When people follow your line of thinking they are exploring your own personal viewpoint from which they will decide how that coincides with their own viewpoint, this is the meshing of minds through memetic exchange.

So through this consensus reality we come to the question, just how much are we interacting without realizing it? It seems likely and I have had some experiences to make me believe that we are all basically discarnate minds subconsciously communicating with each other through telepathy. We are like sparks floating in an empty void who dream a group dream, just as your mind creates the landscape of your dreams without you being aware. We all subconsciously create physical reality and are

constantly working together to come up with a consensus about what the dream really is and where it should go.

Those who do not agree with the idea that we are not in a consensus reality have reached the consensus that we should ignore the deeper layers of reality that have to do with such things. By the power of free will we determine the level of awareness and personal control we wish to have over our own lives within the group dream, and most of us choose by our fear to ignore the level of reality in which we are all metaphysical, that which is outside the dream. When we learn to change the belief that we can't change reality according to our beliefs to more empowering beliefs, then we become accordingly more empowered. Some people riddled with fear seek to control the dream through ignorant means by interacting with it as if it were not a dream, by identifying themselves as someone who reacts to the outside world, rather than as someone who creates it. These people may in their fear also seek to control other people whom they fear will try and control them, or hurt them in some way, or keep them from having the kind of dream they want. This fear and ignorance is the source of all hierarchies and the cause of the nightmare we are increasingly finding ourselves in, as the fear which makes a person want to be a leader spreads to those they rule or inevitably victimize. Through awareness and the courage to face our fears we can learn to direct the dream in more pleasant ways, or we may even eventually decide to wake up and this will be the emergence of total Anarchy.

If we understand that the universe is the symbolic representation of the collective mind then it goes to follow that through the manipulation of the symbols we can adjust our minds accordingly, so where most people go wrong is taking these symbols literally instead of trying to understand their meaning. When working magick, for the manipulation of symbols in ritual to be effective, it really helps if the ritual is done consciously, the symbols must mean something to you and you will have much better luck if you understand why manipulation of symbols creates changes in physical reality. The magick symbol is essentially a representation of an energy, it is a container of energies that is comprehensible and controllable to the mind in a more concrete way than just as some vague or perhaps even largely unconscious tacit feeling. This encapsulating of essential meaning through abstraction allows the conscious mind to apprehend it, so that the abstracted essence which creates change (magick or divinities) can interact with the essence you wish to change, (subject of intention) by combining these with abstraction of the kind of change you want (intention or sigil) and this is played out through the symbolism of rituals. Once we can pin something down with a symbol we can learn to control it, learn what it is and what it is not, we can also learn how it relates to other things, but we must always be aware that a symbol is not the thing it represents, it is actually just the conscious mind's means of manipulating what is represented.

One layer of ancient mythology and religion, especially the polytheistic kinds is to sort out this collective unconscious using the gods and goddesses, or angels and demons as the map of metaphysical and psychological variables. These divinities are intelligent but they should not be mistaken as physically being limited to these symbols, though they may appear in these forms astrally they exist wherever there is something with a similar essence. They work to help us access energies and modes of consciousness and also organize physical reality from a deeper level, guiding paradigms and in some cases perhaps herding the ignorant cattle of humanity into different territories of consciousness, but this is always consensual with the wilful ignorance of the people. Some divinities are obviously better than others for different people at different points in their development, what is important is to have your own feelings and intentions clearly defined in regards to working with the symbols and to be clear what it is you consent to. Like all forces of nature just because we are ignorant of them does not mean they do not exist, though they may not manifest consciously, or even physically they are always there. Because of this, if you do not learn to work with and control them, then they can control or at least adversely effect you much like a fire out of control, but this does not make them evil, just unbalanced or uncontrolled forces within your own mind.

These different divinities in a sense have different regions of the universal mind which we would all do well to explore, this process is very well laid out in the Qabalah and other mystical traditions, and can be done in two main ways, through evocation/invocation and path working/astral projection. Through the Qabalah the symbols are arranged in an interconnected pattern that adheres to principles of “male” and “female” energies in a well thought out fashion, and while not arbitrary, it is more the power the individual gives it that is important, rather than something innate within the symbols themselves. If there is a logical connection between the symbol and the symbolized it will be helpful for memory if nothing else, in terms of glyphs or sigils it is certainly not crucial, you can get very chaotic if you want, but putting things in a consistent interconnected system is helpful for more complex symbolic languages and a more specific level of control. This is true within all symbols though it is generally accepted among Occult circles that symbols which have been used a lot, or for a long time are easier and more effective than new symbols, however if some symbol has other connotations to you then what is traditional, (such as its a silly thing from antiquity with no meaning) then it is perhaps not the best one for you. What is most important is that the symbol has meaning to you, the Qabalah is excellent in that it is so well thought out, tried and tested with consistent meaning throughout that it allows a person to work with a variety of cultures symbolic languages and is very useful if you are looking to interpret mythology, however Chaos magick shows the symbol can be anything and still work fine. You may find like me the Qabalah and other traditional systems are great for getting ideas, learning how systems can be made, but that you want the complete personalization of Chaos magick, which means using imagination in coordination with your traditional knowledge, to make something new, something which can be manifested once you know how.

The “logos,” or the part of the mind which creates language and symbol is like a net, and you are a fisher(wo)man casting into the ocean of imagination and feeling to grab hold of concepts and then bringing them up. As there is a background and a foreground to thought, magick works through the manipulation of the feeling felt about the words that are used in the intention before articulation and expression. The ocean is the feeling and the net is our ability to separate from the feeling, the right energy for the intention we are trying to accomplish.

When manifesting things without any ritual, the symbol, in this case an affirmation or thought, may be something with a strong emotional charge that is against what is desired for manifestation, it is also not incorporating the other senses like smell, or movement, or touch and is usually not even vocalized by many New Agers. It definitely can work with people who have enough faith in it, but you could also fill a swimming pool with an eye dropper, it doesn't mean its the best way to go about it. As all forms in nature are linguistic, there are many ways to symbolize your intention rather than using only words, ways as in the Qabalah which incorporate all kinds of different symbols which are much more emotionally evocative and also more specific for working with energies.

Visualizing is often used by New Agers but generally in a very basic and relatively ineffective way. By having consistent symbolism we can program our mind to recognize manifesting intent much more intentionally than only trying to have positive thoughts all the time. Once a ritual is over we can also try to forget about what we want, which works much better than trying to send out a positive thought here or there since this implies doubt that the previous “positive thoughts” were successful. When we are in a trance state of gnosis we are also much better able to manipulate much more energy than in normal waking states, then there is the power of evocation and invocation which is of all kinds of practical use for spiritual growth, as well as manifesting things. All too often the only spiritual practice New Agers have is trying to think positive thoughts, thinking that anything more is some kind of negativity, where as in reality they are thinking negatively about how to improve.

Words and symbols are the anchor to which these undefined feelings are connected and can be pulled from the memory to be brought to our attention, so by defining something, we in a sense remember it, we re-mind ourselves, we make it graspable to the conscious mind. This is done by the faculty of the logos which provides the mechanism in which the conscious mind becomes more

conscious by utilizing the definition of different aspects of awareness. In Qabalah these are the energies of the divine going from a process of total oneness, eternity down to the physical world, it describes symbolically how energy goes from the divine to the world, and some of the last stages show how the process of articulation is involved. Through “Tiphereth” we have the imagination, though for an enlightened person this is not so much the personal individual imagination where we create new things, but that of the collective unconscious where all things already exist, the feeling of tacit oceanic awareness and the means of accessing the store house of all information in the multiverse.

This Qabbalistic interpretation could get pretty complex and much of it is beyond the scope of this book, but for anyone who is not totally enlightened, Tiphereth is the more common notion of the imagination, but it still unconsciously gets some information from this store house of information which I spoke of. The store house is higher up on the tree and called “Chesed,” it is what has been called the “akashic records” or all information in all times, in all of the multiverse and so exists outside of physical consciousness and is quite far removed from everyday awareness. After Chesed on the tree comes “Geburah,” which corresponds to free will in the sense of the “true will” and archetypal justice, this is rather complicated, but your free will is ultimately derived from what you define as being perfectly just, so if your definitions are flawed you will thus not truly have free will but only some approximation. Geburah acts to limit the contrary and overwhelming information of Chesed and the multiverse in order to give some basic discrimination and selection according to what your mind's imagination can conceive of in Tiphereth and what is applicable to your part of the multiverse. Everything above Tiphereth is non physical and so Tiphereth imagines things with forms and generally things which can fit in physical reality, however the higher parts of the tree are not limited to this and so they say an enlightened person is someone who has mastered Tiphereth and integrated it with the higher realms and forms of awareness.

For the purposes of my analogy, in my writings I will simplify the more traditional Kabbalism and say that Tiphereth is still the ocean of imagination, but the limits of this ocean are determined by the individuals understanding of the higher aspects of the tree and non physical reality. In this way an enlightened mind has the boundaries of this ocean throughout the whole of the tree, which is why Tiphereth is in the centre of the tree. So while Geburah provides all people with some degree of access to the store house of Chesed and this is ultimately what allows intuition to go beyond and individuals intellectual memory, some people have a will to develop this more than others, so that those who live their true will have mastered Tiphereth. Given that most people have little to no understanding of such things, their oceans are relatively small, though artists and those who have the will can grow their oceans, or grow their imagination andentheogens can certainly help with this. So then below Tiphereth on the tree of life map is “Netzach” which is the intuitive faculties that allow you to know where to cast your net in the ocean of imagination according to desire, that which searches out the “fish” or idea essence in the ocean. The energy or essence takes shape as a word in “Hod” the intellect (the net) which is cast in to the ocean to get ideas until we go through to “Yesod” (the fishing boat) the astral world of emotions in which we react to the awareness caused by the abstraction. Yesod then is the place from which some people throw back the fish if they are too emotionally weak to handle it. On the tree Yesod is located directly below Tiphereth (rather than next in order of manifestation) and so in a sense is similar and can be likened to the visual imagination, but this requires more explanation than I can do here. While Tiphereth can imagine things that do not have visual forms, if we accept the fish than Yesod is where we visualize things and emotionally empower the forms, which for most people alters the forms to various degrees so that it can fit into their paradigms, or like a thought form sigil it congeals astrally to make physical effects in “Malkuth” the physical world of regular Earth.

So in this way, all that manifests physically is a process of anamnesis, it is also a process of consciousness articulating sensory experience in terms of symbolism to create a cohesive experience for the memory of that particular aspect of eternity in the singularity. In order to learn something, like the true spiritual reality, or what your consciousness truly is, it helps to create symbols which will aid

the process of anamnesis for the subject you want to learn about, these symbols can be used to symbolize all new information under that category, but also for setting the intention for the type of information you wish to remember or receive. For this to be really effective, the symbol must really represent something you want to learn so that your unconscious knows what to remind you of or what information to manifest. There will always be levels which are beyond articulation, but this is still a very useful faculty and technique to develop, especially in terms of magick and the physical or defined world.

In the west we have the myth of Orpheus, who went to Hades in order to bring his dead wife back to the land of the living. To me this myth is allegorically talking about this process and how enlightenment is achieved, Orpheus was told that he could take his wife Eurydice out of Hades, (symbol of the unconscious) but that he must walk out without looking back at his wife, for if he did she would turn to salt. This is a multi layered story, but to me one layer is about how enlightenment must follow you, it cannot be grasped until it is brought out of the subconscious. To attain your one true love, you cannot force it, it is not an act of the ego, the conscious mind, but like Zen must be attained in a kind of selfless and effortless way, free of doubt and the desire for self gratification or possessing something precious. When the truth is disturbing this also requires the emotional maturity to withstand putting additional thought forms on the truth as in Yesod, so then you allow it to manifest as it truly is, rather than what is emotionally gratifying. This is similar to the poetic idea that love is like a butterfly and you must let it land on your open hand and if you try to grasp it, you will crush it. As we are constantly unconsciously performing magick and giving forms to essence's according to our will, formless divine chaos cannot fully manifest free of our egos distortions or influence. To attempt to see a realization before it is done taking its proper place in the world is to turn its beauty to salt, to give it a form, so that if we try to define the realization before it comes to the worldly perception of its own accord, then we limit infinity through our efforts and so destroy its true form. It crystallizes to salt before the process is completed and so if we are like Orpheus and do not wait until it has taken form outside of Hades, then we lose our love, that is to say our enlightenment is lost, turned to a distorted incomplete form and we are left in a depressing state.

In my experience with meditation, specifically with entheogens, I have found that the longer I can keep myself from thinking, the more profound a realization I will have when I do eventually form a thought. By this I would expect that those with perfect control would be capable of incredible bliss states of enlightenment and profound wisdom, this then seems to fit some of the goals of eastern traditions. Another way of thinking about it could be that the longer we wait to have a thought, the more energy is stored up, the more energy or feeling that is encapsulated or turned to salt (form or words) the more meaningful it will be, until enough energy is built up to come fully out of the subconscious. This then is leading Eurydice out of Hades, or the energy down the tree without blocking it or distorting it with the ego, thus through such means we gain the love of our lives, wisdom. If we can hold off thinking, we have more time for intuition to search the imagination and get a bigger fish and if we do this for long enough we can manifest awareness of the whole ocean. So we must have faith about our enlightenment, that it is following us out of the subconscious, we must not worry about it and trust that so long as we can keep from trying to pin down the Tao, keep from trying to constrain the ineffable, that eventually it will take form in this world for us as our true love for all things in existence.

Clearly the mastery of intuition is a crucial aspect of magick and so ultimately life itself. We know mastery is accomplished when we can access the collective "akashic" unconscious, with this intuitive form of receiving gnosis being a skill that is learned by stilling the mind, and seizing on the first impression to arise from the tacit awareness. The entheogenic experience, which was of course well known to the Greeks, often seems to be among other things one way of increasing anamnesis, which takes the form of the ideas inspired by the experience, or through the enhanced intuitive abilities of someone in such a state. If you take enough entheogens you will for certain periods of "time" or

beyond time, be aware in a non linguistic state, even as I was in my first acid trip, a state where all information and time existed in a singularity. With practice, even with pot, you will remember the skill of intuition intuitively, as it will to some degree overwhelm your rational processes with information gained through anamnesis. That isn't to say every weird idea you have on entheogens is definitely right, (at least in this parallel dimension) in the beginning especially you must be careful and critical, but that it can potentially aid anamnesis, or at least open you up to new possibilities, especially in regards to who you are as an individual. There is much you know, that you don't know you know and much of my writing has been acquired in this way, I am not sure where it comes from, but it feels like its almost from the future, and yet I am remembering it, its a strange feeling sometimes not unlike deja vu.

Language is a tool to help the memory recollect specific experiences that are felt before they are articulated, as well as direct the will and perception, so it goes to follow we must practice the art of articulation if we are to become more conscious of certain things and work with them in a more practical way. So it was that religions were created to explain to others mystical experiences, a means of setting out all the forces that is communicable to others, at least to some degree. Problems start to happen when people working in those symbol systems haven't achieved the mystical states and so can only really understand little more than a literal translation of the metaphysical formulas and metaphors. Even when you create your own set of symbols it can be easy to get locked into them, to take the symbols superficially, to get lost in the consistency of the articulation, to pay more attention to the symbol than what is symbolized, to not make a point of consciously feeling the feeling every time you are aware of the symbol. When people get lost in metaphors they are made into slaves of the memetic prison, they can start to kill or hurt others who don't agree with them and all the other bullshit that happens with religion and language.

The language of the mind is known by most in the idea of dream interpretation, however this is a personal language so it helps if you define it for yourself, make yourself aware that you're sub conscious is always trying to give you information even in waking states. Many books have been written as dream dictionaries, but these are generally garbage unless you want to adapt your mind to its symbol system. What will probably be much more effective for you is the creation of your own dream dictionary and although I do believe in a collective unconscious, the context for even archetypes is your own personality and so always requires your own interpretations. Learning the symbol systems of the Occult and teaching them to your subconscious ritually will further help your dialogue with the universe, giving you ideas about vocabulary so that your subconscious will know how to specifically speak to you.

It is undeniably possible to learn how to control our dreams in a lucid dream, but we must also do this with the dream of life and then you must realize that you are amnesiac, so that you can start to work on remembering your true self. Through the skills of concentration, visualization, the faculty of abstraction and anamnesis, we can remember the eternal moment from which all time springs forth, from which all physical time symbolism comes, time is the dissection of this eternity and physical reality is the self awareness or reflection of this eternity. We can dream unconsciously, or we can become lucid, we can even wake up, but the dream will go on forever unless we learn how to control it and ultimately go beyond it, and ritual meditation and entheogens are the best ways I know of to accomplish this.

Realizing there even is an ineffable is one of the first steps of freeing ourselves from the literalization of metaphors which form the walls of our memetic prison of abstraction. We filter out things which do not fit into our paradigm and this is why most people do not have mystical perception all of the time, they are not recognizing the symbols coming into form from the feeling or actual stimulus, they also screen out all that they have been taught to ignore. We need to learn to adjust the information filters which stop us from re-cognizing things that are not part of our paradigm and so gain access to the real experience, which is always free of dualism or other interpretations. Of course we must also be careful about taking in information from those who are in their own prison of some sort,

but even if they are enlightened we must realize that all information which is symbolized loses meaning when translation from person to person occurs, just like we inevitably lose some electricity when we run it through a conductor. Whether something is inside or outside the normal paradigm it is not an indicator that it is based on valid research, or that the person is not above making honest or calculated mistakes, just like we are all not above making mistakes in discerning if it is valid information. Somewhere inside us all is an anal retentive personality, that which discriminates, is methodical, meticulous, analytical and perfectionist, which may want to help others, but may end up meddling in the affairs of others in an attempt to protect the shy sensibilities of a virgin soul from all Earthly uncleanness counter to our views. Going outside of our filters is scary for this reason among others, such as we have been taught to put a scary label on this kind of awareness, we have also been taught to talk to ourselves as if we are not in control, but it is this very self talk that is the control. Scary as it may be, at the same time if we have searched everywhere we are comfortable and still have not found transcendental truth, then it must be that the truth lies where we fear to look, which is why so many people are ignorant.

True knowledge will come when you face and explore all things you fear, these fears are often just the natural forces, or forces of our mind which we haven't yet articulated and explored, once we face them and define them they cease to be as scary and in fact are often some of the most beautiful parts of us. When we work within a very limited understanding of our non verbal mind, we grapple all the more fiercely to our little informed perceptions and so the harder it is for us to venture out, we are trapped within neurotic complexes which are ultimately illusionary because we have no context from other corresponding and influencing forces. We have no reference to things in our language except within the language itself and so although our paradigm may seem to explain all things, it is really just a self perpetuating feed back loop of denial which cyclically reinforces itself so that we invest more time and emotions into it and become all the more terrified of things which claim to be outside. This is institutionalized psychological xenophobia of our mental prison constructs and the longer you have operated in a rigid paradigm, the worse it gets.

This complex that we take for granted as true creates assumptions about any contrary stimulus that does come in, so much that we will "not believe our eyes," repress experiences or dismiss them before we have even investigated them. This serves to limit our consciousness by premature conclusions closing us off to possibilities, so while critical discernment is needed when evaluating information, especially what you tell yourself, it should always be understood that just because you have always believed something, or believed it for longer than other things, does not mean that it is any more valid than something new.

With each new idea we have, we should first take it relatively and by itself thoroughly investigating it, rather than examining it from previously held beliefs and assumptions with their own agendas. If we fail to do this, we will fall into all kinds of idol worship and so give many things much more validity and value then they really have, or dismiss other things based on our own bias. Learn to be conscious of how and why you accept things into your personal belief system and understand that just because someone is smart, does not make them an authority on reality, if you have masters, be they symbolic or human you will never be free and you will never have control of yourself and so never experience the transcendent. Simply telling yourself you will be objective when discerning truth is not enough, it is not an objective statement itself, you must learn methods to root out assumptions and bias, to explore in depth what a thing is before passing judgement on it, then finally comparing it to what you already think you know, but always experiencing that the truth is really beyond words.

Many seem to think for the most part they want a world in which "god" will provide them with instant gratification of every whim they have, but the fact is they already have it. You may doubt this but hear me out, the reality is that people truly want to become people with a higher awareness, who are capable of handling such a reality and to become a person who can use such power effectively and wisely. If we are all divine and can create any kind of physical reality we wish, if we are lucid dreamers

in an eternal sleep, the question of what is worth spending your time doing becomes increasingly important as immortality lingers on. Dealing with eternity can get boring after a few billion years, sex is great, but who says having bodies is the best? And who can fall in love with someone you know is an abstraction? Maybe the seemingly scary truth is that people want to think of themselves as powerless so that their fears don't manifest anymore than they already do, that they want to experience atheism or powerlessness as a change of pace, as a means of contrast to define divine awareness. People wish to dream of adventures and if there is no danger, no sense of possibility of you failing, then it doesn't seem like much of an adventure, it would be more just some elaborate hedonism. So to keep things interesting, to learn lessons that can come from the perspective of a limited being and to learn how to function as a lucid dreamer and get some sense of what is worth dreaming about, some dreams like those of the people in the world we live in, were created in order to provide that kind of a reality.

An eternity of getting everything your ego thinks it wants leads only to dissatisfaction and so awareness starts to want to go beyond the ego to find the true nature of reality beyond the temporary creations, to get a real sense of the possibilities and the broad underlying nature of reality and what it means to be divine. The best things in life are not consumer products, as punks know adversity, a frugal life, challenge and those most primal urges are better than the sophisticated pretensions of the ego. Not only this, but if you are capable of instantly creating any reality with your mind, then without perfect control of your mind, you are likely to create things unintentionally, even a whole world in which everything is terribly wrong and fucked up, monsters appearing and endless hells of uncontrolled projections of divine power. An uncontrolled mind which can create anything will create fear in the creator, but these very same fearful realities are just a disguise that everything is not exactly how they were created to be, that once you get past the fear, you can see the unpleasant creations to be motivations and lessons on how and why to take control of your mind. So by learning visualization and concentration or the skills required for magick, learning to take control of your dreams, we as divine beings can take control of our minds and learn to create realities consciously and in accordance with our will, to overcome our fears and transcend to more functional realities. Maybe people want to create a world in which they are unhappy with egotistical materialism so that they will be motivated to look for more meaningful things, this can of course take many life times, but I think the truth is we want to dream a dream that forces us to become courageous and aware.

Time is the perception of change created by the assumptions of consciousness in its explanations for its growing awareness. It is the externalized projection of our universal minds unfolding self awareness, this life is the training for death and the unfiltered creative mind manifesting reality which we are plunged in to after we stop telling ourselves stories about this world. Your life is a dream where you pick up where you left off each time you "wake up," all your memories carefully limited to those in the story you tell yourself your life has been about. That is each morning when you wake up, you enter time by continuing to make the story of your life, through what you call "time." While you may read through a book linearly, one line at a time in consecutive order, the whole of the book is present at all times. What you call the future only exists in your imagination, and what you call your past only exists in your memories, and for most people they never spend much time in the moment, but the present is all that has ever existed, it is only that presently we are having a changing perception which is representing itself in a causal linear fashion. Perception is like reading the lines in a book, but this is really an illusion of convenience and once your awareness reaches a certain level, you will realize you knew everything all along, you were just remembering it in terms of a story, a mnemonic device encoded as what appears to be sensory input. You already know everything, you just wanted someone else, who seems to be separate from you to say what you know so it seemed more important, more real, so you didn't have to feel like you were responsible, like you were the only one who knew.

If life is like a book it is perhaps most like a choose your own adventure story book game, where we decide what the character does. We can change the page to a variety of other pages for the character to do different things, we decide where the story goes, but all possibilities are in the book at all times. We can in a sense cheat at the game through magick, looking ahead in the book to see what will happen if we make a certain choice, intuitively knowing what to do to manifest according to probability the kind of story we want. The harder something is to manifest the longer the story we have to tell to get to that place in the multiverse, but that manifestation already exists and for most people, it is very improbable that they are the divine author of their lives. You are in the dimension where this book is exactly what you need to hear to become enlightened, if you want to be, but you could also move to the dimension where you choose to ignore it or disbelieve it for any number of reasons, such as to justify not being enlightened.

Like the Aboriginal people of Australia who use songs to figure out how to get to a destination, they know they have walked far enough when the song ends. The dream time is the real reality, that which exists beyond linear time, encompassing all possible time lines, all beginnings and all endings of all stories and songs. Linear time is just an abstraction, like a perfect line or a perfect square is an abstraction, but it is an abstraction that can be used to explain certain realities, to theoretically figure out things so that we might plan for the future of how to use causality in our story to arrive at a manifestation, however this causal model is just a working theory within a hypothetical construct. The magick of science, technology and linear perception of using it and creating it is just a powerful story, or song, or spell we tell ourselves to travel to the universe in which a manifestation we intend is a highly probable. Time is the linear order we put to our memories as we remember them through anamnesis, it is non linear infinite chaos put in an order that creates the sense of progression that allows us to raise our awareness and learn to achieve our will.

Through ignorance of their divinity and of their ability to create reality, people rationalize their fears in various ways, demonize those who create them and cling to any limited abstractions or personal creations they think can free them from their fears. However no creation can stop you from being the creator, stop your need to control what you create and so dualistic desperation for the veneration of certain concepts becomes paramount, most notably in religions with messiahs that promise to make everything better one day. Also since few people tackle these ideas head on, since few seek out their fears in order to master them, to make this your purpose in life is to go without the safety of the cradle known as “consensus reality,” the group dream of escapism, the pursuit of dreams which keep people ignorant. However just because we are not aware of this order, this underlying objectivity that all reality is a subjective creation, does not mean we are free from it, that is what makes it so universal, it is not dualist or separate. This idea is just another abstraction, the objective reality is what is transcendent of any abstraction and contains all abstractions and because of this it must be arrived at intuitively and through experience.

Since reality is manifested by the individual according to consensus, we must examine how we go about providing our consensus and how this manifests in our awareness. We consent to ideas, to information which can manifest as a part of our paradigm, or as our magickal intentions for the world and since information takes form through all the various kinds of language, learning to express yourself in a way that is in line with consensus reality is crucial to creating the reality you really want. Since reality is congealed language, once you know you are dreaming language becomes the key to controlling it, to stating your intentions for what you consent to manifest. Not only this, but by consenting to the idea that reality is alive, unified and consensus based you can learn to consent to having reality communicate directly with you, to teach you how to manifest and become more aware. Really you can manifest information about anything you want to learn, but the first thing you should probably learn is which beliefs you should have to maximize your ability to function. In order to consent to communicating with the universe you simply set up some kind of predetermined language for which the universe can speak. The universe is always trying to communicate with us, though we

often aren't paying attention, or do not have a very set language in which to converse. The universe is always trying to get us to consent to a magickal world view and it is willing to take on any form which we will accept. In this way each memetic paradigm is a language, we each find what we are looking for as the universe is trying to speak to us on our own terms, even when our terms mean we do not recognize the possibility of a sentient unified reality.

Creating a set predetermined language may sound difficult, but really the universe can and does communicate in an endless amount of ways, the universe will talk to us about anything we want to know if we can provide a suitable medium for communication. One common method is the tarot deck and I find it hard to believe anyone who is well versed in the tarot would believe that divination lies in some magical property of cards, which are generally mass produced in a variety of forms in factories. Instead the tarot, like all forms of divination and magick work by setting up a predetermined agreed upon symbolic language, in the case of divination the universe's "words" are spoken through "chance." An Omen is an omen because it was a predetermined that such a symbolic and unusual event would be created by the universe if it wished to convey the message which the seers (or whoever) had previously designated to the event. Portents of bad luck like a black cat or breaking a mirror were probably not originally seen as the cause of bad luck as they are today, but as an omen of bad luck. If you happen to like black cats you could use their occurrence in your life as a sign of good luck, that's what I do, then you get yourself a black cat and have a great life.

Although there is great value in using traditional "languages" and cosmologies as they have had much time to evolve and build in vocabulary, they are ultimately unnecessary as the power does not lie within the language itself. (Though Hebrew, Greek and some other magickal traditions will tell you different, this is because they have been designed to use language in a specific ritual way.) This is shown by the fact that anyone can create any new kind of language from which things will be shown to them. Whether the magician looks to the wrinkles of a sheep's intestine or meteor showers there are names for all kinds of divination through natural events, such as hydromancy and pyromancy, aeromancy and geomancy etc, we are only limited by our imaginations. The power always lies in the fact that it was arranged before hand, all events are the universe speaking to itself, even if it doesn't always listen. If you were dedicated enough to create the language you could create your own method of divination, all you need to do is find some form in which the divine can show itself to you like say, divination through the shape of clouds or through the forms of trees.

In my opinion this communication with the universe is at least in part what has been called in Alchemy the "green language" or "language of the birds" as birds too have been used for divination, but this communication with nature can take many forms according to what we consent to. (In Tantra this is called the "twilight language") The green language can include anything which presents itself randomly, any experience or object that does something unexpected can be used for predicting future events or gaining general information about a situation, a practice known as "apantomancy." In today's more technological societies we might say this is really the Alchemical language of the universe, getting information through synchronicity in general, through union with reality, using chaos to create a self similar microcosm according to the moment the divination was performed.

Of course some discernment and intuition is pivotal in trying to determine the future, especially when you are first learning how to divine, languages are not learned all at once and you must build up your manifesting abilities, your ability to consent to a specific reality wholeheartedly through repeated experiments. I am not suggesting you decide its OK to murder a bunch of people because you flipped a coin, but the Chinese do use coins in their I Ching system of divination and its supposed to be very accurate. For me however, I almost only use divination to get information about the present and to better understand the undertaking of a magickal ritual. After all, I believe we create our own futures and that it is never really written in stone.

Perhaps in some ways if a person doesn't really understand what is going on it can lead to delusions of grandeur like when someone thinks the TV is talking to them, or when some people think a song was written just for them. This can be really cool when it happens but it is a practice, not an end in itself, keep in mind the universe didn't create those TV shows or songs just for you, even if it was using those mediums to send you a message. When this happens but you don't really have the knowledge of mysticism to understand it, it can lead to delusions of grandeur as if you are the messiah, but if you think that you alone are "god" you are fooling yourself because you are not even you. These are however good examples of why you should not make yourself a slave to assumed messages from "god" or anyone else for that matter, keep it Anarchist and use it to gain information, not to get orders, the universe can speak to you, but you must always make your own decisions and follow your own will. If you don't talk to the universe consciously and just do whatever an omen tells you, you can misinterpret things and so communication is more for growing your awareness through manifesting opportunities to learn, rather than having some infallible being directing every moment of your life.

To do divination most successfully a balance is required between a knowledge of the divination language and the intuition to interpret it, some people rely on their intuition alone, but if you know how to manifest things according to will, then you can trust the universe will manifest the right omens. These omens require some intellectual knowledge to interpret correctly, that is to say, as for example with the tarot, when doing a divination many New Agers tend to rely solely on their intuition, the ones I have met often even throw away the book of meanings for the cards, almost with contempt for the Occult traditions that made them. They imagine that such intellectual knowledge might distract them from their intuition, but this is because they have little faith in their intuition, or their ability to manifest the correct cards for the question. However to do the best divinations, in my experience it is best to lay out the cards in the spread, then go with your intuition and your first impressions, then I go back to the start and look at the cards using my knowledge of their basic traditional meanings, then I look them all over again interpreting the more subtle Qabbalistic and astrological symbolism etc, finally I look at how the various cards are combined and the groups and positions of the cards in the spread as they relate to each other.

The tarot and other symbolic divination systems act as focal point which provides inspiration for the intuition to reveal the true feelings and will in regards to a subject. This is done by the arbitrary triggering of articulation through chance recognition of symbols, but interpreted through parts of consciousness which are beyond time and space through the unconscious. Since the future is never set in stone this is especially useful when getting information about the present. It is useful in magick in that it is a good indication of our true will towards something and our level of faith in the magickal act to be performed, or what hidden connotations and meanings lie behind our statement of intent, our spell or sigil and so how successful the ritual will be.

Perhaps intuition is our natural means of discerning the quantum probability of something manifesting in the future. That is to say, by using intuition we are possibly able to tell which event is most likely to take form from the quantum probability which determines how physical reality plays out. By using the will in conjunction with emotion and symbols, we are able to work magick to change this quantum probability, but through intuition we get the feeling of whether or not we are putting out the right energy, to tip the scales of probability in our favor.

Many people who feel they are unable to guide themselves on their spiritual journey often resort to gurus or spiritual teachers and while some people are genuinely trying to help others grow spiritually, there are often a number of problems with this. For starters this goes by the assumption that you were not created with all that you need to become spiritually aware by yourself, but there is also the very real risk of dogma and hierarchy that comes with so many spiritual groups. One way around this is to learn the green language so the universe can teach you what you need to know. If you can attune yourself to the divine in everyday life, then you need no single teacher, the universe itself will be your guru. Though you can never take away your individual responsibility to learn, or ask the right

questions, everyday people will provide you with spiritual insight if you know how to look, they may not have those intentions, but all kinds of synchronicities will happen which will provide you with the lessons you need to grow. I have been continuously amazed how information, or books, or random people will come into my life at just the right moment and present me with information that is exactly what I needed to figure something out, its as if I am the universe teaching myself.

All magickal systems and cosmologies work much in the same way, by setting in our mind that “X” actions, thoughts or words will produce desired effects, we create a better method of conveying our intentions to the omnipresent creative force, which is all too eager to fill the request when asked in a clear enough way. The mind can only communicate through symbolism, though there is intuition, even it needs symbolism to be interpreted very definitively, or to transmit the information to another consciousness. By learning how to think in more ambiguous symbolic terms rather than verbal terms, we build up skills for using different parts of our mind, as by practising the ability to use symbolic awareness it will allow you to see much much more meaning in everyday life and in your dreams, it will also help you to access more tacit forms of knowledge. For example the sympathetic methods of natural magick are extremely effective and simple languages which are easy to use, but each religious and magickal tradition has its own language for interacting with Chaos.

Originally pretty much all of the first alphabets were created as a focus for the mind, for the purposes of magick, the origins of the alphabet are shrouded in mystery but are undoubtedly the result of long used proto-writing. All the oldest alphabets that I know of have magickal uses, from Egypt, to China and India, the Mayans, Aztecs, Greeks, Celtic Ogham, the Norse runes and the Hebrew alphabet, even cuneiform to some degree. Before this there was much older proto-writing systems which had ceremonial meaning and date back to the neolithic period and so it is clear writing was always seen in a magickal light and those who were literate had a very special place in society. (While book keeping and accounting is the subject of some of the oldest cuneiform texts we have, this was originally done by priests in a theocracy and as we will see, was not strictly secular, but is not really the first writing anyway.) This is why Nisaba, Odin, Oghma, Thoth, Hermes and others are simultaneously the divinities of writing, as well as magick and divination. This is perhaps most famously the case of Odin, as in his myths the runes are his creation, specifically made for the purposes of magick. Proto-writing made use of symbols, ideograms more like Chinese writing or hieroglyphs, but this can be far more technical than we might imagine at first, and in a largely illiterate world, right up until a couple of centuries ago, emblems and “heraldry” would most commonly be used by the people to communicate using visual symbolism. Egyptian hieroglyphics were used strictly for religious and magickal purposes, while demotic was more for the commoners, the etymology of the word “hieroglyphic” is literally the glyphs of the hierophants or priests. Though propaganda probably did play a role, there is no doubt heavy mystical meaning underlying Egyptian texts which we have largely lost the context for, and the temples which were lined with these sigil letters had a variety of functions which largely remain unknown.

Since magick works through language, connotations, innuendos, multiple entendres and word play are very important to understand when wording any magickal intention or interpreting texts. Another interesting etymological side note is that the original meaning of “grimoire,” which is a magicians book of “spell”s is derived from the word “grammar.” In the case of the Enochian system, a whole verbal language was created (or transmitted) to go along with the magickal alphabet which intends to communicate with the “angels.” As I alluded earlier, Hebrew was originally only spoken for ritual purposes according to Kabbalistic principles, with the commoners speaking Aramaic. The Greeks had “voces magicae” which was a ritual language for reciting spells created according to strange undiscovered formulas to make what are today incoherent mantras.

In the case of Qabalah we can liken it to a filing system for the universe, in which everything can be put in to terms of 10 “sephiroth” or archetypal categories, (sephirah is singular) so that you will know how to classify things in order to express your intention. Qabalah is much more than this, but I

can't do justice to such a huge topic here, suffice to say the sephiroth are made up of the 7 "planets" + 1 for the zodiac + 1 for the monad or god/desshead + 1 for Earth. Once you are able to recognize how every day objects are categorized in the Qabalah or other symbol systems, you can get a new understanding of how they interact with each other and how the universe is constantly communicating with you. Not only is the Hebrew language designed to be a magickal language, it is based on written formulas with each of the Hebrew letters having a variety of meanings including but not limited to the numerological, astrological and even the major arcana of the tarot cards and so this idea of a ritual language is very old and widespread.

As consciousness determines everything we perceive about the universe, and consciousness focus's so much on words, in a very real way the whole universe is made of words, but in every conceivable language, verbal or not that you can come up with, it is just that most of us don't listen, or are too busy with our own self talk to notice. If different magickal systems are languages, then Chaos magick can be likened to linguistics, in that it tries to understand the syntax and underlying meaning and uses a variety of sources for it s vocabulary. In this way the world is really made of language, those who know this can then use their linguistic capabilities to work with reality to shape it. A poet or bard, or spellcrafter can be likened to an (al)chemist combining different fundamental building blocks to create new compounds and forms from which to work with. In this same way an etymologist is sort of like a particle physicist, tracing the roots of the most fundamental building block in order to determine how reality itself is constructed. It doesn't matter what language you speak, but I think its important to have a comprehensive vocabulary, you cannot always tell the meaning of a word from the context, so get into the habit of looking up words you don't know.

Verbal language is the ego's means of focusing its superficial attention on something, words largely structure our beliefs and our beliefs are what determine our reality. This should make it obvious that we must closely watch our use of language, remember each thought is a prayer, or a message to your subconscious, so don't say or think things that aren't in accordance with your true will. This doesn't mean you lie to yourself, but that you phrase things in a way that grow your consciousness. When I was first learning to do this I felt overwhelmed by always having to pay attention to my thoughts, now that I think about it that is a strange thing to say, that we aren't all always paying attention to our thoughts. I used to think about how hard it was to learn this skill, which of coarse manifested this into my life, however after focusing on my growing ability and that it was becoming easier I soon became much better. Most have been raised to make a habit of doubting anything magickal, of doubting their ability to control their mind, and of being prone to various kinds of fears and muddled thinking, these are the linguistic constructs you have to root out and face in order to streamline your manifesting ability, the first step is to say to yourself that you can do it.

Using intentions to grow your awareness you can program your mind to optimize utilitarian potential and really create any mindset and reality you want. There are no limits except what you place on yourself, something which you do through language, but it is possible to deceive yourself and call it positive thinking. Covering up bad feelings under happy words shows you aren't getting to the root of the problem, so make it an imperative to know thyself and eliminate any constructs which are not useful. If you decide to get rid of the gravity construct so you can fly, make sure to take off from the ground rather than jumping off a building. Remember some belief structures are more deeply rooted than others, some can be very hard to remove and some should probably not be removed.

We waste all kinds of energies manifesting aspects of our paradigm which do not really serve us and so through the process of magick we can learn to conserve and direct our energies much more efficiently. Eliminating these destructive thought forms and beliefs from our lives, is the process called putrefaction or the negredo in Alchemy and it can be extremely difficult as you experience pretty well all the things your ego used to value become worthless and then you eliminate them from your life. Just because you know magick doesn't mean your life will be pain free, especially if you ever send out the intention to let the universe make you grow, you may just find yourself outside your gilded cage and

this can be quite upsetting if you are attached to your present lifestyle. Though this process of putrefaction is unpleasant, it will eventually get better and ritual, or Alchemy are languages that you can use to facilitate this process. They are the languages you use to change your paradigm and so change what you consent to manifest in consensus reality and with that you learn to make your life what you really want it to be. These are all just some of the powerful potentials of language, something which we all must master to reach our full potential.

Being in a consensus reality it can be hard to define what I mean by "I," everyone is united, but does that mean everyone is alone? Humanity seems to be looking for someone, something to tell it what it is, to tell each individual who they are. Generally this means identifying through ideologies and memes, but these are not really a person's self, they are just the psychological clothes they wear to hide their naked true self of which they are generally ashamed. You know who you are by how you have interacted with other people, how you respond and how they respond to you, but this is really a self referential system since everyone is dependent on everyone else. Lost in ignorance we talk amongst ourselves creating many theories, but basing all our theories on each other, never getting an outside perspective, this is of course why people look to aliens and religions to tell them who they are, but in the end, all of reality is one. Don't you know you are someone who doesn't know who they are? Oh what a flame in the black virgin void that leads the way to wisdom, maybe if I stare at it long enough I will go blind, cloaked in the shrouds of the abyss. I feel like Diogenes holding a lantern in the middle of the day, looking around town for one honest person. Yes we are alone together, searching for ourselves we are right here, but here is everywhere and we want to focus only on our bodies. We want a nice simple box to live in where everything is neatly defined and maddeningly obscure, forever thwarting our attempts at contentment so that we will strive to get out and in to reality. The problem is nothing is out there, but if you can be happy in an empty void for eternity, you can be happy in any experience.

Outside In

Watch the people walking on the street,
Talking about this and that while wrapped in sunlight,
Never seeing the individual beams as they are completely surrounded.

Do you think what you think is real, is the only real?

What if you saw something more real than anything you had experienced before?

The point isn't whether or not the old view or even the transcendental experience was real,
but how could anything seem real again?

A democratically elected reality or maybe your imagination is capable of thinking of something that
although illusory, is capable of unravelling everything the intellect has come to believe.

What if your imagination is so powerful as to create the delusion your imagination is all powerful?

What if you imagined a world where you could live where you wouldn't have to know you are its
creator?

What if your ability to determine if your cognition is working properly has been impaired because
cognition is impaired.

Maybe it was something you ate?

Logic is a closed system and the problems of life are open ended

Self referencing realities are like trying to define a word using the word itself.

Delusions are everywhere but all I know is how I feel about what my senses tell me.

What if beings beyond your perceptions were controlling things to make you think you are in control?

Insanity is thinking you know the truth when no one else knows, then having to deal with how you are
treated, but then no one really knows the truth they just agreed to agree.

Which is a thought that could drive anyone mad, if only people cared to think.

Maybe the truth is so bizarre only the deluded can stay "sane," those who think dangerous thoughts are
deemed mad, but are in fact breaking away from the group delusion.

Perhaps the world is a figment of a person in a padded cell with doctors and loved ones desperately
trying to get through to no avail.

Perhaps this is a declaration of insanity, that he is not getting the message.

That if my delusions aren't real then the world outside the figments might as well be delusions too.

These are the demons we all have to face for how long can we talk to figments?

All so that we may not be alone in our prison.

You might say that can't be true, its too scary to be real, but then you admit you believe only what is
comforting.

If the universal mind is all of us it has one serious case of multiple personality disorder.

Look inside you, you are the one that decides whats real,
whether or not you take into account other peoples views.

You are the one who made the light and the sensation of having a body with eyes in which to perceive
it and everything else.

The whole universe is inside your brain and the experience of having a brain is part of the universe.

You are not your body or even your thoughts, you don't even exist, but neither do "I."

If life is a delusion you may as well make it a happy one.

If you're not careful realizing everyone is an extension of you will isolate you.

Or you can try and nominate a new reality where it doesn't matter if you are eternally alone.

Chapter 10 – To Be

Looking out into the world, seeing the people who act as puppets for memes, corporations and capitalist culture, being inundated by the hierarchical thinking of alpha males who want to dominate and establish their own mutated version of culture, it is clear that humanity understands little. Then there is Helen with her barbell 0 gauge piercings, reflecting the glorious image of her beautiful face, her head looking down to me which as I rose revealed a mystery as she stood above, stunned by such light I saw her untouched and weird wisdom, the part of her which is always free from desire. But then that was just a dream, a memory half forgotten when we were together and I saw in her all that was pure and right, all that she could be and the happiness we could have together. If only I could be strong enough to reach her, strong enough to help her in this world. The attraction of most lovers is based on your ability to validate their ego, is it the people we love? Or their choice of memes? Or do we just love being loved? People and their priorities, they say we have to have a moral and just world, according to traditional principles of value, never mind the fact that “civilized” humans have always been corrupt and have a long and proud tradition of stamping out other cultures they define as “uncivilized.” We even pride ourselves on destroying societies not based on exploitation and theft, thinking we are just in our tyrannical brutality and imposition of our artificial values. We do not care where we come from, where we are going or who we really are, not when we have to focus on competing with everyone around us. It is amazing that domination of the militarily weak and the looting of all natural resources could ever convincingly be called just. I wonder how we can reenter the state of consciousness produced by the nature loving Anarchic Pagan traditions? Days of Dionysian festivals and orgies, oh ya give me that old time religion! What madness other than hierarchy could create the kingdom of lies we find ourselves in.

A person in this society can't look weak, those not interested in domination are to be crushed underfoot, they are “evil” for believing in the natural love of humanity, for believing that we can live in peace and should be tolerant of those who are different, those who want to make a better world. There are some Christians who believe demons control the world, the bible even says it is Satan who rules us and while some may hate the present government, most have not learned government is the inevitable product of hierarchy. It never really occurs to most Christians that it is white Christianity and its culture which have the most control over the world and so if there is a Satan, by their own bible he must run Christianity. Disenfranchised and unhappy with the system, many people believe all problems are caused by society not being right wing conservative enough, that everyone would be rich if there was a true “free market.” These hideous souls who think that civil rights and feminism are the work of some Satanic plot to end their theocracy, they just don't see the irony, the hypocrisy of screaming out for the freedom to oppress everyone else, to practice their religion of forced conversion and imposition of its principles on everyone. America they say was founded as a Christian nation, never mind the Natives or everyone else who came thinking something about freedom of religion, I say if it is a Christian nation then all the more reason we should rebel against it.

One kind of meme that is never afraid to assert itself, to claim itself a victim, to justify whatever means necessary in the name of its ends are the memes of hierarchy, the memes of controlling others in the name of freedom. This is the mentality that states if people do what they want, if they don't accept hierarchical programming then they are enemies to all humanity, if the authorities are racist the other people may not even be human and so anything is justifiable against them. Those “evil” people who want everyone to be equal, who want to take away peoples freedom to be part of the tradition of oligarchical control and exploitation of the masses, these people are deemed murderous and tyrannical agents of Satan, after all they disagree with the authorities who the masses have come to believe more or less unquestioningly.

If the divine has an ego, it is the government, if we are all one then it is the reflection of our own egos, especially if you believe in elections, but then self deception is the forte of the ego, it can't let the conscious mind think there is any other way than it, any other reality than it. If each government is a personality or ego, then the collective mind has multiple personality disorder, so then each citizen of those governments is the unconscious mind in a world that is going insane. The oligarchs and international bankers then are working to bring about a one world order, a one world ego that will kill all the rest if need be. It's one thing to hate the government, but who really understands why such people do what they do? After all they were only following cultural customs, group social values, they played by the rules how can anyone be mad at them? It doesn't matter if the rules say the oligarchs can make the rules in their favour so they can oppress everyone, why the only alternative would be Anarchy! The people agreed to let the government be their representatives and since the people only dream of being the fuckers, rather than the fucked, they want representatives which encourage the people's ability to set up hierarchies which fuck over those below them.

Currently, in their limited awareness, most people don't want equality, they want competition, the free market, the freedom to let those who are most manipulative and conniving work their way up the hierarchy. These people in their ignorance want a culture which strips them of their rights so as to preserve their freedom, their freedom to abandon personal responsibility to their representatives. Any deviation from established mechanisms of control, any attempt to try and control your own life will result in what they think is a total loss of freedom, but is only the loss of the freedom to avoid thinking about what it is you really want and the freedom to avoid individual autonomy.

Within my personal relationships even if it is a largely passive aggressive or unconscious influence, there are far too many people interested in finding out who is the bigger authority on life, of which kind of culture is best, of who knows the best way to be happy, to be aware, to be popular and exert influence over other people. Most people want to be happy but don't want to have to give up any of their bad habits, they want a good world but still want the big screen TV and SUV, they want freedom, but think nothing of shopping at Walmart or investing in companies bent on exploiting the third world. We live in the wheel of fortune culture, with soulless vampires running the show, telling us what we should want, waiting for that easy break, that luck which will give us everything we want so we can live happily ever after. Of course it all looks so much better when displayed by a vacuous bimbo, the wheel goes round and some few win, but as it turns it brings down the rest of the planet.

From the Occult, a person can get a whole new context on their games, what was hidden knowledge in plain sight, the consent to slavery through the promise that we stick to the rules of their rigged game, all just so we can have a chance to win the so called fabulous prizes. This wheel of fortune is also the wheel of time, the wheel of reincarnation and we crucify ourselves to it through our desires just as surely as the stars and planets move across the night sky. So many people seem unconscious, they don't know why they do what they do, they don't notice their own hypocrisy and would be quite mad if you pointed it out, quick to point the finger at you for something else, rather than really examine their own lives and so I try to make myself more aware of where my own faults lie. Who doesn't want to change the world? People who want the world to change by collective decision. You can't make people free by telling them what to do, only by giving them tools so they can see for themselves how they aren't free. Magick and all practices which encourage self awareness and introspection, critical thinking and Anarchism can be used to help people come to their own conclusions about hierarchy and authoritarian behaviour.

I may be in a semi state of solipsism right now, but looking around at other people it seems they or the me in them is controlled by unconscious influences, that they are programmed. People do not understand they are not their memes but instead identify with them so much, they act out automatic behaviour with little to no awareness of what else they could be. This no doubt could be construed as elitism on my part and perhaps on some levels it is, but since I am them, I am no better than them and in fact I am aware that my individuated ego is prone to such self deceptions, the only difference is I try

harder to fix this problem. If reality is my dream, then the characters in it use memes to improvise a basic script for themselves so as to create the story for their lives, the closest thing to being real are artistic types who create their own memes to live by, because if you aren't making your own memes, you are literally mimicking others.

One of the main problems I see in the world is that people have no context for what humanity could and should be like and so the everyday tyranny that they experience does not seem like tyranny at all, it is simply an everyday fact of life which seems normal. Doing horrible things to each other is a normal part of life, lying in social and professional situations is pretty well taken for granted. It is hard for society to get better when it doesn't even realize it has a problem, when it is so easily led to become obsessed with the superficial and vain. How can a person even be said to have free will if they do not understand the forces which motivate them? Or what the implications of their actions really are? Most people are too tired from work to educate themselves in any way besides watching mainstream news or perhaps reading a newspaper, too busy to properly raise their kids who often spend more time with state teachers, than they do with their parents. Who could be surprised when such kids rebel against parents who abandon them to be educated by a government who only wants to train slaves? If you are born into a carefully contrived reality such as our modern day society, then you will take for granted the justification for most of that reality, it will be second nature to you and as we become more technological, to most it is becoming more real than our original organic nature.

When a person is raised to obey and believe authorities then how can they even know their own mind? Most of what they will know is what they have been told they are or at least what authorities say they should be, which will make most people repress any deviant urges from the culture in which they are raised. If the culture is one bent on exploiting everything possible this mindset will be seen as normal, natural and even healthy. It will take a good deal of introspection and non mainstream sources of information for an individual to develop an awareness which stops making assumptions day to day, that those kinds of actions are anything but healthy. These assumptions and ignorant world views lead these memes to evolve, making the next generation even more ignorant so that they can be exploited according to the demands of the authoritarian culture, sending all of us into a downward spiral of hierarchical mentalities. These memes create individuals which have less and less independent thought and which will seek to stamp out any other view of reality which presents an alternative, even if that alternative is clearly more functional and humanitarian.

Anarchism can provide alternatives to this pathological behaviour but from what I see far too much of political action revolves around materialist mechanistic factors of economics and power structures, never really getting to the underlying psychological factors which led to this situation. This mistake is understandable as modern society has long forgotten what it truly means to be free and so it has lost the context for what is actually a functional mindset. Instead our egos prefer to attempt to base everything in a purely abstract rationalism, rather than day to day experience, much of which involves emotional factors and so is much more complicated than simple linear logic. If a person is raised in a society like ours where the media is largely controlled, where the education system seeks to mold them into a slave, then they will not have the facts required to make logical decisions. So many Anarchists try to rationally inform others with historically very little success, but one answer is that activists need to work on helping those aspects of consciousness which know something is wrong, but which is contrary to what the average worker or bourgeois person rationally believes.

The success of rationality is determined by the amount of information used in deliberation, if large portions of information are ignored because of ignorance of irrational bias and psychological issues, (like the egos pain in realizing it is bias) then it does not matter how much rationalizing goes on, the persons views will not change, in fact the rationalizing is just part of pretence, part of the denial. If a person doesn't even realize they don't like the system they live in, they will not look into the alternatives of the system and they will not listen to anyone who tries to "educate" them as many activists attempt to do. Liking or disliking something is not a matter of rationality, though rationality is

used to justify such feelings, it is usually done after the fact of an emotional response to something. So long as keeping with the mainstream seems more emotionally fulfilling than standing against it, all the facts in the world will not change the fact that little to no one conditioned by a culture of convenience will go outside their comfort zones.

Shared Hallucinations

Watching a bird fly by and feeling the wind brush against your skin,
Engaging in an argument for the pleasure of the win.
Delusions of the mind fool even the brightest galactic spiral,
Social constructions spread and mutate with a nature that is viral.
Just because you are loved doesn't make you a person of quality,
How many tyrants were adored for their charismatic polity?
The Earth is below you and the stars are in a sky of open dark blue potential,
A herd sticks together most when afraid followed by a stampede that is sequential,
Leading to the manipulation of the whole, for standing together they would be unbeatable,
Questioning everything such as why ask questions, is the means of making this disease treatable.
Though telling people not to tell people what to do is pointless and inane,
So is looking to everyone else for a place to lay the worlds blame.
We've been infected by our subservience and our lack of will to help,
So if no one listens to the gentle soul, who when beaten only lets out a whelp,
Compassion will be replaced by nihilism and all truth will be destroyed.
We are taught our 5 senses are all that is truly employed.
That to experience anything else is just a product of an untrustworthy opinion.
Those in control certainly know that narrowing the view is the only way to sustain their dominion.
Since its all really a personal creation, they create a group illusion that seems static,
Then alienate anyone who feels there are better things, than the false security of being dogmatic.
We are here within a pliable stability, as a course in how to control your dreams,
To learn how to create reality that's healthy, till novelty is bursting at the seams.
And those who try and stop you are the reflection of your fears,
The world around you is just the image of your minds sensory mirror.
Watch what you send out and know the experience of liberty is eventual,
Its simply total and complete and waiting till it's consensual.
Gravity and time are in their own way sublime,
They are words capable of anything no matter how absurd.
We are heading for tremendous things, even if our corpses just turn to compost,
Our short sightedness in ideas of mortality, make us forget the body is the souls host.
So proper goals and motivation are displaced,
Leading to the worlds enthusiastic disgrace.
Elitism is the system of trying to out scam everyone that's below,
But I am no better then them, even if I truly know.

Certain souls who may think they know what they are doing but don't, are incarnating to enslave the rest of us and keep us controlled and dominated by their own will instead of our own. They hide the truth from us to keep us from the discovery of our divine nature and our divine right to live our lives as we want. From this perspective murderous revolution doesn't really get rid of the evil in the world because it reincarnates again and since the ignorance of these souls hasn't been dealt with, they carry that on with them in to their next life. It could be argued that if a successful revolution was carried out in the world, a proper environment could be established to properly educate such destructive souls, but who can really say? Perhaps they would just rebel against you, perhaps its possible for them to reincarnate in the past and change our future making your revolution fail or hijacking it to make it worse? Perhaps we are in the middle of a non linear war through time, various souls incarnating at key historic dates to change the world either for Anarchy, or tyranny. Each soul must be educated and violence used only in terms of self defence, but one way or another, there is a metaphysical war going on for control of consensus reality. If an "evil" person were to be killed the negative energy would be carried into the future where it will be redefined still waiting to be dealt with and is perhaps even more polarized against a conducive egalitarian society. We will never really be able to kill away our problems, we have to learn how to deal with and transmute those megalomaniacal souls so that we can live harmoniously in an Anarchist society. Each soul has equal potential for realization and power as we in fact share the same collective soul.

The time of paradise was before the invention of good and evil, a delusion that has created the fall into physical reality, this reality is a metaphor of our collective thoughts and most of us are clueless. This is however the most ancient and universally known knowledge of existence because it actually predates physical existence. We must save our mind or we'll be trapped in this "hell" for eternity! Since we are all fundamentally one thing, there is a natural tendency for all the fragments of the universal mind, in our case "humans" to group together and be social and this manifests into our existence as civilization and social conformity to societies views. However this is because of the collective unconscious's natural gravitation towards solidarity or unity.

We are so busy fighting each other to ensure that our intentions are fulfilled that we forgot how much we generally share the same objectives and that no matter your spiritual or political beliefs, we are all human. This has gotten the mass consciousness into patterns of destruction and the cause of all fears in the known physical universe. Among other things, this takes the form of heavy energy like knives, and guns and nuclear bombs. I see it everywhere in social interaction, with people who think of nothing more than their reputation and social standing. I really am starting to doubt whether there can ever be a thing that I can permanently call me. Now that I think of it I realize that I am constantly changing and always will, that I have changed more than most people my age as no doubt everyone thinks differently than me. There is a small number who may have something in common with me, but no one exactly like me. The only people who are anything even remotely the same as me, are so incredibly different that it only causes me to think that no one could really be like me at all.

In my attempt to rid myself of fear I have been reckless in regards to romance at least. In forgetting how different I am and taking so little care of the consensus view of me, I forgot how little it is of myself that I am able to share with others, and really how little they share with me. In attempting to face my fear, perhaps I go too far in wanting them to face their own fear in all its forms, every time we learn something new we do in a sense go out of our minds. If our minds are infinite then we all decide where our fear stops us, where what we learn starts to become too strange and the unknown is too perilous to venture out into. Generally I believe this is rooted in the fear of alienation from those who make up the majority of the world, though for most it is superficially seen as the fear that such pursuits are a waste of time and pointless. I must find a way to live in this world which is what facing your fears is all about. Still it is incredibly discouraging because there is no one I can talk to about it and be who I really want to be. I'm sure all people feel like that sometimes, but the superficiality which surrounds me is sickening, people do not really seem to want to know each other, just have experiences

with each other. I found it much easier to make friends when all I wanted to do was drink, fight and get high and though I do still have those urges, there is a lot more to my personality now, I had to become nice to be unloved.

With most, if you live completely altruistically you won't receive anything but a lack of altruism and this is the cause of so many problems in the world. It seems we are drawn into hierarchies because of our almost universal inclinations to have someone greater than ourselves in our lives, but also to have someone we view as lower than ourselves. This is of course due to the petty desires of the ego, the fear of being alienated as an individual capable of standing up to society and its hierarchical culture leads us to support the culture which makes us afraid, which makes free souls alienated. People look for concrete foundations which are universally and eternally applicable, but making your well being dependent on dogmas is always disappointing, nothing is good in all cases yet at the same time nothing is bad in all cases, there is only a consensus of opinions. Maybe the closest thing to a dogma that is true, is that all dogmas are limited in some way or another. Since we tend to force our own dogma where it doesn't belong, conflict arises and dogma is imposed.

How will humanity ever solve its problems and wake up from the mass hypnosis of hysteric ignorance? I don't know, but it will probably be around the same time we all recognize we belong to the same species and so deserve equality. That way of thinking often seems to be lost more and more as history rolls on and repeats itself, or perhaps we are just becoming more dehumanized as a human species together. In a technocratic capitalist, ego maniacal world of social Darwinism, the concepts of altruism, freedom and equality are not conducive to "success."

What's worse is that these concepts have often been artificially cultivated in the younger generations so that rebellion is bought and sold as a commodity. The companies must have it down to a formula by now of how to market revolution without anything being achieved except another turning of gears in their machine. We are sold the image of who we are and that to deviate from the stereotype is to lose the protection of the herd, not to mention the anonymity of not having to face your true self by not thinking for yourself. From an early age we are programmed into thinking that it's best not to think, and the most malevolent part is we are seldom even aware of it, especially if we never think about such things. One way they do this is by purposely making much of the education system boring and waste a lot of time, not only providing conditioning and training to become a worker, but also placing in the minds of the disaffected, the association of education with all kinds of unpleasantness. Kids who can see through the game then lose a lot of their motivation to educate themselves, even outside of established academia and instead resort to any number of forms of escapism, which of course only strengthens the system.

Beliefs shape reality and help to sculpt culture into forming the realities it believes in. What we have done to each other and this planet is a tumour in the universal mind, it is the result of unconscious manifestation with little to no thought of our true will. We have all been hypnotized by each other's self-perpetuating fear to close ourselves from divine experience, that we are beings of pure energy repeatedly creating different life times. A master of ceremonies is just a hypnotist or conductor of rituals to create a specific mindset and atmosphere, magick is everywhere but "hidden" or occult, except for those who know how to recognize it. A leader is someone who gets people to pool their energies together to create under one will, whenever possible without question or resistance since that will dilute the affirmation. There is a way to hypnotize yourself into seeing only the truth, to hypnotize yourself into immunity from being hypnotized unconsciously by other people and that is what the Occult is all about. However when these methods of individual liberation become appropriated by power structures to control others, they become organized religions.

Presently we create reality through our consciousness, but most people's consciousness paradigm is being controlled by people with highly unhealthy goals. Anarchy within the consensus belief structure can make sure that power is never abused again, Anarchist views towards spirituality and dealing with religion are key factors in spreading Anarchism and like it or not there is probably a

greater chance of Jesus coming back, than the world being converted to atheism. If we are to have a free society, we must destroy the idea that there is only one right way of understanding the transcendent mystery that is beyond total understanding, there may only be one divine force but there are limitless ways to perceive it, each being equally valid. If you try to free yourself from ignorance, eventually you will succeed and at the very least you will cease to contribute pain to the world, you will no longer learn things the hard way. When enough people start to take responsibility for their own inner realities, the idea that we need other people to control the outer reality will become even more absurd than it already is. So then, Anarchism is the only true kind of society and it will only come when people understand the true nature of themselves.

From my research in Gnosticism I have come to the conclusion that these urges to dismiss and ignore information contrary to our paradigms, these illusions which we hold on to so as to avoid facing ourselves are in a sense the true rulers of the world, or as the Gnostics called them “archons.” These archons can take a variety of forms and influence us in a variety of ways, but in general we could say they are aspects of the universal mind which promote ignorance and procrastination when it comes to correcting mistakes. A Christian might say the world is evil, ruled by Satan and that it is not their fault as an individual for how the world is, but in Gnosticism archons influence not through causing evil, but by making us believe that what we are doing is appropriate, they do this by setting up cognitive dissonance and the illusions of bias, getting us to divide the oneness in to neat arbitrary abstractions. Anything which you hold up as having a higher priority to living in truth and awareness is an archon, all diversions and urges to escape from the true reality are your prison guards.

Archons can be complex and have a variety of aspects, for example what are usually called “gods” are created when we believe in them, they are “god forms” rather than whatever the reality of the gods actually is. If the gods are real as I believe in some way they are, (even if they are unified with everything else) then they are not fully understood by human minds and our representations of them are limited and distorted abstractions, often causing all kinds of problems and disagreements as the memes spread. Since the gods are divine they are beyond words (the same as your own consciousness) but in the same way that we construct a limited abstract ego to explain ourselves, we create limited abstractions about divinities and especially the divine oneness and these limited abstractions can essentially imprison us in ignorance when we mistake these superficial forms for the whole reality. A person may get to know the gods very personally through the practice of invocation and evocation, but you can know a person your whole life yet not fully understand them and this is even more true of gods and goddesses. At the very least our beliefs create the thought form for a similar kind of astral energy which is in resonance with that form, allowing it to manifest and so for all intents and purposes it is a god or goddess. The psychological aspect of these abstract entities we confuse for divinities does not mean such divinities cannot have “real” implications within the physical world, if the physical is an illusion then these illusionary deities can be as real as the physical. If they have collected enough energy and choose to do so they might even appear to us, this is of course what invocation and evocation is about, but it is also what happens when people have spontaneous visions. God forms are as we humans imagine them to be, the gods do not tell us how to define them since they are everything, nor do they force us to believe in them, they can only work with us according to the principles of consensus reality. So it is if we believe gods to be separate from us, to be tyrannical, to demand human sacrifice, to be the authors of dogmas and commandments then the manifestations of their god forms will corroborate this and because we imagine them to be hierarchical like us, they will rule us as archons.

Since an archon is essentially a thought form we created which we mistake for objective external reality, being one with the divine we create all perceptions and so for most people physical reality is itself an archon, which exists solely because we believe in it. (Maya, Samsara etc) Gods and goddesses are often imagined to be dictators, this may be due to literal interpretations of myths, or due to someone presenting themselves as a priestly authority making themselves a representative of an

archon, but the reality is anything truly divine would not create a slave race just to worship it. Since we all manifest reality, if we imagine external gods who are dictators we will manifest them and these manifested forms will in a very real sense feed off our magickal energies and emotions to sustain themselves. All thought forms, from sigils to god forms are charged by will and emotion, the amount of energy or focus a person puts in to manifesting them, the stronger they get and so to feed and grow stronger, archons need people to believe in them. So the existence of archons is dependent on our ignorance of our own divinity and our unity with all things and so if we create them as having a kind of artificial intelligence, with magickal abilities and a tyrannical disposition, they will do what they can to make sure we remain ignorant and manifest a hierarchical reality that encourages belief in them. An archon then, is basically an egregore or artificial spirit helper which has gone rogue and tricks people in to worshipping it, which is one more reason to be very careful if you create your own familiar.

Making moonshine I realized we live like yeast in a fermenting container, perhaps a glass carboy with fermenting wine, living our lives trapped in a small world which is all we know, trapped by an invisible barrier keeping us from the rest of existence. We feed, reproduce and eventually die in our shit, most people living for beings they will never comprehend and a purpose they will never understand, all so that entities might become intoxicated from the distilled energy of our waste. This waste is our "spirits" which these entities feed off of, but as we are ignorant of it and we live in such a small world, they trick us in to creating more waste than we can live with and just as spirituality becomes religion, what was the product of our growth becomes our death. This world then is the cultivation of a troubled mind, fermenting anger like a poisonous wine, drinking the blood of our crucifixion, the rulers grow stronger off their addiction.

Though I do hold the possibility open that highly evolved spirits are working with humans, that certainly not all gods and goddesses are parasitic but that some are symbiotic or even altruistic, these spirits are ultimately one with us and not really separate, at the very least they have been imagined to have Anarchist intentions to us and so do not encourage ignorance. Not all thought forms are parasitic, only ones which are created or accepted unconsciously and which put themselves up in a hierarchy or otherwise encourage ignorance or hateful or fearful emotions. Those who make no effort to raise their self awareness are in many ways at the mercy of their unconscious, there are faculties of mind which you must recon with, whether or not you want to believe in them in a personified form. Archons infect a persons mind as a meme and through this kind of "possession" the people themselves become parasitic, finding a variety of ways to steal other peoples energies and limit their awareness for personal gain, creating hierarchies of parasites and predators. In their search for wealth, governments and organized religions are the enforcers of dogma, dogmas which become laws dissolving our freedoms, they show no loving kindness to those jovial souls who's philosophy teaches freedom, generosity or the growth of awareness, but instead create a morality based on institutions. Some powerful people even become subject to memetic parasites in the form of sycophants and yes men, people riding someones coat tails like little fishes on sharks.

Without a map of consciousness, without knowledge of what is in your mind, it is kind of like driving a car without knowing what the pedals, steering wheel, or dials do. Once you have mapped out your mind, your subconscious has a way of interacting with you, of presenting you with a way to take control of the reigns and stop trying to go by autopilot. All desires to ignore your subconscious, or to put off taking control of your mind strengthens the autopilot, in a sense putting you in the back seat and letting the archons decide where you go. Unnamed forces of the mind are unknown forces and so uncontrolled forces, which will by de facto control you if you do not tell them what to do and so simply being an atheist, or agnostic can potentially make you more of a slave to archons, then if you were a Christian or a strictly literalist polytheist. Once you name these unconscious forces, you can start to tell them what to do instead of them trying to make your mind function by default, or by the whims of your current environment and unconsciously created ego. Until you have thought about this for awhile you may not realize how pervasive they are, or how much they control you, but until then know that

archons will stop existing when we stop believing in them and learn control of our minds. This includes learning to stop creating the realities that feed them with the emotional and magickal energies they need, but we can only do that by correcting the mistakes caused by ignorance of our true self.

When you really know you are one with divinity you will be able to create your own reality, you will be able to manifest freely, you will see all archons can only rule you if you let them and so with this gnosis, you will be able to create without being controlled by your creations. So long as humans do not will to take responsibility for their creative potential even the gods cannot force us, for they cannot interact with us in ways that are against our collective will, or at least we will not be conscious of such interactions. Since all humans and all gods, goddesses and archons are united in the source of all, it is foolish ignorance which keeps humans from realizing that we already have everything, if we would just share and work together. Instead we continue through our fear of lack and our acceptance of oppression to create the systems that create that very lack and oppression.

Everything a human does or creates, every effect we have in the material world starts out as an idea, unintended consequences arise but it is an idea that is the precursor to all our actions. Since each idea in the universe can be represented by a symbol, in a very real way everything that exists in physical reality could be understood as a symbol for the idea that preceded it. Each archetype and perception is in fact a symbol in the divine language, so through the study of holy semantics and the syntax of the universe, it can be observed and then manipulated. Once the name of something is learned it can be controlled by means of magick, this can work if you create your own name for it, but generally works better if the thing consents to identify as the name you use. All these symbols which include our own identities as we commonly understand them, are reality constructs, or thought forms, but an archon is an unconscious thought form, so by having a name for this concept, simply by knowing about the existence of archons, we start to regain our power from them. The more we pay attention to our distorted views and accept them as real, especially those mistakes which keep us out of oneness, the more “real” they become and so it is most important to pay homage to divine knowledge, not just some narrow dogmatic view as some religions would have you believe, but all of it as a whole.

As divine beings we create either consciously or unconsciously, the only way to stop creating is to still the mind, those forces which choose how an unconscious mind manifests reality are the archons and they will create a world to suit themselves more than you. Once we begin to open the door of our creative potential we can much more effectively cultivate and nourish our creative awareness. Everything imaginable is possible and many things beyond our current imagination, the only things who can say otherwise are the archons of fear, limitation and doubt. According to some forms of Hinduism we and all the gods and demons are all in a dream of the god Vishnu, all essentially characters of this one being's dream all made in his image, he thinks therefore we are. As everything is one, when we change ourselves enough in the right ways, we change the dream, we change the mind of the one and we change everything, though of course we shouldn't take this myth too literally.

When trying to properly observe things and attain information about for example religions, it is often crucial to have “lateral knowledge” or the proper frame of reference for your paradigm to properly recognize something. The world is filled with all kinds of hidden messages but only for people who know what to look for, who have “eyes to see” since the truth is these things are not hidden at all but in plain sight, it's just we had no reference to identify them with, so we didn't even notice. For example if someone had no concept of drama and theatre and they were to actually see a play they surely wouldn't understand the concept of an actor and would interpret their actions very differently if they knew what was going on, they may even attempt to join in the play trying to talk with the actors or something ridiculous like that. Likewise with life it is harder to understand the deeper meanings of art and general physical reality without certain prerequisite spiritual understandings.

Religious people today do not understand the meanings of the symbols and so they have fallen into the idol worship of a purely literal interpretation. This interpretation becomes a reflection of their egos which as archons bind them in ignorance and twist their good intentions, leading them down the

garden path to personal (and real world) hell, creating the kingdom of fear, or black iron prison that pretty much all of us live in today. Earth from this view is a kind of insane asylum and the fundies are the most insane, the most in denial about their divinity, Gnostics are those locked in the cage either trying to escape or help others escape, but the problems of Earth are all caused by this ignorance and denial and the desire it creates to be led by rulers, by archons. There is a cult of ignorance which says that we should learn a religion but never try to understand what it could mean, that we should do as we are instructed by someone, or some book, that taking it literally is the only valid interpretation and to even attempt to fully understand it, or think allegorically is blasphemous. Instead of trying to use religion to improve themselves they use it to try and improve the world, but since faith is all that is needed to them, not knowledge, they will not know how to do this. They refuse to choose to be their own masters and so they unwittingly become someone else's, often someone who claims to take things literally too, but in reality often just knows the right memes to pull the puppet's strings. Only with true awareness of the experiences to which the symbols refer can we shed light on the matter, and to me this is gnosis of that which is referred to as the ten thousand things.

Whenever people think of universally applicable realities which they believe in, they change their consciousness to screen out other possibilities and generally demand that other people adhere to them calling it the "truth." "God" is the symbol for the totally universal reality that underlies all things, and in this singularity, the symbol became unified through monotheism which then became authoritarian deism, "god" then became forgotten as a reality and the symbol took on the position of "god" in the book. This focus on a symbol with unknown meaning is in direct contrast to the reality which is omnipresent and so responsible for effecting all things.

Symbols can be helpful for those seeking gnosis since when this "god" is everywhere we cannot normally know it, or communicate about it, for we have no outside juxtaposed context to differentiate the white noise. The symbols of various religions are the attempts to create symbolic references to understand that which is omnipresent and boundless, unlimited and total, but these symbols can only be understood in the context of direct experience, gnosis, mystical union or Shamanic ecstasy. The symbols give hints to the experience, or can even represent techniques that can be used to acquire the experience, but taken alone without mystical practices or entheogens, the reality behind the symbols remains illusive, though once mystical states can be achieved, the symbols can be used as tools to fulfil the mystics will. (magick) So the idea that we should argue or disagree as to the validity of other's choice of symbolism to represent this view of reality is really to forget the nature of that reality, the experience of the divine and meaning of the symbols themselves. People are attempting to understand through indirect language, and in this amnesia we enshroud ourselves in all manner of illusions and petty self contradictions to justify whatever we want. The ignorant do this all in the name of some vain idea of universal morality, or ontology, or whatever memetic skeleton we project on Chaos, which is itself the only understanding we have, for the context of the universal is found through understanding it has no fixed context as opposed to our own memetic references.

Again we see in a magickal sense, memes could be seen as existing in the astral as thought forms, the more energy we give to it the more real it becomes to us and the more we see it in our reality. How we define something helps to determine how real it is to us, or in some ways how it effects us. We often get so locked into one kind of definition that it becomes incredibly hard to see it from any other way, even when someone tries to explain another point of view to us. Archons could in part be seen as memetic feedback loops, that is patterns of cyclical growth within the mind that keep us trapped in "cognitive dissonance" as well as unpleasant story lines that we play out for ourselves over and over. For example a person holds the meme that social status based on wealth is important, so they pursue wealth, when this fails to make them happy in the long term they do not redefine their values but seek more wealth, which continues in a pattern until all their time is spent seeking wealth and social status. Archons would be the forces which keep us flowing to destructive memes and the cycles that perpetuate them and keep us seeking out and feeding these destructive patterns, keep us doing things

which make us unhappy simply because they seem normal. (like the urge to form into hierarchies) History repeats even on an individual level and this is because we are trapped in cycles of the mind which play out subconsciously and often get worse over time, sometimes happening more and more often until we cannot ignore it anymore.

Archons are unconscious self replicating memetic structures on your paradigm, they create new growths of memes, or lower the defences of a person to become infected by certain memes, as well as highjacking a person in order to attack other people's memes. Archons in one sense are memes in which we perceive little to no symbolic meaning, or memes which create cycles of pathological behaviour, neurotic complex's, unwanted emotions, growing the aberrations of the mind to the point they take on a kind of life of their own. (what Jung simplified and called semi autonomous complexes of the collective unconscious) In their worst forms they present themselves as literal truth and the only truth demanding that their host must go on a crusade to infect others. In a sense all memes which are placed in to hierarchical values are archons, some are obviously more authoritarian than others and people might have preferences, but when these become seen as absolute universal values as opposed to other peoples memes, they become archons. Since you cannot have a hierarchy without rulers, the word itself comes from hieros (sacred) and archon, (ruler) so whatever is at the top of your value systems hierarchy is essentially sacred to you and literally your sacred ruler and so any rebellion is in essence heretical. (It also refers to the angelic hierarchy of the archon Yahweh)

Archons diffuse and distract the creative awareness and keep it locked up supporting memes, thought forms and behaviour that are not in accordance with a persons true will. This can be imagined like canals coming off of a river and into irrigation to grow crops which act as food for the archons who only seek to grow stronger. They do this by taking more water from the river, weakening it and perhaps even damming it and preventing it from flowing to the ocean where all rivers try to flow. As agriculture destroys the original nature, archons destroy our true nature by leading or tricking the "water" with illusionary desires, making it in some part forget its true will and become ignorant of its true being and where it was headed. So we must work to concentrate our energies away from being diverted by distractions and false pursuits so that all water flows to the ocean, the source of life and where we become as one with all.

Another way to think of archons is that they are like mirrors which have completely surrounded and entrapped the sparks of light (which is our true self) by causing us to see a distorted view of ourselves and through this they have created a false reality. Everything we perceive is like an extension of ourselves, we think we understand reality, but we are blind, or we only perceive ourselves, however it is not our true selves but a kind of fun house mirror image bent and twisted in any number of ways so that we mistake the reflections for external images. We must learn to look within and smash their mirrors, to see each others as divine instead of projecting our prejudices and with that rejoin the full light that has been cut off from us.

We want to know who we truly are, but most look to the outside world to tell them rather than looking within, so instead by arbitrarily and unconsciously defining the world, or accepting the definitions others give us, we spread and fracture our will into different complexes of energy, focusing on different shards of broken mirrors. When we define something, we are projecting internal meaning from within ourselves on to a limited perception or symbol, usually this is done unconsciously, this breaks the mirror up in to different pieces, which present different distorted portions of ourselves. We think by breaking them in to smaller pieces, having more complex definitions, through their reflection we might see reality and so ourselves better, but we only make it harder, we become dispersed in to various neurosis. We fixate on which ever mirror shards look best to us and reject whichever we don't like, holding back the integrity of the main will, (the image of the spark or secret fire) from acquiring coherent perception. Both the mirror pieces we love and hate are so long as we mistake them as external, are our own little personal demons, the archons.

By harnessing this wasted energy we can accumulate back all aspects of our mind to work harmoniously and so reflect back more consistent, and so relatively truer manifesting abilities. This is in some contexts what is called by Shamans “soul retrieval,” but it is in many ways very applicable to certain western Occult ideas of unifying the mind, allowing for a more holistic and concentrated energy force. By assigning a positive meaning of learning to painful emotions we take that pain and redirect, or transmute it into an energy source for future goals. Like rewiring a circuit, or looking at the mirrors from different angles, instead of emotional energy and metaphysical energy going to feed neurosis, or a cycle of pain manifestation, we can take that energy and affirm in our mind that each time this pain is felt, the energy from it will go towards whatever goal we feel is most applicable. Most of the time we feel it’s applicable to empower things we don't really want, but this is because we have empowered the idea that we do not have a choice and do not know ourselves well enough to know what is really worth wanting. The energy cannot be destroyed it only changes forms, so to start with, use all your energy, all experiences, especially the painful ones as an opportunity to learn who you really are and what you really want. One way to do this is to see pain as motivation towards another goal (like increased self awareness) rather than the goal of creating some victimization scenario that can be played out again and again and as a means of justifying certain unnecessary realities like self pity.

Archons work by trying to make us ignore things which cause us stress or pain, they want us to indulge in escapism and fantasies rather than becoming aware of the causes of our problems, which first requires acknowledging the reality of the situation and the pain it causes. Many New Agers go in to denial about pain and call this positive thinking, where as true positive thinking is knowing you have the strength to deal with and transmute the pain to achieve your long term will, that which they define as positive. Eventually, you can become so good at manifesting you know you can consider painful things without manifesting them further. (another benefit to associating intentions with manifesting through ritual) When you deal with your pain you are not focusing on it, you are focusing on changing the pain in to something useful and correcting the mistakes that lead to it, but in order to do that you must understand it completely and accept it is a reality. If you do not accept something as a reality while having zero resistance, you cannot manifest it changing because you are at least to some degree in denial that it even exists and how can you change something if it doesn't exist? Once you have no attachment to that pain, either existing or changing, then you can go on to manifesting something pleasurable. Painful things happen to people, I am not saying physical life will always be bliss, but this is a good step to help prevent yourself from falling into self sabotaging cycles. Pain can be seen as an opportunity to increase your awareness about reality, it can also be used to increase your ability to deal with pain. Once this energy becomes seen as useful, or “positive” even if it is truly painful it is nothing but another means of directing the will to another creation. This changes internal dialogue or tape loops in your head and allows you to think more clearly. When you think more clearly you can obviously focus more clearly and so it becomes easier to see where you need to transmute some things.

The more soul retrieval and cohesiveness acquired within the will and manifesting energies, the easier it will be to achieve your goals. Pain can be welcomed as a new opportunity to love some repressed aspect of reality and grow your heart and awareness that much more, not that you become masochist, or complacent with the status quo, but that you use all experiences to achieve your true will. Mining the unconscious regions of the mind for more material becomes almost like a game, the game of being a prospector who is gaining experience and becoming richer all the time. Tools can also be made from “iron” to dig around and look for more metals to transmute and put to practical use. The more metals that are acquired and transmuted to gold, the more material you can work with to fashion your personal sculpture with. This sculpture is the work of art that is your life and on it's head is a crown of life set with the ultimate gem of all time, a uniform philosophers stone, so that from this stone, the sculpture becomes totally mutable and is constantly being refined.

For stimulus to be perceived by the brain it must of already happened, there is always some delay from the event to it being registered by the brain, all physical existence is therefore a perception created from memory, a process of anamnesis. Since we need a symbol or words about something to clearly remember it in terms we can think about, in this sense everything that happens is just a symbolic representation of a past feeling. Maybe there are some images but even these are symbolic representations of light waves, so that we are able to perceive it more clearly. Precognition and intuition work by perceiving and understanding the feelings before they are symbolized in our linear constructs of time and logic. As our memetic paradigm largely shapes how we interpret and construct these physical symbols, it seems very likely that our personal unconscious demons or archons are manipulating us by controlling our memories of the recent past which is taking form in our physical symbolic language. By manipulating what and how much we remember, they manipulate our present awareness, our stream of anamnesis, which we call consciousness, which is being controlled by our memetic paradigm which more often than not is controlled by archons. Those values and beliefs which are at the top of the hierarchy screen out things which do not fit with their priorities and so control our consciousness in a very profound way. How often have two or more people experienced the same thing but would describe and interpret them completely differently?

As I mentioned in the last chapter science has shown that about half of what we perceive is not actually based on stimulus but what our brain expects based on past experiences remembered from its memory banks, so however you define an experience will be reflected in the memories and how your brain interprets new experiences. Those distorted or badly defined memories which perpetuate bias and error are very much what we could call archons and because the brain does all this unconsciously it effects us much more than we realize. So it is that the world may seem chaotic or confusing but is in fact highly ordered according to our own language, (which may be disordered without Occult vocabulary) those who work to understand and build upon the language of the mind will be much more functional than those who do not. Through ritual we can learn to take the reigns of this process and even in everyday life have a very magickal or intentional outcome on our own worlds. When we learn this language we can stop being controlled by undefined and unbalanced forces, while those who do not see the point in learning, or who think they are good enough without learning are usually those most in need. There will always be an aspect that is beyond language which it is possible to experience, but with the exception of entheogens (which can be horrifying) we must learn to take control of our minds before we can experience these things.

It has also been shown scientifically that your brain and so your subconscious is aware of what choice you will make in a decision before your conscious mind is aware of the final choice. Up to seven seconds before your conscious mind thinks of what you want to do, your brain knows what conclusion it will come to, so then it seems highly likely to me that it is in these seven seconds that archons effect us. If our decision making is done unconsciously then the brain must rely on memories and value systems, what it deems to be culturally appropriate according to the self constructed notions of identity in relation to the outside world, which are determined by the collection of memes which have been accepted as the ego.

As the brain creates much of our perception not from external stimulus but from assumptions made from our memories, it is clear that our decision making abilities are largely determined by assumptions which may or may not be true. These assumptions are strung together by the subconscious to create a streamline perception which fills in the gaps in awareness for things which are not picked up by the senses. These assumptions based on memories can in our modern world apart from nature be largely based on memes of which we have a particular bias for according to our values, these facts create a problem for free will and open up serious doubts about the validity of our ability to perceive the truth, at the very least an untrained minds ability to perceive correctly. It is in this subconscious process which very often is dependent on memes for cognition and decision making that archons can come in and manipulate our minds. Through creating a memetic context from which to view our

memories, our brain will fill in the gaps which have no stimulus with bias information, with these faulty assumptions our subconscious decision making abilities are fed faulty information about the sensory world, which will then effect the outcome of our decisions.

By creating a bias archons can create a feedback loop of assumptions, which create decisions, which will substantiate further bias and delusions by providing actions and so stimulus which is more in line with the original bias assumptions. This feedback loop of memory, perception, action, memory etc is pretty well fractal in nature in that it is always self referencing, self similar, self affirming, circular logic. In this way the archons can more fully colonize our minds and brains, always creating an awareness which allows them to strengthen their position. In order to keep us from realizing what is going on they will seek to narrow our ability to perceive the truth and create a consciousness which suits them. The illusion of free will is maintained by the battles of various archons for supremacy, creating choices which seem to be weighed on both sides, according to how much emotional value we put into our memetic values in any given situation, as well as our ability to predict potential outcomes. This is not to say these archons are necessarily conscious beings in the normal sense, but kinds of memes which have evolved to do this automatically. Though its hard to really say what constitutes "life," even the Gnostics said they are not really alive and have no soul or spark and so are much more like robots with artificial intelligence. So to be clear, by altering our perceptions through are brain's lack of stimulus, our decision making ability is changed, even before our consciousness is aware of what is going on, archons choose actions that will reinforce their power over us by creating further stimulus, through the experience of the actions they choose for us, these become our memories which are used by our brain to fill in the gaps for future perceptions.

When we die I believe our mind leaves the body and this physical existence and enters another reality according to what the mind believes in, whether it be the Christian heaven, hell, reincarnation, or for atheists a kind of nothingness, or any number of other Pagan and Hindu places, we go where we desire to go and where we believe we will go. If we imagine the divine alone in emptiness forever and physical reality as its escapism from that reality, it is trying to find eternal contentment, it is trying to find its own paradise or heaven, but so long as those heavens are based on ignorance of its divinity, they can never be perfect and it can never be truly content forever. If the divine fears it's divinity, which it equates with eternal loneliness, then it creates a world where it is free of that fear through ignorance and this is essentially what physical reality is.

Being immortal and divine we will always exist in some way and so any limited conception of heaven will eventually get boring and this is because they will eventually cease to provide us with opportunities to grow our awareness. After a certain amount of time, when the desire for change occurs I do believe that atheists and others will eventually be given the opportunity to reincarnate and so enter time and space, which is a prerequisite for changing their beliefs so that they may become more conscious of the spiritual realities. The same could also be said for people such as Christians who after a certain period of time will come to realize heaven just isn't paradise unless they become a better person, while someone in hell would realize they can become better and not deserve to be in hell. Though I find it very hard to believe anyone spends much time in a fire and brimstone place being tortured for very long, if at all. If they truly feel they deserve punishment they will probably find it in their next incarnation, at any rate all people judge themselves, it's just that when you are no longer blinded by the ego, you can be a harsher judge than anyone.

Those heavens for people who have not realized the big picture are the result of the archons astral temples which are continually created by people with limited understanding of what heaven could really be, not to mention the implications of immortality and the union with all that is divine. These places can be pleasant or unpleasant according to what you imagine, but you should be very careful about your attitude towards the afterlife and think "truth," not heaven. In fact I do not really see any difference between consensus reality and "heaven," if heaven is paradise then it is unique to each person, it is their creation, how we define it in a group language is a matter of consensus. Most people

simply do not know their true will, or what kind of heaven is worth manifesting and so will themselves to experience a reality where they can figure that out, which is the function of Earth, it is the training room where souls learn how to be in paradise for eternity. The divine in us wanted to be ignorant of its divinity and so as part of this, it chose to manifest seemingly external divinities which have in many cases become those illusions which provide us with unpleasant realities and which are the archons, the realities and things we create (personified ignorance) because we do not know what the truth is, who or what we are, or what we truly want. This is called the wheel of reincarnation, which is spun by the archons, it is where the soul cycles through physical existence, where it is capable of learning to overcome its archons. On this wheel we experience the highs and lows of life just like poor Helen and her smack addiction, all the while our fortune's change like the seasons to allow the divine to maintain distraction from non local eternity in whichever astral temple or form of heaven it has created. So, only by finding contentment here and now on Earth can we ever hope to find contentment and gnosis of our true will in the metaphysical realms, something which can only really be possible if we strive for Anarchy.

How we fell into this illusion is hard to say for sure, it is tempting to say that "God/ess" was lonely in a void and so created the physical universe and the illusion of separation in all of us. While I do see this reality much like a school, I as an individual do not claim to know everything, especially the motivations of the divine, some how I think it is beyond feeling lonely and that it may be just a side effect of self awareness, the division of unity being the mirror through which we see ourselves. How and why the divine is both one and many is perhaps the greatest mystery in existence, maybe the divine doesn't even know and time is the process of it figuring itself out. Perhaps we are the inevitability of endless congealing Chaos or plasma, the prima materia, condensed energy formed from some natural law of entropy, but through the fires of wilful intention we return to a level that all things come from and are unified within. One condition of omniscience is that the divine must know what it is like to be ignorant and so here we are, but it will also know what it is like to overcome that ignorance. To rejoin the universal union we must make our outer lives like our inner mind, we must keep it real, punk rock, in order to fit into the universal fractal, we must make our own consciousness self similar, getting rid of cognitive dissonance and hypocrisy, the self serving ego that tells white lies and tries to manipulate others. We must live what we truly believe, and act our true wills in order to align ourselves with the true purpose of the universe, the unfolding of universal self awareness.

There are many creation myths (including the big bang) which agree with my mystical beliefs as I believe very much that there is an underlying unifying truth in all religions, but one of my favourite myths that I know, which perhaps best articulates my ideas is the Gnostic creation story. I believe that the illusion of separation is sustained by the archons who were accidentally created by the Goddess Sophia, that they have managed to trick us into fear and surrendering our powers and status and so sustain them. They are the personifications of all our false beliefs and the selfish emotions they create. While there are elements to some schools of Gnosticism which I do not ascribe to, it is to me among the most psychedelic and rational religions, with some of the most detailed maps. I didn't so much learn about it and have faith in it, I learned about it and found in many ways it explained my own previous mystical experiences better than anything.

The more aware I become, the more it does seem like we are separated in this illusion because we are too terrified and more importantly too ignorant to leave it, whether physicality is a "spectacle," a school, a prison, or a ruined paradise, in the end these are all just metaphorical models, in the end the goal is always the same, grow your awareness. Still, exactly what motivations the divine had for indirectly coming to this state of existence are beyond me at this time, or if I knew I probably shouldn't say. I suppose really its because the divine is just as incompetent and ignorant as the sum total of all of us, but then maybe the divine wants a challenge, wants to be a hero? Finding yourself in a vacuum, omnipotent and omniscient does not mean you have the strength of character to use that power correctly, or that the creation of time isn't necessary to develop it. Many would be horrified to think of

the divine as a child, but as it is us, we all obviously have a lot to learn and this comes from the endless unfolding of existence enacted by all of us, which at least the divine is experiencing as if it were ignorant. According to the Egyptians we are the tears of the divine child Nefertum, this indicates our unity with him and we might say we are being raised by his parents Nuit and Nun and that we are suckling the nourishment of a young god which is time, so that we may grow in to Ra, our fully aware self. I do think its all just part of the journey, the great transmigration of the soul, the thing is the road is endless. At any rate if I knew the reasons for everything I probably shouldn't tell anyone.

As “archon” literally means “ruler” in Greek, when I say archons rule the world this is obviously true, but on a deeper level I do believe probably all political and institutional religious leaders are in a very real sense possessed by metaphysical psychological entities which feed on peoples belief in them and the emotional responses created by that belief. Any person who wishes to control others is possessed by archons, since hierarchy is a product of ignorance and all ignorant acts are the result of archons, you have to be an Anarchist before you can even begin to free yourself from “possession.” Anarchy as I pointed out before comes from the word “anarkhos” or an-arkhos meaning “without rulers,” without archons, so the Gnostic goal of freeing yourself from archons of ignorance is literally to become a fully aware Anarchist. The more authoritarian you are, the more you deny your oneness with other people, the more you encourage a reality which creates ignorance in those you rule and so you cannot be a ruler, without being possessed by archons, at least in a psychological sense.

One way the rulers work is to make you, or anyone afraid, they try to frighten you in to submission with the promise of your self preservation and the avoidance of conflict through appeasement. If you agree and say, get a job supporting the capitalist system, you decide to help them in their endeavours, in so doing you help them to scare other people, if you become useful enough to them you may even directly scare people, but as you become more useful to them you move up in the hierarchy and see the nature of hierarchy more directly. With this greater awareness of experiencing hierarchy the stakes are higher and you become more afraid, more willing to appease your superiors, more capable of abandoning your own will and scaring others through any number of abusive behaviours, since the greater your authority, the greater your need to keep subordinates in line. This creates a cycle of fear, appeasement, “success” in the hierarchy, followed by more fear of the nature of hierarchy and the greater the fear, the more desperate you will be to appease your masters by making others afraid, there by propagating the memes of your rulers. The obvious solution is to face your fears of being at the bottom of the hierarchy and stop appeasing the rulers, but few do this and for most people we can see in their level of income or their capitalist ambitions, how deeply they are in the grip of archon fear. (competition being an act based in fear of cooperation and miserly behaviour being a fear of scarcity)

When we look in to conspiracy theories of black magicians ruling the world, the idea that “demons” are helping them from this perspective starts to make a lot more sense. Some of the most funny being that reptilian aliens are controlling the planet and shape shifting in to politicians, they are sometimes associated with the Sumerian gods the Anunnaki. Now while this idea is rather over the top and I do not claim to know the details of a secret religion of black magick for autocrats, (since the details would obviously only be known to its initiates) there are definitely more than a few signs of Occultist politicians. Those who think all such theories are ridiculous should look in to the initiation ceremonies of certain secret societies and fraternities like skull and bones, Bohemian Grove, the Freemasons, the Catholic Church and congress. For starters it is undeniable that Masons have played a huge role in American politics, both in its founding and much of the history since and so given how corrupt the American government has been since its inception, it has been taken as evidence of Masonic corruption. The members of Skull and Bones, a Yale fraternity have also had inordinate success politically, they worship the Greek goddess Eulogia, who's name literally means “good speaking.” In this context obviously she is a goddess of rhetoric, propaganda, social engineering for politicians, but since many of their members are actually lawyers, we might say she is a goddess for

finding legal interpretations and winning debates. Eulogia would presumably help her followers to win court trials and generally use language to get elected to public offices and create prestige and gravitas for themselves. (Politics is the art of saying nothing) Masons and other such groups like the government must come of free will and not be recruited so that they will willingly accept the cult spirits into themselves, they must consent to that reality, so for example the president can be initiated or inaugurated. Now when I say that a presidential inauguration is an Occult ritual there are many who would scoff at such a notion, but the word "inaugurate" is actually etymologically derived from "auger" referring to the augers or soothsayers in the theocracy of ancient Rome. An inauguration is quite literally a consecration ceremony for Roman politicians, which traditionally was done when the "auguries" or omens showed it was auspicious.

Once you begin to recognize the Occult symbolism hidden everywhere in our culture it is pretty hard to deny Occultists don't occupy important positions in supposedly Christian countries, but then once you are symbol literate it is plain to see Christianity isn't what it appears either. Once you realize this it is pretty unthinkable that such Occultists wouldn't be using and most likely be controlled by metaphysical entities, as I said, anyone using magick (which includes mundane physical actions) to control others, is by definition a black magician and is infected by archons. Since most politicians are too stupid to have any in depth Occult knowledge just how ritualistic they are and how consciously they incorporate metaphysics is open to debate, it is quite likely they are so possessed that like most people they act without even knowing what they are really doing. They may be carrying on old traditions, but have likely lost the meaning of those traditions outside the most basic understanding, after all if archons create ignorance and politicians are possessed by them, they are very ignorant of their actions. In the end its pretty irrelevant, due to the psychological and unified nature of reality a "demon" or archon is no different from ones own personal symbolic mental demons and who can doubt that politicians and capitalist plutocrats have an awful lot of personal demons. (Which given their prevalence in certain religions may even often take the astral form of reptilians.)

At first glance Gnosticism paints a pretty depressing picture of reality, trapped in illusion by parasites of our own ignorance, doomed to reincarnate in to a world of pain and oppression it is clearly not a religion for those looking for comfort for their fear of death. It could no doubt be terrifying for a young soul, or even a young god or goddess to be in a situation of uncontrolled manifestation where even the slightest thought instantly becomes a reality. (one more reason why learning concentration is so important) From these fears and desires for contentment, out of the Chaos the archons took form to create order and limit our creative abilities, or channel it into themselves, until the divine takes responsibility for its own awareness and abilities and overthrows its rulers. In a sense the archons are the fears themselves, based in the ignorance of the divine in what it is, or how to best use and control its power, or how to be content being itself and apparently alone. The world was formed according to their order but stems from us, the divine sparks who found it more comforting to play a game of make believe that we have bodies and a physical world to live in.

This physical world then according to the Gnostics is the result of this sort of ignorance, though there are a variety of explanations and interpretations, our imprisonment in physicality is said to be the result a mad and evil, or at least ignorant false god given the title of "demiurge," which could be likened to the ego of the individual, or as the ego of the all. The demiurge is the king of the archons, the ruler of the world, the false god of the blind, the literalist who in their wilful ignorance sees divinity as something separate from themselves, or worse sees their individual self as divine, but nothing else. So long as we will ourselves into the mainstream consensus dream, we will create that limited ignorant reality and our personified beliefs that are part of us and yet created to be separate from us, will organize the Chaos of our infinite potential according to our wills or our prayers, or the astral forms we make which are usually based in subconscious vanity. (Ordo ab Chao or Chaoskampf)

For most of the world's prehistory most of the gods seem to have been in many cases relatively benign or even helpful, allowing a belief system to make magick happen without necessarily having to take on all the responsibilities of godhead ourselves. Then came the archon El, or Yahweh who was an archon that became strong and smart enough to realize it could become stronger by eliminating the competition. Yahweh is a pool of energy fed by belief and bent on acquiring more energy by vampyrizing more and more people, demanding sacrifice of goats and Canaanites (Today called Palestinians) and all the rest who want to choose their own gods. Feeding off human beliefs this god rules through fear and intimidation, those who resist are said to be smitten, he is a god form largely imagined to be tyrannical and jealous, who created people to be "god fearing" and so through him a reality of fear manifests. Reading the old testament it is pretty clear their god is among the most psychopathic gods ever abstracted and since he is supposedly the only god we should worship, Jews would not assimilate fully to the Roman empire. This caused all kinds of problems for the emperors and various rebellions would spring up, some in the name of someone claiming to be the messiah of the Jews, but even in times of peace Jewish memes were abnormally resilient to foreign assimilation.

While some Pagans clearly made their gods in to archons, there was undoubtedly much more magickal practices, mysticism and religious tolerance, there were theocracies of the state, the religion of the "rulers" but these were often separated from the daily religions of the people, which focused on spirituality rather than matters of state. For example the Olympian gods of Rome weren't really forced on anyone, even if the emperor honoured them, there were also no authoritative religious texts or dogmas in the sense of a Pagan "bible." Theocratic religions were pretty much the only religions which demanded conversion and religious law in an authoritarian manner and in Pagan communities and outside of the politicians themselves, these were generally relatively secular in how they operated, resembling modern government bureaucracies with elaborate rituals rather than ontological and philosophical systems for the masses. The state religion required people show loyalty to the state and provide a basic offering to the emperor, but generally it was not actually spiritually meaningful to the lower classes, (since people realized the government was corrupt) only the theocrats themselves would worship in this religion of power as they would not want the commoners themselves to have power.

Even the religion of Abraham which did operate as theocracy over the Jews did not have much of a sense of orthodoxy until relatively recently, some time after the Babylonian captivity. Although there is no firm scholarly consensus as to the exact dating, the writing of the Torah probably took place over many years, with obviously different authors and sources, but Judaism was originally a polytheistic religion that eventually devolved to monaltry. (monaltry is accepting the existence of other gods but worshipping one) Sometimes the Jews would go back to polytheism as with Asherah, a Mesopotamian goddess which archeological show was thought of by Jews as the wife of Yahweh. The old testament itself speaks of Asherah as competition for the god, not to mention Baal or the golden calf, but after being enslaved in Babylon the theocracy brought the hammer down and enforced monotheism, codifying the religion in scripture. It was at this time most of the old testament would of been written, or the final draft of compilations been chosen and the institution of the strict religious laws which make up so much of the Torah. To a large degree it was at this time the history of the Jews was fabricated through the writings and this was done in order to enforce theocratic rule. It is quite possible at this time that characters such as Abraham and Moses were created or at least changed to create the illusion of an older centralized authority, this would be done in order to create theocratic dogma and misconceptions about how monotheistic and unified as a people the Jews really were historically. While it is relatively unknown to modern ears so used to religious propaganda that the various sects of Judaism had such a variety of forms and beliefs, the old testament itself makes numerous references to the politics of the theocracy imposing rule in the name of their tyrant god and the constant need to stamp out heresy.

Monotheism as we understand it today had no place in religion since it was the negation of all other abstractions about the divine. It was an idea that seems to of first appeared (outside the sense mystical universal oneness) through the Egyptian Pharaoh Akhenaten who may very well of provided some inspiration to the religion of “Moses” through his god the “Aten” sun disk. While it is hard to sort out the myth from the history, the most likely scenario according to a few scholars is that if he actually existed at all, Moses was probably Thutmose III or Thut-Moses, with the Jews being known as the Hyksos people. These ideas were espoused by Freud and while he didn't make a very convincing case to scholars, the basic idea has since been taken up by some modern scholars and archaeologists who do make a much better case and flesh it out. Using the Egyptian historian Manetho as a source, the Jewish historian Josephus does say the Hyksos were Jews and while there are different variations of this theory, it is the only credible historical explanation for Exodus that I have found. Some think Moses or his family were other Hyksos people around this time, but basically we can see that the Hyksos/”Jews” were not actually slaves, but mercenaries and craftsmen that actually took over parts of Egypt and were eventually rebelled against and expelled. (Much of it is beyond this book but I strongly suggest further research, I should also add that while there is no evidence of Hebrew slaves, Akhenaten did enslave Egyptian people to make his city out in the desert.) There is no evidence of Hebrew slaves in Egypt but the Hyksos were definitely there, with Thutmose conquering the area of Canaan as the Jews were said to have done. As the king of Egypt and the Hyksos, Thutmose gave the Jews the land which was called Israel in the earliest written example the word known. While the Hyksos were kicked out of Egypt earlier than this, they could have infiltrated again during the reign of Hatshepsut and while sexism alone is usually blamed, it would explain the very suspicious reasons of why all the history of her reign was wiped out. The idea of monotheism proper in the modern sense seems to be the result of a long process of literalization and formalization of some sects of Judaism through the state theocracy of “Moses” to the theocracy that existed in the time of “Jesus,” who were attempting to prevent the assimilation of their flocks to the Romans. From Egypt to Babylon, Judaism had to become more clearly defined and authoritarian in order to keep itself from being overwhelmed by foreign memes and to give power to a centralized government, indeed even still it was very highly influenced by these cultures, culminating in the Roman empire with the Hellenizing of Judaism leading to the creation of Christianity.

In many ways it takes monotheism for the power of archons, or literalized symbols to have the most horrifying impact, once you think you have a symbol for all that is “good” then everything else becomes “bad.” Monotheism outside the mystical context is really the result of archon memes of state religions, they compete to create the most dogmatic and authoritarian religions possible, so as to retain control of the people or promote conversions. This can only go so far with polytheism and the unorganized mystical and Shamanic religions so prevalent in the world before Christianity and so a symbol was needed to unify the empire and that symbol would be Jesus.

Through comparative religious studies it is clear Christianity is the attempt to bring in as many varieties of religious memes as possible so as to create “the one true religion.” This was done before hand in a non dogmatic and authoritarian way through Gnosticism and Hermeticism for their own comparative religious studies, but would later be co-opted by literalists and politicians like Constantine and the Flavian emperors, who saw it's potential for the state to control everyone. My research indicates that the intolerant Jewish religion was so successful at resisting assimilation and creating zealot rebels that the Romans decided to learn from them and create a new theocratic religion which could inspire the same militaristic fervour and at the same time try to bring the Jews on board. So long as Pagan polytheism and its notions of humanism and individual interpretation existed, the state religion and its archons would have to share power, all forms of mysticism which could provide gnosis and avoid the middle men in the clergy had to be eliminated. All memes which pointed to the divinity of humanity and nature had to be stamped out so that people would be dependent on authorities for salvation from a hell the authorities themselves would create. For example, the three magi or wise men

from the east in the myth of the nativity of Jesus are Zoroastrian, but much more than this memes were taken from Mithraism, Egyptian and Greek religion, there is even evidence Druidism contributed to the creation of Christianity, not to mention a variety of dualist philosophies coming from the middle east.

Thankfully these days due to increasingly secular scholarship, the Pagan and otherwise non Abrahamic influences of Christianity are well documented, though a lot of work remains and the theocrats destroyed most of the evidence, you do not have to take my word for it, look it up yourself. The word deity itself actually comes from the Latin "deus," which itself comes from the name Zeus and so it was not uncommon for Catholic priests speaking Latin to in the etymological sense address the god Zeus! The word Jupiter itself comes from deus pater, meaning "god the father" and also "heavenly father" which are common terms for the Christian God. Greek Jews like Philo had long been influenced by the philosophers of other cultures and began interpreting their religion in these terms creating the potential for Jewish assimilation by Europe and Roman acceptance of Jewish religion.

Rome had nothing against the teachings of Christianity itself, or Judaism, so long as the followers of these religions payed homage to the emperor, which due to their own theocratic ambitions was in many ways forbidden by the Abrahamic traditions. Christians were never persecuted because they believed something different, the Roman empire was for most of its history quite religiously tolerant, but all of those who were persecuted suffered because they would not take part in the state religion of showing allegiance to the empire, for Christians they refused to see the emperor as being a god on Earth. It is not that "Pagans" persecuted Christians, it wasn't Druids, Greeks, Witches, Egyptians or Norse or anything like that, it was the Roman government and they were oppressing everyone who refused their orders. (Such as the Druids) Theocracies had existed in polytheistic cultures, but remained tolerant of variety, where as in a monotheistic religion there is no room for any other kind of spirituality. Judaism cannot be given all the blame for the spread of monotheism, since it was the Roman government who weaponized the memes of Christianity, but Judaism did provide the most useful symbolism for a tyrannical theocracy. Once it gained power Christianity would go on to conduct the greatest religious persecutions of history, slaughtering untold numbers of Pagans and heretics simply for what they believed, having the wrong thoughts was now a crime punishable by death. The new religion of Christianity would demote the Emperor from being a god, to being gods representative by appointing him the pope, who in turn would perform coronation ceremonies for Catholic kings as through the "divine right of kings." Christianity would also allow him to justify totalitarian control of religions in general, organizing all the archon energy in to one reservoir of theocratic manifestation. The Christian hierarchy of angels shows clearly that the choir of angels called "dominions" are controlling each country as an archon, along with "powers," "principalities" and probably "thrones," the angels of Yahweh are said to be responsible for our governments and so given our history, we might ask what kind of blood thirsty "god" or entities influence us in these ways?

Thus this concept of there only being one true god would be totally appropriated by the Roman and Christian establishment, along with all the most useful memes for a theocracy, in order to create a new state religion which would attempt to bring Judaism and all the various religions to a consensus. (all the while denying the divinity of humanity and the mystical essence of these religions) Constantine would use this to try and keep his empire from crumbling, making Christianity the state religion so that anyone different could be demonized and brutalized, anyone outside of it being "evil" and Satanic. While literalist Christianity predates Constantine and goes back to the Flavian dynasty, (More on them later) the archons now had the status of a state religion and with it a new ontological precedence, manifesting a reality where anyone who believed something different (such as that they were themselves divine) could be murdered and conquered in the name of justice and truth.

The Yahweh meme now forcing itself on the Roman empire would gradually mutate through the centuries with the help of human rulers right in to the middle ages, eventually creating the idea of punishment in eternal damnation, or "hell", so as to frighten any who questioned the rulers in to submission. Astrology would eventually be banned as well, an act which would hide the

astrotheological context of Christianity and also help to prevent anyone from understanding the astrological influence of the archons. This fear of damnation would feed the archons with energy, but could also be used as a motivation for converting and conquering new people, turning them in to human cattle, or sheep to be led by shepherds. What better way for an archon to live forever than making its followers believe they will spend eternity in pain if they follow any other “god” or do not believe in him alone? The Jewish religion does not believe in hell, but through the rulers of Europe new memes of control were devised which could be attached to Yahweh to improve his ability to control the masses. Christians often act guilt ridden or thankful because of the “sacrifice” made by Jesus, his death was supposed to free us from the effects of “original sin,” even though Jews never interpreted their own texts in any way like this. The original sin for Jews is the explanation for why the Earth is not in paradise, they have no concept of needing to be saved from anything in particular, other than perhaps their own “sinful” behaviour. So then given there was no hell for Jews or non believers, Jesus wasn't saving anyone from anything, in fact if Christianity is real then through his death humanity is in a much much worse situation, so that now most of humanity would be doomed to eternal damnation in hellfire.

While Christianity did not hold the empire together militarily it did succeed in perpetuating many Roman memes. These memes filled many a tyrants head with dreams of conquering all of Europe and would eventually trigger both the crusades and colonialism in the name of the cross. Thus the Yahweh meme continued to evolve in to ever more tyrannical and totalitarian forms of consensus reality, burning the competition alive and taking over Pagan holy sites and traditions until today Christianity has become the most popular religion on the planet. Only through the renaissance that came through the reintroduction of Alchemy via the Muslims of the crusade era would the Yahweh meme start to be challenged openly, however a puritanical strain of the archon disease would be cultivated to new levels in America, where it has bred to its current virulence as the evangelical movement and the new world order of the American empire.

The Christian faith is itself the product of archons, not just in the sense of their god Yahweh but it, like most religions is as a spell for the ignorant, and while through Gnosticism and Cabala it could be interpreted in mystical terms, most of the original literature detailing this was destroyed by the church. By believing we will go to the heaven of the Christians when we die, we do go there so long as we believe we are good enough to, but we lose out on taking responsibility for being the one divine force, limiting ourselves, not to mention living in fear of “hell” or “Satan” and anyone else the church tells us. The Christians also worship Christ as god, which he is, they just don't realize so is everything and everyone else and so are blinded from all other forms of divinity, including the divine in them. While Kabbalah can be used to find profound meaning in Judaism, Yahweh is generally the god of fundamentalists in the Abrahamic religions, who have no understanding of anything but the literal and physical and he is often referred to by Gnostics as the demiurge or head archon.

This “demiurge” concept shows a startlingly different view of the Judeo-Christian god from what people commonly understand him as today and it was a view that was relatively widespread through the Gnostic schools. Yahweh was directly identified in many traditions as the demiurge, though there were no doubt a variety of views about this. Many Gnostics clearly believed in Yahweh, they just thought he was insane, vain, stupid and a tyrannical false god who blinds us in ignorance in order to imprison all the sparks of divinity in matter for all eternity. While this belief predates Constantine, it does seem to anticipate the Yahweh meme spreading across the planet and ensnaring people in to a new level of spiritual ignorance.

This should not be confused with racism, since some Gnostics were racially Jewish it was clearly intended in terms of anti Judaism, rather than antisemitism. (Gnostics would say Christians and Muslims worship the demiurge as well) In fact some scholars believe Gnosticism was largely founded by Jews rebelling against the theocracy and so against Rome as well, since it was the puppet master behind the theocratic Jewish throne. Ethnic Jews were originally nomadic and tribal and so were potentially much more inclined to Anarchist ways of life, a way of life that was a threat to the

centralized authority of the temple. This confusion that many people have between antisemitism and anti Judaism is actually due to one of the main reasons I hate Judaism, that is it is a racist religion, it proposes the idea of a master race of “chosen people” of “god” and that everyone else is blind to the truth. Racism is a fundamental aspect to Judaism and is found throughout their scriptures and so according to many Zionists, anyone who criticizes Judaism or Israel for any reason is a racist. The “god” of the old testament has not only given permission for the Jews to enslave other peoples, but sometimes he even demands they do so. Judaism also encourages sexism, homophobia, authoritarianism and intolerance in general and that's not even getting in to the sick horrors contained in the Talmud. (There is far too much to go in to here, but the Talmud is among the blackest grimoires ever created, full of racist hypocrisy and religious intolerance regarding gentiles, it also says it is permissible to marry three year old girls!) All humans are divine sparks according to Gnostics, bodies are part of the illusion and so racism is clearly the result of archons.

Life in physicality alone and the charging of the authoritarian 3D Reality construct is a false value interpretation of information, sensory or otherwise, wilfully creating a reality based on ignorance and which screens out lots of information and distorts perception, thus making us unable to function in a healthy manner. This literal materialist world, (especially when mixed with literalist interpretations of religions) which is no longer even scientific, was according to the Gnostics created by the demiurge (our egos) and is in a convoluted sense like a long “satanic” ritual, each materialist thought a spell entrapping us in a prison we do not even recognize.

This view of physicality being a prison has often been interpreted as dualism, but I believe in many cases this is the result of the interpreter themselves being a dualist and almost always the scholar has never had a mystical experience and is relying only on logic and the intellect and so is not fully able to comprehend monism or mysticism in general. (They use logic alone to interpret texts which speak of the need to transcend linguistic awareness and so it is no wonder they misunderstand.) No doubt there was a variety of ideas about this, but physicality must be part of the Pleroma, part of the All, or else it would not be all there is, at the very least the Gnostics are quite clear, all portions of matter have the Goddess or world soul Sophia within it and so the essence which is the basis of all matter is not to be hated. Sophia is the cause of matter, not the archons and she is not an evil being, though it may have been a mistake this is hardly evil. No it is not matter that is evil it is the rulers who organize it, the authorities who make their own images in vain and seek to control spirit and use matter as a tool to imprison it in an institutionalized prison of artifices. Those who only have ambitions to pursue materialist consumerism and otherwise choose to ignore the need to grow their awareness, or to seek out the spirit worlds are blinded by their ignorance and so become prone to authoritarian behaviour, thus they seek out positions of power and turn this world in to a prison. (While many Anarchists are atheists and not authoritarian about it, this is because they have worked hard at developing their self awareness, other atheist Anarchists still have authoritarian tendencies and so still have some work to do.)

The question of whether or not we should transcend physicality is in many ways itself an ignorant question, once you know how to leave physical reality, once you really have gnosis you could come and go as you like. (such as through meditation, astral projection and through entheogens) Matter itself is not evil, but if you are stuck in it and deprived of happiness due to materialism, it is because of a limited interpretation of reality and to me if people can come to live in harmony with nature, there is no reason to permanently “transcend.” The Gnostics believed conceptions of “good” and “evil” were human opinions and so would not have made matter “evil” in the sense we normally understand it, though if you are ignorant of what lies beyond or how to get there, your life is bound to have problems. (Valentinians were definitely not dualist) Matter may be something to ultimately be transcended, but Sophia has been scattered everywhere in matter and so it is not totally corrupt, just an illusion which hides the truth. Even the Prophet Mani who founded the “Manichean” religion (a term today that is synonymous with dualism) was very much a lover of nature and was influenced by Buddhism and used

the gospel of Thomas which speaks of transcending duality and uniting various opposites. Just as Buddhist texts read out of context and as a dead religion might to a superficial mind be called dualist, it is the same for many Gnostic traditions, but I would argue what they are saying is that an ignorant mind views things in dualist ways, but enlightenment is the realization of monism or non dualism as in the Pleroma. Given that Hermetic texts have also been found in the Gnostic Nag Hammadi library they were clearly open to different interpretations about the subject and were not antagonistic to a monist viewpoint. So then in my view, Gnosticism is the story of how the oneness fell in to duality, then returns to being the oneness and this is the basis of gnosis.

All life was sacred to Gnostics, so organic life in the forests and oceans would definitely be seen as divine, even if cities and the riches of men was seen as evil. As Epiphanius says of Gnostic beliefs, “the same soul is scattered about in animals, beasts, fish, snakes, humans, trees, and products of nature” and we reincarnate into different life forms as part of the transmigration of the soul, hence like the Pythagoreans some had a proclivity for vegetarianism. However the Manichaeans “believe that the herbs and the trees are alive and the life that is in them is endowed with sensibility and able to suffer when hurt. This is why no one can sever or pluck anything without inflicting suffering upon it.” (Science now shows this) The Manichaeans also believed humanity wasn't all its cracked up to be and that reincarnating as some kinds of plants was preferable to being human, that a soul could transcend if it was in a plant that was eaten by a saint. (seems suspiciously reminiscent of entheogens to me, yet it was explicitly more than these plants alone.) Other less ascetic forms of Gnosticism held similar views about animals, that they all have souls and so were worthy of respect and humane treatment, but that eating them helped the animal's soul along in it's transmigration to oneness and gnosis.

The real prison is to me the fear of leaving physical reality and the culture we create in order to justify our ignorance. Once you have gnosis you will know how to leave and enter physical reality at will and so long as we are developing our awareness and can visit the spirit world using entheogens, trying to get to some heaven after we die becomes much less urgent, we can live and be reasonably happy in both worlds and be content simply overcoming our ignorance and exist wherever our true will and gnosis leads us. The goal of the Gnostic is like a Bodhisattva in that they are trying to rescue the sparks of divinity from their imprisonment and since there are so many beings human and otherwise suffering at the hands of the archons, until all are free no one is free, at which point we will all have gnosis and be capable of being physical in a world that is not a prison. Anarkhos. (Some argue the Bodhisattva tradition was the result of Greek influence, while Cynicism possibly influenced Zen.)

While terrifying in many ways Gnosticism is also exhilarating, if we can face our fears and demons we can do anything, if we can get in to the reality where people believe Anarchism works, then it will work. Buddha teaches us that the cause of suffering is attachment to our desires, archons feed off our desires to be ignorant and we are only attached to desires because we are ignorant of what we are, the rulers of this world spread consumerism and unhealthy desires and fears to justify their existence and so gnosis, Anarchy and nirvana are in many ways all aspects of the same thing. Our desire and greed has pit us against each other competing for wealth, it has created “demon” rulers for us that make a world where oppression is justified and hierarchy and corruption glorified. Most people do not want to take responsibility for archons, they are attached to ignorant lifestyles but this desire to put the responsibility on others has created the very hierarchies, organizations and archons that further perpetuate the reality that traps us and makes us unhappy, creating exponential manifestations of ignorance. Archons are our creations so in this way they cannot go against our will, they can only encourage unhealthy and ignorant actions, rulers are only ever empowered by other people's consent, because we collectively created them to do things which we will not take responsibility for. People do not consent to Anarchy because they are too ignorant to believe it is possible, all people are potentially capable of being Anarchist, but are filled with petty desires and ignorant beliefs that fill them with prejudice and authoritarian tendencies. People fear their divinity, they fear Anarchy and each other because we are ignorant and so the archons cannot help but encourage us to imagine them as beings

that rule us, they cannot help but try to make us consent to fear and hate for that is the whole reason they exist, and so again I say to you, we are already in Anarchy, we are already enlightened, we just need to realize it and then consent only to that reality.

The archons can never hurt us if we are mindful of what they represent, if we don't invite them into our lives. People "possessed" by archons can hurt others since they have their creative magickal abilities hijacked and whether or not third world people in poverty are manifesting their lives, other people who want to victimize them, or who have been tricked in to supporting the system are also manifesting it. Those who are aware need to help put all people in a position that they can learn for themselves the truth and so act in accordance with truth, which is outside the jurisdiction of the archons and the best way to do this is to spread Anarchism. There is no excuse for turning a blind eye to those in need who are willing to be helped and will try and help themselves. That said it's also not up to any single person to save the world by themselves as some lone authority on what the world needs. We are all one so there is only one person who can save the world and that is you, but it is also everyone else and the fact that those starving people are in fact one with you should be some damn good motivation for even the most selfish person to spread equality. If you do not see the need to help yourself in other bodies, then you do not really know yourself and if you do not know yourself it cannot be said that you know much of anything.

Once we fully overcome these archons, these false or literalized reality constructs, we can attain enlightenment, gnosis of a reality not determined by wilful ignorance or superficial values of hierarchy. Not to say I have completely overcome the archons otherwise I most likely wouldn't be here to write this, but I have seen my world change and continue to change as I consciously seek to dis-spell them. While I am not a utopian, it is obvious we are capable of much better communities and have in the past had much better communities and that striving for the ideal is better than sitting around feeling sorry for yourself, cursing the world because it does not conform to your egos notion of what a perfect world should be. It should not be said that the Earth cannot potentially be pretty fucking awesome, maybe even close to paradise at times for the true divine force is everywhere and in all things and so there is fundamentally nothing but love. However it is the archons which dissect and categorize that love into artificial hierarchies which create a duality and thus "evil." We are each an avatar which through our own ignorance has created the problems of the world, only by learning to create consciously and with knowledge that our creations are relatively limited can we have any hope of transcending our paradigms. Utopia is to be striven for but never arrived at, as the only thing more dangerous than a group of people who believe they live in a "good" "utopia," are the people who believe things are so "bad" that utopia is impossible and there is no point in trying to improve things.

If the ultimate nature of reality is non physical energy then good and evil are just perceptions of the manifestations of things that are illusionary, not to say some archons aren't more painful and destructive than others, but if you want to take a Christian perspective then all the angels (archons) were forced by "god" to serve humanity. It is just that some of the angels have less than healthy functions, some angels serve our desire for ignorance and masochism, the pain caused by their functions is what has been called demonic rebellion against "god" which is actually you, the creator of your own demons. We could think of Satan's rebellion against "god" or you personally as an act of service in that Muslims say he loved god more than any other angel and so refused to bow to humanity, the mystical meaning being that he is refusing to help you, or god in human form go in to denial in this illusionary world and so he is showing "god" in human form (Adam Kadmon) how flawed it really is, even in a sense trying to rescue us. (This is much more in line with the Jewish depiction of Satan) They are in fact serving us by doing bad things to us in that they are giving us a perspective on what is helpful and healthy and worthy of divine manifestation, the pain they cause is the motivation to stop being wilfully ignorant, you are not punished for your "sin" but thinking the "sin" is worth doing is itself the "punishment" or cause of the pain.

This is of crucial importance to Anarchists and Occultists in that the best way to limit awareness and make people more bias, more dependent on archons is to create a world with governments and hierarchy. The best way to overcome archon influence is through the cultivation of Anarchy through experience and stimulus, which can be done in a very direct manner through activism and ritual. I do believe free will is possible, but only when we have rid ourselves of the influence of our personal archons, this takes time and continuous effort, or else it is quite possible the archons will reinfect the mind. When people overcome the influence and bias of the archons then it will be clear that Anarchy is how we should live and it will be clear that magick is an everyday part of reality.

So the human rulers of this world are in a very real sense “possessed” by these archons, but all too many people think they have gotten the cop out of their head, freed themselves of authoritarian behaviour and prejudice, but in perhaps more subtle ways they are more authoritarian than ever. If enlightenment or spiritual awareness exists and Anarchism is truth, then surely anyone who has attained it is essentially an Anarchist, (though they may be silent about politically defining themselves) and so it is any practice which can promote enlightenment or anarkhos, can be useful to Anarchist activism and vice versa. From a more political point of view we could also say that archons are those psychological tendencies and aspects of ego which keep a person from becoming fully Anarchist. The true rulers of this world are your excuses for not rebelling, your fears which keep you in line, your desires to collaborate and consent to the demands of people in a hierarchy, your compromises with inequality and authoritarianism, your petty desires and temptations which you seek to satisfy through capitalism and your prejudice and bias which make you think you are better than others.

If we want to create change in conformity with the will (personal Anarchy) we have to create memes which can create that kind of awareness for us, which can give us our free will and which can make us the decision makers and not the archons. Ritual and entheogens are invaluable tools in creating this awareness, but it must be integrated into everyday life which inevitably means consciously seeking Anarchism, or at least living in accordance with principles of Anarchism. You must show your mind that your own free will is important and to avoid cognitive dissonance it is a good idea to show it that everyone's free will is important. In this way you can create awareness of the true will and create awareness in general to create a world which functions better and is in line with reality to a much greater degree. By leading through example, you create memories for others you interact with in which Anarchism and free will is something valuable, something which can provide an alternative to the bias of the authoritarianism produced by archons.

Only a powerfully contrasting direct experience can get someone past their memetic bias, if you present scientific data to someone who is Christian it does not matter how well it is backed up if it conflicts with their memetic bias. Since they are working from the premise or memetic foundation that the bible is always correct, all their logic will try to maintain consistency with that assumption. So for example, if Genesis is right, the devil must of put those dinosaur bones out there to confuse us! However when a person experiences a powerful contrary reality, then seeing can be believing, which is why education needs to be based less on memorization of facts and more about creating understanding of how to interpret the experience of day to day reality. (the word education etymologically means “to draw out” bringing to mind anamnesis, it also means the training of animals, guess which one applies to modern schools?) This is also why the entheogenic experience can potentially take people out of their memetic assumptions and provide them with a new view of reality which is not so infected by state memes. Shamanic initiation ceremonies are useful because they wipe clean the assumptions a person grows in to as a child, the culture from that point on has a new context from which the individual can take a fresh and more objective look on everything. Entheogens can provide you with a direct experience of just how subjective you and the rest of culture is and so with conscious effort, in the future you will not make so many assumptions. Any Anarchist society must have people who know their own minds and who are capable of clear decision making, a well developed ability to process information is a key factor of consciousness and so a key factor in freedom, without which humans are

doomed to follow leaders who can pretend to be aware.

As we are all one, yet simultaneously individual we are all capable of anything, this is true free will and it is Anarchy in its purest form. The divine is so free it has the power to multiply itself into seemingly separate consciousnesses and to even create the illusion of power hierarchies within itself. This is no doubt unhealthy for many reasons with the biggest being that it's a total denial of truth, while some may not agree with my spiritual views of unity, we are all here on one planet, we all effect each other and so are part of one community, whether or not we like each other. In this way, until we come together as a being of one universe, we are denying the true nature of reality, we are all interconnected, we are all responsible not only for our actions, but our inaction and quietude as well. The illusion of these power structures is maintained by deception, the only way to make a group of equals surrender their power is to make them believe somehow that you are already more powerful or more aware than them. Once the notion of superiority is established, fear and self interest kick in, people who see no possibility for freedom will instead try and personally profit from corrupt hierarchies, strengthening their own enslavement rather than banding together against the oligarchs.

Archons have control of world leaders and so at least indirectly they influence or outright control all of us, but the scary thing is these leaders generally believe they are doing good by promoting their hierarchies. These leaders are the biggest slaves of all and they will kill to defend their delusions, that they are the only ones who aren't delusional. Consensual reality is breaking up more rapidly all the time, generally the creative powers are more mutable. We have literally had a spell cast on us and we were the ones who put it on ourselves, it's intention is to keep us blinded from our real intentions of living free and content and honestly and so long as we are led by it, we will be led towards other people's profit. My words mean nothing but at least I know this and I force them on no one, as it should be left to others find their own will, nobody is an authority on how others can sort out their own lives. When all have no dogma to attack with then the world worth pursuing will be self evident. When this happens we will not be guided by our whims but the steady pulse of the heart of the universe.

There are other incarnations which have very real pain, the vast majority of the fragments of the divine are outside the concept of oneness, not to mention in abject poverty. I am not saying the goal of Anarchists is to create a spiritual utopia, but Anarchism is the ideal environment for spiritual growth and it should be the goal and duty of everyone who calls themselves spiritual (really atheists too) to try and ensure everyone's freedom in anyway they can. It should be obvious that to be a spiritual person it is important to try and create an environment where real spirituality can thrive, however I was an Anarchist years before I was spiritual. Since I am one with everything else then there's no one else who can do it for me, which is no doubt a lot of pressure for someone perceiving himself as twenty one years old, or anyone else for that matter. This may all sound like my ego, my hubris, but what good is the ego gratification of say, being a great writer or even the saviour of humanity, if everyone who admired you is you yourself trapped in a false reality?

I can only hope to limit the archons power to stop us from creating a more loving world for all our fragmented selves, which can only be done by helping each other become more comfortable with unity. At this point in my life there seems to be little opportunity to create global change in the world, but even though I may never change the world in a major way, I will still try and help others when I can, and I know I can change the whole world of at least some individuals. "Think global, act local" as they say, do not carry the weight of the world on your shoulders, but make damn sure you do carry your own load and think about where you are carrying it to. This also means working to take the load off others who have been dumped on by the capitalist system to provide for western consumerism. Even if it is as many Gnostics think, that this physical world is always doomed to be controlled by the archons, fighting the systems of the archons to free souls is essentially identical to creating Anarchy, I may not spread global Anarchy, but if I can make even one person in to an Anarchist I will have freed a mind, made their life better and weakened the system that much more. So I will continue writing this book, as limited and flawed as it is, because anyone with true gnosis would want to help others to be free too.

Since we are all connected fragments of the same energy source living in a consensus reality, “transcending” could be thought of as realizing our oneness with the divine more fully. In theory when we die we ascend to a “higher” plane of existence where there are less misconceptions caused by archons, allowing for more instantaneous creation to occur with more dramatic effects. Those beings which exist in those realms would not be considered our masters or any better than us, only more aware of realms beyond the physical, since that is their home. Rather than some elite which controls us, these beings would be more in line with Anarchism than any humans because they would have a greater understanding of oneness and free will, they do not act on us at all unless we ask them to and in fact may not be able to unless we open ourselves up to them. They would also not be the kind of entities that wish to control other people, after all if the bi-products of awareness are altruism, egalitarianism, love and understanding then such entities if they were truly aware would be Anarchists. When complete oneness is realized presumably so is complete control of all reality, though with this oneness there is no longer a need for “control” in the normal sense since there is nothing separate to fear or want. In the same way that trying to own things in a society with no concept of private property is pointless, when you are one with everything, you do not need to act to do anything, for there is nothing which could be added to you, nothing which you would desire.

Various mystical traditions agree, the less aware you are of how you fit into the big picture, the less power you have since you are less aware of your divine nature and so the reality you create is to a larger degree determined by the others in the majority rule consensus reality of the ignorant. We are at our present state of awareness because it is our will to be led by rulers, to be infected by archons, or at least to be ignorant of our divinity and so we are controlled by de facto rulers. So it is all souls which manifest archon reality come together, where as those who have grown beyond the fears and misconceptions go on to ever more Anarchist realms of existence, where magick becomes ever more possible. Even from a materialist perspective, knowledge is power, if you don't know you are responsible for your own power and what is going on in existence, then its pretty hard for you to exercise your free will. This does not make one realm of reality “good” and the other “bad” but makes those with knowledge of the “higher” realms better equipped to do magick, to make actions happen in accordance with will and to live in accordance with truth in general. After all it sure helps to be aware that something is a part of you if you want to have control over it, you would also want others who you recognize as being one with you, to realize their true wills and in this way mysticism affirms the reality of Anarchism as a natural order of things, at least for someone who is aware.

This can be likened to the idea of planes of reality in that as you grow in awareness, you become more etheric and so is the plane you inhabit. In a sense your reality becomes more fluid, more mutable, so that in this way the more aware you are, the more ontological Anarchy is a reality. This does not mean you go around choosing reality for other people, but that you are capable of choosing what you want for yourself, the desire to control others is based in fear and so the world of the archons, meaning those who try to be elite are manifesting a reality which actually limits their awareness, eventually to the point where they themselves are unable to do magick. If you know you are one with all then why would you try and be a tyrant to other parts of yourself? Why would you let other aspects of yourself be a tyrant to you? This is something that just seems totally implausible for beings with higher awareness. The “higher” the awareness, the higher the plane of reality, the more decentralized power structures become, after all what enlightened being needs a leader? Anarchists in a higher dimension would not try to force us in to Anarchy, recognizing that it is our will to have archons they would let us create them, they may try and teach us the truth, but no one can impose Anarchy and even if it were possible we would not understand why archons are an error and so lack the skills or awareness needed to function in such an Anarchist society.

This world then is like a metaphysical school of Anarchy, so at higher planes, highly functional Anarchist societies are free from those fearful megalomaniacs who don't know how to manifest their own free will in a healthy way and who do not have a will to improve in this awareness. Those who

aren't at a level of awareness where they are capable of wilfully functioning in a society of Anarchist magicians come here. According to most traditions they come willingly to be with others whom will themselves to rule or be ruled, or those who wish to learn directly the value of Anarchism by living it's opposite. Since the desire to rule others is pathological, the search for personal sadism and masochism must be one of the main focus's of someone on the spiritual path, this may seem obvious but we are all much more self destructive than we realize, otherwise we wouldn't be here. (many a hippie or pacifist is a unconsciously a masochist with much pride about being less sadistic than others) By this idea, when we have grown in awareness enough we will have an Anarchist society, this has basically been what Anarchists have been saying from the beginning, that we need to raise awareness and dispel ignorance. While spiritual knowledge is not necessary to live in an egalitarian society, it can sure help and since the Occult and mysticism provide methods of increasing awareness , they can help to spread Anarchist mindsets. Anarchy will happen, if not in this world, then in some higher plane of awareness, this would be reached by doing what is necessary to overcome your personal archons and finding the courage and drive to help others overcome the rest of the archons out there.

As I said, those in “higher” states of awareness do not rule over us, but in fact want us to join them, but in order to do this we must be willing, the sign of that willingness is our actions here in this world to spread an Anarchist reality. No doubt there are some Anarchists here in this world who feel that they are aware and willing enough to be a part of any Anarchist society, on any plane. In fact they may truly be ready, but then perhaps these Anarchists are here as teachers of Anarchy, or they may suffer from the egotism of thinking their understanding of Anarchism makes them better than others. A high awareness in general (beyond the political and economic) is crucial to being a truly functional Anarchist, life is not confined to political debates and so if you are not aware of all kinds of things, how you effect others and what the nature of your mind is, then you will not completely understand how everyone effects each other. Being able to spread Anarchism requires more than being able to quote political theory and too many Anarchists have merely a theoretical understanding, they may even be excellent activists but lack the ability to get along with most people, or to treat non Anarchists as equals. I have found all too many who call themselves Anarchists are totally unwilling to spend time with anyone with different political beliefs than them, almost as if they plan on spreading Anarchy by avoiding anyone who doesn't already agree with them. This is not to say you have to believe what I or anyone else believes about reality, but that to increase your Anarchist awareness and live in more Anarchistic worlds, you will have to face all your demons, all your illusions, all your hates and all your fears, you must will yourself to awareness, rather than willing blissful ignorance.

Even if our ultimate destination is to transcend this Earthly realm, it is the here and now that is important, if you do not find truth and happiness in this world, you wont in the next either and so we must go in to the present moment as deeply as possible in order to find that happiness. You are here to design the kind of heaven you want, to find what is worth desiring and if it is not this kind of world, then find the mindset and experiences you do want and live them in the present moment, because now is the microcosm of where you will spend eternity. Those in accordance with truth, those with self awareness will find Anarchism because they are all parts of the same things, for how could someone who is truly enlightened consent to or support psychopathic systems? Fearlessly exemplifying the reality you wish to transcend to, you do not abandon others so that you might escape, on the contrary that would only bring you to an escapist's heaven of ignorance, those who know, know that escape is for those living in fear. In many Pagan traditions the greatest honour would be to die in service to your community, even to do battle so that you could be in a state of fearlessness when you die. This may sound overly aggressive to those used to the passive aggressive slave mentality of the Christian religion, but dying to defend your people, to stand up to injustice is a very important part of a spiritual warriors path, as death is not to be feared when you know where you are going. I would not encourage people to die fighting simply to get in to some special heaven, for that is selfish, however there are plenty of causes out there worth dying for. Those who are fearless, those who are willing to sacrifice

their lives for the freedom of the community, these souls will find themselves in a different place when they die than those who lived in fear and thought only of themselves.

The less awareness someone has the more authoritarian they will be, or the more they will be fooled by the rulers, awareness becomes fractured, more selfish and egotistical as the direct result of archons. It is these tendencies for ignorance, greed and fear and the people who are enthralled by them, which have created the illusion of a stable hierarchical society (or reality) based on authoritarian rule. These archons have fractured awareness to the point that most do not even try to create a non authoritarian reality, likewise most abstain from consciously manifesting the consensus reality they want and instead let rulers decide everything. From this process of centralizing power and authority, people have to various degrees willingly surrendered their power to religions, governments or sometimes unreliable or limited scientific officials who determine their reality for them. Rulers are people who have managed to fragment a piece of the oneness to create a sub reality which they control, the people who believe in them, believe in the little reality they create and consent to having their energy used for its creation. Various rulers then struggle with each other to bring all the people under their control, but through this conflict, only engender more error, more conflict, polarization and fragmentation among the various ruler's groups. The more hierarchical culture is seen by the consensus as a valuable thing, the more people will want to be rulers themselves and so the more authoritarian realities denying oneness and equality will fracture off and be created like little authoritarian bubbles of delusion.

Anarchism is fundamentally based on notions of consensus, that is each person involved must agree, unless it is previously agreed to, it is not a matter of majority rule, it must be unanimous. People have generally consented to the reality of the majority getting to make the decisions and so have consented to ignore the Anarchist potential of reality in favour of conformity, of taking on the authoritarian realities of others. Some people do not agree with the perceptions of that reality and to whatever degree they disagree, they change their reality, even if it is done unconsciously. This can be likened to an individualist who does not agree with some commune and so goes off on their own, they may live on the outskirts of a settlement and have limited contact, or some people go off completely into the untamed wilderness to explore and live in their own way and according to their nature. You may not consent to everything in this world, but you do primarily consent to be on Earth with people you disagree with and so to various degrees we share this planet.

Consenting to the reality of rule by representation is the surrendering of your power to those you consider authorities, whether it be the Pope or the President, those who consent to the notions of a system, automatically consent to be ruled by anyone who is chosen by that system. If you consent to being a citizen of a republic, it does not matter if you consent to a particular leader by voting, if the republic chooses a leader, you have consented to be ruled by them. The government is a limited reality within the consensus reality that has its own specific rules and views, you may not consent to all the laws or actions of the politicians, but since you have consented to be ruled by them, you have consented to let representatives choose what you consent to in your place. If you do actually vote for someone who is elected, you have simply used the ballot as a sigil within the government consensus reality, in order to choose within that reality, who will represent you. The word "vote" comes from *vovere* meaning "to promise solemnly, pledge, dedicate, vow," or the Sanskrit root *vaghat-* "one who offers a sacrifice;" and this is the same root as *votive* offering, meaning a vote is basically praying for someone to rule you. Freedom lies in overcoming the consensus that people should be ruled at all, that Anarchist consensus cannot be reached, or that individualist notions are inherently invalid.

Within consensus reality you can try and manifest reality in two basic ways. The first is by co-opting the consensus and trying to rise in a hierarchy where you have people surrender their power to you, there by ignoring oneness and so breeding ever more dysfunctional and contradictory realities. Since we are one when a ruler limits the ability of those at the bottom of the hierarchy to consciously determine their personal reality, they are limiting their own ability to do their will and so given the

fundamental flaws and limitations of hierarchical society, not even the ruler is truly satisfied. The second means of doing magick is by realizing your oneness with all things and learning to manifest your own reality without imposing on others, there by maintaining consistency with the inherent equality of all beings in the consensus and maximizing everyone's ability to do their own will. Hierarchical realities reinforce the manifestations of the rulers, where as magick reinforces the creation of an Anarchist reality where everyone can simultaneously have their will, a reality where freedom is determined by love and not fear of oppression. This kind of reality is not only more in line with truth, but more functional in creating happiness for everyone, since they would no longer be basing their goals on illusions, even the would be rulers will be happier with this new reality.

So it is awareness of oneness is almost synonymous with Anarchism, the will to be a ruler over others is antagonistic to any will based in truth. Those on "higher" planes of reality do not impose on anyone in the lower planes, since they understand they are joined with those people they realize it is fruitless to limit the awareness of those aspects of themselves which are already to some degree ignorant. Throughout the spectrum of awareness from oneness, to whatever level of fracturing it ends, it is all always one being, the spectrum is only of awareness of that unity, which itself is part of the one thing. Those who are trying to get us to live as equals, which by definition can never happen through leaders, are those who are most aware of the big picture, even if they do not have any spiritual intentions. It is our destiny to commune with the divine chaos, to enter in to the spiritual commune with those Anarchist entities waiting for us in the other realms, for they are our ancestors who long ago became enlightened and left their children to grow as they did.

Those with reactionary and conservative impulses are those who fear change, since growing in awareness is a form of change, they fear anything which will make them more aware that their reality, like all others is an artificial construct. They often believe in a highly narrow view of reality determined by religion and so any attempt to bring them in to a greater awareness, is seen as a threat to their little bubble of reality. Strictly speaking fragmented authoritarian realities are just as real as realities based on oneness and conscious creation, but they lack internal consistency and any ability to relate to other points of view and so lack the ability to provide any kind of sustainable and happy reality. While politicians or those who consider themselves leaders could still control themselves in an Anarchist society, they have defined their reality as something which should be imposed on others and so resist any attempts to bring about equality.

Mystical Anarchists are not better than anyone, they are the ones who wish to free the fragmented awareness from artificially created and false images of authoritarian rule, however their ability to do this is limited by having to maintain internal consistency. Beings which are less authoritarian and more functional as Anarchists see the potential of all beings to be whatever they want, but have often been misled due to the current popularity in the consensus of authoritarianism. While Anarchism is a fundamental principle of reality, people can choose to be ignorant of reality and manifest their own delusions based on hierarchy. There are few people "born" into Anarchist realities and "raised" in an Anarchist culture to be Anarchists, so as humans in this world, (especially Westerners) the full reality of what Anarchism means is hard to imagine and fully realize since we have always been surrounded by the very opposite of what we pursue. While some Anarchists may not believe they have more to learn on the subject, it is very likely that future Anarchists will look at us today as crude, offensive and authoritarian. Just as Bakunin had his mistakes and said some racist things about Jews because he was mad at the Rothschilds and bankers, we too have mistakes we do not see and this includes me. Mystical Anarchists are those beings who want all fragments of awareness to have the same rights and power, to stop people competing for control over those who are not aware and create a unanimous decision that all individuals have equal rights and powers, that being aware of how we as individuals effect the whole is imperative to awareness.

So then, activism based in direct action is essentially a ritual to bring about Anarchist reality and consciousness within the activist and the rest of the world. Through the principles of “sympathetic magick” like attracts like, so to create an Anarchist world or to transcend to an Anarchist realm you yourself must be Anarchist and live that reality, since when you die you will go to a place that suits the person you are. Earth may never be utopia but even if that is true, even if it exists solely as a place for young souls to grow out of fear based authoritarian awareness, by striving for Anarchy here you attune yourself to that specific reality and resonate with it. The idea that this world is fucked and so you will cooperate with the rulers will attune you to authoritarian consumer notions of the archons false heavens, which are to me actually “hell,” or at least you will continue to reincarnate here.

I do believe this world can be Anarchist and by striving to make Anarchy we can bring in Anarchist souls, as well as help to change souls already here by showing them through our actions what the reality of Anarchism looks like and how one can function as a happier person in this world because of it. Unfortunately this mystical perspective alone is not enough, (at least not in the past 6000 years or so) people currently have little to no will to take responsibility for themselves as humans, let alone taking responsibility for being divine and so by encouraging a secular view of social Anarchy, this will result in the growth of all kinds of awareness, social, scientific and all the rest, till eventually people will naturally lead themselves to a more ontological kind of Anarchy. While you may personally benefit from spiritual versions of Anarchism, you should not avoid secular forms of Anarchism and respect atheists choice to be atheist and work with them whenever possible. You can use what insight from spirituality you can to help, but present it in a secular way so that you do not alienate atheists, or people with different spiritual beliefs, though when with non dogmatic spiritual people you should of course not hesitate to show them how Anarchism is central to spirituality.

While it is true that the more aware you are, the more Anarchist you become, the more you are able to live with Anarchist souls in other realities, it should be made clear that not all “spirits” on the astral you can encounter are Anarchist, or very aware of anything. Channelled spirits, or spirits in general are certainly capable of lying, these beings can help you, or lead you astray, if they are not Anarchist they are most likely what are basically a kind of archon or emotional parasites that are not truly alive. (outside of the energy they can steal from ignorant people) They do not have souls in the way others do and they will talk to anyone who will listen in order to take their energy, if taking on the guise of an authority will get them more attention, then they will be all too happy to tell you what to believe, and they will choose something that suits them and not you. They are mostly what people imagine them to be, they do not have power we do not give them, like robots they do not have creativity as we do, they do not have the ability change their forms unless they have been imagined or programmed to have that power. People imagine them to be so powerful however, they are currently capable of keeping the wilfully ignorant trapped in illusion, trapped in a world where they can provoke, or inspire us to provide them with new memes, new metaphysical creations which they can take on for their own benefit and this is how they farm our energy. This is especially true in the naive world of New Age channelers, who know little to nothing of safe or scientific Occult work and will talk to the first entity that presents itself.

When people die they manifest themselves according to their wills and their will is largely determined by their awareness of what is possible and preferential, if they do not will universal oneness they will most likely reincarnate as some individual separated being. If they are not aware they will go to the “lowest” levels of the astral where they have little control to enact their will, where these archons parasites are created. So if you died a cop, or a politician, or a bourgeois worker or anyone else who is overly ignorant you will not become an Anarchist in the astral, you will not be someone with the ability to exist in Anarchy, a reality where you can do what you want and so will go to the appropriate reality. These parasites will present themselves as authorities to deranged people like say Abraham, so as to manipulate humanity in to creating authoritarian structures that can be used to create a reality for the ignorant. Learning is a form of change and so must be done in the physical world of time which is

the reason for reincarnation, so when you die unless you know how to exist in that world before hand, you will not learn much more than you knew while you were alive. This then is the reason you have to learn here and now!

Even if you are talking to a dead human soul in the astral waiting to reincarnate, just because someone is dead does not mean they know more than the average person on the street, if they just came from Earth, then chances are they are very confused indeed. The classic example in Occult teachings asks, why would you ask a stranger on the street about the deepest layers of reality? So then asking a random spirit on the astral makes no more sense, though it can be entertaining. There are methods to call specific spirits who speak the truth, but that requires Occult ritual knowledge. Most channelers or people who use Ouija boards are getting the very lowest astral entities there are and these entities are generally little more than thought forms seeking empowerment and are not the ones I mean when I speak of higher dimensional Anarchists. We can call on those who have transcended past illusion in to pure Anarchist realities, they are willing to help if we want their help, though ultimately you must DIY, no one can make you Anarchist, it must be by your choice and your choice alone, but through a kind of camaraderie they can help you to grow your awareness and courage so that you can take on the fears that hold you back.

If you ever start to hear voices, or you are working with evocation, channelling, Ouija boards or something similar, if the entity you are talking to does not say things in accordance with Anarchism then it should not be trusted as knowing much about anything, chances are it is an illusion of your own ego playing games with you, trying to create parasitic imaginary friends or tormentors. Even if an entity acts like an Anarchist they still may be telling you what you “want” to hear and so skepticism is imperative, no spirit is an authority to depend on, especially if it claims to be. Just remember true spiritual beings do not dictate orders to other people, though it is possible they will have some advice for you if you ask for it, if you are an Anarchist you will not accept the ideas of anyone blindly and instead do your own will, considering other points of view, but always making up your own mind.

When you have Anarchist intentions and Occult awareness the gods are beings that should be loved, not seen as authorities or servants, they are helping you to grow, they do not require or even necessarily want us to worship them as our superiors. These beings which when approached correctly reflect our Anarchism since they reflect our minds, so they simply want some of the energy we have, so that they can use it to build their astral forms for us to interact with them. These astral forms are how our minds perceive them in conceptual terms and so to strengthen them, strengthens us as well, so it is they want us to help them help us. For the most part they do not ask to be “worshipped,” certainly not in the way most would think, but the word “worship” does not necessarily imply a slave mentality, it means simply paying homage or devotion, to give the entity love and I would argue it really means more that you should interact and build a relationship rather than grovel and suck up. These sycophantic notions that are so common today and rightfully criticized by atheists are the result of people who have lost their connection to divine beings and so rely on modern notions of worship, they have been instilled with ideas by priests that “god” would never lower itself to engage with the likes of us, unless maybe we donate a whole bunch of money to the church and so worship of “god” has really become service to the church.

Setting up a hierarchy is not inherent in building a connection to divinities, it is only a convenient trap for people who wish to make the divinity do all the work for them by surrendering personal responsibility. When approached with Anarchist intentions all the spirits want is that people pay attention to them and learn from them, but through our energy they also learn or at least grow through us and this is best done, as with all learning with an open and humble mind. Ritual is to the casual atheist observer and the ignorant fundamentalist an act of service to a master, but with a magickal or Anarchist intentionality, it is the method of coming into awareness of the spirit, the practice of strengthening those qualities within the individual and the realization of unity through the creation of a relationship. Without this proper context, we fall into idol worship and become obsessed with the

image and what it does to inspire fear or submission, or to make our egos happy, rather than working with them to grow spiritually.

Another way of looking at this is that by putting in the time and effort, these divinities will see that it is our will for them to help us, and because they love us and see how hard we are trying, they will help us, if we do not want them to help us they will not, perhaps even if it means our death. The gods do not violate our free will, they are mostly Anarchists, some have just been imagined as providing a way of scaring others into slavery. The true divinities do not violate our right to be ignorant and ruled by the forces of the unconscious, which we set up for ourselves through our lack of will to change and grow. How humans imagine divinities is extremely important because it will largely determine the nature of how they interact with us, if we fear a vengeful god then that astral form will have to be a vengeful one, if we have imagined that a god is of no help to us, then it will not be. If we imagine a god wants us to be powerless slaves with no magick, or who think magick is evil then we will surrender all of our power to such a god, so clearly some god forms are more helpful than others. We can leave our lives to the whims of a tyrannical “god” but through our imagining of “god” as something that dictatorially controls everything, as something that rules us, we are only really consenting to use our free will, or our magickal energy to create our lives in accordance with that astral form. The choice is always ours, through our will to have personal understanding of the context and the divinity, or to be to some degree ignorant. The image of a tyrannical objective “god” is just the will to abandon free will and so it is the rejection of true reality, for that of simplistic ego gratification, the comfort of abandoning personal responsibility and justifying all actions in the name of your personal deity.

The act of worship with the intent of bringing some god in to you life is really pretty strange when you think of it, if the divine is omnipresent then there is no way for it to not be in your life, to not be in you, the act of trying to bring “god” into your life then shows a kind of lack of faith, a lack of understanding at least. Invocations are still useful in that they bring the awareness to a state of divinity, they get the ego out of the way, the perceptions of disconnection from the divinity, they also infuse the body with supercharged energy of a specific type that can have a variety of practical and spiritual uses, but the divinity is always there, always creating at least some aspect of your awareness, if you know how to recognize it. “Worship” then is not so much asking the divinity to come in to your life, but showing it is your intention to be aware of it and interact with it, or to help you fulfil some other intention which allows you to grow spiritually. I am not against working with individual aspects of Chaos or oneness in the form of various divinities, I am not even against people who believe their gods are individuals with no underlying unity, but we must understand that no god needs our worship, we have nothing to offer them, showing them love is not an obligation or a duty, it is an act of love and those who don't actually feel love are better off being honest and not doing anything.

To me worship is not something you do to be close to the divine, it is what you do when you realize you are divine, it is the celebration of perfect existence. To think you can become enlightened purely through prayer, purely through affection for divinity is self deception, it is idol worship of something you do not understand, it is the ego thinking it knows the nature of a divinity and that it can understand in terms of human culture what divinity is, in this way it is vanity looking at the images and conceptions we have of divinity. Works like prayer, charity and activism or any act of ego are not methods of attaining enlightenment, or grace, or gnosis, but will provide you with skills that you will use when you are enlightened, they are activities which are consistent with an enlightened human.

Your thoughts are symbols which tell the story you tell yourself about your life, about who you are and what is going on, but you are not the story, you are the one experiencing the story. When you think of things they are for you as you define them, when you cease to define them they are as they are, you do not do things to be this true self for all actions are part of the story, so be still and

undefined, then you will know thyself. Any action which you perform is an act of the ego, as that is its function, to be the symbol of that which identifies as self and that which does and experiences things, so it is that no action can make a person enlightened, because it is the ego which through its identification as a separate individual, serves to limit awareness from that which is universal. It further follows that all forms of asceticism, and religious law cannot make a person enlightened, nor even any practice, since as soon as you identify as something which does a practice you eliminate your awareness of unity with all things. While some practices can potentially aid the blind by letting them tire themselves of the impulse to act and abstract, only by relaxing the will totally can one be swept up in the universal will or current. Then once this is mastered, with the forces of the Tao carrying you the will can be directed through ritual for magickal purposes, to manipulate the ego or channel the energies of manifestation to provide it with an experience in the illusion of physical reality.

Symbols trick people in to taking them literally, trick people in to mistaking the symbol itself for the meaning that it represents, putting them in a world of illusion through consent to distraction. Truth will only happen when people consent to feeling and experiencing the meaning of symbols rather than worshipping the symbols and identifying as the symbol's servants. All religions essentially tell the same story, the story of you realizing your divinity and how that process unfolds, but instead people filled with fear turn it in to a matter of authority, fighting with other culture's symbol systems, with other people who don't understand what the symbols mean. "The Tao that can be named is not the eternal Tao," the symbol that can define the divine is not the eternal divine. All definitions of Chaos are finite and so negate the orderless nature of Chaos, so it is you cannot trust any symbols, even if they are the words of "god" they are in a human language, put in terms of human egos and so ultimately quite limited compared to the experience of their meaning.

Those who do not know the meaning of sacred symbols interpret them literally and dogmatically, they fall in to idol worship in order to continue ignoring their spiritual quest to raise their awareness. These people can even become obsessed with denying or even destroying anything but a literal interpretation, ironically trying to destroy the divinities they tell themselves they care so much about. This is especially true in the modern day when we consider that many religious symbols from around the world were at least on some levels referring to entheogens and the experiences they create, only now such experiences are deemed heretical and even illegal. Literalists and dogmatists "have taken the keys of Knowledge and hidden them. They themselves have not entered, nor have they allowed to enter those who wish to." I may make a fetish or statue to one of my many gods, but I am not idolatrous for I know its true meaning and I experience it's spiritual reality, but even a Muslim, with no images commits idolatry when they fail to understand the divine is everywhere, even inside them, for as soon as they accept a definition, they have confined their deity to a limited form. In this way the archons are not really gods and not really alive, but exist as our idolatrous and ignorant notions about the gods, or whatever meme we have reified and put up in a hierarchy, then they become stronger and more reified as they pit us against each other in the deities name.

In contrast to the literalist, someone who has the awareness created by the understanding of the symbols is capable of using the symbols without falling in to idol worship, even though someone watching would probably see no difference in how they practice their spirituality, how that person lives outside the temple will be the proof of their knowledge. Symbols are only useful for those who know from experience what they mean as a non abstract reality, they often work to distract those who do not, though through philosophical contemplation of mystical texts, use of rituals and practices a person can be pointed in the right direction, ultimately that step has to be taken by the individual. The only possible exception to this is the use of entheogens, since if you take a strong enough dose the ego is obliterated, "you" lose "control" and the entheogen takes over, you can get gnosis of non abstract reality whether or not "you" want it.

When you consider the idea of the Gnostic demiurge, an entity which is essentially the ultimate rogue parasitic god form gone mad, who's intention is no less than to imprison us in a false reality, clearly we have to be careful about giving power to entities which are not Anarchist in nature, which may even seek to keep us ignorant or deluded so that we feed them energy unknowingly. Ultimately though the demiurge is our own ego, or the ego of all humanity which makes things even more tricky. Whole cultures can be created devoted to god forms which feed off death and pain, each meme working to funnel energy to a god form which seeks nothing more than to perpetuate humanities greed in exchange for blood and the destruction of the natural world.

The archons, both as the literal human rulers of the world and the ones that are in all our minds are the enemies of all kinds of awareness. I seek not to push any specific view, though I have stated my subjective opinions, I want to encourage all people to raise their own awareness in whatever means and directions they feel is most valid to them. This is not to say you should ignore this world of delusions to focus only on growing your spiritual awareness, without an understanding of the world most people live in and the political realities that exist we are not aware of much. To be truly spiritually aware and self aware we must be politically aware as world politics effects ourselves and with that we become aware of the need to try and improve the lives of those who are being dominated by a few tyrants. To me Anarchist awareness and awareness of truth are two sides of the same coin, you cannot develop one without developing some aspect of the other. At its core or root level, all awareness is connected and so by pursuing awareness in any number of ways, we will all eventually come to the same unified reality which is indistinguishable from Anarchy.

There are gurus who teach and learn nothing but oneness, but although they may have great spiritual insights, if they have set themselves up as hierarchical masters to dictate reality to those who follow them, then they are hypocrites and have failed to apply the truth to their lives. They themselves are slaves to archons and prone to all kinds of corruption and delusions of grandeur that are an inherent part of hierarchies. Those gurus who put themselves above others show their fundamental lack of understanding of universal oneness by their belief that it is even possible for them to be better than others, since all people are one. Each person has their own individual archons and so must undo them in their own individual way through the cultivation of free will, if they understood that truly they would not seek to have their body or ego needs put before any other body. Being told what reality is does no good, you must realize it for yourself, we can help each other to learn methods, we can talk and spread ideas, but so long as you make others dependent on you, they will never cultivate true awareness, only awareness of what it is to be dependent. Those who teach as authorities, especially in spiritual matters show themselves to be ignorant, only by teaching others how to learn for themselves and doing so in a way that does not pacify a seeker into consuming and regurgitating "authoritative" information.

Spiritual education is possible, just like Anarchist societies will still have education, but when done by genuine teachers or gurus is not authorities pontificating dogma. This requires a dramatic updating in modern western ideas about what education means, to make education of all kinds Anarchist is imperative in teaching people how to think, and not what to think. Entheogens are the obvious way to cultivate independent spiritual growth, the Socratic method is another way, Sufi teaching stories are yet another way. As I mentioned before there are also other methods set out by political Anarchists who have written about this very problem within conventional education and it is something that must be applied to any spiritual education. "Free schools," "decschooling" or the most Anarchist Montessori style schools are all highly relevant, but these methods actually coincide with how many real gurus teach, it is simply different topics that they teach.

Many spiritual traditions demanded oral traditions precisely because books could be corrupted by dogmatic authorities trying to impose literalism, people who would then twist the meaning of the words like Pharisees to legitimize their theocracy. Not only this, teachings need to be designed according to the desires, needs and problems of each individual, no book or even series of books could be created which are applicable to all people in all situations and so a two way interaction with a

teacher is very helpful, especially when decoding the incredibly dense mythological metaphors. In order to get the archons out it would help to have a back and forth between teacher and student and not a one way memorization of some words, it also requires first hand experience and participation by the student. I have never really had a spiritual teacher other than plant spirits and so you should not abandon hope because you cannot learn exactly as ancients did, but the loss of ancient wisdom that came with Christian censorship is one of the greatest tragedies of human history.

Unfortunately this book is not even a good example of this since there are limits to having a two way dialogue with your reader, but it is not intended to be anything definitive, but more a call, an urging for you the reader to do your own further research on subjects you may not have thought about before. I urge you to learn how to learn, and learn what is worth learning, rather than trying to learn what you think is the truth, think about thoughts and grow your own consciousness in your own way. Authoritarian means of "education" are perhaps the greatest tools of mind control the archons have in destroying the ability of consciousness to think properly. People are led to believe they understand things which they do not, they are also taught to think they know how to think when they do not, creating a mind with no context and which readily accepts any information so long as the person presenting it is defined as an expert or authority.

Under the banner of false beliefs every victim of every war has died to feed those who thrive on pain. We are slaves to masters we have never even seen and serfs to men who have sold out their entire species, westerners being so controlled they even believe they are free. Consensus reality in a world of hierarchy is a battleground for ideas, different rulers try to impose consensus but this generally only creates more conflict, only Anarchism can provide global consensus, anything else is making some group in to slaves and no one will consent to being a slave forever. Many conspiracy theories have worked out the Occult means of how people have been controlled as for example by marketing and propaganda, but it is more questionable whether or not one monolithic group has complete control of the entire world. Conspiracies are everywhere, but they are competing with each other, perhaps forming alliances at times, however authoritarians do not like to share power and all hierarchies are built on ruthless ambition, deception and backstabbing. So then no group of elitists can control everything because they all want to control each other as well. If there is a unified force controlling basically the whole world then it seems to me it has to be metaphysical entities, archons. It doesn't make sense to me that this could be aliens as most people think of them because such a race would have no need to keep us around at all, they would just exterminate us by some means and use robots to do what they want with our resources.

If it is non human forces controlling Earth, it is forces that want us alive for some reason and I believe it is to create and feed on fear and pain based energy. From my research this would be the only way this is possible as all these different wars and secret societies obviously have internal conflicts and often fight with each other. Certain wars do not make any sense at all, for example in World War II the Freemasons were sent to the concentration camps just like Jews and Gypsies etc, these kinds of things accomplish nothing for a supposed global secret government. Often no draconian laws are established, some additional debt is acquired for the bankers but it would be next to worthless for them when they already own everything, when they even print the money. The only profit seems to be from a purely sadist perspective, of creatures who feed off of pain. For example how people are daily being tortured to death and not even being asked any questions, not even having the public or families know what happened to them for purposes of intimidation, just pure malicious sadism. No hierarchy can exist without the consent of those it rules, consensus reality manifests the world of the rulers and so anyone who believes in hierarchy is essentially part of the conspiracy. For these and many other reasons it is clear whatever is going on is beyond simple ideas of global government.

Certainly there is a very strong case that there are people in power with Occult knowledge, I have made this argument myself, Occult knowledge certainly is not a guarantee to being an Anarchist, (though being an Anarchist is crucial to true understanding) in fact that is one of the main reasons I

write all this in the first place. That said with the majority of Occult conspiracy theories where it is all laid out in a blanket manner of evil and Satanic, what seems more likely is that paranoid Christians who for some reason think the church and the highly edited bible are beyond corruption, are quick to name anyone who isn't Christian as ruling the world under Satan. While some Christians have contributed some valid research in to conspiracies, their simplistic interpretations betray their bias. The fact is that Christianity is itself the best example of how Occult technology is used to control people in an attempt to bring together the consensus reality under hierarchical control. Anarchists often dismiss conspiracy theories and reduce everything to the faults of the system, often in some ways they are naive about the level of corruption that occurs at the higher levels. Conspiracy theorists are often naive about how fundamentally flawed the system is, still believing in capitalism or the notion of hierarchy, that some how if it wasn't for evil Satanists the world would be fine, but in truth both groups have incomplete pictures of reality without each other.

Christians clearly find the idea of non Christians conspiring for power appalling, but since they still believe in hierarchy they think nothing of doing everything they can to gain power over others and impose their own religion. No doubt any hypothetical conspiracy in power would put out misinformation saying things like the secret government is atheist, communist and secretly bent on making everyone Satanic. Of course if you believe anyone who thinks differently than you is Satanic, then no doubt there is a lot of evidence of this. These theories fall apart since we can obviously see that rulers use the Christian religion to gain support and are very much capitalist and bent on monetary greed doing absolutely nothing to promote egalitarianism, we can only come to the conclusion that the Christian religion itself is being used as a tool of control and has been largely corrupted, (especially since Christ's teachings are antithetical to capitalism) and this has been going on since Constantine at least. Personally I do not trust the Roman state, or anyone to edit and codify a religion, especially when its meant to be a state religion that is forced on everyone in the world.

One thing which Christians conspiracy theorists love to bring up that is true, is that Occultists generally tend to be egalitarian and anti-authoritarian, the kind of Christian conspiracy nuts or people who get their information second or third hand from Christian theories, (which is the majority) are also for the most part the kind of people who think Anarchism is all about violence and criminal rule. Anything but free market capitalism and Christian theocracy is to them a Satanic conspiracy, they view themselves the victims of all the problems of the world when their religion contributes more to the systems of oppression than anything else. Any revolution which could set them free, but any which is not their specific brand of Christianity is demonized before they even consider it, because they are so successfully controlled they blame those they enslave for trying to free themselves, it never occurs to them that an Anarchist cannot be a dictator and by definition doesn't want to control anyone. Coming from a purely conservative Christian perspective, it would be easy to lump an Anarchist together with a diabolical megalomaniacal black magician, to them all magick is evil, even though when they pray they are performing a magick ritual.

There are authoritarian Occultists out there, no doubt about it, but whether or not we like it, in a consensus reality we are all magicians, some just try to create more consciously than others. Even from a materialist perspective cultural conditioning pretty well controls how humans shape reality, especially since most people consent to ignore their own minds and do what they are told. It is a big mistake to judge any group of people as a whole, just like it would be the mistake of a bigot to say all Christians are paedophiles, or that all black people are criminals, you cannot say all Occultists are evil, Satanic or trying to control the world through demonic forces. (This is even more absurd as Occultists are individualists and do not follow orders from paedophile priests and so are far more varied in their beliefs than Christians.) For example if you are imposing order on others (black magick) you are not a Chaos magician, you do not believe in Chaos, you believe in your own authoritarian order. The Occult is incredibly varied in philosophy and technique, especially if you put modern Pagans in to that category, in fact individualism with each person practising and believing something at least somewhat

different is the norm, even highly technical orders like the Golden Dawn demand individual education and understanding rather than dogma. Its pretty clear there are much more Occultists out there who control no one, than there are Occultists in some secret government. Those in control will do what they can to keep the masses believing superstitions because those people know that an aware people, who know magick, will not be controlled by religions or black magick and will question all authority.

Occult knowledge does not make someone good or bad by default any more than science does, but having access to the spiritual world does help you to see through the conditioning that has been placed on you. If the divine is an Anarchist, and Anarchy is fundamental to the metaphysical workings of reality, then awareness of those realities will not impose on you some kind of morality, it is beyond dualism and good and evil. The masochism of the universal mind expressed through the violence of humans is not evil, it is idiotic and emo, if you have Occult knowledge but are ignorant of the oneness of all things, then you may do harm to others you perceive as separate. (Emos are some of the most archon infected people, it is nothing but a commercialized culture of ignorance and fashionable egotism which seeks to wallow in pain, they even perform blood "sacrifices" to archons by cutting themselves.) If you rely on archons, or god forms which demand blood sacrifice and who's only pleasure is materialist and selfish egotism, then you are not aware of your own magickal ability and have never had the gnosis of what is transcendent, the true goal of all Occult and mystical practices. (Chaotes may not think of it like that, but they do try to be more aware of Chaos.)

God forms created to do black magick will become as archons who will encourage the urges to do black magick so that they can feed, making them stronger and thus better able to encourage the black magician in their ignorance. Eventually the memetic rituals which the black magicians use would be passed on to new people, generally in their attempts to control others, but also since the archons and the nature of hierarchical education create a lifestyle that increases and perpetuates ignorance, their students would not understand the magickal system as well as the system's creators. As the memes of the black magick school evolve and the archons become ever more powerful, the adepts of black magick become ever more ignorant, yet so successful they think they are great people, perhaps they are Christian, or even atheist, working in a secular system but are in reality the pawns of metaphysical rulers. If there are black magician politicians consciously doing rituals to control the people of the world, they may have practical Occult knowledge but they do not have gnosis of the reality of universal oneness, since such knowledge shows authoritarianism and greed to be the height of ignorance. It is no doubt ignorant to try and take over the world and hurt everyone, there is no doubt this is the antithesis of all mystical philosophies, but this is a distinction you will not find in any Christian conspiracy theories that I know of. The Occult is the memetic roots of all human culture, religion and science and so all "good" and "bad" ideas can be blamed on it, including the concept of "good" and "bad," but what we are experiencing is the ramifications of making these memes in to hierarchies, an idea based on the ignorance of their source and our unity.

Even if there is some group of hidden oligarchs who are in to the Occult, this does not make the true reality of this knowledge something evil, or something to be feared, in fact mastering this knowledge is the only means of fighting back. We must learn how they have manipulated people's egos from behind the scenes and face them in their own arena, become conscious of the collective mind and work out our differences. If we do not learn the magickal processes of nature that are always acting on us, then we will be made slaves to them. This is true whether or not there is some human secret society pulling the strings, jumping up and down and calling gravity evil is stupid, we need to learn how to fly using Occult technology. Magick was made evil by religious leaders who want people to be dependent on them, the idea that magick is evil is a spell that has been put on religious dogmatists. The idea to just kill or demonize everyone who practices such things and wait for Jesus to save us is the result of the oligarch's tactic for ensuring that nobody challenges them on a practical magickal level. This is their tactic for keeping the masses held back from realizing their true potential on the level of the collective mind.

Activism must become metaphysical, this is in my opinion crucial to make physical activism effective, since the physical emanates from the metaphysical they are intimately intertwined, you cannot make change without changing peoples minds, anything else is a band-aid. Personally I believe that even if there is a group of humans running things behind the scenes they are not really in control, what is in control is the illusionary aspects of the ego, the metaphysical complexes of the collective mind. The archons are autopoietic parasites that share a resemblance to life forms, but are in fact a psycho-spiritual virus infecting us with self perpetuating mental loops or cycles which feed off our neurosis and fear and grow or snowball in their ability to control our minds and take away our free will. Like vampires they cannot entire your house (paradigm) unless invited, but they are manipulative and masters of illusion, they can be seductive and they are aristocratic and parasitic. By provoking fear and other emotional responses they trick us in to ignoring uncorrected mistakes, ignorance and the loops which are their result. They are the true enemy of humanity and there are none more infected than those who believe themselves rulers of this world. We must overcome the archons, the skeletons in the closet of humanity, the ego of humanity which must be dealt with. Humanity ultimately has two choices, tyranny and death, or Anarchy and life. If we can create an Anarchist society then it will be the beginnings of global consciousness, the more people are all truly Anarchist the better things will be, it will be as enlightenment for the Universal mind.

The real battlefield for Earth is not really fought for by armies at all, but with public relations and misinformation, and it is being fought in the collective mind of humanity. They do require consent to do their business whether psychologically or politically and when rulers are humans they do this through propaganda and any form of manipulation they can, but you should never underestimate the simple power of euphemisms in a society that takes everything at face value. The archons may not ask you if you consent to child slavery and devastation of the environment, but when you consent to things like Nike shoes and fancy electronics, you consent to these atrocities and many more. Some say the secret government commissions movies which are used to present us with the truth, to tell us what they are going to do so that we may consent or not (generally tacitly) and they can test the waters. Others think some movies are “synchromystically” communicating messages to warn us, but most of these people are dingbats, yet at the same time both ideas may be true to some degree. Sometimes this is done subconsciously or intuitively but it is quite often done intentionally in such a way as to get people to surrender or doubt their own power. While it is obvious that the oligarchs use the media as a form of mind control and social engineering, to me a more likely scenario is that TV and movie writers are getting ideas from the more far out conspiracy theories and then the conspiracy theorists think the secret government or universe is sending them messages and they come up with even crazier theories for the writers to steal, creating a cycle of fantastical ideas.

Depending on how cosmic and apocalyptic you want to get about the state of the world it could in many ways be said that there is a spiritual war for the collective mind and although this war was not started by Anarchists and truly mystically aware people, it is here being waged on us whether or not we recognize it ourselves. Fundamentalists often admit it and it is actually from them where many of the terms and ideas come from. Their archon disease is spreading ruthlessly and they will and have destroyed all who stand in their way, their goal is nothing less then the total ideological conversion of humanity to the western style of Christian civilization, or whatever other megalomaniacal group they belong to. (its not hard to see there are many such ideologies) I do not wish to destroy Christians, but I must try to stop Christianity from trying to destroy me and the rest of the world. There are many other cultures which are also at fault, but still there is a culture war for the minds of each person, each portion of the universal mind must decide what it believes, what reality it wants to create, but ultimately nothing can come from our current society other than death and enslavement, oppression and tyranny.

We have all hypnotized each other since we all were born, from the beginning of human history, affirming each other into believing the consensus reality. People are constantly trying to hypnotize each other and direct the group dream, this happens so often it goes on unnoticed, it is even often perpetrated

unconsciously. Each statement a person communicates to the awareness of another is a proposition to be hypnotized in some sense or another, hypnotized into accepting the affirmation as a true reality, according to context and personal interpretation. Each declarative statement is a spell we cast, when we are believed in the context we intended our spell has succeeded with that person, that is it was our will to transmit an idea and it was successful and thus magick. A lie then is black magick, so be honest punk rockers you fuckers! All forms of information from reality are potential forms of affirming a kind of awareness, any observation you make to yourself about anything is a spell you cast on yourself to shape your own reality. By attuning yourself to nature, to what is already created by nature, rather than what you personally create, you can learn to enter in to the dream time of nature, the rhythms and awareness that is outside the closed systems of human abstraction. This is done not by making affirmations about nature, but through experiencing the present world, life and all around you for what it is. This is in contrast to what we symbolize in our personal languages about some narrow ill defined aspect of our awareness. If we can learn to control our internal and external dialogue, then we can learn to talk ourselves down from the mess we created by taking abstractions about reality at face value.

The war for dreams has been put upon you by the cult of wilful ignorance, a cult who's temples are everywhere and even promoted as "education" in schools. This cult is dedicated to accepting authorities through affirming the idea that information regarding what is really going on in the world is of no concern outside of mainstream information sources, there by directing the awareness of the masses into accepting establishment world views. When people gain such information they see what the authorities mean, that is it literally becomes a reality for them and for the most part, all of the assumptions and prejudices begin to be seen as common sense. All those who consent to accept only mainstream sources of information there by consent to see things the way the mainstream wants them to see, they do not see a problem with this because the mainstream never told them they should and they have no other context of outside sources. All alternative sources of information that a person stumbles upon, often even when based on real life experiences, will be filtered by so much prejudice and be so out of context that all of reality will be skewed according to their assumptions. Since no one in the bourgeois bubble of mainstream culture questions their assumptions, because they assume to do so is trivial, they never really go in to detail about learning what is actually going on in reality.

Anarchy, or a "state" without domination and hierarchies may seem scary, like when this "state" is achieved through entheogens it is possible to have a "bad trip," but once we learn how to handle ourselves in this new awareness, we will soar to realms of bliss that are currently unimaginable. Right now the collective mind is having a bad trip, it is like the ego of a person gripped with fear trying to control every aspect of the experience, the more control is attempted, the more fear and unpleasantness is generated and the more the ego tries to control things. In order to have a good trip we must relax and let go and most importantly stop trying to control everything and everyone. What gets someone into a "bad trip" is believing they have no power and wanting things to be unnatural, that is they refuse to go with the flow and want to set up their limited illusion of order, but it is the resistance to this natural state without archons and the fear of it that causes the unpleasant experiences and we see the same thing in current state of the world. This physical plane could be seen as the process of humanity becoming Anarchist, I believe this to be more or less analogous to the spiritual progress of the collective mind, the more we become an Anarchist society the more evolved the universal mind. The wars and political games that go on are really just the different aspects of the global mind vying for control of consensus reality, what we need is a healthy consensus, a unanimous consensus of Anarchism, when this happens we will all become more aware than any humans have ever been.

Archons keep us subservient through subtle or not so subtle influencing on TV and by keeping us working in unnecessarily mind numbing jobs so that all individual thought is stamped out by a need for conformity. "They threw mankind into great distraction and into a life of toil, so that their mankind might be occupied by worldly affairs." For the most part, those who are not aware of the big picture, of the global condition of humanity are the blind, these people will follow anyone who directs them and

who they believe can see the way, for what choice do they have? Go with the herd or get run down by forces you do not perceive, but there is a third alternative, you can open your eyes and help others to do so, so that everyone can see they are being led to the slaughterhouse or sacrificial altar.

This is the war between those who would make humanity into slaves and those who would set it free, this is done on the long term, throughout many lifetimes because we are all immortal. How do you kill an immortal? Make them unaware of their divine nature and they will die endlessly, reincarnating into worlds where you control the environment and the information they receive, all this so that they will never realize what is really possible and who they are. There is no them and us in the normal sense, we must set all souls free, even those so infected by archons they will seek to destroy us all. If someone perceives another as an authority, someone who knows better than them, then it is only a matter of convincing them to surrender their logic, that they cannot be trusted to make their own decisions, to do what they feel is wrong by telling them its the best way things can be, that it's what is really moral according to some comforting limited image of truth. If you can trick people into thinking anything but what you say is evil and that they are better than everyone else if they do what you say, then you will really have them and you can create a prison world that they do not even perceive. If you can make them think they are free and make them scared of the truth then they will be your slaves. This is more or less the world we live in, how it started in this direction I cannot say for certain, what I do know is that it must be changed if humanity is to ever know peace and truth.

Today Indigenous peoples on reservations are essentially refugees in concentration camps, left over from the North or South American final solution. They are illegal cultures, and there has been a very real attempt to wipe them out and today to at least wipe their cultures out. This is the attempted obliteration of the Shamanic ecstatic experience of divine consciousness, as well as reverence for nature and the model of egalitarian and in many cases nearly Anarchist forms of society that Indigenous peoples used to enjoy. In many ways the Indigenous peoples of North and South America present the greatest threat to western civilization because they present the most contrary form of culture and understanding, for this reason they will never be shown as equals or valid people, at best only as quaint and noble but ignorant savages. In the modern day America, Natives have been trapped between cultures, they have no place in a western society which is so hostile to them culturally, if not directly racist and their own traditional way of life has been more or less been made impossible. Today Native culture is inundated by the stigma of alcoholism and welfare culture, this is just one more tactic which I fully believe was consciously put in place by westerners to make sure that true Native culture does not spread to westerners and that the survivors of the genocide are too emotionally and economically crippled to organize much resistance. (The archons also feed off their pain)

Entheogens can potentially be used to face the archons, but they are not automatically beneficial without proper use. What we need is not some entheogenic mono culture that can be imposed globally, but a tolerance of different ideas, letting each individual take from different societies the beneficial customs and ideas that can transform society for the better. We must try and allow for maximum fluid flexibility and variety of beliefs and cultures among differing people. In this way entheogens can help, but it is foolish to think taking them alone is enough when set and setting and intention are all so crucial. Even if entheogens can show us how to solve our problems, it is still up to us humans to actually follow through. There are many people who have taken enormous amounts of psychedelics and have not benefited from it spiritually, some even become addicts of hard drugs because their intention is to escape from reality, however these people are generally totally unaware of how to use them spiritually or that such an idea even really exists at all.

Human sacrifice is often a meme in western culture that is denigrated and used as a way of making ourselves feel superior and surely there are better ways of going about things, but it is blind arrogance and hypocrisy that condemns Aztec practices, yet was responsible for Witch burnings, and in fact the genocide of the Aztecs themselves. The practices of the Aztecs were a cake walk compared to the practices of western civilization, much of which was done in the name of Christ and as far as I am

concerned is no different than human sacrifice. Along with Indigenous peoples, Pagans and the Witches sacrificed to Christ on the fires, there was also the Cathars and other Christian heretics with Gnostic sensibilities. There was even a crusade, called the Albigensian crusade in which the church led an army to wipe out the Cathars and it is from this which we get the phrase “kill them all and let god sort them out.” The Aztecs are different in that westerners are much more proficient at this kind of black magick, westerners have more knowledge of propaganda, as well as more of a materialist greed for gold in mind when it came to choosing their victims. In fact most of the Aztec's victims were prisoners of war, in battles which far fewer people usually died than what was happening in Europe and so it is kind of like saying that no one can execute prisoners in a spiritual way, or pray during the process, something which Christians and many cultures have certainly done. The Spanish would have priests standing by with holy water as they disemboweled pregnant Native women and while the intention may have been to baptize the baby, both mother and child generally died in the process and so it is no better than human sacrifice and definitely its own form of insanity. Other examples of human sacrifice like those of Celtic society were usually criminals, prisoners of war or more often than one might think, volunteers and so once again we see that Christian propaganda has twisted things for their own cultural imperialism and their bigotry has become the unquestioned norm.

It is easy to demonize the Aztec gods or other Pagan gods which have had cults of human sacrifice, (which has more to do with the creation of a priest class and hierarchy than the gods themselves) all the while ignoring all the various ways our civilization kills for its ideals, its archons. Even today human, animal and environmental sacrifice goes on in the name of capitalism, this is done in terms of sweat shops, deforestation, factory farming, fur trade and the robbery and murder which is rife within the third world. To this day Native populations are made to suffer, as well as all third world populations, these people are deemed worthy of sacrifice to our archon G.O.D.S, or Gold, Oil, Drugs and Slavery.

It is easy for people today so disconnected from the source of the meat that makes their meals to condemn the religions of the past for animal sacrifice, yet you can be sure all those animals who died ritualistically lived a much better life than any animal today who goes through the industrialized animal abuse of a factory farm. While the blood or entrails would have been offered to the gods, most animals “sacrificed” were actually eaten in public feasts, held in honour of the gods at festivals which were often really wild parties. So in reality “animal sacrifice” is more like saying grace, or giving thanks than how Christian culture has portrayed it and in fact this image comes from Christian propaganda seeking to demonize other religions. This is true even though Jews certainly performed animal sacrifices, though they did not always eat the goat, for example one goat would be sacrificed to Yahweh, another would be the receptacle for all the sins of the community and it would be sent out to the desert to die and it would be for Satan AKA Azazel. (Azazel is a demon whose name is the Hebrew word for scapegoat) According to most today the Aztecs were evil and stupid because they killed to make sure the sun would rise and the whole world could live, yet our sacrifice's are made to our own personal greed. Aztecs with all their problems were freer and more democratic than Europeans at the time and even arguably America today and so we should take a good long look at ourselves before we condemn or try to “civilize” other people.

Even in atheist science we see sacrifice of humans and undoubtedly of animals, all in the name of experiment, often for useless corporate products in the religion of “progress” through capitalism reaching some abstract and long promised utopia, or heaven on Earth. I have even heard scientists use the word “sacrifice” as a metaphor for such experiments, but animals are so different from humans that such experiments are generally worthless, for example what if we tested Chocolate on dogs? No one would think it is safe to eat! In terms of medical practices the most extreme examples publicly known are the works of Joseph Mengele on the Jews, African Americans in the Tuskegee experiments and the infection of Guatemalans with syphilis, these may not have consciously been considered human sacrifice, but these people who were sacrificed for science were not really even seen as human. (the

cult of eugenics is another clear example) How many animals have been tortured and died in the name of cosmetics alone? These are certainly not the only sacrifices made in the name of science. So it is our human sacrifice makes the practices of “primitives” pale in comparison and yet we claim the moral superiority because we personally profit more from it. I am not against slaughtering animals ritually so long as they lived in decent conditions and were killed as humanely as possible, which were two conditions that went back to ancient days. It is considered very bad juju if the animal flinched or showed fear, or if it was not killed cleanly and quickly.

The hypocrisy of our rulers is all just another level of the battle for the collective mind, which is fought by controlling the collective view of events. Do not be fooled, many a soul has been sacrificed in the name of Coca Cola, or General Electric. How many people have died for Uncle Sam? Or the Goddess of “liberty” Libertas AKA Columbia? Today these gods of the American empire have overshadowed the European versions of Libertas, in England this is Britannia, the French have the goddess Marianne, the Spanish have Hispania and the German state is represented by their goddess Germania. Together they form a religion of pain and western oppression, they are no doubt the hungriest and most demanding of Gods and regularly require fresh blood to be spilled in their name. However there are far more nations than this which have been represented by personifications, for example “Mother Russia” or “Mother India” and while there are male examples, it is curious that so many of these personifications are liberty goddess's. Collectively I refer to these goddess's as Columbia, but all personifications of nation states are without a doubt archons, so that if metaphysics is real, these archons must have severe metaphysical implications.

During the French Revolution even atheists created the “cult of reason” and actually worshipped Marianne as a goddess of reason! They saw her as a personification, but it is just one more example of the theocratic tendencies of any power structure, even atheist ones. Libertas, or the goddess of liberty herself cannot be demonized without demonizing the concept of liberty itself, so while a symbol can be used to enslave, it does not mean that the symbol or even those things which it represents are “evil.” Even if her modern forms have their roots in old conspiracies and theocracies, many people associated with Marianne for a variety of reasons, she even found her way in to Anarchist propaganda at times, both in a negative and positive light. So instead of slandering the Occult or a symbol as being purely “demonic” or “evil,” it is much more accurate to say that archons or rulers co-opt the symbols of revolution in order to create a new authoritarian hierarchy. (Germania is even often depicted with marijuana or hemp, due to her original association with Freya.) The archons do not have creativity, the rulers of this world, even if they are magicians do not create the symbols of magick, they take them over and use Occult technologies for authoritarian ambitions. This is one more reason there can never be an orthodoxy or authority as to what Anarchism is and that so long as there is hierarchy, even an internal hierarchy, liberty herself will be used to destroy freedom, that the more credible a symbol, the more the archons will try to co-opt it. We might jump the gun and hopelessly try to stop using all symbols of freedom, but we would be better off becoming monist magicians and learn to know our minds beyond the abstract and when we do that, we will know how to properly use symbols without being controlled by them.

This goes on everyday, every second, I cannot think of how many have died in just the time it took me to write this page, all in the name of sacrifice, some distant promise of a good life in exchange for blood and death, capitalism is clearly a cult of death more powerful than anything before it. What is important to recognize with true sacrifice is that it is not really about placating the gods or trying to bargain with them, sacrifice is about the causality of deciding to give up one thing for another, you sacrifice your place on Earth and your human ego in order to go to be more divine. The sacrifice of human and animal life is only good when those beings truly desire it themselves and usually this is not the case, never when it comes to animals and so it is all really a sacrifice to the ego and to your worldly self, which means the death or sacrifice of the spiritual self.

When we consume in an unsustainable way we are worshipping death itself, we sacrifice all manner of nature, animals and humans (at least partially through human labour as well as through pollution caused by unnecessarily hazardous industry) in this way we show our allegiance to be on the side of destruction and doom in return for short term ego gratification. Each purchase is a magickal ritual paying homage to all that lowers consciousness. Do not hate the physical world as Gnostics are often misrepresented as doing, but love all life and consciousness, all things have some spark of life in them, even the rocks and streams, lakes and the sky. It is arguable that even cars and factories and all man made things have a life of their own, how often do people personify objects like boats and all manner of things and although we shouldn't hate these objects, we should understand unfettered industrialism to produce useless crap at great cost to the environment and ourselves is not maximizing consciousness and life on this planet.

Capitalism is not an efficient way of preserving the ecosystems that allow all life forms to live. Forests are better at creating consciousness and life energy than garbage dumps and coal burning power plants, for this reason we must stop sacrificing to corporate archon god forms that do not have any real life, stop worshipping governments and systems that proliferate death and which are in many ways the self feeding reservoirs of all that death energy. It is the system that we must defeat, not the physical world, the original physical world was all life and it is the systems which spread ignorance and all that imprison the soul. All things that are physical are alive, but some things are symbiotic, part of an ecosystem and some things destroy the environment. It is the system that has tricked us into believing in it and worshipping it, even though it is the one thing that is not alive, that doesn't even exist outside of the twisted imagination of black magicians. We must return to a way of life that helps to spread as much life as possible, to return to balance and connection to the life systems which do truly exist and which quite literally created us. We must abandon authoritarian idolatry and “worship” real life forces which we discover according to our nature, forces that were once all around us, and which continue to call us home.

Even if we are to transcend this physical realm, we must ensure that it remains intact so that all other souls, even if they be non human may have a livable and sane reality to exist in while they learn the truth of their own divinity. Abandoning other souls to the mercies of despots, especially those which you are essentially one with is not something an enlightened person would do. Perhaps the best Anarchists can do is damage control, keeping the archons from destroying everything, but never fully overcoming them on this plane, even so it is only through total rejection of archons that we can escape them, resistance to hierarchy is resistance to ignorance. Even if Anarchists can never win decisively does not mean we should give up, or that we do not make the world a better place than it would be without such actions. The longer we can preserve nature or freedom the better off we are and if one life can be made free, the Earth is still worth living in and is still worth fighting for. If we do not connect the journey of all other souls to our own and act only selfishly, then we will never have the divine knowledge and state of mind that it takes to return to the metaphysical source of all. After all, the forests and oceans and all the rest are all extensions of you as well, so by saving the natural life systems you are saving yourself and to do otherwise is to pursue suicide. This is not a threat of eternal hellfire, it is the reality that there are consequences to your actions, even if you can't see the connection between your purchases and the destruction caused by manufacturing, it is real and we all will be held accountable.

From the perspective of a consensus reality, the wars of Earth are analogous of the war inside the universal mind and within each of ours, in the same way that various archon memes compete for your attention and energy, various governments and corporations want to enslave you as well. In war the soldiers are personifications of different ideological belief patterns, though each soldier from a country will have at least some differing views, they have consented to represent their country, their peoples dominant archons. This may seem like an exaggeration, but when you recognize the numerous Occult symbols found on their uniforms, it is clear they represent archetypal energies which have been

empowered through the glamour of propaganda spells. A medal is nothing but a talisman, given to someone who empowered their military's archon through some "brave" and generally stupid action, just look at the iron cross, or the medal of honour, or silver star etc, they are indistinguishable from ancient Occult symbols. Likewise many badges, the oak leaves officers wear, the stars of generals, all these have very specific Occult meaning and armies such as the Romans had red uniforms because red is the colour of Mars.

Armies clash and mix to form new orders, soldiers are the most obedient servants to their various archon masters, different pools of vampiric energy trying to manifest a reality through black magick of their own dominance over the other group, attempting to spread their empire throughout all known physical consciousness. Once a people have been conquered by foreign invaders cultural assimilation to the now dominant archons begins and extermination of the old memes follows, all so that the newly conquered people's magickal energy, can empower the triumphant archons which exist to impose their kind of consensus reality. This is perhaps easier to see in more ancient cultures where war was overtly ritualized, from the Aztecs to notions of Bushido with Samurai or many other cultures, it was understood that there were certain rules and procedures for the battles and war, which are in effect the rules of the ritual sacrifice. Then with Abrahamic religions came zealots and the advent of total war, then the ritualism became increasingly covert and the battles more ruthless. The best example of this is most likely being the second world war, with the well documented Occult practices and symbolism of the Nazis, another good example is of course the crusades which was blatantly a battle of "gods." Still the fact remains, all wars are wars for consensus reality, using violence to try and intimidate people in to surrendering their power and consent through treaties to an archon of some type or another, religious or secular.

If you study the history of war and have an understanding of numerology and Occult holidays (holy days) and symbolism then it becomes very tempting to say that soldiers are literally sacrificed wearing Occult symbols on auspicious days in order to feed the archons. Days on the cusp of the zodiac signs changing, usually the 21st, or 22nd of the month seem to pop up again and again, but through numerology and astrology it is possible to find many correspondences between historical dates and Occult meaning. How much is coincidence is hard to say, but there is more than chance would provide and it is undeniable that Hitler and Reagan used astrology. (The Federal Reserve act was passed the day after the winter solstice, or the cusp of Capricorn and Sagittarius, the presidential inauguration is January 20 etc) The idea that there is a group of black magicians conducting these blood rituals to feed their demonic overlords can be tempting and while the symbolism does point in this kind of direction, any government carrying out any war, with or without any kind of symbolism or date is essentially conducting human sacrifice, whether or not they are conscious of it, the archons are controlling them. Many countries do have a long history of incorporating magick in to their governments, indeed since religion is just institutionalized and hierarchical magick, any government which worked with religious figures, had prayers and so used magick.

No government can conduct a truthful war, since all hierarchy is based on lies and ignorance, so all actions of the government are ignorant as well. Surely defending your people is "legitimate" and we might even consent to some special war time hierarchy, but no government should exist in the first place, so it is all just a charade, a giant game of fools consenting to die for powers and some preferential memes, almost none of which they actually understand. We can say for certainty that the American establishment currently controls the majority of the world, has the most powerful military and corporations and so it is that the American empire is essentially a one world government. I would go further and say that international banking cartels and other corporations are more powerful than the president and essentially control America and that the two party system is a lie to create the illusion of choice. These cartels use the American military as their primary muscle, however there are always other governments, other archons who would love to be top dog and are willing to fight for that power. While the international banking cartels may have once been more powerful, it is questionable that they

control Russia and China today and given Islam's avoidance of usury they have struggled to fully colonize the middle east. (an often overlooked reason for the wars there) There is also some good news in that some Latin American countries have to some degree managed to break free from their grip and now have more independence since pre-Columbian times. (There are a few other pockets of resistance here and there as well)

In the same way that European aristocracy, or world mafia organizations are fraught with deceit and ruthless individuals killing each other to climb up the pyramid, the oligarchs of today are not above betraying each other, or making temporary alliances, those who ruthlessly pursue power will do whatever they think will increase their power. For this reason, even if there is a one world government, which plays up supposed rivalries and wars for human sacrifice, these are the kind of people who would betray each other as soon as it profits them, which is in many ways indistinguishable from how various wars are portrayed in mainstream propaganda. The question is not really is there a one world government, the interdependency of the global capitalist economy has successfully created a New World Order and since governments write the laws this has been achieved more or less legally. The real question is why anyone would support organizations which at their core demand human sacrifice and perpetuate eternal conflict?

Hitler is the obvious example of mass manipulation and the kind of horrors the majority is capable of placing over the minorities. Even mainstream historians admit Hitler was involved in Occult practices, so while an atheist may not believe in such things, it is clear that rulers do use aspects of it for their own gain. It is clear to me he knew full well about the manifesting properties of metaphysics and intentionally harnessed the will of the people for his own "triumph of the will." Himmler, the head of the SS was also in control of Occult ceremonies, probably even more than Hitler, with his SS headquarters at Wewelsburg castle he planned to make it the religious centre of the new Nazi religion. In the castle basement, Himmler and 12 leading SS generals representing the zodiac carried out all kinds of ceremonies based on worship of the "black sun," as represented by the Nazi forms of the swastika, which is itself a symbol used in a variety of ancient traditions. "SS" was not actually made by the letter "S" but a rune and all SS knives bore the death head symbol and were ritually charged with energy, as knives are themselves ritual props. One more of many links between Nazis and the Occult is Rudolf Hess, who along with being the "deputy fuhrer" was an astrologer and studied the Occult in general and one of his projects was mapping out the ley lines of the third Reich.

One of the reasons Hitler wanted to eradicate the Jews was probably because of the power of the Kabbalah and his fear of magickal powers attacking would contribute to his attempt to eradicate the Gypsies and Freemasons as well. It is documented that Hitler did close down all kinds of Occult lodges in his conquered territory and set up his own SS lodges. The SS actually had many expeditions around the world, such as to Tibet and Antarctica which had Occult theories in mind, looking for Shambhala or the "hollow Earth." Most people think they understand how insane Nazi racism was, but it gets even crazier than the usual crap, it was not based purely on theories of evolution, but the idea that the Aryan race was divine, from the mythical land of Hyperborea, or Thule, and somehow connected to the hollow Earth and mythology of Agartha otherwise known as Shambhala. Nazis clearly believed some far out stuff, even by the standards of Occultists, and if they had won the war their alternative histories would of been taught in schools, pointing out just how tenuous our grasp of history is when it is written by the winners. One thing is clear, Hitler did see his hatred of Jews in Occult terms, that he was engaged in a mystical battle for the planet against "the elders of Zion" who according to anti-Semites looking to turn all Jews into scape goats, have their own Occult intentions for conquering the world. (Whether or not it is true, Hitler basically believed it)

It is clear that Hitler didn't want any magickal competitors working against him, this theory is even more substantiated if you believe Hitler was in communication with etheric entities. This theory is complicated but well documented, if it is true it must of been archons contacted through various rituals such as those of the Thule society, a German Occult group that played some part in helping Hitler's rise

to power. It has also been said by Hitler's private secretary that he would occasionally have seizures and was frightened terribly of certain entities, seizures of course having been shown to produce in some people a variety of kinds of visions. Epilepsy would even in certain cultures mean the person had a calling to be a Shaman, though Hitler obviously was no Shaman in the traditional sense, he was a heavy user of amphetamines and had also been prescribed opiates. There is evidence which suggests he may have had syphilis and some other ailments which would have made him extra crazy and so he was prescribed these drugs to help him function. It is interesting to note that when the Germans really started to lose the war, Hitler claimed it was because "their will wasn't strong enough," the will of course is the most crucial element of any kind of magick. The examples of Nazi Occultism are numerous and well documented, they are also beyond the scope of this book, suffice to say do not let the gross Nazi distortions of Germanic Paganism scare you off from an amazing religion.

While the Nazis were overtly Occultists, it is difficult to say just how conscious the rest of the world's governments are of their service to the metaphysical entities created by their work, however we should not doubt that they are completely insane in their own way and capable of such things. Certainly the British and American governments have a lot of blood on their hands, if you total up their entire history each of them has killed more than the Nazis and certainly cannot be held up as champions of anti racism. Within the US government, state crests, various departments of the federal government are rife with Occult symbolism, generally of a Masonic character, even the street designs of Washington DC show the significance of Occultism in American history.

Aleister Crowley worked for the British government as a consultant about Nazi Occultism, apparently suggesting the V for victory hand gesture to Churchill as a kind of Occult gang sign to destroy your enemies. He was also involved with British intelligence during both world wars, not to mention rumours of him doing rituals to kill Nazis magically. (Dione Fortune engaged in magical warfare against the Nazis as well, though not in a government capacity.) Of course this is just scratching the surface of the strange government involvement of this man, which certainly makes him suspect of many conspiracy theories, most noticeably involving the rocket scientist Jack Parsons and the man from naval intelligence, one L. Ron Hubbard. It's all far too much to go in to here, but old Crowley certainly had some unsavoury connections, another example being the English Fascist Major General JFC Fuller. Crowley was probably mostly in to it for his own ego gratification, as he would not be able to pass up playing spy, he probably thought he was playing them, and they probably thought they were playing him. He was a patriot however and fighting Nazis isn't really something to be ashamed of, he is still worth reading and considering as an Occultist, just make sure you understand he is not to be idolized or trusted about anything and you will be fine. There are of course other conspiracies as he did openly claim to be working for a "great white brotherhood" or "secret chiefs" who secretly direct world events, but then he also spoke out against the "black brothers." "You can take or leave all this as you want and I certainly don't worry about it, but to explain quickly, the black brothers are basically black magicians who didn't have the guts to go through with ego death and instead focus only on power and so Crowley and the white brotherhood saw themselves in opposition to these forces. (Christian conspiracy theorists think in black and white and always leave out that side of it, preferring to only demonize Crowley.) Even Ian Fleming had some Occult knowledge and actually had a connection to Crowley during the war and recommended him for the interrogation of Nazi Occultist Rudolph Hess.

Going back to queen Elizabeth, her court astrologer and magician John Dee was also the founder of British intelligence, literally the original 007, actually coining the term "British Empire" he had a strong influence on the planning of colonization and British expansionism. Among other things he claimed that British people such as the legendary King Arthur had been to America and so had a claim to the land. He and the Alchemist Edward Kelley are also credited with creating or discovering perhaps the most complex and powerful form of western magick we have today, interestingly it divides the world up in to areas ruled by "angels" though the exact nature of these entities is definitely

contested. Known as “Enochian magick” it is in many ways an ideal system for conquering the world, if there is a case to be made for black magicians ruling the world, they would have a hard time coming up with a better system. Just as the angelic orders of either “dominions” or “principalities” rules the countries of the world in regular Christian theology, in the Enochian system there is an angel for each country and so by evoking and controlling a particular angel, you could theoretically control the archon or angel of a particular country. Given John Dee's clear imperialist ambitions it is not a stretch at all to think that he would attempt to use this system to take over the world for England, we could even say it is Protestant magick to counter the Catholics. Occult tradition holds that Dee was the inspiration for Shakespeare's play “the tempest” because he was given credit for calling up the storm that sunk the Spanish armada which threatened to invade England. I do not believe Enochian inherently “evil” but the spirits which are called upon certainly have curious behaviour for “angels.” Enochian has a variety of Gnostic elements such as 30 aethyrs which could correspond to the 30 aeons of Gnosticism, it is enough to make me wonder if some of the “angels” are not more like aeons or archons, but then all Christian angels are archons.

The life of John Dee makes for very interesting historical reading and it is far too complicated to go in to here, suffice to say he helped to secure England's protestant revolution and played a very significant role in western Occultism and was in his time one of the most respected “scientists” and mathematicians in Europe. John Dee and the Tudors forged alliances with alchemical Bohemian aristocrats like Rudolph II and Fredrick V Elector Palatine which leads to the 30 years war with the tyrannical Hapsburgs of the “Holy Roman Empire.” Some say John Dee's associate Edward Kelley was nothing but a con artist who took John Dee for a fool, but to me this is an overly simplistic answer put out by atheists in order to explain Enochian magick. This argument is based on the idea that Dee and Kelley were commanded to swap wives and loosen up sexually, but if they met with real spirits this could well have happened. Given that Dee founded British intelligence and was a spy, it is safe to say he was no naive fool, he was also perhaps the smartest man in Europe at the time, so I think these critics do not give him enough credit. If he was a con, given the way Enochian was created, in order to be credible, Kelley would have had to have been an even bigger genius himself, with an enormous amount of Occult knowledge. However authentic magicians are often simultaneously tricksters, not to mention the spirits they encounter. So then to me, given that Edward Kelley accompanied Dee on his travels through Europe, it is far more likely that Kelley was himself recruited as a spy by Dee.

A person cannot understand history without understanding the Occult influences upon it, whether or not you believe metaphysics is real, this omission from mainstream history is itself part of the Occult manipulation the people go through. For example there is the curious role of Rasputin discrediting the Russian royal family, as well as Cogliostro helping to discredit the French royal family, that while it's possible their intentions weren't to spread freedom, I like to think they acted knowing it would lead to revolution and that their intentions were to destroy the governments. While most would be quick to point out these characters as frauds and charlatans and in some ways they probably were, conning greedy aristocrats out of their money and helping the poor as they did is exactly how I would expect an enlightened person to act. (Gives new meaning to Alchemists making gold!) Rasputin belonged to some kind of weird antinomian Christian sect and some conspiracy theorists link him to the Rothschilds, but it's hard to say for sure, much of this theory seems to rest solely on the fact that among others he helped out oppressed Jews in Russia. I especially like Cogliostro, but conspiracy theorists hate all Freemasons and so see him as working for the Rothschilds as well, (again its hard to say) but to my knowledge he does seem to have some real spiritual knowledge and created an Egyptian form of Masonry and also made Masonry open to women for the first time. Cogliostro claimed to be able to read hieroglyphics (before Champollion) which is not as far fetched as it may sound, since Islamic scholars translated them using Coptic a thousand years or so earlier and no doubt hieroglyphics have a variety of magickal and Qabbalah like meanings beyond the superficial readings. No one can deny the Freemason's played a role in the French revolution, but what is open to interpretation is their

motivations and we must remember there are plenty of valid reasons for wanting to overthrow monarchies and the Catholic church, you don't need to be Satanic, you just need to love freedom and truth. Even if the Rothschilds did play a hand in these revolutions (as all plutocrats try their best to manipulate all politics) we must be careful not to over simplify things and demonize Cagliostro and Rasputin simply because they do not conform to the Christian religion. There is also the fact that Gandhi was heavily inspired by the teachings of Theosophy, but since he is but one of many remarkable minds influenced by that philosophy, (not always for the better) it is clear that what we know of history is but a dim shadow of the reality.

All this points not so much to a world controlled by a monolithic group of elite black magicians controlling the world, but the reality that all governments, even those with good intentions are fundamentally organizations of black magick. This also indicates that the revolutionary drive is given form by Occult forces but become corrupted, unless it can maintain its Anarchist core. While I have listed some historic examples of the rulers using Occult forces its important to keep in mind the more common Anarchist examples of Occult revolution are even more ignored by mainstream historians and generally destroyed by those who conquer them. Since the archons obviously control this world, they have done everything they can to destroy all knowledge of real spirituality and instead present it as authoritarian mind control, a historian may doubt my claims, but it is obvious enough why their aren't many ancient documents of overtly revolutionary heretical Occult groups, especially when they spoke in code or had oral traditions. However the intention of this book is not to provide an in depth historical survey of Anarchist Occultism, or of oligarchical Occultism, but for those who look in to it it is clear that since Occultists have access to the fountain head of culture, they have a particular ability for directing the flow of history, allowing those blinded by egoism to be quite successful if they wish to chase after power.

All government officials take part in this consensus war, all forms of hierarchy demand domination of people and so all those who work to strengthen a hierarchy, work to strengthen the archon which personifies that organization. The domestic variation of this consensus war are the police, each with a badge or magickal talisman that gives them authority, often a six or five pointed star, or some other variety of Occult symbol marking them as the archon's security forces. Police demand that no one step outside their archons prescribed rules, which may euphemistically "keep the peace" by ensuring those who are screwed over can never fight back against their masters. Archons are the real "thought police" and they live inside your head, infecting people and inspiring them to become regular police or soldiers so as to enforce the status quo, the authoritarian version of consensus reality. Once a government archon has taken hold of the minds of a people, it is the police who are used to present the illusion that the government is there to protect people, that the people should be grateful for their enslavement. More importantly the function of the police is to crush any dissent before it can turn in to an insurrection, minorities are brutalized because any break from conformity weakens the memetic integrity of the system and so long as the people are divided by petty things like race, they cannot unite to fight their real enemies. Not to mention the fact the police protect the wealth of the ruling class from the poor so that the human administrators of the government archon and economy can remain in power.

Personally I do not think any one person has absolute control over the world, or even all the governments, but it is obvious that the biggest egos of the world run it and so are controlled by archons, just not necessarily in such a concrete or paranormal manner as all the leaders being alien reptilian shape shifters! One thing is certain though, that some high up people at least used to use Occult symbolism in a very direct and conscious way, but I don't think that anyone who isn't at the top of the conspiracy could say exactly how it works. Paranoia, disinformation, mistakes and flat out charlatanism are so rife within conspiracy circles that whatever truth is there is highly obscured by other peoples theories, which come into conflict with the one that is correct. All you would have to do as a government agent is create some ridiculous theory, then if anyone big in the conspiracy community disagrees with them, they only have to accuse that person of being a shill and part of the conspiracy, or

better yet accuse them of being mind controlled and then the people studying these things become even more divided. What most conspiracy theorists do not understand is that black magicians work by spreading fear, so it is very much in their interests to make would be revolutionaries think they are all powerful wizards with demonic or alien help and there isn't anything they can do about it. In fact even if there is demonic archons helping them, they are doing it by spreading fear and so rather than making people afraid of the government, the best thing to do is spread courage and ultimately Anarchism since it is the most fearless of societies.

What becomes more apparent the more I research such things is that ultimately it doesn't matter which individuals are doing what, yes there are all kinds of terrifying conspiracies out there which are real, but what is even more scary is that people should be rebelling against the system even if the news never lied and everything was as it seemed. Even if all the other stuff really is going on it does no good to put an end to a secret government when the systems that allowed it to take shape (ideas that hierarchy is just and good) are still accepted by most people, cutting off the head does no good when you are trying to replace it with a new one. The real rulers of the world are the archons, the memes of hierarchy which control the minds of almost all people and it is only by spreading awareness about how to deal with them and how people can rule themselves, that we can overcome the problems of the world and bring peace and freedom.

Past moments

When everything in the world seems to be wrong, I might as well just sing a song,
Just to feel alive, even if it only makes me feel like I want to die,
Just to be the rock and roll Bodhisattva, the one who teaches the partiers to come right at ya.
In the eye of the storm, peace through hunger,
The best world is the one that never loses its wonder.
Where are we going and would we all be better off not knowing?
The best seeds are wild, the ones which give fruit yet don't need our sowing .
How long do you think you can run from the sweet truth? How long do you think I can?
We're on our way whether we want to be or not, some just look directly to the plan,
Others look to the sky or the ground but they never hear a sound.
Worthless words and thoughts to all those who know what I mean,
and to those who don't I should really only scream.
Do your best to make your way, don't ever listen to what I say,
It seems so wrong that everything is right, but maybe we all just love to fight.
To wake up in the dream that this is everyone's nightmare,
When they speak of material things, it's hard not to sit and stare.
Sit in a hole where you think you can account for all things,
But whats worse then knowing everything that fate will bring?
My own world was always bigger than ours, I am lost inside my high resolution ivory tower.
Acid corroding a problem to make a solution, deception arising in great profusion.
Have mercy because all will feel these things, even if they never thought they had,
But these are the things that unite us and they are the farthest things from bad.
I am with you even if you cant read this, we'll meet one day when we see it as bliss.

Chapter 11 – Pressure

When it comes right down to it, we humans controlled by our egos have one thing in mind, how much can I reinforce my sense of self? How can I empower my memes and archons? How can I use my identity to get what I want in the world? The process of overcoming this ignorance has definitely made it hard for me to socialize with other people, trying to limit the ego, seeing that I am not my memes makes it hard to present myself with a coherent relatable identity, no doubt living in this way has become increasingly isolating. I am not sure how much longer I can live this way and yet I know I cannot honestly live any other way. I have become too honest for my own good. As an Anarchist I am not bound by any imaginary set of rules, I follow only my own sense of justice which is apparently more closely attended to than other people, who more often than not rely on the “moral majority” for guidance. If you accept the authorities' and society's claims to know what is right then why bother to question it? Standing up for what you really believe is no easy job when the whole world seems to be going down the toilet and all the while dancing to MTV. The only people more rejected than someone with sub culture memes is someone who can see through memes and ego mind games. Even the most moral people with the best intentions have proven untrustworthy to me in that no one seems to understand who they really are and anyone who lies to themselves cannot be honest with anyone else. I do not feed people's power trips or reinforce their hypnotic trance of who they tell themselves they are and so I do not fit anyone's agenda.

Evil if it is anything is determined only by a lack of love, so what is justice in such a world and how are we to make it a reality? People must find the beautiful peace of living in balance with the truth which will lead to love for all, so it is justice is not a pound of flesh and can only exist in total Anarchy and cooperation, for justice is perfect freedom. All injustice is a violation of some being's freedom and so we must balance the scales and realize it is the middle way we should take, sustainable cultures which provide equality through neutrality of memetic values. The duty of all those who love justice is to restore equality after someone has violated it, that is perfect freedom necessitates equality and so we must restore perfect freedom by correcting ignorance and taking the right action to create sustainable justice, rather than just terrorist government protection rackets. Above the stormiest clouds is always a clear sky waiting to reveal the sun which has been hidden from view. Living by words is very different from living by actions, knowing the truth is very different from living the truth. Let your heart be as light as a feather, justice, like love is blind and so realize all values are weighed through duality and that freedom from the merchant who placed the scales in her hand, with all his loaded measures, comes from taking that hand in yours, as you would a lover's and with that the adjustments of life become an act of love. For that merchant with his “uniform commercial codes” of authoritarian conduct would sell us tyranny and corruption, for “property is theft” and Anarchy is unity, the balance of all things from which the truth is found.

People who make little to no effort to develop their consciousness cannot begin to understand what it means to have an expanded consciousness, otherwise they would have that level of consciousness. So when two people meet with a large gap in awareness it can no doubt create a lot of misunderstandings, those who really know and understand themselves often forget what its like to be ignorant and those who are ignorant generally try and make everyone into versions of themselves. As an Anarchist I cannot say one person is better than another but I can say a functional society depends on people who are both socially and self aware, but in order to be really socially aware, to know how you effect other people, you need to know who you really are and what you really want. This goes beyond knowing what memes you like, to knowing what motivates you, when you are lying to yourself and how you can work on your less healthy personality traits.

Anarchy Nazis

Surrealistic punkers skip merrily to the liquor store for life,
We've been raised to think revolution can be bought for a bargain of a price,
Punch anyone who looks at you even remotely funny, stab em in the eye and take all their money.
Rebel against everyone most especially against yourself,
Do what I say and think individually and nothing else.
Walk ten miles in your own shoes and have anal sex within infected prostitutes,
Carnality always cures the blues, searching through your motives will uncover all my clues.
A heroine of hedonism desensitizes with pure pleasure for no discernible reason,
Cutting off the governments head and making robots roam naked is my kind of treason.
Selfish misconceptions say the world is fucked, so keep on raping it,
Punish them for your pain they don't have feeling anyway.
When you seek worth for only yourself, you will only ever know discontent,
But when no one wants the only thing you give, dissolution is the sentiment.
Peace and War are things we ignore,
Till a shot to the head sends freedom out the door.
The law of the land is to obey the iron hand, always buy name brand or live as a freak making a stand.
Evolve to solve miseries resolve over the human fate that is barring the gate,
Paradise is a carrot tied from a stick,
We keep trying to follow it but we're getting nowhere quick.
Who's holding it is the man behind the scenes,
Like a demon we all blame him for the death of all our dreams.
If you run away they'll keep biting at your heels,
Drugs will never be an escape though some may show you the 7 seals.
Most will think you less than human, even when they give free meals,
To hell with tolerance when there is no understanding of another's mind,
Synthetic self righteous charity for the delusion of being kind,
Chemical nihilism perceived as rebellion will never set us free,
But neither will closing our hearts to those who know how to be.
Image fulfilment is for fools, those who dream of being cool,
Popularity for the weak who cant remember how to seek, who much to early meet their peek,
Then wander around wondering what went wrong, the subject of the same old song.
To the would be heroes of our time, who refuse to fall in line,
Don't forget that the people you're trying to rescue, are the ones who always oppressed you.

If I cant be a disgusting wretch, its not my revolution. Class and with it universal value systems must be abolished if Anarchist society is to take hold. I am interested in making people more free, not censoring or repressing idiots, or even trying to make everyone fit my idea of morality. This is a crucial distinction that must be clearly defined by all those who would pursue Anarchism, so long as you put people into internal hierarchies, there will be external hierarchies.

The question of appropriate values within society is no doubt a major and paradoxical one, this is especially true within an Anarchist society. As Anarchism sets out to abolish all forms of hierarchy from society, it is imperative to be aware of value systems and the relativity of their validity. False oppositions are created to give the illusion of choice that we live within "democracy," the left blames corporations and capitalism for the problems of the world, the right blames the government and bureaucracy for the problems of the world. What surprisingly few realize is that both are interwoven and to blame, these days they are even generally the same exact people. Even if there was no state, or

church, or monetary system, there would still be the possibility of a new elitism taking hold in the name of social morality. Often called "PC Fascism" it is definitely a turn off for many people (especially "punk" oriented people) to try and interact with activists or some well meaning hippies. Really this can come from anyone who is uptight and trying too hard to make everyone "get along" by forcing everyone to their view of what is politically correct, ironically alienating almost everyone else in the process. While it is generally used against liberals, to be fair conservatives often engage in their own forms of PC Fascism and simply call it being a "social conservative." This is seen in notions of "family values," homophobia and trying to censor musicians and artists they don't like, or really anything contrary to Christianity. While right wing propaganda claims to support the individual, in reality at any chance they get, they strike down diversity and target minorities, for what they are really trying to "conserve" is the hegemony of the Christian and especially WASP power structures. The only individualism in the statist right wing is in terms of individual property rights, but even here the laws generally only protect the rich, who are legally allowed to steal from people through capitalism, thus PC Fascism is surely applicable to the right wing too, but that is more like conventional Fascism and so when I say PC Fascism, I mean cultural authoritarianism.

Sure it is great to make sure people like minorities, women, and homosexuals aren't oppressed, but there is a very real danger of going too far and putting your own hang ups on other people, perhaps even singling certain groups out and so patronizing and isolating them in an attempt to protect them. The question becomes what are the values of an Anarchist society if those values are to remain non elitist? What sense of morality is to be encouraged and what if anything should be met with physical repression? Most would say being a loving person is a good value, but should we kill all those who are not loving enough? Create prison camps? Maybe try and forcibly indoctrinate those who aren't loving? This is of course silly and brings to mind all kinds of questions as to what it means to be loving, and loving of what exactly? Do we love hitting each other in a mosh pit? Am I offensive? Of course I am, I am human, there is no way for me to anticipate or accommodate the full range of needs and preferences of the people around me. The best I or anyone can do is try to stick to the truth, but the truth is often offensive, the truth is everyone is offensive in multiple ways for multiple people and so we should not take our own values as universal absolutes.

If the goal of Anarchism is to keep people from ruling others then wouldn't the chief value of an Anarchist society be to not impose our will on others? I suppose it would be if there were to be a value, however should this value itself be imposed on others? At what point does this value become self defence or intervention? If you subscribe to the idea the means should be congruent with the ends then perhaps we are not justified in armed struggle against the state, even if it is self defence. However if you are like me and believe within an Anarchist society you would for example be justified in imposing your will on someone by stopping them from going on a murderous rampage, then armed struggle is basically justified, the means would fit the ends. The question of morality in an armed Anarchist revolution is made pretty moot by the fact that it is generally tactically unfeasible without massive overwhelming support from the vast vast majority of the people. It is still important to ask at what time does it become important to step in and keep others from imposing their will on others? But this is a much more complicated question than whether or not violence is ever justified.

If we were to follow the Wiccan rede of "Do as though wilt, lest ye harm none" then it would seem the only rational thing to do would be to stop others from doing harm to others. After all just because you don't want to impose your will doesn't mean you should be a doormat. This is of course a precarious position if we are to not fall into hierarchies of who is the least elitist or the most moral, a certain amount of compromise, understanding and forgiveness of others ignorance is required. Unless an institution of hierarchy is set up, physical harm or severe harassment is being committed, it is often more harmful to try and police everyone about arbitrary standards in morality or what is in good taste. This is however often a difficult distinction to make and we must have the humility to know we are capable of repeatedly making mistakes. Morality is how drug laws and religious imposition and in fact

racism and prejudice is spread, the KKK honestly believed it was their moral imperative to free whites from “dangerous” black people, that they had a moral imperative to defend themselves from what they basically considered rapists and criminals. Nazis also believed that eugenics was the moral and compassionate thing to do, that people of “inferior” races or those who were disabled would be better off dead and so morality is always based on which information you take for granted. (in this case racists assume whites were superior)

While eugenics and lynching people is obviously something to be resisted, the truth is unless we master telepathy or something similar, humanity will always have misunderstandings and so get on each others nerves and so I do not believe in a universal morality that is suitable for everyone in every situation. The best we can do is try not to step on each others toes and in most cases learn to forgive if someone unknowingly steps on ours, likewise if someone purposely stomps on our toes we have a right to get mad and defend ourselves. This does not mean we should organize into groups and try to wipe out anyone who wears boots as if this would solve the problem, or that all people who step on toes where boots, or even that we should organize to make sure everyone is indoctrinated into thinking such actions are intolerable and that we should label these people something stupid like “stompers.” Instead if we are to maintain an Anarchist position we must treat each racist or offensive person as an individual and deal with them on an individual basis. (unless they are part of a bigoted organization) Unfortunately there is no world racist headquarters that can be engaged in war (besides maybe the “white” house) or even debate (assuming racists actually responded to rational argument) and so apart from abolishing institutional hierarchies which are all rife breeding grounds for oppression, we can only hope to change others by our own examples, by creating our own cultures rather than claiming to have the monopoly on morality. Divide and conquer is probably the main tactic of the archons and so building up solidarity is key, but making yourself in to a moral authority or an authority on what is or isn't appropriate culture will only create more division and so it is we must focus on creating new cultures, rather than destroying offensive ones.

I like the punk ethic of brutal honesty, especially if it hurts, learn to love that part of life too. No one has to love everything they just have to learn to tolerate other peoples love for those things which they think are ugly, that is, so long as it is not oppressive. Punk cannot really be defined in universal terms, it is not something that will be the same for everyone, the idea is to be the true self, to live in truth as an individual free from societal constraints. In this way of life lies the very essence of what is necessary to pursue enlightenment, whether or not your family or friends want you to get a job and be normal. Conformity is anathema to both enlightenment and punk rock, so is the consumer culture obsessed with status and products created through the oppression of the natural world and the working class people throughout the world. As I am too poor to afford anything but the cheapest beer, I realized a certain philosophy, that if I learned to love the worst beer, from then on I would love any beer that I drank and that this same principle can be applied to all aspects of life.

Why aren't there more jokes about white males? Because white males are the cause of all the worlds problems! (See... offensive jokes can be funny) Black humour is always going to be around, there will always be those drawn to shock value and in some cases it is absolutely imperative to a healthy society to have that kind of humour, to upset people and challenge accepted norms, for it exposes ignorance that would otherwise go unnoticed. So instead of trying to censor people perhaps it would be better to come up with jokes which make fun of ignorant people? As I have mentioned before, one favourite method of Chaos magicians is to “banish with laughter” and so if we want to banish prejudice, we must turn prejudiced people in to a joke, we must take away the ego gratification they get from putting others down and ridicule their idiocy by pointing out just how stupid their perspectives and notions of superiority are.

As far as I can imagine, an Anarchist society will not function so much because everyone will be the same all loving person, but because we will have learned how to deal with the fact that everyone, even if they have good intentions are still fucking ass-holes in a variety of crappy ways. While it isn't a

hippies wet dream, this is preferable to a homogenized and sanitized culture that demands conformity to artificial standards placed upon relative realities. Educating the ignorant about their prejudices is great, but unless the prejudice is institutional I have little to no faith in organizing against every ignorant asshole out there, there is simply too much about everyone that pisses me off to think this is ever a practical or even desirable goal and I am relatively very open minded. Expressing your opposition to offensive people is fine, great and actually very important, but so is the humility to realize you are offensive to others as well and that trying to force your notion of equality on others is impossible. While I may be alienated, I am alienated in many ways because I am so tolerant, even of assholes, but people who demand everyone think in terms of duality have very little tolerance for this kind of thinking. It is easy for people who believe in the illusion of some absolute PC reality to label others according to some prejudice, when the reality is people do hurtful and ignorant things but are usually more of assholes than actually prejudice, and this is because the measure of absolute PC'ness is a completely subjective and individual.

PC Fascism is very real, and just like a good fascists the oppressors do not even realize they are doing something wrong, they do not think it is the same to treat someone who fits their particular prejudice badly which is precisely why they are prejudice. For example a strait edge person treating someone who drinks alcohol like shit, even though that person is not doing anything wrong is just as arbitrary as being prejudice against things like race or gender. From strait edgers discriminating against drinkers and drug users, to vegans and vegetarians claiming moral superiority because they put plants below animals in their hierarchies, there are all kinds of subjective things which people can use to divide the Anarchist community. Even if drinking were inherently evil and destructive to everyone, alienating people over little things is even worse, we all have character flaws and we all get on each others nerves and to try and make it so that nobody ever offends anyone, or does anything slightly against the grain is to take away freedom, not to give it. (it will also have the side effect of driving a person completely insane) Self righteous moralism and the denouncing of others you disagree with just to make yourself feel good about yourself is something which we are all prone to at some time or another, but it is ironically even more common in those who would try to improve the world.

How we handle situations that upset us or test our discipline is limited by our personal strength, luckily I believe the limits of our strengths are arbitrarily placed by ourselves. Different things are harder for different people depending on their values, but really it just comes down to how stubborn and determined we are. I suppose the best way for someone to become stronger in their will is to first become determined to become more determined. At the flip side it's important to not sweat the small stuff, to have a sense of priorities with all the problems of the world and when dealing with assholes to pick your battles wisely. There are plenty of worthy fights out there to keep anyone busy, don't waste your time trying to "correct" everything you find offensive. It turns out attacking people and calling their persona ugly is generally ineffective and only makes them feel defensive, so instead we might try to give them the tools to grow their awareness in their own way until they can figure it out on their own. We often make things much harder than they are by convincing ourselves something is a much bigger deal than it is, or that something is much scarier than it really is.

How does one who looks for truth in this world make their way in a culture built on lies and oppression? What is the best way to fight class war? By having no class. Should we truck fuck a cop to watch him bleed? The "authorities" have named themselves the enemy of the people, should we destroy those who have declared war on my people for no reason? How can we resist the genocide of "the war on poverty" which in practice seeks to destroy the natural world and enslave the workers? Oh how the system forgets the poverty of mind that believes the contradiction that everyone can be rich in a capitalist system, when a rich person is defined as someone with more wealth than others. There is certainly a case to be made for lower class militarism and yet at the same time many poor people have no real conception of trying to make society a livable situation, in fact due to propaganda quite often the poor are some of the biggest adversaries to social and political progress. Many of the biggest

victims of the state cling to religions and social customs designed to enslave them and in some cases they show little to no political awareness whatsoever and yet are determined to make sure that the factors that oppress them and everyone else remain in place.

The idea that your income determines who you are is a spell cast by capitalists and communists alike which serves to reify the importance of abstract wealth or “money,” but in reality we are all human, we are all creatures on this Earth and so this must be the basis of our allegiances. Sure if there are rich people hoarding wealth then steal from them, but judging based on their level of wealth they seem to have is a mistake, for it supposes that they actually own those things or that private property exists and so you are strengthening that consensus reality of the class systems existence. This is complicated as there are rich people out there who most strongly consent to the class system and are plotting to consolidate their power over all those who have less wealth, there are real aspects to the notion of class war but we have to understand the real problem is a lack of understanding. By having no class I mean we all have been trained to have our own values and so we each have our own hierarchies, so by having no class, by being crass, by being impolite in the punk sense or being brutally honest, we help to dissolve the boundaries between people. If you see rich people, or bourgeois people challenge them, be impolite to them for we must destroy the thought police in our heads and there's and this means denying the social conventions which encourage conformity. Likewise challenge the assumptions of poor people, do not expect them to be Anarchist just because they are oppressed and instead see everyone as an individual. Being rich means you are guilty of hoarding wealth, which is justification for being targeted in some respects, but we should not make the mistake of thinking all rich people are sadistic or consciously plutocratic. Even sadist upper class people are this way because of their environment, their self righteous assumptions of superiority and so once again the problem is more a matter of their psychosis and ignorance. They are often too sick to reason with and this will no doubt get ugly, but only because they are too delusional to come to grips with reality and so those that can be cured of their greed and rehabilitated should be.

By having no class I mean we should have no universal norms as to social behaviour, but rather individual attempts to live in accordance with Anarchism as circumstances arise. We should also not fear trying to cross class lines and infiltrate or otherwise influence those who have more money than us, for it is far better they join us than fight us. The rich are either supporting a system that is trying to kill everyone else, or they are consciously organizing that system to actively make war on the lower classes and all too often the distinction is blurred. So while wealth redistribution should only be practised against the rich, this should not be the only tactics Anarchists adhere to, after all many poor wish they were rich and so would be no better if they had the money. People with an authoritarian communist mentality like to dismiss “lifestyle Anarchism” but how can we bring about Anarchy if no one changes their lifestyle? How can we fundamentally change our lifestyles if we do not overthrow the oligarchs? The distinction is ultimately an illusion and from what I can see is more the pretence of intellectuals trying to set up a cultural elitism and convince themselves they are doing something worth while.

Within society there are all kinds of classes to fight not just the economic classes and so we must understand that we cannot be a part of any class, we cannot contribute to society in anyway that stratifies us into categories based on rank. We must go beyond these class distinctions and in many ways it is important to antagonize all levels of society, to go outside of our comfortable niches and insular groups to shake people out of their comfortable view of hierarchical society. We should be glorifying poverty to the rich and empowering the poor at the same time, freaking out all kinds of normies, and letting all those who think they are “hardcore” know that they are no better than anyone else. Believing the rich to be bad and the poor to be good is still basing your values around the concept of money, which is itself an arbitrary meme which has no real value itself. No matter how much money you have we are all subject to a basic continuum of being somewhere on a scale between ignorance and denial, though we can work to overcome both these things, rich or poor, most people are one of the two. The ignorant will be willing to live in accord with the truth, while those in denial will

fight against it, any rich person who wants to live in truth and give up their wealth should be welcomed, any poor person who supports tyrants is themselves a tyrant.

A distinction must be made between the ignorant and those who are in denial, those who are in denial are usually those who control the ignorant, but there is no doubt that any person raised in a wealthy family in a wealthy part of town will have little to no understanding of the problems caused by capitalism. Far from it they will probably feel justified in their wealth, that their family somehow “earned” it, and since they probably did it legally they probably feel they have committed no wrong by making as much money as possible, even though riches always come at the cost of environmental and human exploitation. Denial is itself the result of a deeper kind of ignorance and so this is not a factor of class, because class is an illusion created to divide and conquer the people. Class is a factor of culture spreading ignorance, if a culture values exploitation then it is the culture that is wrong and ignorant people merely perpetuate those mistakes.

In order to combat this we must destroy the very notion that society can create a universal value system and to do that we must take every opportunity to present alternatives to the status quo, especially if it takes people out of polite comfort zones. By creating idioms and cultures which are intended to become a norm we create the status quo and ideologies and with that hierarchies. With this comes the need to judge others according to how well they fit into our lifestyle choices and determine how entertaining they would be in our lives, how a relationship with them would make us look to others. This is a deadly kind of class war which has divided all kinds of people, the closest thing I have found to a lifestyle that has no class, that fights this impulse is punk rock. To me there are no rules, no values other than to be real, to be honest, anything goes as long as it's what you really want within your own truth. Have no class, it doesn't matter if people don't think you are loving because that is a subjective and pointless question, one which gets you stuck into value systems that are a lie, that have no truth or love or hope.

Love is a fine thing in theory to value, but as it is defined as the emotion of valuing something it's really the only thing anyone has ever valued, so hippie love can be just as artificial as yuppie love, because it is sold on a much more specific and less up front view point than punk rock. That isn't to say you would be living in truth if you never thought of anyone but yourself, but that you understand no individuals idea of love is something that should be considered universally applicable. People with authoritarian notions of love belong to a class that is always trying to sell their beliefs to everyone, trying to get others to adhere to their value systems instead of encouraging and inspiring others to be their real selves, which is done by inspiring them through examples of courage. These examples can take many forms from making a complete fool of yourself, to puking on a busy sidewalk, the creation of art, to head butting a wall and freaking out on random people, becoming inappropriately loud and yelling at those who demand constant calm, picking your nose in public and purposely offending those who refuse to see any other way of looking at things. While consciously being contrary to people and refusing to be subject to their demands for political correctness may seem unloving, if done correctly it is in fact the most loving thing you can do since it teaches people to love something new.

I have often felt like we are all living in a commercial, the product is culture and all too often we sell our endorsements for much too cheap, still others often buy what we sell even if deep down we all know its useless crap. The gears of industry would grind to a halt if people thought about what it is they really want, who among them can imagine what it is that they would have in their life if there was no commercials or advertisements in the world. Economically and spiritually, the search for escape is what gets us lost and trapped. We must escape the commercial and stop trying to sell anything, even the truth, simply put it out there for others to take or leave as they will. So called intelligent humans are nothing but complex and decadent hedonistic apes, we have just abstracted our desires in to a variety of unfulfilling forms, diluting them into all kinds of products compensating for unsated needs. For example we use pornography (like they show in advertisements) instead of having healthy attitudes towards love and sex and life and just fucking and enjoying ourselves like we want to.

The hard part for most people is having the courage to listen to someone even if they are offensive, or what they say is scary, or even if they appear to be obviously wrong, for example many people no doubt would disagree with a lot of what I have said and refuse to even consider it. Many spiritual and non spiritual people are so driven to seek love they will pathologically seek to avoid anything that seems remotely hostile or confrontational in a fit of rejection and so although they will be in denial about it, they will be trapped by some new kind of hate instead of just taking things for what they are. The truth is people on some level or another usually believe what they want, unfortunately part of the truth is most people don't want the truth because then they would have to change their lives and take responsibility for themselves and for the state of the world. I wonder why I would want to believe such a thing? Perhaps some kind of ego self righteousness to justify feeling better than other people? Maybe, but although such kinds of ego motivations must always be looked out for, believing such a thing is not very gratifying to my ego, especially since when you acknowledge such possibilities it goes a long way to dissolving such pleasure and ego reinforcement. (I hope.) It is important to understand those dedicated to self improvement, no matter how successful they may be have no right to feel better than other people, of course that is probably why most people get into self improvement in the first place and it is ironically the ultimate obstacle to true self improvement. We must seek out the ugly truths, the unflattering truths about ourselves, then try to understand our true motivations for how we judge others, this must be done to understand the more easily recognizable motivations and find the ones outside of cultural values.

Most people value that which makes them happy, yet clearly most people are not truly happy with their lives and yet in vain they continue to value the same kinds of things, so then this is because people generally do not value self awareness since this requires facing pain and dealing with their issues. So it is people go for what is pleasurable in the short term, valuing things which distract the mind from any real awareness. Without self awareness no one can know what will really make them happy, they only know they are unhappy and so will seek out anything that can temporarily provide escape, rationalizing these things in to a hierarchical value system which often becomes misconstrued as morality, but which is ironically the cause of their desire to escape in the first place. So it is if they are ignorant of the fact they are fundamentally irrational beings and do not know how to incorporate this in to their outlook, the more rational they think their hierarchy of values is, generally speaking the more pathological it is.

Pointing out the atrocities of the government means nothing to people who think capitalism is still justified, or that if we just had the right leader things would be better. Educating someone about the historical evils of hierarchy means nothing if the person is unwilling to take responsibility for their own actions, to think for themselves or to explore the truth without holding onto cultural baggage. Rationally explaining Anarchism doesn't do much good with people who want to blame others for their own unhappy lives, who want to put people into hierarchies based on race, gender, religion, sexual preference or material status. These people will always be blind to any such arguments until the reason they came to such mistaken outlooks is overcome and so "educating" people about this kind of mental illness is not fixing the original problem. If it antagonizes them to Anarchism as it often seems to do than it might even do more harm than good.

The problem is not so much the historical atrocities that go on under the guise of sexism or racism etc, it is the unconscious factors of the mind which create and perpetuate such ignorance, the cultural context which is the source of justification for all tyrannical behaviour. This delusion is rooted in the idea that other people or external factors are responsible for an individuals state of mind or happiness, giving way to the idea that an "authority" has a right to determine what is best for others. These symptoms, racism and sexism are good places to start to use for examples of how hierarchy is never good, they are also good targets for people wishing to improve the lives of those most effected by hierarchy, but they are not in themselves the root of the worlds problems. These prejudices are just two of the most original and blatant examples of the problems caused by hierarchy, but we should not think

for a moment the world would be functional so long as the other forms exist as well. (Communism is a good example of this.)

It is a lack of self awareness which allows a person to think that they will be happy by oppressing other people and so raising consciousness is the only means of getting people to voluntarily stop oppressing others. While I am very much in favour of secular education that is not from the government or capitalism, to accomplish this goal we need to step outside of linear logic and balance it with intuitive, empathetic and creative aspects of consciousness, because without mastery of irrational processes, logic will always be twisted to prove all kinds of hierarchical realities. Hierarchical people believe themselves to be rational, in fact they often pride themselves on how they repress anything irrational and because they haven't learned to deal with their emotions, because they do not know themselves, because they have no imagination and repress their genuine human passions they have become neurotic, angry and selfish. Blaming others becomes important to them because all their logic tells them society should make them happy, but they know it doesn't, so scape goats must be found to rationalize their lack of fulfilment and protect their pride. All the while such people use consumerism and other forms of escapism to pacify their emotional needs with what they believe is the rational way to be happy. Logic alone can never spread Anarchism because it is the irrational idea that a person can or should be purely rational, which drives people to seek out the linear logic, which then puts things into categories and value systems, which then seek to create universal constants which everyone must adhere to, according to whatever authority created them.

People have emotional issues which cannot be solved rationally, when they try to solve them rationally since they have limited information and no emotional drive to seek the truth of who they really are, they will rationalize incorrectly about why they are unhappy. You cannot rationalize about why you are unhappy if you avoid the irrational, because happiness and unhappiness are irrational aspects of consciousness. So because so much of consciousness is non linguistic and otherwise irrational, you cannot really know yourself if you only stick to rational interpretations. So it is that pointing out the rational flaws in other people's thinking will only lead to endless debating, which is itself often a form of avoiding the real issues, avoiding those irrational aspects of self which ultimately supersede logic and express themselves in what the ego believes to be logical ways. Most rationalist Anarchists do this by focusing on the memes of language, trying to out read and out debate everyone, most hierarchical people do this by mistaking memes of authority and the prejudice that creates, for reality and goodness.

When asked how can you have values within an Anarchist society without becoming elitist? We must first ask ourselves what we mean by the word "Anarchy" and the fact that it means so many different things to so many different people, we can even say each person has their own definition. For me this kind of individual defining of words is Anarchy in motion, especially with the word Anarchy itself and while many rationalist Anarchists are made uncomfortable when the words and definitions they hold up as idols are exposed as subjective, I believe this is potentially one of Anarchism's great strengths. To quote Humpty Dumpty, "when I use a word... it means just what I choose it to mean, neither more nor less." ... "The question is," said Humpty Dumpty, "which is to be master — that's all." In this way there cannot be any authorities on Anarchism, those who attempt to force their definitions on others are those who are the slaves of words, or the archon of that meme. So in this context the closest to a formal definition of Anarchy I would attempt is something that's definition is constantly in flux and which is dependent on the person using the word, but ultimately it is formless. If you don't like the idea of enslaving words, then practice meditation and learn to quiet the mind and in this silence you will see yourself outside of memes. Any symbol or word can through interpretation be idolized, fixed and turned in to orthodoxy or dogmatic ideology, so it is even with Anarchy, the magick of a symbol can have the intentions of the creator hijacked, or twisted, it can also overwhelm the intentions of others who might use the same symbol. The capacity for abstraction is one of the key elements of magick and so Anarchism, as something in which each individual can act out their will and live in true

freedom, is in many ways something that refers more to magick itself, rather than to any depiction or interpretation of it.

This isn't to say abstraction is always a problem, but that so long as you accept the interpretations and abstractions of others passively, rather than creating your own, you will be chasing shadows, disconnected from the imagination and alienated from your own understanding. From the commonly held belief of being filled with violence, mob rule and destruction, to any number of political and philosophical schools of thought, to highly individual definitions of any scope and variety, there is almost no limit of possible ways to look at the subject of Anarchy and we should not dismiss any potential view. By creating our symbols, yet understanding their limitations and the true inexpressible essence of that which is symbolized, we are freed from the machinations of the archons. We must be allowed to reinterpret each new situation to fit our goals so that it might not be pinned down and corrupted by the forces of hierarchy, that which is nameless cannot be controlled or diluted by consensus, consensus can only determine how we experience such realities as a group. Authoritarian realities are created when a group has come to consensus their view of something is superior to other realities and so is opposed to contrary realities, thus they are opposed to the notion of consensus reality itself. Anarchist reality can only manifest when there is unanimous consent for those involved and so is an affirmation of consensus reality itself and so is able to function according to reality, rather than artificial abstraction.

If you are an Anarchist it is completely self defeating to use the word and attempt hierarchical organization of these different definitions. This doesn't keep people from trying, perhaps labelling them endlessly into splinter groups of splinter groups then set within a personal values system. In the same way religions degenerate into sectarian dogmatism, Anarchists are often much too quick to alienate each other over arbitrary labels because they have no understanding of the experience and practice of Anarchism and have instead turned it into an abstraction. These Anarchist paradigms usually tend to destroy themselves in petty disputes over hierarchies within the larger scheme of Anarchy, endless debating and name calling in an attempt to see who is the best read in political theory, who's definition is the "one true" Anarchism. By trying to determine the "best" course of action, competition erupts in creating a value or priority list within group agendas and within day to day lives between individuals. Marx says this, and Proudhon says that, I can quote more than you, blah blah blah.. These authoritarian Anarchists sparsely have an original thought in their head and yet feel compelled to debate and demand universal adherence to their own view of an autonomous society. This kind of endless dissection in an attempt to have a value system personal or otherwise, can very often and ironically lead to the destruction of the Anarchism within the individuals so obsessed with theories and abstractions about it. By creating these artificial and dubious pyramids of paradigms we must understand that our language is highly variable and that these abstractions can distort our vision of the overall idea.

Anarchism to me is something you are and you be, you discover and cultivate within yourself. Learning from others, while keeping a humble and open mind is imperative, but I would argue that at most it is no more important than learning how to discern within yourself the truth, how to think of Anarchism in your own way, for if you cannot do that you cannot make any honest contribution to society. Despite the plethora of writing on the subject, depending on classical thinkers from the last two hundred years is very narrow in scope and sources, it neglects the rich ancient history of human Anarchism, as well as shuts us off from learning to think for ourselves or contributing our own new perspectives. By understanding that all language is relative, we also come to the realization that some words are more varied than others in how people will define things. By allowing others to act according to their own value systems we can be more fluid and less theoretical, by acting as an example of your values rather than trying to argue everyone into accepting your values and your definitions, we create a culture that is truly based on free will rather than intellectual elitism.

There is a tendency to claim the authority of being able to label people into different ideologies which you can then justify treating differently according to how much you like what they think. Actions are louder than words, talk is cheap and pigeon holing others based on your own definitions is an excuse to slip into elitism, it is an excuse to dismiss and ignore new information because you have a category that it fits within to some vague degree. (Academics do this for a job) Insurrectionist Anarchists, green, individual and communal, syndicalist, primitivist, illegalist, egoist, post left and on and on, we must create a world where each person can choose their own personal style of Anarchism, each unique, each person an authority on themselves but no one else, all the while learning from each person we meet about a new and completely equal definition. If you do not define Anarchism in an Anarchist way you must not be fully Anarchist, but then I do not recognize any authorities who claim the right to say who is an Anarchist and who is not, nor do I want others to take me as an authority.

It seems in many ways by our individual definition of the word we reveal more about ourselves, then we do about the concept we are trying to define. The more we learn to develop our consciousness of Anarchism defined purely by our own being, the more we come to learn of ourselves and so the better we will be at functioning in a healthy way within society. Anarchism depends on the participation of all individuals, it depends on people's ability to rid themselves of authoritarian behaviour and think for themselves and so we must be very careful about the idea that Anarchism could ever have a static and universal form, it is much to divine for that. Whether or not we believe Anarchism is for the world, by considering the concept of Anarchism from our own views, we must ask ourselves questions like, what would I do in an Anarchist society that works? What could that possibly look like? What examples of Anarchism can I find in everyday life? Once you begin to look in an unbiased way you will have to accept that Anarchism on some basic level is commonplace in the world and that it has a long history within humanity. Cultures which valued aspects of it were for their times at perhaps the greatest level of sophistication and this is because the more Anarchist a society is, the more it must have people who know themselves and what it is they really want in life.

This is a DIY definition of Anarchism, because within a truly Anarchist society, collectivists and individualists and everyone else must all inhabit the same Earth. So it is you must take into account it is arrogant to think you can understand every point of view and have everyone understand you, no matter how well you try and explain yourself, or how long you listen. We must learn to communicate in ways beyond simple pure verbal language, paying more attention to our actions and how each person is relating and less attention to how many pros and cons there are to a quote from someone who had no more authority than anyone else on such an inherently subjective concept as Anarchism. (the exact same attitude is needed for religious scripture) Knowing what Emma Goldman thought about Anarchism is all well and good, but if you don't know what you think about it, if you haven't thought about it enough to form your own individual opinions then it doesn't really do you much good. Different times and different cultures, as well as different individuals will all bring enormous variety of opinion, instead of debating the morality and rationality of a theory, pay more attention to what it is we can do right now. Much of what classical thinkers say is still very relevant today, but instead of finding the perfect label for our customized mish mash of political and social philosophies, lets start living our own unique and creative form of Anarchism, one which allows us to function with other people and not demand everyone prioritize everything the way that you or anyone else does.

Brow beating each other brings our consciousness away from the fact that there is no singular form of Anarchy, that it, like consciousness is different for everyone except that it always allows others to do as they will free of hierarchy. When we die to this consciousness we lose our objectivity that such a concept is ultimately endlessly open ended. In this way Anarchism reflects the human consciousness and allows us to step into our own true being, rather than a label or ego. If we can learn to stop labelling others and instead pay attention to the present moment, of how we and other people act, we will learn a new level of equality that will enable us to see from different perspectives. This tendency to order things into hierarchies we call values has been implanted in our minds from a very young age

and it is these rulers of the mind, the subconscious processes with their own agendas that we must really watch out for if we wish to be free. Being able to dismiss others as whatever label you happen to give them is anathema to equality and understanding.

When we learn that its all the same because its all different then we understand that it is ultimately up to our own definitions, we can then fall out of duality and into a state where everything is seen for what it is, as well as how it relates to everything else we label. It isn't possible to create a system that is good for everyone and simultaneously the same for everyone, what we need instead is a way of doing things with people we do not agree with on various things, so long as they are not imposing on anyone. We must also expect that we will upset each other with our ignorance of each other, however when we cease to label each other so much this will solve a lot of the problem. I know people reading this may try, even subconsciously to categorize or organize according to values and memory the language I am using instead of paying attention to the words themselves. No one is objective and while attempting it has its advantages, we must not ever kid ourselves in to thinking we are succeeding and so for this reason Anarchism is perfect, because it allows us to unite the subjective with the objective to the greatest degree possible.

Since Anarchism is like all words defined by consensus, yet relates to all notions of human consensus in general, we could try not even defining it at all, instead, it reminds me of the quote "those who speak do not know, those who know do not speak." In this way Anarchism is synonymous with the divine and a kind of metaphysical source of free will and even our very beings. Through everyone's values we decide what to do and which expression of Anarchy we will act upon, whether it is to do only as we are told like a good little monkey or learn to think for ourselves, we are always expressing our own definition of Anarchy. This true expression through our actions is contrasted by our literal personal definitions of Anarchism, those who believe it evil should learn how to come to their own decisions and not the medias, they should also consider whether or not they want any ability at all to determine their own life. When they meet the Anarchist inside them they will learn who it is they really want to be, then it will be obvious that the world must learn to sort out what it really thinks about Anarchy. How a person lives their lives is how they define Anarchy and how they define it with words is perhaps close to what their subconscious thinks of how well they are living their own life and how much they know themselves. (as I pointed out before the authorities like to use it for war zones or violent situations.)

Does this make an Anarchist's definition of Anarchism better than someone's who doesn't claim to be an Anarchist? Nope. What Anarchists should be spreading is not what to think, (no matter how nice and great the thoughts) but how an individual can go about learning how to learn, and learn how to think for themselves and what it is they really want in life, what their true will is. Anarchism will not happen because someone came up with some infallible philosophy or morality, it will not even happen because someone comes up with the perfect means of organizing society without leaders, it will happen when each individual really learns how to think for themselves. When people learn the deeper values of knowing themselves and what they really want then Anarchism is inevitable.

Anarchy is an interesting paradox, while by all reasoning that I can come up with it is preferable to all other things, but if you set it as a universal value, especially in the current world, you are going to make yourself a slave to an abstraction. There are always some situations possible in infinity where something will be preferable to something you usually value more than other things and so no fixed or universal definition of higher value should be attached to anything. When you put something at the top of a value hierarchy you make your happiness dependent on it to some degree, so if Anarchism is your standard, then in this world you will not be happy with much of what you encounter. You should not make your happiness dependent on Anarchy and while logic and emotion demand you should prefer it and strive for it, you should not define it as good and government as bad, but see it as much more practical in almost all situations. Leaders in situations of group self defence may sometimes be temporarily preferable, likewise people with massive egos who wish to delude themselves will see

government as more valuable for that purpose and so find ever new justifications for this kind of martial law. As soon as you put Anarchism at the top of your values hierarchy, the question comes of how to define it, then given the limitations of abstraction and an individual persons limited ability to rationalize absolute truth, it is only a matter of time before you start creating an Anarchism that becomes authoritarian, puritanical and dogmatic, something that is self contradictory and oppressive. If nothing has inherent value over other things can there ever be progress? Well yes, in a sense we might define progress as everyone achieving their true will to a greater degree, so we might say progress is manifesting functional Anarchism for all to a greater degree. We avoid making progress towards Anarchy in to a values hierarchy by realizing any impediment to this is not really “bad,” but instead is an opportunity to grow in such a way as to be free of one more obstacle which has limited our ability to function in Anarchy. In this work of Alchemy the spectrum of progress is endless, we just determine which way we want to go or when we might want to stop through our definitions, but a successful revolution will continue as long as the planets orbit the sun.

If I had to label myself, I suppose I might be called a post-structuralist utilitarian Anarchist, just as I might call much of my philosophy a post-structuralist utilitarian ontology, but I find such labels pretentious and create the illusion of a new idea when Anarchy is as old as nature itself. I am an Anarchist magician, I practice Anarcho magicae, I create a temporary order for utilitarian purposes but do not become entrapped by that model and am free to change according to the moment. Due to me being the only one who fully understands what I mean by that and the fact I am not basing it's use on anybody else's use of the words, it is not a label I would really use in any situation, nor does it mean I wouldn't identify as something completely different tomorrow. While using a label in this situation here might provide a hint as to what I am trying to communicate, it is none the less a double edged sword which can cut us all up just the same. (I cant say I understand it, but from what I know I especially find all of “postmodernism” pretentious, I can't see anything new in it, at its best it is basic ideas of Buddha or Hermes, but without the wisdom.)

This obsession with having the “right” kind of Anarchy is the result of a kind of memetic fundamentalism which has put the fundamentalist view of Anarchism in a higher place in a personal hierarchy than any alternative. While some of these people are very well read, perhaps even with lots of activist and radical experience, what they fail to realize is that there is no universally applicable form of Anarchism. The notion of a pure bred memetic strain of classical European Anarchism as the only true form of Anarchism is itself counter revolutionary and hierarchical. We need pluralism, not fundamentalism, we are all memetic mutts not superhumans, no one is perfect, no one should feel superior for having Anarchist views which have more theory behind them, even if they are truly more practical and revolutionary. It is up to the individual to define it, it cannot be imposed without negating itself and it is a blind idiot who thinks their inherently limited ideas of Anarchy should, or even could be applied to everyone and all situations. This is a common understanding among street punk Anarchists, who in my experience often in many ways have the most experience with practical Anarchism in terms of day to day living, yet often lack much theoretical knowledge. This can in some lead to a different set of cultural hierarchical values placing drugs and alcoholism, or hedonism in general above all other things, which generally leads to the self fulfilling prophecy that the world is fucked so we might as well get drunk and not even attempt changing anything. In contrast I have found that Anarchists involved in activism or especially Anarchist propaganda often have the most theoretical knowledge and have the least practical experience or knowledge and can hardly tolerate anyone who disagrees with them about anything. (From a spiritual perspective we might relate the two approaches to the left and right hand paths of Anarchism.) What we need is to take the middle way, to find balance between the theoretical and the practical, all the while recognizing the limitations of our own ideas and human communication, for it does have utilitarian value to know the opinions of others, to use words to figure out and accomplish what you really want in life, but only if we know what the reality is beyond words. While Anarchism may have memetic expressions such as the word itself, the symbol, or its

traditional definitions, it is not a meme in itself, it is a condition of society and individuals. Having preferences and making choices is very important, but being attached to the desires for those preferences is putting them in hierarchies and ultimately destroys happiness. In the same way that you should not be attached to the desire to be free of your attachments to desire, (unless you want to) you should not put Anarchy in a hierarchical value system. The more you can do this, the happier you will be, but then your happiness isn't to be valued more than other things either!

Values are subjective and so ultimately are not subject to objective forms of debate, all attempts to create a universal code of "moral" conduct come down to emotions and irrational aspects of the mind which are inseparable from consciousness and thus they are opinion. No matter how well reasoned those opinions may be they still exist in the realm of the subjective and cannot be a justification for putting yourself above others. There are some activists who are not motivated by an urge to help others but by the desire to not be like those they hate and these people ironically often become like those they hate even though they usually do not see it. This is one of the many inevitable pitfalls of making your activism a matter of your subjective ego rather than a matter of truth and spreading equality and freedom. When people can learn to better set aside their egos, not take things so personally and yet retain their capacity for independent thought, then society will naturally turn towards a healthy culture and it will do so in an Anarchist fashion, rather than someone dictating what is PC and what is not.

In the same way that you are not really enlightened if you can only stand to be on a mountain top monastery far away from common people, you are not really an Anarchist if you can only get along with others or treat people as equals if you are on the commune. If you are Anarchist so that you can feel righteous, or better than people you have failed to truly be an Anarchist, just as a spiritual person, especially if they seek unity with divinity will fail if they feel the need to escape from common people. The proof of your enlightenment, or Anarchism is your ability to be one, or have solidarity and be equal with all people in all situations, this does not mean encouraging their ignorance, but not using your piety or Anarchism to put yourself above others as this is just a means of one upping people you secretly hate. Being Anarchist or enlightened far away from any challenging people is not difficult, but being able to show those who are ignorant true wisdom is the mark of a sincerely egalitarian and wise person and what's more, it actually makes the world a more functional place. In fact some of the best ways to spread Anarchism or enlightenment is often achieved by not speaking of Anarchism or spirituality, as this supposes a certain level of righteousness, but instead relating to others while maintaining an honest disposition on the basis of mutual understanding that all people are seeking truth, even if they don't know it. Try experimenting in your interactions with non Anarchists to see if your ideas make any sense to them, avoiding trigger words like "Anarchism" or "god" or "divine" yet explaining some of the implications of these things for life on Earth. If the ideas make no sense to anyone, then they are not really that effective at creating any kind of beneficial change in the world, for they will not effect the people who need it most. That is preaching to the choir does little to solve the problems of the world and a lack of patience will never change this and so you must learn no matter what you do, you are no better than anyone else.

One way in which spiritual philosophies can help activists is providing a philosophical foundation from which to examine your own motives and mindset, to provide an individual an opportunity to see what is in them that is beyond their individuality, beyond their ego and allow for motivations that are not based on petty selfishness and self deceit which that often entails. Egos in activism can be a very real problem, people who wish to do good to feel superior, rather than because they feel their actions are appropriate can be very divisive, their intentions manifest as them being an asshole to others (or even worse being idolized by others) when that energy could of manifested towards solving a problem.

Within activist culture there is some who seek to be “hardcore” primarily for the validation of group acceptance or to set themselves above mainstream people, rather than for the purpose of changing the world for the better. All too often within the counter culture (and especially in the mainstream culture) there is a tendency to acquire the memes of your chosen group or “scene” as a means of establishing yourself high on the hierarchy of values. This happens in activist cultures as well as yuppie cultures and is ironically a mindset that in some ways limits the individuals understanding of the very memes they seek to infect themselves with. A follower seeks to follow orthodox values of the group, to make sure they have all the required memes and live by them, but in this frantic search to “fit in” they limit their capacity to stop and try and understand the memes themselves, they stop being truth seekers who find truth in a kind of culture and become consumers of culture. These people are not usually the ones who create new memes for that culture, but instead seek to become authorities on the memes of that culture. These people seek to conform to that culture instead of understand it or add to it because the creation of a different meme would require unorthodox thinking, when what they are interested in is some degree of cultural fundamentalism.

This often creates subtle or obvious authoritarianism in that cultural fundamentalists expect others to adhere to their memes, that their memes are not even products of culture (as all social convention and values are) but are instead universal truths which are “politically correct.” The word “correct” implies that everything else is wrong and that it is not a matter of opinion but of unquestionable dogma, while the word “political,” in this context meaning social and cultural correction must be imposed on everyone who is not correct. The term itself then is a contradiction, on one hand it suggests an absolute truth, “correctness” but on the other hand it is admittedly a matter of “politics” and so culture and so is inherently subjective and outside the bounds of absolute truth. (For example some people of African descent refer to each other as “niggers” and while this may arguably have unhealthy consequences, are white activists going to tell them not to? Is it truly universally incorrect? Or is it a healthy way for them to remind each other they live in racist tyranny that must be opposed?) This usually goes unnoticed by the individual who thinks they are “correct” and quite probably other activists a lot of the time, but a persons motivation is a factor in their actions and their social interactions and metaphysically speaking those intentions can work to manifest egotism and authoritarian behaviour rather than Anarchism. Telling people what their true will is, is not effective and so instead we must show them how to figure out and achieve their true will, but to do this we must ourselves practise this method constantly and work by example.

One clear example of the negative side of this activist egotism is the practice of debating to assume superiority within a group, by this I mean debating for the desire to win rather than to find the truth or come to an agreement that benefits everyone. While there are few who would admit to debating in such a way, many do so, often on both sides of a topic and most do it unconsciously because they lack in depth self awareness. You may consciously seek the truth, you may even get a degree in science and learn formal logic, but if you lack the emotional awareness which allows you to detach from your desires you will only have a more effective means of making your irrational desires seem rational. Through winning debates you will only build up this egoism more and more so that if you do eventually lose, it will hurt your pride all the more and you will find some way to go in to denial or derail the debate, all because you never learned how your heart works. This creates an elitist culture within activism which alienates people who do wish to make the world better, rather than make themselves appear to be better, or promote their emotional bias. Tactical mistakes can be made in such ways choosing demonstrations which are not effective as well as creating divisions in the group, creating internal conflict which in general does more to bring down activist groups than the government. Its not fun to work with judgemental know it alls who are more interested in quoting books and letting others know how well read they are, rather than coming up with practical solutions.

Egotism within activism and Anarchism is in my experience the main source of internal conflict, generating pride and ideologies with an inability to work with others who have different opinions. The desire to make sure everyone thinks exactly like you and that everyone knows you are the most politically correct and ideologically educated is not a sound tactic of unifying people behind the more universal causes. Far too many Anarchists, or at least a lot of the most vocal ones are quick to abandon any cause which requires they compromise their Anarchist principles in any way and so they accomplish nothing. The reality is that the only way change will happen is gradually and this means that Anarchists must compromise on issues to build solidarity with other groups who in part share the same concerns to achieve mutual goals. Some "Anarchists" seem to think that all is required of them is to sit back and criticize others, nit picking their flaws and that this constitutes creating change, when the reality is we must find concrete objectives and achieve them, even if that means compromising to some degree in the present. Then from that position of progress determine which new goals are most practical to pursue which can lead us a little closer to Anarchism, but if Anarchists are not willing to work with anyone but other Anarchists they will never spread their ideas or make any progress. If you wish to change the world then you need an extra strong dose of humility and patience in dealing with others and the best means of doing this I know of, is to become more self aware, using a variety of mystical and Occult traditions to face your archons. This does not mean surrendering your critical thinking or becoming a passive unquestioning follower, but it does mean that you stop putting things in terms of "me" and "everyone else" or even to some degree "Anarchist" and "non Anarchist." Because I am challenging the egos of activists and Anarchists, those people who falsely believe they are their egos may even see my suggestions as attacking them, or as otherwise offensive in order to dismiss my ideas and retain their ability to see themselves as the authorities of righteousness, but would do well to overcome their puritanical obsessions so that we can get on with creating solidarity.

No one has the right to limit how people can express themselves so long as those expressions are not actions that keep someone else from expressing themselves in the way they want. No one has the right to change others to their will so long as those who would be changed are not directly causing change to other people against their will, by which I mean stopping them from achieving their own will. (black magick) Unfortunately people will always get offended by something, in fact some people are offended by PC culture and so instead of organizing to eliminate offensive things, (for example homophobia or sexism) it is much more effective to strengthen the cultures which are being attacked by the offensive expressions and then the offensive people become the minority. People are entitled to have offensive expressions since being personally offended by the expressions of others are the result of your own lack of control, rather than by the actions themselves, which most often would have nothing to do with you as an individual if you did not want to be offended. Whats more in some cases, in some ways you should want to be offended, it is the sign that you need to become active to help others overcome their ignorance, but if you censor ignorance it is your attempts to go in to denial about its existence, your attempt to be ignorant of other people's ignorance. Instead of having a tantrum what you can do is create a new cultural form which exposes the fallacy of the offensive statements you despise, or which exposes the ignorance of the offensive people, for example making up jokes about what you consider to be casual or cultural racism and sexism etc. (This is very different from the actions of institutions and groups which oppress people and have physical implications and which must be stopped using direct action.)

Censorship can never bring about freedom because it is the removal of freedom, prejudices are not going away anytime soon, so instead of censoring memes we should focus on exposing memes for what they are and creating more appealing ones. It is a mistake to think that just because you have more Anarchist memes that you are a better person, such people only have a more mainstream Anarchist perspective, everyone is always equal no matter what culture they have, we are all one. Anarchy is allowing others to have their own memes and still being able to work together and live in peace, it is a society of ultimate diversity and this includes the right to be an ignorant asshole. These

assholes certainly open themselves up to memes they find offensive, but the only really oppressive memes are those that force people to stop being able to pursue their own. So Anarchists must always be on guard for notions of purity, or conformist attitudes that there is only one way to be Anarchist, the notion that making everyone the same PC person is possible, or even desirable. While making sure you personally do not offend others is a great thing, it is insanity to think you can make a society with no memes in bad taste.

Let the ignorant expose their ignorance through their memes so that they can then in turn be exposed to the truth of Anarchy, those who are forced into hiding will never see anything but their own illusions. Prejudice and isms will not go away by making their memes illegal, it will only cause more repression and an even more bitter concentration of the culture for those forced into exile. Shunned by society these cultures will fall into memetic inbreeding of ever more virulent hate and ignorance, festering and waiting to explode. Instead let the ignorant and possessed come out in public so that they can have their paradigm publicly deconstructed and all cognitive dissonance exposed and exorcised. Memetic diversity, like genetic diversity is crucial to breeding out prejudice and all the other cultural problems that come from xenophobia and a lack of an open mind. Those who stick to one memetic line as if they were sleeping with their siblings create deformations in their minds and all those they infect with their narrow views and this can only be stopped by total transparency and free expression. Censorship, or attempting to set up a universally applicable culture that is "good" creates memetic inbreeding, and just like European aristocracy and redneck hillbillies it leads to madness, deformities of the mind and unhealthy specimens which amplify genetic deficiencies and weaknesses, such as authoritarian behaviour. For this reason we need to encourage memetic diversity and the breeding of strong ecosystems, some mutations will be weird, even unpleasant, but they will naturally die out if they can not adapt to an Anarchist environment. Anarchism must encourage constant agitation, even within its own society in order to prevent stagnation, in order to prevent memetic inbreeding and authoritarian tendencies and this requires offensive people to piss other people off.

Censorship is useless for dealing with problems, creating your own expressions against the offensive, yet admitting their right to express themselves is the only way to provide people with true examples of what the opposing cultures actually represent. Getting upset against memes is pointless, what is more useful is stopping the most oppressive actions carried out by people who have accepted prejudice memes and creating new memes which can overtake the prejudice memes. (for example having gay pride parades) Instead of whining about offensive people learn to create memes which will either educate such people or offend them back, such as creating cultural roles for strong women and being open about homosexuality, or by expressing and creating cultural diversity from various races and social groups. You cannot destroy a meme, you can only make it obsolete and unpopular and you do not do this by brow beating people, condescending to them or being patronizing, you do it by showing the benefits of the alternatives. While it may be cathartic or emotionally gratifying, condemnation of offensive memes is in general not nearly as effective as creating new memes to replace them, in fact antagonizing ignorant people will only polarize things more and in their tiny minds give them more justification for their bigotry. In mainstream culture it can also discredit those who organize against bigots who start to look like the victims, however this principle can work to activists benefit as well. For example Christians hate homosexuals supposedly on moral grounds and yet as people become more exposed to the reality of a minority group like queer people, they see for themselves the negative stereotypes aren't true and so Christian homophobia is starting to make them look worse than the people they are against. Activists must create a new culture and they will never succeed so long as they assume a role of cultural superiority and elitism, since that is exactly what they are trying to replace. Activists must stop reacting to all the problems of the world and start proactively creating alternatives which will naturally be seen as beneficial when younger people contrast the two forms of society. What is needed is a culture of diversity where people are allowed to be who they are, but can see examples of what may be healthier lifestyles without being subject to guilt trips or

authoritarian bullies hiding behind what they think is Anarchist intellectualism.

Even if someone is racist or otherwise prejudiced, as long as they have no power over others I think they are entitled to their values, as ignorant as they may be their opinions will not be changed through reason, since prejudice is an absence of reason, instead we must make due trying to limit their ability to act out that prejudice on others. Exposure to alternative view points, experiences of their bias being wrong will eventually create awareness, but censorship of ignorant peoples views can never be effective. One thing I am certain of, the pursuit of a universal system of morality by which all of society must live, is bound to cause more problems than it solves and at best could only lead to a repression of the truth to create a society of polite liars. I am not necessarily saying anyone should put up with shit they find offensive and I am not trying to censor PC people from expressing their disgust, but be prepared, everyone is offensive and no matter how hard you try, you will sometimes be offensive yourself. (especially if you think its your role in life to correct everyone)

The truth as far as I can see is that morality does not even really exist, it is always (no matter how rational or functional) an artificial construct created to meet certain emotional and intellectual desires and since everyone has different needs and desires, to expect everyone to adhere to any universal morality or value system is inherently doomed to failure. Instead let us focus on how to overcome our own ignorance and then try our best to exemplify our own understanding and live accordingly. Talking with others about how they offend you is fine, in fact if you feel like you are willing and able to improve the incredible amount of bigotry and prejudice in this world I heartily encourage you to do so, but censorship of “offensive” material can never work. Many people do casually tell prejudice jokes, or casually use insults like “fag” and often these people do not sincerely believe what they say and so it is important to challenge such bigoted behaviour, but in a way that destroys the ego gratification that was the motivation in the first place. (IE making the joker look stupid for using such ignorant and arbitrary insults, perhaps equating them with Nazis, the KKK or fundamentalist Christians in a funny way, anything which puts them down below the group they insulted is good, or you can simply mock their bad sense of humour.)

Censorship is trying to stop others from affirming their view of consensus reality, which is trying to stop them from manifesting a reality by force rather than because what you consent to calling reality is actually more beneficial. The intention cannot be to impose your reality on others and censor them, the intention cannot be to create a reality where everyone accepts a culture because of mass opinions as to what is “politically correct” or what is the utopian ideal. (even if it truly is right) Instead the intention must be to create greater understanding in every individual, to get to the truth and let people make their own decisions about what is appropriate communication. People must be free to make their ignorant statements so that they can be engaged in further discussion until their ignorance is overcome and from this process both sides will come to a greater understanding of reality and with that understanding be more functional. If your intention is to make everyone like you, you have failed to manifest Anarchy and so the intention must be to spread and encourage awareness, both in others and in yourself, no one knows what is best for all in all situations and so instead of condemning the most obviously offensive people, try to encourage recognition of the truth. Governments censor affirmations that we can live without them, PC people censor affirmations that show some people are incredibly ignorant, but in both cases this is black magick, imposing realities on others and attempting to stop each person's right to determine and affirm their own reality out of a fear that others might agree with that reality. Fear cannot end ignorance and so I believe it is a mistake to try in this way to get everyone to love everyone else completely, if it is going to happen it will happen naturally and not due to conscious movements proclaiming the one truth.

When you see someone being an asshole, your first response should be to ask yourself how you can learn from their example to become a better person yourself, then and only then can you start to think about how any serious problems caused by that person can be fixed. Many types of oppression are subjective, what is oppressive to one person is not to another and so to claim that no one can do an

act that you find annoying can be more oppressive than the act itself.

We walk a balance between rejection and formalism, manners are intended to set standards of conduct and proper behaviour, but have made us dishonest and even blind to certain things in bad taste. Raw human expression even when not offensive is hardly polite, but when we stray from the accepted etiquette of whatever group we are in, we risk righteous rejection. Formalism is a major component of our self created prisons that keep us in the world of forms. Formalism is a sneaky totalitarian psychological warfare method to keep everyone policing each other and keep all honest human expression to a minimum. As long as there is little honest expression all kinds of lies can be passed off as everyday truths, after all we see it all the time and everyone seems to agree that such interaction is truthful and so it must be, right? All they had to do was create a proper rebel etiquette and all the bases were covered, people could “keep it real” in a completely false way, but since they often even honestly believe they are being truthful, it is all the more effective. By creating dogmatic standards of etiquette we limit the creation of new forms of human expression, keeping people trapped in a box, this makes them much easier to control and much easier to limit the information they receive to base their decisions on.

Formalism is a rational idea but do you really feel that rationality is always the best way to go? As there must be a balance between the rational and irrational we must also try to be aware of how we affect others, acting out thoughtlessly our impulses may seem honest, but if we take a second to think about our actions, they may not affect other people in accordance with how we honestly intended and might create misunderstanding that was not part of our will. Just make sure you don't play along with people trapped in games, unless maybe you are honestly trying to keep a low profile. Etiquette really is just the procedures of a culture that allow its members to communicate intention, but the more dependent on these procedures we are, the more we take them on unconsciously and the more we can be manipulated by them, always growing a mind to increase the power of the archons. While having your intentions understood is certainly important, in my experience these cultural algorithms generally do more harm than good and encourage people to examine social situations from a very superficial perspective, not to mention tell “white lies.” This means certain cultural rituals must be performed and so long as they are performed well the individual has status within the community, whether or not the person or the rituals actually have any real or healthy effects. Even if etiquette is to be destroyed, unfortunately learning how to play the games of culture is currently important if you wish to be understood. Etiquette can be exploited for memetic warfare and so while you should try and make yourself aware of all the unconscious rituals you participate in, there is still some use in remembering how to perform them if you want to infiltrate other groups.

There is a big difference between being offended by something and being oppressed by something and people who are obsessed with being PC need to understand this. Someone being a piece of shit and using offensive terms, or doing anything which does not stop you from doing something is not oppressive. It can be offensive as hell and it can make you sad but this is in some ways the unavoidable result of living in a free society, not that we are totally free yet, but you cannot force people to love each other and you cannot tell people what to say. Being offensive can become oppressive when it turns into severe harassment but freedom of expression must be paramount. After all many oppressors thought it awfully offensive that a black person should want to sit at the front of the bus or go to a good school, its important to realize being offensive is not always a bad thing. The emphasis must not be on trying to get everyone to adhere to some community based value, even if that value is universal love, instead we should emphasize the need to let other people live in the manner they choose and as this happens, love will naturally increase. We cannot and should not try to get everyone loving the same things, but instead try to get everyone to let others love what they want, so long as it does not create a hierarchy.

Moralism is based on the premise of dualism, which is itself the source of hierarchy. Dualism begins with a hierarchy of two levels, good and evil, but since hierarchy demands subjugation, “good” memes then start to apply hierarchy to other aspects of life which effect a persons actions. This hierarchy grows even if only subconsciously into creating a hierarchical person who applies hierarchy to more and more things, until eventually everything must be codified. Once you accept dualism, you have values, which means you want to stop anything which contradicts your values, which makes you react reflexively to anything “bad,” you learn to hate and in that hate you become an ideologue. This makes you associate unpleasant emotions with something in reality, which makes you try to stamp out realities, which makes more negativity for others who then have to defend themselves against you. With dualism a person never feels totally “good” about the world or themselves, its a mindset that can never really be reconciled and so once you open this Pandora's box, all kinds of “evils” come out, there is always more evil to face, more reasons why there is not universal goodness. This starts a viral avalanche of duality that becomes the justification for all kinds of hierarchies which of course leads to oppression and corruption.

If a person values worldly things over truth, then the ego can set in to pursue wealth or “high value” realities, all manner of abstractions and memes are given precedence over the direct perception of truth and the mind becomes obsessed with identifying with its unsatisfying values. In this pursuit all things which get in it's way will be deemed “evil” and the first casualty of this eternal dualist war is always the truth, since in truth the values are all personal opinions based on limited awareness. All memes existing in a dualist perspective are inherently predatory memes, born in to conflict they are the memes which seek to overcome other memes which are perceived to be contrary to their reproduction. Once the dualism is in place in the mind then the meme has a way of manipulating it's host to seek out any who deny its “value” or validity and by varying degrees forcibly impose the meme on all with different views. Those who resist, those with different memes or who seek truth instead of culture will be thrust into conflict no matter what their feelings on the subject are, or what their actual effect in the world is. Dualists which are attacked will denounce the attackers as “evil” and both sides will believe themselves to be “good,” no doubt both sides having what they believe to be exhaustive logical rationals for their moralist judgements.

These dualist memes depend on always having some evil to overcome to justify their existence, for example if their were no criminals we wouldn't need police or laws, therefore police need criminals to justify their existence. The war against “evil” can never end by dualist means because there are always new memes to overcome, new reasons to hate the “good” on their crusade due to the atrocities they undertake. So a byproduct of the dualist mentality is new people who disagree with the new hierarchy and the value system of those memes, this means duality itself cannot stop existing by the conflict created by dualism, since that is the means of perpetuating duality. If the conflict were to end then there would be only “good,” which would be like monism and if that were to happen then memes would not be able to exist under the umbrella meme of “good” in a person's value system and so they will always adapt to find new kinds of memes to demonize. To put it another way, since the values based memes can only exist in the context of dualism, they would not be able to spread in a monist culture which is supposedly their goal, or what they define as a purely “good” world. Hierarchical memes will always need “evil” in order to justify their own existence, should they ever really defeat evil, people will lose their dualist illusions and start to act in accordance with truth instead of their limited notions of value. In the exact same way capitalism depends on the artificial scarcity of wealth to create demand, hierarchy depends on the artificial scarcity of “good” to create a demand for power structures, “evil” exist so that people demand “good” conquers the world.

All actions based in dualist notions of destroying “evil” are a tautology, it is saying reality is based on “good” and “evil” and so I will destroy all “evil,” which implies that “good” can exist without the very thing that defines and creates it. If this were possible then there would no longer be the duality that is the basis of this reality, you cannot have white without black. Another common tautology is to

think you can add goodness to the world, that you can make your life more “good,” but this is like saying one plus infinity equals more than infinity, there is nothing to add, good or evil to infinity. The potential for pleasure and pain are always in your mind no matter what reality you are in, there is only actions which are in line with truth and those which are ignorant, the degree of happiness and freedom you experience is the degree you live by the truth or in balance with nature. “Good” cannot exist without “evil,” therefore to defeat “evil” we must also stop defining “good” and repressing “evil” and then we can start integrating our awareness to be aware of all things and live by the truth, not the truth we have been told, but the truth we come to understand for ourselves. To force your truth on others is to be ignorant of their ability to come to awareness and to ignorantly believe truth is something that can be understood through force, when in truth this will only create lip service. To say awareness is “good” and ignorance is “evil” is to make a distinction from an ignorant perspective, there is only the reality and our projections, words will never accurately describe reality and our preoccupation with these memetic mind traps is the source of our consent to archons.

The purpose of dualist memes is to wipe the Earth clean of some “evil” but for the purposes of the tautological memes reproduction and this leads to a never ending escalation of conflict, endless repetition of the cognitive dissonance and ever more strict hierarchies to mobilize the warriors in the fight against the “evil.” Duality is how sadomasochism takes hold, it gives emotional gratification to those people who play out the cultural roles which allow them to fight “evil” and see themselves as “good,” thus feeding the archons that have infected them. Identity becomes based around this personal myth and the ego must find ever new means of projecting the “evil” which actually only exists in itself, in its self defeating search to create a world that is only “good.” Duality creates cognitive dissonance in that it is the idea that reality is composed of two irreconcilable forces, but the sum total of reality must itself be one thing and so the splitting of reality in to two forces is contradictory and a delusion, either reality is one thing, or it is not the true reality. The more that “evil” is fought, the more the ego can claim to be good, but since cognitive dissonance still exists, in that duality can never make a holistic universal view of reality, the ego creates its own pain and so can never be satisfied. Cognitive dissonance in general creates a state of uneasiness in the mind, especially when part of your mind, part of reality is defined as something evil and to be destroyed.

Since evil can never be destroyed by a dualist mind, new sources of justifying the discomfort that is felt from the cognitive dissonance must be found in the form of elaborations on your definitions of “evil” or by discovering new evils. This creates a feedback loop of cognitive dissonance through a constantly evolving memetic definition of duality and like an astral thought form it is strengthened the more you focus on it. This feedback loop empowers the archons with food in the form of your focus on them and all the emotions created by the delusions, but it is through your emotions that you become provoked in to actions that increase your ignorance, further polarizing your mind in to duality so that you will have stronger emotions for more food. Since it is never satisfied with cognitive dissonance, or external projections of “goodness” such as consumer products, the ego of the dualist then becomes increasingly frustrated by its inability to live up to the “good” and to destroy the “evil.” The ego is based on delusions which ultimately makes a person unhappy and so it will need ever more intense experiences of “good” to keep ignoring the real problem, which is the lack of a monist context that allows a person to stop acting reflexively to arbitrary notions of duality. In this way dualism always leads to forms of oppression and hierarchy and in the evolution and elaboration of these memes, comes ever more efficient predators until we get a world filled with governments and predatory economic systems, and hosts filled with ever more passion and certainty of their “goodness.”

Once hierarchy sets in then cognitive dissonance is fundamental to a memetic paradigm and the means is created for that person becoming some form of an ideologue, after all why should they even bother to consider the point of view of those who are “evil” or at the bottom of the hierarchy? Once they have made up their mind as to what is “good” they can dismiss or demonize everything else, they will not think critically about new situations they deem to be either good or bad, but have the bias of

those preexisting opinions. Once you start dismissing information and other points of view, then all kinds of flaws can start to make their way in to your thinking which will never be corrected so long as only the “good” is ever taken into consideration. Some examples of this is the idea that the pope is infallible, or that America is always on the side of freedom even when it enslaves people in a global empire, but while these are some of the most obvious and developed dualist ideologue memes, the same kinds of mistakes occur with less deeply held and popular dualist ideas. Ideas such as that all homeless people are parasites, or that being fashionable or rich is a “good” thing.

These dualist delusions are the main driving force behind the world we find ourselves in today, religious zealots, governments, capitalists, all of them must constantly find new sources of “evil” for their “goodness” to fight, their existence is defined by their enemies and if they have defeated all their enemies they will create new ones. In terrorism which they hypocritically blamed on the Muslim religion they have found a never ending “evil” which will perpetually feed them with scapegoats as to why the world is so unpleasant. Like the original scapegoats, who were sacrificed in order to redeem the communities sins, Muslims and all who are termed “terrorists” (like Anarchists) will be sacrificed to the demiurge.

The focus has become wiping out “evil” at all costs and never learning anything, in fact to consider or try and understand the “evil” is often itself considered “evil” and so the delusion is never really understood. Since people never actually understand what they consider “evil” they continue to fear it, this fear can never create a world of pure goodness and is used to justify ignorance of monist reality. The dualist fears monism will lead to complacency but those who are aware and understand the causes of unpleasant emotions and oppression will not sit idly by while others suffer, for they understand and operate under the principle of universal unity. While New Agers love to talk about oneness and may even consider themselves monist, they still create duality by going in to denial of those things they define as “negative” and so are ignorant of those things and so still have cognitive dissonance to overcome.

Since duality also separates a person from nature and divinity, it is the root cause of cognitive dissonance as a person cannot fully live in truth until they are in a state of oneness with the all of reality. Anarchism, especially with a mystical perspective is in my opinion the most effective means of uniting all polarities, starting the Alchemical process that leads to higher awareness. Through a cultivation of Anarchist awareness, a state of mind in which that individual is capable of understanding what would be required to live in total Anarchy, a person can bring themselves towards a state of oneness with all that is and free themselves from the illusions of cognitive dissonance. Not only setting themselves free, but creating a mind that will help to set others free from delusions and all the archons and rulers which have plagued this planet for so long. At the same time the kinds of mysticism which seek oneness with the universe inherently lead those who are sincere and successful closer to Anarchist viewpoints as they realize that seeking to dominate and harm others and the natural world is seeking to do harm to yourself. Although not usually overtly political, we do see strong Anarchist tendencies all over the world in mystical or Occult traditions which have not been co-opted by the establishment, but I strongly suggest to them activism and direct action is a very effective means of facing the fears created by the ego. Anarchism is the only way to avoid cognitive dissonance and hypocrisy or lies in politics and so those who seek out truth, mystical or political must overcome notions of dualism and so hierarchy.

When someone believes in good and evil their reactions can be more easily anticipated (especially when you control things like media, religion and education systems) and so can be controlled by causing events which get people to react in accordance with their values (to concede willingly) but which is really in the manipulators interests. To escape this reactionary impulse we must develop a monist mindset. When you have dualist value systems and are confronted by something, you filter it through that predetermined value system and react according to the assumptions held about the situation. On the other hand someone in a monist mindset will analyze the situation as a whole for what

it is, rather than how it relates to what in the past has been decreed “good” or “bad.” So long as you think in dualistic terms you will limit your perception to an artificial value system rather than what is actually functional for people, this is the source of holy wars and racism, greed and hierarchy and it is the strings that puppet masters use to make their slaves dance for them.

Reactionary minds are easy to manipulate, all you have to do is trick them into thinking you are one of them and then blame your enemies for something you did. Perhaps some group is doing something which is not really harming your group, but which has been defined outside the culture of what is “Christian,” or “capitalist,” or “American,” then it is easy to get eager cannon fodder to die for your purposes. Importantly they will do it with consent to the state reality, these willing kinds of people make the best sacrifice for those who worship death and tyranny, law and greed. Some examples might be blaming crime on racial minorities, or drug users when the real cause of crime is poverty, but since people hate crime and fear to understand poor people, they will then consent to more of a police state. (Since the CIA deals drugs this is even more manipulative) There are many ways in which people have had their bias used against them, but it is inevitable when you fall in the trap of believing in universal evils that require no amount of understanding on your part. Since members of hierarchies have this bias we can use memetic warfare to exploit this weakness to an Anarchist advantage, however in the long run Anarchy can only come from overcoming ignorance.

A dualist will pretty well always say that an amoral monist is “bad” since they deny their definition of “good,” where as a monist will probably see the dualist as being ignorant, or perhaps narrow minded, ignoring one side of a subject. For a dualist who actually considers such things there are few things as “evil” as the idea of monism, for dualism defines itself in its struggle against something and monism diffuses this conflict. Dualism has been defined by the dualist as “good” and so anything else is by definition “bad.” The real struggle for a dualist is not as they think against some projected fantasy of evil such as Satan, but against the very notion of things being neither good nor bad. Monism is more threatening to a culture based on duality than “evil” because evil is an inherent part of duality, it is what makes duality possible, monism can destroy the concept of “good” as well as “evil” and so the dualist fears all “good” realities will be destroyed along with the notion of duality. “Evil” empowers those who define themselves as “good,” it gives them something to fight against, but monism destroys this dynamic changing the very ontology away from the grandiose egotism of thinking you are a “good” person, justified in doing whatever you want with “evil” people.

To many people today the idea that we should abandon notions of “good” and “evil” seems strange, even dangerous, but in reality it has been the norm for many cultures and while these cultures may not meet up with Christian ideas of “good,” they weren't by most peoples standards “immoral” or “evil.” Various religions were mercifully outside notions of good and evil, from the Pagan traditions of Europe the emphasis was much more on facing life with courage, but in India we get some very interesting notions of enlightenment through monism. Buddhists are not generally considered to be “evil” people and yet the concept of good and evil is not really present in it and so while it may not bring about utopia or a purely “good” world, it is not something to be feared either. There are many examples of monism, so while the reactionary demands their must be absolute rules, it is clear that people do not need some external authority to define “good” for them to do those things to which most ascribe that label.

One example which is often quite contrary to many cultural definitions of “good” but which we could all learn from are the Aghori Sadhus, who live in the cremation grounds of India and eat the offerings left for the dead. Living a life that is in many ways purposely disturbing so that they may go out of their comfort zones, part of their training is that they cannot leave the cremation grounds for 10 years. In some ways they are among the greatest ascetics, but also drink whiskey, smoke ganja and practice Tantric sex. They make a point of breaking taboos in order to overcome any sense of disgust or repulsion from the divine, for them to reject anything is to reject Shiva as the creator of all things and yet they understand the ignorance of government and capitalism better than most. Fearless in their

universal love sometimes they eat the dead, or eat shit, or whatever is placed into their only possession, a bowl made from a human skull. To them all things in existence are holy and it is through learning to love all things, even the repulsive, that they create a state of “distinctionlessness” in their minds so that they come to know Shiva in all things, perfect in all forms and so join with the divine. In this process they come to acquire many magickal Tantric powers and techniques or “siddhis,” but such power is meaningless to them, never to be used to empower them, only to help others who come to them. While most people would be disgusted by such a culture, even call it evil, they do not hurt people unless someone fucks with them, they also do not participate in systems which cause so many problems in the world and so they are much wiser than the fools who generally denounce them.

All information counter to the narrative of Christianity, the government, or capitalism will be branded “evil” and as these systems are the most dominant on Earth. They must blame their short comings, their own “evil” as justified in relation to the “evil” of others, but this ideologue mentality will only create more conflict in the world, more dissatisfaction with the system and so more and more elaborate means of encouraging ignorance must be created. Capitalists are experts at creating distractions and various means of pacifying people through consumer goods, they also work to produce weapons which can be used to fight their righteous wars, as well as create the products which make up a “good” lifestyle. Christianity provides the the most powerful framework and philosophical basis of expanding and breeding dualist memes, (secular or not) it and religions like Islam and Judaism also do this, as well as nationalism, but it's fundamentalist dualism has historically been behind most of the bloodiest conflicts. God fearing people try to only be good, and in fear of not living up to the standards of the purely “good” “god” will take it upon themselves to do all kinds of terrible and ignorant things, even trying to send others to an eternity of pure “badness” we call hell. The government's role is to impose through force its own notions of “good” and to organize through hierarchy (having the “good” controlling those who are not so “good”) the means of acquiring power and using that power for the purposes of those who think themselves “good.”

All of modern civilization is based on the idea that personal wealth and ambition is good and nature and the simple natural pleasures in life are bad because some people feel the need to dominate nature. Nature is capable of unpleasant circumstances, hurricanes and earthquakes etc but these are not “evil,” and except when put in terms of angering some god (doing “evil”) most people recognize this. Natural disasters may be emotionally disturbing to the extreme, or even horrifying, but they are not “evil,” they are simply the result of being ignorant of how to prepare or deal with such eventualities. Duality has separated humanity from nature, it is the origins of our war against her, defining consumerism as “good” and natural life as ultimately “bad.” These are the values which have turned her truth, in to our vain and suicidal artificial constructs, which blind us from the fact that we are part of nature and all that we do is natural and so cannot be put in terms of duality any more than an earthquake. If the dualist memes are not corrected, then humanity will seek ever more destructive forms of ridding itself of the “evil” it insists upon creating through trying to rid itself of other people's “evil.” One day someone or some robot programmed according to dualist morality will get a “good” idea that all organic life must be destroyed because existence is entirely “evil” and due to the world that duality is creating, it will be a position that will in their own eyes be totally justifiable.

This isn't to say atheists are any better in a dualist mindset, Communism being the obvious example of how authoritarian they can be in the name of what they choose to define as “good.” While many people like to believe they have overcome the superstitions and prejudices of a religious mentality they underestimate how many memes have been accepted in to secular culture, but which are descended from religious mentalities. Culture may in many ways be improving in terms of religious freedom, the separation of church and state, but many “family values” are lightly concealed religious agendas that seek to impose themselves on the world. More than this since most people lack the historical context for their own societies, they do not recognize the basis of their moral beliefs. Monogamy, homophobia, patriarchy, prohibition, imperialism and government as we know it are in

many places foreign religious imports, which were at least strengthened by Abrahamic religions if not introduced by them, yet remain despite secularization because people have not moved beyond the dualist moralist mindset which supposedly justifies them. Puritanical precedence's as to how culture should operate were set long ago in the Abrahamic world and so people have taken them for granted so much they no longer question it. Freeing your mind is not as easy as having a secular government, many religious memes remain in the mind of the atheist, simply because they have been so common for so long. In fact atheists may in some ways be even bigger slaves to these memes because they are often unconscious of their religious context and ignorant of any psychological methods capable of overcoming them. It doesn't take belief in a divine being to think you are a moral authority and capable of determining right and wrong for everyone, it only takes a lack of self awareness.

The idea of a universal morality is not effective at creating a world in line with individual preferences, nor is it capable of creating much "good" in the world, even by its own standards. I may prefer apples over oranges but this does not mean everyone does, does not mean oranges are "bad" it does not even mean that I don't find oranges enjoyable, sometimes I even want oranges more than apples. Through dualist thinking however, we have not only attempted to rid ourselves of what the oligarchs don't prefer, but we have taken it upon ourselves to make sure no one gets to enjoy their own preferences if they are not matching with our own. This has gone far beyond a conflict of interests, a situation where there aren't enough apples to go around, or that the production of oranges is preventing anyone from having apples, but the very idea that some would have different preferences is so disturbing to those most entrenched in dualism, that genocide and totalitarian governments have been justified. It's not enough to prefer apples, the very existence of oranges is tempting to some, all information contrary to the idea that oranges are bad must be wiped out as it is a threat to the legitimacy of the good apple meme. Having preferences is fine, being attached to those preferences causes pain when things don't go your way, being so locked in to your preferences that you will engage in a means of getting what you want at the expense of others is the height of hypocrisy and duality is the justification of peoples wilful ignorance of this hypocrisy.

The key then is to think in unending spectrums of relativity and not hierarchies, you will be more effective and objective not to mention happier. Although you wont believe in "good" anymore, so long as you are not repressing your natural will and giving serious thought to who you are and what you really want, ironically you will probably do more of what others consider to be "good" then a hundred authorities trying to convert everyone to their value system.

I have talked of many forms of duality, from good and evil, fear and love, physical and metaphysical, yin and yang, oneness and plurality, observer and observed, truth and ignorance and even the duality between monism and duality, which are all to some degree united in that you are one with all knowledge. You are always the one who defines things, or accepts other people's definitions, but in the end these are all just words masking the reality which is all these things and none of these things. You can dissect anything with the sword of abstraction, but reality is always fundamentally one thing, we can call this the Chaos that contains all order, but still those who look to words rather than experience to signify meaning, will not understand fully. Within humanity is another duality which we have made, which has obvious anatomical distinctions but not so much when it comes to psychological or spiritual distinction, this is the apparent duality of male and female. While most men and a good chunk of women do not like to think of such things, this division is central to the concerns of Anarchists and Occultists, it is symbolic of all dualities and so all hierarchies and all conflicts. In Gnostic versions of Genesis the first human was a hermaphrodite and was split in two by the archons in order to enslave us, and while not literally true it does say a lot about the problems of humanity. If we as a species cannot find balance on this level, we cannot find balance on any level. In the end what most people think of gender is nothing but cultural roles created by consensus, we are all one species, we are all one reality and so the battle of the sexes is among the most ignorant behaviours we could possibly engage in.

With the exceptions of demonizing Muslim people to justify invasions, feminism has generally fallen out of common awareness, it has almost become something quaint that those hairy arm pitted girls of the sixties and seventies did. It's true that women in western civilization enjoy more equality today than perhaps since the days of Pagan goddess worship, but still many things remain, especially in the rest of the world. In the west there are still wage inequalities, but from my very limited understanding as a young man, the battle for feminism here is now usually a much more subtle and vague process of changing cultural values, rather than institutional oppression. One of the many problems with this phase of cultural growth is the role of male feminists, or feminism in activist communities in general. As a male I can say that I definitely do not understand what it is like to be a woman, so because of this, being vocal or even writing about feminist issues is not something I feel too comfortable with, after all if you aren't a woman then it's a pretty big handicap in articulating their problems in society. What's even worse is that as a man I may see some issues in feminism that are not very flattering to women, but will need to be addressed all the same if there is to be true equality. What we have to realize is that we all have bias towards the gender we identify with, that we need each other to understand each other and that escalating the war of the sexes can never bring about peace. As I have thus admitted my own bias and that I am far from an expert on the subject, please keep in mind I am trying my best.

The irony that some men may be silent in their encouragement of feminism, or fail to get involved because of a fear of being seen as a sexist or the similar fear that feminists are sexist themselves, is perhaps more pervasive than women realize. (not to mention being seen as effeminate which will mean oppression for those men also) For me it honestly may just be a fear of sounding ignorant and patronizing but I could hardly write a book such as this without addressing gender issues, even if I am limited in my understanding, however just because I am a man does not mean I have no interest in equality. As men generally do not understand what it is like to be a woman with all the social pressures that create that gender role and women generally do not understand what it's like to be a man with all the social pressures of that gender role, it undoubtedly creates a lot of misunderstanding! This happens even among people who really mean well and who are genuinely trying to sort out the mess that is human culture. Since I can only give a male perspective on feminism, while there are things that will be obvious to all people in the subject, I feel I should focus on things which may have been overlooked by many women so that a more balanced view can be achieved. (after all equality means the opinions of men are important too) Most feminists I have met and most feminist literature I have read has been more or less great, (though the non Anarchist stuff is definitely lacking) but I have noticed there is a certain tendency in feminists to dismiss any kind of critique of feminism by a man as him simply being sexist. Often they are right, but sometimes it is a very automatic dismissal, which is itself a symptom of those feminists' own sexism. As I said most feminists are great, but I have also met the occasional psychotic bigot who is merely posing as an egalitarian out of spite, who either secretly or openly wish they could castrate the men of this world. To some degree this is to be expected, but what is most troubling about this, is that even the good feminists often tolerate or overlook the Valerie Solanas's of the world and so it is that many men feel comfortable tolerating the sexism on our gender's side. Even though it is generally more oppressive to be a woman, even if Valerie was just telling a sexist joke, if you are going to allow some of the language as from people like her you cannot blame some men for doing the same, or really deny anyone's free speech and that is how it should be, everyone expressing their own view.

It is clear that this is a patriarchal world, that women are oppressed, maybe it is even so completely patriarchal that no one in this culture really knows what equality means anymore. Certainly sexist men do not treat effeminate men well either, I can definitely say that if a man acts incredibly feminine then he will lose a lot of respect from the majority of males and he will be looked down upon even by most females. We are enslaved to these ingrained culture based gender roles that subconsciously effect us and create emotional and rational responses in us that are often unjustified due

to the memes or conditioning that we have received. People who are trying to rid themselves of the unhealthy practices of sexism are confronted by a world of misunderstanding and confusion that has surrounded them since they were born, the truth of equality is hard to imagine fully.

When we can't really define the word "equality" striving for it is not an easy task. For example, in my humble opinion if men treated women exactly the same as they do men, then most women would in fact be treated a lot worse in many instances. Violence would increase in many ways, especially since the emphasis in so much feminist literature seems to be about getting women to repress their "feminine" sides and act in a traditionally "male" gender role. If the sexist idea that men shouldn't hit a women out of some vague idea of chivalry were no longer mainstream, that men no longer thought that women are the targets of only cowards, then many women would find it very disturbing indeed. There are plenty of men out there who would hit any man weaker than them for a slight offence, but refrain from hitting women because they are afraid of the cultural implications. At the same time there are plenty of women who do horrible things, including their own domestic violence because they know their male victim wouldn't hurt a woman physically. All the same there are certain benefits to being women, such as getting preferential treatment in custody battles over children and other things that would have to be surrendered if men and women were treated exactly the same. I have yet to see feminists protests male strip clubs and say they are objectifying men, or that we should also be helping all the male or transsexual prostitutes out there. This is laughable to some, but if men and women are equal, then either both kinds of strippers are fine, or neither are and so those "feminists" who forget this do not seek true equality, for equality is a two way street and is no simple thing to strive for.

Finding out what real equality means is made all the more complicated by the fact that so much of our etiquette and social functions are unconscious. The two gender roles are each based off ignorant stereotypes and feed off each other to create an arms race in the battle of the sexes, the search for ways to manipulate the other gender without having to be upfront and honest. Honesty is a tactic that has no place in cultures so fundamentally based on lies as ours and so each role develops memes to compete with the other gender. Men need to be made to understand that it is actually in their own best interests that women be treated as equals for a number of reasons and they need to know that they will not actually be losing the benefits of being a man, but rather gaining the benefits of being a women and that when all people can enjoy all the benefits, we will all be much happier. The only other alternative is to try and get everyone into a purely male gender role, or a purely female gender role, neither of which would be healthy at all. Equality really is in the best interests of everyone, from the fearful women who live in a passive manner, to the men who have had to shut out their emotions.

If feminists want to succeed in spreading equality they need to understand that given that equality means destroying gender roles, that feminist women are asking men to in a sense willingly become oppressed by non feminist men and women. Now feminists may not have too much sympathy for men, but understanding this is still crucial to getting males to support feminism. They must also plan their tactics around the fact that we cannot read their minds, nor can the average man be expected to intuit things or understand anything that isn't painstakingly crystal clear. At the same time feminists must come to a better understanding of why women themselves adhere to and encourage patriarchal cultures, that if they can do that they will be able to find the weak spots of this culture.

In my opinion the greatest oppression faced by women is that their minds have all too often been hypnotized in to thinking they deserve their lower status, that it is right for them to be dominated, that it is natural or common sense, when it is among the most grievous of distortions and lies. In my opinion then, far worse than pornography or strippers is the fashion culture and dating magazines which teach young women to be submissive, vacuous, anorexic, superficial, vain, manipulative and the very same kinds of girls who actually become porno actresses. That is pornography may indeed make women seem like inferior beings to the eyes of a man, but fashion and dating magazines teach women directly to be inferior sex objects. Muslim countries do not have strip clubs or pornography, yet they are definitely not feminist and so we see that the sex industry is a symptom of the problem, rather than

a root cause. So, if women can free their minds from oppression, then they can be the knight in shining armour that saves men from their own manliness! This world of men is poised to destroy all life and so long as men have no respect for the feminine we will continue our global suicide.

Fixed gender roles creates a schism in the psyche that makes the ego of a person codependent with their lover because they seek in them a balance to their own mental imbalances. Whenever people start to think they own something, either an object or something that is alive problems will occur, especially when its actually a person that is owned. By having clearly defined and authoritarian gender roles the institution of marriage becomes a factory for the creation of workers pumped out in what is called the "family unit." Through a persons manufacturing, a child is infected with gender memes which from the earliest age (baby boys in blue, girls in pink) seek to make the soul repress anything that doesn't fit their assigned gender role. This "nuclear family" was specifically created by social engineers to promote and strengthen the kind of patriarchal capitalist system by encouraging non community family practises, private property and competition among various blood lines. It has also gone a long way to perpetuate racial and class segregation but also conformity in general, especially in the days when it was taboo to get a divorce, destroying social safety nets that would allow individuals to branch out if their home life became unhealthy.

So long as people repress aspects of their mind they will never be able to utilize their full potential, most are not even really aware of such aspects in themselves, in the case of males they will often feel due to their conditioning that such realities are homosexual or at least "girly" and will often fear it. Once again we see the tactic of divide and conquer and a divided mind is much easier to manipulate then a mind that truly knows itself. This further fragmentation creates a personality that is fundamentally seeking to put value distinctions on things based on how "male" or "female" the perception is and so we see a further degradation into dualist artificial values based on the inane pursuit of pure reason. This division of the two principles is quite probably the main weakness from which the archons have been able to exploit humans and condition them according to their mentally unbalanced and authoritarian point of view. If divide and conquer is the main tactic as it seems to be, then there can be no bigger division then that between male and female.

Men see that smart and dumb women, beautiful and ugly are all generally attracted to an incredibly limited and dysfunctional gender role and so men seeing they will have to lie to pretty much any woman will choose to the best of their ability a women who is easy to fool, someone who appears stupid or "ditsy." Seeing that deep emotional and intellectual satisfaction is impossible with such a stupid woman men will seek out a beautiful women in order to try in vain to compensate for this, the reasoning being that if you are going to have a fake relationship, it might as well be with a hot girl. Since men are not allowed to be emotional they project on to women the missing aspects of themselves in their desire to be a whole human, which creates in the man an attraction towards the cliché of the dumb blonde, or the porno culture in which we find ourselves. Women are thus compelled to conform to that kind of a gender role, the stereotype manifests in reality to a certain degree like a self fulfilling prophecy.

Mainstream women then use what intelligence they have to try and appear as the dumb blonde stereotype which no doubt instills within them a certain lack of respect for men whom they so often feel to be shallow and callous. Seeing the limitations of the male gender role and perhaps feeling insecure in a world they perceive to be filled with borderline psychopathic brutes, strait women become attracted to those whom make them feel safe. This safe feeling more often then not comes from the most psychopathic and brutal, a manly man they feel can protect them from the other males and compete within the system of murder and domination. This manifests its own self fulfilling prophecy and is strengthened by the cultural expectations of men providing women with the material lifestyle that they use to compensate for their own lack of mental stability.

Thus since both gender roles are pathological projections, each side is trying to live vicariously through the other because we are all forced to become mentally unbalanced. We are stuck in a cycle fed by both genders, where the division of the sexes is taking the direction of going to ever more absurd cultural cliches as the gender role memes evolve. So while feminists are right in some ways to get women to take on some traits from the male gender role, they can take it beyond the point of balance and start to hate their own gender role. Whats more they may ignore the fact that men too need to be balanced, that it is these males which are probably the most important tactically to change, since patriarchy will never end so long as there is still patriarchs.

The battle of the sexes of course takes on new dimensions within the context of the queer community and homophobia, these are large and important issues which I do not feel totally qualified to say much about. Suffice to say homophobia is directly linked in my mind to the repression of the feminine in general. I am not really queer at all, but through my spirituality I have definitely come to break out of the normal gender roles in some ways which Anarchist politics are not usually aware of. As such I have seen how people treat me differently, even in the Anarchist community, women are more suspicious of me and I am not as good at relating to men, but even some few queer people assume that anyone who breaks out of these gender roles must themselves be queer, because to some degree those people often believe in the very stereotypes they were trying to fight. From these experiences I realized those who are not aware of realities beyond form, who do not have gnosis of their bodiless spark of awareness, can only rationalize who they are and so are not fully capable of deconditioning their minds from culture roles. Dualism is the source of conflict, unity the greatest expression of love, but we should not make the mistake of putting these concepts in to a competition. All things can be defined in any way we want and when we learn that we have been doing this all along, instead of believing in symbols we do not understand, then we can overcome our ignorance.

There is an interesting problem today about being loving, it can in fact do much more damage in some cases than being hateful, really all hatred is, is a disagreement about what reality to love and so to simply proclaim "love is all you need" is really a shallow and naive statement. Love is all there is, so then yes I suppose it would be all you need, but a love of what? Does a heroin addict not love heroin? How about a love of murder? A Love of all people? Well certainly if you can honestly pull it off loving all people can be helpful, but if you love someone do you let them thrash around murdering other people you love? Is there to be no tough love? Is there no helping people to grow who are stuck in an unloving mind? Turning the other cheek creates just as many victims or more as an eye for an eye, in that the sadists who love to give pain will not be opposed and just go onto their next victim, it is enabling abusive behavior. What is needed is to disarm these people and get them out of power, not in a revenge mentality but to stop them from continuing to molest children and rape women, murder, and steal from old ladies, or create systems from which they can impose their wills on others. Even if we are filled with love for the perpetrators of such actions, it does not mean we should let them do these things, nor shrink from using the only effective tactics we have, direct action.

Seeking only love can not only turn you into a door mat, but a conformist who lies to themselves about who they are so that they will be accepted by the mainstream. If "all you need is love" then in this culture to be loved you need the name brand clothes and products and you need a position of power so that you can help your friends inflate their egos. Should we seek the love of a sadist who gets pleasure from our pain? What about the masochist who loves to hurt themselves? Surely John Lennon and Jesus didn't mean that kind of love? Well the fact remains love is more than what people feel at some hippie peace festival where everyone is more or less on the same page. Mark Chapman loved shooting John Lennon and Christians committed genocide against Natives as an act of love to save their souls and for love of Jesus, soldiers fight for love of country, love of their people, love of adventure and love of violence and yet it all goes so wrong. So it is the hippies notion that they are loving while others are not is based on the bias that their cultural view of love is dormant in all people, universally applicable and superior to everyone else's view of love, but is in reality nothing

more than another form of authoritarian arrogance, that is hippies do not accept others for who they are, they want everyone else to be hippies. When not in denial hippies are still filled with some form of disgust, they generally don't want to be around people who think differently, people who are contrary to hippie ideals or who are "negative." Real love is altruism, real love is honesty, even if it means telling people honestly I do not love what you are doing, or who you are and here is why. The pursuit of nothing but harmony breeds conflict by not standing up for yourself and allowing others to run amok, how will others know they are making mistakes if we tell them we love everything they do? Real love is much more like the punk idea of plurality, individuality or being your true self and accepting others warts and all, but also telling others the truth when they piss you off and what's more punks do not want everyone to be a punk, they want everyone to be real.

So while being a loving person seems like a "good" idea (since love cannot be forced) the question remains, who's idea of love? I would argue the only sane way to love is to try and understand what it is you truly love, outside of exterior influences and ego, once you do that then you can start to contemplate how these values effect yourself and other people and then adjust. Extreme caution must always be kept that you aren't fooling yourself and just doing what is easiest, or falling into some artificial value system created by people you think are admirable, or your friends. Remember that Christians often act authoritarian out of a sense of love, they do not want us to go to hell and so seek to impose their religion in order to "save" us, so it is we do not need people to be more loving, we need people to have more understanding. How many conformists call their fellow conformists friends and yet if these people knew themselves they would realize if it wasn't for a fear of rejection and loneliness, they wouldn't want anything to do with these "friends." So much of the hippie ethic is geared toward harmony at all costs and avoiding conflict that often these people are only doing this out of hedonism and a personal laziness when it comes to having to deal with other people. Then the hippie can feel self righteous and use passive aggressive tactics when the other person acts stupid or loses their temper. While not all hippies are like this, I do see it in most and it is not love in these peoples hearts, it is fear and complacency, it is the pride of feeling like you are a better person because you have a more clearly defined moral code or that you have less of a temper. Anyone who can't find something worth changing in the world or isn't mad at something isn't paying attention. Love and hate is another false duality and you would be hard pressed to find a war that wasn't started by those who consider themselves more loving than their enemies.

In order to fix the problems of the world it has to be understood that many racists feel the need to enslave and exterminate other peoples in the name of love, a sexist may in the name of love feel that a women cannot take care of herself or make decisions or something stupid like that and so feel the need to control her and from their idiotic perspective, they do it out of love. What I am trying to say is that our ideas of love must come from brutal honesty first and foremost and also must not be totally fixed, that is to say we must always be ready to look at things in a new way if we are to have any kind of healthy love at all.

We do not need PC fascism any more then we need Nazi Fascism, I am sure Nazis were very polite to each other most of the time, they even loved each other but it doesn't mean they were healthy minded people. Just because you speak with a smile on your face and in a polite manner does not mean you are not a total asshole or that you are a good and loving person, just because you avoid conflict does not mean nobody has reason to confront you about what a jerk you are. Positive thinking is definitely not being in denial of everyone who has a critical attitude towards you.

All too often I see so called loving hippies when confronted abstain from the situation and then justify their actions because anyone who isn't polite or is confrontational must be wrong about everything. If we were all more comfortable with ourselves, then we would not be so easily offended by ignorant assholes saying stupid things. This is a razors edge of not allowing oppression yet not becoming oppressive in our own ways and its something that is not talked about enough in the world. I cant claim to have all the answers, I am certainly not a model for the ideal person, or what is

traditionally thought of as a loving person or even a “good” person, but then I don't really think we should be having models for such things, inspiration yes, but not universal standards.

If you can only love people while you are on E or who you take E with then you are not a very loving person at all, you are in fact in love with a drug and whether or not that drug is a good thing, you shouldn't fool yourself into believing it is more than that. The total avoidance of conflict in the face of authoritarian tyrants is not the result of a peaceful person but a hedonist who is too lazy or cowardly to seek out the truth and go outside of comfort zones. Without confronting liars and ignorance we will sink into easy answers and comfortable pseudo truths which is really just wishful thinking, it is also more often than not a means of feeling superior to those who you think to be too aggressive. Life has pain, there is no way around it, nature has aggression and it has murder, to try and deny this is to deny nature and so in order to achieve unity you must not strive for total peace but integration of the light and dark, expect pain, prepare for it and embrace it. Do not bring it on or pass it out needlessly, but do not run from it for in so doing you will only give it power over you. In repressing our dark sides we only create more conflict and allow those energies to grow through our avoidance of dealing with them. By avoiding pain and our dark sides we fall into duality, but everything has purpose and everything is a means of growing our awareness and capacity for love. Seek out your fears and your hatred and embrace them, for in so doing you will learn what they are worth and be able to transmute them to something useful, rather than letting them remain as they are, use those energies to show you were you can grow your understanding.

Passively letting the world go to shit is not peaceful, it is suicidal and selfish, consenting through inaction is for self protection not peace or love and when words cannot defend you it is your actions that must do so. Polite conversation is the enemy of awareness, if we only stick to polite topics nobody will ever talk about anything worth while and no useful or transformative information will ever spread. Denial of the truth through complacent passivity is not really much better than intentionally lying. This passivity that allows bullies and tyrants to go on doing what they want because the “loving” people run from conflict, or anything that forces them to stand up for what they supposedly believe in is not love at all but fear. In my experience hippies are not filled with love or peace, but a desire to indulge in the pleasures of living a safe life that denies the existence of conflict, it may be that real peace can be accomplished, but it will not happen by ignoring all that is contrary to our comfortable little notions.

After enough time and exposure, in at least some subtle way we learn to love what we believe to be true, for example a person who believes the world necessitates lying will love lying. Not only this but a person exposed to different kinds of pain may become a masochist of sorts, a person who believes capitalism is the best possible way for humanity will love to work within it whatever the cost to human and environmental dignity and a person who sees hate and violence as the culturally acceptable way to get things will learn to love them. This happens through the mind's innate ability to adapt to circumstances and it's attempts to put things in an equilibrium. We can see hippie love as truth, but this is still a cultural limitation and so instead we should learn that the truth is we should strive only for the truth, and then we will love the truth and then we will act in truth and from there we will find the greatest peace possible.

The size of a persons heart is not measured by how much a person loves those who are like them, but by how much they love those who are different. This is true with all things, it is not much of an accomplishment to love only that which is beautiful and pleasant, especially since the individual is always deciding what to apply these labels to, but when you love all things you grow your heart. This is not to say that you should become a masochist or not try to change the world, but that thinking in black in white is a prison and some of the most beautiful things are those which seem ugly at first. At the same time, if love is the most powerful thing in the universe, then nothing can destroy a person quite like it.

Once we realize that it is more enjoyable to give than to take it can be tempting to try and be altruistic through giving all that you can, however it should be noted that by not occasionally taking you are limiting the joy of others to give, that by taking you can receive the joy of giving by giving the joy of giving to someone else. The thing that you receive may not be of as much worth to you as giving something but you are giving by taking and so pleasure is compounded. If you believe the divine wishes us to be happy then by taking pleasure in existence you are in this way being altruistic, of course the divine wants to give us pleasures far beyond the material and so you can turn your spiritual growth into an act of giving, by doing this we go into a feedback loop with the divine in that by becoming more altruistic we grow spiritually, we can take pleasure from this growth and the process feeds on itself, not to mention all the other reasons to grow spiritually and be altruistic. We should not think that there is only pure altruism and pure selfishness, most actions are somewhere in between, especially when we consider the oneness of things, but those who can be happy through giving have found a way of life that is truly and consistently open to joy.

We may wonder if things have an intrinsic value or if it is all arbitrary, in many ways I believe it is both simultaneously, we are all divine, we are one with everything, if the divine fits the label "good" then so is everything that exists. Being able to create anything as a divine being makes the value of such things arbitrary and relative, from which we get cultural and personal value systems, but in the end it all comes down to what you are trying to accomplish that determines what is "good." Many bible thumpers criticize atheists saying that without "god" there is no way for humanity to know what is right or wrong and that somehow this makes reality meaningless. Obviously this is wrong since there are so many great atheists out there, not to mention the dubious morality of their god according to their own standards, Yahweh is a hypocrite and so it is no surprise they are hypocrites which often "sin" themselves and only feign piety for selfish reasons. Now as all things are divine and all actions that anyone undertakes are acts of love or "Eros," from all things we choose according to our egos what seems relatively good and what we should will to manifest, so the question is not what is good? But what is worth willing? All things are arbitrary on one level and divine on another, so clearly we must will ourselves to be aware of the divine, which will allow us to know how to mediate the arbitrary.

There are many people who think they know what they want, think they know what is good, but upon experiencing it find themselves disappointed, or surprised, or at least find such pleasures fleeting and so the question is not as simple as many assume. What is it we truly want? What is our true will? What is worth devoting our energies to? To the Gnostics the point of life is to overcome the influence of the archons, or of astrological energies or any factors which rule us and hence prevent us from using our free will, from this perspective we could say our true will is to develop our capacity for free will, which is accomplished through gnosis. Many people will themselves to be ignorant, or powerless, or dualistic, or will themselves to see only the relative cultural values, many people have a will to abandon responsibility for their own happiness and awareness and all of these desires are the result of archons and so it is clear to me the true will is the will for freedom and freedom can only exist in Anarchy. In order to know what your true will is, you must first know the truth and in that process you will shed yourself of all lies, all that you willed for yourself in vain. To me it's exhilarating to think we participate so deeply in all levels of creation and that really free will is a fundamental aspect of reality, that we are blessed with the ability to do anything when we are ready to take on that power and will ourselves to do so.

Mandatory freedom is not truly freedom and so it is with free will. It is part of my fatalism to be a person who creates their own destiny, who chooses to use my free will. My will stretches out to direct all that I know with total precision. It is my will to have the awareness that allows me to control my addiction to megalomania and realize my true impulses, it is my will to know my true will. We control everything so completely we can control it to make everything outside our apparent grasp. What is value when everything is arbitrary? We are on the threshold of the dawn on a new era of awareness to which we will all be able to see even if we have our eyes closed. So that we may look upon each other

and ourselves in totality and the image of hate will fade away. The process of transformation from multiple but separate awareness to singular interconnected awareness is underway. Of course you are Osiris, Krishna, Isis, Freya, Jesus, Sophia, Hekate, Buddha, the one, for there is no one else to be when there is only one. There is no one to save but yourself and there is no one to save us from but ourselves, there is no one to fear but yourself, at the same time there is no one to ignore and let suffer but yourself. Proper realization will put everything as it should be. In the end, we each fight our own Armageddon alone, in the mean time we fight to let everyone be free from those aspects of themselves that wish to control everyone else, the government ego of the collective mind.

How we all must seem to one who knows the truth. The beast in humanity which battles with the goddess, the great horror of the soul, ignorance of itself. To desire the worldly but not act on those desires is just as sinful as acting on them, but what is worse is that repressing desires keeps you from learning why they are not worth while and so you never grow beyond them. Probably everyone has secrets they would love to tell the world, everyone is afraid of losing love for something. We are experiencing the most decadent time in history and yet apathy has also never been as high. We struggle to lose our desire for we desire desire itself and have yet to face this demon. Familiarity breeds contempt so in some form or another we keep our eternal dissatisfaction by not facing the demon desire which is the source of power for all its various offspring. We know once we plunge into desire itself totally all values will disintegrate, all lust for this world will vanish in any sense that has been familiar before. How often is it said that anticipation is better than the actual thing being waited for, that it is "the journey not the destination." Once this is achieved the distractions will be meaningless and the true path will be revealed. Where it goes I cannot say.

Counter cultures are often denounced for their hedonistic lifestyles but when you consider the mainstream theft, murder and brutalizing of the poor followed by the rape of the environment perpetuated by people who support the system because it has defined itself as "legal," then the counter culture doesn't look so bad. Having sex freely and getting high and avoiding the system as much as possible is very much the nobler act and far more in line with wisdom. This is not to say escapism is better than resistance, but it is better than consenting to tyranny. There can be no justification for a system that destroys the capabilities and potentials of life for the profit of the few, base hedonism which does not hurt anyone is much healthier than refined hedonism through consumption of the Earth's life support system. That any moral outrage is possible against queers and illicit drug users who harm no one is among the biggest hypocrisies in history, masquerading under a thin veneer of family values people with incredible hang ups and insecurities have imposed puritanical rule on others. Their god won't let them have fun and so no one should according to them. Many Christians hate Sharia Law but they love to pick and choose from Leviticus to make their own theocracy and it is this kind of authoritarian garbage that permeates mainstream values systems and that has allowed for claims of moral superiority when they work to commit crimes against humanity and the rest of life on this planet. Their "moral" justification is that it is the most expedient way for them to make their living, anything else would be an infringement of their "freedom."

When we dive into hedonism we will find in this lifetime or some other that the toys of consumerism are for children no matter how far technology goes. Indeed the greatest obstacle to discovering this is that as technology continuously progresses there is always a new toy to try and fill the void with. Most peoples ideas of hedonism will no doubt lead ironically to pain, but the true hedonist knows what will truly lead them to happiness. We should do what we want but we should know what we truly want and that is what is best for us. Knowing what is best for us isn't always easy though and many westerners are nihilists without even knowing it. One thing must also be kept in mind that yes we can do whatever we want, all us humans really know for sure is that we seem to be alone in the universe on an isolated rock left by ourselves to make whatever rules we want. However, whatever actions we take we will always have to face the consequences of causality.

Most people do not do things that will satisfy the desire they really have, they do some diluted abstraction of a suppressed desire that is rooted by what are often hidden motivations. If for example someone used my idea of experiencing unsuppressed desires as justification to murder someone then perhaps they should first look at their desire to shift personal responsibility onto others. Those who think they may want to murder based on what I have said should also look to first overcome the desire to be angry, or the desire for self pity, these are far more fundamental than the desire for murder and so if they are properly handled then the desire for murder will go away by itself. Never mind the fact that if they are killed or imprisoned because of a murderous rampage, they will not be able to dive in to many other desires and if they desire murder more than anything else, well then it is bound to happen whatever I say. Generally speaking however we do not want to know what is best for us because then we wouldn't be able to blindly indulge in trivial things. I suppose most of us within our main awareness just want what is easy, but on a deeper level in the long run surrendering to unconditional love without all the toys is much easier.

Sex is a natural drive and should not be repressed any more than the need for air or food, and eventually you will find a society based on free love, romance, or being polyamorous to be far more fulfilling than the present society in which casual sex usually requires lying. It is possible to cause yourself harm by hyper ventilating or by getting fat, likewise there can be benefits from controlled breathing practices and fasting, so while I find it hard to think of much of a downside to excessive sex, Tantric sex, or withholding orgasm can have amazing results. Maximizing happiness is the goal and this can only be accomplished by knowing what we truly want which is to maximize happiness. So what we realize is that its not really any material thing we want but a state of mind. The best way to effect the mind is not through physical action, but mental action, this is of course achieved by "knowing thyself." Maximizing happiness will not come from an imbalanced mind, though you may have to experience some excess before you believe me, or before you can overcome the curiosity of what excess is like, knowing yourself does mean knowing your limits, which means you have to go past them in some cases! While at times you should know what it means to be alone, maximizing happiness cannot occur without social interaction as it too is part of our innate natural drives and so we must also keep in mind that maximizing happiness means we learn to make others happy as well and that a purely selfish hedonism is actually incredibly limited. Once we have tried all there is at the divine's buffet of life, then we will know what we truly want, we will know how to make a balanced meal and get the nourishment we need for our growth as humans.

Buddhism expresses the human predicament very well, there is no good and evil only our egos projection, a truly enlightened person does not "feel attracted to or repelled, by things seen (dittha), heard (suta), sensed (muta), or cognized. (viññāta)" Not only must we surrender the desire for material things, but the desire to hate that which offends us, only then can we start to live in a state of mind where wisdom can flourish and our actions cease to be based on ignorance. Buddhists wouldn't use the term "true will" as they thought of it being more like surrendering the will, but the principle is the same from another point of view, the true will in part at least is to stop desiring, or stop engaging the untrue will for useless things which create problems for humanity, which according to Buddha is attachment to all desires. So we must will ourselves to overcome attachment, until we get to the point where we can stop willing all together and exist in anarkhos, nirvana, windless sales, the state of gnosis which is free of ignorance and personal projections of value and bias.

Desire is not "bad" but must be understood if you are to not be controlled by pettiness like consumerism and lust that drives a person to dishonesty and a loss of independence and all manner of things that are a distraction from things that give true pleasure. While Buddhist institutions have certainly collaborated with governments or have acted as a theocracy, Buddhist teachings certainly do promote an Anarchist world. While I am not ascetic in many ways, it is clear to me consumerism is absolutely anathema to truth, to happiness and to the health of the planet in general. These attachments bind a person to fulfil these desires whatever the cost and in that choice of priorities

consciousness is narrowed to screen out all that is not part of those desires. In this narrowing of consciousness all kinds of unwise things will be done and all kinds of trouble will be brought upon the person by the mistakes they make because they were not paying attention to the big picture, to the true will. (for example global warming and wage slavery) Those who seek power to satisfy the egos desire will only find disappointment and temporary pleasure, seek not power but truth, and when you find that truth you will have the knowledge to know what true power is, what is truly worth effecting with your power and how you can achieve such goals.

I built my own world to escape from the real one, but it turns out my creation is worse than reality, and now I have forgotten the way out! I know a made an exit in there somewhere, but I have to find it indirectly, find it in the courage to live truth and be truth. The best test of a persons character is when they will do what is right when they do not know they are being tested. I know the pleasures of the flesh aren't sin, just relatively unpleasurable to the ecstasy of immateriality, they are in fact the comfort of Earthlings who are lost and far from home. I do not mean the gross consumerism of the state but true hedonism, knowing the source of all pleasure, that which is the fountain head of ecstasy. The true pleasures of the flesh are those which are created as instinctual and natural joys given to us by the divine as intrinsic desires, the quest for knowledge and exercise of creativity, companionship, sex, food and altered states, the joy of music and art. These are the reflections of heaven which we may know on Earth and so long as they are treated with the respect that divine union deserves, they are the means by which we may come to experience the truth of divinity. Do not seek anything above anything for that is to deny the divinity in all things and seek comfort in the illusion of hierarchy.

Not wanting love, not wanting to be alone, not wanting to want, just being what I can, a being trying to be itself. The closest thing to a goal there is, is to be happy never reaching your goals, this is the true drive to be, not to achieve, but through detachment having no fear and accomplishing great works that mean nothing to you personally. Are you in love with life? Is it an abusive relationship? Stand up for yourself and make your own way in the world, not to impress anyone, not to prove something to yourself, but because this world needs inspiration.

The attachment to desire for immediate gratification is probably the biggest threat there is to freedom. Ascetic anti consumerism, freedom from desire goes beyond abolishing capitalism, to abolishing the desire to have someone tell you how to run your life. But it is not desire that is the problem, but attachment to desire, for it is the attachment which makes life hard when things don't turn out as desired. It is attachment which obscures the true will and seeks comfort rather than awareness and once that path is taken, all consciousness is eventually taken over by it. Put more effort into determining what you should put your efforts in to, do not have emotional attachment to your beliefs, only have emotional attachment to the act of pursuing truth, then all of life will be ripe with potential gratification and wisdom.

You may of gleaned some insight in to this concept of "true will" by now, but it is a much more complicated philosophy than you might first assume, after all it is not easy to figure out what you truly will. It has already been argued by some that the Thelemic pursuit of "true will" has Anarchistic tendencies and while it does have obvious Anarchist implications, it would be very superficial to claim like some critics that this is all it means. While Crowley's personal politics left much to be desired in terms of Anarchism and there is no clear evidence he ever studied it in depth, it does not mean his philosophy is not highly compatible with it. Ideas such as "do as thou wilt," were explicitly explained to mean that we should not follow authorities who are against our will and that to keep others from their true will is a violation of Thelemic principles. There are a variety of Thelemic writings which could be interpreted from an Anarchist perspective, most importantly are Crowley's "Liber Oz" and his

work entitled "Duty" which explains the rights and obligations of all Thelemites to themselves and to other life forms on this planet. While Crowley didn't exactly realize it and some Thelemites might not like it, the obvious conclusion to make from such writings is that Anarchism is the only kind of society that could live up to such ideas. What's more it is undeniable that ultimately an Anarchist society is one devoted to fulfilling the true will of each person and that I have personally found that both philosophies are very helpful for understanding the other.

From a mystical and political perspective it makes a lot of sense that we should be getting in touch with what we really want and not just what we have been told to want, if more people in the world knew themselves they would not settle for being blind puppets who are bought off with a dishwasher and a TV. If people knew their true will they would realize they are missing out big time in life by spending it in a job that they hate which is also quite often pretty useless to the kind of society that people would truly want. If it was not for fear and doubt, what kind of person would not want to be in an Anarchist society? If it was a truly functioning Anarchist society who would truly choose to be a wage slave, clearly the only people who may prefer the system we have are the oligarchs who are manipulating others. I think that for the most part if they really had any self awareness even the oligarchs would be much happier in an Anarchist society, even if it meant they give up living in huge mansions relatively alone, they will have gained something much more valuable, a much deeper level of fulfilment on all levels. So for the most part, given the rising rates of depression and suicide, the increasing gap between the rich and the poor and a number of other statistics, it is quite obvious people are not really going for what they truly want in life. People are spending their lives doing what they think, or have been told will make them happy rather than what actually will, they are afraid to go for the chance at true happiness in favour of safe mediocrity.

From this perspective "do as thou wilt" and searching for the "true will" is very Anarchist, but it should be understood there are deeper mystical levels to this. To me the true will is at least at first the search for truth and the expression of it, for if you do not know the truth of who you really are, you cannot know your true will. It does often seem like people do have a will to deceive themselves but this is not the true will, this is a more mundane desire which stems from fear of not being able to accomplish the true will or deal with its ramifications. If Anarchism is the truth, then the true will must also be something in line with Anarchism, it could not be masochistic or elitist for if it was then it would be self deception. So everyone's true will must be at least in part to find the truth, to do this fully we must know the highest truth that underlies all things, to learn this we must join with our higher selves knowledge of all these things and so the two goals are interrelated and ultimately part of the same act. Anyone who has reached their higher selves, that is to say more or less become enlightened and reached spiritual attainment knows them self completely and so I would argue would want others to become aware themselves, among other reasons because they would see their own interconnection with everyone else. By its very personal nature this is not something that can be forced, it cannot come from dogma or texts but it can be encouraged. One of the best ways to do this would be to create an environment which allows people to explore and consider their true wills and help to provide them a means to fulfil it, so long as it does not impede others doing the same. I can think of no better way of organizing society for this goal than Anarchism, in fact it almost seems to be custom designed for this purpose and is a goal that would otherwise be impossible on a mass scale.

Religions are great as long as nobody follows them, at least not just one religion or according to dogma, but are religions part of the true will? So long as your religion has you dependent on authorities for truth, you will never have that truth yourself, which I believe very much to be a part of a person's true will. The truth is the source of all forms and so obsessing over what might be the right form is more of a distraction than an act of true will. From introspective laziness people wish to believe what authorities have told them, all the while accepting what they say without question, or at least unbiased scrutiny. However people can never free themselves of the responsibilities of free will without plunging in to ignorance and they will always be left with the choice to determine the truth, even if authorities

say their truth is the only truth. You cannot cop out on your decision making responsibilities by having a guru, because you have thus decided to have faith in whatever this human (or even divine being incarnate) tells you. So while your cognitive abilities may be flawed, having a brilliant guru will do you no good if you do not know how to interpret their wisdom, something that can only happen when you know how to think for yourself. Without the crucial aspect of critical and outside the box thinking, even if your guru speaks the truth you will not be able to comprehend it and so instead of trying to find infallible authorities, we must learn how to learn ourselves, rather than learning to regurgitate superficial words. This kind of thinking however is much harder than just being told you only need to read a book and you will get to everlasting peace, no the truth is much harder than that, you must be capable of developing your own ideas. This doesn't mean we should arrogantly presume nobody has anything to teach us, but that all teachers are also students and all students can be teachers. In the same way that there is more to being a scientist than knowing other peoples science, that each scientist must be capable of doing their own research and creating their own theories, spiritual seekers must learn to do their own experiments and come to their own conclusions.

Can capitalism lead someone to their true will? Since capitalism relies on endless growth and an authoritarian monetary system that systematically denies people what they really want in order to profit from the laws of “supply and demand” and creates a situation of servitude for the profit of the few, capitalism is one of the biggest obstacles to humanities' true will. Not only this but capitalism beguiles people and distracts them from thinking about what it is they really want to do with their lives, keeping people busy doing what they are told to do in order to make money. While a detailed interpretation of Liber Oz and Duty is beyond the scope of this book and most of it is obvious enough in terms of its Anarchist implications, I will make a few comments here as it pertains to capitalism in a way that many have missed. Crowley's essay Duty states that “It is a violation of the Law of Thelema to abuse the natural qualities of any animal or object by diverting it from its proper function, as determined by consideration of its history and structure.” Crowley does go in to the environmental implications of this, that it is wrong to waste resources but I would add that as capitalism cannot help but be wasteful in its goal of achieving profits, it is fundamentally contradictory to this precept. Much deeper than this I would argue that the hoarding of wealth and nature by the rich and by all those who believe in the concept of private property is itself a waste and diverts it “from its proper function.” That hoarding something keeps people from using it, thus it cannot fulfil its function and so those who are not using something have no will to have it in that moment, thus they have no right to it except when they use it. Private property creates waste in this way and so demands the “abuse” of nature and objects to create more products that will sit unused or in bank vaults, just for those who are intent on acquiring more than they can possibly use. He goes on to say, “Thus, to train children to perform mental operations, or to practice tasks, for which they are unfitted, is a crime against nature.” Who could truly argue against the fact that training employees for capitalism perpetrates many “crimes against nature” and that most people in general are unfit for their work under the capitalist system. (not to mention the current education system which is itself training employees.) “To seek to dominate or influence another is to seek to deform or to destroy him; and he is a necessary part of one's own Universe, that is, of one's self.” So as the government and capitalism is based in competition and domination, as with all other forms of coercive hierarchy, they are in essence outlawed by Thelema.

The idea that someone is justified in their actions because they are “just doing their job” is a great example of the incredibly flawed logic and morality of workers and managers, police, military etc, which is of course incredibly prevalent in today's society. As if the fact that you are being paid to destroy and enslave everything is an excuse. Would we accept this reason from a mob hitman? Then why do we accept it from people like soldiers, police or loggers, animal furriers, or oil workers?

The statement that you are just doing your job is like saying, “I am just acting like a tool because I want to surrender my decision making ability. I am doing horrible things because when it comes to feeding my family this is the most convenient manner to do it. I am only destroying the

environment because I don't want to look for a different job. I am justified in locking people up and foreclosing homes because it is culturally sanctioned within the market economy. I am only enslaving other humans because I don't care about learning how my actions effect the world or what I can do to actually contribute to society. I am just enslaving people in the third world because that is how you run a business. I am only killing brown people because someone told me to do it. These are not reasons that are justified to do anything and I will suggest to you, that if you ever find yourself saying "I am just doing my job" then you have the wrong job, if for no other reason then you are not really very motivated or attached to your work, if all it is to you is just a job.

In my experience people do these things because its easier than taking responsibility for their lives and doing what they really want in life, but the ramifications of them not doing their true will is the world we live in. This is a world where anyone can justify just about anything so long as they are being paid to do it, this is a mentality worse than that of a prostitute, because at least the street corner crack whore has relatively no illusions about what they are and they aren't actually hurting anyone but themselves. This total abandonment of logic, responsibility and acknowledgement is the power of the consensus trance to justify our actions based on what other people are doing, or what others consider a worthy reason to do things and there are many more examples that go completely unnoticed by everyone. The true will is based on truth and so the greatest obstacle to this is becoming distracted by all the false wills that society tries to sell to you and sadly we are presented with so many possible distractions that most do not even realize they are being distracted.

The desire to conform makes us ignore information that is contrary to that desire, but we also have the desire to avoid feeling guilty and so we ignore the fact that we ignore any information that is against the mainstream of our chosen form of cultural values. When we accept insanity as an everyday matter of common sense then we have surrendered our consciousness to authorities who do not have our best interests at heart and we consent to our own destruction out of laziness and fear towards learning anything outside the orthodox. Once you accept liars as authorities you will fight to preserve their illusions due to your own pride and fear of change. (there's no way YOU could be fooled, its everyone else who is a fool right?) This is all a direct result of people not really knowing what their true will is, but accepting rulers telling them what it is they truly want.

Clearly the true will is not necessarily the obvious will, for example a junkie may want heroin but not really want it deep down, a person may want to be strait but deep down are queer, a person may want to keep their virginity due to Christianity but want to get laid, there are many examples where people fool themselves into doing the opposite of their true will. Maybe this seems naive but I believe a consciously aware person's true will is not to participate in the global genocide that is occurring right now. So it seems to me that people's true will is in terms of community actually for Anarchy, but their conscious will is often for tyranny, or some degree of it that uses euphemisms. Clearly getting people to act on their true will is not as simple as telling them what it is, the consensus trance can only be broken by making people more aware and so the people must be made to understand there are people right now living their true will, people who have stopped making excuses and faced their fears.

Anarchism then is much more than an idea about politics or the lack there of, it seems to me to represent a fundamental law of the universe, that of free will, which not only means we can make our own decisions but do whatever we want. However just as there are other people to consider in Anarchism there is consequences for our actions in the universe of free will. Since we are the divine, why would God/ess want to limit our freedom and power unless of course we weren't loving and aware enough and it was our own will to limit our metaphysical power. "Love is the law, love under will." To make something happen we first have to love the situation we are in so as to transmute the fear, then truly love what we want to happen so we can have a pure will for that goal manifesting. The fullness has to take the pain of sadism and masochism and as we are all it, when we hurt someone "else" we hurt ourselves and in that sense we hurt the fullness itself. War and government is the neurosis of the world soul and on some levels we are severely mentally ill. To do your true will and to allow others to

do theirs with no impingement is to be truly mentally healthy.

Although hedonism is great and important it does not mean the most beneficial thing in life is to become a heroin addict. To do so would be escapism and if you feel the need to escape you aren't happy, which means you aren't living your true will, not to mention you are then not doing a very good job of being hedonistic. Hedonism is the pursuit of pleasure and so to be a good hedonist we must do what is ultimately pleasurable and that is our true will, that which is the most pleasurable. Of course if we lived in a world where everyone let everyone live their true will then I don't think people would have the desire to escape. It's important to keep in mind as you grow in magickal awareness and practice that the emphasis should not be to get yourself a bunch of toys or money or sex or other purely selfish motivations. While these things can be nice and I am not about to say you should never use magick for material things, there are more important things than physical pleasure and a lot of things which are much more pleasurable. You can learn a lot about yourself based on what you think you want, learning to "be careful what you wish for" you will realize what is really important when getting material things does not make you happy. It is handy and good to know how to manipulate reality but the real benefit of learning magick is learning how to become a more aware person, to face your demons and create the kind of mindset that you really want. To realize your true will and come into union with your higher self is the real motivation for magick, or at least it should be unless you want to go in circles chasing fairy gold your whole life. Learn how to connect with Chaos and grow as a person and all the magickal abilities will happen as a side effect, the thing is once you can do that, then material things don't seem so appealing, or at least they don't control you anymore.

In his own magickal diaries Crowley would write, "I have been asking Ethyl about Political Wisdom." (Ethyl refers to his experiments with huffing ether) "I find do what thou wilt is given by NE SUTOR ULTRA CREPIDAM in a very humble but important way." This translates to "Shoemaker, not above the sandal" and refers the idea that a person should not act as authorities in matters which they have no expertise. Bakunin's quote that he will trust a shoemaker to make shoes is highly relevant here, as despite our essential equality, we have different qualities and skills as individuals, thus different roles which our true wills will take. Continuing Crowley says "I got too, an idea of what I am fighting—and am ready to die—for. Parallel: battle of Ivry (was it?) where Protestant defeat would have meant the invasion of France by a swarm of Monks, spies, inquisitionists etc. Now I want to protect children—who should be crowned and conquering—from parents, schoolmarmes, doctors, tax gatherers, lawyers, parsons, politicians etc. It's hard to say what one means on such a big scale especially as this war seems to have no precedent. Of course there must be tuition, family discipline, hygiene, and so on: but at present it is the official or one acting as such who must be squelched. The more I think, the more my vision clouds over, with thoughts. I'm certainly not an Anarchist, for the family is the smallest and so vilest unit of government: nor a Socialist, for the state is the largest and so the least human unit. I suppose then, that—with Ethyl as without—I want a Patriarchal-Feudal system run by initiated Kings. I think, though, that in applying the Law of Thelema to all cases necessity will indicate the form of government required." This last remark is interesting and refers to Pagan notions of theocracy, no doubt Crowley would want to be the king, but probably wouldn't like other people in power. This attitude is also found in Crowley's "Book of Lies" Chapter 81, entitled "Louis Lingg" after one of the Anarchists who took the fall for the Haymarket affair, "I am not an Anarchist in your sense of the word: your brain is too dense for any known explosive to affect it. I am not an Anarchist in your sense of the word: fancy of a policeman let loose on society! While there exists the burgess, the hunting man, or any man with ideals less than Shelley's and self discipline less than Loyola's-- (Ignatius Loyola the founder of the Jesuits) in short, any man who falls far short of MYSELF-- I am against Anarchy, and for Feudalism. Every "emancipator" has enslaved the free."

From this and other things we do get clues as to Crowley's view being in accordance with my interpretation of true will, but he was admittedly mixed up when it came to politics and we can see that he was clearly not well read on Anarchist ideas. The argument in the Book of Lies that Anarchy would

not work because we cannot trust the police to be free is an interesting one, albeit a farcical one and this little poem is a good example of Crowley's paradoxical humour. In the end I don't think that Crowley really believed he fully lived his true will and so if we actually do as he says we will not take him as an expert in politics and so not really listen to him. It is a precept of his religion of Thelema that a person should not speak of things of which they do not really know, and since no one really knows how others should live it follows that we should not go around telling other people how to live, hence Anarchism is the only way society could run under such a philosophy. Crowley himself said he was unsure about what politics would look like in his ideal world, but that "necessity" would be the deciding factor and we can see Anarchism is necessary for everyone to achieve their true will, even if Crowley was too ignorant to recognize it. I cannot see how it would be anyone's true will to be the top of a hierarchy, for this would be a dreadful responsibility that would distract a person from far more important and interesting things, not to mention it would place inherent limitations on other people achieving their true will, thus authorities can only lead to ignorance. As this would also be a negation of oneness it would also be a contradiction to Crowley's notion that, "every man and every woman is a Star!" Or as he says in duty, "Unite yourself passionately with every other form of consciousness, thus destroying the sense of separateness from the Whole, and creating a new baseline in the Universe from which to measure it." He may have broken many important barriers and came to some great realizations which are essentially Anarchist, but being the first of his own particular type, as is natural he made more than a few mistakes about its application.

Crowley having been raised in a puritanical upper class Victorian household would of had many archons to overcome and he most certainly carried himself as an aristocratic man, and an authority on many things. While riddled with contradiction there is evidence he had at least an intuitive understanding that Anarchism is ultimately the only way things can go if we are to achieve our true will. According to one biography Crowley would reportedly sometimes say that "at heart he was an aristocrat, in mind, a kind of Anarchist" and there in lies the dualist egotism he never fully overcame. Though, even when he was aristocratic it was egalitarian and more out of a seeming hatred of weakness and imposed conformity, he also says, "live as the kings and princes, crowned and uncrowned, of this world, have always lived, as masters always live" and in this way all people are monarchs as in Alchemical symbolism. In his book "Confessions" he writes, "[The Law of Thelema] admits that each member of the human race is unique, sovereign and responsible only to himself. In this way it is the logical climax of the idea of democracy. Yet at the same time it is the climax of aristocracy by asserting each individual equally to be the centre of the universe." So while I can agree with much of Thelemic philosophy I have no problem rebelling against Crowley or correcting his obvious mistakes, prejudice and apolitical opportunism, but then that is after all what Crowley would want, people who think for themselves.

In this world we are most often ignorant or wilfully in denial of our true will and when we combine this with an inefficient means of pursuing truth or our true will it is because we are plagued by an even deeper ignorance. The only absolute is infinity and infinity in truth is a kind of limitless freedom, and so the pursuit of the truth which must be absolute in order to be totally true, is the pursuit of freedom. Governments and morality therefore are a very ignorant and inefficient means of pursuing truth or freedom, for true freedom means freedom for all beings within infinity. This means in truth freedom can only come from Anarchism and the abolition of duality which is a limitation on infinity and so a product of ignorance, but with knowledge, freedom and truth will spread to all people and then we will be on to something beautiful. When we escape the illusion of good and evil and instead focus on raising awareness and a world which is truly practical, (one where we work together instead of against each other for the profit of the few "moral elite") then I know we all will know what true "goodness" really is. When humanity decides its true will is not to oppress and murder each other it will come to the conclusion that Anarchism is the only kind of society that can accomplish this, it is the only way we can reach our true will, to reach our full potential and be set free from our illusions.

Are You Having Fun Yet?

Get up, its time to go to that glorious show,
Doom coming you better hide, its time to be fake, life is a ride.
Don't you know there is no protection, sell your life away for an hourly wage or no one will want to share it with you.
Eat the Friday night alive and drink it in,
This is your time for release, the time to make and ass of yourself.
Did you want a quiet night at home, are you lucky enough to have one?
Factory line workers who want to live,
Helping to fund some others death by a faceless master with ice for blood, of whom no one is more enslaved.
Seeing only limitation, seeing only the duties of destruction,
Starving innocence, people trading a forest for a ghetto.
If you don't abuse the women in your life at least mentally, how will she ever respect you?
If you don't make the man in your life feel superior, how will he ever love you?
Or maybe you just have to learn to do it sub consciously to each other so you can have a clean conscience.
Now send that women to go do the dishes and don't forget to hate anyone who is a different colour.
There is nothing like obsessive compulsive colour coding to make you feel important.
Look at all the people walking down the street, can you see everyone who is desperate to feel alive?
Can you see who cant see themselves?
Watching or doing, everyone is screwing,
Twisting expectations to the final conflagrations,
Where are we going to? Is it desired by me or you?
Step back and think is this as hard as we make it?
There are no real rules, grammar or otherwise,
Don't hold yourself back for some final attack.
Time is leaving and things will get stranger,
If you aren't living in the moment you aren't living at all.
We've always worked together its just been for humanities fall.
We can make a correction and change our direction,
But will have to go out of old comfort zones.
Those old violent undertones.
War in your mind keeping out the decision for peace,
The alternative is hopeless that there's nothing left to teach.

Chapter 12 - There, Inmost point, a Strange land Dwelling in eternity,

In my experience it is quite rare to find someone who is anti-Anarchist who has actually bothered to find out anything specific about it, bothered to read the literature and see exactly how plausible it is and how such a society might be run. All arguments against Anarchism that are applicable today that I know of have been answered in great detail over a hundred years ago and yet Anarchism remains obscure. Anarchism was probably most popular during the 30's or the time of Emma Goldman and the Spanish civil war, but the government has done a superb job of making people forget about it, or spinning it from a very well defined and explained social practice to something only criminals believe in when it suits them. I remember talking to an older man once about politics and it came up that I am an Anarchist and his reply was "ah no you're not, you're a nice kid", he didn't believe me when I tried to explain there was more to it than doing whatever you want. He demanded we look it up in the dictionary so that he could prove it to me, he then apologized when he realized he had no idea what he was talking about. This shows just how ineffective Anarchists have been at spreading the word and this is a sad fact that must be fixed if people are to ever really grow.

It is a cruel kind of ignorance that allows people to talk about how stupid or evil Anarchism is when they haven't read one book on the subject or even a small article. The problem is that political ignorance is easier, if you knew there was a much much better way of running things then it would be a lot harder to justify sitting on your ass and letting the world go to hell, you might not have such a clear conscience about the horrors of capitalism if you knew that there were alternatives. All too many people would rather be wrong and part of the group that is winning, then right and an outsider, today being called an Anarchist is almost as bad as being called a Nazi, except that people actually take Nazis seriously. The vast majority of people would have a completely different view of Anarchism if they only took the time to look into it, but why with their arrogance would they bother to do that when the TV so politely offered to do all the thinking for them.

The problem is not a lack of information, especially in the days of the internet, the problem now is that Anarchism has the complete opposite connotations to its true meaning and that people in general are much too apathetic and fearful when it comes to politics. If Anarchism is to become popular, perhaps in the beginning it must have some shallow mainstream value, some kind of covert semi Anarchist subversion technique that will spread through the culture to make people more aware of non hierarchical organization and how it is applicable in everyday lives in a very practical and enjoyable way. Its a disgusting thought to think of repackaging Anarchism so that it could be marketed to the mainstream, it would also be incredibly hard to do this in a way that could simultaneously have mass appeal to consumer culture but not be assimilated by corporations to be sold back at us. Perhaps this is not the answer at all, making activism and political awareness a trend that is entertaining, it would no doubt have to be handled very carefully, but then considering how little progress Anarchism has made in the last 40 years, there may be no other option.

The media must be infiltrated and Anarchist memes implanted, as long as no one is personally profiting, and Anarchism is not corrupted into consumerism, I don't see a problem with it. We have already seen corporate attempts to co opt the Anarchist symbol, and culture, they are really trying with punk rock, we need things that will be taken in by the machine, but which will ultimately infect it with Anarchy. This idea, disturbing as it might be points to the fact that unentertaining truth cannot compete with disinfotainment, that is the brand of Anarchy has horrible public relations with the market obsessed masses, numbed by years of manipulation, ideas about autonomy are confusing to the populace. The culture of corporate artifices, the wall of manufactured landscapes is so complete that the real world is a foreign and alienating thing to them, whether or not we are trying to destroy this way of life, we as Anarchists must try to relate to such people in their own way, if we are to get passed the emotional blocks which keep people from living in truth. We do not have to beat them at their own game, but we do have to play with them if we want them to listen while we try and talk them out of the

spectacle, the game of misdirection. This may seem authoritarian and if not handled correctly could be, but the alternative is spewing propaganda telling them everything the masses believe is evil and that they should listen to everything you say and change their life completely, an attitude which is definitely authoritarian.

Rome wasn't burnt in a day, but when it comes to informing the public, most people won't even bother to learn something about Anarchy and this is perhaps the most crucial issue Anarchists face today, but few of them seem to acknowledge that Anarchism is seen as a joke by the bourgeois. The first thing that needs to change is the common person's eagerness to be ignorant, remember having all the information in the world won't help you if no one will take you seriously enough to listen to you. We must use images, which are not necessarily overtly Anarchist to destroy the image of America or our local nationalist ideals being healthy or "good" and if we can do that, then people will on their own start to look for alternatives. Anarchists have to adapt their tactics accordingly, so long as people take the convenience of labelling and dismissing things they do not personally investigate, they will throw out the truth and their freedom and they will do so eagerly. I realized this by taking part in dozens of protests yet seeing almost nothing change, seeing the media either lie or ignore the issues and focus on the most superficial aspects of the protest itself. Thinking about how meaningless and ineffective mainstream legal protest is, I took some acid and decided to focus on finding a solution and the following is the result.

Alone

They will only listen when I have nothing left to say,
I wanted to improve life but I forget to give time for play.
Irrational humour and love abandoned to court wisdom's gaze,
Searching through a myriad of cornucopias has left me in a rainbow haze.
Not comfortable with contentment or satisfied with seeking,
Building the minds structure with efforts always peeking.
Finding the errors with settling for superficial opportunities that arrive,
But never finding the depths of worthy desire leaving me feeling less than alive.
Exploring my soul defining as I go, bearing it all to show, trying to dissolve ego.
Going deeper, with no end in sight, my eyes shine with a burning blue light.
If they ever wanted me, it was to distract them from the struggle of their plight.
They didn't value one who forgot what they thought was so funny.
To stop attaining possessions the biggest sin against their sacred money.
Got to have bravado to be the man who wins the girl,
I couldn't just show her that her mind is as the universe's swirl.
Expecting more of her than I do for myself and others,
To be with me would take a supernatural lover.
I want more than I deserve or maybe I'm just insecure,
I've made up my mind, I don't know my worth and that I am unsure.
Unwilling to fight even to defend makes me easily defeated,
But I never really lose because I know power games are for the conceited.
Simple rhymes with endless complexities of thought,
Philosophical masturbation is the only thing I've got.
Still I'm trying to improve, I'm writing out my blatant mind,
On the trail and on the move, no one cares about what I find.
There's some darkness and an unquenchable light that burns,
To be a leader sending them to lead themselves expect no reward,
You'll have little success as few will leave the company of the horde.
Just don't be mad when no one can lead you or ever understand,
Find the joy of healing others when their down, if they'll take your hand.
Though there wont be many who are willing and my ability is even less,
I don't know what else to do is something I must confess.
I hold onto the faith that destroys just who I am,
Because it is the proof that not all religion is a scam.

The Protest of Reality

Many people wish to change the world and make the government more responsible, but protest and activism have largely failed to get most people socially active, the best reason I can think of for this is because traditional activism does not in itself motivate or entertain the common people. Despite good intentions and causes that should get everyone involved, it is almost inherently an intellectual elitist activity, which has only served to channel the passions of the common people away from participation. It has in some ways created a distinct social class of activists, who define themselves as such and so are separate from non activists. This distinction in some cases is even seen as a profession and while I completely agree with devoting yourself to creating social change, it is something which cannot help but create division among those who would like to improve the world in some way or another. In some cases this type of activism has actually resulted in a very efficient means of taking away people's personal power. This is because it has among other things created the illusion of a free society by sending the message that by being one in a sea of chanting protesters and waving a placard you are achieving an effective means of dissent and social movement, it is also built on the assumption the government actually listens to the people it rules or that they are entitled to their status as our rulers. The message then of such a group is as impersonal and unemotional as the very draconian laws that are likely being protested against. This form of activism, that of conventional pacifist protest and appealing to authorities and the mindset there of, serves more of a constraint on the individual than the system because at least the system can be pointed at and defined in a much clearer sense. With discernment we see the loss caused by the rulers is so profound that no appropriate punishment could simply be asked for, getting hung up in the horrors of this world we may consider sacrificing ourselves as martyrs of peace, but instead of thrashing around in a world turned upside down, we must take a moment to reflect, to suspend our actions and accept the gravity of the situation. With such a limited model of dissent the people who would be involved if they felt their means were effective and personally inspiring, will be alienated from activism in general, giving some kind of excuse such as "protests don't work so I'll just look after myself and my family." Of course if traditional pacifist protest did accomplish anything it would be made illegal.

The culture and ideology of legal pacifist protest is in itself inherently dictatorial and authoritarian. It is saying that we are here as a group for this allotted reason and we are limiting out all other perspectives and motivations as well as means of advocating. The mindset of cohesion through authoritarian organization has so permeated our psyches that even within Anarchist activism we have in some cases alienated certain peoples through our exclusivity of tactics. Why should we for the systems convenience separate ourselves into neat little blocks based on which tactics we advocate, is this not opening us up to all kinds of state divide and conquer tactics? Would not the pink block be better protected and so better able to use their tactics by mixing with the black block? Likewise would not the black block be better able to strike out in surprise when concealed among the likes of the pink block? If the protest is big enough the cops will attack whoever they can in order to incite violence to show on the news and so we might as well stand together.

Maybe total mass mob groups of unorganized chaos isn't the best tactic, but one thing is certain, that we need greater fluidity in our tactics and above all greater tolerance of different tactics being used. It seems to me there is all this division within anti-establishment groups and the beauty of the cosmopolitan nature of this dissent is not being fully actualized. We are having all these diffuse protests against whatever specific cause here and there, maybe a protest about one thing or another and nothing much gets accomplished. We have made a critical tactical error in spreading our forces too thin and what's worse we even sometimes fight against each other because of some relatively minor difference in philosophy. All too often we have also made the common mistake of trying to treat the symptoms instead of the cause of the problem. The people need to come together and protest what we refer to as "society" as a whole, to protest the very notion of government and the culture we have created, even

dare I say our own personal beliefs and states of mind? We should in fact protest the very notion of the existence of reality.

I would like to see a form of protest with it's main concept being an all inclusive demonstration for the purpose of creating a mirror of society. Have everyone protesting everything at once shouting at the top of their lungs everything they think is wrong in the world. The best kind of protest I could imagine, besides of course radical direct action, would be to have an integration of pure art with activism. Combining the emotionally ratifying elements of art of which in some form we are all lovers of, with the unfortunately generally uninspiring intellectual knowledge of the state of the world. Art is our entertainment and even when it has a revolutionary message it generally only creates passive observers and thus has actually helped the forces it hopes to fight. We must blend this with the dry intellectualism and follow it up with direct action. Intellectualism by itself, given the crisis of the state of the world should have been enough to convince people it's in their own best interest to look after one another and the Earth, but it hasn't largely done this since learning and acting on knowledge for most is not seen as fun. This approach has shown itself to not be enough and now we have to entertain the masses into taking the gun away from the global head.

The concept I have in mind is no doubt offensive to some activists, the common people especially, and probably a good deal of artists as they and the protest itself will all be included as targets within the protest. If for some strange reason some crazy wretch is deranged enough to take my idea seriously, I would also make a good target of protest, as well as all those degenerates who act out anything I say. Protest must become psychedelic in the most literal of senses, it being Latin for "mind manifesting," as we must manifest the collective mind for all to see. It must reflect the quintessential character of the culture as a whole, and pry open the eyes of those most determined to keep the vision narrow, there by forcing truth at least to some degree to those who would be in denial. I am writing what I am doing, I am writing what I am doing, I am writing what I am doing. Protest is to me justified to use all forms of culture known as an extension of their free expression. Let all racist and homophobic, sexist and elitist forms of thought be exposed in plain sight, symbolically represented in a grand micro-macro cosmic representation of all our idioms and memes. Let them exist being represented by a synthesis of all kinds of artistic expression within a frame work, not to judge the things that are represented, but merely present them in as tangible and palpable a form as possible for everyone to see for themselves. We have been blinded by the use of cultural memes to keep us from recognizing common absurdities within society. To fight this cultural war we must create an anti meme meme, a meme of revolution that is so mercurial as to never be digestible by the dominant system, something that can virally attack the state bacteria culture.

Of course it would take far too many people to totally cover everything within our culture so the most important things must be chosen by those who wish to present them. Small groups or single individuals would present concepts in some artistic form, or ideally mixing all known art forms. (Sculptures could be used as props in plays with background music etc) Chances are this would have to be done with different people performing different things simultaneously as there simply wouldn't be enough time for everyone to take turns on a stage. I personally think it would also be more life like and fun to see a huge crowd of spontaneous representations of cultural insanity going off at the same time. The Pink block has done this to some degree but has not gone to nearly a full enough extent and has generally limited their expression to whatever protest they happen to be at.

Although my general idea is not violent there are certain times and places for that which should be tolerated by all those participating. I'll leave that to the individual to decide when those times and places are, as violence itself can be a form of artistic expression after all. However, I do think different tactics would be more pertinent in this kind of protest than the traditional black block approach. While I think black block tactics are relatively some of the most effective means of protest that people do, the goal of the protest of reality is somewhat different and might not be best served by such means. I think the use of violence must also be satirized in both the protest and state contexts, for example having

people dressed as police beating down protestors and then looking heroic, or protestors beating people dressed as police and acting like they are actually accomplishing something.

We must have some consensus about what we want our culture to really be about and the first step in that is making people more aware about what our culture already is. We must have a psychedelic vomiting of creative expression right there on the lawn of parliament, or white house or the highway or Main Street or wherever. Create a protest where each protester is the personification of their own will, or that which they are protesting, which is seen through newly created mediums of improv/street/classical theatre as well as dance, painting, music, or literally all artistic mediums. These would converge with any other form of expression imaginable to form a living comprehensive diagram of what our culture is and what are the underlying motivations for such things. Simultaneously acting out how these things affect everyone in everyday life. Each person would become a living effigy to whatever they wish to represent, anything at all which they wish to protest about or convey. It would be a sociological panopticon of all of humanities lower nature. A person could dress up as patriarchy, or drug laws, a politician, or themselves, if they hate buttercups and rainbows they could become that or destroy some representation. Using artificial forms, artistically created is better than using real buttercups because it shows the intrinsically human nature of such perceptions. Different groups would then organize themselves to create a demonstration of what they wish to represent, we could have materialism shaking hands with deforestation and working together to theatrically murder a person who is the environment. Or show outright the effigy of capitalism whipping small third world children while people dressed as smoke stacks and pollution act out poisoning everyone with other people dressed as smog clouds. As much as possible the groups should try and use humans in specialized costumes as props for their plays, though of course the groups will have to work within their means and putting to use sculptures and other forms of art are important within this protest.

Most importantly would be to show the whiny protester archetype being destroyed by fascist police and the effigies of social justice and social progress being raped and murdered. The second most important issue in my opinion would be to show using art, how art has enslaved the masses and created images which create the illusion of personality and rebellion, but in fact give birth to selfish greed and complacency. There are limitless messages which could be conveyed and it would be left to those involved to choose their own message and means of expression. Fictional activist groups could also be created like "Trolls for the equality of imaginary creatures" or "Ragamuffins against Fashion." Or although not as funny, sometimes creating realistic sounding groups for a protest can have a beneficial result. Even if that made up group has only one person, if you can make other people believe it has many members it will make the masses more motivated and inspired, as they seem to be sheep waiting for a grand social revolution to start before they make any real actions. Offensive expressions are highly encouraged, such as foetus's being BBQ'd in either support or against the issue of abortion, or ideally both simultaneously, there's even room for commentary on vegetarianism in such a display. However since I think the success of such a grand protest would lie in it being all inclusive and showing all sides of an issue, the concept of shock and offensiveness must itself be attacked. For example it could be made visible to everyone in some kind of display that GG Allin was a sensitive man and pussycat at heart, a troubled queer and a teenage cross dresser lashing out at the world of small town America, of course something more universally known might be more effective.

My idea is not so much to create artistic propaganda, but let everything be seen only for what it truly is, though most likely blown up to the extreme, a kind of living diorama of our cultural simulacrum and to be most effective, it would be as offensive to as many people as possible, but without losing the attempted objectivity. However objectivity itself could be represented and shown to be an illusion of culture which must be slain by personal gnosis. Hypocrisy and contradiction could make out together, and then have a three way with an effigy of myself, it would all be ridiculously decadent and ludicrous to show what traditional protest really is. It is imperative that these things be acted out showing how they affect everyone in everyday life. Not just the poor brown people across the

ocean but the fucked pathologies that are so common they go unnoticed right here by most people. A protest that screams what's wrong is that nobody really cares what's wrong, nobody wants to talk about the astral garbage floating around the "collective unconscious," or if you prefer "social milieu." That the only real individual is the one who realizes they are part of the whole. That everything must function like one organism or else all will suffer, if this is taken as true then every other message is petty compared to this being realized. Whether or not you put a spiritual value to existence, we are all humans and we are living on this planet and so we must start acting like it. We must proselytize unconditional free expression without the authoritarianism of proselytization.

Right from the time we are born we are bombarded with messages to make us lose the context of the information we receive so that we will not know how to properly deal with our existence, but rather be forced to act within the illusionary state model. If the truth can be conveyed then the right course of action will be more or less self evident to those who can understand it. Once people are presented with truthful observations the viewers can come to their own conclusions as to what is good and what is bad in that truth. The kind of revolution we need does not lie in spirituality or even politics, what keeps people enslaved is not laws but the fact that it is far too easy for them to ignore or miss the truth among all the garbage that is presented to them. So many red herrings, straw men and filibusters have been given to us from our likewise programmed parents, politicians, teachers, and television personalities, that we have lost almost all orientation as to the way things should be, instead buying into the idea things will never change, which is of course why nothing much changes. Even with education that gives objective facts (which it rarely does) we have lost the context of how to process such facts and those facts that are objective serve to distract from other more important ones. Although we may have good intentions we are much like zoologists trying to study the mating habits of couches. We can't seem to figure out why we are failing but we don't have the lateral knowledge or context to realize couches don't have sex and no government will listen to a protest that deals with core issues, that doesn't force them to change directly.

We must use all things in existence excluding nothing from our consciousness with the intention of creating an open ended, self feeding and sustaining form of alternative consciousness. The government will stop treating us like babies when we stop acting like babies crying to an authority figure to fix all our problems. Although what I am proposing could easily be called immature it is really just an advertisement for much more radical direct action and insurrection against all those who use advertisements and more. The government treats terrorists more like adults than it treats the public, because the terrorists are conceivably a threat, big brother would never treat its little sibling as an equal. I am not necessarily advocating terrorism but we should be aware of certain realities. I do believe that there is still value in bad ideas in that they provide insights to things we wouldn't have normally considered. It's time for a brutal culture wide self examination of which, whether we like it or not, we are all a part of, it's just that culture is multifaceted.

We all know things are corrupt and unfair and yet like some battered wife we seem to think doing the same old things will accomplish anything more than the same beatings and same ass rapage. That is more or less how Einstein defined insanity. Some battered women even think they deserve their "punishment" and that "oh he really loves me" but it is a sick relationship based on abusive S&M and it must end, we must stand up for the women in all of us. When it comes to countries which claim to be democratic, or a republic I agree with Henry Ford when he said "people get the government they deserve," but I think it's time the free people, the real activists, who have no government helped to teach others in a more direct way how to deserve freedom. The reason the mainstream people deserve their beatings and lack of freedom is because they think they want it, maybe if I can show them this and what is really worth wanting then I will deserve freedom and we can get over this martyr/beaten wife syndrome.

Society as a whole has not been holding itself accountable for holding the government accountable about how power will be used in our name. We have to demonstrate the fact that demonstration has been useless and that we aren't listening to them anymore when they lie about listening to us. The state simply cannot be reformed enough to be incorruptible, as long as there are hierarchies there will be exploitation and abuse of power. The activist culture has in a very real sense been in a naive denial about the fact that the common people in general don't give a shit about anyone who is not a loved part of their own lives. This should be put before the people in a very blunt and unadulterated way that people have in the big scheme been acting like selfish fucks and even if this is because of social engineering, the public cannot be molly coddled anymore into taking their medicine. I don't want to set up an us and them situation of activist authoritarianism, as the protest of realities' main goal is to actually eliminate that from protest, but truth must still be presented. Many activists are fucked in their own way and I am no exception, but I think it's important to let the public know what they really are and force their heads out of their asses. Society will reap what it sows and all must be made aware of what is coming down this current path one way or another. If ultimate disaster strikes let no one say that they were not warned. The pacifist protesters again I must stress must be shown to be self righteous, arrogant, pretentious know it all, whiny PC pricks. Even if they aren't all that way, self deprecation is crucial to growing beyond your flaws not to mention having a sense of humour and if that message is proclaimed by the protesters themselves, they will have redeemed themselves in many ways and proven that the statement itself is not totally true. Let all negative stereotypes be created and seen for what they truly are.. Stereotypes. A person could even represent all stereotypes born of representations of generalization and arrogance.

The protest of reality will seek to mirror back as much as possible all the ugly uncomfortable truths that are everywhere seen. Blow them up and amplify them to absurd proportions and then have them act out what is happening in the world. The protest of reality is essentially a giant chaotic demonstration which is the simultaneous performance of all of the mini plays and art forms of each group or individual willing to create a demonstration. A person who is not demonstrating should be able to walk around and see different groups protesting different things all around them, in all kinds of ways all at the same time. This is done so that any attempt to have a cohesive political message is drowned out by all the other groups and absolutely nothing is really accomplished in terms of getting a coherent unified message across to the government or media. No single person could ever speak for the protest of reality including myself. As the conclusion of this part of the demonstration all actors will break the 4th wall in every conceivable way trying their best to interact with bystanders and onlookers, as well as police and anyone and everything that is there. Let each person represent their own personal opinion and own effigy of what reality is and what is wrong with it. Perhaps one of the goals of the protest should be to create such a disturbance to the cultural mind and system (in a generally peaceful way) as to warrant making protest illegal.

Let us lead others to become leaders who lead others to become leaders of themselves and no one else. We need a gestalt diarrhea on the government grounds of everything their culture has created, the psychedelic vomit left for everyone to see for themselves what we live in. What I am trying to expound is everyone should try and expound their own version of the truth no matter how ugly it is to the mainstream or politically correct.

Since conventional protest has largely become moral masturbation and the mainstream culture is so decadent, both sex abscessed and yet so sexually uptight in many respects, we need to reflect this and I think the best way to show this would be to have an orgy right there out in the open for everyone to see. This would be the ultimate form of protest in a dehumanizing, alienating technocracy where through the use of computers and cell phones many people have nearly eliminated real human interaction. Loving your neighbour has never been so much fun or taboo, it is a perfect way to disgust people with homosexuality and promiscuity sending several somewhat contradictory messages at once, especially when the police step in and violently stop the act of making love. Freud believed that all

mental illness sprang from some sort of repression or problem with the patients' sexuality, could it be that the state of the world could be explained by the lack of public orgies? One thing is clear, the masses in general do not give a fuck about protesting, or activism or even safe guarding their own freedom, Anarchists have to compete with all modern forms of entertainment for their attention and let's face it, handing them a Chomsky book isn't going to cut it. Public orgies can motivate the people so anaesthetized, so obsessed by consumerism they have brought the world to the brink of suicide in to attending a protest which seeks to end capitalism and so orgies are the best tool activists have for getting the apathetic masses off their couches and on to the streets!

The less time people spend working at jobs or spending money or otherwise supporting the system the better off we all are, for this reason it's time to fuck everything that moves. However this would not necessarily be an orgy for the pleasure of it, it would be an act of protest against all that separates us as people, as there is nothing quite as equalizing as an orgy. It would also be a nice message to all those who believe we should be ashamed of our bodies and urges. Personal egos would be tried like nothing else as we would all be seen in our natural glory; this would be quite the statement against the hidden lecherousness of our society and the superficial hedonism of our people. Feminist dominatrix's could if so inclined, have their way with men or in some other fashion assert themselves over willing men as a display of sexism. If we are going to have moral masturbation we might as well have moral orgies. Two wrongs do not make a right, unless it is made as an ironic provocative protest about that wrong enacted by willing participants. Other kinks and fetishes would of course be encouraged. Let the strait guys have sex with each other in protest of homophobia. Asexuals too would have a place to abstain to point out the flaws with human sexuality, or they may like certain heterosexuals force themselves to participate in acts they find unpleasant in order to remind onlookers, this is a serious protest and we suffer for it to send you a message.

We all at one time or another have sexual urges (besides asexuals) and yet many people are in denial about it, and demonize it, however the other extreme is no better, that of pure selfish carnality with no genuine concern for other people. What better way to protest reality than making statements about how we are brought into this reality? I myself do not get laid nearly enough because of my sense of old fashioned romanticism, this could be a protest simultaneously against an ego oriented monogamy based on guilt, as well as the loss of real romance and human connection today, whatever you want. It is also a good statement in that it says, "well if we are all fucked, we might as well fuck each other." If marriage is the cornerstone of society as Christians say, then it is definitely a prime target of the protest of reality. Public orgies are definitely a good means of attacking said cornerstone, assuming of course there is someone out there who wants to destroy society? There is much room for a number of statements to be made by such an act, life in many ways can be viewed as an orgy of genes, or more metaphorically as a metaphysical orgy, or an orgy of memes, though granted it is often all about S&M. This orgy would of course be the last act in the demonstration after all protesters have broken the 4th wall and attempted to get outsiders involved as it is almost certainly going to be met with police oppression.

There is much potential within this model of protest to show the underlying Anarchism of ontology. Only when we are honest enough and comfortable enough with each other about our genuine motivations that we can have a giant civilization wide orgy in public space, can we really be taken seriously as people who know themselves well enough to say what is best for society as a whole. Not that voyeur orgiists should become our leaders, but that we should all be comfortable enough with ourselves to actually do it if so inclined and at least be tolerant of it when we see it.

Since getting large numbers of people to agree to have public orgies may be difficult and if not handled correctly unsafe, the protest of reality will most likely have to be waged in much smaller groups. This could be done spontaneously in places of interest like say the mall or Walmart, star bucks, museums, city hall and that kind of thing. This would all be made much more interesting with all the different costumes people would have for the representations. Somehow I don't think burning a flag or

effigy is as strong a message as the president getting fucked in the ass by the oil companies while giving Christ a blow job... it feels so good to have bad taste. It would be a great thing to see a human Walmart effigy fucking a Chinese person in the middle of the store while whipping them and making them work, or something of that nature, use your imagination... It's fun! However great and unique a message you could get by protesting alone and jerking off in public dressed in some strange manner, it will be incredibly hard to explain to the police that you are not a pervert but protesting reality, which may be something you want to consider beforehand.

Humanity doesn't honestly know where it wants to go, we seem to have an identity crisis especially as we become less racist and prejudiced. Since history began we haven't had many other motivations other than killing different groups of people, hatred has ironically been pretty successful in the task of uniting the largest groups of people. Do we want to go in the direction of technological supremacy of the few over the many? Or in the direction of loving acceptance of all points of view? I am so incredibly narcissistic and pretentious I astound even myself... my hubris knows no bounds. The homogenization of humanity has itself become a product for mass consumption within the ego driven mass market media.

We must protest the fact that protests aren't working and never will. Once something is blown up into its most extreme form imaginable it is seen as it is, absurd and usually dangerous. We must show that the very foundation of our hierarchical human culture is absurd ego maniacal psychopathy. We must point out the fact that it's absurd we have to point out the absurdities and social injustices to everyone. We must make it impossible for the common people to ignore the misery and self gratifying waste that is our culture which is actually fed by all of us.

Art and entertainment are the most powerful means the government has at its disposal for keeping the masses pacified, especially the more revolutionary art which gives the illusion of a free society. The Romans knew this well and kept the mob occupied with the gladiator fights, now we have the American gladiators and 500+ channels to watch them on, not to mention reality TV instead of living reality, the Romans could never have imagined such a complete means of pacification as we have now. Let all sit in "sin" as we passively worship the American Idol. Never mind what's happening watch this commercial then you can be loved once you get the product, then the two of you will watch more American Idol rather than actively loving each other.

We are cultural bulimics who feast upon our own shit which we then puke up again. This puke is not nutritional and it's causing us to die, our bodies are then being fed to our children along with our own puke and shit and this cycle just keeps repeating. We are here living off death and destruction so as one grand display of our complete decadence we should have the orgy on top of the effigies of rotting corpses from all our enslaved third world minions. As tempting as it may be, we should not have sex with those corpses as a statement of our cultures racism, as it wouldn't lower itself to sleep with third worlders, (unless maybe they are prostitutes) though statements about necrophilia are more than welcome.

We need to bring to light that there is a concept that only white people can save the world, that there are millions of souls screaming in torment "oh please save me white man from our culture I don't know anything, I'm just an ignorant savage who doesn't even play video games. My people don't live in obscene luxury so we must be lazy even though we work 16 hour shifts every single day at age 10." It is the authoritarian attempts of western civilization to save the world from "savagery" that is now the greatest threat to the planet and was the original public justification for colonization and now the American imperialists justification for spreading "democracy." (The notion of the "white man's burden" continues to this day under various euphemisms like "nation building.") We must show this western world what it really looks like and not how it wishes itself to be seen. It's not like their isn't any reason for motivation, that the stakes aren't high enough what with the threat of all life being obliterated. We must show everyone their way of life is the way of death and it has been spread across the world and that no debate of philosophical or ideological dogmas are ever going to change the fact

that materialism means destruction, apathy, misery, distress and pain. We are even so deluded we can justify killing women, children and men in the name of freedom and egalitarianism.

There is a mass pathology which has created the psychosis mindset that our actions don't matter and so the protest of reality must come to a climax that is the cultural orgy. Let nothing be too perverse or ugly so long as it is true. May everything be geared towards maximum controversy of all subjects idly chattering themselves to extinction, marching in sync, within the heart of an atomic explosion upon a desolate wasteland devoid of anything organic, so that not even a little germ will be allowed to live outside the will of the oligarchy. The main stream counter culture seems to be waiting for someone deranged enough to call them self the antichrist to lead them to freedom or some such bullshit. The child who will lead a revolt against their parents, well this biblical bullshit has self profited itself into existence. This is no surprise as when you cause a shit hole existence like this to come about, eventually a kid is going to come around who is pissed off enough to try and rebel. By enacting all manner of blasphemy, perhaps even enacting the book of revelations at the protest to show how ridiculous literalism is, having Jesus going around cracking skulls with a rod of iron, a woman clothed in the sun standing on the moon fighting a dragon. We could show Christians that their god is not going to smite us, that their version of the apocalypse is absurd and will not happen and that they should stop waiting for a saviour and save themselves. It's the only sane conclusion to take in a world like ours.

Fuck the PC agenda that is a whole culture of one authority waiting to take over from the last garbage marathon provocateur; it won't change anything fundamental until people fundamentally change. Everyone is PC to their own politics, even if their politics are sexist, racist, homophobic notions of "do as I say not as I do." All of it is ludicrous and pointless and everyone knows it, perhaps instead of trying to get everyone anal about not offending anyone, we should work on making everyone tolerant of people's expressions? Perhaps instead of fighting about who has the most ethical and polite culture, we should stop supporting the institutions that are killing us.

I come from absolutely the most privileged and wealthy kind of background imaginable, the white lower class of North America and yet I still find the time to write about how bad my life is and how depressing it is that whoever doesn't love me. I am not important, I am not even really alive, and I am just the channel for which real life, the real creation can come into existence. Construct a working model of the mass ego which is the total culture, or the notion of a mainstream and you can control all those who unwittingly fall for such superficial simplicity. This model can then be acted out ritualistically as the rape of the imagination so that all can see it for what it really is. We live this world every day in our actions.

We must leave the image nation that our art can only entrap us in, the image nation is the culture of living in static views of subjective personal suppositions but which seems to be objective, it is the nation of passive observers who do not create but take what they are given. Instead we must become the I-Magi-Nation, this is where all things are blended and changing, a world of creators and participants and of course those words are pompous and cheesy and crap, there is no way for truth not to be. The imagination of the profane must spill out into the plane sight for everyone to behold in the distorted mockery of itself and submit to humility.

All secret perversities of which we all hold must become proclaimed and no longer hidden. They have festered in denial to cause the infection of our society with the false concept of normality and so create a stronger polarization empowering those very things we seek to deny. Let all those who demonized others be demonized, let us glorify our deviations and conform to the idea of individual rights, we are the sarcastic cosmic irony of our own self deluded lies. Cynicism is a failure, I have no hope for it, it won't ever get much headway in a world of such conscious young people, with their naive delusions of idealism and freedom. They are just the ritual sacrifice to the system of the death emancipation movement. The apocalypse culture who thinks it's cool to spread destruction and violence.

It's cool to try and create a world that is an embarrassment to the Christian god or so they thought, but no one ever could match the raging fury of the tyrannical dictator Yahweh. Luckily I don't think he exists, but still why try to take vengeance on something doesn't exist? Because people believe in him Yahweh will definitely be a target of the protest of reality. We'd rather love the hatred of love then try and do something against the institutions that were here when we were born. Revolution is itself an institution and it's far too cliché to say revolution is a cliché. There's no one to revolt against except ourselves, the only way to rebel now is to hate music. How dare we claim to exist when there is so much beautiful "Chaos" waiting to be let in? If you simply present deluded people the truth they will think you are stupid or insane, but that is like I said before, because they have absolutely no context for relative truths like the idea that everything is subjective. "How can anyone tell me the sky isn't blue? That is complete nonsense to say it could be otherwise, in fact Ill kill anyone who does say so because it's so damn offensive to me!" This is how ludicrous the perspective is that there is only one perspective. We need to be more like Loki, Eris and Abbie Hoffman, we need more pranksters shaking up the order of the "gods."

Can't find enough people to protest reality with? Don't be sad, you can do it on your own in everyday life by guerrilla art tactics and playing tricks that show to people that society and reality are not what they seem. Spread some Chaos in the name of love, even if some people may hate you for it and don't forget to masturbate furiously, or not according to your liking, anything that destroys the idea that there are social norms is welcome. My generation's identity is the generation of having no identity and now that I've figured that out I'll probably be killed and all trace of every idea of mine will be wiped out. But as long as there is a life form to destroy, or who can destroy my ideas, the ideas of free expression inherent within all things will still exist. The war against war will go on and on and on and on, until there is absolutely nothing.

This book is the protest against reality. These words are the physical intention that words are the blasphemous crystallization of pure essence, which is itself intention. Since no word can fully encapsulate it's meaning they are self murdering paradoxes of meaning. They have thus become meaningless. However you wouldn't have much of a joke if there were no such things as words. Reality is the ultimate joke and the joke is important even if it demands everything else must die. Until we are all one big tranny prostitute living on a garbage pile staring at the great TV in the sky with syringes in its wrists nailing it to the ground, a smoke on its lips with and a nice goat to sit on its pierced cock. Are you going to be the image or the essence it's trying to imitate? This is the image of the imitating image and it won't leave your face even while you scream for mercy.

All those who kill will themselves be killed and the price you paid for the original sin is nothing compared to the torment you will be placing on yourself after you realize the countless holocaust victims from each time you washed your hands with soap. How many innocent germs have been destroyed by you damn heartless vegan speciesists!? Hypocrisy is everywhere, everyone is flawed because that is the nature of perfect truthful beauty. I will take vegans seriously when they infect themselves with AIDS so that they do not kill germs within themselves. If you think you aren't contradicting yourself it's because you aren't thinking hard enough. I personally despise art as much as I hate pacifist protest but I am a big fan of contradicting myself, even though I hate the idea of being a fan of anything, especially nihilism. The idea that some ideas will not be tolerated is an idea that will not be tolerated. Everything will go inside out so the minds we think are private will be visible to all and we will be seen not by our clothes or skin colour or race or gender or any other category, other than who we truly are, naked creatures having all kinds of kinky sex. Most people do a kind of ego strip tease for each other, especially lovers, I always fancied myself a nudist so I am not really sure how to voyeur anyways, I kind of like the idea but I generally just streak around, I am definitely an ego slut. We are the mirror of each other because we can never really truly see ourselves except in what others give to us and we have definitely given the system far too nice of an image in which to see itself. They have managed to create a culture of vanity in a world where no one really sees themselves. The last

vestiges of the creative life drive will never waver in their resolve that existence can be beautiful until they are all destroyed.

The activists must employ guerrilla psychological tactics and the ultimate symbolic warfare to surgically bring to light the pathologies of our culture. It is foolish to think the state hasn't engaged us in psychological warfare and refusing to fight them on this front due to some abstract notion of intellectual objectivity is the result of this. Until recently in terms of complete cultural change we have made little to no progress in properly engaging them on that front, this requires adaptation of our tactics. From the hedonist to the purely intellectual this self gratifying masturbation that is our culture has gone on long enough. The superficial must be rooted out and ostracized, create a trend of hurting the trendy people who followed the trend of hurting trendy people. It's all madness created to distract you from your own power. Make a protest demonstrating theatrically or poetically the hypocrisy and bullshit. Enact the politicians being subjected to what they have subjected the peoples of the world, of all histories to.

Many people seem to think things will get better somehow as if by a miracle, indeed if things did get better in a major way it would be tempting to call this a miracle. Some people believe they do not have to actually do anything physical in order to make the world a better place; this is because we have been sold the over simplified New Age idea of "positive thinking." This mentality has been a barrier to making good people active within activism or giving them unrealistic expectations towards how cultural progress will be achieved. Spirituality and prayer have been co-opted in order to keep us from acting in the here and now. The desire for divine intervention definitely has its place within the protest of reality, religion and specifically the passive addicts of this opiate are to be targeted. Of course while religion is an obvious target we must target the will of the people to be saved from some unseen force, when the reality is they only need to be saved from their apathy and inactivity.

The best way to do this is by realizing these enactments can go with this New Age thinking to point out how ludicrous it generally is. Sometimes we don't realize how silly some of our beliefs are until they are shown before us. This will be done by turning the protests into massive magickal operation encompassing as many people as possible to dramatically debase and caricaturize popular entertainment and our own fallacies. We will use so called "magick" to target our reliance on waiting for miracles, but also as a means of attacking everything within established culture. This tactic should be shown as a celebration of all that is perverse and depraved within society, we will evoke the evil so that it can be destroyed or exorcized from the collective mind. People have been hypnotized in to only responding to the reality created by symbols and so we will respond to this reality by using symbols to snap them out of their hypnotic trance. This has great value in a non magickal context, but this kind of protest would if for no other reason than by "coincidence" resemble certain magickal rituals, it's a small step from effigy to voodoo doll, chanting to spells, signs and art to sigils..

We can simultaneously create more participants by letting those who believe in such things utilize these tactics when they create their own section of the demonstration through art, as well as debase the naive desire for divine intervention. We must take the freedom to associate, or freedom of assembly past the current limits and one way we will do this is by using the freedom of association to help the public free associate (in the Freudian sense) all of the memes or different parts of the protest. That is the assembly of protestors and spectators will be a massive cultural experiment in group education and therapy through free association. Different personifications and interactive symbolic art will talk to people to create a consensus of association, but also provide opportunities for participation in representing and experiencing aspects of reality.

The protest will expose how many other cultural scenarios that are commonplace encourage this same corruption and authoritarian tendencies and let everyday people see their dark side, see it personified before them and also if they are willing to participate in their own actions and through the climax of the protest, (probably ritualized in a basic way) the evil can be dealt with and banished from the Earth and all the participants through sex magick. The real beauty of this is that much of this

magick can be done without common people even realizing it is Occult. Although having overtly Occult themes in parts of the protest is also highly encouraged, if you want to get the authoritarianism out of bourgeois people just passing by, there probably is no time to fully educate them and they will be more willing to participate if they think it is all just weird art.

It should not be construed that I believe magick alone will save the world or that faith in magick is an excuse to not act in a physical and direct way. Nor should it be construed that I believe this kind of protest will really have much effect in world politics or solve any major problems, this is not even the reason for such a protest. The real reason for the protest is simply to create awareness of certain realities and as a kind of advertisement for direct action in the form of sabotaging the system and tactics which may actually have some real results. At any rate if we could make real activism entertaining enough to get everyone involved then there would be no need for a revolution, then there would only be activism and the jungles of the I-Magi-Nation could start to overgrow the concrete artifices that we constantly surround ourselves with.

Things are so desperate right now that we need to make everyone aware of all facets of culture; this includes the Occult, whether or not it is “real,” we should act out these “revelations” which the people should be aware of so that they can start to actually live. Too many would be revolutionaries sit waiting for a mass movement and just like Christians waiting for the second coming of Christ, they die never really being in the here and now. These “revolutionaries” ignore the work that must be done now to make the world a better place, they believe they should wait, but it is this very waiting which keeps mass movements from happening since no one ever gets around to actually starting anything. It’s like expecting a cake to bake itself because you know you have all the ingredients, all the while talking about how much you like cake. The revolution is not something that will happen in the future, this idea is disinformation, the truth is there is a resistance and it’s a resistance that has been happening from the beginning. Since the dawn of civilization there are some who remained free, who remained in Anarchy, but the disease of the rulers tricks people into submitting to them by misleading people into consent, by making others think they have much more power than they really do. The system has turned the world in to a world of whores and called this civilization, especially those in the Abrahamic traditions; all the while we could have been having orgies for free. You will never be a revolutionary if you think it is something in the future and to ignore the resistance of your ancestors that has been happening throughout history, is to remain alienated and divided from your allies, people which looked to you in the future to carry on the struggle.

The desire to have a purely “good” movement is a desire that destroys all movements; any allies interested in increasing freedom in the world should be encouraged. As all lifestyles within the protest of reality will be encouraged and at the same time denounced, the Occult communities goal must become to turn everyone into a magician, or a nation of Magi. The protest will be a state of mind in which all things are seen for what they are, where personal growth is emphasized and all are free to do as they will. Too long have we kept our mouths shut and allowed the profane their ignorance, it has always been argued that common people are not worthy of magickal awareness, but I argue that it is because they lack these things that they seem to be unworthy. Yes the time has come for the deranged flakes to come out of the broom closet and try once again to levitate the pentagon. I am not the only one who believes we are actually in a kind of magickal war and so Anarchists may as well let such people have a platform, at least within a protest of the kind that I have in mind. Not to mention Tantra and sex magick is some of the most effective, so why waste such good energy? Does it not make much more sense that today those who are unworthy and have Occult knowledge and political power would do everything they can to make the masses ignorant of true personal power?

Government magick is mass hypnotism and we need to make people aware that they are not immune to it. No one can force magickal awareness on them and we shouldn’t even if we could, but we should have massive public demonstrations to make others more aware that there are completely alternative ways of looking at reality. Blasphemy is the best means of magickal defence from spells

attempting religious conversion. Once people are more aware of just how many diverse perspectives of reality there are, they cannot help but be more open minded in some way, whether or not they accept the validity of those alternative viewpoints. Of course atheists should be made to feel more than welcome within the protest of reality and religious dogma and symbolism should only be used in terms of ridicule, though of course atheism is not above ridicule either.

This protest of reality will threaten to destroy everything in the name of creation. There are severe implications for the intellectuals to debate about, from spending time debating the implications of spending time debating implications. They won't ever get it as long as they try to think about it. Unseen messages are everywhere; it's not a conspiracy when it's right out in the open for all those who care to look. But most don't care and this must be shown to them, even that they don't care that they don't care. We deny truths and then we deny that we deny truths. I still can't figure out the difference between a conspiracy and a corporate board meeting. There is it seems no other way for such people to open their eyes than the shock of the pain from falling off a cliff hitting them, a fall caused because they were staggering around with their eyes closed caught in some kind of delirium. This protest is the last call to wake from this delirium before the fall, we will wake up wont we? Even if we are all immortals as we are life itself, we must try and wake up, especially while standing on the threshold of total obliteration. This is realized as even more dire for the vast majority of people who don't believe such things, but whatever your cosmological views may be, we are in quite the fucked situation. For those waiting for a saviour you better not let Jesus or Krishna or the aliens from the Pleiades, or whoever it is catch you on your ass while the Earth is being destroyed.

By simply reflecting back to most people who they really are, they will be so disgusted they will most likely kill you, at least if they can't get you to shut up, anything for them to further ignore who they are. They are the very embodiment of the idea that everything with a body should be destroyed and they don't even know it. I am the embodiment of the concept that everything must be allowed to exist. I cannot destroy other embodiments but I do wish to make it clear what certain embodiments truly represent. Everything is good at what it does, even if all it is, is some jackass lying on his back writing self righteous mumbo jumbo while tripping on LSD.

It seems the I-Magi-Nation will always be at war with the image nation so let's be sure at least to take lots of pictures and as long as they war so will the protest of reality go on. All things must be able to be expressed; I don't think this concept has been properly advocated by activists. All too often it seems we don't want equals we want worshippers. Even when their goals are the same who can share the glory when it's based on smug self satisfaction? We must ruthlessly search out and destroy ruthlessness and destruction. This has been named as high treason in the I-Magi-Nation... **DEATH TO THE MURDERERS!** May the hypocrites be made to live through the ramifications of their lies. Punishment will be given to all those according to their crimes. There will be **KNOW** room left in our hearts for the heartless ones. It should of course always be kept in mind that I have absolutely no idea what I'm talking about and that I am wrong about absolutely everything I say, further more I am no authority on anti-authoritarianism, however I am also no authority on what I am or am not.

Slaughtered Aspiration

She didn't show much care for the turmoil of this mind,
But I still wish she would care for her own soul's condition.
She is my first thought, a troubled teen with a black tar addiction and a love of squirting rigs, she is the maiden whoring herself in search of pleasure.
As a virgin she used to frequent her dad's house, her parents being separated it was one of the oldest places she knew.
What irony he is a doctor and a musician, a brilliant guy with a big python he keeps in the basement. There she would go and huff gas and she swore she could see the future, though no one could understand what the hell she was trying to say.
First she just smoked weed, then she was on to speed, then heroin just to sleep, all to end up a street kid gone astray who lives on the road, scrambling for a stash of any shit that will hold her attention.
What is she to be? What life is my love to live? Kidnapped in her search of skag by bankster junk dealers, spirited away to the terrible depths of the sex trade and held captive by their lust.
Freedom in full bloom, the high sun's energy on Earth,
She was out picking poppies grown by her mom, an old acid freak hippie with a huge garden of delights,
Her land the focus of some bankers desire, bankers who have taken up laundering for these same dealer scum,
The formation of a conspiracy few would believe and fewer still really understand, and now poor Helen held ransom, for those plants filled with poison.
Her mom talked to a witness, a friend of hers on the street, really a beautiful lady though she can be a bit of a bitch, she is a sweetheart once you get to know her, a train hopper girl with her big black dog. She saw the whole thing waiting for a train by the crossroads on the edge of town,
She says she saw Helen selling herself for smack and picking poppies in the garden, she looked pretty strung out but then a huge black limousine pulled up and she got in.
Her mom cut down her crop, making sure that nothing was left she went to the government,
But the kidnappers seem to be in with them, with the bank handling the ransom of her mother's land, They said she is a runaway, that she is staying at a hotel owned by the banksters and that she has to stay to work and pay off the food she ate and the costs she owes.
Her mom sent a negotiator, a busker and a writer who makes his own instruments, a traveller and a thief, but clever as hell and an expert with words, he came back saying they want the whole farm.
An unknown Plutocrat who might as well have been invisible had taken a liking to her body and had payed her well to buy her services.
But he, the rich one, was connected to the cartel and had strong links to this international bank as he trades in precious metals and runs the smack trade for them.
When propositioned she agreed and he brought her back to his gated community for rich bankster fucks, only to find a group of suits that get their jollies from torture and that they had plans to gang rape her later that night.
Thinking her weak, they let her out of her bonds, then they started fighting with each other over who would get to rape her first, in the scuffle she showed them what lawlessness means.
Falling to the floor she pulled from her bag a bottle of my finest quicksilver white lightning, I had brewed it just for her, and she took a rag, made a cocktail, sparked it and torched the place, Lighting it up in a beautiful fire for the whole world to see what goes on in there.
When I heard she was missing I left right away, searching 3 hours for my lost love,
Pedalling my way to my heart, gears turning through my yearning, till the vision of her fire led my way.
Not far from those ruins I found her in the dusk, what light was left in her eyes fast turning dark.
The fucks had hung her from a tree, lynched her for her opposition,

I threw down my bike and barely had time to cut her loose,
My switch blade glistening in the fire, I had made it razor sharp.
I held her on the ground and loosened the noose from her neck,
Coughing up blood she could not speak, so she looked at me in silence.
Her neck made blue from bruising, her eyes would tell me what to know,
She pulled a picture of us, from her pocket soiled and wet,
Round my head was a heart, twas within a frame of love.
Then in her eyes I saw worry, for the first time she had no joke,
As if to say I'm sorry, that she would surely croak.
Her heart had grown and flowered in full and now in turn it goes to fall,
As her body from the tree, her colour changes and I can see, the life runs out, her palm grows cold,
And in her eyes I see her soul.
The paramedics came in the flashing sirens light and took her far from me,
Not sure if she would make it, not sure if I should go free.
I ran from them to be alone, not knowing what to do,
If it turned out I hadn't saved her, then nothing it seemed was true,
Chills ran up my spine and my skin would start to crawl,
If she would leave me I did not know, if I could live at all.
I prayed but the tingles would not stop and I thought of my own death.
If I would be forever wounded, then I would chase my soul,
And heal the world as best I knew, for in it I had found true love.
From there depressed and feeling suicidal, I walked up to the K Hole,
A sleazy little club on the edge of time, an astral refuge where hobbled street kids meet,
Time repeats and you cant tell if you are on your feet, but somehow you come down.
I came up as my friend was coming down, he was going to his body to make sure no one stole his
drugs.
Homeless and quite happy about it, he was sitting outside the club cross legged asking for offerings
from those who pass by,
His dread locks covered his face though he was not really much of a hippie, he knew what had
happened but saw fit to show me the beauty of death.
He told me how he had almost overdosed, had drank some poison laced in some drug to save his
friends as it was killing them, they were heavy users and he had to get it away the only way he could.
Then he pulled out a joint and holding a big flaming lighter in his left hand, sparked it up with
reverence.
After a few puffs a big piece of ash fell on his arm and he smeared it over his skin with a smile, as if to
say, "love can be found in all things, we all turn to dust."
Taking the joint I asked him what I should do, he picked up his drum and played and danced, telling me
to "be without fear."
Singing his song leaving me in silence, he knew no words would be enough and so gave me a line that
was fat like a snake and sent me on my way inside the club.
There I met my friend the owner, he was definitely a strange one, a foreigner though no one knew
where he came from,
To look at all the women who honoured him he seems almost like a pimp,
Rumour had it he used to be involved, but all that I knew told me he was a lover of women and did
more to show them their power, knowing plainly only jackasses care about wealth.
Sipping his wine he told me how he had even tried to get Helen to stop her hooking, how those with
power had overwhelmed his own influence.
He ran this underground club for all the freaks providing all the drugs a person could want, there was
Ivy running up the walls, the seats covered in leopard print, drinks ran freely from taps all around and

all the while on the stage, an all girl band called the Maenads played their raucous music naked. They were the heaviest, craziest band in town and were known to beat the living shit out of anyone who messed with them.

In this club, closing time is a circle, the millennium, the zombie toad apocalypse or whatever you want to call it and in the middle is an elevator to your trip, the higher the floor, the higher you get.

My friend knowing my troubles saw that the line I had taken was coming in to effect, so he pointed the way and I stumbled to the elevator.

Stepping inside and pressing the button for the thirteenth floor, I went up fast and saw outside the universe.

Sending Anarchy down in to it, I knew I had my own power and realized the process.

Scuz Luv is the fractal formula for all creation,

Scuz is the shit fertilizer for all the blossoms of love.

For there is not a form of life that does not shit in some way,

And there is not a shit that some form of life cannot live off of.

The Earth is what you get when you are too prudish to have an orgy with the universe,

Time is taking a breather from this universal orgasm that unites us all,

An orgasm that is overwhelming like the beauty of Helen,

And I often thought to stare upon her for to long would cause tears to stream from my eyes.

Compassion the central axis,

A world of endless digressions of splintered perfection

A crystalizing of information through awareness from the centre of time

Self similar I squared,

Scuz potential and luv causality,

The divine was a wimpy dork, so made this world to toughen up and become a punk.

The creator, that selfish bastard wants someone to love,

Someone to do something for so that it can act altruistically.

Splitting it's awareness, things got out of control, now we exist and see not our self.

People of all times saw the time fractal, though they may not of recognized it, or defined it as such, everyone had there own way of defining it and each was a form within.

Searching through other worlds on K I can always tell when I am back,

Home is where your stash is.

I came out of it in front of the club and saw my friend had gone,

Walking on so that I might contemplate my fate, the K long faded I wondered what to do.

With no means for revenge, my will in truth unknown, I met a vagabond, an old poet with only one eye, he was drinking some brew and sitting with his two dogs.

I came up while two crows across the way looked down on us from the power lines,

Perhaps guessing my state from the look on my face, he offered me a drink.

I told him my story, how the bankers would go free and my love lost once more,

He listened intently and then he told me his story,

He was an old biker who had fought more fights than he could remember, loved more women then a man could expect and travelled the roads all over this land,

He told me to have courage and live with honour, that often "the wise are fettered while fools go free, by beauty that breeds desire," and after telling me of his loves and losses, related that there are "none so good they have no faults, none so wicked they are worth nought."

Walking on I see my selfish sadness, my lack of will to act.

With a sarcastic smile I think to myself, what wasted time it is, being in the moment,

I'm doing nothing with my life, doing nothing with my life being someone who doesn't have a career, It's all about progression, got to be a god who plays games, being occupied is important if you want to distract yourself, don't be nothing, Zen is the devil, be your possessions and your collection of crude

pretensions.

Remembering fun times in squats and old worn out scenes,

Its an ongoing process getting sober and clean,

Rebellious interactions and childish laughs, uncensored broken mirrors reflecting conditions of scat,
Scalped humour cutting to the bone, what solid Kore do you suppose is so hard?

Like a Cainite sinning, its the pursuit of the fullest form of redemption, seek it out for forgiveness,
experience it all so you can get past those petty desires, its all the way to make the feeling complete.
Emptiness and void, but filled with joy.

What needs are these? I cease to be, but look into weird skies,

Changes eternal and unsettled worlds, but what is worth forever?

If I could see a face of beauty looking with loving eyes in to what path have I fallen?

In to what depths do I rise, a question of unimagined content, the pursuit of which remains illusive, the
source of my confusion.

Falling down, I meet the ground, my old friend there for me again, in to the Earth, love for what its
worth, but eat of life no more.

My unwanted advances towards hope ignored, swept off my feet to land on my ass, where is the other
of Chaos?

Where is its match?

Only it knows itself, but through limited projections of order, that which is the simulacrum of the
original mated together as one.

Apparitions of obscure glory, what visions I see that no one will know, but eat the truth, I am happy
aloof, a loner at heart who loves her who went wrong.

How dare she show interest in me, how dare she tell me she cares, what does she think I am? Human?
No simple glory this animal is above all that, below their conditions for success I am triumphant in my
failure, proud from their rejection and inter-ested in all.

What riddles I leave for those who can't read, since poetry is dead and I've left my battered head,
Epitaphs unknown, fallow fields for seeds I would sow, but each to their own, for pleasure is grown, by
all those who seek the truth.

What rhythms are these, that leave me in peace?

In vowels repeating these words are all said,

In speeches no one has heard,

Secret structures unfolding their work, a telling of tales unnoticed,

Patchwork revelations and Earthen confabulations, spiralling as they're flushed down the pisser.

Secret window of Chaos, open before me, to view a love all my own,

Untouched and eternal, it is a flow that could sustain, for all times that which I could live for.

That no one could see as I, a form of narcissism to be sure,

But I could always count on my love more than others,

In a nutshell, everywhere is a mirror of my bride who is perception.

Diving in to darkness an abyss of torment, my soul is calcined in the fires of passion, experiments in
pain to learn tolerance for the nutriment of awareness.

Joy for all time is a blessed embrace, but such simple pleasures give little to those who seek the source
of their mistakes, a gentle caress is a stab in the back, from the one who would make you love all.

Chapter 13 – For Adversity

The news is in from Helen's mom, she died in the hospital room alone and without comfort, the bastards wouldn't even give her decent pain killers because she is a junky. With her murder I no longer have any attachments to this world, I am dead to desire and have run out of patience for the ignorance of the oligarchs. The other day we had a wake and a BBQ at Helen's mother's, I watched a gang of bikers ride out flying down the road like a screeching murder of crows, her mom is tight with the founder of an all female gang who all dress in black leather and when they found out about Helen, they started looking for targets for to kill. Helen's mom supplies them and they are going to start a war with the drug dealers who work for the bankers in order to protect their territory, they may not find out who is responsible, who that rich billionaire fuckhead is, but since the cops aren't doing anything for a homeless junky girl, at the very least they might get some revenge for Helen's death. Even though they lynched her on the street nothing is being done about the murder, some asshole bishop is blaming Helen, saying that it was a suicide he blamed the music she listened too and her drug addiction. This kind of thing happens a lot, when the rulers of this world murder someone, especially someone who inspires people to resist them, they murder their enemies and make it look like a suicide. By taking a rebellious hero and making it look like they died from suicide, it helps the rulers of this world to spread despair, it helps to discredit the teachings of their enemies and encourages rebellious people in general to also commit suicide, hell, if my writings ever got famous enough, they would probably do the same to me. Helen wasn't famous when she died, but the Bishop is calling for more police to enforce stricter drug laws and now no one even thinks of her, all of this makes me so sick I can hardly even write about it without puking or screaming, or crying.

People are so locked into their consensus trance, so stuck on the spectacle I sometimes think the only way to get the attention of the mainstream is with sensationalism. This has really got me wondering about how effective murder might be for spreading Anarchism, it is obvious that purely legal means or protest are insufficient, that those with enough money can get away with anything. I wonder what would happen if someone high up was assassinated? Really the more oligarchs killed the better, they may have people eager to replace them, but I would still rather have second or third string autocrats than their top choices, at the very least it may be a good means of getting media attention. Despite the fashionable pacifist philosophies of today, the world would have been a better place if someone had offed Kissinger, Rumsfeld, or Cheney in the 60's. Anarchism is already associated with terrorism, further more it is misrepresented as mob rule which just goes to show that even if you are peaceful, even if you play by the rules, the media and establishment will condemn its enemies anyway that it can. When it comes to the use of violence for Anarchist purposes a person is damned if they do, damned if they don't. Obviously if it is to be successful at all, any attempt to spread a message through violence needs to be worked out very carefully memetically. This is especially true since Anarchy is fundamentally against the use of violence against other people, except in self defence. This is even harder since the nature of the oligarchs attack on humanity and the world is so abstract, that most people do not even realize they are being attacked, all because it hides under euphemisms like the "economy" or "law." Clearly if widespread transformation is going to happen it is going to take some new tactics, especially in propaganda and memetic warfare.

Glorifying the murder of corporate CEO's and government officials is a risky tactic but it may be a good way to get exposure, though the kind of message I have is ripe for misinterpretation and twisting to make me look crazy, that's how it goes when your enemy controls the media. I have just become so sick and tired of demonstrations which accomplish nothing, symbolic acts, standing up for your principles is fine, but a time comes when you realize the same old tactics are not working and

when you realize that, then your protesting stops being about creating change and becomes simply a matter of pride and stubbornness. Maybe I am just getting tired of living myself, but I am finding it hard to avoid fantasies of murdering the heads of oil companies, murdering the kind of fuckers who killed Helen and are killing the planet. Death comes to us all, the rich and powerful, the poor and oppressed, the brave and the fearful, what is up to us is how we meet that transformation and what we leave behind, kings will fall and though a bishop may pray, in the end Anarchy is change and he will bow to the dawn of a new day. At the very least killing some of the oligarchs would mean those fuckers didn't get away with their bullshit like they thought they would, that their money can't pay the price of their corruption. At any rate activism needs to change, to adapt to government tactics if it is to succeed against them and this is something that Occultism can shed light on, to help people to think outside the box and break the consensus trance of the rulers.

Last Chance To Be Human

I am boring, I am alive outside of conformity and compromise,

I met Helen begging for change, 17 and a prostitute,

She was beautiful but too strung out to see this Magus.

She was always at home, sleeping on the streets with a backpack and some skag, there was nothing to do but get high, pass out and die, she was well aware and scared but brave, not sure how to be, just sure she wants it free.

Wisdom at a young age, but a hopeless kind of gaze, its a sad thing to see, when I wish I was her not me.

Getting clean when your life is a bore, trying to get a job when your infected tracks are sore,
Some will often judge, with poverty a sin, but those who have a conscience know that money is no win.
Taken by the medics the pig rulers blocked out all visitors, caring only for matter, they said she is a wanted woman for the destruction of property.

There she laid and 9 days staid, in her last breaths she spat blood in their face,

They declared her dead and she became a denizen of realms beyond.

Bankers then claimed her mothers possessions as their own,

What wealth that land will bring is taken for the few, no more will its proceeds feed the poor, no more will it generate the flowering divine within, no more will we enjoy the love of the gentle Earth's embrace.

Now knowing this, I see the future falling, what hope of change I have seems dead with her,
dead like the plants in winter, dead like that Plutocrat's spirit.

Revenge on my mind, but more a desire for justice, all I can do is try to play some crappy gutter punk blues on my guitar,

A song that won't bring back what is already gone, but could soften the heart of any Plutocrat, if only they had ears to hear.

This song I played has channelled my hate, I realize blind vengeance won't do, such pettiness heals no wounds, my words must live on and reveal their lies to truth.

That if I should die now, I would do no right, for if in her I lost my sight, the pigs would eat all and none would oppose,

Such simple vanity says my rage is not wrong, but in this war, I must bide my time and hit those targets, aimed and strong.

Still, there is sadness everywhere, irreconcilable irrevocable wretchedness wrapped really tight, strangling, choking, breathing forgetful,

It is time for spring again, but the sun is not as bright as it should be,

It faded in its somber gaze as it looked down upon an unknown miscreant swinging from a tree, unforgiven appetites and reprobate repugnance, death for all those who wait around.

It's a macabre adventure to die first, it's your friends lonely breath that takes the last exhale of night in to the dark surrounding quiet that we call death.

Splitting forever apart, no attachment too grave to give, no relation to quick to love but still, forgiveness for those who want more, no forgiveness for those who want none.

Sleepy shadows and arabesque dreams forgiven memes and quiet visions of a world of untouched beauty.

I'm catching up to creators and lost street kids in parks, but who ever said life would be easy?

This world is stripped of one more beautiful veil, undone by misfortune and cast out by common opinions, homeless experiences and unbroken conspiracies of wild adventure.

Truth, Life and Wisdom demonized by those tyrants who would prostitute the mystery of her beauty, All to worship in their religion of death.

Creating laws through their sinister powers, shackling us to a prison of ignorance, all so that we may never extinguish our desires and gain freedom from the authorities and rulers.

My mind is a hurricane with swords dropping like rain, with her in the eye, calmly dying, slowly disappearing, and there is no rescue, there is no end, wisdom's end paid for by the powers that be.

Teeth clenching so often my jaw hurts, no uppers for me.. it's all rage

This time when I fall there will be no one to see, no one to remember, no one to wonder what I meant.

Crack this motherfucker reality open like a broken glass pipe, opening it up like a motorcycle throttle right in to a brick wall.

We all meet death, so lets go bravely, with a smile, maybe foaming at the mouth ready for the next adventure.

Principalities all around, the powers that be don't want us to see,

So she will pass all alone, never knowing her home, betrayed and afraid,

Lost, inspired but unseen, not of this world or the next but in between.

Next time when we die, I hope there is more time, then to just get high and quickly say goodbye

I'm coming back in horror, vengeance on my mind,

Burning Christians in the pale moon light

Burning Christians in the pale moon light

Burning Christians in the pale moon light!

But that is just a dream that I could hate as well as them and this world of forms belongs to those who hate, those who seek power

Death is coming, life is now, it's gonna be a long Kali Yuga, those who have nothing worth dying for, have nothing worth living for.

Anarchist martyrs we will reincarnate till better times, living like peter pan immortal children born again

Disciples of Khaos, back alley Bodhisattvas and whacked out warriors fighting till they reach the punk rock Valhalla, full of cheap beer and whiskey, chugging in the unending mosh pit to a song of pure

rebellion.

What lifetimes await when our opposition is fate,
Ready to help, when the people fight back - junky's with AIDS needle blow guns, cooks poisoning the upper class, minimum wage maids cleaning nothing but blood sacrifices on the altar of revolution.
Anarkhos direct action the tactic of universal freedom for all who are crushed by the rulers,
7 year old subway street kids huffing paint, shoplifting filthy adorable little saints,
Freed from their prison and all judgement put against them, climbing up on those who kicked them down.

Dancing in the dark, children of Nyx addicted to freedom and wandering in wonder
Ideas like smoking light bulbs, short circuit awareness shatters to a poison shard cutting in your brain,
If only people would drop the pipe and pick up a Molotov, those unwanted children who found a family in the gutter, in a world of unwanted adults, who were never loved for themselves, only the lies of their persona's.

The God of this world is an addict and a pimp, and made this world to justify addiction,
Goddess is a drug and a whore who is sold by her pimp dealer,
When I loved her did I become a John, or is it Johanite?

I am the source of all heresy.

Immortal drunks of ecstasy, bathed in pleasure, drowning in sorrow, reborn anew, instilled with creation, desperate and doubting, walked up circles in abject objection,
Explorer of fantasy, adventurer in the bounds of pleasure, what decadence it is to think I created a universe just so that I might find the ultimate kick and save it in the self righteous heroism of my martyrdom.

Such petty thoughts are of a mortal's mind, so might this be the ruthless valour of the divine in its search for awareness which compels my soul?

A stranger in all lands, a rebel against rebels and mainstream alike, its not nihilism, that's too simple, much more like loving lost lesions, healing the masochists and standing up to sadists, being celibate and masturbating,

My friends speak in tongues to their dogs, train hoppers and leather foot hobos travelling the eternal summer, they found a way to survive and what a life, after life, after life..

Still not sure where we're headed, may be to an early grave.

Sweet dreams of me not being stinky, followed by passionate long lasting naked laughter in the embrace of the nights abyss that is the illusion of our lives.

Drift and dream, so why not follow through?

The Earth is waking up, one way or another, even if its by being burnt and poisoned, cut down and depleted, through our creation of a global threat we will either come together or perish, those who seek to stand alone, seek suicide.

Its now or never, what ironic twist that humanity will deliver itself through its masochistic efforts to stick us all in the corner, while we're still fighting,

Putting us in the position where we learn to get along or be destroyed and deserve it,

But life will continue, and the vain glory of this planet will be obliterated once more.

Can I take a picture of living in the moment? Its for when I cant remember how to do it anymore.

Its hard to ask for help when you are living in a world beyond words, its hard to speak without your mouth, when your out of your body, never mind your mind.

Today I am awash in forgotten dreams and unloved beauties, random acts which splintered potential and worked away our wills to the childish naive glories of our pride,

I remember her in the old days, but it was another life, it was another self, moved far away to be unloved, but remain in obscurity a mutated novelty of lost ambitions.

How will I be remembered? How shall I mosh up a hurricane? Shatter views in reckless abandon, and watch the unfoldment of nature transmute the poison in to a flower.

Simpler times which seemed endless, and I remembered what it was to stand for love, but in those times it was in me to mirror the progress of the others, and look to the end of the book first, then spoil it for everyone.

Leaving me hung over and stranded, paying homage to the blurs of uncaring disillusion with the realities of fashionable existence.

Outside the constructs of artifices, passions and love, loneliness and joy, total wonder of the all, Another high life moment, another knock on the door, waiting to go home, waiting, to find a place in the eternal.

But my patience for procrastination in wearing thin, and I am in the old dementia of thinking I am young, so as to not ruin the games of my playmates.

No more contemplation, but the engagement of disaster, stark obscuration of relinquished glory, supposed non compliance but total obedience to the true will of destiny.

Inspiration lost in shadows, I'm so selfish I want to make the worlds pain my own,

Drown it in the waters of life and soar to glory, experience it all, even the unbearable, shattered mind of shrouded wisdom, it does no good, but it never said it would,

For what a fool condemns is what freedom sends, and on this Earth is source of our birth, waking to a new world, its rapture in our ways, its down to getting high, its forgiveness getting by.

Counting on no one, I am that which no one wants to count on, but someone there for anyone, still optimistic, just to stick it to them, angsty impressions, just to be both sides and stop being taken seriously, but in this assorted scripture, lies the ugliness of language, for it conceals the meaning in its fragment escalations.

Its not polite to give rational reasons to be hopeless, I wouldn't want to offend anyone so I might as well get high by myself.

Maybe I hate everybody, maybe I am filled with love but if I am a solipsist, then I can always be alone and masturbate to myself S&M style.

I know she will be reborn, a spirit too bright to burn out, but what fate awaits her, what tortures must she endure?

Her form now turned to ashes as it was consumed by fire, they have been spread at the roots of the place from which she was hung,

Overcome by their desires the rulers would try and rape the feminine form and use her image, but never succeed in capturing her spirit, for she is now the tree which branches to tangents unbound and they see only her shadowy reflection, for they have no creative potential and so do not understand that which they seek to possess.

Their murder of her, is the reflection of their betrayal to all life, their exploitation of all unspoiled wild beauty, that which brings forth the expressions of pure freedom.

She was an outsider with popularity, her life a secret of the unknown which cannot be told, which defies explanation yet is the foundation of noetic intensity, clear and universal yet without interpersonal attainment.

She who is utterly pure, she whose justice extends widely is most holy, holding snakes sweet like honey fed by the first matter of sacred cows in the great work of transmutation.

I want to be alone in the embrace of the goddess, connected by tree antennas to the energies of the Earth, crawling in life, at one with it all,

Old souls dying young, how many lifetimes will it take to get over her?

How many deaths till I feel alive?

This is your immortality, this is your reincarnation, a recycled prophet of choice.

To eat of wisdom's fruit is the nourishment of freedom and in it the seeds of Anarchy

And with that she is reborn, springing to life once again, in a hope of being unborn and so there by feeding, the future of our mind.

To understand the modern world of western civilization, we need to understand its memetic foundations, specifically those dealing with philosophy and the religion of Christianity. Whether we believe in it or not, Gnosticism is perhaps the ultimate syncretic religion and having at least some basic understanding of it is required if you are to understand Christianity at all. It is the ancient worlds attempt to find the meaning behind all religions and its myth provides a variety of insights in to how authoritarian religious thinking took hold of the world and how the feminine principle (Sophia) became imprisoned in a world of patriarchs bent on spreading ignorance. The fact that few people have heard of Gnosticism and fewer still know anything about what was at one time a very popular religion, is yet more evidence of just how successful totalitarian ontology has been in wiping out anything which presents alternatives.

Gnosticism is not something that can easily be summed up, it is not something that appeals to minds used to looking for quick and easy answers or religions which promise eternal bliss in heaven just for going to church and giving them some money. There were a variety of Gnostic schools with quite an array of different view points and within each of these schools, each individual would be expected to have their own ideas, their own interpretations, their own experimental data. It was not a matter of believing the dogma of some priest but of personally mapping the metaphysical realms and coming to your own individual understanding. Given its lack of authoritarian dogmas the term “Gnosticism” is so nebulous as to be thought by some scholars to be a pretty useless term, but I like the term because it encourages a person to study a wide variety of viewpoints. I do not agree with everything in Gnosticism, but according to Gnosticism I am not required to, I can pick and choose to find what fits with my own experiential knowledge of spirituality and come up with my own views, I am even encouraged to study other religions and do the same. Whats more this is the same as the work of an artist magician, to create your own path and allow others to follow their own and so I am free to update it with modern ideas, to leave behind any outdated or unanarchist interpretations and really find what works for me. While of a very different flavour, Gnosticism for those who know little of it is in many ways closer to Buddhism than it is to Christianity, however this is quite an over simplification. From Tantric sex practices and using entheogens, to elaborate mystical rituals and cosmologies, Gnosticism presents a world view that is for many people today totally counter to everything we believe a religion is, and this is because it is authentic. Sophia, who is our mother and who's tears are the rain, channels liquid emotion precipitated from the imagination of reality, those who drink from the cup of prayer are saved from drowning in ignorance because life absorbs the effluent knowledge of the fountainhead source of all. While there were undoubtedly Gnostic teachers, the emphasis was always on the individual learning, not building up hierarchical institutions, dogma, or prescribed rules, but methods of directly understanding the nature of consciousness.

Some Gnostic schools are labelled “elitist” and since Gnostics were often highly literate and literacy was not common among the poor there may be some truth to this, but it cannot really be said of all them. In fact one of the main reasons I am so interested by Gnostics was that most Gnostic schools had at least some Anarchist tendencies, from living communally and without private property or even hierarchy, to being antinomian and against theocratic and imperial rule, to treating woman and homosexuals as equals, they were pro choice, some were polyamorous and some even nudists. In many ways I suspect a lot the accusations of them being elitist are the same kind of charges that right wing Christians bring up against “liberal elites” or anyone who points out their ignorance, that is the Gnostics were using logic to effectively counter the arguments of faith based ideologues who wanted to impose their beliefs on others. As far as I know only Christians, or scholars heavily influenced by Christian culture really call Gnostics elitists and this is because of the idea that real salvation means more than believing the words of a book or priest. Instead the Gnostics believed that since humanity is born ignorant of reality, self awareness had to be cultivated, had to be grown through practices and so to me were no more elitist than any other religion which taught enlightenment, they just called it gnosis instead. Christianity has authoritarian institutions that murder anyone who disagrees with them and so

it is truly among the most elitist philosophies ever devised. Such accusations then are influenced by Christian propaganda or projections of their egotism predicated on their love of easy answers which they believe will send them to heaven. That is Christianity is not seeking awareness but instead simply demands obedience from all people on the planet, it is actively seeking to convert all people and destroy all other religions, where as Gnostics were content to let others believe as they like. In fact in the “testimony of truth” a man (or woman) who has “command” of themselves and who knows themselves speaks with their mind and “is patient with every one; he makes himself equal to every one, and he also separates himself from them.” This means a Gnostic is an individual that does not engage in the mistakes of others, but still recognizes their equality with them. (You might have to excuse some patriarchal choice of language, but that is just how people spoke back then, it's the correct use of words, just as English says “mankind” and so it does not reflect any Gnostic patriarchy.)

The Gnostic gospel of Phillip goes so far to say “men make gods and worship their creation. It would be fitting for the gods to worship men” and while as an Anarchist I do not want anyone to worship me, it is easy to see how god fearing people might interpret this kind of talk as elitist. It's an idea that is quite at home in Occult circles as in many cases the gods serve a magician more than the other way around, though it can be quite an equitable relationship. Gnosticism is a magickal religion, it basically says that a religion where people are not divine is what happens when someone turns the gods created by magicians in to archons in order to enslave others. Some Gnostics thought themselves above the law and above good and evil and so it is not surprising that dualist authoritarians would consider people who claimed to be divine and in control of the gods to be elitists.

While some Gnostics did divide people in to groups according to their level of spiritual realization, (Hylics, Psychics and Pneumatics) Gnostics are incredibly diverse in their beliefs and even those who used such terms have often had the context twisted by Christians who were openly engaged in political polemics against them. Eventually anyone can achieve gnosis as Gnostics believed we all have sparks of Sophia within us, it is just that some of us are currently more ignorant about it than others and unwilling to become more aware, the fact remains most people do not want it and do not seek it out and so in this sense will remain ignorant of gnosis. So a Hylic is really just someone who is totally focused on worldly things putting no effort in to raising their awareness and so it is totally accurate for a Gnostic to say they would not benefit from practices they have no interest in and do not engage in. Since we each create our own realities, if you are materialist atheist Hylic, you will create a reality in which you are in many ways soulless and so the degree to which you attain gnosis of your divinity, determines how divine you really are, which is not really a matter of elitism but the unavoidable reality of consciousness and magick.

Given that it is the rulers which organize matter in to a prison and fill us with corruption and ignorance, from an Anarchist perspective we can interpret these classes much like a class war. This would mean that the Hylics would be the rich, who being obsessed with materialism are farthest from enlightenment and the most possessed by archons. Psychics are the middle class who when the revolution comes and brings anarkhos may know freedom, but generally according to their good works, that is how good they have treated the poor. Lastly is the pneumatics, who are the lower class or are those who have given up private property to live in communes and who upon achieving gnosis or anarkhos are not bound by the law and cannot sin, that is they may steal and fornicate and all the rest but are not damned because they are free of the prison of the system and are justified in doing what they will in order to free others. (They cannot be judged like those who consent to the rulers of the system and those who do not realize they are divine) What talk there is of matter in a sense being corrupt can on many levels instead be interpreted as the corruption of materialism and the system and its rulers, the corruption of institutions and the hierarchies who govern this planet and fight with each other for control over it, causing the soul to live in a “house of poverty.” We can also see in this a strong ecological statement, that the unbridled greed of the system destroys the nature of Sophia in order to organize this matter in to our prison of jealousy and covetousness.

Since gnosis is self awareness, (which ultimately means awareness of our divinity) it is easy to for those who have not achieved it to get offended when Gnostics seem to portray it as something which improves a persons mind. This is not to say that Gnosticism saw itself as the only way to gain self awareness, but that any system of thought sees itself as having the best answers and Christianity does not even really focus on creating greater self awareness. Christians and modern scholars see Gnosticism as elitist because it says we need a special knowledge (gnosis or enlightenment) for salvation (transcending the material plane) yet it never seems to occur to them that belief in Jesus to get in to heaven is itself the result of a certain kind of knowledge and so its own type of elitism. The fact is some people are fucking morons and as they are ruling the world, (both now and then) it is easy to look down on such ignorant people who fall for such lies and deception and claim that anyone who disagrees is evil. So then perhaps some Gnostics seeking gnosis were assholes to other people whom they may have regarded as morons. Modern Christians claim anyone who disagrees with them worships the personification of evil known as Satan and is going to eternal damnation, which to me is about the most elitist thing you could say. Gnostics just said people will reincarnate until they attain gnosis, but since these critics of Gnosticism generally have little self awareness, they do not even recognize their hypocrisy. Of course it should again be said the term “Gnostic” is highly nebulous and that some groups disagreed strongly with others, that as Christianity grew out of Gnosticism, some of the Gnostics must have been assholes as some of them became Christians. It seems some were more aristocratic than others or were otherwise complacent with the Roman empire and so it would not be surprising to find elitism in some cases, especially among the more ascetic sects. These people are however the minority and in any group there are bound to be at least a few assholes and hypocrites.

Some groups of Gnostics actually had their bishops, priests, etc chosen by lots for each day, or each ceremony, so that even a lay person new to the group, (though perhaps initiated ritually, probably using entheogens) could be a bishop for the day, another person would read scripture, another person hand out the sacraments etc, having no fixed roles everyone would thus take turns directing the ceremonies according to chance. Gnostics welcomed new myths and points of view and actually held these artistic creations to be the proof of a initiates gnosis, they would welcome anyone in to their group who was willing to learn, yet maintain peaceful egalitarian attitudes towards Pagans and Christians. Gnostics even participated in other people's religious practices and so all this surely points out that most groups were anything but elitist. In fact so central was equality to Gnostic notions that even the most “enlightened” members of a group were thought to be no better than anyone else, that while someone might be especially wise, their wisdom is no substitute for another individual to develop their own awareness. Much to the consternation of Christians often even women were seen as equals to men and were free to take on all the same roles within the group, with special attention payed to female characters in scripture that were glossed over or even demonized by Christians.

If Gnosticism is elitist in the eyes of Christians it is because they refused to accept the hierarchy and authority of the Christian church, instead demanding that their initiates improve themselves, grow their awareness and not be satisfied with their ignorance. All this is completely unnecessary when you believe that all that is necessary is faith in Jesus and anyone who doubted that fact would clearly be seen as arrogant for thinking they were worthy to make up their own mind. Gnosticism is like a religion for students of comparative religion and so telling other people the metaphorical meaning to religions they want to take literally is bound to piss a few people off. Most of the time the charge of elitism comes from modern scholars who are using the label in an overly simplistic way, however its clear that Gnostics would join a variety of different religions, including Christianity and no one could even pick them out since they would simply silently interpret the symbols, rather than take them literally. Gnostics understood that any religion can potentially produce gnosis and any individual can free themselves from ignorance if they put in the effort and so I would argue that one of the main teachings of Gnostics, was the idea that elitism is actually humanities main problem. To me it is clear that the biggest source of conflict between Gnostics and others was their

insistence that we are all divine and so hierarchy is ignorant, that religion should not be taken so literally and that people have no obligation to entrenched power structures, that we are all potentially equal in the “Pleroma” and so should behave accordingly on Earth.

Politics was the major reason for Gnosticism's obliteration, once Christianity took hold it could not handle people telling everyone that the symbols actually mean something and so they had to be outlawed. Some Gnostic groups seem to have been to various degrees revolutionary, though generally in a pacifist sense there were some exceptions and it is clear to me that in part, some of the “Jewish” rebellions against Rome were in fact Gnostic. Some of the most interesting Gnostic sects from an Anarchist perspective are the Borborites, Cainites, Carpocratians, Adamites, Ophites, Nicolaitans and the Simonians and these make up the majority of my favourite Gnostic groups. Some interesting Christian heresies which came later, even in to relatively recent times would sometimes have varying degrees of Gnostic flavouring, they are the Brethren of the Free spirit, the Diggers, the Ranters and the good old Dulcinians, who preached that since Christ taught poverty, we should kill the aristocrats and clergy, take their property and hold it in common.

There are two main types of Gnostics, those who were extreme ascetics and those who were of a libertine bent. The libertines believed as I do that with the right intentions and mindset and meditative or Occult practices, the desires of the body can be exhausted and then we can transcend, that once gnosis is achieved indulging the flesh does not entrap a soul, that leading up to this it is the best way to grow beyond these desires. This should not be confused with pure hedonism, as the goal here is to overcome desire, it is just that the methods do not include going in to denial or repressing these desires, but instead exploring them with a mind to find their limits and ultimately why we are truly better off without desire. The libertines were totally against Jewish notions of modesty and the law of Moses and were willing to do anything that suited them that was still in line with truth. As divine beings, law does not apply to those who know they are divine, especially if those laws were created by the theocracies or demiurge, everything a divine being does is itself divine and so shame is the result of the ignorance caused by archons. The ascetics on the other hand were among the most disciplined in the world, the Cathars in the middle ages would under certain circumstances even starve themselves to death so that they might transcend.

Perhaps the most radical, even by modern insurrectionist Anarchist standards were the Cainites, who believed that breaking the law, even committing murder against the oppressors was not only justified, but virtuous because it made the system of the archons unworkable. Cainites would even call upon Gnostic angels to help them “sin” which they saw as a kind of rebellion against the world of the demiurge. “Sin” was anything against the laws of Moses, the laws of the theocracy and so the laws of the demiurge, created to maintain and strengthen his prison for the soul, in many ways they are the bars of the prison and so breaking the laws of the theocracy is service and homage to the true divine reality. From this perspective Cainites were mystical revolutionaries, using magick to do battle with their oppressors. Anything which weakens the system is helpful for the spirit and so revolution is gnosis in action, a person with gnosis is fearless, they have overcome the illusion of the rulers ability to enforce the rule of law and bravely risk punishment in their opposition of tyranny. Fear of the police created by their prestige and glamour in the media does more to maintain the law than any cops physical actions, it is a terrorist spell which must be broken by each insurrectionist. So to Cainites direct action and sin against the theocracy is a kind of initiation, a means of helping others achieve transcendence to the true reality outside the control of the archons and so is the result of achieving gnosis in what I like to think of as a kind of cult of Anarchist illegalism. All things a divine being does is holy and so those who have gnosis of their divinity are beyond sin and it is the work of the rulers to keep us ignorant of this and playing by their rules.

The character of Cain in the Torah was seen as a hero who stood up against a tyrannical god and refused to make a blood sacrifice, that Abel was serving an evil slave master who demanded animal sacrifice, while Cain a working man had only crops that he had grown. Not only this, their “Gospel of

Judas” turns the morality of that character on its head as well, turning Judas in to the hero who understood Christ better than anyone and Jesus actually told him to sell him out to the Romans as part of his plan to overthrow the demiurge. (Cain was also thought to be the inventor of both music and of black smithing and so in a sense Alchemy as well.) In fact to the Cainites, many generally despised characters from the Torah such as Esau were looked upon as prophets of the revolution, in the case of Korah, (though it is unclear as there is two Korah's they probably would of liked both) we learn of a character who rebelled against Moses and was brutally wiped out as part of his extermination of all those who questioned his rule or his religion. Yahweh told Moses to kill people for worshipping a golden calf, but this is just one example of his tyranny, in the story of Korah's rebellion “Moses” also resorts to black magick, killing people through plague and having others “swallowed” up by the Earth.

As one of the most libertine sects of Gnostics the Cainites had many counter culture tendencies, including the practice of sodomy, (making orthodox homophobes very uncomfortable) they believed that the body being material was inherently corrupted and so could be defiled by indulgence in sin. There is little information about them but it seems they did not see much point in maintaining good health and so probably engaged in drinking alcohol, drug use and promiscuity, along with the Carpocratians they believed that a soul must have every kind of experience before it can transcend and so by “sinning” in this life they would be swung like a pendulum in to a good life after they die. Knowing the truth that the real divinity is love, that it would not massacre people or act anything like Yahweh is said to, the Cainites sought to show the true reality of forgiveness and the perfect mercy which is an inherent part of the true divine force and they did this by “sinning.” Everything must be experienced by a soul if it is to have “perfect knowledge” and so transcendence cannot happen until a soul knows first hand what sinning is and why it is ultimately not desirable. There fore drinking, orgies, eating pork and living as you wanted was the only way to get over repressed desires that keep you attached to the material world, that the true divine was so good we can come to know this goodness by allowing it to forgive us for all these sins. To me it seems the idea is that the soul does not want to transcend because it feels like it is missing out until it has had orgies and plenty of partying and a variety of bodily experiences and that the theocracy which imposes its laws actually perpetuates sin by keeping people ignorant of these things and so keeps the soul from feeling fulfilled and so transcending. (Drug prohibition regarding the sacraments of the mysteries by the Jewish and Roman state would likely be an important aspect of this as well) To the Cainites the image of a vengeful punitive “god” is an obstacle to understanding true divinity, especially given the horrors of this world, so they taught we should not feel guilty for finding pleasure where we may. They taught that upon achieving gnosis through Occult means we will be free regardless of our engaging in sensual pleasures and that this pleasure for the ultimate purpose of overcoming all desire is far preferable to consenting to the system of the rulers and demiurge. This is a far cry from what passes as “Christianity” today, but even Paul of Tarsus said, “Everything is pure to those whose hearts are pure. But nothing is pure to those who are corrupt and unbelieving, because their minds and consciences are corrupted.” (Titus 1:15) We might also say that the divine through us must know everything, even what it is to be self indulgent and if the body was inherently corrupt then taking care of it was not very important. While libertine behaviour was accepted, it is likely the Cainites were like Epiphanes and the Carpocratians and some other Gnostic groups who were against private property, (including monogamy's idea of owning your wife) recognizing that consumerism and the monetary system inherently supports the system of the demiurge and so is a trap, an act of ignorance. To many Gnostics, private property is a denial of our unity, resulting from jealousy and is the cause of theft which they see as wealth redistribution. So it is lawlessness waits in the thirteenth aeon, represented by the sign that isn't a sign, underlying all the others as the unbalanced symmetry which necessitates the wheel of time spinning, all so that the healer who bears the serpent of wisdom wrestles with time, cures poisons and builds a temple to eternity to continue the pursuit of perfection in all things.

These Gnostic schools which I have mentioned were radical antinomians who believed that humanity should be free and equal individuals, that truth meant living in accordance with what we would today call Anarchism and that external religious authority was anathema to gnosis. Bakunin famously said “ if god really existed, it would be necessary to abolish him” and in terms of the “god” of Abraham, it was these Gnostics who put this idea in to practice, realizing instead we are the ones who are truly divine, not Yahweh. Despite some modern claims to the contrary, this should not be equated with Satanism, or Luciferianism because if anything Satan was created by the demiurge which they hated and so in their eyes was no better, the “evil” of the world was proof of how flawed the maker was. (Lucifer is a Latin word and originally a Roman god and is not found in any Gnostic texts and only later became associated with Satan in the Christian tradition.) While it is hard to really understand the Cainites especially, there must have been a lot of political bias in how they were depicted by the Christian church, which unfortunately is the main source of information we have on them. I cannot say I agree with the idea of killing random people, but there is no evidence of this, though it is not hard at all to believe that some would have been driven to violence by the theocrats and so seek to murder their oppressors. After all when we consider the totalitarianism of Judaism or the corruption of the Roman state who can really blame them?

If Gnosticism was started as a revolution against Jewish and Roman theocracies then Cainites were among the most radical, but all of them were engaged in a kind of cultural and metaphysical war against the archons. Like an Anarchist the enemy of the Gnostic is the principalities and powers, rulers who teach you to ignore your own direct experience, to give up on experimentation and free will and obey their demands and accept their false reality. To a Gnostic, a person can only gain true knowledge by rigorous self examination and directly experiencing all of reality free of prejudice, so It is clear why such a philosophy couldn't be made in to a state religion. Christianity then, as a kind of half aborted deformed and inbred bastard child of Gnosticism would have to destroy all trace of its predecessor if global conversion was to take place. The demiurge is said to be the abortion of Sophia, that is the religion of Abrahamic traditions and hierarchy in general is what happens when wisdom personified aborts its creative processes and then that creation or limited form of infinity becomes idolized.

This loss of historical context, or any loss of context in general can cause all kinds of misunderstandings between people, so that if one does not know what it is like to walk in another's shoes, then that other person may seem very insane or stupid. Very smart people do very stupid things because they have missed some key information for whatever reason and so lost all perspective on the truthful context. So it is with people who think they are honest because they work to oppress others indirectly, or directly through the capitalist system. How many people think they are an honest hard working family person, who pays their bills and supports their family, but not realize or understand the implications that they are working to destroy the planet and enslave third world people. “Good” people are paying through their taxes for bombs to explode on children, but they do not see this because they have no context for how the system really operates.

There are many many examples of this kind of loss of context, for example how would an honest person be treated in a world of liars? If almost everyone in your society is a thief, liar and murderer (at least indirectly) then wouldn't being honest put you at odds with everyone? This no doubt would create a lot of conflict for you if you were to speak out against such things and indeed you would be labelled all kinds of monstrous things and you would be truthfully monstrous to those kinds of people if you refused to keep your mouth shut and play the game. Anarchists can certainly relate to this and most likely the common people would project on to the deviants, all the horrors which they themselves cause, but which they do not understand.

All too often this is seen in romantic and social situations, where two people are lonely so they feign interest in the pursuits of others so that others will be motivated to pretend to be interested in what they have to say. In the end you get a bunch of fools sitting around lying to each other and themselves, pretending to give a damn about each other when all they are really doing is trying to

pretend that they might not be better off sitting alone. In the western world of politics so few people have a grasp of what is really real that it is easy to convince yourself that all the lies are true, especially if you falsely believe yourself to be one of the few who do know what is going on, that you are somehow above all the lies. Perhaps you think this because you lie better than other people you know and more people pretend to be interested in what you have to say, but whoever best helps others to escape from the loneliness of being honest is considered most popular. Often most of those people who love popular people are probably just trying to ride their coat tails through lies so that more people will try to lie about being interested in them. This all sounds very paranoid and cynical when I say it and there is some honest people out there, but I think there is a whole lot more people who honestly believe they are not liars when they are. After all if you do not understand yourself then how can you be honest with anyone else? This is believing you are your ego at the very least, so this is a very pervasive thing. While I do not claim to of achieved total gnosis permanently, or to know much of anything, at least I realize that I do not know much and don't pretend otherwise. With Gnosticism in particular however I seem to find ideas that are much like those that come to me in entheogenic ecstasy, I had experiences which led me to recognize truth in them, rather than reading some mythology that sounded plausible. So I highly encourage anyone interested in what I have to say to look into Gnosticism further, especially if you are already experienced with entheogens.

I do not write these things because I think spirituality is crucial to Anarchism (though self awareness is) I am all for keeping it secular in terms of group dynamics, I write these things to try and extol some of the implications on spirituality that being an Anarchist has. I do not want to spiritualize Anarchism, at least not for atheists, but instead Anarchize spirituality. When the subject of mysticism has come up in some Anarchist thinkers, the die hard atheists often ignorantly try to make some weak argument that it is in some way authoritarian, perhaps because a mystic might know something others do not. This no doubt speaks to a justifiably deeply felt pain caused by the actions of religious people throughout history and so with little to no investigation they more or less claim that "anyone who says they know something I do not believe is an authoritarian!" Of course this itself is a pretty authoritarian mindset, especially when they do not understand the philosophies they are condemning or the science they assume proves them correct. It is even more silly because they themselves are claiming to have knowledge that mystical people do not have, that atheists are the only ones with an understanding of reality and so they are setting themselves up as authorities at least as much. (never mind the fact that each person knows a variety of things that other people do not) Even agnostics can potentially become elitists, or authoritarian, most of them seem to not even try to investigate the truth, but are content being ignorant, some even think no one knows the truth and so proclaim this as truth by default. I am not sure if I like agnostics, they seem a bit too sure that they do not know the truth, maybe we all know the truth, we just don't know we know the truth, or know how to stop being in denial? But then I do not have a strong opinion on the matter.

Atheists have often been hypocrites, especially in terms of being authoritarian, they are telling spiritual people they are wrong in regards to things they themselves have no experience in. Some act as if they could know for a fact that all mystical experiences that ever happened were wrong, when there have literally be millions throughout history. In fact science has proven over and over again there is more to reality than what the five senses perceive and in fact science was created in part to overcome the obstacles of being blinded by the apparent reality of the senses. This kind of hypocrisy, small mindedness and double standards is something that has to be scrutinized within all Anarchists and its important to understand that just because we don't agree with other people, doesn't mean they are wrong. Just because someone believes something different does not make them an elitist, even if they wish to share their opinions, it only becomes elitism when they try to force it on others and set themselves up as being the only way, in this atheists are just as susceptible. To some people who call themselves Anarchists it seems like they have the only true view of reality and so anyone who disagrees with them is not really an Anarchist at all, when the truth is no one really understands what

Anarchism would mean on a global scale. Saying that all mystical or spiritual people are automatically authoritarian or pro-government is like saying all atheists are selfish and hedonistic and evil and that because there is no “god” all people will only act like murderous cannibal pigs.

Some atheists assume that anyone who has spiritual experiences wants to be a hierarchical guru with followers, this also assumes the experience is more intellectual than it is, rather than a knowledge from direct experience which is actually beyond words. Of course these people who are so quick to label other people elitist most often do not believe that such a thing is possible and so project petty egoism onto something they have not bothered to investigate. They are coming with the presupposition that it is at best a mistaken experience even though they have no idea what the experience is like and so they come up with some bias argument such as it being a ploy to win converts or impress others. Not all people who call themselves Gnostics have achieved gnosis and so are not above doing ignorant things sometimes, but the same can be said of any group of people, because we are human we error. This is true at least until we have complete and constant gnosis of our divinity and if that has ever happened in all of history is not something I can say for sure.

Atheists all too often take religion just as literally as fundamentalists and then wonder how anyone could possibly believe such crap and while a purely literal interpretation is often stupid that is not what mystical texts are talking about. Because of this for example a Gnostic may seem elitist because they say an atheist or person who has not had “gnosis” does not really understand their texts. A real Gnostic is no more an elitist than if there were only a few people who had tasted a mango and then tried to tell others about it. If these people had written about eating the mango and others read it, then fought over the meanings of the metaphors and comparisons used to describe the experience, the people who had eaten the mango would not be elitists because they say that people don't understand what that mango tastes like. How does anyone describe something as simple as the taste of a piece of mango, or any perception without resorting to comparison? If you as a good skeptic were to suspend judgement and consider that our language is not really up to such a task, then imagine for a moment if it were possible to have a direct experience of the divine, clearly it would be a much harder task and unlike the mango as unique as it might be, there would be absolutely nothing even close to compare it to. When we consider the role of entheogens in religion we could now imagine some theocratic asshole made mangoes illegal, demonized them and then destroyed all explicit reference to the mango itself in the historical accounts. When you consider this, you will start to understand why there is so much confusion as to the meaning of mystical texts. The whole point is that we should be trying to eat the mango and figure it out for ourselves, by which I mean acquire gnosis, don't worry so much about learning to interpret metaphors until after this is achieved, because an explanation is no substitute for the experience itself. It is no doubt much harder to describe a mystical experience than other things and so it should be no surprise if mystical texts seem like incoherent psychobabble, but just because you don't understand it, doesn't mean it has no meaning.

If you were in the mindset of some atheists and had never seen a mango then it may even be tempting to say that no such thing exists, how could anything produce such a sensation as what is described? More often than not the atheist is coming into the idea with materialist assumptions, they are assuming before hand that they are right and make all their conclusions based on those assumptions without ever considering they could be wrong. For some of them nothing beyond the five senses exists and so they become totally incapable of discerning even close to objectively the merits of a philosophy they often judge, while knowing the scantest of information about it. On the other hand most spiritual people are all too happy to incorporate science into their spiritual beliefs whenever possible, but they understand that a reality exists before science is capable of explaining it.

No doubt it is a distressing thought for ideologues to think that you would have to experience gnosis (which is shut out by such predetermined dogmatism) in order to understand what the hell these mystical people are talking about. To some of them it must seem like there is some club that they aren't allowed into, that they have been shut out of because of some authoritarian theocracy, but rather its just

they haven't learned to open the door, or are too scared to leave their baggage outside. To many atheists, the suggestion that something cannot be proven scientifically is proof that it is a false idea or some kind of a con and so positivist ideologues can dismiss anything which can potentially provide evidence their scientism is wrong. Science is ironically using magickal thinking in this, in that a scientist does not believe in anything until there is a scientific consensus about it as if the consensus is what made it true, rather than nature and in that sense they are right, but not for those believe otherwise. There are no real authorities on teaching what is beyond words, nobody but the individual can impart that understanding.

The Gnostic texts and other mystical teachings are really for people who have either had full on gnosis or at least temporary glimpses throughentheogens, those who have begun to realize there is something outside of Plato's cave, but this does not mean such people are elites, only that they have found a path that is working for them. If these people have had spiritual understanding they will understand this does not make them better than anyone else, this would be impossible if you know we are one, if you know we are all enlightened at our core. Even when I try to explain this point about the problems of explaining such experiences the only ones who would really understand me are those who have tried to explain the same ineffable experiences and so to some degree there is no point in expressing them at all. While this may be true in some ways I do believe we can at least help each other articulate some aspects of the experience, we can sort out our own experiences better in our own mind by expressing it somehow, we can let those who have not yet had the experiences know that something beyond wonderful is waiting for them. I do believe it is possible to get something from mystical texts without having had an experience of gnosis, but this is a pretty laborious task, one which requires the learning of a whole new language, that speaks of things you do not overtly know, a language that may have a different form for each individual source. Unfortunately for atheists this cannot be done in a mindset to prove how smart you are, or how wrong spiritual people are, you cannot seek out such experiences as gnosis with a mindset to do anything but live in truth.

Mystical experiences are a global phenomenon, its just that it may have different descriptions in different religions, or different individuals will use different language and have a different personal understanding of the gnosis. Because the personal lexicon of each person is different, each mind will represent it in a uniquely personal way so as to be best understood by that person and so it is the explanation of the gnosis will be at least somewhat unique to each person, each being as valid as any other, though some may be more confusing or use more subtle metaphors.

Through the proper application of one or more Shamanic and mystical techniques such as meditation, ritual,entheogens and other methods of leaving the body, anyone can experience gnosis or ecstasy. It is not authoritarian for a person who has had mystical experiences to claim some knowledge about reality that others do not have, anymore then it is for a physicist, or for a Russian to say they understand what its like to be in Russia better than those who have never been there. In fact anyone who has had gnosis or experience of universal unity, will understand that since the experience is beyond words that really it is something that cannot be explained, something there never could be an authority on. How could anyone say that all gnosis was wrong or an illusion without going through each specific experience themselves? Just because you have taken psychedelics does not mean you have experienced gnosis as it does not happen all the time, especially not the lower or even medium doses, or in those without the right intentions.

There is of course a big difference between a mystic and a priest or guru and all people should be weary of those who would set up religions around themselves or claim that they are the only way to the divine. If someone starts justifying doing horrible things or telling people they have to depend on them for salvation that is authoritarian, but I do not consider these people to be Gnostic, even if they think they are, this is much like trying to be the king of Anarchists. However in some texts confusion could happen if the Gnostic logos happened to say there is no way to heaven but through me. This is non authoritarian because the logos is not a person, which makes it being authoritarian pretty difficult,

(even if it becomes personified) but also because the logos is something in each person. Then there is the fact that you need to understand that such a statement is not talking about a specific religion or even a specific symbol, it is more like saying “the only way to the sky is off the Earth”, “the only way to swim in the ocean is to get in the water.” This is not an authoritarian statement but common sense, the problem happens when the personification (Jesus) is thought to be a real person saying you will go to hell if you don't worship me. In reality the logos is a symbol of the one way, but Jesus is not the only symbol of this one way and so the laymen is easily confused.

To those of many mystical traditions it is in fact crucial that humanity get its act together and start treating each other right, even if we should all ultimately be striving to transcend. What could give an individual the right to be an authority on the divine in any way which sets them up as better when we are all one? The answer is nothing! When real gnosis is achieved it is evident that no authority could really create this for you by going to church, instead the individual has to do it for themselves and so aside from giving advice or a learned scholar being an expert on literature rather than spirituality, there really is no way to be an effective teacher. Even if you could give people spiritual experiences perhaps in a Shamanic kind of role, they need to learn how to do it on their own if they are going to transcend and you are not there to impose your views on them.

I do believe the classical Gnostic and Hermetic texts have some unique and wonderful insights into the implications of the spirit worlds, but all religions have this mystical principle at their core, they simply use different symbols to convey it and elaborate certain aspects more than others and so all have their strengths and weakness's depending on what you are looking for. Different cultures create different environments and so require different symbols and practices to free their people from the cultural conditioning which keeps them enslaved and so different religions have different ways of approaching oneness. If a religion becomes institutionalized however, it falls into the hands of the archons, who then twist it for their own benefits and so it may not be recognizable, but all religions and mystical traditions that I know of are in some sense congruent if you know how to interpret them.

The reason I bring all this up is not because I want to convert everyone to Gnosticism, this is simply one of many philosophies that are valuable and with Anarchist tendencies, however in my opinion it does explain to a better degree than most why humans do stupid things. I also want to show that having spiritual beliefs and experiences is not as some claim a factor which makes it impossible to be an Anarchist, that there were in fact Anarchists for literally thousands of years and throughout most of that time it was in fact linked to mystical philosophies rather than a purely secular political idea. This is not at all to say you have to believe what I do to be an Anarchist, on the contrary Anarchism is in fact much less clear cut as to its borders than many people think, like so many average people with Anarchist leanings who do not even know the meaning of the word Anarchy, individual understanding is paramount to mysticism and everyday life.

Gnosticism is relevant to Anarchists in that it presents a model (even to some degree to atheists) why leaders and people do the things they do. Through its concept of archons and our struggle with them from birth we get a philosophy that teaches us to question authority and to recognize our own rights as individuals, but also to try and understand our unity. Whether or not you believe in metaphysical beings is really ultimately irrelevant as long as you understand that these illusionary thought processes are real factors in the human mind. There is no such thing as red devils with pitchforks but that does not mean we don't each have our own personal demons. Gnosticism fleshes out these philosophies in such a way that we can understand why governments will never work from a psychological perspective and for those who believe such things it goes into spiritual details as well. In the text “the dialogue of the saviour” we get an idea of the Gnostic attitude towards political power and its opposition to the truth when the logos essentially tells us to be as Anarchists. "The governors and the administrators possess garments granted only for a time, which do not last. But you, as children of truth, not with these transitory garments are you to clothe ourselves. Rather, I say to you that you will become blessed when you strip yourselves!"

It is important to note that we definitely should not be going on some holy crusade to kill all the leaders who are possessed by archons, but rather if possible help to free them, help to make them aware of their egos and the effect that it is having on them, at the same time providing a broader framework for denying their assumed right to rule other people. If you feel the need to kill politicians you should have a much better reason than because you think they could be possessed, after all you couldn't kill a literal demon that way anyways. The Gnostic philosophy is applicable on a global level but it can only be carried out by the individual and so you are much better off focusing on your own inner archons than trying to exterminate physically the ones possessing leaders. First you kill the cop in your head, then you try to create an environment where others will see the benefits of doing the same for themselves, this means being there for them if they want your help, but also doing activist work through direct action.

Gnosticism is useful for learning how to free yourself, Anarchism is important for understanding how to free others, if you aren't free yourself then you won't be a very functional Anarchist and if you don't start to apply to your life what you learned as a Gnostic, then you probably didn't learn much from it. If you are spiritually aware then you will want other people to be truly happy and although you cannot give others gnosis, you can help to create a society that is less reliant on the archon mentality. Hierarchical thinking, materialism and selfish consumerist ideals are all detrimental to everything but egoism and so the Gnostic and Anarchist are the same. The archons are the different aspects of your ego which keep you mentally unbalanced, keep you chasing after petty things and wanting to impose yourself on the world. If there are some Anarchists out there who cannot see a need for people to work on these problems, these sources of elitist hierarchical thinking, then it really makes me wonder how they ever expect anything to change.

Archons rule the world and gnosis is holy Anarchism, so as far as I am concerned any philosophy which can shed light on overcoming the idea that we need rulers will have at least some value to Anarchists and for spiritual Anarchists Gnosticism will provide additional layers of wisdom. The Gnostic archons feed off our fear and pain and selfishness, our pettiness and greed and so who could say that overcoming such concepts is not important? The only people I could think of would be those who mean to literally be rulers, for it is in their interests that others be in the same backwards mindset as them. As we are all in Anarchy unless we want to be ruled, then archons both Gnostic and literal need to make us want them in order for them to exist, so it is any real change must include a revolution of the mind. We need to understand that ultimately a person with "gnosis" will not allow themselves to be ruled by anyone and will not want to rule anyone and so it is the Gnostic and Anarchist both need to work to make themselves and others more aware. Though some atheist Anarchists may not agree with spirituality as being real, they are entitled to choose that for themselves so long as they do not choose it for others, likewise it would be just as fruitless and hypocritical for a Gnostic to try and force their beliefs.

How in some supposed utopia, could there be anything but Anarchy? Not that I believe Anarchism would necessarily be a utopia, but that if utopia was achieved it would be Anarchist. We are taught utopia is impossible and so we believe it and it is so, the vast majority of people don't even bother to try and improve things besides maybe their personal financial status. We can each create our own universes and this is real freedom, this is total Anarchy and it may seem like or actually be Chaos, but there never was such a thing as evil, just various levels of love perceived. Yes you should do what thou wilt, but after some time you will realize there are consequences to your actions and it is not the pleasures of the flesh you truly want, for the consequences eventually show that these pleasures are fleeting at best. Then you will find that you want to help free others for not only will you discover an inner compassion you may not of realized was there, but also the courage to see it through. You will also realize it is in your best interests that people get along and work together, that the world not be destroyed, you will discover it is your true will to realize the unity of all things.

The goal is not to impose Anarchism on anyone but to remove the impositions that have been placed on people who do want it. You may have a great spiritual tradition like Buddhism or Gnosticism or some form of Paganism or whatever happens to be best for you, but trying desperately to get people into the same path as you, even if it truly is the best path is not a very good tactic for creating spiritual change in the world. Instead we need to create the society where spiritual traditions will be based on their effectiveness for each individual, rather than social pressures which seek to make everyone the same. If you believe you have the one true way then you should have faith that in such a society where everyone is given the proper information and free choice that they will make the right decisions. I am not saying the goal is to make heaven on Earth, but that Anarchism provides the best framework for creating the best kind of world for both spiritual and atheist people.

There are some Christian fundamentalists who like to claim that talking about Anarchism, Thelema, Gnosticism or a myriad of other esoteric or even pretty mainstream philosophy is somehow oppressing them because they are philosophies which say we refuse to be ruled by fundamentalist Christian values. These fundamentalists fail to recognize we are not forcing them to do anything, we are merely not letting them force us to do things. If a Jewish, Christian or Muslim fundamentalist girl wants to be treated as less than a man and ordered around like a slave that is her right, but should she choose to think for herself then it is not oppressing anyone to protect her from those who would harm her. It is not oppression of Christians to keep governments or other groups from imposing Christian values on everyone. Fundamentalist versions of the Abrahamic religions have made it a part of their religions to impose their religion on others and so when this is countered by people who wish to resist, the fundamentalist sees themself as the victim. Starting with the racist notion of the "chosen people," as I said before, intolerance is a defining feature of the Abrahamic religions and so they cannot tolerate anyone who does not tolerate their intolerance. While refusing to let fundamentalists dominate others may in fact be keeping them from fully practising their religion, their religion is black magick and no individual has to change their actions to suit the theocratic beliefs of others.

Clearly the world would be better off without the Abrahamic religions but what is also clear is that forcibly destroying these religions is hypocritical and impractical. However, any individual has the right to defend themselves from whoever would force them to follow their religion, a fundamentalist has every right to espouse their intolerant religion but those who would avoid being made in to a slave have a duty to make sure they can never impose those religious views. If a Christian has values that say abortion is wrong then they have every right to keep that baby they don't want which is the result of a rape, if they are gay and Christian they have every right to pretend otherwise and lead a miserable life, but they do not have the right to choose that for anyone else. They make arguments like the act of gay people getting married detracts from the value of the word "marriage," but by this reasoning I could argue that Christianity detracts from the value of what the word "religion" means, or even the word "Christ" itself. Perhaps I am offended by their use of these terms and I may not even agree that they actually follow the true definitions of these words, but I still think they have a right to use them if they choose.

It should be understood that anyone who thinks they are fulfilling "god's will" by imposing religious values is completely delusional, the divine has given us free will and those who believe in the divine and believe that it does good, should respect it's decision to let people make their own decisions. By trying to impose religious law on others you show a lack of faith that the divine will judge accordingly. (assuming you believe the divine judges people) If you think you know what the divine wants, then you seem to think "god" is in a state of lack and incompetence, you would think that the divine cannot accomplish what it wants without you, this then is massive arrogance. This kind of thing usually happens with people who take holy books literally and who think it is folly to try and interpret the holy books in a personal way, they fail to realize that taking the books literally is an interpretation itself, especially since it requires dealing with all the contradictions.

This should be understood by spiritual Anarchists as well, that even if your cause is truly right and beautiful, it has nothing to do with the divines will but your own personal will. All acts of humans are for human reasons, especially when it comes to trying to change the world, but then if we are divine it is redundant to claim to do the will of the divine. If you see ignorant actions all around you, it is natural to want to influence others to not do so, but any attempt to force your religious values on others is both ineffective and according to most religions is itself sinful.

The greatest spell they ever cast on you was to make you think magick isn't real and that your own power was to be feared. Knowledge that isn't acted upon or shared is wasted, likewise with magick it has much more potential than just the pleasures of the flesh. One thing we can do is use magick either covertly or overtly for activist purposes. There is a lot of potential for useful things to be done magickally in conjunction with direct action, in fact to me the two go hand in hand. We are all more or less guilty of creating the pain in the world, at least indirectly through the economy, but it is time we made sure we leave the world in a happier place for having known us. In some very real ways magickal war is upon us whether we resist or not, whether we are conscious of it or not, to sit and wait for the universe to fix itself is fool hardy, even if it truly will fix itself. To do otherwise is like saying its OK to destroy the world because Jesus is coming back to save us, this seems very childish to me and it has for too long been used as permission to do horrible things or allow horrible things to exist.

The war for consensual reality is being played out in your mind for all time, to desire to ignore it is the cause of the problem and it doesn't take a genius to realize doing what causes the problem is not a good solution. Although I do not believe in a universal form of ethics for all situations and people I do believe we must all constantly try to better understand and improve how we interact with the world and what our true will is. Given the current economic system it is almost impossible not to in some way contribute to the problems of the world, to help offset this, those who work within the economy must do some kind of helpful work just to have a neutral influence, this is hard news for hipster cafe crowd who know how the world should work. Knowing why you do something and the effect that it has on other people is absolutely crucial to having any kind of self knowledge, to growing as a person and to creating a sustainable and pleasant world both for yourself and everyone else. Egoism is in many ways the root of the problems in the world, now some would argue that people are too much like sheep and blind conformity is a large part of the problem, but this conformity stems from the ego's desire to be accepted by the masses. At the same time it does take some courage for a person to be an individual who swims against the mainstream, thinking for yourself is great, thinking only about yourself is horrible.

You might not believe we should totally overcome the ego, but what I think is most important, is trying to understand the mechanisms of it, so that you can get rid of the parts you feel don't really work and eliminate whatever is an impediment to your own growth. You should also try to understand the underlying unity of all things that lies beyond the ego, while having faith in your individual ability to connect with that one thing. Service to the divine is in willingness to grow in awareness and to put that awareness in to effect through your worldly action, it is not in giving offerings to statues, (though that may have magickal effects, teach humility and otherwise raise awareness through theurgy) the divine is in all things, there is nothing to give it, it has no sense of lack or want, all things are within its power, it does not need you to do anything for it. Instead people who believe themselves to be separate or who are enslaved by others need your help and service, this is true Bhakti, or devotion to the divine, for by helping the divine that is trapped in illusion (people and the natural world which is overrun by corrupt humans) we actually do something for the divine that is useful.

We cannot convert anyone to achieving oneness, we cannot force it on anyone, just like Anarchy, everyone must want it in their own way and in their own time, but we can help to remove that which impedes growth for society. This does not mean we create laws to repress desire, it means we eliminate the systems which keep us from realizing our true will, our own personal freedom and knowledge of self. Freedom from desire and attachment to the material is important, all things that we

desire other than union with the divine, (which includes the aspects of it imprisoned by the systematic enslavement of life) must eventually be overcome. However one problem with religions is when they try and force others to overcome their material desires, to conform to their limited morality, because this is treating the symptoms rather than the cause and it will usually ultimately cause more problems than that which it seeks to repress. If someone feels desire then it means they feel a lack and in this way we must rid the world of desire, there is no reason why anyone should feel lack in this world and so direct experience of joy is what is missing, direct experience of that something we feel is missing. Through the Anarchist abolition of the concept of property there would be little to no desire because everyone would own everything, when we have no more desire for material things we will begin to focus more on the transcendent and on real interactions with other people. With the ending of the concept of property we will go a long way to losing the desire to seek out material things, to hoard things, to compete and play ego games. In such a world there will be no more defining ourselves by our possessions, there will only be the embrace of the moment, all stemming from the annihilation of economic want and the peace that will bring.

There are some people who believe altruism is impossible because what is good for the whole is good for the individual, at least in the long term, that we are always motivated by selfishness, that people do good to feel good, or to avoid guilty pains. While certainly this is a factor I do believe it is possible to lose consideration of yourself in an action, to go beyond the ego and do things not because you benefit or because you fear guilt or shame, but because others benefit. In fact I know this is true because I have done it myself at times and so I emphatically reject the idea that selfishness is always the motivation, especially the selfishness that seeks to build up the ego by doing good works. It is possible to exist in a state of consciousness that does not think of "I" and this is in fact the basis of meditation and mysticism. This may be a hard point to get to but the world would be a much better place if people at least tried, a mental state of selfless giving for the sake of only other people. This may seem impossible to some but through attempting it we will learn many lessons on how to be a more enlightened person, though ultimately this cannot even be the reason we follow this practice. When Anarchism is achieved, when there is no concept of property, giving materials altruistically becomes easy, for it does not even seem like a good deed since nothing belongs to you individually, it never occurs to you that you should have exclusive rights to something and so giving others is perfectly natural, so in this way generosity will cease to exist.

What for lack of a better word I call altruism must go beyond simply giving to those in need to doing what it takes to free those who are slaves to the system of oppressors, even if it means we have to sacrifice some of our own happiness for the sake of others. As we are one altruism is in a sense impossible and so perhaps a better word to use would be "compassion" or communal-passion, but compassion is far more reaching than altruism and so is not used in all the same contexts and not generally in politics, even though Anarchism is without a doubt the most compassionate way of life. What I mean to say is that we as a species can work together as one to achieve mutual benefits in the long term big picture, at the cost of some individuals voluntarily sacrificing in the short term their selfish interests. This does not mean becoming a sheep or doormat, it means helping others when we are capable of doing it and if they want our help. This does not have to mean horrible toil with no end in sight, but it's important to do what we feel we are capable of doing while remaining balanced, this could take the form of volunteer work or even seizing the day, embracing the joy of everyday life, but also learning to take joy in creating joy in others. By inspiring others to be more alive and free, you are with the right intentions being altruistic, this can be done in direct actions as well as finding joy in sowing freedom in little ways everyday. If you are not happy in your activism if you do not take some time for yourself then you will be ineffective and unhappy, you will "burn out." This is remedied by having fun every once in awhile, you are thus refuelling your ability to do more serious work and in this way fun too becomes a form of altruism. Sincerely working to help others is a very beneficial way of learning what is beyond yourself, what your true will is, what it takes to become an honest person

and what it is that is really inside you. From all these lessons we are given experiences and realizations that will help anyone on their spiritual path and with a spiritual understanding, help any activist to have more determination and drive.

It is also true that in political Anarchist groups or in Anarchist societies there is often a sense or feeling of endless possibilities of the joy in life that could in some cases be called magickal. Anarchism is about maximizing freedom for all and freedom is the ability to exercise the true will and fulfilling your will is magick and so in many ways the goal of the Anarchist is to create a world of magicians. Anarkhos, or a mind that is free of archons can be likened to gnosis and as some degree of gnosis is required for magick, in many ways an Anarchist mindset is needed to achieve magick. A mind totally overcome by archons will have no free will and so magick will be impossible for them and as a person overcomes the archons, not only do they have more control of their consensus reality, they naturally become Anarchist in temperament and mind. Further more it should be understood that there could never be an authority on magick anymore then their could be an Anarchism, it is something different to each person. Each person contributes to magickal awareness in their own way, wanting different things from it and doing different things with it, so there could never be authorities on things that each person could learn in their own equally valid way. We could in a global Anarchist society theoretically do just about anything so long as we work together, likewise I do not care to put any limitations on what is possible through the use of magick, especially if everyone was a magician. Each of these concepts is left solely to the individual to define.

By learning magick you invariably learn how to connect to the divine and so you cease to depend on authorities of theology and ontology. The religious institutions of today fear magick for this very reason, for who would go to a priest when you know how to enter the spiritual worlds by yourself at will, in the here and now. Though you may still learn from others, a proper magician will not take them as infallible authorities to whom we must appease and submit to, knowing how to think for yourself and DIY is crucial to learning to work magick. This is much the same as an Anarchist who can learn from classical thinkers on the subject or from other people in general, they can learn from them but they do not (hopefully) set them up as authorities, instead both the Anarchist and magician insist on first hand experience and learning how to do it yourself.

If you ask people what they think when they hear the words “magick” and “Occult” they often think of Satanists and evil things, maybe Witches and a variety of stereotypical images, or at best they think it doesn't exist and is merely a delusion or a con, but this is in reality because they have had a spell cast on them. This spell is designed to keep them ignorant slaves endlessly cycling out rituals they do not understand to communicate a message they usually do not really mean, to someone who will probably misinterpret it. This culture of wilful ignorance and unprotected memetic orgies is being manipulated in order to make anyone either hate or dismiss anything which might set them free from the delusions of the consensus reality. If you don't know what questions to ask, it doesn't matter if we have free will, you can debate the corruption of politics all you want, you will never understand why it all goes to shit.

History is rife with examples of Anarchist cultures which functioned very well, though of course there is always room for improvement, the reason governments have managed to survive is they are very good at convincing others there is no other way. Many if not most of these examples in ancient history were mystical and magickal groups and throughout history it cannot be denied that such people have often been the driving force of creating a more egalitarian and democratic society. From Simon Magus who cast out any who would mistakenly worship him as a leader, to William Blake and the enlightenment era thinkers, to the spiritual leaders of the Indigenous resistances, Occultists and mystics have thoroughly been involved in creating a freer and essentially Anarchist world. Atheism will never convert everyone to its faith and so this mystical Anarchist threat to the state and church can expose the spiritual fallacies of the state and religious institutions' claims to authority more completely than any atheist critique, as it can show what real spiritual reality actually is. This is in fact the prime reason why

these traditions have been so maligned and even exterminated throughout history, they are the antithesis to theocracy and the secular governments which came from them. It just so happens that these Occult groups tend to not be so preoccupied with creating vast armies or formalized doctrines of economics and instead leave people to be autonomous in their own way.

Before Emma Goldman, Proudhon, Bakunin and Kropotkin was Aradia, Chuang Tzu, Diogenes and Zeno, Anarchist thought is nothing new, especially in terms of mystical groups, in fact almost whenever magick is seen in a positive light and a strong part of the belief system, Anarchist tendencies inevitably seem to be present. I am not a big fan of much of Marx but Pythagoras beat him to the punch as well, those interested in ancient Anarchism should also look up Antisthenes, Aristippus, Pao Ching-yen and Yang Zhu as I have found them to shed a lot of light on the nature of free will and what is truly worth wanting in life and society. In many tribal cultures the “chief” is not so much a leader but a spokesmen or facilitator and while I am not saying there has ever been a utopia, or even that we should be exactly like historic examples, there is much we can learn as Anarchists from them. Anarchism if it is to succeed must be more than economics and politics, we must create an Anarchist culture as a whole and for this purpose Indigenous and Pagan societies are a gold mine of wisdom. When people believe they do not need a middle man to acquire spiritual truth then they find that spiritual truth and don't tend to believe they need an authority to tell them how to live at all. While these ancient societies were not perfect and had their prejudice's it is anachronistic to apply modern standards to them and in many ways they were still far more egalitarian than many are today, including some ways which modern Anarchists often overlook. Though of course we should not passively accept whatever we are told and when applicable we should not be afraid to be heretical and update a philosophy, we should not make the mistake of throwing out the baby with the bathwater.

While in some ways it is not correct to say that tribal or Indigenous peoples are “Anarchist” what they have cannot generally be called a government either, their way of life is something all together different which eludes our European labels. Indigenous organizations might better be described as a direct and true communal democracy, though it still retains certain unique characteristics which are further quite different from tribe to tribe. Indigenous cultures who had tens of thousands of years of successful culture, were taken over because they didn't see the value in consumerism and so did not bother creating vast technological and economic infrastructures with which they could conquer other people. In many ways they are more socialist than Marx, yet since Anarchism is inextricably linked to European culture we should not think that the models we get from that tradition are universally applicable or right for all peoples, that we should create a new kind of cultural imperialism that refuses to allow various ethnicities to do things in their own way. It is authoritarian arrogance which might even be called unconscious racism to assume that there is no room for improvement from those European doctrines of the nineteenth century, that there is nothing we have to learn from tribal peoples.

The slave revolution of Haiti was galvanized and united by Voodoo, it was even officially started by the “Bois Caiman” ceremony which would eventually lead to the first successful slave revolution and the one of the biggest embarrassments for a colonial empire. The reason why Voodoo has such a bad name in western society is specifically because it was used by slaves to fight back against their Christian oppressors, casting spells of defence so that they might know freedom and so the religion was demonized. It is a shame to me that Voodoo is not more popular, especially among African Americans as it is one of the coolest religions which I know of, its tribal and Shamanic origins are very well preserved and taken on a new life of its own, a religion of free people who will never be slaves again. Voodoo has much to offer for those looking to learn magickal practices, especially in terms of invocation and it is ignorant bigotry which has defamed this powerful and beautiful religion.

Not only can we learn from the example of Indigenous groups like the Igbo people of Africa, the Xeer legal system of Somalia, the Zapatistas or the Iroquois confederacy of Turtle Island, we can learn from tribal people's all over the world, including ancient European Pagan traditions. In Iceland

the land was specifically colonized in order to escape the monarchy of Norway and an interesting legal system known as the "Icelandic commonwealth" was created for those who consented to have a representative or arbitrator. There was no real executive branch so much as groups created for mutual aid, for helping to feed each other and protection in case of violent feuds. (you could go it alone if you chose) This system survived until Christianity and foreign influences ultimately corrupted it with more capitalist and monarchist ideas. In capitalist countries people pride themselves on what they own, where as people in indigenous societies generally took pride in how much they could contribute to the society, with the laws of hospitality being among the most important customs.

In many cases given their class systems and aristocracies the political systems of Pagan Indo-European cultures cannot be said to be Anarchist, but they were in some ways regarding religion, economics and other aspects of culture more egalitarian than many "democracies" today. Celtic society too had some very egalitarian notions comparable to the Icelandic commonwealth, yet at times there was also was a kind of caste system and slavery and so it is hard to generalize accurately. In Pagan Europe some tribes managed to remain more independent and freedom loving than others and while some monarchies did develop, because of the culture of individualism in general, but also a lack of capitalist infrastructure, a more communal economy was required and as I said before, polytheism allowed for much more spiritual tolerance. (For example a variety of gods, the use of entheogens or public rituals involving sex, promiscuity etc, not to mention a general lack of institutional orthodoxy.) Though most knowledge about them is lost, the pre-Celtic people's of Europe were perhaps even more Anarchist in that they were much more like other Indigenous societies than most European societies. So we should not hesitate to welcome the Neo-Pagan traditions in Anarchism as most of them are specifically looking for egalitarian religions and I doubt any of them really want kings or ancient class systems. So while I won't get overly romantic about these culture's, we do not have to take the authoritarian parts to see the value in their religious practices, any more than we have to believe the Earth is flat.

Freedom and creative thought go hand and hand and magickal practices focus very much on both these things, so it should be no surprise that a magician does not want to be ruled. While there are attempts at reconstruction, since the Christians destroyed the details of Pagan religions most Pagans today are "eclectic," that is they practice a mix of traditions. So it is perhaps more accurate to say that Neo-Pagans are magicians and Occultists and that a magician or Occultist can take symbols and practises from wherever they like, that they are spiritual Anarchists. (They certainly don't want a new theocracy) As nature is sacred, any Pagan worth the name is an environmentalist and while they may not have thought it through, for environmentalism to be successful we must overthrow capitalism and so the state that is fused with it and from there create a new society based on Anarchism.

There was even a Roman god called Liber Pater, or the "free father" which goes back to prehistoric times but would eventually become blended with Dionysus. His holiday Liberalia, on March 17 or what is now St. Patrick's day, was originally a fertility and entheogenic festival in which people would eat honey cakes and drink wine and have orgies. (mushrooms were likely in the honey and or wine) Later on this cult was associated with Roman lower class called plebeians who "worshipped" Liber as the god of freedom and free speech, wildness and ecstasy, the religious freedom he bestowed allowed them to maintain some semblance of freedom within that slave society. Along with other forms of Dionysus, Liber could very well have inspired aspects of Gnosticism, a symbol of the popular revolts of the most undomesticated people with their mystical experiences that exorcise and demand their rights as individuals and as a class. This cult along with that of the free fathers wife Libera was eventually forcibly reformed by the Roman senate who saw it as a threat to their power, it was appropriated, regulated and sanitized, eventually the original rituals would even be ridiculed, yet it is clear that it represents the last expressions of a free people being consumed by authoritarian civilization. (Libera is not the same as Libertas and is associated with Persephone and as the wife of Dionysus, Ariadne as well, with Libera's mother being Ceres or Demeter and her links to Eleusis also

being celebrated on Liberalia, this shows yet more associations to entheogens.)

A wax effigy of Julius Caesar was actually crucified at his funeral on Liberalia and the cross is a symbol of Dionysus, he was symbolically resurrected as a god of the theocracy, having previously been given the title of high priest of Rome, pontificus maximus. As the “dictator for life” Caesar would give his name to the following Emperors and they would attempt to emulate his deification and trick the people in to worshipping them as gods, only they would do it while they were still alive. This tradition was then combined with a plethora of other crucified gods and represents some of the clearest origins of the seed memes for Roman Christian theocracy. The bible brings in legends of Julius Caesar and all the rest of the popular contemporary mythology, so as to steer the masses in to a state theocracy.

While there has been more than a few scholars theorizing about the Roman creation of Christianity, from what I have learned, the historian Josephus Flavius (Some believe he was really of the Calpurnius Piso family) with the help of the Flavian emperor Titus twisted the myths further, satirically painting Titus as the messiah of the Jews or more specifically as the “son of man” of the new testament. This theory was explained by the researcher Joseph Atwill in his book, “Caesar's Messiah” and holds that Jesus of the new testament is the emperor Titus and the “son of god,” meaning his “father” Vespasian was in turn is associated with Yahweh, or god the father. We know from his own writings that Josephus was a Pharisee, an aristocrat and Jewish rebel leader, but sensing defeat urged his followers to kill each other as suicide is sinful. After casting lots they kill each other until as the story goes, Josephus is left with only one man and he convinces this man they should both live, so Josephus becomes a traitor and joins the Romans. Josephus even admits that due to an ambiguous prophecy, the Jews were expecting a messiah, but he says that Vespasian is this true messiah and so we can see that Vespasian was attempting to make the Jews worship him as a god and this kind of Roman theocracy was a primary cause for rebellion. (See “The Jewish Wars” by Josephus, Book 6 Ch 5 and Book 3 Ch 8 for the very suspicious story of how Josephus gained the general Vespasian's confidence, and even inspired him to become emperor.) Where he failed, Vespasian's son would continue in this work and the gospels were written in such a way as to be black humour about the destruction of the temple and the victory of Titus when he put down the rebellion. In fact many of the prophecies supposedly created by “Jesus” about the “son of man” were fulfilled by Titus and were more like bragging. The military campaign of Titus into Judea matches the life of Jesus according to a very specific sequence of similarities and according to a specific “typology” or genre of Roman literature. This fits so completely, that along with some other basic research in to the Roman creation of Christianity, only a person with blind faith could dismiss it as coincidence and so we see it was in part done to trick people in to worshipping the Emperors as gods. (There are always many layers to mythologies but this one is very clear)

Stories of deified emperors performing miracles was not uncommon, but was especially prevalent with Vespasian. So we see Vespasian was said to have miraculously cured a blind man and healed a crippled man and while this theocratic propaganda claims the emperor was sceptical of his own ability, it was obviously a publicity stunt to encourage emperor worship. Vespasian cures a blind man with his spit and in John 9 Jesus does the same thing, while Jesus also cures a crippled man in Mathew 9. (See Tacitus, *Histories*, Bk. 4. 81. and also Suetonius in his propagandized biography of the emperor) In the bible here, the Jews are said to be sceptical of Jesus and this is because in this case Vespasian is Jesus and so they were suspicious of his staged miracles. Just as he was dying we can see more of Vespasian's black humour as he was quoted as saying “Oh dear, I think I am becoming a god” and accordingly after his death he was indeed deified in the imperial religion. Surprisingly many members of the imperial family of Titus are canonized as the first Christian saints, yet no one finds this suspicious!?

From another researcher named Stephen Huller, going in a totally different direction than Atwill, I learned how Marcus Agrippa II was most likely the author of the Gospel of Mark and while this author painted Agrippa as a benign character, it became obvious to me that he too was a major part

of this plot. While I do not agree with all the ideas of the author, such as his views on Gnosticism, when read in the context of other works regarding the origins of Christianity in the Roman government, Huller's book "The Real Messiah" is still very important in explaining aspects of all this. He came to this conclusion about Mark by interpreting a relic which was said to be the throne of this apostle and this is especially important because the Gospel of Mark is the earliest in the New Testament and most scholars agree Mathew and Luke are based on it. Marcus Agrippa II is also known as King Herod and is the last in a dynasty of the Herodian Kings of an area which includes what we now call Israel, a puppet government of Rome, who's father was friends with the likes of Caligula and who were for generations a thoroughly corrupt family. Now it so happens Agrippa II had an incestuous relationship with his sister Bernice, who at one time was also the mistress of Titus (before he was emperor) linking them all together quite nicely, in fact Agrippa helped Titus put down a Jewish revolt and was well connected in the Roman world. So then if Vespasian is the father, and Titus is the son, it would seem that Marcus Agrippa is the Holy Ghost writer behind the prototype of their theocratic autobiography.

According to mainstream scholars Agrippa was also "coincidentally" friends with Josephus Flavius and helped him write his histories, this is important because Josephus is the closest thing to "proof" of the historicity of a man named Jesus Christ and a whole lot of other things. Josephus is considered by many scholars to be a reliable historian, but according to even mainstream history he was a Jew and a traitor to his people, he was adopted as an adult by the Flavian family (Hence the name Flavius) and became their historian and propagandist and so whoever he was, his character is highly suspect. While the histories of Josephus may often be true, just like the mainstream media today it does not mean it is in context or without political motives or above the occasional well placed lie. Given the multitude of evidence of the prominent role played by the Flavian dynasty in the birth of Christianity, it is more than a little suspicious.

If this wasn't enough, according to the scholar Robert Eisenman in his essay, "Paul as Herodian," the man known as Paul of Tarsus is to some degree in league with Bernice and Agrippa and according to some scholars may have even been in Herod's family, a man who by all accounts has shaped much of Christianity as we know it today. Paul does show some Gnostic elements to his teachings, but like many other Christian works with Gnostic aspects, this would be because Christianity as we know it didn't exist at the time and he was talking to Gnostics, using their own language in an attempt to convert them. Keep in mind that by all accounts Paul started out as a persecutor for the Jewish theocracy, that his name was originally Saul and so many works attributed to Paul could be referring to a Gnostic, who's teachings were twisted by Saul impersonating him. This would make the book of acts a parody of history as well and it is in this book that Paul is put on trial by Agrippa and released, (Perhaps even a satirical reference to how the plot was conceived as Paul tries to "convert" Agrippa) it is thought to be authored by the apostle "Luke" who also supposedly wrote one of the gospels. Now all this may seem like a stretch, but if you research these topics yourself it is easy to see the official history of Christianity is almost entirely fabricated. The Roman government routinely changed history to suit their propaganda, even taking out the names of artists they didn't like on their own works and so with something like Christianity, as a state religion it is guaranteed to be altered heavily.

As I mentioned before, Christianity would eventually be twisted further by Constantine and the Bishops making Christianity the official Roman means of domesticating its people. Christianity was concocted as a distortion of many popular religious movements most noticeably Gnosticism, which itself was influenced by a wide variety of sources, such as mystical Judaism, the Orphics and the various cults of Dionysus, but also Egyptian religion, Hermeticism, Pythagoreanism, Chaldean Oracles and other Mesopotamian and Pagan forms of mysticism. (Even Hinduism and Buddhism likely contributed as at Alexandria) The Jewish influence on Gnosticism comes from John the Baptist and to some degree possibly the Essenes, but from the Mandaean Gnostics we explicitly learn that Jesus was a false messiah, and some argue they say that Paul created the story to lead people astray. The name

“Jesus” is taken from a kind of Kabbalistic formula for the logos called the “pentagrammaton” spelled YHSVH which represents the five elements. (though ancient Jews left no writings spelling Jesus that way, it makes a lot of sense Cabbalistically speaking) As I mentioned before “Christ” means “anointed one” and was a common title of mystical priests, it referred to a cannabis anointing oil used by Gnostics so that the name “Jesus Christ” or the Logos was the name of a state of mind that was hijacked and presented as a historical person.

Judea was rebelling against the Romans from a variety of groups, but I would argue with two main political motives, the first were those who wanted an independent Jewish state, represented by a variety of Jewish factions with different views as to their religion. The second political motive was the Gnostics who wanted to overthrow all archons, all rulers and free people in general and given they were oppressed by Jewish and Roman theocrats, wanted a more Anarchist communal type of society free of institutional religions and monetary systems. Christianity then was created to co-opt the Gnostic and Jewish revolutions and mix the diverse symbolism of Gnosticism (some of which was inspiring non Jews to become Gnostic and rebel as well) with authoritarian Jewish religious ideas, thus creating a state religion capable of uniting an empire. While “Christians” were persecuted by some emperors, thrown in the Colosseum as the classic image holds, this would in reality generally be Gnostics and Jews who were engaged in rebellion, with the history being changed to make the government run groups look like martyrs. While Gnosticism is thought by most Christian scholars to have come after, there was after all a wide spectrum of beliefs in Gnosticism, from the more Jewish versions on one hand, to the more Pagan on the other and quite often the same congregation could have a variety of types involved. As “Jesus” never existed in the flesh and even modern Christian bibles are rife with references to Pagan mythology, we can see that those who believe in a historical Jesus must have come after the creation of the texts, while those like the Gnostics who openly taught their religion as mythological allegory must have been the creators. As the term Christ referred to the initiates of the baptism of fire, or anointing oil ceremony, there were many Christs (even if cannabis wasn't involved) and through Gnostics people were turned in to Christs and hence called themselves Christians, even more often than Gnostics, however it would largely be the opposite of the religion we know today. (Many Gnostic groups managed to avoid the martyr syndrome which is so pronounced in Christianity, again we must understand there was a huge variety of “Gnostics” just as today there is quite a variety of “Anarchists.” That later on after “Christianity” had been successfully co-opted, “Christians” using more pacifist tactics would be acting very differently in general.)

Then the Roman state along with the non Gnostic Christians destroyed most of the historical context, they aborted and sold out the revolutions as a form of mind control, associating it with pacifism and being a good slave, ideas which have now spread across the world. (The details of this are too much for this book and so I encourage you to read the above sources I cited. From here on I will speak as if they are true, though I will not write as if you have any knowledge of them which I have not provided.) As the emperor needed some genuine spirituality in the religion, the New Testament is made from twisted Gnostic teachings, perhaps even some of the names of the apostles are taken from Gnostic teachers, but many are names seemingly taken from the Roman and Herodian rulers as with Mark. While Titus put his own story in to the bible so that people would worship him, there is Cabala in the texts and other mystical symbolism, some of which could be taken from the “Q source” in order to twist them as they are often Gnostic teachings. Though there are no copies still around and the Q source could also just be a rough draft of the Roman texts, at the very least it is easy to interpret much of the symbolism of the New Testament in Gnostic ways. (Gematria, or the number symbolism of words and alpha-numeric codes was widely practised in the ancient world and would be a perfectly natural thing to consider when your letters are also numbers.)

Using the Gnostic symbolism and writings they unknowingly preserved some of the encoded entheogenic wisdom and other mystical ideas in the New Testament, but put in stories of the Caesars. While there are mushrooms in the art of Churches, to me it is likely this is due to Gnostic infiltration in

to the church, that obviously most Catholics were not participating in this kind of Eucharist, but that artists, or perhaps a few mystics and secret heretics were continuing the true religion while using the Catholic symbolism in order to avoid persecution. (Christian writers on the heresies of the Gnostics often complained of covert Gnostics.) Many of the antinomian heresies were essentially ancient forms of Anarchism and while we may find the idea of ancient revolutions or ancient Anarchists hard to imagine today, if people don't like the government today, why would it be any different in those times when the government was even more openly tyrannical?

It is funny to think of the memetic roots of the modern day counter culture and Anarchist thought, we have lost much of the historical context and assumed we created a culture of freedom, but it is something that is found around the world. It has been noted by some authors that Buddhism and punk rock are highly compatible, for example a certain Buddhist monk made the statement that "Buddhism is spiritual Anarchy." Certainly they are both anti consumerist and place an emphasis on knowing yourself and relying on yourself as an authority, to question everything and to get beyond contrived notions of self. In this way the counter culture can also be likened to Greek philosophy, the Stoics having somewhat of a hippie edge to them and the Cynics being like punks. This is of course not a perfect comparison but when we remember that the Greeks were handing out Ergot potions at Eleusis, basically dosing everyone with LSD there is probably more of a connection than most realize. Still I think its kind of cheesy to talk about punk and fit it into anything else, mystical or otherwise, I think its a mistake to try and define punk, punk is punk so shut the fuck up. I am all for Dionysian orgies and parties, but still I think it would be a mistake to think that concerts or raves today really have the spiritual depth to them that these kinds of things had in the ancient world. (We can fix this!) However I would argue that despite how cultured and civilized we think we are today, there is still the undercurrent of the ancient Pagan mystical traditions. Thank the Goddess we haven't all been turned into "good" obedient quiet little workers, I hope and suspect that nothing they can ever do can totally take that away. The average psychedelic dealer may be a far cry from a Shaman, but its a lot better than nothing, we might even think of entheogens as a fail safe created by nature in case authoritarian religions take hold, we can always relearn what people used to know.

If someone claims to believe the things that many religions seem to profess, like loving each other, being good to each other, treating others as equal to yourself, then really there can be no better society than an Anarchist one. If these people believe in their gods, then they should trust in their gods abilities to create people who are capable of living up to the god's principles. Anyone who claims to care about other people should be an Anarchist and it could be argued if you take a mystical perspective on the meaning of religions, that most, if not all religions were started by people who were generally at least somewhat Anarchist, but had their teachings warped by those who wished to control others. You have to have something to offer the disenfranchised masses if you are to appeal to anyone, you have to offer them something different, I would argue in most cases new religions come around specifically because the old Anarchist mentalities of other religions had been corrupted. For those who wish to trek out into the wilder-ness of individualist realities, who wish to find their own truth, we can make our own homes out there but we should never forget those who imprison themselves, we are always united in the Chaos of nature.

There is an undeniable overlap in the the Anarchist and spiritual communities, yet very little has been done to further integrate the cultures and goals of these two groups. In some ways this understandable, as it is considered bad taste to speak of politics in spiritual situations and spirituality in Anarchist circles, but if we look in to history we can see that we cannot really understand one without the other. I have noticed people in the activist community, even if they are atheist generally live by principles which are central to spiritual teachings, often putting these principles in to practice much better than religious people. Some have some vague spiritual understanding, but many Anarchists are very busy people and have plenty of reading to do as it is, so a study of the Occult is not something they ever get around to. Another kind of person are the spiritual people with Anarchist values that are

more or less undefined in any political sense or are otherwise not acted upon, these people are ignorant of hard political theory and generally not very active as they are often busy pursuing spiritual practices. If it were put before these people plainly, most would likely agree that Anarchism is the kind of world we should be striving for and that most of their day to day approach is in fact often Anarchist in nature. Both these kinds of people would do well to learn more about that which is vaguely understood by them, I would argue that through the attainment of this knowledge both groups would be more effective in their goals. Truth which is only ever contemplated, is no good to a spiritual person and Anarchism is the most direct means of putting an enlightened self awareness in to practice.

Anarchism should be deadily important to pretty much all Occultists and Pagans today, though of course I think it should be important to everyone, but these are people who have historically known all too well the kind of repression and religious intolerance that can occur. Even today these are minority peoples who definitely can be ostracized and subject to intolerance and stereotyping, Christians in Africa kill people they claim are Witches, even children and I can safely say I know there are some who would like to do the same here in North America. So in the name of self preservation Pagans and Occultists have a duty to try and ensure that their practices are safe guarded from ignorant bigots who wish to destroy them in the name of some twisted idea of holiness. Any Pagan who sees nature as sacred should walk the walk and help in environmental matters, this should be common sense for all people, but if you believe everything has a spirit and everything is interconnected this should hit you a bit harder. Any person who believes in freedom of thought and expression can do no better than help to create a freer world, so it is these people need to fight for their rights, all people need to fight for their right to exist.

Only in an Anarchist society would mass spiritual awareness be possible, short of divine intervention (which is a fatal mistake to wait for) there is no way that a mentally disturbed society with governments that actively brain wash people in to being selfish, authoritarian and violent can ever bring about a mass awakening of real consciousness. Not that within an Anarchist society spirituality would be placed on people, or even that converting people would be more prevalent, but that an Anarchist environment would be a place where true spiritual determination is possible. In Anarchy the questioning of all things is encouraged, not to mention being freed of wage slavery people would have the time and standard of living required to devote themselves to their spirituality more fully. Spiritual awareness would naturally occur and would flourish much easier because humans would be living in their most natural environment and as the gods make up the forces of nature, it can only be as they intended. Even the morbid and alienated Occultist has many reasons to instill in others the need for society to allow people to be themselves and act according to their true will, for example in an Anarchist society they wouldn't be so damned alienated! This isn't about getting people to see things the way you see them, especially in a spiritual context, but getting people to agree to let each other do their own thing in a way that does not involve the corruption of hierarchies.

It is true the traditional Occult groups often have grades, but they are almost always more like grades in school rather than rank to which orders are sent down. The grades are just a sign of a level of competency with the information of the group, equality is still paramount and the individual is left to educate themselves. Just like we should trust a "shoemaker" to know better than us how to fix a shoe, we should probably have some basic understanding that the people with higher grades know that Occult system better than us, that an Occultist has some insight in to the nature of consciousness that others might not have. This does not mean we have to be a slave to our shoemakers or those who have mastered an Occult practice, but that people who study and practice something generally know more about it than those who do not. Also it should be understood that most of these groups act more like study groups or ceremonial working groups with no real agenda beyond that, so while there are definitely authoritarian cults out there, non hierarchical organizations are quite prevalent. Not to mention you definitely do not need to be part of any group to be an Occultist and most are in fact "solitary practitioners." Anarchism can help Occultists deal with and understand the warning signs of

an authoritarian cult, but also since promoting atheism is not an effective answer to stopping the spread of authoritarian cults, Occultists can use their awareness of consciousness to subvert such groups and free brainwashed minds.

I cannot stress enough that I do not prescribe any person's philosophy, do not believe me or anyone else in your reality, do not follow anyone, but learn how to learn, learn how to use your mind and figure things out for yourself, only then will you be capable of really understanding others anyways. Those who think they know themselves and are the master of their own mind, when they have come to the conclusion they do not need to learn anything, nor practice in its use are the blind who tell everyone else what to see. The question is not, are the traditional forms of religion and the Occult Anarchist or not, Anarchism is a term that is relatively new and so as a new creation is by definition not exactly the same as old things. Nor is the question, are the mystics of the ancient world all Anarchists? Or all perfect? If you only learn from people who you like completely, or who you agree with about everything, then you will never learn anything. History is full of mystical revolutions based on the abolition of hierarchy and the creation of societies based on mutual aid and egalitarianism, but the question is not is the Occult a better form of Anarchism? But what can we learn from the past to understand our present situation better and what are some things we can do to fix our problems?

Those who have the knowledge and power to effect change in the world have the duty to use it for the betterment of all life and I think perhaps this is why so few people have the courage to become real Magicians and Witches. There is a lot of responsibility that comes with being able to use magick, it would be selfish and childish to treat it as simply your play thing to get you laid or to get rich. New Age techniques are for the people in the modern days trying to manifest consumer products, they don't want anything that will make them more self aware. Its foolish to think as they do that the ancients who created the philosophies didn't really have anything worth while in terms of practical manifesting techniques, which they learned from testing and implementing over thousands of years. This is quite ironic because many New Agers put Egyptians, Hindus or Mayans or other cultures on a pedestal and yet do not bother to learn the real techniques that allowed them to become spiritually aware! Many are into sacred geometry yet know nothing about Pythagoras or Freemasons, so New Agers are kind of like the pop music groupies of the magickal tradition, yes it does work just like the pop stars are technically making music, it does not mean it is really anywhere close to high quality.

If you are a New Ager I don't mean to put you down, but to encourage you to learn more methods, to know that there are thousands of years of carefully acquired information on the subject of manifesting and that you should challenge yourself to do the best you are able to. The emphasis to manifesting and magick also needs to go beyond selfish pursuits and in to trying to make the world a better place. Most New Agers don't even realize what the Occult is all about and so they do not bother to get into it, having bought in to the propaganda of bigots they, like so many others associate it with Satanism or what they define as "black magick" but I can say first hand it has a lot to offer anyone on a spiritual path.

In my experience the New Age movement has been largely commercialized to sell books and overpriced things that supposedly make you healthier. There are far too many trend tendencies and above all too many superficial claims of promising enlightenment without people having to really change their life or personalities. Expensive New Age seminars and workshops promise all kinds of skills which could be learned for free if teachers had any integrity or the students had any discipline. Unfortunately some of the fluffier Pagans can even fall in to this capitalist trap, but spiritual knowledge should be free and those who would charge money for it, or make it in to a business show themselves to be incredibly ignorant of the most fundamental aspects of spirituality. Too many have some dream of making their living off their knowledge, and they may even have some real technical knowledge and while I am not against donations for time and effort put out, instead of turning awareness and magick in to a commodity, we should focus on building up the magickal community, a community which doesn't need money and can be independent of the system which oppresses us. There is not nearly enough

challenging information in the New Age movement, very little that is revolutionary and it is all too easily commercialized by the consumer culture. Most New Agers fear the very Occult philosophies which they have unwittingly ripped off and yet they tend to feel like they are authorities on the spirit world, especially if the can channel a "spirit" who will tell them whatever they want to hear. Its important that New Agers be brought up, not condemned for their superficial knowledge, not everyone needs to become a master of Enochian magick, but there is much more useful information out there than the fluff that is pedalled as spiritual enlightenment. Some spiritual people have the idea that only an enlightened being can do any good, or that we should focus on transcending and this is a huge problem. Not only does it ignore history, but it is part of the escapist, and especially consumerist mentality created by the New Age philosophies which help to perpetuate and strengthen the manifestations of the archons, but once they are seen for what they are, the archons cannot control you. This is really all part of the hippie authoritarianism, the avoidance of anything complicated or brutal in an attempt to make the world a better place, it is much like the idea that only pacifist tactics are justified in resistance, that all we can do is pray to our masters to set us free.

Violence is a large issue which neither I, nor anyone else can answer fully, but even if you do not feel comfortable doing it, I think its crucial that we support a diversity of tactics. One thing I can definitely say is using violence, magickally or otherwise requires much thought before hand by the practitioner, this is especially true in that there is almost always a much better way to get your will. As far as I am concerned destruction of property is not violence at all, it is vandalism. Violence against humans is reasonable when it is done in self defence or in defence of life itself and given the critical situations of the environment and the oppression of third world countries we are in a time that pretty well anything against the system can be justified as defence. As people in the third world are being murdered and enslaved and their lands plundered through capitalism, if we have real solidarity with them as any true Anarchist would, then an attack on them is the same as an attack on yourself and so defending them is self defence and to argue otherwise is the cowardice of an uncle Tom. Given that our world faces total colonization by GMO's and enslavement to technocratic Fascists, it is not hard to justify the use of violent action, but this does not mean these are the most effective tactics and even in situations where they are effective, we still need a diversity of tactics. While it is puzzling there aren't assassinations of bankers and other nefarious business men in terms of righteous retribution, it is true that it is not for the most part an effective means of changing anything, however as I said before, some targets are worth hitting because they are the best at what they do.

Left wing intellectualism may turn people with a certain kind of mentality in to Anarchists but it has obviously failed to convince most people and while anyone can criticize anyone, there is nothing revolutionary about demanding everyone rebel in the exact same way. Those who feel the need to demand the end of all alternatives to their chosen form of Anarchism would do well to remember that the abolition of hierarchy necessitates the abolition of conformity and cultural and social domination; and so diversity of tactics, opinions and lifestyles is intrinsic to Anarchism and should be encouraged.

Any revolution which does not have the overwhelming support of the people is doomed to failure, especially an Anarchist revolution since Anarchist martial law does not make any sense. Considering the military that such revolutionaries would be facing it is absurd to think the current Anarchist population could be successful in any way that would very tactical. We are for the most part fighting abstract concepts such as hierarchy, this is not something that can be blown up but must be worked on psychologically. If you kill all the government and military somehow, that does not mean the average person is going to be any more Anarchist. While violence might be used to justify taking away rights from the people, they are mostly gone now anyways, so really just make sure either your defiance comes with lots of propaganda explaining your position, or it remains an unsolved mystery.

Some people call for violent revolution openly, and given the state of the world I cannot help but support such efforts, but I cannot pretend that there is much strategic advantage to such acts, at least when it comes to creating an Anarchist society. If such people feel they can honestly fight a revolution

successfully then by all means they should do so, but most of the time those calling for violent revolution have very little skills or ability to do so. Anarchism cannot be created through violence, however armed resistance is useful in stopping people from destroying the planet and specific individuals from oppressing others. So long as the goal is destroying some specific part of the system rather than creating Anarchy, it does have strategic value, but while such a goal is very much worthwhile in itself, it is a mistake to think that destroying the system is the same as spreading Anarchy. (such acts might grow Anarchist awareness in your consciousness but not in anyone who isn't already open to it) We are already in a class war, that's what the class system and hierarchy means, violence will not spread Anarchy very well but given the state of the environment there is a good case to be made that destroying the system that is killing all life is a bigger priority. After all if everything is dead there can be no Anarchy and so trying to open the eyes of a bunch of wilfully ignorant bourgeois slaves who are complicit in the murder of all life, is perhaps not the most pertinent goal.

Global class war is already happening, just because the elites of the world usually declare it using euphemisms and newspeak about freedom does not mean that Anarchists killed, activists imprisoned, nature destroyed, people impoverished and countries invaded is anything but war. War is here now whether you want it or not, unless you are in the third world it is being waged indirectly and covertly, but it is real in first world as well, the loss of constitutional rights is an act of war against the citizens, what is up to you is your ability to face up to it and to do something about it. For those who believe only pacifism is ever justified, or that we should only pray or try to focus on being enlightened, even the Dalai Lama has said in various ways that sometimes violence is justified, that it is "foolish" not to use self defence. He said "at the moment that the being is our enemy we may have no choice but to kill our former friend, but we will kill with regret and compassion for someone who has, as it were, become temporarily insane and does not recognize us." He is no doubt naive about global politics, (though he is a Marxist, he even jokes he is farther left than China!) but it is safe to say the governments of this world and the plutocrats who really run things have gone mad with power, that they will kill us in order to enslave us as much as possible and so we must defend ourselves. The Dalai Lama would say we must use the minimum amount of violence necessary and I agree, especially given the tactical reality we are facing, we must do what we can to disarm and restrain the tyrants ability to destroy us and the planet, we are all one, but they have gone insane and do not recognize this in any way and so we must stop them before we cannot resist at all. Tibetan Buddhists have gone to war, they fought back against communists, but before this they wrote out texts about how to deal with Muslim invaders and others and had a "formulae for killing unjust kings." Shaolin Monks learned Kung Fu for a reason and the reason is this world has violent people in it who will oppress you if you give them the chance. We can also see that the mystical warriors known as Ninjas, famous for their psychic skills and magical powers, as well as their incredible martial arts abilities, are thought to come from Buddhist/Shinto monks called the Yamabushi. While the mystical side of these warriors is often dismissed, they were certainly knowledgeable about Japanese Occultism, they were also found in independent communities of working class people who had very democratic systems and were defending themselves against feudal warlords bent on restoring the class system. The justification of violence against tyrannical kings is answered in great detail in the Bhagavad Gita and is the primary theme of this great work. Even with Gandhi in India, there were many other groups pursuing very different tactics, often violent in nature which contributed to the British handing over power to the person who would at least play ball with them. (Just as Malcolm X and others balanced Martin Luther King) Just because the tyrants learned they can trick pacifists by not directly sticking a gun in their face until the last moment, does not mean they aren't trying to enslave you and so you should wake up and be here on this Earth now and not wait for enlightenment!

The elites of the world have made it explicitly clear, either you are with them, or you are against them, whether or not you recognize this or are a violent person, they are deadly serious in their black and white thinking and in the end pacifists will be killed just the same. The oligarchs showed no

quarter to Pagans or Witches, none to Indigenous peoples when they committed genocide, why do you think it is any different now? Race war is happening as we speak, the government is filled with racist eugenicist crypto-fascists, the rights of citizens are a fading memory and anyone who opposes their absolute power can be labelled a terrorist, do not be so naive as to think Anarchists will be treated any better, how much longer must the genocide continue before pacifists agree violence is justified?

So I say if your goal is to destroy some specific aspect of the system then there is little to no need to win the public over, in some cases it might even be best to do so without revealing yourself as Anarchist, so as to limit government propaganda. Anarchism depends on consensus from the people and such agreement is definitely missing right now, nor will violent acts be likely to improve Anarchism's image in society. It is however also a mistake to think that because the mainstream media will use such acts for pro state propaganda, that such tactics are not necessary or helpful, the mainstream media will always be pro establishment whether Anarchists are pacifists or not. It is the sole purpose of the mainstream media to strengthen the position of the establishment (if in no other way then by generating capital) and so it should not be pandered to or relied on in any way, we can only hope to create alternative media. No matter who you are or what you do some people in the world will hate you or disagree with you, in the end all you can do is try to be informed and do what you think is right.

Any revolution is composed of more than just warriors, any revolution needs more strategy than simply killing off the ruling class, it needs logistics, propaganda and building of infrastructure to take over are all crucial forms of life support. So while Food not Bombs, or squatting and dumpster diving may not be as revolutionary as killing the president, they are still tactics which have revolutionary advantages. Given how ignorant people are, it is safe to say Anarchists are in for a long war and so we must focus on maintaining the environment on which life depends and stopping the government from achieving the technocratic supremacy that will allow them to censor people and quell any rebellion. Once public support is achieved for Anarchism, violence will become increasingly important, the people in power will most often never be turned in to Anarchists and they will never peacefully surrender that power no matter how nicely they are asked, no matter how pacifist the Anarchists, no matter how much public support. At the same time I do believe that much more effort should be made in to propagandizing the police and military about the benefits of Anarchism, or at least about the importance of standing up to authorities and reaffirming the idea that they are suppose to be public servants, not servants of the oligarchs. Only when the protectors of the oligarchs are won over will they be defenceless and while this is easier said than done, it is easier than trying to win over the oligarchs themselves. The people who run this world would rather have an openly dictatorial system than an Anarchist society and because of this armed insurrection will more than likely be necessary in the last stages of the revolution, but tyrants are easily replaceable so long as the vast majority of people believe in hierarchy. So it is that Anarchists must create an alternative infrastructure which is capable of transferring the power, overgrowing society with Anarchist memes to strangle the roots of hierarchy, rather than only trying to cut off the heads of state.

Lack of care for the environment shows just how separated we have become from the global consciousness, all things that exist have a spirit and are alive in their own way, it should be obvious to all but it is not, so I will repeat that we are inextricably interconnected with all life and so all things. For this reason we must learn to live with and respect nature rather than seek to dominate her, environmentalists and all people have much to gain from the concepts of animism, pantheism, and panentheism, depending on their spiritual views. Pantheism is the idea that all matter has within it the divine, while panentheism is the idea that the divine is in all matter, but also outside of it and animism is simply the idea that everything has it's own spirit and is alive. When we see the natural world as alive, as having inherent value rather than only economic value, when we learn that we must maintain relationships with other life forms rather than act as if their lives have no meaning, then we can start to truly understand nature and learn of the truths that hide from those who have no respect and make war

against the web of life. It is from this process that magick is made possible and from it people can learn to live sustainably and in accordance with natural processes which of course is best exemplified in Anarchism.

Activism approached in the right way can also be thought of as a means of yoga, for yoga means "union" and the primary task of Anarchists is to build up solidarity. Through activism we learn a lot about ourselves and the world, we learn determination and more often than not we learn more than we normally care to learn. To be an activist, whether through direct action or more conventional social work, we embark on a practice that will test our limits and make us grow whether or not we want to. What is more instead of personal aggrandizement which is so common in spiritual and secular worlds, we learn to help others and the true meaning of humility, altruism, dedication. We learn what it means to have integrity, for activism is the process of strengthening the integrity of union with all. Activist work can be seen as a spiritual path and the process of realizing individual Anarchism as spiritual growth, you do not need to be spiritual to be either an Anarchist or activist, but all these things require much of the same kind of mind.

The knowledge of the metaphysical aspects of magick will greatly benefit from the growth that occurs from activist work and the magick is also of course of great value to the activist work and spiritual growth of the individual. Despite the fears of religious fundamentalists who do not understand their own religion, it is crucial to the well being of the soul that a person learn how to deal with the spirit world directly. It should be obvious that to grow spiritually you should learn about the spirit world, if you wait till you die to explore the heavens you could get lost. It should also be obvious that we should not be made slaves to certain portions of our minds that will destroy the entire being if they are left to control everything and are not restored to their place of equilibrium within the whole. All these things can be accomplished through activism and magick.

The Occult has a place today in activism for the simple reason that it is real, it has real implications for society and it is the key to understanding sociology and psychology. What better skill is there for anyone to learn than how to control reality, to make things better for everyone including yourself and explore the limits of reality? Anarchism can never function unless it is in line with all forms of truth and the truth is consciousness is central to everything humans do. Any successful form of Anarchism must be in line with what we know about consciousness and the Occult offers the most ancient and structured, time tested form of psychology known. This then obviously has huge applications in growing as a person or understanding other people and the world at large. In order to change the world, first we must understand the psychological reasons that created the problems and that keep people complacent and ignorant. If you are a dogmatic authoritarian riddled with fears, neurosis and arrogance it doesn't matter how much activist work you do, if you cant figure out your own awareness you cannot figure out the problems of the world. If you are a spiritual seeker but cannot focus on anything but your own selfish needs, then you will never attain enlightenment and so by combining spiritual practice with Anarchist practice, we can accomplish both goals.

As for practical forms of magickal resistance, in the protest of reality I already suggested how sigils can be used in protest by putting them on to signs, but I should add spray painting them on the street is good too. Sigils could be used to do anything from saving the rain forest to helping that girl (who is willing) to get away from an abusive boyfriend, all the way to changing laws or making others more aware in general. Psychic self defence usually has more to do with unjustified paranoia than genuinely being attacked, but corporations are admittedly trying to invade your mind and there are a variety of Occult techniques that can help protect you. Familiars can be used for self defence but you must be extra careful in how you program them, especially in how they choose their targets and what they do with them. Like the Cainites rituals can be done to ensure successful direct action operations or illegalism in general, or to help with any legal complications that may arise. If you are trying to use magick for activist purposes its important to pick proper targets, try to get to the root causes of things and try to be specific in your intentions. If you have enough energy to deal with it, such as in a group,

target the root causes that created the desire for the draconian course of action. As always this should be followed up with physical actions to help the ritual along.

Divination should be done before any magickal ritual, but once mastered it can with the right person be very useful in all kinds of intelligence gathering, I have seen my own predictions come true too many times to have much doubt in it. Divination is best used to acquire information about what has already occurred, or what is occurring at that moment, such as “what are the police or company planning to do right now.” “What are so and so's intentions in this deal? Are they being honest?” There are many many uses for divination in direct action but it does require someone who really knows what they are doing. At the very least the tarot is incredibly useful for getting to know yourself better, your motivation and your unconscious processes, it is potentially a doorway to astral realms and provides one more map of consciousness. The future is not fixed, but the tarot can show you where you are headed if you continue on the same path, it can show you what will happen if you do any number of things. Psychic skills if they can be developed have obvious advantages, from remote viewing to being able to pick out the undercover cops, to having premonitions of police raids, but of course such skills are hard to master and without a lot of experience are of an unreliable nature, though intuition can certainly be improved through such practices. The police, CIA and the U.S. military admits to using these kinds of tactics and psychic agents, so we must meet them on this front.

In most cases with magick its probably best to not target any person specifically with a curse, no matter how awful they are, it is almost always better to try to change their policies or the results of their actions etc. This makes more sense in a tactical way, since for example if you are not careful, cursing the president could cause him to go even more insane and make his actions even worse. Casting magick to foil imperialist agendas or fill politicians head's with Anarchist ideas has clear benefits, but since the president and most of the elected officials are figureheads there are few individuals who are worth targeting individually. Perhaps some specific CEO's or bankers are worth targeting, especially if they own large portions of the company, but only if you are comfortable with that kind of karma or down and dirty action. For the most part this is pretty unnecessary, cursing a CEO may make his life miserable or could even kill him, but chances are it will not change the specific issue you are trying to fix. If you want to stop bankers from robbing people, since its a systemic problem it is better to do a working to stop that, then targeting individual bankers. A curse may be gratifying to sadistic vengeance tendencies, but if he does not know or believe the magickal reason for it, it's not likely to do much good, after all just because bad things happen to a CEO does not mean this CEO will change their ways.

One way or another, we are whether we like it or not in a kind of magickal battle for the collective unconscious, a battle between the forces of tyranny and the forces of freedom and to make things even more complicated, everyone has both sides within them. When applying magick to activist causes I think that it should always be kept in mind that you should never do anything magickally that you would not be willing to do physically. So for instance it may be possible to kill or curse someone magickally but unless you are willing to directly kill them, (assuming you could get away with it) then you shouldn't do it.

The egregore of various corporations can be targeted, you could even sacrifice corporate buildings using explosives or molotovs and do something to exorcise the corporate egregore as you do so. More important as far as I am concerned, specific social issues or corporate and government policies can be targeted. Cursing corporate egregores makes more sense than cursing the CEO's as they are basically possessed by it, but money empowers it and so you should target it's supply of income and it's stock prices. Instead of trying to manifest events that destroy a logging company physically, you might also try to do a ritual to restore nature, to make people more environmentally aware, or to save a specific area that is being threatened. As a lot of energy would be needed you could in a public protest banish the “demon” of disregard for nature, or consumerism, a particular authoritarian tendency, or even hold regular public masses to banish the government or hierarchy in general.

Since corporations have accumulated so much power and energy and involve so many people they are a strong consensus reality and so we cannot rely on tactics involving overpowering them metaphysically (at least without a whole lot of people) and so you can go to any secular protest and try to do rituals to harness that energy for magickal ends. (Overtly or not) It is crucial to work proactively as well, to define yourself as being for something, rather than being against something and then can create alternative cultures and symbols which are magickally created and which promote Anarchism. When it comes to magickal activism getting your sigil or familiar seen by as many people as possible is often helpful, this is of course logos and mascots for most organizations, but I doubt that most of them are very well ritualistically made to their full potential. (The word mascot come from French *mascotte* meaning "sorcerer's charm, 'faerie friend,' good luck piece" or essentially a fetish) The media can be used in this way though unfortunately most of us do not have the ability to get our symbols on mainstream TV. It should be possible to hijack corporate sigils or logos for these purposes but depending on how actually magickally conceived they were, it may be difficult to take them over. Depending on how deeply you believe in the literal magickal warfare of some secret group of magicians ruling the world, you may want to consider that you could be opening yourself up to attack from them and so take appropriate precautions.

Even if you don't believe in magick many other people do which makes it a potentially effective form of resistance, for example many people today are Christian, if a group were to picket a corporation, or government building and publicly curse the corporation or building itself, this would make a lot of the workers nervous and add another layer of psychological pressure to the protest. It doesn't even have to be a real curse, but just a show that would fool the superstitious, though of course real rituals work better and cursing a corporate egregore as a whole could do a variety of things to help. Still a bit of magickal terrorism may be appropriate if say anyone who buys a fur coat thinks they will be cursed, but even if they don't believe in such things people are probably going to be a bit weary of going past a black magick ceremony/protest to get into a store to buy things or to go to work. This all depends on the circumstances and besides doing black magick rituals to frighten away Christian fundamentalists, most often its probably better to stick to more positive and life affirming magick, trying to manifest what you do want, rather than trying to manifest destroying what you hate.

Since trying to raise peoples awareness unknowingly could be characterized as black magick by some, it is very important to know exactly what you are doing and why. There is a lot of potential problems that must be taken into account whenever you are effecting people specifically, instead of some law or something more general. Just as it is not cool or beneficial to slip someone LSD it is important to take into account how you will affect someone and that you don't give them more then they can handle. Now, I would be in favour of spiking some politicians and bankers with LSD and doing a variety of magick to make them more aware, but still this must be done very carefully. The case can easily be made that drastic times call for drastic measures, you must make sure you know what you are doing with magick, it is potentially more dangerous then a loaded gun. The goal is not to send everyone to the insane asylum or to give selfish fearful fools incredible magickal power, or to get revenge on tyrants, the goal is to spread awareness and Anarchy.

It should also be kept in mind that there could be repercussions for representing Occultists and Pagans as black magicians, however this goes into the whole argument about whether or not violence is justified in protest. I think this is a question only each individual can answer, while many modern Pagans and Occultists have tried very hard to be accepted by mainstream society, the fact remains we do not have freedom of religion, we do face oppression and prejudice and the traditional lifestyles of pre-Roman Europe are in many cases illegal to pursue. Our ancestors made a clear attempt to resist the memes of the empire, environmental degradation, the war on drugs, Christian prudery and notions of shame, corporate Fascism and capitalism and most of modern society are all anathema to most traditional Pagan cultures. The fact that Pagans might try to gain acceptance by the mainstream is because they are still brainwashed by the magick of the state and Christian culture. I do not want

acceptance by the mainstream, I want to get rid of the notion that there even should be a mainstream, especially because complicity to this mainstream society is fundamentally fucked. The rulers can be defeated, it may take secretive actions, but we must be resourceful and dynamic in our tactics, for Occultists a little bit of death magick like the sting of a scorpion can strike by surprise, we can cum together for the revolution, not for vindictive vengeance born of moody obsessions, but for a ruthless and penetrating loyalty to truth.

That said, someone with skill and knowledge could learn from Voodoo practitioners who create zombies, or South American Brujos and the Thugs of India who use datura. More precisely I mean the active chemical found within datura and a variety of other plants called scopolamine, a chemical used to hypnotize certain people in to doing the bidding of the sorcerer. While this is most certainly black magick, this practice was recently modernized by Colombian criminals by using pure scopolamine, so that it is even more potent and easy to dose someone and so has greatly increased it's potential for activist use. "Devil's breath" as it is known, is used by thieves to control people in a kind of mind control, getting the victim to open up their apartments, or withdraw money from the ATM, the victim is put in a hypnotic state where they will do anything they are commanded! What's more the victims have no memory of what has transpired, yet when properly controlled appear to outside observers to be totally normal. A high ranking victim could be chosen then the target can be used to sabotage their own agenda, used to infiltrate a building or provide information and items or money that could be used to do all kinds of direct action. There are all kinds of tactically relevant actions which could be accomplished through the careful use of scopolamine, for example it would be possible to temporarily take hold of a police officer or politician, or to command some stock broker to sell all their shares or transfer money from their bank accounts to a place of your choosing, theoretically you could even tell them to bring a bomb in to a building. Targets are easily dosed from a beautiful woman, though if you don't know what you are doing poisoning them is a distinct possibility, it is also quite possible to accidentally dose yourself, scopolamine also has a propensity for creating powerful long term psychosis, so be extremely careful! Occultism no doubt will provide many mind tricks that will help, for example, opium does mitigate some of the poisonous effects of scopolamine and so was added to Witches flying ointments. Also, the "Holy Moly" of Hermes given to counter the sorcery of Circe is the Snowdrop flower (*Galanthus nivalis*) and this contains the chemical galantamine which can block the effects of scopolamine. As Aradia taught her Witches, if you are trying to assassinate someone, such poisons are one way magickal people have traditionally killed others, so do not underestimate the potency of these plants. (Even if Stregua was invented in the 1800's it's a good mythology!) Given that Europe was probably for much of it's history the world capital of scopolamine use, it would be strange indeed if Witches or ancient Pagans sorcerers were not aware of this, and it seems to be a major source for the term "bewitched." While Christians hated all Pagans or "Witches" no matter what they were doing, even in Pagan Greece we do see laws against sorcery or "Witchcraft" which to at least sometimes would relate to something like this. Being able to control the minds of other people, literally turning them in to hypnotized slaves is about as black magick as it gets, but then that is precisely the kind of magick the government puts on to others and so under certain circumstances could definitely be justified in the name of self defence. That is the CIA tried various drugs including scopolamine to brainwash people as in the MK ULTRA and so while they officially denied the program's effectiveness, they are either liars or incompetent. While any fool knows the CIA are liars, even if they failed with that particular program, inspired by their coke peddling Colombian allies, it is safe to say the CIA is now aware how to use scopolamine. So this tactic potentially provides Anarchists with one of their greatest tools and any insurrectionist group would be foolish to not learn more. Though of course this is something which most Anarchists would abhor, I am not encouraging or denouncing anything, I am simply illustrating traditional means of heretical groups using magickal tactics against their oppressors.

Some people think its possible to change the system from the inside and while we should continue to keep political pressure on the government and corporations using above ground tactics, in the end there is only so far this can take us, the system cannot be reformed in to Anarchism. Though infiltration can be very effective, you just need to make sure you cause more damage to the system than you help it. This can be hard in key positions of power where you are expected to show loyalty by slaughtering innocence on the altar of capitalism, it will take time we do not have to climb up the hierarchy to use reform tactics and the system is purposely designed to thwart any attempts to make it healthy. In this respect perhaps the most important branch of government to target for long term and wide spread infiltration would be the education system. That is the education system requires relatively less corruption from it's employees and it provides opportunities for kids to be exposed to what we me might call "archon vaccines." This would mean that Anarchists would pose as teachers, (but still be properly qualified) but expose kids (the younger the better) to Anarchist ideas which get them to challenge the status quo and even teach them to organize in to non hierarchical groups. If enough Anarchists joined the government education system this would largely eliminate the need to propagandize people in later life, as they would have been taught to see through authoritarian bullshit before it can hypnotize them.

If you can stomach the charade, making them think you are one of them has some serious potential, (especially joining law enforcement) infiltration of the government or a corporation in order to sabotage it somehow, to destroy some kind of expensive equipment or corrupt their computers and intelligence is an effective tactic, or it could be as simple as whistle blowing. Never quit a job you hate, sabotage covertly until they fire you, being fired also makes it easier to take money from the state through welfare. Many workers have already infiltrated evil corporations, if they can be woken up they could sabotage them very easily, becoming a janitor or security guard has all kinds of tactical advantages for saboteurs and so by covert actions, you can really screw things up for a corporation. You don't even have to take credit for it, you don't have to put out some communique or explanation, just sabotage, the longer the corporation thinks it is just malfunctioning equipment or procedures, the more you can fuck with them. This is especially helpful for people who would be full time activists but feel financial obligations to take care of their family, if you get caught, simply pretend like you are incompetent and then get a new job and once no one is paying attention to you, do the same thing there. Sabotage might not spread Anarchism that effectively, but it sure as hell will help to stop the corporations and governments, especially if sabotage culture can be popularized, perhaps even under the guise of non Anarchist politics and just spreading disgruntled worker culture.

As society becomes increasingly technological, it will become increasingly important for the revolution to keep up, to hack the system, to find cracks in the technology that can be exploited, either for the logistical benefit of revolutionaries, or as a direct attack on some institution. In terms of counter intelligence, security culture, computer virus's and a variety of tactics, hackers will play an increasingly important role in the world revolution, not to mention the dissemination of information. The internet must remain free and open, the spread of information is crucial to raising awareness and educating the masses outside mainstream media. Whats more it provides us with a means of directly attacking institutions' computer systems, potential income through digital theft, allowing for intelligence gathering, but also throwing digital wrenches into the works of the machine.

While hardly insurrectionist I get a big smile from the idea of allying with nature to defeat the rulers, a person could conduct class warfare by going in to high end buildings where the rich have their condos and apartments, upscale hotels and some office buildings and according to where it is release things like fleas, lice, bed bugs, ticks, cockroaches, carpenter ants and termites, mice and rats. Ventilation systems can be used to spread incredibly foul smells like rotting fish etc and in some cases it could be possible to spread mold throughout the walls of certain buildings. Termites can't eat metal sky scrapers, but bed bugs, fleas and lice could be spread in a corporate building and would be taken home by the people, (obviously you would try to get the managers) irritating them beyond belief,

causing them to miss work, letting them know that they cannot leave their crimes at the office, they will not be safe at home from protest. The poor often have easy access to these creatures due to their lower standards of living and so it is not hard at all for us to capture some and release them in some vulnerable places, so that the rich can learn what its like to have a parasite feeding off them. This meme could spread so that many different people would constantly be infecting the homes of the rich, even targeting specific CEO's and politicians so that they cannot rest and so would not be as capable of coming up with their terrible plans. This could be done anonymously or statements could be made to the corporation and press telling them what has happened so that once the workers know, the building will have to be shut down and sprayed, seriously demoralizing and angering those on top and leaving poison residue around the workplace, just as their companies leave pollution in nature.

If you are going to go the property damage route with protest, you are better off throwing Molotov's and bombs then you are rocks, smashed windows will not bankrupt most companies, but a burned out building or two just might. Although "morally" speaking the act of destroying corporate or government property is totally justified, you may only succeed in having an insurance company pay to have more natural resources used to replace that which you destroyed, and having more resources used to make more bank windows or whatever else is something we need to avoid, even though its incredibly gratifying. There is no doubt that destroying corporate property has enormous therapeutic value and some propaganda value to like minded people, (totally unhelpful propaganda for most people) but lets not kid ourselves and think most often it is any more then that. Some corporations can be put out of business, but it will be very hard to destroy enough property to take out the real players, multinational conglomerates and banks. While I am not against the black block at all, it has to be recognized that if the cops are sending in undercover provocateurs to start riots, then it is something the cops want us to do and so for the most part must be in their interests more than ours. Since we will never get restitution from the corporations for all their abuse a bit vandalism for therapeutic purposes is justified, maybe even helpful, but if that is all Anarchists do it is treating the symptoms and not the cause. Burning down all banks does not destroy the culture of banking and capitalism, and so culture itself must be attacked, but since the pacifist side of Anarchism already has a lot of people working for it and lots of people already hate the bankers, this is not likely to be a problem, so maybe it's time to light up?

Physical violence to humans is most often only really tactically sound in direct action (generally non lethal means like tying up a guard or something to sabotage industry), within "Eco terrorism" in terms of doing what is necessary to stand in defence of nature, and Animal Liberation Front operations which may require dealing with humans in your way, this is all as far as I am concerned self defence, or defence of others. With environmental actions and A.L.F. there are definitely big benefits to blowing up equipment, spiking or lying about spiking trees, (just make sure you notify the media so loggers are aware, the companies may neglect to tell them.) destroying fur coat factories and things that can put corporations out of business and you can save some lives, but still this is not a solution to hierarchy, but a treatment. Targets must always be carefully chosen, blowing up most government buildings will do very little to nothing to put them out of business and most often saves no lives whatsoever, so corporations generally make for better targets. Governments are set up to protect the wealthy, which means corporations, when attacked governments don't lose profits, but they gain credibility, corporations run the planet anyways so we can exploit this weakness and by hurting their profits and putting them out of business and simultaneously cost the government tax and campaign money. While some tactics such as sabotage will not ultimately solve the problem, anything which can detain disastrous corporations from functioning even for one day, provide us with one more day to live, one more day for the environment to exist and heal, one more day of lost productivity for the system, one more day of freedom before they try to impose martial law.

It is possible that taking out a specific politician in some cases may prevent something from occurring in the future, but chances are he is not working alone and so will often mean multiple targets will have to be hit. That said there may still be a few people which are tactically viable targets to take out for other reasons, however they are definitely the minority. It is true that given the conspiratorial nature of illegal economic and political practices, the most viable targets are small groups and so killing a few well researched and specific targets could potentially bring down a whole lot of tyranny. Certain families have definitely shown a continuous effort to put forth their Fascist agendas, I wouldn't be bothered one bit if someone took out the Rockefellers or Rothschilds or any billionaire for that matter, but taking them all out is going to be tricky and best done all at once. Certain developments may be stopped and environmental areas saved by the death of a wealthy developer, but this is a rare exception as it is corporations which cause most of the problems and the killing of a few CEO's is not likely to stop even one corporation. (There are some that are worth a try however.)

We need a diversity of tactics, we cannot rely on any one route because the problems of the world were not created in one way and so people should be encouraged to do anything they can, whenever they can which even remotely helps to spread freedom. This is not to say a person should not prioritize, but that you cannot successfully introduce people to Anarchism by demanding they adhere to the most radical forms at the beginning, instead people must be eased in to it and the softer tactics do fill this crucial purpose. At the same time more radical approaches are helpful forms of propaganda for those who are already dedicated Anarchists, not to mention the practical advantages that comes from direct action and interfering with the establishment. While at this stage some assassinations may be helpful, what we need is mostly sabotage and illegalist actions, for example robbing banks can supply groups with funding to do other things and also takes away power from the banks themselves and so is a tactic that I would like to see a lot more of.

What people do is up to them, I do not necessarily encourage or denounce anything but I think its important that strategy comes before reactionary emotional outbursts of revenge. I want revenge for Helen almost more than anything, but the desire for revenge is not a proper motivation for the revolution and will serve only to cloud judgement and send us off onto missions which are not really that important. Unfortunately at this stage it is still the establishment of Anarchist infrastructure which is most important and establishing an Anarchist society is pretty difficult when few people understand what Anarchism is. However, we cannot deny that we are opposed by social Darwinists, (some even admit it) that they have great power and clearly consider themselves to be predators, so we can either become the source of their next meal or we can deal with reality and take out those who would prey on us. While symbiosis is how nature mostly operates, there are predators and in humanity these are the psychopaths, the crypto-fascists who created and run the system and if they are consciously intending to prey on us we have the right to defend ourselves by any means necessary. Even non psychopaths who have power act as if they are psychopaths by the nature of the system and so all those who would appease the predators who feed on them, have been domesticated and are being farmed, making them dangerously delusional. Survival is a dirty word when it is said by the poor, the lower class, but when it is said by the oligarchs, by the politicians it is a matter of patriotism and honour. So while it may be hard to break your conditioning that pacifism is always best, I say to you that your sanctified slave morality is the enabling of tyranny, the flagellation of the masses for masters who feed off their blood and tears in exchange for the promise of future obliteration.

Patriotism

Tradition is the state's way of saying our boot has always been stomping your face and it always will.
A good civilian becomes a serf in debt, but heroes pillage other countries till there is no one left to kill.
Stabbing women's cunts with bayonets cuz we like to watch them slowly squirm and bleed to death.
Then the real fun starts since I haven't had a woman in weeks, Ill fuck her long past her last breath.
Starve out the Natives as we strangle their country and call it "developing,"
Corporate colonialism backed by government goons, see the new world order enveloping.
The CIA sells us drugs with a smile but keeps it illegal so they make more cash.
Make the would be upstarts into junkies, who only care about filling their stash.
Shut up and watch TV, the super bowl is what big brother wants you to see.
The international bankers own us, but we'll just wait for Jesus to save us or maybe Ashtar command.
Work for arms dealers or slavery incorporated, never mind the fact that waiting is the reason we're all damned.
We sit around and pat each other on the back in awe of the new technological war machine,
Then when asked why there isn't peace its the old excuse we're only humans, as nuclear weapons wipe the world clean.
In Africa grown men rape newborn babies because they think a virgin can cure them of AIDS,
But our biggest concern is overthrowing governments that don't let us leach through euphemistic free trades.
Pay them 3 cents an hour because 1000% profit isn't enough,
We have to fill our houses to be human and there's always newer stuff.
Our homeless are the worst they are all just lazy bums,
Don't they know the most important thing in life is simply acquiring funds?
The weak deserve to die, compassion must be rooted out,
Always do what you're told, we'll kill any who stop to doubt.
You know you are controlled by liars,
Trying to free the slaves is just preaching to the choir – Obey

Chapter 14 – Gate of the Divine

Patterns of unity are everywhere in nature, everywhere in reality, fractal extensions of one thing. This was clearly understood by the ancients in “that which is below is as that which is above, and that which is above is as that which is below, to perform the miracles of the one thing.” I am the grass and trees, ants and birds, wolf and sheep, human and alien, angel and demon all at the same time. I can feel so lost sometimes, but really I know where I am now more than ever, we are each the centre of the universe for we each contain the universe within us, in an boundless reality we are always in the middle no matter where we go. I was always in the same place I just didn't realize it. I Know I'm going to be alright in my life. I may not know exactly where I am going, I may get confused and even scared, but I will always be alright even when I think I won't. Love is real I know it has to be, I'm just so incredibly strange it's gonna take one extraordinary women. I thought Helen could be that woman but she is gone now. I know now I have to learn to love myself when I am alone, to love my friends, family and while I will always resist them I must love even my enemies. We are here to learn how to love, love the comfortable and pleasurable as well as the painful. I'm not sure exactly what kind of person I want to be, I just want to be me. I want to change the world but I need help, I guess I need to try and inspire rebellion and the best way I know to do that is to be as real as possible, but I have to define that for myself which includes trying to be responsible for my part of the world, my own universe. There is no end to the dichotomies; but each number is the same distance from infinity. I may not know who I am right now but I am rebuilding myself infinitely better than I was before, which is really just recognition that I am constantly changing. I sometimes get so caught up in examining my life and acquiring knowledge about the world that I forget to live it, to be here in the moment in the world. Confidence is really just having faced fears of insecurity and seeing all self doubt as illusion created only by the incredible power of our minds.

Matter is the crudest metaphor of energy fluctuations that I know of, thought made tangible for the divine expression of all things, a means for experiencing experience. The divine is to be found in all perceptions, a pantheist perception preferred but also as a fountain head outside of all we can know. This physical universe is like one big padded cell. A room closed off from all outside view, in a house where the furniture is constantly changing. We should learn to love waiting, for with perfect patience comes perfect piece of mind. Now sitting in this little box inside the sun might not seem so bad, what with eternity to look forward to, the discipline of true meditation must be learned in order to express the silent meaning of the universe, unarticulated and analytically thoughtless. The sight of seeing as one is the direction we all must head and hope to ever more greatly express and encourage our compound perspective. To desire to desire nothing is perhaps the last obstacle of enlightenment. All of life is allegorical of the inner processes, so be natural in order to utilize what you were created with, what exists in reality and so to be true to yourself is to live in a true world, when all people can do that things will get much better. I am an animal, but since I do not repress this fact, since I am not in denial about them, my animal urges are natural and healthy. Those who are in denial create a world of denial and illusion, a world of lies, the living mirror of their denial encases them in a world of their own deceit. In this world I am a wretch, but I work with nature, I see the ways of nature and know that I am in line with the truth, that I am at peace with my own being. I see that to be wretched is healthier than building a world dedicated to lies, filled with consumer trappings of my own future doom, the elaborations of my own vanity.

The world is a work of art, made possible by the cooperative temperance of those who wish to spread life, Mother nature is an Alchemist and we are all performing her great work through the union of opposites, mingling fluid harmony in the diversity of positions. I have gone into the woods, I have joined with her and all life itself, I have stepped into the fractal forest and aligned myself to its pattern; I have given my energy and will to her work and received her wisdom. Do not be fooled, decomposition and murder are her ways just as well as growth and birth; it is our vanity which seeks to

destroy that, to create imbalance, to try and improve on perfection. The only thing that needs improving is our awareness of that perfection and with that awareness and alignment, humanity will understand its place in this world and will cease to forge a mockery, a shabby imitation which can never surpass the truth and beauty which nature supplies. You are the centre link of the above and below, the “one thing” and with that understanding will come awareness of all your extensions and with that awareness will come content far beyond the pleasures of pursuing individuated egotism. Happiness and truth come from alignment with the universal fractal, the order which underlies all that can be abstracted, but sits on a throne of unspeakable egalitarian Chaos and on this throne you will find immortality, as you will be within all things everywhere, changing and remaining always the same.

Galaxies

Spinning points of existing material creates the force of recognizable stability from which crystallization is given a habitat to grow.

Spheres of Ursprache, the divine language of pure meaning,

That which is the centrifuge for fractalated abstract tangents cascading outward as constellations of meaning.

Radiating out from these growing branches of symbols is attempted understanding, received as only the most degraded essence of the original unmentionable point.

These meme paradigm structures can grow to amazing complexity, covering the entire surface of the sphere.

Their beauty is so staggering, that without the proper eye you forget the source, that they are the shadow of something much more powerful and overwhelming.

Gravities reach out extending to create perfect balance for the orbit of smaller spheres.

Like a pepperoni pizza there is nothing but systems each resembling the whole.

Leaking out is what refuses to be contained,

We must watch the watcher.

An unseen hand orchestrating the offspring of limitless nothing.

Repelling all suggestion of total personal comprehension this being fools itself,

Nearly omnipotent except when it manages to obfuscate itself by isolating segments of consciousness from itself.

Such is the power of being able to do anything,

With no exhaustion of supply possible, demand drops completely.

Ironically the isolated ones see only limitation and know only demand,

The reason why the perceived separation was conceived.

Little did they know what would happen when all demands were met.

They didn't understand, it wasn't the things they wanted, but something worth wanting.

There are many Anarchists who find the very idea of any spiritual reality, any divine being offensive and preposterous, but I think this is largely due to a narrow view of what that can mean, or has meant, and largely due to hating the most popular religions, such as Christianity and Islam. To me nature is divine, and although not purely composed of atoms, the divine is all of nature, so what we call supernatural, if it has any existence in reality is by definition actually part of nature, anything that exists is natural, anything that exists then is divine. To love the divine is to love nature and to love reality and while we might not understand all of reality, or what is or isn't in fact part of nature, this is what Paganism, Alchemy, Shamanism and the Occult try to explore and to experiment with. Like branches of science they pertain to specialized aspects of nature, but these "spiritual" schools of thought and traditions try to keep a holistic view with what people understand to be "secular" and materialist science, it is just that they have integrated it with psychology and believe in things which a purely materialist science is not always capable of experimenting on. (If nature is divine then it is ultimately impossible to be secular) As nature is everywhere, is everything and created everything, and all things possible are within it, it is all powerful and omnipresent. Since nature contains all information, including us and our thoughts, but also the information which has never been recognized, than nature itself is in a very real sense all knowing, since something will always exist, nature is also immortal and since physics says that information cannot be destroyed, that omniscience is also eternal.

This distinction between natural and supernatural which many atheists hold today was ironically imposed by the Christian church so that they could hold absolute authority, even when the first scientists proved ideas thought by the church to be heretical. Even though some mystical traditions (in agreement with quantum physics) believe physical reality is an illusion, the illusion is part of reality as an illusion, nature has as part of it illusions, optical and otherwise, but there are also other non physical things which do exist, it is just that according to these traditions the forms of nature are relativistic, impermanent, and interconnected, or mutually interdependent forms of energy. Clearly nature exists in some way and so it is a mistake to argue the divine does not exist, even if you are a strict materialist rationalist, the Earth you stand on is divine whether or not you like to use that word.

Now some may argue that for the universe to be caused by the divine it must be an "intelligent" force according to a predetermined plan, but many religions do not define the creator as an intelligent being as westerners have been trained to think and where they do this is largely a metaphor. Any divine force that exists is itself nature, rather than creating nature as any such force which exists, which creates more nature is never separate from its creation in the totality of what we call nature. If the force has all qualities which we generally ascribe to divinity, being the source of all things and existing as all things, it is omnipresent and all powerful, using all possible forces and abilities, containing all awareness it is also all knowing, then such a force is by definition divine. Such a force has no need for planning anything; it could perhaps just change everything in an instant, but also if it knows everything then it knows the perfect way to make things and so planning is unnecessary, especially since science shows that some of nature exists outside of "time." Any divinity which did in fact exist would exist in nature and so nature is that which contains all things and is more primary than any conception of divinity could be, since such a conception itself would only exist in nature.

There is a misconception that all people who believe in a divinity believe as the Abrahamic traditions that divinity created reality, there is a variety of ideas but Hermeticism offers some of the most interesting that I have found. It states like other mystical traditions that there never was a "time" when reality did not exist, there was no beginning and there cannot be an end. In an infinite reality all things must always exist at all times, infinity is always infinite in all ways or else it is not infinity. Though the big bang may have occurred, science shows us now reality is not limited to this "universe," that no matter where we are in time, we are connected to all in that singularity which exists beyond time. Not to mention that the singularity which existed before the big bang was itself part of reality and so the big bang was not the start of existence, it was the unfolding of reality. Scientists say the big bang was created by "membranes" in a higher dimension hitting each other and that there are

potentially endless other big bangs out there, but just how these membranes came about is anybody's guess. (Showing just how conditional science's grasp of reality actually is) The idea that reality was created is based on the assumption that time exists, but creation cannot occur outside the context of time. The word "beginning" is itself a reference to time and so the "beginning of time" is a redundant concept, there can be no beginning without time existing in the first place and so looking for a cause to the beginning of time is a fool's errand. (Especially since causality is also dependent on time existing) When something is created it is the time when it begins to exist, but the past present and future all exist within nature, the past is not destroyed and the future is not created and so nature is all that is, even when we are outside of time in the realms which mystics and quantum physicists speak of. If you take a more Gnostic or Buddhist view of things then physical reality is illusion and the start of the illusion was not really divine at all, but the true reality, the true nature is beyond it and is what we are striving for, but as I said the illusion is part of nature as well, it is still all one in the fullness of the void.

Natures "intelligence" would be so far outside of limited human intelligence that it would be unrecognizable to our own concepts of such things, it's mind would not be limited to abstractions, nor would it create things so much as grow itself, its body being the universe becoming more complex. Causality may provide reasons for things but all causes and effects are natural and so is part of the divine as well. Since nature is everything, nature is aware of everything at least in a Zen like sense of "no self," but that nature is not limited to an ego which so many humans prize is not a sign of its lack of holiness, but rather some of the proof of how sacred it is. It might be that humans are most of that western view of egoistic self awareness and it is very true we do not know everything about nature and so some might claim nature is not totally omniscient, but this would not change that nature is divine. If we think harder though we realize that parts of nature exist outside of time, in other non local quantum dimensions, so if in the future, if anything in nature ever does know all things about nature, it will be connected to this realm outside time and so through this non local realm nature is all knowing at all times. Even if we humans alone are responsible for this unfolding self awareness of nature, mirrored in our collective awareness of nature, this is still very much in line with many mystical philosophies, as we are the divine or nature remembering its true self. The more we can think of ourselves as part of nature, the more we can unfold our own personal self awareness, the more science can truly understand the nature which is supposedly separate, the better we will be at functioning within reality, within nature and so with each other and all life in a harmonious way.

To many people today the idea of worshipping nature is really stupid, why would anyone worship the sun or moon? Why should anyone worship the forest or Earth? The fact that some people don't understand any significance to this logic is pretty frightening, after all we are all literally dependent on nature, so if you aren't grateful about that then really you don't appreciate life itself. There are many, many good reasons to "worship" "nature" first of all like I said we are all dependent on it, without the sun we would freeze and die, and nothing would grow. Without the moon the tides decrease dramatically and the oceans would rise as its gravitational pull raises the water up and makes the Earth oblong. The moon also helps to stabilize us in orbit and so without it the climate would change so much (especially in the polar areas) that it is questionable whether humans could survive at all, what is known however is that we are much better off with it and for a number of reasons. All the universe is alive as far as I am concerned, from lava and water and other natural processes rocks and crystals are formed and dissolve or erode, from super nova's and the cores of the stars all matter is created, the universe is in a constant state of flux and transformation, it is all alive, all worth our love. Without nature we would have nothing, she is the mother to us all whether or not you want to think of her within the cultural context of what we call a "conscious being."

This so called struggle with nature is pathology, perhaps the deepest level of pathology there is, nothing that exists can be outside of nature as nature is all that exists, for some reason many humans don't seem to grasp how futile it is to deny that. To get more abstract let's look at some of the definitions of nature, "the world of living things and the outdoors, the forces and processes that produce

and control all the phenomena of the material world, the essential characteristics and qualities of a person or thing, the natural or real aspect of a person, place, or thing.” All these things are worth exploring and loving, when we understand nature, our own nature or the nature of the world we understand all things. Yes the divine transcends the physical but as above so below, and so as the divine is in all things, by studying nature we can learn about it, but we also owe our respect and love to it. We should always seek out the fundamental quintessence of things and when we realize the fundamental nature of the natural world is life itself, then what masochist wouldn't worship nature?

As Alchemists and Pagans of old knew, it is through the study of nature and observable reality that we can learn to better understand the unseen divine, taking the opposite mindset of Christian theology that it is through the study of a “revealed” god that we can learn about reality. Through this study of nature and how various “elements” interact, an Alchemist can learn of nature's reflection as found in the metaphysical realms, but also in human psychology and so forth. The metaphors which are created to explain these findings, the formulas that describe and encode all the information, both the metaphysical and physical become the myths that when taken dogmatically are known as religions. The renaissance Alchemists that planted the seeds of scientific discovery did so through the interpretation of myth and mystical texts which seek to understand reality and it is from this melding of experimentation and divine revelation, that we get the essence of Alchemy and mysticism. From this practice of studying nature in order to understand the indivisible totality of all things, we get the bastard children of mysticism and the Occult, what we named religion and science, who quarrel amongst each other, both blind to the unifying bridge which is their original source.

You may not feel like worshipping the sun or moon but all should realize the importance of loving the nature of the sun and moon and what other natural things represent. We should all be thankful to the animals and plants that we eat and have great respect for the natural world which sustains and creates us all, to do otherwise is not only the closest thing to sacrilege I can think of, it's also suicidal. The physical is the tactile symbol of natural forces and so to understand those forces is crucial to spiritual growth and to love those forces is crucial to mental well being if we are to be in line with any kind of truth. Within Pagan mythologies are symbol systems rich with meaning beyond the literal worship of the sun and moon, to mock those who find meaning in such practices is often like mocking someone for finding meaning in a book when all we see are strange characters called letters. In the story of the Greek creation, Father Sky and Mother Earth fell in love and created life. Not only is this true in the sense of a simplistic literal scientific view of evolution where life forms from the forces and atoms of the atmosphere and Earth, but also as the metaphorical archetypes of the Male and Female principles of the universe. If you look at the widest basis for anything, you see the same interconnected link of the one underlying structure found everywhere else.

Without reverence of what creates and supports us we get delusions like it's a good idea to pollute until there is a patch of garbage in the pacific twice the size of Texas, to put poisons in the air, water and soil, to burn down the rainforest to grow soy plants for cows to eat so we can live off big macs until we are morbidly obese. There are all kinds of examples of how we have raped our mother and this stems from the idea that we are separate from nature, that we have the right to do whatever we want with it, rather than understand our place within her. We largely have the Abrahamic religions to thank for this view, so while some say a Pagan is corrupt and shallow, an ignorant primitive or worse, the belief that it's a good idea to destroy that which gives us life is really beyond foolish. Maybe we can transcend but it is absolute selfishness to not love the life forms that are all around in the natural world, everything is alive and so everything deserves our care and reverence. If you think you can transcend without realizing that love and taking responsibility for that love, then I think you are blinded by your own escapism and ironically this blindness will prevent that transcendence to a more etheric realm of nature.

Again I say, there is no thing in existence which is supernatural or unnatural, all things which exist, exist within nature, even if that's not physical nature, it is still natural, even if its created by humans, we are part of nature and so is everything we do. The difference is that many of the things we create are built on the death of the very systems needed to sustain life itself, it is often the synthetic mocking of the original creation found in the world and leading us further in to ignorance and madness. For all these reasons we must worship not our own creations, but the nature that allows, creates and supports all life and their creations and exists sustainably and immortally through its own natural cycles. To do otherwise is to seek nothing but death but death too is part of nature and so anyone who does not worship their understanding of nature is consciously ignorant. To worship nature is to worship reality and the discovery and understanding of it, it is to love life for life is the gift of nature and the means by which we know it. If you do not love nature, you do not love anything, you do not love yourself, you do not love your hate, you do not love nothingness, you do not love love and you will only love ignorance and denial and if that is what you really want to be, so be it, it is natural.

Panentheism and pantheism on the other hand makes everything sacred, makes a person want to live in equality and balance with everything. You are part of natures recycling system, it is all one process of which you are inextricably linked, and so it is in your best interests to live sustainably, within the perpetual rhythms of nature, building healthy relationships with the entire world around you. We are all united in one big physical and Alchemical reaction, you have ten times more single celled organisms, bacteria and the like than you do human cells making up your body, constantly interacting, moving and changing places with the micro organisms of the outside world. We are intimately involved with the environment and interacting with it at a microscopic level, changing our very bodies every 7 years, all outside of our awareness. Microorganisms breed so fast their evolution occurs at a much higher rate than other life forms and as the oldest known life forms with the highest populations, it is arguable they are the most advanced creatures on the planet. (Depending on how you want to define "advanced") Clearly microorganisms can change the chemistry of a body radically and so can potentially change the mindset of their host. How much of an influence they play in the creation of our consciousness is questionable, but there is no reason why some specific creatures could not affect us to a much higher degree then we currently understand. We can see some of the potential for this when someone gets sick, especially when they have a fever which produces hallucinations, so it is quite possible that small creatures can have profound effects on our minds in seemingly unrelated ways. It's quite possible our germs interact with outside germs so that the ecosystem as a whole can better sustain life and the needs of all creatures, given the continuous exchange who can really say where our bodies end and the "outside" creatures begin. It is a small mind that thinks it is contained within one body.

It could very well turn out that what we call "Shamans" are in part people who can intermediate with germs which have become personified as spirits, so that they can communicate to placate them through their understanding of Gaia. Some bacteria or virus cells could even work together as one "super organism," depending on how aware they are, they could be capable of all kinds of things we do not know because they escape our detection. Research has shown that some micro-organisms do communicate with each other using chemicals and work together, even going to war with each other in large groups, utilizing tactical problem solving skills, showing much more intelligence than what people have assumed. If such creatures have a spirit, as I believe everything does, then being infected by them would not be unlike being possessed by "evil spirits," which is precisely what Shamans and magicians have been saying all along. Everyday creatures of a "subtle" and "etheric" nature exist as clouds in the air or in water, communicating and interacting with a variety of benign or beneficial "spirits" to us, which live in and around us, breeding, exchanging and creating alliances, but also doing battle constantly. We eat, we secrete, bacteria and micro-organisms go in and out of us in the tens of billions throughout the day, who is to say the oldest existing ecosystem in existence does not still affect its genetic offspring? It is a common bias that awareness requires a brain such as ours and that other forms of consciousness could not be created through a different biological process, for some reason it is

hard for some to believe that somewhere on the genetic tree of life, nature has found other means of instilling sentience.

There are many possible ways that the most ubiquitous ecosystem, that of micro-organisms is responsible for effecting creatures of a larger size often much more than we realize and there are many ways we could be interacting with these unconsciously. Could it be Shamans have found a way of interacting with bacteria by mimicking pheromone like chemicals that allow for a kind of communication? Certainly various plants and fungi could help with this, but there could be a variety of methods which allow for Shamans to interact with germs. For example it could be that energies generated within the Shaman, such as electromagnetism (or something yet to be understood) could provide them with a means of interacting with micro-organisms so as to drive them out of the body. Another possibility is that Shamans know how to direct the organisms that live within them to enter the bodies of others and defeat the infection/invasion of the evil "spirit." For example, in South America there are stories of a magickal phlegm and healing methods which support this.

At the same time another person could curse an individual perhaps sending out a spirit to infect their intended victim, if something like hair, or spit, or best of all blood belonging to the victim could be obtained, (as is traditional in many curses) then the curse would be all the more powerful since the germs you send to attack could learn about the immune system before invading the victim's body. As I said, in Shamanic cultures sickness is thought to arise from black magick, or the evil intentions of others, so it is perhaps each intention sends out micro-organisms in to the world, or communicates intentions to the germ community in order to manifest that reality, it could even be that these microorganism can affect the brains of others in order to communicate with their unconscious. While this no doubt sounds farfetched and may certainly be wrong, there is no doubt that science is nowhere near an understanding of the complex relationships that occur between the micro and macro organisms of the world, or how intimately we are related, or how this relates to the psycho-somatic effect.

Since there are so many microorganisms in each body, who is to say there aren't special kinds of cells which act as intermediaries to the Gaian body? If you go back far enough on the evolutionary tree of life, all species were all the same species once, we all have mitochondria in our cells providing our mothers DNA and were originally separate organisms, but if that's not strange enough, much of our DNA is thought to come from retrovirus's! So we should not underestimate the importance of germs, in fact given that a woman has all her eggs from the day she is born, just as her mother and grandmother right up the line, it could be argued it is all one process, one unfurling of DNA through woman, or female creatures and thus a kind of Gaia. Just because individual creatures do not share the exact same DNA, does not mean they are not united with us, we depend on each other for our survival and at the very least we are inextricably symbiotic. (Humans can have more than one set of human DNA in their body, making them a "chimera") A person is not totally defined by their DNA otherwise twins would always be the exact same person and so we should not be so quick to classify ourselves as individuals based on our differing DNA, we could just be vehicles for mitochondria.

We are undoubtedly made up of large numbers of cells, each independently alive in its own way, we define ourselves as a collection of these cells yet remain skeptical that our bodies could not act as cells within a greater body. In some way or another, maybe through things like pheromones I do believe we are constantly communicating unconsciously with the microscopic world and do not even realize it. (As we are with each other) Working with the rest of Gaia it could very well be that micro-organisms as part of the collective unconscious conspires to manifest events according to the intentions of the consciousness that inhabits a particular body. Through our air, water, food and excretions, the populations of various super-organisms travel the planet, clouds of micro-organisms each a separate but united super-organism, are each themselves a kind of cell in larger super organisms. These super organisms exist in a fractal kind of scale so that bigger and bigger super-organisms inhabit larger and larger regions, until whole ecosystems or bioregions are one organism, then on to a planetary level making up an entity we call in the west "Gaia."

The common idea of evolution is that we exist in a competition, that “life is survival of the fittest,” an idea that has been perpetuated not so much by scientists but by elitists to justify hierarchies as natural, but in many cases this is simply not true. (Not to mention the justification of eugenics and racism and any number of ignorant ideas) As Kropotkin pointed out, symbiosis and cooperation are found in the most successful species and are all over the world, complex plant societies and partnership with animals is generally the norm for an ecosystem. Humans have more potential for symbiosis with other organisms than any other creature and it is quite clear to me that any kind of long term happiness depends on us accepting our obligations to the rest of the life forms. We didn't evolve independently and alone and so we have evolved to live with other creatures, not only this but we have evolved so that we can all maximize our opportunities to benefit each other whenever possible, nature does not waste any potential to create more life. We aren't in some race to commit genocide against all other life forms, we are in a continuous development of genetic potential which necessitates that we are inextricably linked with our environment and so all other creatures.

Symbiosis provides far more potential for the successful propagation of genes than simply attempting to dominate all other creatures, since symbiosis is different life forms creating alliances, it allows for far more adaptability to changing environments and situations. Your heart does not compete with your liver and neither of them competes with your kidneys and in this same way different species do not necessarily compete with each other, though they may seek the same nourishment, they must ultimately work together if any is to be fed. Likewise the lungs do not feel it when you stub your toe or any pain felt elsewhere in the body, though they may react, they don't understand the causality behind their reaction and so we should not be surprised that we humans are often unaware of our unity with the rest of life, even though there are plenty of connections.

Is the concept of Gaia, that we are all cells in a super organism so hard to realize? The fact that this was once a globally agreed upon idea should bring up some questions for skeptics, why do so many diverse people agree? It's obvious enough why modern technological people do not see this, we have consciously made an effort to dominate and make war against nature and yet we wonder why unhappiness and all kinds of mental imbalances are so rampant. We are made of the Earth's molecules, we are all creatures dependent on DNA, we are all share common ancestors with the other life forms and we are all rooted in the same evolutionary process. You breathe in the same air as people thousands of years ago, you drink the same waters, you travel the same sun, you are in the same expanding universe, it is all one process, one body, one reaction, one story line, one revelation, I am Anatman.

The idea that humans are not animals is a complete denial of the most fundamental aspects of humanity and through the Christian tradition this idea has become central to what even secular people value and so it is one of the main factors in all their decisions. Humans are the posers of the animal kingdom, we pretend we are something else, something special, beyond nature, we pretend our shit don't stink, but we refuse to smell it like other animals. Maybe the reason so many animals smell shit is so they can remind themselves that everyone's shit stinks, no one is immune, we are all animals, flushing our shit away, pretending it isn't real doesn't mean it still doesn't stink if you smell it. All people with an ego are posers, that is the ego is based off pretence, it is the model we choose to present ourselves as for the purposes of social interaction, rather than the true and eternal self which is beyond abstraction and memes and so enlightenment is learning how to stop being a poser. (“I can't stand it, EEEego!, I can't stand it!”) Because they are in denial that they are animals, modern society is so detached from sanity that it cannot even remember it; it cannot understand what an authentic life in accordance with truth looks like and so it projects its delusions onto everything around it, destroying anything which might present an alternative to its madness. Solidarity with Indigenous peoples and their struggles is in my opinion the single best way to turn society in the direction that we should be heading, their societies are not only deserving of all that they demand, but they provide us with a sane model which we need to take on in order to save ourselves.

Activist work, especially in terms of magickal activism can be seen as a kind of communal Alchemy for society, it is the transmutation of the gross lead which is poison, to the spiritual gold of a healthy society. Alchemy is the application of the principle of harmonic resonance to change the energetic make up of the collective mind and the physical world. We need to literally deal with pollutants in the world in terms of environmentalism and so as Alchemists we should take that which we do not need, things like land fills and deforestation, toxic waste and weapons of mass destruction and turn these things into useful and healthy things like permaculture and sustainable infrastructure. We can change the pollutants of the mind too, there is a lot of transmutation to be done both on the inside and outside for the world, the inner is reflected in the outer, and our world shows just how messed up our minds really are.

It does not take a genius to figure out that on a finite planet if you do not give back to the Earth as much as you take you will run out. Obviously if something is finite, using it up keeps it from being sustainable and that any technology that is unsustainable should not be relied upon, especially if it destroys the sustainable systems which do exist. If each by-product and used part of a technology is not reusable or capable of being reintegrated in to the ecosystem, then the finite resources will eventually all be used, or the by-products will disrupt the environment until other systems are affected. Those who do not put back at least as much as they take from the Earth are responsible for making the world of humans unsustainable and those who persist in destroying beyond our ability to heal and regrow nature are responsible for bringing humanity that much closer to complete obliteration. Sustainability can only come through Alchemy, by which I mean all waste (lead) must be transmuted in to a form that is biodegradable to be reused by the ecosystem, or which we ourselves can through a sustainable means completely recycle for new purposes. So long as there is waste which cannot be transmuted it will pile up and bury us in our own garbage. Among other things, the accumulation of waste from production makes a system unsustainable, it is also the cause of pollution, all that is made unusable is the transmutation of gold in to lead, especially if something is also made toxic in process. Atoms pile up; any industry on a global scale can create lots of useless waste which must be dealt with sooner or later.

Luckily there is fungus which can eat plastic and others that can eat oil spills; nature is the perfect Alchemist generating life and awareness, while we in our vanity generate death. If life is to be sustained then we must act to make our lives sustainable and this requires that we attune ourselves to the rhythms and cycles of nature which allow for life to be perpetuated. It is not in the best interests of a predator to be so successful that it wipes out all of its prey; it is not in the best interest of buffalo to be genocidal to grass and have lots of offspring that will have no food. Ecosystems must have balance to be sustainable, and so in this way it is not competition that drives evolution, but symbiosis, the ability to fit into the ecosystem in a way that is not so overwhelming as to destroy a species' ability to live. Animals evolve to have relationships with the rest of nature and if a species like humans seek to abuse these relationships, then they are actively seeking out suicide.

When I talk about sustainability I should be clear that I do not mean that we should be trying to sustain our present lifestyle (which is impossible) or that we should focus only on creating infrastructure and means of production that can go on indefinitely. This word "sustainable" is definitely open to abuse and marketing propaganda by the very people environmentalists wish to stop. While we may currently be forced to rely on unsustainable means to keep billions of people from starving, it is true that if we wish to save the environment, basically everything but life support systems and scientific research and development should be stopped and the military is the first place to start. Scientific research should continue and in fact should be strengthened, not so that we can have toys, or even that we should implement the technology it creates any time soon, but that after many generations of perfecting new technology before we mass produce it, we could find a way to make the best sustainable infrastructure possible. New technology is developing so fast now that today's advances will soon be obsolete, so instead of mass producing each new tool, we should wait until we have perfected them. It could be we wasted so many resources and ecosystems by creating capitalist infrastructures, that we

have prevented ourselves from reaching our full potential, but as we have never had one, it is unclear what is possible with science in a sane society. However primitivism and the idea that billions of people will quietly die without destroying what is left of the ecosystem is just as unrealistic as saying that we can continue doing what we are doing, or rely on the current technology to create a sustainable society.

More than this, it is not enough to stop using oil, it is not enough to stop cutting down the forests of the world, it is not even enough to simply give back to nature as much as we take so that we create a cycle that can go on indefinitely. While all these things are steps in the right direction, humanity needs to do more than be sustainable, we need to restore and heal the ecosystems that we have damaged so much. If we are only sustaining the present level of the environment that we have left then we are still leaving much of this world a wasteland, still leaving many species endangered, still leaving poison and misery for the other life forms to suffer from, so no, we should not sustain this death machine that we have created, we should sustain the maximum amount of life (with unmodified DNA) that we can. Our present way of living is not sustainable in any way, whether we want to become environmentalists or not, we live on a finite planet and there is no way around that, so it is we must dismantle our economies and focus on building up nature.

Sustainability commonly means in this context that we can only take a certain percentage of plants and animals from nature without exceeding their birth rates, as to do otherwise results in unsustainable population depletion and so we can see the level of sustainable production is determined by the present populations of our prey. So it is in our best interests to actually let nature recover, to take less than what is sustainable in order to let population growth occur as much as possible, so that in the long term we can take more from nature without disrupting the ecosystems. (We have a horrific amount of damage to heal) Environmentalism not only makes sense from the angle of human decency, respect for nature, pantheism and the desire to avoid being a total piece of shit to other forms of life, but believe it or not it is actually in our best interests to maximize our ability to live happily on this planet in the long term. If humans are to ever live in a truly sustainable way then we must end this modern notion that we are somehow separate from the ecosystem, that we can separate ourselves from nature.

We must look to make our societies fundamentally centred on the idea that what is good for us, is what is good for nature and that we cannot take out more than we put in, we cannot live outside of that balance. This should be common sense as $+X$ for humans = $-X$ for the environment, which for us is currently limited to this planet. We evolved to be part of an ecosystem and to go against the very forces that created us is a death wish and idiotic, you cannot endlessly take from a finite system and so we need to strengthen the ecosystem as much as possible if we are to participate in it, in a way that is not suicidal. Everything must become recyclable, everything reusable, everything a part of nature, everything accounted for in order to give back at least as much as we take. I do believe that science will allow for some pretty incredible sustainable technologies, but in the mean time we need to stop all unnecessary waste and production if we are to save this planet. If some piece of technology cannot be created with this in mind then it is not worth creating. Only when each person can say "I gave back to the world everything and more than I consumed," can we even begin to have a real "civilization."

The world is changing just like the Alchemist metaphor of distillation, a fire evaporates the water which is then condensed in pure form. Time is change and change is the death of something and its rebirth in to something else. All matter is constantly shifting, more importantly the energy that makes up all matter is changing form, the energy cannot be destroyed or created, it can only change form and in this way the physical universe is a giant process of transmutation, an Alchemical reaction. We must boil away, leaving all impurities before we can know the ecstasy of universal wholeness, boiling from the fires of passion and the desires of the ego, with each realization that a desire will not fulfil us, our water, our emotions go on to higher things through evaporation.

The true Alchemists were clever enough to encode their metaphors so that only those with divine wisdom could understand. The person who is impure took them literally in the quest for gold and the philosopher's stone and so wastes their time pursuing their ignorant intentions. To reiterate, the

stone is among other things a metaphor for an unshakable philosophical foundation, gnosis which gives immortality and transmutes “lesser metals” into “gold.” The stone is achieved through direct experience with the divine, for after you have had that there is no real kind of speculation that could possibly bring the slightest doubt. The stone is another word for enlightenment and the gold is the wisdom you acquire and the love that lives in your heart.

Science knows how to take apart and deconstruct information but it does not know nearly so well as Alchemy how to put things back together in their whole. It is one thing to say you know about dissecting an issue but if it is killed in the process and you can only make a sewn up corpse without bringing it back, then there is something lacking in your understanding. You cannot dissect your way to wholeness and Occam’s razor can certainly be misused to dismiss anything too complicated. The word “science” means to split and it is the experimentation of reductionist philosophy, but Alchemy is based on the principle of “solve et coagula” or dissolve and coagulate. Among other things this means that we should dissect things in our reductionist analysis (science) but we should then also look at it as a holistic system, understand it as a whole that is greater than the sum of its parts. Alchemists acquire wisdom and self awareness from their work, where as scientists only acquire data and so miss the big picture. This means the scientist can be led to create all kinds of monstrous technology, without any real understanding of the implications of entrusting those who fund them with that knowledge.

As magick includes worldly actions, technology is a form of magick, it is just that science having been developed from Alchemy creates this magick in a very specific way. Scientists have made telepathy through many forms of electronics; with their silicone talismans and gold circuitry sigils of the magickal energy they call “electricity,” often utilizing crystals to broadcast or receive other forms of energy or otherwise modify it, we can also skry out visions on a TV when electrons or plasma is manipulated correctly. Information is sent in light through fibre optic cables, while other forms of concentrated light read information off of compact discs, ideas quite at home with any Qabbalist. It is not so much that our minds are like computers, its that computers are like our minds and so electronics and technology in general is a reflection of our own minds and is a manifesting emanation of it and since Occultism has managed to map the mind, we can see that technology mirrors magickal techniques. All energy, electrical or not is defined as the ability to do work and when work has an intention behind it and it is successfully carried out it is identical to Crowley's definition of magick, that is “change in accordance with the will” and so energy is also the ability to do magick. The etymology of the word “energy” originally meant “force of expression,” so if we create a sigil as an expression, the energy we put in to it is the force of our expression, so that we can do work in accordance with our will. The fact that there are rational reasons for actions happening by technology working successfully is not proof that it is not magick, since nature is sacred then causality as the processes of nature are also sacred works. So the rationality of technology is simply a key signature of the Alchemical school of magick that created it, it is one of the defining features rather than something which separates it and it is our ignorance of this which causes most of the problems.

As I have started to explain before, since we live in a consensus reality and our beliefs shape our reality, having a clear and consistent affirmation of the reality you want to manifest is crucial. By freeing yourself from contradictions and cognitive dissonance you can manifest a reality that is more powerful than one which lacks coherence. Contradictions in your beliefs create a reality that is inconsistent, working against itself, nullifying energy by forcing opposite manifestations to struggle for supremacy. Logic works to eliminate contradictions within your statements and so your thoughts manifest consistent realities and through it, your statement of intent becomes purified and singular in it's affirmation. When your affirmations manifest consistently and repeatedly they can be used to create paradigms, which through scientific consensus can be linked to other scientist's paradigms with relatively minimal contradiction, thus creating an ontology, an affirmation of a reality which is progressively being detailed. These coherent affirmations are much more effective at creating a consensus reality than the overtly contradictory affirmations of many people in religions, because while

religious people believe they agree with each other, since literalists often use dogma with flawed logic and inconsistencies, their consensus reality is not unified, it is working against itself. While an Occult or mystical approach can use symbols which are on the surface somewhat contrary, this is because the magician actually understands the underlying logical consistency of a non literal interpretation. Since scientists have a well defined agreement about their affirmation with ideally no contradictions within their paradigm, (capitalism and materialist dogma currently create some problems) they can unite all the energy of those who believe in science to work magick of all kinds, what's more science does not require gnosis to understand and so can be taught to people more easily. Religions and mystical texts often rely on very ambiguous symbols, which can in metaphysical contexts be more accurate than precise scientific descriptions, but when interpreted in worldly terms, with worldly mind sets are often incoherently contradictory, creating the astonishing levels of ignorance found within fundamentalists.

Through experiments using a ritual procedure, scientist's divine information and technology which can be incorporated in to the body of scientific knowledge for people to use. Unfortunately because scientists generally do this unconscious of consensus reality or our unity with nature, we often do not have the wisdom to use this power for our own benefit. When we explain something to ourselves we tell a story, explanations of an experiment or causality are stories of how events unfold and through logic these stories can eliminate contradictions within themselves, allowing the mind to use its energy more effectively for manifestation. Science provides information which can be used to add incredible detail to their mythologies and models, all arranged in a linear mostly literal format for easier understanding and so deeper levels of potential consent for those who believe in them.

This school of magick which is generally backed by corporate and government black magicians already to some degree possesses the ability for nano technology, human cloning, genetic engineering in general, cyborg technology and has applications which will potentially lead to physical immortality in this plane of existence. Cloning and genetic technology, as well as robotics represent the ancient goal of creating homunculus, or golem to do work for you, but genetics also open the door to making mythical creatures like griffins, centaurs, other hybrids and eventually even dragons. Cyborgs will be able to interact with all kinds of electronics around them, with thought based remote control, they will be able to activate nano robots, but really since everything is becoming digital or "smart" and hooked up to the internet, pretty well any kind electronic device will have this remote feature so that machines will seem to come alive. Genetics also holds the key to growing replacement parts for your body, or creating micro-organisms which can do battle with things like infections or cancer, representing essentially a panacea, or elixir of life, the achievement of material immortality. If Shamans cannot communicate with microorganisms, scientists will figure it out by making nano GMO hybrids in the body. Through fusion technology they have managed to transmute lead into gold, (though not in a cost effective way) and so pretty well all of the literal physical goals of the Alchemists are on the verge of being achieved. While this may be some time off yet, it is a very real potential future and once nano technology and 3D printing is mastered, so long as the atoms are provided, things will even manifest according to our will and so science is becoming more like the popular image of magick all the time.

It is most likely only a matter of time before wireless connections to the internet are set up in the human brain so that it can access directly any information it chooses. Not only this, people's memories and skills and knowledge will all be downloadable, people will be able to record even dreams and psychedelic experiences and let someone else experience them. Today the internet is accessed by fibre optic "ether-net" cables, but this will accumulate to be like an artificial akashic hall of records, so that all known information will be available to these cyborgs who will have an intelligence we cannot even imagine. What amounts to artificial electronic psychic powers will become very much available, people will be able to communicate wirelessly around the world simply by thinking, while virtual reality creates the capability for unlimited astral realms to explore. "Augmented reality" displays will be activated in a persons brain so that they see programmable information about the world around them like a second sight, from readouts about specific objects, to personality profiles of people,

but much more than this GPS direction, video phones, music and all that is available on the internet will be perceptible to the person who wants to become a cyborg. The internet was in part invented by acid freaks and so its parallels to a group mind are probably not entirely coincidental, in some ways it seems it was designed like a spell to bring about egalitarian, even Anarchist information sharing. By simply looking at a person you could find out all kinds of information about them, much like reading an aura you could have social networking visual displays which could show you what kind of person you are dealing with. Visualized customizable personal assistant programs will come in to your environment to help you do various things and especially with hologram projectors in the world, this brings to mind evocations of spirits and familiars. Given that visual displays are everywhere it is likely that programmers will incorporate hand gesture methods of interacting with them, tracing out symbols in the air and manipulating various screens. Eventually they will learn they need an operating system interface which is modelled off of Occult systems and correspondences, as this would allow people to express their will in a variety of ways and interact with the “augmented reality.” This could potentially be done in any aesthetic and symbol system an individual chooses, but it will eventually be strong motivation to learn magickal systems, or at least something very much like them. (Concentration exorcizes will help avoid ADD)

More than this new senses like infrared and sonar and many others will become available, experiences and states of mind which will take us far outside what we think of as human awareness. By having cameras and GPS locators everywhere hooked up to the internet, a person will be able to have the video broadcast to their brain, allowing for a kind of electronic remote viewing. Programs and our enhanced intelligence will be designed to utilize information about the present to calculate probability for the future, in a sense creating some level of precognition. If scientists ever figure out anti-gravity, or something like it as with what they are doing with superconductors, utilizing the principles of “quantum locking” or “quantum levitation,” many objects around us could be made to float and programmed with remote control to a persons brain implant, allowing for what is essentially electronic telekinesis. All this and I haven't even mentioned exoskeletons or the possibilities of time travel and teleportation and while it isn't clear how all these things will play out, what is clear is that the technology that we have right now is becoming more and more like what we think of as magick.

Just because science does not require seemingly supernatural forces, or divinities to work does not mean it is not magickal, but then even metaphysical magick does not require any kind of divinities or separate entities. The problem is people of European descent and now many other peoples are so alienated from ancient philosophy they cannot even tell where anything really comes from anymore. The rediscovery of Alchemical wisdom which started the renaissance took place in an environment which was completely Christian and so filled with their memes, assumptions and bias, the very same culture which had destroyed Alchemical knowledge in the first place. The result was the creation of a form of Alchemy which was in many ways incomplete, a reconstruction, but also in its more “scientific” forms embraced Christian ideas such as humanities dominion over the Earth, rather than as helpers of nature which is itself a living being to whom we are inextricably linked. In literalist materialist “puffers” this lead to notions of acquiring technology and power no matter what the implications for the natural world, that is mastering nature, and controlling her, rather than helping and understanding her and our place within the world, as in Hermeticism. Just as the memes of punk are being commercialized by the mainstream corporations and “posers,” the puffers don't have the creative spark and tried to raise their status above others having nothing beyond capitalist ambitions, they took the ideas of Alchemy and used them for selfish and purely materialist ends, rather than spiritual ends. While ancients did abuse the environment sometimes, most people understood it was suicidal to do so without limits and that other forms of life have spirits and so should be treated with respect and reverence.

Due to its overtly Pagan implications the Christian religion and kings forced science to be so secular and underground that the true Alchemists, in order to avoid being burned alive had to use elaborate codes and bury their secrets so deep; that today almost nobody can even tell what they mean anymore. I can't help but think that all along the Pagan Alchemists knew in the long run they would be proven right, even if they had to do it in a purely secular way, they knew the Christian corruption of it's ideas would inevitably be transmuted and in that time science would become powerful enough to defend itself against such ignorant ideologues. Science with its secularized view of nature is in many ways the result of a kind of Christian puffer Alchemy, but this apparent paradigm remains rooted in a Pagan Alchemical worldview and so will undoubtedly eventually come to similar conclusions. Science is like an experiment we do not know we are doing, by which I mean maybe the reason so many Alchemists seemed to turn secular, was that they were trying to study consensus reality. That in order to find the limits of consensus reality we needed some scientists who actually believed in pure materialism in order to find out just what limitations it has, that when this was accomplished, magick and spiritual knowledge could be perfected and explained and proven to even the most ignorant ideologue and the world would have the philosopher's stone. In this ongoing experiment we are coming back to where we started, only now with things like quantum physics we have unconsciously found the details of why the hypothesis of the Alchemists are true and with this understanding we will know all that natural philosophy asks and could potentially manifest through technology, all of the wonders the ancients sought.

Of course since it is insane people who wield this power I do not think technology will save the planet, far from it, this technology will more than likely make it all the more difficult to overthrow such tyrants and so revolution must happen soon if it is to happen at all. Don't get me wrong I am not some kind of technocratic utopian, the work of the church was too successful for my liking and scientists have become totally blind to their materialist ambitions. I still have some hope people will wake up, but unless science can regain the context of its Alchemical roots we are doomed to become robots enslaved by our machinations. While this technology is potentially wonderful in many ways and certainly capable of helping an Anarchist society, it is funded and controlled by all the most psychopathic people in the world (as puffers have always been hired by those in search of gold) and they cannot be trusted for one second with this kind of technology. I am not against technology necessarily and certainly not against research, but I am against implementing technology in such hierarchical and environmentally destructive ways as we do and most likely will. It is clearly possible for nano robots and other technologies to clean up pollution and heal the Earth and to create things in quite environmentally friendly ways, to set the worker free and create equality, but the way we are arriving at this future is clearly insanely inefficient and destructive, not to mention under the control of plutocrats. If humanity and a good chunk of all life as we know it are to continue to exist, we must have an Anarchist uprising, insurrection, total and complete so that no hierarchy remains, but the place we need to start is with us. It will all be sold to us as a technological utopia and the potential is amazing, if humans can abolish ideas of hierarchy and personal profit, (things which make no sense to true Alchemists) then no doubt the Alchemical dream will occur for everyone and we will see days on Earth beyond our current imaginations. If we cannot get over this petty egotism then with such technology we will cause more problems for ourselves than ever before, most likely the contradictions of religious and political dogma will create a consensus reality which will completely destroy itself.

I find it much more likely that such technology will be used by those with power; the first people able to afford such things are exactly the kind of people who will use it to enslave everyone, while futurists believe we will all have access I am not nearly so hopeful. Airplanes have been around for a century, it doesn't mean they are affordable, nor does increased technology mean oligarchs and class systems will not exist. If the trends of history continue, the gap between rich and poor will take on levels we cannot even imagine currently, with the super rich being able to have a cyborg consciousness so far advanced from the average person, (even the average cyborg) that they will essentially be a

different species. When Alchemy became secularized as science it lost its sense of responsibility to use the knowledge gained for the benefit of all life, for altruistic purposes rather than the profit of the few. This is because science has lost its understanding of holistic unity and insists on attaining knowledge whether or not we have the wisdom to use it properly and so will be used by the rulers in order to exploit others.

While I do believe humans will destroy the current environment if we do not change drastically, I am not a primitivist doomsayer, I do not believe civilization is on the brink of collapse. While the environment is totally fucked and most people are likely to die, civilization is not going to collapse, no, unless we have revolution it is much worse than that, nature will receive an “upgrade” and pretty well all wildness will cease to exist altogether. Given that the oligarchs must know better than even environmentalist how fucked everything is, I can only come to conclusion that they are purposely destroying the ecosystems of the planet, purposely fucking with the weather, purposely wiping out life, burning down the rainforest and spreading their poisons. They do this not just for personal profit, but because they know that their technology, especially genetic technology scares many people and so by destroying the life support systems of the planet, the oligarchs give us no choice but to repopulate the planet with genetically modified organisms owned and patented by them. By this means everyone will be made dependent on the creatures and technology created by corporations like Monsanto, the “environment” being nothing but artificial creatures that can keep this planet inhabitable for humans. Once this is accomplished the oligarchs will ensure no one can ever get off the grid, no one can ever grow their own food or support themselves in any way that is independent from their system and they will own all life and will be able to charge money for all things nature used to give for free. As it will be the system's creatures which make clean water, which purify the air through their plants, they could even charge money for these things, but that is just the start!

Even if civilization were destroyed, short of nuclear war it would not be long before people took up this kind of technology again. Governments and bourgeois people in general will fill this world with genetically modified organisms and use every drop of oil and every scrap of coal before they even consider a primitivist life. So really that whole school of environmentalism is blissfully ignorant of horrific modern capabilities to sustain the system and is on a wild goose chase, in some cases primitivists are even hysterical and given the grim realities we are facing, it is pretty understandable, but we must get with reality and come up with real solutions. Wild DNA will be overcome by artificial creatures and the information contained within, the treasures of millions of years of evolution will be lost forever, to be replaced by glow in the dark pets and pop culture biology. (GMOs may already be the only way to avoid massive human death from overpopulation.) If the rulers of this world succeed in becoming immortal cyborgs, with robotic and nano technology, having the ability to genetically create whatever life forms they choose, they will not see much purpose in sharing with their now obsolete slaves. They may just decide to invent a virus that kills all but them and while I hope this doesn't happen, I think it's one more reason why Anarchist insurrection right now is so crucial.

Hackers are the Alchemical cyber Shamans of the future, with their binary numerology and their programming grimoires of voces magicae computer language; they make the spells to be executed in the world of pure abstraction. Hackers are the only hope of combating such a technocratic elite, it is not unrealistic to say Anarchists may potentially have to fight cyborg mutant “transhumans” with a variety of scary toys that require us to have technical capabilities, that is if we are to defeat them. The more complex the artificial order is, the more flaws and holes there are to exploit and as the technocracy becomes increasingly government controlled, it is to hackers that activists must look to keep up the struggle. Geomancy an ancient form of divination by making marks in the dirt is the historical precursor to binary code, but if that isn't magickal enough through similar discoveries in China, the mathematics of the I Ching divination system have also contributed. Psychedelics have been documented clearly as having a great role in the inspiration of much of the invention of modern computers and the internet and so while this metaphor of hackers as the future Shamans may sound

fanciful, Occult technologies are in many ways central to the present boom in technological breakthroughs. If people are cyborgs then it seems likely the wars of the future will be fought electronically, sending out a virus to infect the brains of your enemies, hackers then will be much more like a Shaman, both with the ability to heal, or to curse and send a program to infect others over the astral internet. Even creating “zombie” slave cyborgs with their virus's like a Voodoo Shaman, but then this could be the plan of the rulers as well. As new weapons and new forms of control are invented by the rulers, knowing how to counter these technologies is crucial. The internet, or electronic akashic records and astral realm is one tool that is proving very valuable for activists and while it is currently no replacement for taking up arms directly, exploiting weakness's in this system will more than likely mean the difference between life and death for those wishing to live in Anarchy. Creating computer viruses that can bring down a bank or steal money is much more useful than throwing a brick, but at the same time we must keep in mind technology is useless if we make the planet uninhabitable.

The archons are using technology to manifest in to this world, rich people will play god like mad demiurge cyborgs terraforming other planets with their genetically engineered organisms and nano robots. If this isn't starting to sound creepy yet, consider how these genetic creations could be Wifi connected and remote controlled and since sense perception will be recordable, the animal's sensory organs can be broadcast back to the cyborg in real time, allowing them to not only control the animals, but possess their body and sensory perceptions as “avatars.” (not unlike some kind of twisted Shamanic shape shifting) As they care nothing for wisdom, all whims of this mad race of transhumans will be made manifest, they will no doubt become even more insane with power and all manner of abominations and sick realities will be created by those who have no understanding or love.

It could very well be that global enlightenment will take place through these Alchemical technologies, that they represent the manifestation of the universal consciousness and unlimited magickal ability on Earth, perhaps it is even the realization of our original purpose for being, but it could just as likely be the ultimate manifestation of the madness of the demiurge and without Anarchy, archon oppression is guaranteed. (It could even be both simultaneously) Increased intellectual ability and all the rest of these technocratic utopian promises will not increase our ability to love, they will not increase our compassion, or our capacity for long term happiness and in fact will probably make us all the more cold and calculating, psychopathic and more than likely make us even more condescending and indifferent to other life forms. High tech consumer goods will not make people happy in the long run any more than regular consumer goods do, just look at the rising suicide rates of Japan and you can see that alienation and the unfulfilling substitution of our natural animal drives only make things worse.

The puffers have managed to figure out some the powers of Alchemist magick, but have failed miserably at finding spiritual gold and totally lack the wisdom to use it, though even if they did, that power is held by their corporate and government masters of whom they are ultimately wage slaves. With happiness being delegated to psychologists and psychiatrists with a laughable track record of curing “mental illness,” the best they are capable of is peddling mind numbing drugs like Prozac for the purposes of brainwashing would be dissidents. So while our potential is greater than ever, unless we learn to acquire compassion for ALL life forms and manifest the wisdom to use our power to create Anarchism, we will be in the hands of the archons and we will only use our technology to increase our ignorance. If that happens our cage more gilded than ever, wisdom will be lost to prisons of distraction we can not yet imagine, spreading this mockery of life throughout the galaxy we will become nothing but artificial husks, imitations of life, electronic models of consciousness with delusions of grandeur. I can see the global electronic hive mind realizing itself, humanity marvelling at it's power like the demiurge, claiming to be the only divinity, but will Sophia scold us and tell us the truth? Will we continue the cycle and make creatures in our own image, which we will then rule over as demented tyrants? Only time will tell. Materialists don't believe in a soul, that their computer models are as good as consciousness, so if humanity doesn't discover its spirit soon, it is likely we never will. We are about to find the difference between essence and form, symbol and meaning, even if it means the extinction

of all wildness and so if there is going to be a divine intervention, it's going to have to be soon.

One of the main principles of physics is that information cannot be destroyed, that is no matter what physical events happen the information regarding the causality that led up to the present is always present in some form, in some place in the universe. For example if you burn a log then it turns in to light, smoke, heat and ash, so if you had perfect understanding of how all that energy was transformed, you could reconstruct the log. The smoke might blow away in the wind, but if you had perfect understanding of the wind currents, (and all the other ways the wood was transformed) you could use that information to determine how wood turned to smoke and what the wood was like before the fire. No matter how much that matter continues to be transformed, even if the smoke comes down in the rain, grows in to plants and the ash gets in to the soil and all the rest, it can be many steps removed from the log, but according to physics you can still always find the information of past causality which led to present moment. Another example might be that if you put a drop of food colouring in to a cup of water with perfect understanding of the factors involved, such as the currents of the water and the air surrounding the cup, you could determine the details of how the drop hit the water, where the bottle of food colouring was and how it was being held etc. This principle, that the effects of energy, the work that has been done contains all the information of what caused the effects, works so that even a black hole cannot destroy the information of what has been sucked in to it.

This means that with enough understanding of all the variables, that it is possible that when you die, all information you possessed in your awareness, every thought you have had, every action you have done can be regained, it cannot be lost or destroyed, it exists forever in a variety of transmuted forms somewhere in the universe. Collecting all the information of a person's life is difficult at best and as time goes by the chains of causality increase and make it harder to recognize, but it does continue to manifest through the ripples of the butterfly effects of your actions, echoing for an eternity, taking the forms of all sorts of things. As we are one with nature, this means that we are also immortal, that all that we are lives on and that if in the future technology is advanced enough to collect this information, we could be copied perfectly and in a sense raised from the dead.

The Occult also provides some clues and methods as to how at least some of this information can be found and it seems likely that the chains of causal events that spring from your actions and encode your information like Sophia trapped in matter, probably change according to a fractal pattern. Electromagnetism is probably the most important form of energy for transmitting information, as your awareness is created by electrical impulses in your brain, which must have effects out to the world and universe as a whole. The collecting of this information which has been encoded in physical events, is the mechanism of anamnesis in the universal mind, the work done by energy is the anatomy of the brain of the divine in its various trains of thought, or to put it another way it is how it develops its ideas. From this universal perspective the philosopher's stone is the sum total of all information needed to be omniscient, or understanding of all that happened in the past which when combined with wilful intent, will allow for totally accurate predictions of the future. We can see this idea in Qabbalah and in Gnosticism, it is the re-collection of the sparks of Sophia which as information can be freed from matter by the logos, (rationality personified as Jesus) thus ending our ignorance so that we might understand our unity with all things, as through or intermingling butterfly effects. Though all things are one and all things contain information, since organic beings acquire more information than inorganic matter, they are more useful for this process, the more consciousness you have, the better you are at freeing Sophia or achieving the great work.

For all we know our own personal realities could be vastly different from each other, with each person's individual reality outside the boundaries of the other people's imaginations. When synchronicity becomes fully apparent it can seem as though people can read your mind because everyone seems to react to your thoughts, however this is only "coincidence" as you witness the perfect harmony of the universe manifesting your thoughts, you are also manifesting other peoples thoughts, even if they aren't aware of it. We try to confirm through language what objective reality really is, but

what if what I think I am saying is interpreted by you in a completely different way and vice versa, so that we only think we understand each other, but we are really just reaffirming each others bias. For all we know when I describe what I think humans look like, your brain could change the description to fit how you see humans, so that although we both think we are talking about the same thing, we are each hearing different things which are made to fit our personal belief structures. What you see as human could be like how I would see a reptilian or praying mantis person or something I have never imagined before. All our senses could be completely subjective like variables in an algebraic formula and we each can give different meaning to the same symbol and as long as the equation still works, no one is the wiser. Somehow there is enough objective information exchanged for us to coexist, but we could never be 100% sure how much we sense the same things.

The truth is we have no bodies, there is no Earth and matter is all just the mechanical expression of thought for the purpose of sorting out the apparent Chaos of infinity. A means of experiencing creation for the purpose of learning to properly deal with existence, whatever that means. Are the people in your dreams any less real than the ones in your life? Not to say nobody but you is real, the fact is you aren't any more real than they are, or I, this is where it gets real tricky as it seems we are figments of our own imagination. We create complete persona's and characters within dreams just as we create ourselves and as we are one with all, we create other peoples too. Whole eternities exist in a night's sleep and in between each moment, we believe we are only the sum of the memories we are currently aware of, but eventually we get the memory of remembering all things.

All matter is composed of the same fundamental thing, that essentially being energy, therefore all existence is nothing more than a single mass of energy, swirling constantly in motion, changing and transforming into different forms, which appear as the segmented fragments of manifestation. All life forms are connected with this energy, just as every rock and tree, bird and river are connected, but while they appear separate are metaphorical symbols of the temporarily different perceptions of the one energy, which can be personified as Eros. (even the word "energy" is inadequate to describe the essence of what I am describing) As everything is ultimately relative, then no two view points are the same, but since all things are one, each juxtaposition of views provides different insight in to the same thing and so there is an endless variety of possible viewpoints within the limitless potential of the universe. Each infinitesimal division within the universe has its own relative viewpoint from which to perceive all the other endless varieties of apparent divisions. Therefore everything can be thought of as the same, but interchangeable symbols of thought to be experienced in an endless variety of ways.

If we want to put reality in terms of an equation as in physics, then any equation which explains all of reality must ultimately explain all our perceptions of reality and each individual view must be a possible expression of this equation. All causality, all the different physical forms which information can take on through energy are the different expressions of this formula and given the unlimited number of forms for this energy, if there is a formula for all reality it is highly likely to be a fractal equation. A formula such as this would allow different people to apply different values to the same formula and have an unlimited variety of different perceptions, but perceptions which are united in the same objective reality. We exist in one reality, but it has countless expressions and fractals provide the most mathematical means of explaining such an existence, we are experiencing the same formula, with the right eyes we can even recognize the self similarity, we just give it different values and so produce different experiences. (Geometric forms) Now I cannot say whether or not there is a formula which explains "everything," but physics is looking for it and it has done some pretty interesting things and clearly fractals are one of the main keys to understanding nature.

Each time line in the multiverse produces different perceptions in individuals experiencing the same reality, likewise each time line could itself be an iteration of a single formula which is spawned from the multiverse, or the higher dimensions which exist outside of time. In this perceived reality of which my normal state of mind and memories apply to, I may think I am moving my arm to open a door, but in another time line with different variable values, but which is still self similar, I may be

taking a step, or shooting someone in the face. In this case the movements would be different, but it would be different expressions of an underlying formula or set of factors that are present throughout all time lines. By becoming aware of this unity, of this fractal aspect of reality and consciousness, a person could use the principles of self similarity for magickal purposes, resonating with certain things, or utilizing “sympathetic magick” or the “doctrine of signatures.” As I mentioned before sympathetic magick is when two things which are alike in some way, often in terms of shape or colour, or are from the same source share an energetic link, thus allowing to you use them for ritual purposes. (Like a voodoo doll or herbs shaped like some part of human anatomy) Magick could be making the fractal of your consciousness self similar with the fractal of the time line in which your will has been achieved, so that in this way you could travel to that place in the multiverse to experience it.

In a way your mind is an expression of the fundamental formula of the entire universe, what could be called the metaphysical name of the divine and through enteogens and ritual we can change the values we give to certain variables in the formula. To discover that reality is both objective (the formula) and subjective (different variable values producing endless unpredictable iterations) can be very overwhelming, especially if you do not know how to intentionally choose which numerical or emotional value to give to the formula, but through ritual magick it is possible to do this consciously and thus control the perception of reality. As everything with form is on one level these symbols and everything in infinity is constantly happening simultaneously, at least on this level beyond time and space, we can give the preferred meaning to each symbol and rearrange everything instantly according to will. The key is to define your personal symbol in as great as possible detail (through logic) as being capable of manipulating this universal formula. This idea fits perfectly with that of sigils as even though you may perceive yourself as creating a new symbol, it was floating around infinite chaos before you imagined it. Through intention, will is linked to the applicable "objective" symbol corresponding to the desired energies which are to be manipulated, the symbol or variable is then acted upon or transformed in some way according to a ritual formula which expresses your intent. The same symbol can mean many different things to different people, some “good” some “evil,” but it is all dependent on the meaning assigned to it, which will allow it to fulfil some act of intention.

We do not experience reality, we experience consciousness, we cannot know reality, only our consciousness of it and so it is consciousness we must study, not pale reflections of what we call reality. Life is where we make our beds to sleep and dream according to states we make for ourselves, our posture and position that lies not in the world outside, but resting in a personal space cloaked alone in realms beyond. Perception is not the direct and literal expression of reality, but a parable of information received and translated into symbolic forms which are apprehended by the heart and consciousness as a physical reality.

What we perceive as different colours are not different wavelengths of light but different allegories of interpretation by the brain of different wavelengths of light hitting the eye. What we perceive as sound is not a wavelength of vibrating air, but a different symbolic representation of that stimulus created by the audio cortex to translate those vibrations in to a functional means of interaction with reality. Smell is not a quality of particles in the nose but a consistent symbolic expression for representing different chemicals the nose comes in contact with, this is much the same with taste but occurring in the mouth and representing a different quality in a different symbolic language. Touch is a sense that creates perception in a way that also creates the symbolic representation of having a body and location that is capable of interacting with other collapsed wave functions that is represented as a particle to which atoms and their compounds are eventually created. This is perhaps easiest to imagine in that things such as a rock do not in themselves feel painful, but when they smash in to us or injure our bodies (the symbols of our individuated consciousness) they damage that symbol and so the perception of pain is created to symbolize that event. Our minds interpret stimulus according to how it effects the symbol of self and the definition which we have given it, so another example would be that there is nothing objective about shit that makes it smell bad, or rotting meat and food for that matter,

but we smell it as such for evolutionary benefits and due to conditioning. (Which is why dogs like to sniff some things that smell bad to us) Likewise colours and notes of sound effect our minds in a scientifically demonstrable way, but it is really that air and light wavelengths effect us and the mind symbolizes these things in a specific way to allow us to understand this and utilize them, we just take the perceptions at face value and generally lack the self awareness to notice how it effects us. (entheogens can make this more obvious however)

The different combinations of atoms and how they interact create energy patterns which are interpreted in combination with the eyes and other senses as being a place in time and space with solid or gaseous, liquid or plasmatic (Earth, air, water and fire) attributes. This is all experienced as a variety of textures and feelings which are experienced by the body in a consistent allegorical interpretation that is held in simultaneous conjunction with the other senses, thus creating a total experience of reality based on a variety of wave patterns and what is represented as chemical reactions. If each of the senses is like a language for a certain kind of stimulus, then synesthesia is how our minds translate this stimulus in to different languages, so that the colour purple has in the mind a self similarity with a certain tone or taste, or on another level synesthesia provides different values to the variables of the formula which governs perception as a whole. We must understand that stimulus is not the same as sensation which is actually the minds interpretation of that which can be expressed as being separate from consciousness.

Time is the expression of the finite changes, apparently separate from eternal infinities which are their root; it is represented in consciousness through the movement and changing of all commonly perceptible things. Causality is an illusion in the sense that the past and future always existed and will always exist in the dimensions in which time lines are accessible. Things do not change; we simply focus on different parts of the time line which has progressively developing stimulus for us to interpret. Consciousness creates what we experience as reality in a somewhat arbitrary fashion, allegorically represented in its own personal language of symbolism, but it is the reflection and interpretation of consistent eternal patterns that are fundamentally unchanging and contained within Chaos. We present this eternal Chaos to ourselves, or remember it in different ways, with different observations made on this one thing that is beyond definition and so the languages of perception, but is itself the source of all perception.

By creating consistent symbol systems in language and all other forms of abstraction we have created a means of using memory to create an ongoing debate about the apparent causality which we use to develop our theories about the nature of reality, but since the senses are themselves abstractions, they are in effect changed by our very interpretation. This allows us to use past information to create a new perception of reality and so a new vantage point from which to view and explore reality. Using time as a landscape which is traversed as we move through “the world” in what we call the “present” and examine it, we experience change in our perception and so a change in our reality, a change that is expressed as a movement in time, or through the one thing, the monad. However it is not you that is moving but your imaginings of the world around you, that you pull over yourself like a warm safe blanket or robe. We stay forever in the present; we can remember what happened before in the time line and we can use our minds to predict what might be coming up by trying to understand the structure of “time” which we call causality. Causality then is not one thing causing another, but one thing growing out of an “event” like a tree branch growing from the main stem. If all matter and perception is a symbol of the mind, then all our actions, our attempts to use causality to achieve our will are like a magickal ritual just as Crowley defined it, it is just so mechanical and quick to manifest change that it appears like a physical reaction.

Eternal patterns are interpreted in ever changing ways according to the reaction to the allegorical interpretations of the part of a restless mind staring at itself like Narcissus. Consensus reality is everyone staring at our self together as one and then talking about our self from different angles in the mirror, but we have mistaken the reflection for reality and the longer we stare, the longer we are

dead. Out of time and inevitability (Chronos and Ananke) Chaos arose and out of that came all of the other patterns of discernment, the gods and goddesses or modes of awareness with which our consciousness is capable of interpreting the oneness. There is only one thing, one reality formula, but it is a fractal formula capable of endless variety and yet there is repetition and it is the continuous cycling through this one unifying formula that we call time and reality.

There are many ways information is spread throughout nature, showing us we are intimately connected with it, rather than apart from it as the modern psychosis suggests. One obvious way is through fractal patterns which are self referencing cycles of growth through different scales. If you do not know what a fractal is I strongly suggest you look it up, if you have ever done entheogens you will more than likely see familiar patterns, indeed it seems one of the main functions of entheogens is to make us aware of the fractal nature of reality. Like the branches of a tree resemble the whole, and on the branches are twigs which resemble the whole tree, a fractal is where the pattern of the whole of the structure can be seen on every level, every segment of the pattern and this is called "self similarity." The degree to which we notice self similarity can vary, until you've seen a variety of levels on the scale you may not even realize there is a pattern, but it is what makes a fractal in to a fractal.

In terms of fractal mathematics, if you take a simple formula like that of the Mandelbrot set $Z = Z^2 + C$, then you can get infinitely large or small designs which will at all scales resemble the whole, but at the same time be unique with unlimited variety, so then this repeated pattern is in a sense the shape of the formula. In order to solve for Z you need to use Z , it is defined by itself, it is circular logic and recursive, but produces unlimited self similar forms, you never really solve for Z , but by iterating it, you reify it, you produce an image which can be seen and studied at endlessly higher resolutions. So long as you had a value for C (let's say 2) then you could make the formula work, so to start $Z=0^2 + 2$ then we go through another "iteration" of the formula, so $Z=2^2 + 2$, so then $Z=6^2 + 2$ and so on. In any fractal formula to change one small thing means that you change everything, in the simpler formulas this is immediately obvious, (the fewer variables or "words" the more influential each variable is) in a very complicated formula the change may not be evident until the image produced is well studied and developed, but even small changes in the formula can have incredibly big effects down the line. Scientists looking at the natural world realized that fractals seem to be how things are manifested in nature and I would argue that it is the same principle within consciousness. From the human to the plant and beyond we are different expressions of the same formula, but existing on different levels of awareness. Fractals are seen in river bed erosion, or plants, in the human anatomy and it is seen in a galaxies swirl and it seems in all things within the natural world. Given how universal fractals are, it is not hard to see there must be some reason for this preference of nature to order itself according to fractal principles, as for example the golden ratio.

In terms of the human psyche we seem to lock onto these formulas as models of perceiving and reacting to the world, we do this through our memes or our beliefs and memories about what we believe has worked in the past. People get caught in cycles like with bad relationships or any number of things, mistakes which they do not correct because they are not changing their personal formulas, their memes. People may change their values for their formula's variables, or they change the scale or the part of their personal fractal that they are focusing on, but the self similarity remains the same. This is because people don't see their reality paradigm in formulaic terms and indeed it would be an overwhelmingly complex formula if we could. (One reason why entheogens can be so overwhelming) Instead we are mesmerized by the pretty colours of our own personal fractals or Mandelbrot sets, but lack the understanding of the formula that has created the images we identify with so much. It can take a long time and lots of introspection to understand the mental patterns our formulas are producing, so that we may not realize our formula is not what we truly desire until much later, until the scale has repeated itself sometimes several times. This means we often don't connect occurrences together even though they are very much linked, we can make the same mistake over and over until the pattern of "causality," of fractal development is repeated so many times it becomes obvious. Since we do not

understand the fractal nature of consciousness we are often caught asking nonsensical questions like, “which came first the chicken or the egg?” When in reality the answer or egg, is a variable which is solved for by iteration of the formula, this formula being reproductive life cycle of that particular genus of bird and so it is a question about the generation of all fractals and “the beginning of time.”

Once the pattern is recognized it can be named and then it can be changed, but in order to fix our problems we must carefully reprogram our personal formulas in order to get the overall mix of patterns that we want. In order to do this we must look at our lives in a holistic way and stop compartmentalizing everything, from jobs, to romance, to family life, to friends and secret lovers or whatever it may be. In order to understand a part of our lives we have to have the total context and so to truly change our lives, we must change more than our variable values, we must change the formula of ourselves, which will impact all other aspects of our lives.

Religions in their mystical aspects attempt to find the most fundamental patterns, but we get so caught up in the literal forms of some formulas that we lose the meaning. It doesn't help that some people are totally unwilling to accept responsibility for the flaws in their religious formula or that they either purposely mislead others or do not even realize that it is a formula rather than some literal truth. In some cases and to a degree priests can be forgiven for their authoritarian interpretations, they were products of their culture and in some places you get stoned to death for very minor things, never mind explaining spirituality in Anarchist terms, so while they were definitely not innocent, these things do have to be explained in terms that others can understand and will listen to. For example the Torah with all its patriarchy, genocide and general propagation of authoritarian behaviour is actually the result of adding vowels to a text which was originally all consonants. Not only are there no vowels in the Torah, there are no spaces and so the Torah quite literally is a kind of metaphysical Kabbalistic formula that does not have any words as we know it. I have a lot of respect for Kabbalah, there is much truth in the formula of YHVH which most simply represents the four elements, or as a name is a noun form of a Hebrew verb “to be,” but in the hands of authoritarian people bent on their view of orthodoxy, all formulas can be used to manipulate. The old testament as a formula actually has a wide variety of possible words that can be created by adding any number of combinations of vowels and spaces to create any number of stories which can be spoken aloud. Genesis and most of the rest of it are in many ways just a twisting of a formula by adding vowels to create a story that can be used to justify a priest class and the hierarchy of some corrupt institution and which in places encoded a propagandist's view of Jewish history, the demonizing of those they conquer etc. While the old testament is perhaps the most striking example of this, it is not unique as an example of metaphor formulas that model metaphysical and psychological truths, only to become completely literalized and people only allowed to see one level of that fractal formula's limitless forms. Religions are formulas and most people worship the symbols rather than what is symbolized and it is all too few who actually learn to traverse the different levels of the fractal pattern that is created.

It is tempting to think of ourselves as variables within the one formula, although we seem to be a special variable which acts as an arbiter to the rest, we can even seem to change the formula itself in some ways rather than just the value of the formula. How much we are able to affect the most primary formulas is unknown, but I believe we will be able to work much better together than apart from each other. The word “algebra” actually means “reunion of broken parts” and so reality could be said to be the expression of fractal algebra, that is to say our ultimate endpoint or purpose of the formula is to create the realization of our unity in a multitude of forms.

Since we are all connected in this fractal way, if we learn to change our inner formulas we can change the form or fractal of our reality and this is the basis of magick. Words or other forms of symbolism seem to be the basis of our formulas, internal dialogue, our belief systems etc, these formula variables are then assigned a value through the emotional/metaphysical charge which we choose. By using simpler formulas, I.E. fewer words we are better able to predict the influence of a variable and manipulate it. (This is one reason why Anarchism is ideal for social organization since it is not reliant

on Byzantine labyrinths of bureaucracy purposely created to confuse the average person.) This also has magickal advantages as well, as you are also better able to define the emotional charge and how the intention will manifest. With magickal intentions you want to be as specific as possible, this helps to eliminate unwanted manifestations, but smaller formulas create a more concentrated expression of emotional charge and so are more potent and exact, allowing for a more clearly defined fractal expression.

These charges when applied correctly through instructional formula snowball into large patterns till at last they become physical. Or to put it in terms of music, as the notes of emotional energy become purer and louder, the harmonic resonance can change the denser clusters of quantum stings to physical proportions in a more efficient manner. I have noticed sometimes a relatively small emotional charge can create a relatively big physical change in reality; this is perhaps because I am less likely to constantly try and update that formula by worrying about it, or it could be a lesser charge is easier to define and keep pure. It could also be that those particular formulas were easier for the larger pattern to adjust itself to, that is to say the universal fractal may have already happened to be in close harmony with those particular formulas, and most likely these are all factors in creating a metaphysical fractal butterfly effect. Recognizing these patterns is the first step in being able to manipulate them, and then the apparent randomness of the forms of nature become ordered.

Perhaps there are always deeper levels of complexity, the most fundamental formula, one which explains everything may be unknowable or it may not even exist, at least on this level of the scale. It is quite possibly unchangeable, requiring much more ascension throughout the scales or “heavens” for the underlying pattern to be recognized, but this line of thinking can help to make a more functional paradigm. If there is one formula which expresses all nature, then all religions, all philosophies are permutations of it and comparative religion, mystical practice and Occultism is the only hope of understanding how they are self similar. These formulas are the “islands of order in a sea of Chaos,” Chaos being something that is so all encompassing that it cannot be totally grasped by the mind, except through the apparent order of the fractal forms and the felt experience of all the colours and energies. What is within the depths of that Chaos is unspeakable, I think that these islands are just inevitable illusions within an endless sea, but likewise under the sea is all land left unrecognized, whatever you happen to want. Are our islands desserts? Are we fish suffocating? Quite often our attempts to impose order on Chaos seem to do more damage than good, but the harm truly comes from being dogmatically attached to our limited notions of order.

The implications of governments and religions are far reaching. In our artificial cities surrounded by nature we have created the temples to the vain demiurge and his archons. However as we are all part of nature, humans being animals, everything we do is natural, we must rise in the fundamental pattern, but also learn how to properly work with it, how to come to harmony with it. Humans have been evolving within natural fractals and systems for a long long time and it is our vanity to think we know how to live happier and healthier than in the ways we were evolved by nature to live. Right now the old testament through its mutations in Christianity and Islam seem to be the fractal formulas which most people are manifesting their patterns to, this is currently incredibly destructive and far from the nature oriented fractals. Only by abolishing hierarchy, government and organized religion can we possibly hope to realign ourselves to the natural world and realize the true expression of our minds, bodies and spirits within the unifying formula. If we can learn to align ourselves to the natural fractals which created us, everything will seem to “click” together and take a new form. With this understanding we will come together in harmony and true awareness of the whole, on all levels of its manifestation and realize our total unity with all things in and out of existence.

As I said before you can create any form of language to talk to the universe, once you know you are one with all and that all is a reflection of your mind then the world becomes like an open book, like the book of Thoth that can give you very valuable information. While Chaos is beyond form and symbolism it does not keep those who have achieved gnosis from trying and indeed people who have

some level of gnosis can communicate with each other to some degree since they both have the context of the symbols. The most accurate expression of the ineffable that I have seen is in mystical works of art like mythologies or the work of some profound painters and musicians and other art forms, which through divine inspiration create synchronistic meaning quite often beyond original intention or even rational awareness. The world can be like a tarot card deck, if you can make a language that detailed and likewise mythology can be used as a kind of interpretative mirror of self similarity with the world. Sometimes this is quite unintentional and hidden messages can be seen by some which are totally unknown to the creator, but which is part of the divine inspiration none the less and this is part of what I have referred to as the “green language,” the language of the universe. Sometimes this is according to traditional Occult languages, or if the person is tuned in, the universe will communicate any way it can be understood.

The green language can also be employed through the written word and traditional Occult symbolism, in fact these are some of the most traditional forms of communicating with the universe and so certain methods or continuity in how it takes form have been applied so that different humans can communicate as well. Some works of art and especially mystical texts are very much created as messages about the divine and if an awareness of that language can be cultivated, then an artist can create more meaning than they know how to recognize and this is because it will be self similar with a large variety of other contexts.

One example of this green language is in the meaning of the term itself, perhaps in that many plants are green, green also being associated as the colour of Gaia or the energies of nature, hence the green language is the language of nature. (entheogens add a whole other layer to this concept) This is no doubt such an ambiguous thing as to leave it wide open to interpretation, but that is really the whole point. The more ambiguous a symbol is, the more layers of meaning can be associated with it, which according to context and the awareness of reader will allow for much more effective communication. This isn't to say there aren't very specific meanings to some traditional Occult symbols, but that they have a variety of meanings which can be picked out if you have the right awareness. As unsatisfying to the intellect as it may be, among other things this language relies on vague associations, on mastery of subjective awareness, allegory, symbolism and puns which are to be interpreted by the intuitive and irrational parts of the mind and in this way, one page of writing or one picture can almost be like a whole book.

As I also mentioned, the green language has also been called the “language of the birds” which I interpret as being the language of ideas; birds are symbolic of lofty ideas floating around the air. (Air is symbolic of the mind) Birds fly above the ground (Earth) where ideas are much more densely packed together, with less manoeuvring room so to speak, since Earth is a symbol of materialism. When an idea is higher in the air there is more room for associations, the higher up the less literal you can be. As I explained there is also a tradition of divination, or getting information from birds, different types that you come across having different meanings, (ornithomancy) or even learning to interpret the actual songs and language of the birds and animals as some mystics and Shamans claim to have done.

The best and most useful examples of human created communications about mysticism are what I will call 4D literature; this is books that seem to be written beyond linear constraints, but also with superficial linear meaning, as well as meaning for those at the beginning middle and end of their spiritual journey. Depending on your level of awareness, you will recognize different aspects of the words, the hidden layers, the subtext of the precise arrangement of words which convey hidden realizations that are only recognizable to people who have the context of some level of gnosis. This isn't because of some kind of elitism, but because it is often the only possible way to convey the ineffable to those who have not experienced it. If you were to read 4D art at the beginning of your growth you would see one thing, and then later on in life you may uncover things that become more obvious in the light of the experiences you acquired. Often there is a fractal or interconnected unity throughout the work to emphasize the non linear 4d nature of it, for this reason it could also be called

holographic or holistic. What were once only seen as parables become fleshed out with hidden layers of meaning which were always there, it can at times seem like you are reading a very different book, but it is not that it has changed, but that you have changed and so notice different things.

Every possible interpretation was not painstakingly planned out by the artist, but through accurate representation of a non linear reality, of a fractal formula, whole new worlds can open up possible perspectives. What was once innocuous becomes pregnant with meaning, giving birth to a new level of awareness that marks the beginning of a new life. The words not only explain the idea in some way which is more or less literal, but the way the statements effect the mind are also part of the message as well, as if you can feel your awareness changing as you read them. Sometimes in the Occult, methods and symbols or instructions will purposely be slightly incorrect and this is done for a number of reasons. Many Occultists wish to protect those who would dabble in forces they do not understand, but more than this by putting in a few mistakes here and there it encourages the reader to be critical, to think for themselves and to not take things at face value, to improvise and modify their own techniques. This can be frustrating but it is crucial practice which cannot be developed otherwise and will provide the skills necessary to gain wisdom and work the magick better. It is a language of intimation, see the underlying motivations and intentions and grasp the lesson, hopefully fertilizing some future ability to recognize the process of growth and ferment it in you from then on.

Often if this is done consciously by the creator, it will be encoded within in some semi obvious way what is being done, (though often somewhat cryptic or at least requiring individual reasoning free from presumptions) the creator will tell you it is 4D and non linear, and meant to be taken in such a way that it is considered as whole, within each part and that there may be more to it then what first appears. What is important is to learn the meaning of the overall syntax of the words, for a moment forget their obvious meaning and then try to be aware of other meanings which could be construed within another context. (Even if only as a reflection of your own personal psychological processes) These interpretations may be in some ways more literal then what you originally thought, that is directive and clear, so long as you know how to approach it without making assumptions.

Often times in Occult texts you may get certain keys throughout the work which provide context to things which came before it, so that you might receive a key referring to the start but only recognize it upon rereading it, which will then provide keys later on which you had missed. You may also need keys from other books to understand the references which you did not know were references, your level of understanding thus being determined by the number of keys which you have recognized. In this way after reading or taking something in, the ideas are given some time to take form in the mind and then some time after they have been accepted in the world view, taking in the piece of work again, you are provided with the perception and context necessary to understand the deeper layers of the work. In this way a kind of cyclical growth much like a fractal formula is set up so that people of different levels of growing awareness will find different information useful to them with the exact same words. (Numerology providing some of the main keys in Qabalah) Like a fool, we go about trotting along, thinking we know what the words really mean, but the world remains unseen and trying to decipher these texts, you may indeed feel like a fool going in circles, but fools are also sincere and this serves them well and eventually you will find it's more like a spiral than a circle. Great books are those which take us on this journey and have the power to transform our lives and for all the faults of religion, the poetry of it can work miracles.

These kinds of works, if they can be recognized at all, are good for experiencing new things over and over again until you can learn no more. I have noticed it in many mystical texts and with enteogens it seems that the only way to keep up with the flood of incoming information is to have an expression or thought in such a manner that allows for multiple layers of meaning. In mystical literature there may be hidden layers or connections of meaning existing so deep, that those who are not in a certain state of awareness will not be able to make the connection and the words may seem totally incoherent, irrational or at least without very much meaning. For example some people who take

entheogens will write down some profound realization, the true meaning of all existence, only to find out the next day they wrote down something like “grape nuts.” In my experience with entheogens I can often see much deeper into the meaning of words than without, words and pretty well all things take deeper significance and salience and it is possible to make associations which are generally too minuscule or unseen for casual or even very careful attention to pick up.

This creates a literary kind of green language and through it information is passed to those with “eyes to see and ears to hear.” Since entheogens can bring up all connotations and associations of words allowing you to see more deeply into their meaning, people who are high may seem to have trouble keeping up. It is the cliché that stoners are slow, but they are really just being overwhelmed with all the information and possible interpretations that most do not even notice and so reading the texts slowly is often important in the more poetic sections. There is a literary and symbolic aspect of the green language and there is the physical worldly communication with nature itself, (since books and writers are part of nature too) but all of these possibilities are definitely made easier through entheogens. This is especially true when outdoors and surrounded by natural organisms, but also in the city since the universe has more opportunity to manifest synchronicities that people in a regular state of mind are oblivious to.

The “Salt”, “Sulphur”, and “Quicksilver” of Alchemy can be applied to mythology or mystical texts as the physical, metaphysical and psychological layers of interpretation and meaning. You could also dissect texts in terms of the five elements, spirit, fire, water, air and Earth, but also the seven metals or seven ancient planets or the twelve signs of the zodiac. Alchemy among other things provides insight into the nature of western rationality, the scientific method and it's students provide art and texts which are probably the most advanced of this western tradition of the green language. Any good explanation of everything is going to tie together all aspects of reality into a unified expression, like a poetic fractal formula which is the basis of all reality. All types of information are rooted or spring forth from one fountain head of wisdom, so by knowing the “elements” we can look at the works from different contexts and so get their different interpretations. There are different definitions given the lack of orthodoxy in Alchemy, but salt, sulphur and quicksilver (not to be confused with astrological Mercury) are in their simplest forms the female, male and hermaphroditic principles respectively, or yin, yang and unified principle. This is a trinity that is found throughout mystical philosophy and all over nature and knowing these kinds of Alchemical principles allows for all kinds of insight and layers of interpretation when analyzing reality.

In these kinds of texts the sulphur principle describes states of being on the astral and spiritual energies in general, often those that are outside the individuation of physical or mental realities, it is the core spirit of the text, the essence of the subject of rhetoric and thesis. The physical or salt interpretation is the physical scientific information such as astronomical and chemical information, as well as basic materialist ideas of the universe coming into being; it is the form which contains the essence, the grammar of the symbolism and in some ways the antithesis. The Quicksilver principle would be the process of how consciousness is formed or how it operates, this describes the mind working with matter, unifying salt and sulphur, it is the psychological, logical and linguistic part, it is consciousness, it is synthesis and how the various abstractions or forms of the essence or sulphur inter relate. So sulphur is the essence of a thing, it is energy, salt is matter or the form of the abstraction itself and Mercury would be information and how different forms relate to each other logically and all together the three principles are called Azoth. While there are many layers here which can contradict to a certain degree when context is not taken in to account, from one perspective we could also say that salt and sulphur are each a premise, while quicksilver forms the proposition, the conclusion to the argument. In terms of a fractal formula, sulphur would be the values we give the variables and the iterations we derive from them and salt would be the fractal image graphed out, while quicksilver would be the formula itself.

While seemingly simple these 3 principles can be applied to anything, so that they themselves seem to make up a very simple fractal formula which is universally applicable. Thinking about it more it may seem confusing and perhaps inconsistent in some ways since this is just one way of many to think of the three principles. Unlike regular mathematical equations there is no orthodox definitions as in Aristotelian logic, there is no final answer to the equation, there is only the fact that the fractal of this trinity is in all things. Each principle itself can be shown to have all three principles within it, each of these divisions can in turn have their own triple divisions ad infinitum, none of them are pure and so it's ultimately more of an intuitive method or context, then something you can pin down definitively. It's important not to be too purist in your interpretations of the different layers as there is always some overlap, anything you analyze will have all three factors in some way, but the practice of putting things in these kinds of terms helps to shed light on various aspects you might have missed.

While ancient science was definitely vague in a lot of ways, (at least as we understand it today) calendar systems and other important information that was true and crucial to society was encoded in oral myths as a mnemonic device as the salt or material layer of interpretation. Ironically the hero of many an atheist and scientific rationalist, adored for his vision of the clockwork universe, Isaac Newton was not only incredibly spiritual, but completely dedicated to Alchemy, while math and physics was more of side line. What's more he said he got the ideas for some of his "discoveries" in chemistry from decoding Greek myths! Newton is far from being alone in his dual role as one of the founders of modern science and a student of the Occult or Alchemy, some of the best known are Francis Bacon, Roger Bacon, John Dee, Robert Boyle, Tycho Brahe, Raymond Lull, Gottfried Leibniz, Pico della Mirandola, Marsilio Ficino and lesser known but greater in character is also Paracelsus, who invented modern medicine, while Copernicus, Galileo and Kepler were astrologers more than astronomers. These figures were in turn influenced by Islamic Alchemists like Jābir ibn Hayyān who had preserved the ancient wisdom of the Pagans, ironically brought back by Christians who were assured of their superiority while invading during the crusades.

Some of these Alchemists are pretty unsavoury to an Anarchist mentality but it should be understood that Alchemy was illegal for anyone the king or church didn't like and so not surprisingly aristocrats and people of a Christian bent were often the most famous Alchemists. Everyone else had to keep quiet about their beliefs and experiments unfortunately as history is written by the winners, the true revolutionary nature of this shift in consciousness is at most denigrated in the more popular image of the Alchemist as a charlatan. However there was a kind of outlawed entheogenic Pagan underground, not just in terms of rebels practising Witchcraft, but remnants of Hermetic and Gnostic traditions hidden out of sight. Most important in terms of science these heretics were the Alchemists disproving church dogma one experiment at a time and creating the grass roots foundation for the renaissance, humanism and the resurgence of egalitarian ideals. While today Alchemists and Magicians are almost all thought to be charlatans, most were not public about their activities as it was illegal, it was the kind of thing that could get you burned alive or otherwise executed and so they were not trying to impress anyone or convert anyone and much of this charlatan image is government and church propaganda. As the rulers were stupid enough to take it in a purely literal way and had the only legal Alchemists and had the most money for expensive labs, they were who the charlatans would go to. Much of the roots of science lie in the "invisible college" a group first mentioned in the pamphlets of the Rosicrucian mystics who were determined to study nature and communicate the results of their experiments, often using elaborate codes to hide their heresy from the authorities. Architecture, masonry, metallurgy, astronomy, medicine, mathematics, drama, dance, art, music, alphabets, chemistry, physics, geometry, botany and agriculture all have their roots in the mystical practices of the ancients. While they do have materialist uses, all of them are used to perform magick, to achieve a person's will, they also all have much wider potential use within the Occult traditions as symbolic mediums of green language and the general search to increase awareness.

Some of the most important “keys” of mystical texts are Alchemy, astrology and Qabalah, but in order to understand one of these keys you must understand them all and so you must learn both in a linear way and a non linear way which is the process of the great work. That is you must understand the formula in a linear sense and recognize the holistic self similar patterns which can be graphed out. Of course another important key of interpretation is the wide spread use of entheogens for mystical purposes and artistic inspiration, something that is alluded to much more than most people know. In order to read mystical texts like those of the Alchemists you should take the Alchemists advice, “solve et coagula” or dissolve and coagulate, break it apart into its elements (reductionist logic) and put it back together. (Holistic, analogical thinking and intuition) Once you know the language of Alchemy, which to a large degree is parallel to astrology, you can look at the seven planets or metallic elements of the text; you can also look at the fire, air, Earth and water. Once you recognize these variables you can combine all these principles with the three to find the sulphur of the fire of mars, or the water of the salt of Jupiter, or any other combination to provide different lenses to view the material. The twelve signs of zodiac in Alchemy represent laboratory processes such as separation, or coagulation which among other things represent different methods of analyzing and interpreting information in the mind, which can use the different elements to form conclusions, or at least experimental theories in interpreting mystical texts and realities. These symbols are also integral to the western traditions in terms of ritually stating your intentions to the universe or manipulating energy within yourself, they can also provide natural phenomena with symbolic meaning for the universe to communicate with you.

Despite atheists clinging to their faith that science proves them right somehow, Alchemy and before that natural magick clearly exemplify early ideas about the scientific method and rationality itself, though within a mystical context, an actual spiritual discipline united with the experimental method. The church forced science into purely secular areas of research, but originally there was no difference between science and mysticism as there was no difference between nature and divinity. Alchemy being forced by the church to abandon spiritual experimentation focused on secular materialist things becoming science, only now pitting man against nature, with no context of humanities inextricable unity with all things. So in a sense Alchemy became Christianized, literalized, weaponized and purely materialist, being used to reinforce the empire of the demiurge, mostly through building up the military technology which has driven industrialism and created the world we live in today. This secularizing of science was taken one step forward in the nineteenth century when positivist atheists knowing little of mystical philosophy outside of a Abrahamic viewpoint, wanted to destroy the last vestiges of an Alchemical context and promote their own faith instead. This was in large part aided by the deliberate cover up of Newton's Alchemical practices to create materialist propaganda that would be helpful to the increasingly secular governments, especially those in protestant countries looking to undermine the Catholics.

The fact of the matter is that science is historically rooted in the ideas of Pythagoras and while it is different today, giving credit where it is due is important if you want to understand history and the present world. The word “physics” originally comes from the word “physis” which means nature and since Paganism and Pythagoreanism sees nature as divine, physics is really high Pagan theology. While I can just imagine the smirks this must raise in some atheists, in truth “physica” was a genre of Occult literature in the vein of Hermetic natural magick which sought to discover the hidden forces of nature that could be used to improve the life of humanity, but also aid nature in it's goal of universal evolution. However since it's Christianization, science has fallen in to severe corruption with the “disenchantment of the world” actually being a spell to enforce the separation of nature and the “supernatural” and thereby destroy the true context of the ancient mysteries. This corrupt context would then justify materialist greed and take away peoples magickal abilities outside the orthodox institutions of the church and academia. (For the purposes of clarity, when I say “metaphysics” it is pertaining to energies and realms which science has yet to explain or measure to any large degree, when I use “physics” I mean the branch of science, but originally there was no such distinction, it is just that the standards of

evidence changed due to a naive materialist viewpoint.)

While we can trace the idea of scientific causality and a universal order with logical explanations to the Greeks, even they and Pythagoras had teachers from a variety of traditions and really these ideas have been with us since before the dawn of history. There have been giant leaps forward however which change the context from which we view these things, but the core methods and ideas of science which we know today were mainly developed in Alexandria by the Hermeticists, the mystical Alchemists whose texts would later be rediscovered by Europe and spark the renaissance enlightenment, giving way to science. While interactions go in to prehistoric times, once Alexander the great went to India, Europe and Asia were much more strongly linked culturally, trading and exchanging philosophies and ideas and Alchemy and Gnosticism are really the distillations of the known religions of the time, crystallized in that crucible or melting pot city of ideas known as Alexandria with its great library.

As John Lilly a major pioneer in psychedelic research pointed out, “science is the yoga of the west, and yoga is the science of the east” and Alchemy shows he is more right then even he probably thought. (Complete with western models of chakra systems and Tantric sex) To dissolve and coagulate is one of the basic keys of understanding, though even those instructions require some basic understanding to even comprehend that they are not purely talking about material things. Once you know that everything is one with you, that everything is a projection of your mind then the texts have a new context, all the variables within it are aspects of your consciousness. So it is a practice which was created to understand the external world so that it might shed light on the nature of consciousness and vice versa, using the world as a kind of magical mirror to skry out the mysteries of nature. As I said, by studying nature we can learn about our own minds and so the processes of chemistry can be likened to the elements of our mind, but in order to notice this you must have the intention to grow your self awareness.

To hide from the church and state, Alchemists and other Occultists put their teachings in elaborate codes, but also because it was thought that those who aren't willing to put in the time and effort to figure it out, do not have the right mindset or intentions necessary to go beyond the literal and worldly perspectives. Traditionally this was done for reasons of needing protection from the church and for the aristocrats it was done to keep the masses ignorant, but also sometimes because the lessons behind the codes or initiations required surprise and would be ruined if you were simply told the answer. Of course given what puffer scientists have done with this Alchemical knowledge we can see there is some very valid justifications for keeping it secret, but often these codes were used because there really isn't any other way to express the meaning besides compressing it within ambiguous metaphors. Those who are “vulgar” or “profane” or otherwise deemed unworthy are those who are motivated by greed or a desire for power, or as I said those who are not willing to put in the effort to develop their awareness, while those who are willing are worthy and so we shouldn't take the elitist jargon too seriously. Another reason for the secrecy is the communication of revolutionary ideas, heresies and notions of equality which are so intrinsic to Alchemical thinking. Not only were the inquisitions prejudice against Occultists, but most Christians were bigots and even today the Occult is seen in a bigoted light and so to avoid getting burned at the stake those who fight the rulers have to go underground. I am about as vulgar in the conventional sense as it gets, but there is still a lot that I have gotten out of Alchemy and so as with all mystical and Occult texts we should not apply anachronistic standards of political correctness. (For example we must realize that symbolism incorporating monarchies is often actually probably to avoid persecution from human rulers, but more so the monarchs all refer to your own mind.)

This kind of language can be very precise in its way, but it is often precisely describing ambiguous realities and unfortunately we have largely lost the meaning of the variables in the formula which were set up in ways similar to modern physics, but which include consciousness as an integral part within them. It is as if someone were to take the formulas of modern physics, make words of them

and think they understand their meaning, when in fact the variables are symbolic of much more, even if the names and stories of these names are coherent and give away some other form of knowledge. Religions are usually founded on such works, but for most people they never seem to get beyond the simple superficial metaphors which they take to be real. While I am not arguing against the existence of the gods, understanding our unity with them, at the very least in their influence over the creation of our consciousness (as the originators of love, war, wisdom etc.) is crucial to understanding their myths.

What we call myths and assume to be false because they are old, are as I have said before, mnemonic devices intended to instill a kind of nested unfolding of information. I can only describe this as analogous to a kind of acronym of associative word play, through which volumes of information may be given in a relatively small amount of words, concisely arranged for the maximum compression of meaning. This “vitriol” against ignorance was especially important before the advent of writing, since all the societies’ knowledge, secular or not had to be passed on in a memorable and accurate way. Many ancient myths in at least some form go way back before writing; obviously it is just that we have no writing to tell us about it. Even still writing itself is originally just another way of adding more layers of meaning to the myths, as well as encoding numerological correspondences and a variety of other layers. (Though even still the majority of people were illiterate) Not only does this method of writing have practical advantages, but it also shows how all the various layers are interconnected and different expressions of the same underlying reality. The superficial literal interpretation of the writing is simply the form which can best encapsulate all the various aspects of the message. Through the symbolic archetypes and ability to inspire intuition, myths also take on a right brain ability to work as mnemonic devices not only for materialist, or salt based interpretations, but mnemonic devices of anamnesis, which when contemplated in daily life can create seemingly spontaneous insights about the nature of “sulphur.” Myths can either encode rituals or actually be acted out ritually, (as in Greece with Dionysus) with or without entheogens to alter consciousness in a way that allows for heightened states of awareness which can convey information that is tacit and even non local and non linear.

The influx of awareness during a mystical experience can be so strong that to express yourself otherwise when you are trying to explain the true nature of reality would be incredibly difficult and at the very least attempting to express your idea would become hideously and ineffectually verbose. By the time you managed to fully explain one tiny part of your idea (or formula) your whole trip may be over and your mind would have had to ignore all the following ideas and associations that come after. Once the stream of consciousness is opened, it rushes out with densely filled information, your mind racing with no time to fully explain in detail before going on to the next realizations. In order to explain one small point would require many points itself, each requiring a similar number of explanations which in turn must also be explained. This elaboration of the information takes the form of the oral traditions and explanations which originally accompanied the written works. The dense formulas of the myths must be unravelled later on, though even still this makes for painfully slow and redundant recursive explanations when put in linear logical terms. (If you want to read mystical texts and myths you might want to look up Philo's “rules for enigmas” or his work on interpreting allegories. Keep in mind repetition of key words, names and numbers, count out the number of symbols.) However by making the formula understood for what it is, people can learn to work out the answers to the equations on their own. For this reason compounding meaning is an effective means of getting your ideas across, (if you can do it) and in such a way that those who are ready for the information will see the meaning according to their own level of growth.

I try to be as up front about it as I can, but really who can say what goes on in the minds of those who create such works, this is the language of the subconscious, the language of the universe and it is the source of these works and so writing it out is often more like taking dictation, which is why it comes out as it does. Today we are used to sound bites and very literal kinds of linear communication, this green language demands the use of all the faculties and often a very detailed symbolic vocabulary. However you come to your green language, traditional or not it will have great implications for all your

works of magick, it is a language much more powerful than the common words we use. You have to use intuition as well as reason, not to mention patience and determination, not a strong point for a culture used to using TV for its communication. In our world where you must be rich to have free speech, it seems as the Alchemists and bards knew only too well, that this is really the only way to have true “free speech,” other times though, in the weirder philosophies, those which seek to instill some reminder of humility in the author, it may be just a joke about pretension.

Alchemy provides some of the densest language ever created, but depending on the context and what we are trying to accomplish it does provide clues as to how this language can be interpreted for the accomplishment of the “great work.” The formula for the philosopher’s stone can be interpreted in a variety of ways and there are historically even different possible formulas, each formula can also be used for different things which will provide the context for you to work out how to interpret it. Keep in mind the formula applies to realities and forms of consciousness that are not just rational and so you should not be too “fixed” in your interpretations. Due to the limits of space I will not reiterate the actual Alchemical lab processes of the formula given in the Emerald tablets, but further research will give you more layers in to how this formula can be used for all kinds of things.

So using the same formula as before, in the process of rationalization we could say, calcination is reductionism, this is burning the question down to its essential irreducible elements, forms or variables, the grammar of the problem and seeing them for what they fundamentally are individually. Dissolution would be examining the elements holistically, dissolving them in a kind of soup of formless unity, in part utilizing imagination and intuition to try and get an impression of the total essence of the thing beyond it's forms. Separation would be taking the view of the forms of the individual variables in your mind in one hand and taking the holistic essence in the other and understanding how they are different. Conjunction would be applying all this acquired knowledge and putting it in to your memetic paradigm, seeing how all of it fits together coherently as one thing with what you think you already know about reality. Fermentation is allowing this new hypothetical addition to your paradigm to have time to grow in your awareness, to see how your paradigm functions in the real world in light of the new theory. Distillation is refining your understanding and eliminating any unnecessary aspects, taking in the new experimental data from the fermentation and coming up with a better conclusion and eliminating the cognitive dissonance which you may have noticed in that time. This conclusion is then coagulated, meaning it takes its final form and is set up permanently in your paradigm as an accepted fact to be used to help in further lines of reasoning.

The process of rationality is but one possible iteration of the formula for the philosopher’s stone which can be applied to perhaps anything with form, maintaining the same order of progression yet taking on new forms of expression for each step. When we look at the scientific method we can see another iteration or expression of this formula which is nested within our rational processes. There are “coincidentally” seven main steps to the scientific method; the first step is defining a question, which corresponds to process of calcination. This is because a question is the simplest point from which we must start the process, it is eliminating or burning away all extraneous lines of reasoning to accomplish our goal, (reductionism) because in order to find out the truth we need to know which questions to ask about it. (The goal being the conclusion or truth which we are trying to reach, the philosopher’s stone) The second step is dissolution, which is gathering information, resources and making observations, breaking down the knowledge of others to look for clues and doing background research or putting the question in to the context soup of facts already acquired. The third step is separation, or forming an explanatory hypothesis, that is you are separating one line of reasoning, one possible explanation from all the others according to what you think is most probable. The fourth step is conjunction, experimenting to test the hypothesis in a reproducible manner; you are uniting or conjoining the hypothesis with physical reality in order to collect data, or the truth that is the result of uniting these two opposites. The fifth step is fermentation, the analyzing and sorting of data which is a process that takes time, it is the gradual build up of awareness to a possible conclusion, the natural formative

process of structuring the data to see what actually happened in the experiment. The sixth step is distillation, where by the scientist interprets the data to form a conclusion, leaving behind the gross speculations, the truth is evaporated and then condensed in to the answer of the question, leaving a substance which can then be used to form new hypothesis for further research. The seventh step is coagulation, or publishing the results in their final form so that it can be reviewed and implemented in to the scientific consensus reality, fixing the volatile truth which you have distilled in to an understandable form known as a paper, but which is backed up by a testable physical reality.

Sometimes an eighth step is included and that is where this formula is iterated yet again, showing yet another level of nesting within this process. The eighth step is where other scientists reproduce the results, following the seven steps of the scientific method and if they agree with the conclusions can move on to find new questions from the conclusion and start the process over yet again. If the first scientist has problems reaching a conclusion the formula can also be iterated again from steps 3-6, then back to 3 for further refining until a conclusion can be coagulated.

Since the formula for the philosopher's stone can be seen as a model of the process of the scientific method or how the rational processes come to a conclusion, if the formula is following a fractal pattern then it could correspond to fractal patterns within logic itself and the reality we create with it. Any recursive or self referential algorithm or procedure can potentially act as a fractal formula, creating a kind of fractal pattern since it creates self similar expressions which follow from each other, or emanate out as iterations. We can see this fractal pattern of logic using a "decision tree model" which according to the algorithm used will create different patterns. For example a simple fractal would be the algorithm where from each decision or starting point we have two possible choices, to do or not to do, to be or not to be. Each choice is a path that leads from the starting point to one of two new points, which will in turn then branch out in to two new possible future choices, which will lead to two more and so on, creating a fractal tree of logic.

By using the formula for the philosopher's stone or by using the scientific method we choose an algorithm which creates awareness with greater self similarity with reality, which allows us to use magick through technology and other means. The formula itself is vague and open ended, but it should be if it is to relate to everything in the universal fractal. (trinities seem to be the most primary fractal pattern) The more we elaborate on whatever question we have in mind, the more we graph out the fractal and all logic. We might know the formula, we might even recognize the shape of self similarity, but the exact forms have endless variety and in terms of far sighted predictions about what forms will be created, it is ultimately unpredictable Chaos and butterfly effects, according to the starting conditions. All questions seem to be pointing to this line of reasoning, all lines of reasoning are self similar and lead to the conclusion that they are all connected, unified, aspects of one question, one reality. I am? In this way all logic is in a sense redundant and circular, tautologies expressing one reality in different ways, limited abstract forms describing that which is formless, but which provide progressively more effective and detailed means of interacting with that formless essence of Chaos. You cannot dissect your way to wholeness, but you can gain insight in to how wholeness functions through reductionist means.

This fractal of rational awareness or decision tree model is represented in higher dimensions as the multiverse of 2D images which I experienced on Salvia and described earlier in chapter 8. Really this fractal of rationality is likely to be self similar with all abstract forms and all natural forms, it is all part of the same fractal spectrum joined even with things we do not normally consider to be pure rationality. In mystical traditions it is the tree of life and in Qabbalah, each segment or sephirah within the tree contains a whole tree, with each sephirah of that sub tree containing a whole tree ad infinitum. The tree of life is fractal in many ways though, from its form as a tree itself, to the solar system and galaxy, to its depiction as the lightning flash of electricity that was deemed fundamental to conceptions of reality, the electromagnetic spectrum, of colour and sound, consciousness and human anatomy. We can also consider the snake in the tree as the fourth dimensional body existing as a

linear Ouroboros, that which is the zoom in to a possible self similar situation somewhere in the universal fractal according to the will of the consciousness. Fractals are present in the design of the Enochian tables and Sigillum Dei Aemeth or the rose on the rose cross and it is the lotus of Egyptian and Eastern art as well as the Sri Yantra and much much more.

What we rationalize, takes the form of internal dialogue which is the words we use to affirm something about reality, which manifests that reality according to the principles of metaphysics, which follow at least on one level a principle of fractal nesting from Chaos to physical reality. Remember that we do not exactly “create” the multiverse, but that our consciousness moves through all possible experiences, or parallel dimensions all of which exist at all times, we only experience them in a linear narrow minded way. So, our internal dialogue, our rationality (as flawed as it might be) is what helps us to make our decisions, to choose what to manifest and move along the decision tree model, (the multiverse) so that we can act as a line of reasoning, a process of anamnesis for the universal mind. This is also the process whereby we achieve our true will through our memes, our words and our logic which are themselves thoroughly fractal and unified with the rest of reality and magick is the key to navigating it all and putting it in the proper context, or getting to the place in the multiverse where our true will exists.

Noam Chomsky has proposed that due to the fact humans are genetically very similar and with very similar brains, all human languages share a “universal grammar” which operates according to the principles of our neurological anatomy. This works so that underlying all the apparent differences in our languages there must be some common structure that unifies it all, to believe otherwise is as he put it to believe in “magick.” While at first I found this idea very distasteful, after I thought about it more I realized the truth is a combination of magick and scientific principles, that if there is a universal grammar it must fall in to any universal fractal that exists and which is essentially the basis of much of mystical philosophy. Once I realized that, I realized that Occultists were actually aware of this universal grammar and many actually made it the primary area of their research. It is clear with even a little research that ancient philosophers were aware of fractals and were also aware of memetics (though obviously those terms are anachronistic) and that understanding the correlations between the two is actually central to magickal philosophy.

As fractals are so common in nature it is more than likely that memes and so languages are in fact self similar fractals according to the principles of the universal grammar which Chomsky and other linguists are searching for. Computer memory has been greatly enhanced by implementing the principles of fractals and as our brain grows and operates according to the principles of fractals, it is also quite probable that our neurological anatomy requires our languages be self similar to it, in order for us to store and recall information. Adapting through evolution to the general principle of “computational efficiency” we acquired the ability to use “recursive enumeration” so that we can potentially have infinite variety to our expressions, but structured according to fixed and relatively simple principles. If we see the rules of grammar as variables in a fractal equation it is certainly possible that these fixed rules create the endless variety of expressions that we have. There is likely to be many ways in which language is fractal and while I make no claims to being an expert linguist, there has already been some research on this idea, even its connection to universal grammar.

From my own thoughts I realized one way language is seen to be fractal is through how we write essays or books, in that we start with a letter, which at a larger scale is iterated in to words, which iterates in to clauses, which iterate in to sentences, then in to paragraphs, then pages, then chapters, then whole books, then sometimes multiple volumes of books. So long as continuity and some basic grammatical logic is observed, we have a whole fractal which can be elaborated indefinitely as our natural method of writing. Using words and phrases in different contexts, shows how the formula governing them (its definition) can be iterated in a variety of different ways. Cliches are an excellent example of this since they are applicable in so many different situations and so could be thought of as having more self similarity with the universal fractal than other phrases. Synecdoches and taxonomy,

our methods of categorizing things with sub classifications, the genus of something etc are very clear example of how we structure and refer to our abstractions according to principles of self similarity. In their own way each, puns, or synonyms, homonyms, double entendres, chiasmus, onomatopoeias, anagrams, acrostics and acronyms are each a kind of fractal formula and each example of each of these things are the iterations of the formulas. It could very well be peoples unconscious repetition of words, or unconscious choice of words is linked to fractal patterns as well, as there is no doubt that things within our environment make our sub conscious mind react to form a consciousness which is self similar with it and thus capable of interacting with it, but layering in much more information than most assume. It seems likely to me that not only is language fractal, but since fractals are created by abstract formulas which are expressions of the mathematical language, then all equations including fractal formulas are themselves iterations of a universal fractal found everywhere in nature. This universal fractal formula has as its iterations other fractal formulas which make up the natural world, from linguistics, to physics and biology and many other things as well and all pieces of information are expressions of this one formula.

As I said Occultism in many ways is the study of the fractal principles of nature with symbols that express the research, so it is clear to me that the green language is in fact the language of universal grammar and the universal fractal. In Qabalah the tree of life shows the structure of language according to the sephiroth as archetypes, which are thought to be universally applicable, but with Hebrew seemingly being created to try and be the most fractal language possible. (Though Enochian may be even more fractal) In the sephiroth of Mercury, which is called "Hod" we find a whole tree within and on this tree we can see the various relationships between grammar, logic and rhetoric, the alphabet and how they relate to all the other fractals in our reality represented by the other sephiroth. (Gematria, Temurah and Notarikon are all explicit examples of literal Qabalah's self similar structure in regards to language.) Occult correspondences are the best preserved forms of ancient fractal awareness in the Western world, through sympathetic magick various aspects of reality are linked together, more than metaphor they are like synesthesia. So for example each Hebrew letter has a colour and sound etc and indeed synesthesia either through entheogens or otherwise seems to be the personal interpretation of how various sense perceptions are self similar with each other. (Though on ayahuasca it is said that people have group "hallucinations" and everyone see's sounds as being the same colour.) Through mystical experimentation Hermeticists working on hermeneutics and invoking the god of language Hermes have worked with archetypes, which I believe are self similar to the universal grammar in order to form the basis of Alchemy, that is the creation of abstract scientific models that can be used to understand the external world through logic. In Gnosticism we can see the emanations of the Pleroma into aeons and then into archons is also self similar according to astrological patterns.

As so much of reality is fractal, it makes sense that language should be fractal in order for it to accurately depict that which it is talking about, but while fractals seem to be everywhere no doubt we do not always see them, in fact it is probably because they are so universal that most do not recognize them. When archons are created through language they can make us fixate on the variety of the expressions, losing the context of the fractal unity and its self similarity. As I said, you cannot dissect your way to wholeness and so logic alone, relying on fractal principles cannot allow you to understand the formula which gives rise to all its computations. Those who create a language, like say English, could very well know of the universal grammar, the fractal formula from which we form all our expressions and if these people were elitists they could make themselves in to rulers, entrancing people with broken logic to lose the context of wholeness and accept logical fallacies to turn society in to a pyramid, a hierarchy. Those who could truly see the universal grammar, who can see the "shape" of the universal fractal's self similarity through identifying the fractal pattern of all language, would in turn understand how all information is connected and unified. This would provide a great advantage in being able to tell the veracity of a statement by its self similarity with the universal grammar, which is itself part of the larger fractal pattern found within all nature. Being able to see the "shape" of how all

things fit together would also increase a person's ability to learn new things, because they would have a much greater understanding of how information fits together and how to approach the subject with perfect logic. Debating skills would increase dramatically as well as cognition in general as we would be able to spot logical fallacies that are not self similar, but also we would know the logical progression of any line of reasoning and be much better at extrapolation, since this is essentially how the fractal grows.

With perfect understanding of language the ability to manifest reality would also be greatly enhanced and it is no accident that Mercury, the planet which governs communication and language is the magician card in the tarot. Connections between various topics which normally would go unnoticed would be seen to have a particular self similarity or fractal proximity to each other within the universal fractal and so all kinds of new innovation and understanding could be achieved. If universal grammar functions according to fractals as evidence suggests, such as "recursive enumeration" (the common base 10 numerical system is another example of language fractals, adding an extra zero for each iteration) then any fractal pattern which underlies reality as a whole (which is a primary theory of Occult philosophy) must also be in some way self similar with it. This means not only does language describe and model reality, but that the structure of language itself is self similar with reality, especially in terms of the neurological anatomy which produces it. This is even truer if as Occult philosophy states, reality is composed of thought forms, language which has congealed in to matter. In fact the word "matter" in terms of material things is etymologically the same as the kind of "matter" which is the subject of thought or speech, both originally meaning "mother" and so we see that etymology and how words change over time, happens according to principles of self similarity as well. Language and matter then are really just different iterations of the same universal fractal formula which underlies all things, they may superficially appear different but are self similar in a number of ways, in fact an endless number of ways as there is an endless number of iterations.

The more obvious a logical statement is, the more it is self similar with the universal grammar, but obvious statements are also reliant on the more fundamental beliefs in our paradigm, so through focusing on what many consider to be trivial and obvious, we can gain a clearer picture of the shape of the universal fractal. The more obvious a statement, the more we are sure about its true reality and if it is indeed true then it is self similar to any universal fractal, so that once the self similar pattern is spotted, we can use that awareness to help discern the validity of a statement. One obvious statement might be that "reality is one thing" yet the implications of this are generally missed by most people, their logic is not self similar to this obvious fact and so archons can gain control. My intuition tells me that our intuitive ability to calculate probability is probably determined by our ability to recognize the self similarity of a statement with what we already believe, something which we can be mistaken about, but which helps us none the less. Science is the attempt to absolutely determine the self similarity of a train of thought through experiment and when we get a counter intuitive discovery, it is a discovery which shows that the self similar pattern of our paradigm is not quite what we thought. Through experiment we gain data that allows us to form a theory in words which are self similar with the data, which if the data is accurate is itself self similar with the universal fractal. All logical statements are using the correct universal grammar and so may appear to be true, but are not necessarily very self similar with the fractal pattern of universal grammar, because logic is not always based on facts, but internal consistency of what is believed to be facts. Any truly true statement is self similar to the universal fractal pattern of nature, which must be in some way self similar with the fractal principles of universal grammar.

Cognitive dissonance is a belief symbolized as a statement that does not have self similarity with another statement/belief creating a contradiction, but if something is logically consistent then the statements are self similar. (Like two statues with matching aesthetics) Cognitive dissonance is when we have two beliefs we acquired through our bad reasoning skills, which are not self similar but which we try to connect, or simultaneously believe, implementing them within our paradigm and so creating

illusionary coherence and incompatible patterns of thought. A non sequitur is a logical progression that does not follow the original formula or premise, an erroneous statement which can be thought of as trying to zoom in on a fractal, or continue the train of thought but instead going to a totally different fractal which is not self similar, creating a bridge of cognitive dissonance between two unrelated beliefs. (As with all logical fallacies) A premise is the formula from which your train of thought is generated and so knowing what your original assumptions are, the foundations to your paradigm is key to understanding the self similarity or logical consistency of your arguments. As our language determines what assumptions or paradigm we use to phrase our speech or logical arguments, it is very much on the foundations of our paradigms, the sounds in the language being self similar with different wave lengths of vibrating air. The shape of the fractal, the pattern which is repeated according to self similarity is the essence of the subject, while the various iterations of the premise formula are the forms which can encapsulate that essence. You may look at each of your individual realizations as separate, unconnected and unique and as the individual iterations they are, but when you see the big picture and examine your beliefs over time, you will find self similar patterns which underlie and unite them. Without understanding what your core axioms, or premise's are, you can zoom in on the fractal forever, thinking you are making great progress but missing all understanding of the real context behind your views.

Since the universal grammar structures all languages and symbolism, it is the structure of all information and so through an understanding of it, we can gain the keys to all abstract knowledge through the perfect analogic reasoning which would come with knowing the shape of universal self similarity. Such knowledge would reveal how various seemingly unconnected disciplines and studies are related, creating what is essentially a universal hermeneutic for deciphering the answer to any problem, or understanding any body of knowledge. Those who were masters of universal grammar could speak with maximum rationality and with a fundamental understanding of how all information fits together as soon as it is received. However just because there is a universal grammar does not mean people always speak in a grammatically correct way and so by encouraging poor language skills, the rulers help to hide the self similarity of the universal fractal. Those elitists who know the context of the pattern can distract people with red herrings and all kinds of misdirection and illusion, sending them off zooming into the least self similar fractal reality tunnels. Then the masses will have a harder time recognizing the pattern while still finding some truth in it, all the while the elites maintain a knowledge of the big picture. If universal grammar is a reality then it will apply to all information we have and so will apply to everything we ever perceive, providing the formulas for consensus reality and how all forms are created within it. To Qabbalists and Hermeticists (and in some ways even Jews, Christians and Muslims) the universe is created by language and it is actually composed of language and so the idea of a universal grammar would really be the same as the universal fractal and would be the mechanics of all reality which can be abstracted and so it must be the mechanics of the collective unconscious. (indeed dream symbolism and its puns etc are self similar to synesthesia)

If the universal grammar is based on fractal principles as it appears to be, then even things like regular mathematics and Euclidean geometry could be unified according to fractal patterns so that all our creations, all our memes, even those which do not appear to be fractal in any way are still created from the fractal processes of consciousness. This idea is central to Pythagorean views of cosmology, numerology and mathematics, in fact we could interpret numerology as the exploration of the fractal principles of numbers. Abstract divisions of time like our calendars and clocks become markers of self similarity, or where the pattern repeats within the underlying fractal scale of the universal grammar that created it and through these markers we measure the rate of resolution as we zoom in to the centre. Time and again we see language is self referential, recursive, definitions dependent on definitions of other words, defined by yet more words in a language with a finite number of words, creating finite grammatical combinations; a fractal formula is thus created for each language's form, with inherently self similar rationalizations. So understanding universal grammar is crucial to epistemology, or

understanding any information at all, it governs even how we abstract fractal formulas and so it could be aspects of universal grammar are beyond our ability to describe. We are capable of creating new words, but universal grammar would mean new words are created according to pre-existing principles and defined by other words so that language is always limited, luckily we can access consciousness beyond words. There are many types of fractals all over lapping, many formulas describing different kinds, some geometric, some pertaining to consciousness, some to abstraction, but if all abstraction is fractal because it is determined by universal grammar, then all these fractal formulas are themselves different iterations of one fractal formula, the universal fractal which unites all forms, all information. (Sophia is found in all matter)

If all things with form are part of a universal fractal, then the various factors which make up a fractal are themselves self similar with all the other possible patterns in the universal fractal. That is to say the universal fractal must be self similar with the factors which make up fractal geometry itself, the pattern or shape being in accordance with how these factors of fractals interact with each other. Any explanation of this will itself be a fractal formula and not the universal formula itself, but by considering different models we can look at different examples of self similar patterns and look for self similarity among them. This will be subjective, but you should try and come up with your own models, fractals are created by formulas and so these fractal factors which can be likened to all fractals might be thought of something like this: Variables = thought forms and calcination, Variable Values = emotions or dissolution, Formula = decisions or separation, Iterations = actions or conjunction, Colours = perceptions or Fermentation, The negative non fractal, or Black centre = true will or Distillation, Fractal Shape = Mystical awareness, or manifestation of will and magick and is congelation. This may seem different than my other use of this philosopher's stone formula, and in some ways it is, but all of reality has many apparent differences and yet it is unified, self similarity has various degrees but is never exactly the same, it is only "similar."

Since our consciousness and our brains are self similar with nature or the universal fractal, we can increase our self awareness as part of the process, so by studying the fractal correspondences found in nature, we can use the patterns we find to figure out things about our self awareness and really this is the main principle of Alchemy. In fact since we do not generally experience the "exterior" fractals but only have thoughts and ideas about them, these thoughts and ideas must be self similar with the awareness that creates them and so all the diverse patterns we observe in nature are coming from our own awareness, so that if we do not consciously look to our own patterns, we will never fully recognize the universal patterns "outside." Not only this our minds are more readily available to us then anything else in nature and as our brains and minds are the most complex things we know of in the universe, they are likely to be the most self similar with nature.

Culture, governments and most likely everything besides ineffable Chaos seem to be created along these fractal patterns, but the use of a constitution and laws as formulas are good examples of this. Although on the surface these laws and constitutions may seem fair, (at least to ignorant people) it can take years of this system being played out for the errors or flaws to become apparent to the majority and even longer for something to be done about it. Sociologically there are quite probably memetic generations reproducing and evolving over different time scales, some reproducing quickly like fruit flies, some taking much longer like pandas, so that a certain type of meme may only come about for a short period every one hundred years but still, "history repeats." (IE memetic life cycles and "estrous cycles") Even more telling is the cliché that "the more things change the more they stay the same" which is an observation based on the fractal nature of sociology, that the specific aspects of the fractal may change, but it is always actually the same, but more so since the scale of the fractal is larger or the resolution is higher. In this case the memes would be the formulas and society would be the fractals which at regular intervals basically repeat themselves in society. Although there is constant change to parts of these formulas the root and trunk of a problem often stays the same. So for example the fundamental formulas of the governments usually stay, hierarchy, money and duality remain and so

are replicated with slightly different looking flaws. Different forms of government do not succeed because they are based on a false premise, a formula rife with cognitive dissonance compared to the rest of our logic and so corruption always occurs. This is of course because the gardener doesn't want to have to cut the whole tree down and get to the bottom of things.

Religions (with their formulas usually being in some text, their different forms I would argue are different expressions of the same prehistoric formulas based on nature and astrology) and governments of course are the main influence on the majority of human behaviour and so our own personal formulas are much like off shoot formulas of the fractal manifestation. Or to put it another way we are just a small branch on a much bigger fractal set's arm that is more primary than our general personal formulas. In a variety of philosophies and religions there is the concept of the "eternal return" which can take a variety of forms but generally incorporates the idea of cyclical time, or times repeating, perhaps the universe or the Earth is destroyed and recreated endlessly, but in most cases it does seem like the concept of fractals could be applied to these conceptions of the recurrence of self similar patterns through time. (The Mayan calendar with its wheels within wheels is incredibly fractal) As we live in a consensus reality, the memetic paradigm of the people in this reality contribute to how we manifest and change our reality, (both metaphysically and physically) so while it is quite possible that science could find fractal aspects to time (whatever that is) no doubt a fractal conception of time would change how people perceive it and make their decisions about the future. Each meme in our psyche could be said to be a variable in our personal formulas and a meme's mutation or progression and transmission from person to person is the different fractal forms of the formula as each person puts their own personal touch on it. I believe there is a more fundamental formula to the governments which are shaping us to some end, most likely global genocide, the endless iteration of the "civilized" memes has brought the planet to the brink of ecological collapse and enslaved almost all humans.

Fractals iterate through all time and space taking form as one whole, fractals have more than geometric forms, self defining, recursive iterations of self similar patterns repeating in endless expressions are an underlying principle of nature which shows the fundamental unity of all the various forms of reality, or oneness with plurality, an endless variety of forms. The degree of self similarity is much easier to notice in some forms than others, especially in artificial constructs, but all is united through subtle Ouroboros like patterns of congruent repetition, which applies to each apparently individual thing in endless macro to micro scales. This is one thing for me to explain it to you, but it is quite another to be aware of this in your perception and while entheogens can certainly help with this, once you see them, you will always see them.

The variables of consciousness are represented through the archetypes, the different pantheons of Pagan religions, or if you like the planets and stars of astrology, itself presenting a fractal philosophy of humanity being the reflection of the patterns of the sky. Dualism is represented by the monotheistic religions of Judaism, Christianity and Islam since they believe there is only one valuable or "good" thing, everything else is demonic or "evil," so in their pursuits of the one true "good" they create more "evil." Although duality exists as the egos of many Pagan people, such as the Roman aristocracy and other authoritarian Pagans, this is because they obviously do not see themselves as being on the same level or oneness with other people. Although polytheism is not a guarantee of Anarchism, having a polytheistic map of consciousness allows those who are inclined to explore the variables of consciousness. So, through experimenting with giving different values to the different gods and goddesses, (or variables) we can learn how they each manifest in our lives so that we can recognize the expressions of their patterns in our lives.

Mythological symbols or characters are themselves the fractal patterns which are present at all levels of reality and so anything in reality, any endless numbers of fractal iterations can be interpreted within their mythological context, which is why there are so many arguments about what religions

mean. Myths are true, they just do not happen in the way we think, they happen in an eternal realm (the dream time) and all of time is the iterations of how the gods interact in the myths. All myths are always happening in a non local realm, so for example the odyssey of Homer is always happening, in everything, myths are in the fractal curls in the wake of a boat, your kitchen when you make your breakfast, or in the lives of James Joyce's characters. Through iterating different patterns by giving different values to the various gods, we can become aware of that aspect of consciousness by measuring its effects in our lives, but ultimately true understanding of consciousness as a whole comes from valuing all aspects of consciousness equally, balancing all variables or symbols of the universal mind as equal expressions of one underlying pattern. So it is we need to develop awareness of one total fractal, one which does not set itself above anything, because a balanced fractal equation where all variables have a value of one, is a fractal of everything, even the current illusions of humanity that it is separate from something, or that duality exists.

So through creating or working with existing variables of consciousness (divinities) which are not seen as superior to other gods and goddesses, humanity can stop being controlled by archons and learn what true awareness and free will means. But for this to work it must be understood all divinities come from the same source, (Chaos, Ginnungagap, or the All etc.) it is not so much about having variables which seek to destroy “demons,” but instead we must create a complete picture of reality through complex monist variables. From this view not even the archons are “evil” because they are simply an experiment in consciousness to see what happens when the all tries something different than Anarchy. In so doing awareness of the motivation of why we should stay in Anarchy or oneness is created, which provides us with free will, while exercising that will to do other than be in oneness or Anarchy is the creation of the ego and the fall into duality. This is the loss of nirvana or windless sales and the creation of the demiurge or ego (wisdom's abortion) trying to fulfil desire through the endless iteration of the unbalanced desire variable (which is synonymous with the hierarchy variable since we only desire things that out of ignorance we think are higher in our value hierarchy) and which we have given a higher value than 1 in the equation of consciousness.

A person's train of thought then in many ways develops in a fractal nature, the linear flow of thoughts being the iteration of the fractal formula (the memes of the individual and how they fit in relation to each other) which produces a person's linear logical consciousness and so produces much of the world we live in. An explanation or elaboration is a train of thought which unfolds the fractal expression of an equation (the concept being explained) and so all of the language used, including the language in this explanation and this book itself, is a fractal unfolding of the central concept which it is attempting to model or explain, in this case the concept being Anarchism's relation to spiritual reality. When we add lots of adjectives and adverbs to a description it naturally grows in to a more complex fractal, it becomes “flowery” language a term which intuitively describes how elaboration creates increased complexity through further iteration in to the fractal pattern, which is similar to the fractal “unfolding development” that is a flowers growth. Different trains of thought or lines of reasoning, based on different information can come to the same conclusion about something because they are different fractal iterations of the same formula. Going off on a tangent is going off on a less obvious or self similar branch of the concept or fractal than the more obvious linear progression of the equation, such as this sentence here. Through learning to utilize intuition however, consciousness is capable of looking at the entire fractal as a whole; it is the logical part of the mind which attempts to zoom in or out on the fractal, not even realizing that it would require infinite resolution, or that the whole is represented in all portions of itself. This is because scientists are only studying the irregularities of the expressions rather than the commonalities or the whole of the fractal, which is the job of the mystic, where as a magician or Alchemist does both.

The philosopher's stone is the black or undefined but real part of a fractal, it is the union with and gnosis or intuitive awareness of Chaos, the Pleroma or Ain Soph from which emanates the abstract world of forms which is the fractal that we normally see and perceive. So if logic and material

awareness is zooming in on the fractal, we could say it is reification in order to make things explicit, specific and clearly defined. Zooming out of the fractal, to see it grow out would be more implicit, poetic, ambiguous, “big picture” mythological and metaphorical abstractions. So that when we zoom out symbols represent greater amounts of information with more potential for interpretation, represented in its size but with a more implicit ambiguous definition, or a lower resolution within the fractal. Whether we are zooming in or out our fractal is surrounded by blackness, the fractal can take an infinite variety of self similar forms growing forever, but it never really grasps the blackness and the precise location of the border is never found. Intuition comes from understanding the self similarity and how it works together and gnosis or the philosophers stone is the source, or the black centre which cannot be conceptualized, (it is “occult” or hidden) but can be accessed by Occult practice. These two aspects of consciousness exist as both a duality and unity, which creates a trinity, the border between them going on in-definitely, the more you zoom in to see it, the more detail you perceive. (Sulphur=Blackness, Salt=geometric forms Quicksilver=the border) The universal fractal is perhaps not totally “universal” in that it is all that has form, from abstract ideas to molecules and physical laws, but the centre is Chaos and beyond form, yet it also contains and produces all forms.

The idea that everything has been done before, that there can be no new art is the beginning of some basic awareness of the fractal nature of memetic evolution and progression. All abstractions are an elaboration on the premise of the meme “I am,” which is the justification for having thoughts, it is the most obvious of thoughts to any person. All abstraction is based on the idea of being an “I” and so each meme which logically follows after, is some aspect of a fractal iteration which has been mapped out from a segment of the same self similar model, but one which is capable of taking on an endless variety of forms, according to the scale at which it is observed. Many people think their art is unique, and although it may be hackneyed or cliché, unless it is plagiarized it is unique in some way. Reoccurring themes and images are brought up from the symbol dictionary of the unconscious which then calculates and symbolically represents or graphs out the next fractal iteration of the memetic formula, creating something new, but which is self similar to all other memes to some degree.

While it may seem simple at first, you cannot measure the coastline, or even tell exactly where it begins because of the indefinite definition, so in the same way we cannot use language or logic to determine the border of the divine singularity with physical reality, the endless spectrum of spectrums. The smaller the unit of measurement, the bigger the thing you are measuring will be and so the fractal nature of the coastline, which allows for endless and continuous resolution by measuring to greater and greater degrees, prevents any real specificity, but provides endless improvement to our approximations. We still can't even draw perfect circles or parallel lines; we are all living in one fractal, going through with the endless zoom of boundless self similar variety in the search to find the truth. We cannot measure awareness in this way, the philosopher's stone that lies in the centre is outside the border of rational analysis, and the boundary is endlessly definable and always illusive. We can never truly find the edge of a fractal, but we are all surrounded by them, especially before we killed so much nature, but we can heal much of the damage if we try, we can realize our place within the pattern, we can experience the unity and omnipresence of the black stone of consciousness with the fractal that we find ourselves in. With this realization we will be everything and we will know where we really are in the universe, we will be us and each unique as each branch of a tree, each of us an ecstatic grape on the vine of divinity, the ecstasy of Dionysus or the global entity known as Gaia.

Scientists are in the position of trying to understand the whole by always refining its view or zooming in on the fractal, using linear consciousness to explore each unique expression of the fractal formula and because of this, they will never run out of explanations for things. Their train of thought will never end since the fractal is infinite, they keep repeating themselves without even realizing it because they get new conclusions about the same thing. Once scientists more fully realize that they have to look at reality holistically, that they cannot separate the observer from the observed then they will find the philosophers stone, the key to the mysteries and all of reality will open up to them and all

of us. But here's the really neat part, you do not need to wait for them and you can even help them simply by realizing the truth inside yourself, because you are part of the big picture the total fractal, your awareness is reflected in the big picture and your gnosis will naturally ripple out.

If this wasn't enough, after I found Helen hanging from the tree I took ketamine and I experienced the fractal nature of time and it was made clear to me in a very direct way, it was an experience which turned out later to even have some precognitive aspects. (Ketamine must always be used carefully and spiritually, its addictive aspect is just one of many reasons why it is not a very ideal entheogen, though I would be lying if I said it was useless.) It's taken me some time to figure out what it meant, but after learning about universal grammar I started thinking more about matter as language and physics as language and the time fractal made more sense to me. On subsequent K trips I have also experienced similar things, the fractal looks like a plant, with three leaves, or like a fountain from the top with three different leaf shaped bowls which then pour out in to lower layers of three. Perhaps the best description would be to say the top layer looks like a Celtic symbol called a triquetra, while as a whole the fractal might better be represented as a triskele, though it is hard to remember much detail about it. It is very hard to describe as it was merged with normal perceptions of space and time, (the image of the room I was in) I was not outside of physical reality as on Salvia and I could see the future come in to view as the present. K strongly effects the memory and so remembering is a bit difficult (one of the main drawbacks to its spiritual use) but as I would zoom in to the edge of the fractal, new leaves would appear, as if I had been looking at the top of a plant, only to find bigger leaves below each layer of branches. This may or may not have been the universal fractal, or may or may not be how the time fractal looks at all times to all people, (I did see thought as a different looking fractal or "sprocket" on mushrooms) but by understanding time as a fractal, whatever the shape, we can come up with some very interesting and explanatory models of reality.

As we zoom in on fractals they appears to grow, if there is a black centre it appears to be a 3D tunnel with depth which we are travelling through, but this is an optical illusion caused by our increased resolution of a 2D image, showing us more details of the edge of the fractal. (If you don't know what I mean by this look up a video of fractal zooming) As time is fractal, what appears to us as the present moment moving in to the future is really just ego consciousness focusing to zoom in on the edge of the fractal to a greater degree. The future then is really just the smaller edge of the fractal relative to the present, but shown at higher resolution, your viewpoint appears to be closer to the edge as you move in to the future and so it appears to be the same size as the past according to your perspective. The past present and future always exist, as do all possible divergent time lines, (being the various ways you can steer your focus to zoom in on different places on the edge of the fractal) but we appear to travel through time in 3D space because of a similar kind of illusion.

In this way, the size or resolution of the observer is like a spacial dimension itself, for example if you shrunk down far enough an atom would seem like a big area, you would see that there is actually a huge space between the nucleus and the electrons and that there is a huge size difference between them. If you grew large enough you could see the current state of the big bang as a tiny point, if your position and size were correct it would even seem like the big bang had not yet occurred. Due to relativity, as your size increases or decreases so does the amount of space you take up and so what appears to be the same speed relative to the distance you travel in the perceived size of your surroundings also changes and so your perception of time changes accordingly, thus making it look normal. The observer, or "[wo]man is the measure of all things" so that by moving through this dimension at the right speed we become smaller and smaller and seamlessly move in to the future, increasing our resolution so that we can perceive a variety of perspectives on the edge of the fractal.

Time flies when you are having fun because you are more focused on what you are doing, you are making many mental notes about what is going on around you, likewise things drag on when you are not interested, not focusing, not making mental notes and not zooming in on the fractal as fast as you could. This is why people have a subjective experience of time perception, it is different rates of

increasing resolution and different amounts of noting observations, so that people who see a certain time as having a lot of relevance where they understand the situation, will perceive that time as going faster than those who do not. So what then is focus? Focus is paying attention according to our will, our intentions and we know we are paying attention by making reference notes as thoughts and observations and this is the work of the ego, that which narrates your life and provides the story of your identity.

When you can calm all thoughts, or have perfect focus on one thing, or if you overcome the ego then you experience samadhi, oneness, timelessness and can be in the moment perfectly, experiencing the entirety of the fractal. (Such as can happen on ketamine or other entheogens) So time turns out to be the rate of our zoom in to the edge of a fractal and space is the fractal itself in 2D, but with the illusion of it being 3D due to our increasing focus on the edge. If our focus and concentration was “single pointed” time could appear to stand still as one moment, or one object motionless and unchanging, so that with no mental notes you experience timelessness. People will perceive a person in a mystical state as existing in time, but for the mystic it is as if consciousness is moving at the speed of light, seeing all this time as if it was standing still, as one fractal shape which is self similar with all other times that have ever been.

Scientists have already theorized that the more observations and the more information a person has going in to a situation to provide context, the more “layers of description” you have during an experience, making time seem to move fast while it is happening to you. (See A Fractal Topology of Time: Implications for Consciousness and Cosmology – Kerri Welch) This is because you are so busy articulating things and drawing up points of reference and connotations from your memory that among other things, you do not pay as much attention to the flow of time. In retrospect the events of that time appears to have gone on for longer because you have many points of reference, many memories to draw from, you felt like you were very engaged and so many things must have gone on. That is you have abstracted and so condensed more information than if you were not paying attention, so looking back it appears as if more happened. Someone who is bored, who is not engaged and who does not have many layers of description or points of reference with what is going on will experience the exact same events as dragging on. In retrospect such people see it all happening much faster because they have not seen the events as important and have fewer memories or mental notes taken about the events. A mystic makes no points of reference, so a moment seems to be an eternity, but when trying to describe the experience, or even remember it, much like a dream it can be very hard since they made no abstractions at that time and it will often seem like it went by quickly. From this I am now much better able to understand my first acid experience out of body, which as far as I can tell literally happened in the blink of an eye. It is also possible that mystical experiences are induced when all points of reference are observed and made, that is we can become one with the universe by having perfect love for it. In this way we become aware of the whole of the fractal, but in either case time ceases to be, if matter is words or thoughts, then the mystic has the whole thought of the universe at once.

So focus and articulation are key to your perception of time, or how fast you zoom in on the fractal and so as you focus more, you have seen and noted more detail and have more of a reified reductionist definition on the same fractal, but in what the clock considers to be a set amount of time. (This is because zooming on the fractal is the measurement of change, rather than “time” as some kind of force) All people who experienced that set amount of time zoom in to the same degree, but the rate at which we zoom is not the same. Only those with focus have the memories of which fractal formations were created and these memories could help to recognize self similar patterns, or logical chains of reasoning that allow for planning the future. Enjoyment is not necessarily the only way to make time appear to move faster, anyone absorbed in their work will find the same thing, focus and notation of events is the key. Where as someone with a more poetic or mystical mind frame will have less clearly defined resolution, wishing to linger at the larger scales to soak it all in more, but having less abstractions to reify and so iterate the fractal formula, so that the person zooms in at a slower rate.

(Which is why potheads may seem slow witted) Obviously we cannot be so bored that time appears to slow down completely, but a dissociative, or entheogens like ketamine or Salvia has done so for me, being able to still the mind and empty it of thoughts could be another method.

If true the implications for relativity theory could be quite staggering, (probably entropy too) especially if as I believe matter actually is condensed thought form abstractions, because it would unite the informational fractal which I have been talking about with time and space and gravity. Since matter and linguistic cognition are both iterations of the universal fractal formula which creates fractal formulas, they will be different formulas producing somewhat different things, each unique, but still self similar in some ways. So while I will try to explain this self similarity, since I am using language to explain language, I must resort to metaphors which are not exact logical matches. These ideas hurt my head and I am not exactly sure how gravity and speed fit in to the universal fractal of information with its variable perception of time, but they are connected. If matter is abstraction, then what could gravity be? It brings together more and more abstractions, sucks in more energy in to one object.

Gravity seems to be stealing focus, almost like archons trying to keep you trapped in matter, since we zoom according to will, we might say gravity is related to desire, that which we wish to focus on, the forms and essences we like to experience. Attachment to these desires keeps us focused on a very narrow set of priorities and behaviours, which then limit our scope to the symbols associated with the essence we desire. Since we are so absorbed in these desires, we ignore the “subtle” energies or things we consider trivial, or any uncomfortable truth we can and so we completely miss the holistic fractal picture of how it all fits together. We desire essences yet “familiarity breeds contempt” and so it seems our reductionism and experience of essence dissipates it, or transmutes it to understanding, thus satisfying our desire. For this reason some people prefer mystery or mystique to in depth scientific explanations, thinking ignorance is bliss. When we elaborate something our desire for understanding dilutes and dissects that desire until the gravity of it's individual dissected parts weakens to the point we become distracted by something else. This fits in nicely with my ideas about exhausting our desires, or the Aghori view that all things are perfect and holy, what people call “crude” desires are really just fractals which haven't been focused on much, the most primary and core desires which are the root of all other desires. “Refined” desires are desires which are deemed by mainstream culture to be in good taste and are those which are at a higher resolution of zoom. The more we focus on elaborating our explanations of an essence, the more energy we feed to it's thought forms, generating more fractal elaborations until eventually, especially if multiple souls are focusing on it, the thought form is filled with so much energy or sparks of light that it congeals as matter.

Stars can even transmute hydrogen to create bigger atoms, for greater varieties of abstraction and so in many ways, gravity seems to be connected with reifying essences and moving through time to the centre of the fractal which comes from our desire to focus on worldly or physical things. (which are abstractions) The more gravity in a given situation the more you will want to focus on it, to implement reductionist knowledge of those abstractions in to your memory. The more mass an object has the more it creates gravity, so as form and matter is symbol we can say these are “weighty” concepts and “heavy” or “dense” subjects, but which create situations of such gravity that we often fall under their influence, or even go in to orbit around them until they are transmuted to awareness. The more mass something has, the more energy, so the more essence or meaning that form or symbol has, the more it interacts with other symbols, with subjects like astrophysics or black holes having a big gravitational pull, that is the things they explain have galactic and intergalactic implications.

The more gravity something has, the more ambiguous it is, the more energy it has, so the more it can interact with reality and do more “work.” The more energy something has the more potential it has to create information that can be recognized through reification, but the information in these ambiguous symbols can also be understood in less specific poetic states of mind as well. Once a situation seems to be fully understood, once we no longer have interest in something, or feel like we cannot get any more information from our focusing, then it seems our distillation, or rectification is

complete and we move on to something else which grabs our attention. Or as Alchemists say, we must separate the “subtle” from the gross or the volatile from the fixed, so that through this “rectification” by increasing “resolution,” the great work of turning lead in to gold can be accomplished. By this I mean the information contained by the symbol or “matter” can be understood through careful analysis at a variety of scales.

The more gravity, the more matter is attracted and as matter is essentially strings of energy, the object or thought form (congealed to a material form) also acquires more energy, that is the more meaning a particular matter has, the more gravitas it has. So then magicians and Alchemists of the past, who wished to communicate with each other secretly, or who have highly metaphysical ideas to convey, can do so with very “subtle” symbolism and this is the green language. That is we can “Occult” some information by presenting it in a form that is so “subtle” and so dependent on predetermined meanings and the context of the more poetic resolutions, that most people cannot recognize it. Magnetic magicians magnify magnificently on the universal fractal and so can also see the higher resolutions before others and pick out the allusions and symbols which are occulted by other magicians. This is because most people are too focused on materialistic and obvious matters, too attracted to the mainstream idea of gravitas and so they have no practice interpreting the “subtle” aspects of symbolism. As the more subtle ideas lack gravitas, most people do not consider these most spiritual things to be of much substance and their interpretation can require such an utterly specific context within the larger patterns of the fractal, that they are not even noticed by most people. Yet through the green language two magicians could use subtle symbolism to communicate freely, or depending on who they are, two people talking on psychedelics may have a similar experience. The singularity of a “black hole” then would be so interesting, contain so much information that once past the event horizon, you would focus on it till the end of the black hole, or the end of the universe. A black hole could very well be the centre of the fractal that we are trying to zoom in on, and like the centre of a fractal, you never actually reach the singularity.

This abyss, Absu, is the waters we move over to skry out the Chaos fractal of Tiamat, like limitless light reminiscing a tree of life, the constellations or paths of the galaxy providing a heavenly map for the spiral of time. If the black part of the fractal is a black hole, or symbolized by black holes, we would expect them to exist throughout the fractal and indeed scientists are theorizing about tiny black holes which are smaller than atoms, which are quite common and all around us, yet which we do not notice. (since most people only know how to look at the coloured parts of a fractal, and really since no light can escape a black hole, no one ever really sees it.) Giant black holes also exist in the centre of galaxies and so all the matters or abstractions we see with the naked eye are in it's orbit, its area of definition with the zodiac and our own solar system the self similar elaborations of that central matter or essence. After writing this chapter I found out that scientists now think it is possible that the universe could have been created after a four-dimensional star collapsed into a black hole and ejected debris. That our entire universe could be inside a black hole and that every black hole within our own could also contain another universe! (This is definitely a fractal situation.)

If you have mass you can never reach the speed of light, it would require infinite energy, so if matter can be formed from an abstraction and gain mass, then an abstraction like your ego could possibly have some incredibly small mass as well. (In your brain at least, though by the time a thought form manifests physically, it may have to arrive in its totality as some larger form, that is once you have the slightest mass, you have all of physicality.) This would make your sense of self keep your consciousness from achieving light speed and experiencing the eternal moment of oneness, it would keep the mind focused on thought forms and so you remain on the wheel of fractal nature. That our minds must be as light is basically what all mystics have been saying from the beginning and so this would explain why pretty nicely. You are not the fractal exactly, or rather you are and you aren't since the fractal is your perceptions which you have identified with and outside the abstraction of your body you have defined it as an external reality, but these ideas are also just abstractions. The fractal is

patterns derived from symbolic formulas (according to universal grammar) which you are focusing on intently, trying to achieve some goal, trying to get to the centre and in your ignorance you invest the abstractions you have created by plotting out your levels of description with meaning that mirrors your own consciousness. The more you focus on reified reductionist abstractions the more materialist you become, the more desire you have to identify with those abstractions and build up your ego, which in a sense builds up more mass and so the more you take on the gravity of your situation.

En-light-en-ment then is losing the ego, losing the last of your mass which you focus on, so that you can have no abstractions and in deep trance states no longer even identify with the abstraction of the body and so identify and focus on only the part of you that is light. (Perhaps the electromagnetic impulses of the brain, or the sparks of Sophia) So in a state of being only light, travelling at that speed you can leave space time as we know it and go in to the singularity, the centre of the fractal where you can be one with all time and space, both the centre and the fractal itself. Once you leave space time you stop your linear progression of resolution on the fractal edge and experience it all as one object in a more accurate perception of a holographic 2D image of the fractal. At this “time” you will probably exist in the singularity, where as normally people are on the edge of the “event” horizon of the massive black hole fractal, that is the edge of the fractal is where we experience “time” and events, a place we seem to be inside and calling a universe. (I can't help but wonder about dark energy, not to mention all the other quantum kookiness this idea might shed light on)

I am not totally satisfied with how gravity and speed enter in to this theory; it will probably require more focus from different people before the patterns of self similarity are fully understood, because in many ways light speed and a black holes singularity mirror each other's effects on time and the fractal. There are many ways all these things can be thought of existing in a fractal together, either zooming in to the centre, or zooming out larger on the outside edge like the big bang. Four main things must be understood about the fractal, its formula, its iterations, its self similar shape and what exists in the black parts, outside or in the centre of the fractal, beyond abstraction.

Since time and matter is a fractal of abstractions, it is self similar with language and universal grammar, so that all explanations are explaining the same thing but from different points of view. All explanations about the fractal are also part of the fractal and so limited metaphors with varying degrees of capability to explain it, this capability being the degree of self similarity. Not only this but two completely contradictory things could be relatively true, according to your “layers of description” or context of the situation, but each explanation is always an incomplete view of the universal fractal of abstraction. Using abstraction to explain a universal fractal which includes all abstraction is like defining a word using a word, or creating yet one more fractal formula in which the value of a variable is solved using the variable. So as well as exploring the non linguistic aspects of consciousness, we should consider a wide variety of models about the universal fractal and how it relates to time and gravity etc and from this we can better understand how all are self similar.

If matter is abstraction then it gives a whole new slant on physic's idea that information cannot be destroyed, even in a black hole, the various symbols or objects unite to integrate their information in to one form. The butterfly effect is the explanation or iteration of some information in relation to the rest of reality, so that as information changes its physical expression, it is the explanation of how that information changes context when referenced to other variables in reality. In order to find the truth, first you must define the word truth, but ultimately in order to define that word you must already understand what it is and so searching for the truth is a tautology, but one which produces a fractal iteration of relative progress in that understanding which can take on endless forms and growth. As all forms are abstractions of energy, metaphors of their essence, we can see the world as poetry, in fact a metaphor or simile, or any comparison is just pointing out the self similarity between two different parts of the fractal, but as with any explanation it is limited yet possible to endlessly elaborate and present new perspectives, new details seen at higher resolutions. Finding the shape of the self similarity is more important then endlessly iterating the formula, but clearly by focusing on it as a named concept

we can think of the universal fractal in all kinds of ways which will aid us in seeing its shape. Most people try to understand the fractal by focusing on parts of the fractal itself, but since no abstract interpretation can be outside of it, it has to be experienced to be truly understood totally and a Gnostic or mystic are those who have experienced the timeless oneness that comes from perfect understanding of this self similar pattern.

You could leave space time through a black hole as well, having singular focus on the singularity, by contemplating something with enough gravity, you might recognize the fractal for what it is. Though physicists do say you never actually reach the singularity, in the same way I am skeptical reductionism alone can ever answer all of the questions scientists are asking. When you enter a black hole, past the “event horizon” events outside it appear to move faster as you approach the singularity and conversely when you move in normal space, the faster you go, the slower everything else seems to go. So gravity does seem to be connected to reductionist focus, while speed allows you to perceive yourself in the more poetic levels of the universal fractal for longer, till at the speed of light it all slows down completely and you have all the perceived time you might need to understand the shape of self similarity. (poetry is often very boring as well) The faster you move, the faster through time you go, but the slower your perception of time, but also the more gravity there is, the slower time goes, yet the faster regular space time seems to go, especially as I said within a black hole. So clearly there is a real time difference between your experience and the reality everyone else experiences and this fits perfectly with what I said about how layers of description effect our perceptions. That is the more layers of description you have, the greater your personal gravity, the closer you are to the singularity and so your perception of the outside world beyond the “event horizon” (that is the place where events happen, or regular time space) appears to go faster. When you are removed from the essence or singularity, you are removed from the matter and so in retrospect it seems to have taken place over a long period of time. Those without many layers of description during the event will see it as dragging on slowly because their minds have low mass and are travelling fast, while in retrospect when they slow down and remember the event, the time and place they travelled through, it will have seemed to have gone by quickly.

In a group event with people of various degrees of layers of description, those without the layers are people who will not likely participate or speak as much as other more aware observers present, that is those who do have the layers. Hence those less aware observers will not have many mental notes associated with them by those participants who are aware. So it is, those unaware participants who aren't participating much will in a sense seem as if they were travelling in the situation faster than others, at least by those aware observers who have the layers of description.

So there seems to be two ways to leave the fractal and stop time, either by making our consciousness go to the speed of light, or by acquiring enough mass to become a singularity, which in many ways correspond nicely to the two main paths of mysticism, the right hand path of Yoga, or the left hand path of Tantra. While different, in the west we might compare this to the Gnostic approach or the Alchemical approach, in that a Gnostic would try to get rid of the ego, the Alchemist perfects it, or creates the stone or singularity. Views as to which way is best are both parts of the fractal, relativity shows us both speed and gravity effect time and so both ways work, both have strengths and weaknesses which are mirrored in each other. In the end if you are free, you are free, but upon approaching enlightenment you will have different obstacles. This isn't to say there aren't left hand strains of Gnosticism or right hand strains of Alchemy but that the philosophies in general match these two approaches and ultimately both approaches unify all opposites. On this long journey that is the great work of philosophers, we must fly strait as an arrow in our single pointed concentration on oneness, but in our enthusiasm we must remember that in order to maintain our individuality and our freedom loving ideals, we must refrain from the narrow mindedness that comes if we do not see this unity in all forms

At any rate we can see that what we call time is in many ways very subjective according to what we are doing and how much we are paying attention in relation to other people's awareness of time and what they are doing, or how much "gravity" is around them. Human understanding of what this really is, is in many ways humans trying to get to the centre of the fractal, but since you cannot travel at the speed of light with mass, (which would be achieving nirvana with an ego) nor get to a singularity of a black hole, (use reductionism alone to abstract the final universal truth) then trying to zoom in forever is ultimately irrelevant, you will never actually get there, you will never really fully explain it in abstractions, so what is most important is recognition of the shape of self similarity and the ability to be fully present in the moment. From my experiences it is clear, that in some way gravity and speed are respectively self similar to explicit reification and implicit unspoken awareness of the moment. That while such parallels might be impossible to fully abstract, there is only one moment, one fractal, but perception moves through it creating the illusion of linear time in 3D reality. Because of this fractal principle, any abstraction will partake of the qualities of both perspectives, just as metaphors could be created explaining left and right paths as being similar to right and left wings, so for example left hand path people are individualists and right hand people may claim to speak for the general welfare of all people, in the end it is all abstractions about magick, it is all one. You can follow both a Gnostic or Alchemical path in a left or right hand way, but certain analogical interpretations come more naturally to some people more than others according to the shape of their paradigms, but what is important is seeing beyond forms and that is common to both approaches. Since all mystical paths lead outside the fractal they can be interpreted in all kinds of ways within it or using the language fractal and so interpretations of religion do not fully explain the black part of the fractal which they lead to, which makes for all kinds of confusion for those who have never been in the black.

It does all seem very Gnostic in that we are sparks of light trapped in matter, trapped in a black hole and reality is both effects, speed and gravity, light and black holes struggling to cancel each other out, trying to correct the result of some cosmic imbalance. When we have no more desire for matter, when we see all events as having no gravity, we lose our mass and start to move at the speed of light, we stop focusing on "matters" and recognize we are the light of the Pleroma. The more desire we have, the more we try to escape boredom, the more we want to focus on the fractal and look to make layers of description, the faster we zoom in and look to the future and so the more we are distracted from being in the here and now, being content in the moment. This information which is trapped in matter, or meaning which is trapped in symbol is much like Sophia trapped in matter. Gnostics are those who can see the self similarity of all things in the fractal and so attempt to look past the various forms of matter to understand their essence and rejoin the Pleroma, the all, where all things exist as one thing without form.

However, if the pattern of self similarity can be found through focus, the more you love life and focus on it, the more memories and points of reference you will form, the more obvious it will be to you that there is a self similar pattern. You will not find any final conclusions through reductionism but if you do it enough, you will start to notice an underlying order, a recurrence of principles which correspond to each other in an indescribable way. So through a more Pagan Humanist or Hermetic approach, perhaps after lifetimes you do eventually see through rationality (the logos) the self similarity everywhere, allowing you to understand your unity with all things and stop relying solely on reductionist logic and its subjective points of reference. Instead you will be content knowing that whatever is happening, it is self similar to everything else, which will naturally lead you to stop desiring so many things and look to holistic and poetic thinking. Instead you can be in the world, yet not of it, be in the present and content to avoid abstracting everything in endless detail, especially your ego, the abstraction you identify with which gives you your gravity. This will allow you to go from knowing that everything is self similar and one to actually "seeing" the shape of the fractal and eventually you do not need to focus on anything, you function by natural instinct as in Dzogchen.

Matter as a type of symbol is juxtaposed against anti-matter which is understanding or gnosis and without an imbalance we would not have physicality, if the two were balanced as they should according to science, they would cancel each other out and physical reality would cease to exist. This reminds me of how Sophia or “essence” created the demiurge, the one who makes forms out of Sophia's passions, he is unaware of the fractal and encourages ignorance of self similarity. The demiurge was created because Sophia wanted to understand the Pleroma but could not (much like black hole singularity of the fractal) and so acting without her syzygy or balancing counterpart the logos, who reveals self similarity through logic and analogy, or parables, her desire for knowledge created an image of the Pleroma that was contradictory and incomplete, the reflection of her ignorance. So Sophia is essence, or pure meaning, the demiurge which in many ways could be likened to the fractal formula (YHVH or the formula for the philosophers stone, or any number of Occult formulas could be the formula for the universal fractal formula) has trapped these “tears” or “sparks” of Sophia in form, the symbols of her desire, which are called passions which are named as being grief, fear and ignorance. These sparks of light are liberated through the logos which satisfies or nullifies these passions by creating understanding of self similarity in the universal context, allowing us to transcend our paradigm and the world of forms and enter in to the fullness, or Pleroma.

What we get here is a picture of the divine mind, or Pleroma the fullness, creating the idea of wisdom, which has the desire to understand the fullness, it was informed that this was impossible which caused its passions, meaning divinity wishes self awareness and from this desire it resorts to symbolism. (the world of forms, which includes your body) But symbolism can never explain all of the fullness and so the desire of wisdom becomes a prison for all the fractured aspects of the fullness (essence) that have been symbolized. The warden of this prison is the limited conception of the fullness, or the ego of the divine which mistakes itself for being the fullness, or our own egos which we mistake for our identities, in both cases we endlessly and unsuccessfully try to elaborate until our definition is complete. (again like Narcissus) Paradoxically so long as we desire to use symbols to understand the ineffable, the longer we are trapped in time space trying to sort out the ignorance created by a intrinsically ineffective method. If we all had perfect understanding of all forms the balance of self similarity would be recognized and we would all transcend the physical, that is by studying nature we can find meaning, Sophia trapped within and as we learn of this essence we achieve greater levels of gnosis.

The demiurge is symbolized as an aborted insane child, meaning our image of “god” or “ego” is what happens when Sophia or wisdom has an abortion and resorts to symbolism or an ultimately arbitrary and limited conception of the infinite. (Her immaculate conception) The arrogance of the demiurge is the symbol of the hubris which happens when we accept false limited conclusions and settle with simplistic symbols, it is what happens to the mind when we stop being wise and start believing we know the truth in words, or all there is to know about the infinite. We may claim to worship a deity, but fundamentalist attitudes of claiming a limited conception of divinity as truth is much the same as claiming to be an all powerful and all knowing deity yourself. The demiurge or ego is the abortion of the attempt of the fullness or consciousness for self awareness and she is overcome with grief at her limited abilities and whenever people believe in limited conceptions or symbols of “god” or “ego” their minds are imprisoned in illusions that are the causal effects of such small mindedness. If desire and understanding were balanced and essence and form recognized as a self similar patterns found everywhere, then we would have perfect knowledge or gnosis and no need to extrapolate further, thus the fractal formula would cease to iterate. So from this imbalance created by desire between symbols and our understanding of essence and the Pleroma, we iterate our formulas and continue our endless reductionism and stay within the world of forms, the world of language, even though this language is inherently contradictory. Because of our desires we use our words and ego to get what we want, we act like dictators of our own minds and the stronger our ego, the more authoritarian and hierarchical we become and in our ignorance are duped in to supporting systems

which help to perpetuate this system of the archons.

Hermeneutics, coming from Hermeticism is definitely aware of the fractal principles underlying language and we can see this in its ideas about how texts should be interpreted, that we cannot understand the whole, without understanding each part and we cannot understand a part of the text, except in the context of the whole. (solve et coagula) Today generally Hermeneutics is only applied to the bible, but that is because academics lack most of the keys and the Christians destroyed the context of the old religions and so most people do not recognize mythology or mystical texts as needing these things, or that it is the means of encoding Alchemical texts, or even Egyptian hieroglyphics. Different traditions and individuals will have different keys, but it is obvious certain hermeneutics are needed for many more texts than just the bible and this is the Qabalah of each religion. Each text is a macrocosm and each part of a text is a self similar microcosm, each whole text is also a microcosm within a field of research and each field a microcosm within the realm of knowledge as a whole.

So, to understand anything requires an understanding of everything, it requires a non linear approach to gaining knowledge which updates itself according to how many subjective connections and contexts are used as references for definition. To understand something we must stand outside of it and so if we take its essence and symbolize it as a circle, we can divide it in to elements or if we choose metals, worked on by 12 Alchemical processes we gain contexts and methods that allow for greater insight and interpretation. This works so that we can in this way “square a circle,” we can build a powerful thought form and congeal it for all to see and map out the geometries or self similar shapes within the text. Only when we interpret according to fractal principles, understanding that any work of language is self referential, that all knowledge leads to more knowledge about what you already know, with a wider view of various resolutions and scales and parts of the whole, only then can we begin to see the self similarity and see our own place within the whole. With this understanding of self similarity our subjective role within reality becomes clear and our imbalanced notions, our hubris which thinks we can be totally objective while dealing with abstractions is seen for the illusion that it is.

As they say, we all become enlightened eventually, we just decide how long it takes us, we can cling to desire and matter or not, but eventually we see the pattern and from there we learn to rejoin the centre of the fractal that had been there all along, waiting for us to stop trying to define the border and instead understand oneness. History can be seen as humanities collective increase in reductionist and scientific understanding of self similarity, with technology the fruit of this understanding, but it is becoming increasingly obvious the exponential increase in awareness is reaching a critical mass, an omega point where the fractal shape of self similarity is fully understood. This “technocalypse” of utopian futurists will be impacted by environmental and political realities and scientists are always overly optimistic about technology, but it is undeniable that new advances in technology are being achieved faster and faster. We can see this in science's increasing understanding of consciousness and of fractals in general, as well as quantum physics and all the other information coming in about the limits of reductionism, things which science previously left to the poets, philosophers and mystics, but which is fast becoming the only places left to go for research. Also as technology becomes more elaborate and self similar with reality, it is as I pointed out becoming more and more like classical images of magick and Alchemy, giving us the powers of what science once considered mythological beings or people, Wizards and Witches etc. As we move in to the future, with higher populations and greater amounts of science, the total rate of humanities reductionism is increasing, but with our acquired knowledge of the past it will become increasingly clear that all knowledge is fractal and expressed in the “green language” of universal grammar. Dare I say the amount of mental notes or layers of description science makes will increase so much in the future, that it will be very hard to miss the self similarity and so we will understand that in many ways, humans have always known the truth.

Science will then understand its progression from Alchemy and the more mythological and poetic cultures of the past and that all philosophies, all religions and all sciences are different limited descriptions which can be symbolized as specific areas of the multiverse fractal of one truth. Where as mystical awareness through ego death is the experience of the universal fractals oneness and timelessness, science is the process of iterating it, explaining it abstractly. If science can recognize the link between fractal language and the fractals of nature's geometry, then it can come to understand that its own explanations will go on forever, it will recognize that such explanations are generated according to a fractal formula, a formula which seems to have some level of contradiction as its means of iterating a line of thought. Without some basic contradiction between one factual statement and the paradigm of other abstracted "facts," there would be an end point to reason, an end point to knowledge, a final answer to everything, but this will not happen in words. The more answers scientists have, the more questions they will get, the more they will realize how incomplete their theories are. Even academia is set up on fractal self referential principles, teachers teaching students who will one day become teachers themselves, or do the science that is taught by teachers, so that a student cannot help but take on the memes and fractal formulas, the premise's of their teachers. Whether scientists today like it or not, they owe their knowledge today to the oldest teachers, those who were magicians, Alchemists and sages and ironically, the explanations of scientists are sounding more and more like mythologies all the time, because the pattern is repeating on a whole new scale.

You cannot have perfect self similarity in a fractal, the iterations are always unique, always different and so some level of contradiction always remains to be extrapolated in to further lines of reasoning, as when you try and match the "fact" up with other people's paradigms. Aristotelian "either or" logic is like a double edged sword of air, mind splitting the quicksilver in to sulphur and salt and in this dialectic is one very popular means of continuing the meme fractal structure, splitting our consciousness in neat but always hypothetical definitions. Those who do not see the quicksilver have relegated it and the shape of the fractal to the subconscious, but this trinity is repeated everywhere in the modern world, with people too dualist to recognize it, they concentrate on always fracturing their awareness in to higher resolutions. We can see this unconscious recognition of Occult ideas in their self similarity to various cliches and common expressions, because the truth is everywhere but occulted and once you know how to see it, you see the shape of the pattern. As a sword represents the element of air, or mind, intellect and cognition we say that a smart person is sharp, with a razor wit, they dissect an idea with their incisive explanations, pointing to conclusions of distinction, definition, cutting out a clear concise science of conscience and eventually we are brought to the edge of reason when we air our grievances. Quicksilver is split in to salt and sulphur, each of which becomes the quicksilver, which is further dissected in to salt and sulphur and this process continues indefinitely as their definition becomes elaborated. There are even different interpretations about how these symbols interact, or what means what and so again we see there is always some level of ambiguity or contradiction.

What we are really doing when we zoom in on the fractal is reifying various essences of the all in our cognition, making our definitions more specific and making our thought forms more concrete, but we never actually reach a final conclusion. So we have an essence in mind we wish to define and understand and so we reify it and call it reality or whatever sub section of reality we are focusing on, we then realize from experience our definition is incomplete in terms of a universal explanation and so we use reductionism to analyze it and come up with a better reification, which is itself found to be incomplete and so we do it all over again. This formula for fractal generation created by the scientific method most often uses reductionism and science is our societies main means of acquiring information. Directed by what we desire to research, science manifests most of what we will experience and be aware of in the future, though all people, scientific or not do this to some degree in some way, even if it is unconscious.

There are many methods of reifying things in to abstraction fractals (many ways in which reification has itself been reified and can be put in fractal terms, from the magickal to the Marxist, to Gestalt Psychology, to linguistics as well as others, they are all part of the same process of iterating aspects of the same underlying universal fractal) and many types of logic, but what is important is understanding how these methods produce different structures and what their shapes are. However, what's even more important is understanding the fractal structure that underlies all things and gaining the humility that comes from realizing our explanations will always be incomplete. All logic structures abstract forms in somewhat of a contradictory way because if it didn't we would have a conclusion to all lines of reasoning and there would be no way to add new forms to the fractal at higher resolutions. If reality is made from words a final conclusion would mean the end of time, the end of the story, but really the transcendence this implies can only come from regaining balance and bringing to Earth an understanding of how words are created in the mind to manifest physicality as a revelation.

The duality of the relative and objective is itself one in the truth, though the truth is relativism this idea is an objective statement about relativism and so both approaches are using the other as a devil's advocate to keep the conversation going, to skirt around the black abyss of dialectic contradiction to keep the fractal formula iterating. (In some ways wave-particle duality and momentum and position in the uncertainty principle is self similar with this idea.) To elaborate further, reifying things is not inherently "bad" since "bad" is itself a reified concept and this process certainly has its advantages and it seems to be quite natural to do so. In some ways this justification is itself just another reification and justification of the trap or language, so at the very least we must keep in mind unless we have the humility to recognize languages limitations and regain the ability for non abstract awareness of what lies beyond form, this linguistic fractal can become a prison of the mind and the source of archons and an out of control ego.

While we can learn the forms of all kinds of individualized essence's of Sophia, either or logic sets up contradictions through its limiting of essence in to a specific definition and so it is often easy to lose sight of the essence and instead focus only on the forms. Each individual essence is most accurately depicted in the self similar pattern of the fractal as a whole, the forms are never total since there is always ways to increase the resolution of our view of the form. So since unless we are enlightened we never see at infinite resolution, we never see the whole form and so comparing various forms is always an incomplete comparison, which means there is always some level of contradiction, according to the level of resolution.

Pure logic only understands the relationships of forms, it does not understand essence in itself, only the symbols of essence and so either or logic removes the awareness of the place where each drop of essence is united, the formless ocean that is the eternal fullness. If something is one thing and not another then it is being viewed outside the context of universality and while this can have advantages for science and communication, it also denies the universal part of the essence in all things and so by ignoring that part of the essence we are using the fractal formula and setting ourselves up for all kinds of circular fractal logic to try and sort it out. Since all things are one, either or logic can never totally resolve the question of what essence is, since it denies that all essence is the same at the root of all things. We have the symbols of essence created by the formula but we do not recognize the patterns and so we iterate on and on, creating more contradiction because we never address our assumptions about the supposed individuality of things. Analogic reasoning and poetry allow us to side step either or logic to some degree and so potentially make it easier to see the fractal, but either or logic can never resolve all contradiction because it stems from a kind of contradiction and so a direct experience of essence is crucial for gnosis.

It is a mistake for the logos to create without its counterpart, it would mean a mind like a computer, an archon without any spark of awareness, it might have all kinds of data about life and the world, but it is not alive if it has no experience of an essence. Seeing only symbol but not knowing the essence it would have no meaning, much like the materialist view of matter and our galaxy, the

archons have intellectual knowledge but no experiential knowledge of existence. The amount of kinds of essence that we experience determine the contexts of our logic systems, our will and our emotional reactions and our ability to recognize other essences. We can scarce imagine the taste of a mango just by reading the word, but those with an experience of tasting mango will pick up many more chains of reasoning because the first hand experience will guide our intuition through the imagination, through the various paths of the fractal as we zoom in to recognize its self similarity with other essences. With no experience of a hypothetical reified essence it can be very hard to imagine the likelihood of its existence or its place within the fractal, its nature, or how it relates to other forms or how to interpret the symbol in depth and so the logos alone is not functional.

Likewise it is a mistake for Sophia to create without the logos, which would create a world as we have it (though science is improving things) in which we have only forms of essence but little to no understanding of their relationships or fractal nature. This creates an irrational mind like a Christian or some New Agers which may experience and know all kinds of essence, even universal essence but since they still identify with and get tangled in language, they can take on very contradictory and erroneous and even purposely misleading or fraudulent paradigms which are not that functional for communicating truth or achieving their true will. (What's worse someone might have an experience of universal essence and write a weird irrational book which could be misinterpreted by others to justify non Anarchist actions.) Once you have experienced the universal essence beyond forms, then it is much harder for you to be so identified or entrapped by memes, but those with poor logic skills will often mix themselves up trying to explain such experiences to others and themselves, they may even become so enamoured of their metaphors they start to mistake them for the essential reality or call it the one true religion. Most have not experienced universal essence consciously and so are much easier to confuse, the archons have many ways of making you lose the context of your essential experience and your memes. Distraction and laziness when it comes to articulation, a propensity for presumptions and unwarranted emotional investment in erroneous perspectives, as well as selfish motivations to attain the truth all lead to perpetual enslavement to various tautological loops and non self similar contradictions. Entheogens do however provide a means of instilling dramatic doses of essence as a kind of inspiration, like eating a "little book" and so those who use them can dissolve their forms and re-contextualize to the essence, so they can recrystallize their perspectives with more recognition of Sophia and so potentially create more logical or self similar paradigms.

Logic alone might understand how some forms are self similar but without an understanding of universal essence we do not see these hypothetical forms are self similar with everything else and so it cannot show us the meaning of the whole fractal. By experiencing a wide variety of essences, whatever our intellectual presuppositions we open our minds, we broaden our paradigm and in a sense rescue Sophia from the matter, growing our own essence and awareness so that it can be re-collected by the logos in what is essentially anamnesis of the fractal. Since all times exist within the fractal and the fractal which represents information is always complete with all time lines, we do not so much create the future but remember it or experience anamnesis of the future. Logic provides us with awareness of the relationships between references or points of view, but only when we experience essence directly with its universal context, can we recognize the self similarity inherent in all logical structures and when we have both an experience of universal essence and an understanding of how its forms relate, we have acquired gnosis.

Premise is the formula, self similarity is context and reification is iteration or zoom, reification is a side effect of the process of the implicit becoming explicit, of mistaking the variable in the fractal formula as something we can solve completely, and reductionism is western civilizations primary means of accomplishing this, which it does according to will by focusing it's attention. Since the present is the viewed edge of the centre of the fractal, as we continue in to the future the implicit essence of reality is made explicit through our reification. We do this through reductionism and other means to make mental notes about the implicit essence, thus creating "layers of description" which

cover the essence and are to some degree, some level of resolution, explicit.

The notes we take on the implicit are added to our memory and used to create a paradigm which we can use to achieve our will, the older the belief is, if it sticks in our memory because it has proven to be valuable to our will, generally speaking the more fundamental it is to our paradigm, or the closer it is to our foundation. A direct experience of a contrary reality, or essence can change this belief, can reshape our paradigm and so present a new context to view our memories, but most often our core beliefs, our foundations are laid very young and so it will be close to the outer edge of our memory fractal. So new beliefs, or notes are closer to the centre of the fractal, old beliefs which we acquired in the past and built our paradigm off are closer to the outer edge, but since memory of experiences of the essences which we base our layers of description fade over time, they become relatively abstract and ambiguous (or poetic) compared to the fresh reductionist reifications of essence we experience in the present.

By following Ariadne's thread, that is zooming out through memory, we re-experience the past and move in the direction of the starting point of our original train of thought, the foundations of our memetic paradigm, the first iteration of the formula. You can zoom in on a fractal indefinitely, but all fractals have a starting point, an original iteration based on the values you provide the formula from which you further iterate to create the fractal and so knowing your starting values, or original bias is key. To zoom in on the fractal is to try to solve the equation and find the hypothetical essence of the iterated variable, but this reification of the variable is a fools errand until we finally recognize the shape of the self similarity. When we recognize the shape of the fractal, we can gain the context necessary to zoom out past the first iteration, the place before the starting point of the fractal, which we will do since the fractal is dependent on the values we provided for the variables in the formula. When we remember the first layer of description and recognize the corner stone, or first reification we made, our "first thought" from which iterations emanate out, from there we become capable of getting out of the fractal, the wheel of reincarnation, the belly of the Ouroboros. The universal fractal is the iris of the all seeing eye which we zoom in to through reification towards the pupil singularity and zoom out through introspection of our memories to white holistic integration. Achieving enlightenment through gnosis of this, is stepping out of the fractal to "see" it as an iteration of the arbitrary values we assigned the formula. (I am) All forms are parables of the centre of the fractal, but through Alchemy we can gain the knowledge of the hermeneutic of universal grammar which reveals the archetypal variables which iterate reality. As magicians we can then choose to assign new values to the formula so that we can have a different starting point and go down totally different "reality tunnels" to experience new things at will and help others to "see" as well. From a different point of view, the white part of the eye is in truth just as black as the pupil in terms of the fractal reality, but since it is the way out of the fractal and to the pupil which tempts us to zoom on in forever, it is metaphorically "white" (or sulphur) and the pupil black, (salt) yet unified in the iris which is the mix of both. (quicksilver, or fairies in between angels and demons) While I am obviously not against coming up with theories, ultimately it does seem as though all premises are the result of reification, and in a sense fallacious, all assertions are in a sense authoritarian, a product of archons, the desire to achieve the will and experience some limited form of essence. (Hermes or Mercury is a god of logic, but he is also a trickster)

In the end it doesn't matter if "magick" is real or not, "magick" is just a word, but its a more functional paradigm and by practising it we become aware of certain unspeakable things as a consequence. As we become more aware of "divinity" or "god" then "god" as the symbol of our oneness also becomes more aware and as it grows in awareness it becomes better able to grow our awareness and we become more capable of being aware of it, potentially creating a feed back loop of increasing self awareness. This symbol commonly refereed to as "god" can be as a mirror which allows for greater self awareness through contemplation of an eternally universal transcendent variable. Your intentions and motivations for desiring the truth will determine what truth you will find, if you are motivated by a fear of "god" or the desire for some reward, you will only manifest an understanding of

archon realities and egoism. So it is only by setting your intentions for that truth which is eternal, infinite and universal will you come to an understanding that is even close to eternal, infinite and universal and so by making this search in to a spirituality, we potentially create many otherwise unforeseen opportunities to explore and strengthen this intention. All abstractions are hypothetical, even if they refer to real realities, when we forget this we destroy any truth or imprison the wisdom which these hypothetical symbols might possess.

Science is better than most philosophies at removing contradiction but so long as it uses abstraction, it will always remain to some degree as it denies the existence of any irrational reality. Right now it is on the verge of finally recognizing what the self similar shape looks like (though they always were and always will be) and if it can do that, then it can create the mystical experience of that oneness for the entire fractal of which it is a part. If it cannot recognize our unity with all things then it will most likely destroy us in its Faustian attempts to do so, but with the technology it is creating (the same things that could destroy us) it is highly unlikely they will not recognize it soon, we just have to hope it does work before the oligarchs destroy the environment and us with it. Fractals are more than likely the key to unlocking the contradictions between quantum physics and astrophysics and with that understanding would come many realizations about our universal unity. Science can do all this because those ancients who originally created it were mystics who could see the shape of the fractal. These mystics had their ideas outlawed and since they did not yet have the specific reductionist definitions necessary for those who do not have gnosis to understand, the majority of people were deluded by the archons with their authoritarian indoctrinations.

You have all the time in the world to reach eternity, but this worldly time is what keeps you from realizing eternity is each moment, the only moment that ever was. Humanities search for immortality is accomplished through a realization, not an external action and this realization is essentially that there never was a time when the universe was not created, this is because time is a part of the universe. As I said, the beginning of time is a concept that is inherently contradictory and self referential, if there is no time then nothing can have a beginning, since beginning is a term that is itself a reference to time, there can be no beginning without a middle and an end and so it all must exist as one thing and so the universe exists at all times. Time is a fundamental aspect of the universe, relativity shows us it's link to space and so there can be no creation of time and space since creation must happen within time and space. Eternity is where we can see all time at once, in unity and it is where we can truly understand the universe is eternal and those with understanding become themselves eternal, as they understand their unity with all things and times.

There is no beginning of time because time is something that exists unchanging in its essence throughout all topology, its like saying the beginning of space when speaking of distance. This may not be totally clear, but time is more like a sphere than a line and you would not say the beginning of the sphere. You can speak of a mountain but you do not ask where the mountain begins and the Earth ends, they are the same, you do not ask when one of your cells begins to be you, because it always was you. The search for how the universe was created is a complete waste of time because the universe was not created, it has always been, it all exists as one reality at all times, what we call the future has always existed at all times, we are simply travelling through a portion of time rather than perceiving the all, we have focused our view on the present selection of possible realities. The “end” of time is when we learn to understand that the end has existed at all times as well, that it is not a matter of the past disappearing or the future appearing, but a sphere realizing its totality, with a surface yet paradoxically containing all things. (The singularity before the big bang)

To search for the first cause of the universe is to search for something that does not exist, the chain of causality is real, but not actually “causal,” it is the anatomical structure of time, things can go backwards as completely as forwards. (science even agrees with this) You do not say your body begins at your head and ends at your feet, it's all you and you can just as easily start at your feet and end at your head, it all depends on which way you are going, which way you want to look at it. Nothing

caused the universe to begin, because “beginning” is something that happens within the theoretical construct of what we call a universe, nothing caused the universe to begin because nothing could cause the universe to begin. It is a flawed premise to begin with that the universe could begin and from this assumption all manner of cognitive dissonance about that fact has been created through the logical considerations that follow from believing it. By believing in this limited notion of causality you enter in to a linear view of time which shackles the mind to an Aristotelian theoretical construct which we call time and space, but which quantum physics has now shown to be false.

This is not to say that we can't learn from causality, but that causality is not what we generally think it is, it is something within a much greater context. Now while science's study of causality has had obvious advantages in understanding that which exists in space-time, we should not assume that all of reality is within time. This linear view of time is an illusion created by a figure of speech which is responsible for highjacking the internal dialogue of all who believe in it. Linear time is a major keystone for how people make decisions and plan and explain themselves and everything else, but it is a trick of language, a misnomer from which we create an ego to tell us a story to map out the topology of time. The future isn't something we create, or something that effects us, it is something we experience, it is something we travel to and then focus our attention on. But we can always go back and focus on the past too, or we can go to another parallel reality and focus on what would happen if we made a different decision. You don't have to do anything to get out of causality, in fact you cannot do something to get out of causality, that would be trying to make a cause that would have the effect of ending causality, which is self defeating, so instead just be.

The religious dogmas and systems of the rulers have definitely tried to postpone this awareness, spreading their ignorance, misleading us away from recognition, making us rely on very unhealthy technologies. Since they took away many of the tools Alchemists had to use, (especially through outlawing enteogens) it would all take much longer, much further in to the higher resolutions of the future for the stone to be made. The archons have encouraged us to take things at face value, to be narrow minded and avoid experiencing new essences, or by making us think it is in our best interest to destroy philosophies which contradicts ours. Luckily while religious fundamentalism and the puffers of the rulers did destroy much of this mystical context of Alchemy (and anything non Christian) in order to create science, that which remained was still self similar and so still had the complete shape. It is very tempting to think the Alchemists knew this shape would eventually be rediscovered, but at a much higher resolution, one capable of dealing with the ignorance of the dogmatic authorities through irrefutable demonstration. Led by their greed the puffers and rulers tried to profit from their ignorance, unfolding and extrapolating and while they are blind and deaf, in the end they will find the ability to show the reality of the archons and the origin of the world. As I have shown, this culmination of science would essentially be the rescue of Sophia through the logos to achieve the restoration of the philosophers stone or gnosis of the Pleroma.

As the big bang expands we can see this process as the anamnesis or iteration of the fractal of the universal mind, progressing in its meditation on the gravity of all things, the dissection of the singularity in what we abstract as space/time. This exploding singularity is the one totally ambiguous abstraction of the concept of “reality” or “truth” that which contains all known energy and so the potential for all information which has taken form as the explosion that created this universe. There are multiple universes though and the shape of this universe is but one level of the fractal scale in to the multiverse, but by considering the singularity before the big bang as a monad, a single symbol for all of the various self similar shapes of the fractal, we can have a conceptual framework to perform our great work. This process of relating inner to outer worlds, objective to subjective as fractal distinctions and definitions is going on all the time, even as you read this book, even as you read this topic, this sentence and this clause.

Due to this fractal nature of consciousness and reality, realizing that these things are all inextricably linked and unified throughout all of totality, anything that the consciousness can perceive, can reveal with enough focus and attention a consciousness with awareness of the whole of reality. (which is the basis of the great work of Alchemy) This is of course easier to do the more primary the fractal that you focus on, such as those found in nature which are not the result of our memes, things like plants or animals, galaxies and solar systems etc which could be one reason why those with power are so eager to destroy the environment and replace it with suburbia. Through attuning ourselves to the natural rhythms of nature, the seasons and moon cycles, we can make our consciousness self similar with the natural world, we can more fully enter in to self similarity with the fractals of nature and become unified with the universe, rather than through trying to rely solely on the abstractions of the “I am” memplex. By studying the natural world we can learn everything about ourselves as well as everything in existence, including the divine oneness itself, which is the very basis of Alchemical thinking and natural philosophy of which Shamanism is the root. Druids were said to of been able to learn great truths from studying the trees and the patterns of bark which they deemed sacred. Could it be that because they understood the universal fractal that through studying the fractals in various trees they could see truths that they were self similar with? If reality, space time and memes are unified through fractals, then it explains why divination works, we simply put out the tarot cards or runes or tea leaves etc and they will fall in a self similar pattern with that moment in time. So by understanding what the present is, we can have much greater understanding of what the future will be, though the butterfly effect increases the further in to the future you look, meaning the more iterations down the line, the harder the fractal is to predict exactly. This fractal space time also explains deja vu as a time that is self similar with the past, dreams as self similar parallel realities to your mind, or could even shed light on clairvoyance, precognition and a variety of psychic phenomena as they are all examples of self similar futures to the mind of the person who understands the “shape” of the pattern of time.

Clearly fractals are a major key to understanding nature, for anyone who has done them much, it is obvious entheogens promote a kind of increased sensitivity and awareness of fractals, for example it inspired my ideas in this chapter. So then any accurate scientific map of reality will have to include the subjective differences created by such altered states, especially in regards to their capacity for increasing inspiration to come up with a scientific hypothesis in the first place. Entheogens commonly are associated with helping artists, but since entheogens make us aware of the fractal nature of nature itself, they can aid scientists by providing them with an altered state that allows them to see at a deeper level the interconnected implications of their knowledge. (It has already done this with Francis Crick who discovered the shape of DNA, but also others as well, as I said with computers.) If you want to learn from nature, it helps to speak to it and ask it questions, which it will obligingly answer for you, through the process of scientific observation. Having reverence for the process is simply a way of establishing the proper psychological importance of the situation, because without this reverence, without this respect you lose the whole context of self similarity. Since you are yourself part of nature when you have grandiose delusions about yourself, such as that you are superior to nature, you create presumptions which blind you and you will project that on to the whole of nature. Humility is really the key of science, and from this humility, this patience to engage nature on her own terms, we can come to a total understanding of all things, not just how to make a quick buck. When we whore nature, we whore ourselves, we owe to nature the same respect we would have for ourselves, and any lack of environmental concern is a lack of self concern and so is suicidal and masochistic behaviour. Scientists have a well documented history of using entheogens to further increase their abilities for their work, but generally the full potential of this has not been realized because they have to do so secretly and illegally. Through entheogens they can get ideas from Mother nature which they can then experiment on after they have come down and through experiment and the formula for the philosophers stone as I have put it, come to verifiable and quantifiable evidence of the intelligence of nature as a whole.

To say nature has no intelligence is to say we have no intelligence, and if you think the whole universe has not been leading us to our present situation then you have no sense of causality and so eventually, we will realize that nature has been our mother and teacher from the beginning. The conclusion is, nature is making us to make nature more self aware, but as the body for that self awareness she provides the sensory data and the nutritional methods of sustaining that awareness, the brain does not profit from the death of the body, or calling it stupid, or dismissing its needs, or ignoring the sensory data that it provides it with. Oil spills are literally the reflection of our own toxic pathologies and we ignore them at our peril, Gaia can commit suicide if she becomes mentally disturbed enough. This is why technology is not making us happier, depression is increasing, there is a fucking subculture of emo kids out their cutting themselves because they are the microcosm of the fractal of capitalist pathologies. If you are too arrogant to even try to communicate with nature, if you are too presumptuous to do so with sincerity, if you are so rude as to treat nature as stupid and ultimately worthless, do not be surprised when you hear nothing, or when you see nothing, when all of your sensory data confirms a materialist atheist world. (how would you feel if someone treated you like we often treat nature?) Covering your ears and closing your eyes and going “lalalalalala it's not happening” is not really that becoming of people who are suppose to be the smartest on the planet. Anyone can experience and communicate with Gaia, entheogens have been scientifically proven to create mystical states and so any fears of becoming bias by actually experiencing it for yourself is not really the desire to be objective, its actually fear of these aspects of nature, because these scientists intuitively know what is coming down the fractal zoom. If humanity would stop scheming for one moment, if we could stop marvelling at our own genius for a time, then we would very quickly realize that nature is communicating with us, and has in fact been doing so constantly this whole time. We have simply been too arrogant to listen, too full of preconceptions to understand and too full of our own desires to be considerate of how other creatures experience reality.

Many people now experiment in university, including scientists in training, but you are kidding yourself if you think you have any objective ideas about what happened to you as a naive student based on some admittedly limited notion of neurochemistry. Relative to the increased fractal resolution which nature and entheogens provide, prohibitionist science has created a great game of make believe and nature will soon make it clear that its time to clean up the mess, stop playing games and do your homework. Prohibitionist based non entheogenic awareness is humanity trying to pretend, playing a game that nature is not our mother, and we played it so well we even started to believe it. This game is increasingly getting scary and eventually we will realize we are children and the sane thing to do is to run back to her. I can only hope that science was moms idea all along, maybe secularism was her way of having a quiet house for an afternoon, a few centuries, her way of letting us learn on our own, but while she left us home alone we trashed the place and there will come a time when we have to clean it up. Oh you may call me a mama's boy but no one loves you like your mother, not absentee sky fathers, not big brother or Ronald McDonald, no she may have some hard lessons but you will thank her when you are more mature.

The scientific paradigm is that of Euclidean geometry, (it is very self similar to Freemasonry) but the fact remains there is still perspective, still different angles to view the geometries which provide different images that we see. The freedom of choice for a perspective is always present and is in fact the source of the beauty which is the basis from which the truth grows out of and so the picture is always incomplete without an understanding of all these facets. No matter how accurate your instruments of measurement, there comes a time when in a sense you have to eye ball it, to see how the ruler can be used to create images, models which are practical, like sigils of intention, but which are also artworks of surpassing beauty. In order to fully understand quantum physics my bet is the approach of science will have to go from being like Euclidean geometry to that of fractal geometry and if it can do that, then it will understand the role of the observer in what it perceives.

It is through these Pagan kinds of cultures that humanity has the most historical examples of what is ancient pseudo Anarchism, though now that we have more awareness, more iterations of other fractals, we can create more highly evolved or iterated Anarchist cultures which will allow us to create societies which have even less hierarchy and are also part of a global community. One way this will be done is by creating a world where ideally each person is a magician or Shaman, or at least a world where each person creates their fractals consciously and with awareness of the implications of their actions for the whole of reality. We need each person designing memes which do not create cognitive dissonance or duality, but unity and ever more elaborate expressions of Anarchism and if we do this, the universal mind can exist in the material, but still retain awareness of its universality. Again, the train of thought of my fractal explanation comes back to original point of the equation, humanity must learn to value raising its awareness, but not for the purposes of ego gratification which capitalist science is so obsessed with, but through the art and science of magick for the sake of awareness itself. So once again we see the meaning of life is to be alive and aware and all that that entails, painful or not.

The prima materia is the first substance, the first “matter” which the universe was made of before the big bang, pure energy, pure essence or Chaos, or rather it is the consciousness which iterates the universal formula to create a mirror for itself, but it must be understood the name or form we give it is an iteration rather than the thing itself. With the first iterations we get the first conceivable forms of these things, the first atoms which became the first molecules, which after much time and so iteration we got the formation of planets and stars and galaxies which eventually iterated into the first DNA. This DNA then iterated as the evolution of the first single celled organisms into more complex life, fungus, plants and then animal bodies and eventually human bodies which are the iteration of these cells, while consciousness is the iteration of the whole body and so the pattern repeats. A big picture understanding of the varieties of wild DNA then is potentially a gold mine for understanding the primordial iterations of this universal fractal and if we don't destroy them they would provide us with very important information about the self similarity of all life. This is one more reason why GMO technology and the destruction of the environment is so hideous, but more than this, since DNA eventually iterated in to mind or consciousness, understanding the biological part of the fractal is key to understanding our own minds. Mind iterates into magickal thinking, that is animals learn to achieve their will which iterates in to symbolic cognition, which iterates into language which iterates and mysticism, which iterates into memetic culture, which iterates into technology, which iterates into science, which is now iterating into awareness of fractals and how all of this is related, which will potentially iterate into unity of awareness, or divine revelation. All of this is exhaustively detailed by Occultists and mystics, but only if you have eyes to see. While I am not one to believe in utopias or in “happily ever after” end of the world scenarios, it is undoubtedly clear that humanity is on the verge of a whole new scale of consciousness, we are about to see the universal fractal on a level never before imagined. We will have repeated the formula so many times, that the fractal will have such a high resolution, the shape will be obvious, even to those with the weakest eyes to see.

The cycle of the observer and the observed is the iteration of the formula taking on new forms through each cycle, the observer is the variable we are solving for through the equation, but the observer is also the black centre of the fractal, the different forms of the fractal are that which is observed about the centre. This universal grammar fractal is the world tree of all symbolic perceptions, the individual divided aspects of reality, but is still united in one overall pattern. The black centre is intuitive non abstract aspects of consciousness, formless reality and is represented as the philosopher's stone, or world egg, or cosmic egg, it is the hypostasis from which everything comes as it underlies, surrounds and unites all the geometric forms providing the juxtaposition for them to appear to us. So consciousness is also symbolized as the emanations of the cosmic egg or primordial seed, the first hypothetical abstraction also known as the monad which grows in to the world tree. This tree then draws through its roots from the black centre more nourishment, more psychic energy in a cycle of growing awareness as the roots zoom in to the centre (Ain Soph) and eventually moves up to become

the tree. The life cycle of the tree is itself a fractal formula, generating new seeds in the fruits of the tree, carrying DNA formulas and its whole unfolding pattern, till it too gives fruit to be planted and made in to yet more trees, more iterations, each unique, each self similar. In this way, observer and that which is observed (duality) become united (samadhi or moksha) to form a trinity. (the three Alchemical principles) The All is consciousness having sex with perception and eventually after the chemical wedding, at the orgasm we are united in bliss, once we realize we were always united, reality then is essentially masturbatory and we can continually get off. As we observe reality we become more aware, the consciousness of the observer becomes more capable and so we become better at observing and so iterate the fractal of awareness to greater and greater scales. We can see this process in a variety of mythologies and religions and while there are a variety of ways of accomplishing this, or symbolizing the process, the result is always the same, Chaos and order are the same and all of reality is you and life is how we attain gnosis of this.

The land of the World

In the land of rock and concrete,
Where the automatic dreamers think they sleep, Is more than we could ever think we know.
But as a fire's light reveals increasing views as it grows,
We see we are as beings of fractal poetry within itself.
To see within ourselves more of the outside the deeper we delve,
To be people running around and see yourself in everything.
You must not forget to look and be amazed by anything.
By crude order of the privileged few, Everyone seems slightly askew.
And if no one sees anything as I do, then each fractal has a very obscure view.
So look as one and one as all, and see a galaxy within every grain of sand,
No matter how big or tiny and small.
Within its truest unjudged simplicity, all words' meanings are unbiased,
Seen on an ever engrossing frame the relative beauty of each individual fractal will be viewed as equals.
With this we are free of the constraints of limited love within the framework of holographic structure and disposition, We see as a whole, all the majesty and glory of the phantasmagoric light spectrum of thought forms we call home.
Spiralling double helix joined as one as a cell within an organism,
All Earth and rock, metal and flesh are made untainted by definition.
We see without need to see because everything is equally beautiful within its own field,
beyond all spheres within spheres as undefined potential is within all of us, forever beyond words.

Chapter 15 – Abundance

I realize now just how old fashioned I can be, kind of naive really, innocent in regards to love at least, which is strange since I have committed pretty well every sin, broken rules and done things that others would never dream of and yet as I love truth, I seem incapable of lying to or “playing” a girl. I feel like I am stuck in some weird teen drama sometimes, only I get high and worry about solipsism, fantasize about murdering politicians, eat out garbage cans and refuse to bathe. Upon reflection of this first matter which I must change from A to Z is my mind's fear of oneness and its proclivity for duality, sex is like a secret fire found within the waters of life, love unites the male and female in the white soul of Mother nature, but is protected by a poisonous dragon who is old and wise. It's not easy having romance when you are honest and hateful, when you think most clearly in poetry and have a passion for philosophy and politics. It's a strange feeling meeting girls you know you could have fallen in love with and even have that love returned, if only you hadn't experienced the true nature of reality, if only you couldn't see what was behind a person's ego. Make no mistake, knowing the truth doesn't automatically make life easier; if anything it gives you more responsibility and makes you an outsider in a world of liars. Don't get me wrong the truth is worth it, it's worth all the hardships, but even when a person thinks they tell the truth, if they don't really know what the truth is, they cannot be totally truthful.

It was about three months after Helen's death that I met a new girl in my life, this one was quite different, though she presented herself as a hard person she was goth and had little to no punk in her. She said she was a necrophiliac vampire and right from the start she was very sexual, very confident, she also claimed to be a Pagan and an Anarchist, though she was obviously a dabbler and had more of mainstream media idea of Anarchism. This led me to be suspicious of her character from the start and normally I avoid such girls, necrophilia isn't a turn on for me, but I am not one to discriminate and she made it clear she likes the living as well. Still living at home yet having been raised as a latch key kid by upper class right wing Christians and Disney movies, she was a strange one, but having been so alone, having had so little love at all in my life it was nice to feel appreciated, it was nice to feel wanted and for a change I was treated as sexy. After Helen's death I was feeling more vulnerable than ever, her murderers escaped free, the fucking pigs are all in it together, covering up each other's tracks and I was feeling pretty suicidal, pretty ready to go out shooting fuck heads in the face. Then all of a sudden there was a beautiful and mysterious girl hitting on me and I guess maybe sometimes I wanted to think it was fate. Now I can only wonder how much of it was just some kind of plot to make her parents mad, so much of what she told me seems to be lies, but it's hard to say what with any certainty.

She was a very bourgeois girl in many ways and after a little time she told me she loved me, that she wanted a Leave it to Beaver style family and home, she would even fantasize about inheriting her parents' money. Then she told me she had cancer, that she wanted to die and didn't care about getting treatment and that no one knew but me. Then she told me she was pregnant, we had been having unprotected sex since she claimed she was infertile, only to find out we would be parents! She changed her mind daily as to whether or not to get an abortion, while I wanted to be supportive the last thing I wanted was kids, but it was clear that my opinion was not important. Her mental state continued to be unstable, one day she would tell me she wants to marry me, the next she would hang up on me, even make fun of me. I just didn't want her to die, to kill herself, but it was all a game, later I would find out she would cheat on me and then sleep with me and tell me I am all she ever wanted. I was

forced to resort to desperate measures, not exactly my proudest moment, but I did what is essentially a black magick ritual to cause a miscarriage. Shortly after I found my working was successful, though not in the way I had imagined, that while I had not mentioned her at all in my magickal intentions, this girl eventually admitted that she had aborted the pregnancy, that we would of had twins had they not come out when they did. After this she was understandably more mentally unstable, she started cutting herself more and asking me to role play bizarre scenarios involving murder and rape, she kept the twin foetuses in the freezer and said she wanted to keep them forever.

She carried on like that for a few more weeks until finally I couldn't handle it anymore, I wanted to heal her and obviously she had emotional problems, but I had become suspicious that she didn't really have cancer. When I talked to her mother it was clear I had been tricked, that I wasn't the first and had fallen victim to an emotional vampire and it was from her that I really learned what kind of madness the archons can bring up in a person. There she was the last shred of hope I had for romance, the last bit of love I had to offer and I had been used, tricked by the archons who seem to inhabit her body in to feeding them with my pain. It's strange now to think someone could be so infected they would feel the need to play games with people like that, she finally admitted faking the cancer, but the more I looked at her, the less I could see that was real or even desirable and the more I could see I had just been on the rebound and had been wanting to be with Helen, wanting an excuse to go on living.

I learned a lot from that experience, what I truly want, the importance of keeping true to myself, just what is in store for me in terms of romance and of course that being with someone, especially in a monogamous relationship just because you feel lonely is bound to go wrong. I feel like I have had enough sex to last me awhile, I am kinda like a sex camel, I don't think I have the heart to try again, at least not with someone who doesn't really love me and that is a rare occurrence. That whole episode really got me thinking about life and death, made me think of what my priorities were, if I had kids I knew I wouldn't be able to accomplish anything I wanted in life. I guess I don't have anyone to blame but myself, but it's weird how I could get tied up with a girl who cut herself and who would manufacture lies to make me feel sorry for her. Although deep down I knew I wasn't exactly in love with her, I guess when you are starved for love, when you feel like you are literally alone in the universe, you can get attached to strange people. I didn't know anyone else who would care about me, who even knew what I think about reality and I was so fucked up by Helen's death that I just needed to forget and try and move on, even if it was in the wrong direction. It's strange how some of the best looking girls can be the most insecure, I guess the bourgeois princesses know they have no other value than their body, if you can make them doubt their beauty then they have nothing. Not that she couldn't of had more value if she wanted, but for some reason she would rather be loved for who she pretended to be, than who she really was. She wanted me to become everything I hated, I may feel suicidal sometimes but I don't want to wallow in self pity. That was the closest thing to a girlfriend I have ever really had, and the longest "relationship" I have ever had, it lasted about three months on and off. Looking back it's funny how what was to all appearances essentially a "nice girl," was actually far less honest than Helen, one thing is for sure, the spiritual cultures are filled with posers just as much as any other culture.

If all that wasn't enough, the bikers who had been helping Helen's mom had been busy fighting a gang war, they found out more about the drug dealing bankers who had kidnapped Helen to turn her in to a sex slave. It turns out the bankers are doing a lot more than consorting with drug dealers, it's

way too big for anyone to believe and they are in fact part of a multinational cartel, they are even connected to the CIA and a number of other powerful groups, helping to set up “banana republics.” They help drug dealers and corporations like the oil companies launder money or avoid taxes and have a variety of powerful lobbying groups to buy out politicians. The bank helps the oil companies set up monopolies, working like a shield made red from the blood of their victims, they protect their industries, the archons called the seven sisters from any competitors by holding the economy hostage. These kinds of cartels use their power to set up the standard oil rackets and oligarchies in the third world and then cut off the black stuff and everything else whenever some country or competitor isn't playing ball. With the whole economy dependent on oil the governments are easily controlled and whenever protectionism is required, trade embargoes are decreed or if it is profitable enough, we may even go to war against their victims. Among other things the bank arranges for politicians and business men to have sexual “entertainment” from girls like Helen and even have an international sex slave ring, sometimes even with children. Then they promote anti drug groups and religious “family values” groups that advocate homophobia and “traditional marriage” so really, they are a prime example of how the mafia, corporations, religious institutions and the government are all different facets of one hierarchy. (Even if they fight against each other some times that is just how they climb the hierarchy of capitalist competition.)

It's all a bit too much and there is no way the biker gang can take on such a group, they managed to figure all this out by shaking down some of their rival distributors, but once they found out it was the CIA supplying them they had no choice but to back down. Helen's mom's land is taken over now, once the bikers pulled out of the war due to the SWAT team backing up their enemies, the banks moved in to further their own agenda. The bikers managed to figure out the name of the bank, which had been a mystery due to various front corporations and offshore accounts, government protection and shady financial tricks. It turns out even the parents of this vampire girl I had been seeing work for them and that their bishop (the same one who blamed Helen for her own murder) is one of the banks biggest local supporters. The churches tell people to vote in board members from the bank and generally promote their kind of Christian fascist lifestyle, calling for more cops and the brutalization of pot smokers and queers. The Catholic church to which he belongs even owns a big chunk of stock in the bank and whats more this bishop was connected to the Vatican banker Roberto Calvi years ago during that big P2 Masonic mafia conspiracy.

Thinking about this vampire girl I realize just how enslaved people are, she was a prime example of what happens when you watch too much Disney as a child, she had taken in the mainstream memes and carefully nurtured archons which had vampirized her and had tried to infect me as well. I could of had a materialist life with her, if I was willing to conform, it's strange, I never would of gotten involved with such a girl normally, even before I realized just how crazy she was and the funny thing is she said I was the craziest guy she had ever met. It just felt like she was the last connection to humanity that I had, my last chance to have a place in this world, but she was just a chain to a world of lies. Although I cared about her and got attached to her, ultimately I think I just wanted to feel like I wasn't alone in all of existence, alone in my solipsist nightmare. It's clear to me now any chance of happiness I can have is getting as far away from the mainstream influence like her as I possibly can. Of course the “devil” often sucks people into his system using sex, he can make you confuse lust with love; yes we should love freely in this world, but when it is based on lies it is a prison of the blackest magick, for it

unifies the polarities through chains of mundane gold and confuses the material for all that is. Taught by TV, modern day human mating rituals mean displaying the right memes, displaying your eagerness to reinforce the ego and the status quo, to show you are comfortable conforming to the twisted sadomasochistic values of this patriarchal capitalist culture. I knew she was messed up, but then maybe I knew I needed to learn about love and she was the only one who would teach me. I am done acting out elaborate rape fantasies for girls who hate themselves and although most girls aren't nearly as extreme about it as this girl was, every time I meet a girl who wants me to dominate her, I will think of that role playing. At the time, in my head I thought it was funny, I would try not to laugh while having sex, but being a giver in bed I am not one to disappoint, even with ridiculous requests, now I realize it was just so I didn't have to sit alone in my apartment.

I think it's pretty clear I still have some work to do, some archons to sort out with my sex life, I have unconsciously been engaging in "positive sexism," putting women up on pedestals instead of seeing them as individuals. I was almost acting as if all women are compassionate and more or less innocently monogamous or even virginal given the chance, then when reality hits my insecurities make me interpret it as if I am not good enough for them. No, this idea that women, even self professed feminists are automatically egalitarian or free from sexism, is itself sexist towards both men and women and is often used as an excuse to dismiss some very valid criticisms about feminism. It seems almost silly now, but for years I was trying so hard to show that I am a good man, that I am trustworthy and really respect them, trying so hard to show I am not a sexist that I overlooked their mistreatment of me and didn't stand up for myself. These kinds of chivalrous ideas I was raised with, which I am coming to be more aware of are a sneakier form of sexism which all too often fly under the radar of feminists, but no doubt must be reconciled if true equality is to be established. Being an upfront and honest Anarchist man inclined to punk rock, Paganism and polyamory is lonely as hell, now living with the results, I guess in my abstinence it's all about personal masturbation, getting off on truth, at least until I find people I can truly love, one thing is for sure I am done with self pity.

All this has got me thinking about the first time I did mescaline, I wrote much of the following chapter over some eight hours of the trip. Upon starting to come down I decided that I spend too much time alone and I need to learn how to socialize more, while I normally try to avoid such things on psychedelics I ended up going to a karaoke bar for some reason. What a strange trip that is! Watching this menagerie of humans sing god awful songs awfully, sticky floors and bad lighting while desperate older people look for something to hump. I really got to see something about humanity in that bar, it wasn't exactly a spiritual part of the trip but it did provide insight, it did show me what passes off for sane and civilized behaviour, that all too often in our seductions we sing other people's love songs, to an audience we never really know.

Peruvian torch seems to me to be very interesting, this is my first time on it, and I feel almost as if I am speaking for the cactus itself or as the cactus itself in many ways. I am the cactus looking through the eyes of a human, or is it the other way around? Mescaline seems to definitely have a unique character to itself, just as ineffable as any other psychedelic I suppose, how can one really articulate the differences between different plants? It seems slightly more like mushrooms then it does like acid, however I feel less impairment of thought that is to say less dissociative then I do on mushrooms. The hallucinations have the character of something that reminds me of a trip I had combining acid and mushrooms together. In this way it is somewhat like LSA, though that was the last trip I had so perhaps

I just feel drawn into similar head space and I am in the same place, that being my apartment. Do I write accounts of my first mescaline trip for something akin to photo albums? Will I one day recount the glories of my youth when I am old and decrepit or at least nostalgic? While that is all fine and good and makes me smile right now with my goon faced grin, I do hope I can put this writing to a bit more use, perhaps even something that will be of use to everyone, even the non entheogenic enthusiast. For now I want to try and articulate what is unique about mescaline. I wonder how Peruvian torch compares to peyote. Ramble Ramble Ramble, people say nothing to eat up the time when they don't know what to say. The euphoria seems somewhat subtle or at least gentler, less in your face than some other psychedelics, however I have taken a pretty small dose, only 15 grams of dried powder, but then each cactus varies in potency and I would say this feels about as intense as an eighth of good mushrooms. I am now one and a half hours into dose time and the hallucinations are very realistic in the way of LSD, but at the same time shimmering and obvious like mushrooms. I see the path of grime on my tile floor and it makes all kinds of pictures and designs I couldn't see before, so much more detail compared to everyday imagination. It comes in waves but I can see intricate patterns like Aztec art, it's shimmering in rainbow colours all over my floor, moving and pulsating and so there is no shortage of open eye visuals, yet I can also focus on the computer screen and see it pretty clearly if I want to. Psychedelics seem to amplify the imagination; you must trust yourself to imagine something enjoyable. A bad trip is your fear that you are unable to deal with current non useful imaginings, and so get to a new subject! Trust yourself, you have a big imagination, endless even, there's plenty of room for good things to come in when it's endless. Chaos seems more ordered on psychedelics, and yet supposed man made order seems a bit more chaotic, or at least absurd.

How do we determine validity? How do we determine value? What is it that determines what we are drawn to? What could I say to someone who has never tried psychedelics, to impart to them that perhaps there is some beneficial use, that they are not about pure hedonism, though they can be ecstatically enjoyable. Instead of making some argument that would almost undoubtedly fall on deaf ears (or to be more accurate like trying to talk to someone in a coma) I think it is best to ask like Socrates nagging little questions that if pursued will elucidate the mysteries, at least as I perceive them. Though outside of a dialogue the Socratic method is pretty hard to present so you will just have to deal with my ranting. I certainly am no authority, psychedelics will always be a mystery, and indeed their function seems to be to make us aware of just how much mystery is in the world, not necessarily to solve those mysteries, just tease you into them. In the end you always have to do it yourself.

Why is it the modern western man seems to be so sure, to the point of incredible arrogance even, to assume he knows best, that the rest of humanity and even his own lineage were completely ignorant and unintelligent before he came up with the scientific method. Yes your toys are very shiny and impressive; here is a big pat on the back for destroying the world, congratulations on being so genius. White culture seems to be so insecure with itself, it just wants a blow job from all the other cultures to feel good about itself, maybe if other cultures just put this child's ego at ease with a good blow job then it won't be so homophobic and so uptight. No, we insist the world is a serious place and you must be serious within it, you can't go around showing love to people or else... or else they will squash that love and we will have to live in a serious world! Oh wait, these flaws in logic don't seem to be recognized. The mescaline gently puts the horrid truth of your actions before you; hmmm maybe killing the world both human and other is not conducive to an efficient means of reliable practicality

within the long term profits of our corporations. Ha I think the cactus likes our silly terminology.

What is profitable is what we call our values, but how do we maximize profits? Profits are reinvested into the corporation to create larger profits, thus we often put our profits or values into things that will encourage self perpetuation. All too often we don't consider what is worth self perpetuating but seem to enjoy the game as a whole rather than any long distant dream of retirement. Indeed they say that is the most successful way to be a businessman is not for personal profits, or greed but for a love of the game. At the same time, we never seem to get to pick the fruit but keep using it as compost to feed ever larger orchards of trees. So it could be said in a way that our values are usually derived from what is determined to be a vehicle for accruing larger sums of value, though they may be seen as separate values, perhaps to be invested in subsidiaries etc.

(hah listen to the cactus it can help you spell tough words, or at least help you to focus and unfocus depending on circumstances, there seems to be a wider variety of ability to go from the logical to intuitive faculties. LSD seems to be more linguistically and logically geared though undoubtedly with a logic all its own, where as mushrooms are more intuitive and feelings oriented. In my experience no psychedelic is pure in these qualities and I doubt it is possible for the mind to function in such pure forms of cognisance; mescaline seems to have the uncanny ability to go to either extreme, or stay in the middle. It's tempting to always go off on tangents, but I can focus which is why this is in brackets, do not doubt me! I know what you are thinking!)

So it is we invest in our values or belief systems, I will hold it as self evident that our values become our belief systems, but are our beliefs in our business justified? Or are we just trying to support ourselves and make a living? It can be awfully painful to suggest that something we have invested so much time and energy, blood sweat and tears, so much emotion into, only to find out we were on the wrong track and that our business does not seem to be of value to others, to find out our products are no good, of shabby quality, perhaps even dependent on foreign labour. Oh yes the cheap labour may seem enticing, but in the long run its bad for the local economy and if everyone is starving to death they will have no money for your products! Good economics takes into account the ecosystems of the world, money is the waters of the world and we all need it in this current system, at least if we want to stay as corporations.

Perhaps we need to look beyond, to the deeper meanings of the system. If you were high you would know what I am talking about dammit! I am speaking a secret language that to some degree only "high" people understand, it lies in the hidden meanings that go unnoticed by the superficial. (The green language of the mystics) Whole parallel conversations could go on between two high people and normie people all around them could think they are talking about something quite ordinary and meaningless. ("High definition," for the best "resolution") Why we could even insult you without you even knowing it. I do not tell you these things gentle sober and noble gracious sir, to make you paranoid or to make you think we mean you harm, quite the contrary. We realize you may think it offensive and that a great immorality of consciousness is to occur with the ingestion of a plant, yes, yet by your own standards "it is not what goes into a man that defiles him, but that which comes out." Picking and choosing is oh so tempting for anyone, I will not be so bold as to proclaim I am beyond it after all in a world with so many contradictions what choice do we have? Please I pray good and noble sir, to just listen and refrain from your judgement until I have made my case; I beseech your impeccable reason. If I am to be found out that I have nothing to offer or that my views are without

good cause then it should be apparent to you, or even perhaps it will be shown I have nothing against your beloved books of infallible truth, so long as they are not used as vehicles of authoritarian behaviour.

My point is we get so caught up in long standing cherished beliefs and personal traditions, laws and dogmas, we have so much invested into them that we are reluctant to liquefy the assets of a crumbling business to reinvest in a new and perhaps seemingly risky venture. The business is crumbling whether we hold onto our stock or not, because the business itself is rotten, it may have good management, it may have noble intentions, it may have what seems to be a good product to quaint eyes, but the market is always changing and we need to stay on top of it, stay fluid. So I say liquefy your assets totally, at least once in awhile just to take a better stock of them. You do not really know how much cash you have until you liquefy your assets, perhaps you will see on the larger market by opening your magical newspaper, a whole new and exciting and much more profitable vehicle to which you can employ yourself.

The dream of capitalism, is it not to bring up all people to the status of kings? Or at least this is what your commercials say, and commercials can't lie can they? There is standards and practices and the benevolent better business bureau which will keep everything on the up and up right? So looking at the news paper today, with all my assets liquefied, I wonder what is the best vehicle to achieve greater profits? After all, one day with the proper investments even poor "naive" Africans will be able to lift themselves out of poverty and have big cities and suburbs and two cars each for their wife and kids, and it will be the African Norman Rockwell wet dream right? After all its competition, that is the best way to get things done right? Evolution! Darwinism! What am I saying here? Is economics against the bible!? Well no, no.. Jesus is a good business man right? I forget isn't that what Christians are suppose to do? That's what Jesus was right? A door to door sales man? I can't remember, maybe that's why Jehovah's witnesses are so divine and good, they are mini Jesus' and they are doing the lords work. Is my meme getting lost in sarcasm? It's hard to tell sometimes when you can see so deep in allegory you forget to reinvest your money in the stock markets!! MORE MONEY, IT'S IMPORTANT!! A big bank account makes me feel good about myself.

I feel like a caricature of a 19th century English business man on this stuff, what a sense of humour it has, or me, or us, but I will try not to masturbate too much. I think I have Aldous Huxley to blame for this trip! (Even though he isn't that old) But oh well it's all very good to get into such a psychology, it was a Rationalist Victorian Christian mindset which created the "modern" world and in many ways we are just carrying on that train of thought which is rooted in the idea that it is purely rational. This western mind has a lot invested in buildings and capitalism, technology and rationalism, why if it were ever shown rationally how irrational rationality is, then western people would look quite foolish to the rest of the world wouldn't we! And such arguments would either have to be repressed, or at the very least discounted in any kind of desperate means possible to keep people from seeing the man behind the curtain. We have so much invested in rationalism and our self image that we stay in denial about anything happening outside that context simply to preserve the illusion that that investment is worth maintaining.

Why if it were ever discovered that white people had no idea what they were really doing and that we are idiot fools who have unleashed a virus of rational terrorism , depravity and materialism over simple unspoiled spiritual concepts of taking pleasures in everyday things, who knows what would

happen!? If it were discovered that we may have even blasphemed “beloved Christ” perverting his teachings into excuses to destroy the world and enslave everyone in the name of setting them free... If it was ever discovered what our line of thinking through the Apollonian psychic meme virus which we have imposed on the world by means of brute crude force has done then we would no longer be able to take ourselves seriously! If it were further discovered that we are in fact the ultimate hypocrites, because we have come up with some arrogant idea that there is a single truth which negates all other truths and that we are the only ones who know it, if any of that were discovered we would look very foolish indeed, but I digress.. White people are much too smart to do that kind of thing. This idea has given us the justification to claim we have the right to impose our truth, our mania, and delusion that there could ever be a single truth onto the world and so we have created this world of darkness. Not that whites are the only people to of ever done this, but we are no doubt the most successful at spreading our “infallible” truths.

Developing the third world is good for them dammit! They need to understand that if they don't destroy their natural world and stop loving each other then they will never find happiness! If they don't keep pursuing technologies and gadgets that separate them from each other, then how will they ever stay in touch with each other!? If we don't dissect the mind and the universe in a Freudian manner then how will we ever see what's inside it? Hmm could it be that it's all apparent on all levels? Hahaha that is the balderdash of the primitives. I should be careful with that line of reasoning it might take me to places like thinking that we are dependent on the Earth for our survival! Whoops I shouldn't say that, for if I did then I might realize that everything I've been doing is a horrible mistake! How dare someone suggest landfills aren't a noble necessity to the betterment of mankind! Why landfills are so noble that I may wish to even live in one one day, just so that it would further the business of the capitalist movement and so bring more equality and reason and justice to all of mankind. But then again I shouldn't get confused, people who live in the trash are bums and worthless parasites, they don't contribute anything to society in fact it's quite easy to rationalize why we should send all of the homeless garbage pickers to extermination camps!

Anyone who dares to suggest there are alternatives to the corporate rational is a threat to economics and so the rational ecosystem of which we have all bought into. To upset the rational economic ecosystem would cause a depression! And we wouldn't want to be sad, no being sad makes us sad, so we won't look at why we would possibly be sad or what underlying factors cause a depression. We will bury ourselves in the denial and further go along the lines of our rationalist delusion, yes my logic is flawless so I won't question whether it's my reliance on purely logical actions which are causing me pain.

I wonder how dangerous it is to rationalize irrationalism!? There's a big danger so their line of reasoning says, but then that line of reasoning is dependent on excluding anything outside of itself, this is capitalist rationalism! Oh Masonic men of renown who make the good better, please teach me, the ignorant savage, show me how naive I was to ever put any faith outside your glorious structures. Why if our rationalism is dependent on itself and must exclude all alien influences to assert itself then we should create a system of government which can assimilate all creeds and beliefs so that we can transmute it to our own ends. Uniformity is key, we can't have people thinking that there are different ways of thinking about the world; otherwise they may start to depend on other people than us and our self referencing and feeding logic system. If that happened then our delusions of grandeur, that is our

sense of self worth would cease to grow, and we wouldn't have our neat costumes and we wouldn't have slaves to make us feel good about ourselves and boost our egos to say yes you are on the right track! You must be a valuable person look at all this stuff you have had made, you have a big house after all and no person who was important would ever not want to live in a mansion.

The money helps to get the women too, and you need to get the women or else some people might start to whisper that you could be one of those degenerate homosexuals! I should go off now and rape 10 women just to show how strait I am to the world, it matters not, women are incapable of understanding the depths of my self referencing logic! The female sex is made up of irrational creatures, always dependent on a man to make them feel good about themselves. Why if I am to rationalize that women are irrational by information I glean from my rational experimentation with them, where I was careful to not treat them as humans as that would make the experiment more subjective; then it becomes obvious women are incapable of coming to any rational and so valid or valuable decisions at all. Nope, women need to be controlled, I secretly wish to be a woman, oh wait NO! That thought is not rational! I must exterminate it from my mind!

Damn these sneaking suspicions and doubts to my rationality, why it must be the work of the devil! Anything that doesn't fit in my paradigm of rationality is the devil, I won't pay attention to how irrational the bible seems but claim it all rational literate truth, after all its been around for 2000 years and it even says that its true in the bible, that is what most people seem to believe so rationally it must be true! In fact if anyone disagrees they must be irrational and so be like women, or the DEVIL! AAHH! Now I see, women are the devil, it even says so in Genesis, there we go I can now justify making women do whatever I want and do whatever I want to them because it says so in Genesis! Oh praise the lord! I may even be able to convince women of their own inabilities, so that they will submit willingly to male rule and rationalism, I just need to beat it into them from the time that they are children.

I should start to think of my line of rationalism as a male group mind that I can infect other people with. I will call myself Jehovah, the demiurge; I will create the world in my image and destroy all trace of anything that was before! MWAAHAHAHAHA! I will create an empire to eradicate all other forms of thought until I only see myself, because I am so damn sexy, I want to look at nothing but myself! Oh ya baby, Jehovah you are a sexy beast! But I am not gay nope! No that would be sinful! I am not sure why but yup that makes me uncomfortable! And depression of my intellectual ecosystem, my economics should be avoided. I don't want to pay attention to the financial advice that talks about the business cycle and long term investments, I want profits now! Got to avoid depression, got to avoid economic slump, always have to keep lots of production up, lots of factories, constant new growth! Stagnation breeds familiarity, which breeds contempt, this ego needs variety, it demands it like a baby wanting a variety of tits to give the same damn bovine growth hormone milk.

Is a baby a parasite? Women should stop nursing its communist! They should buy their milk as formula in the stores! Maybe we need to stop reproducing; maybe humanity is festering boil on the ass of this planet that needs to be scourged. Through the cactus I seem to be channelling the unconscious collective of western European civilization, or rather the cactus spirit is impersonating us using my vocabulary. As the waves of mescaline hit me I weave in and out of allegory and different levels of meaning, I am not as stupid as I look, I do not also perceive the full value and meaning of my words or the flaws, implications, oooh implications we can't forget to take into account what implications a new

entrepreneur might have for the market! The market or rationalist values will create the illusion of free trade and honest work for honest pay, it will create the illusion people are free to make whatever contribution to society they want, but they will always have to play in my game. I am the banking monopoly MWAHAHAHAH! I feel so good by ensnaring people into my games; see how they falsely believe they are free. I am so clever to trick people, heeheehee, I am so smart I must be better than all other species of man, because they have never seen a sickness like mine that can incorporate so many different things.

I'll have to exterminate any Indigenous populations that may stubbornly and arrogantly suppose to have any credible interpretations as to how to make use of the land and resources. I will have to exterminate them; those damn savages don't even have a written language which will make it easier to obliterate all trace of their alternative perspectives, ahaaha! Once they are dead and they cannot pose any threat to my monopoly on rationality I can start to use their land and Earth to make my toys for which I can further mirror myself in and look at myself. Anyone who dares present any alternative lifestyles or images other than me will be subject to public humiliation and be ostracized, ya that's the best way to keep telling myself I am universally loving. I'll just eliminate anyone who is different, I only love myself, so then when I am the only thing left I really will be all loving! Hooray! Praise the Lord!

I make such ornate and beautiful monuments and cathedrals to myself, after all if I didn't have big churches with lots of gold then how would I know that I am the best god above all others? I am a jealous god yes its true, but I deserve it because I have thoroughly convinced myself of anything I want to believe, regardless on its bearing and fruits within reality. I have created a complete parallel mirror reality to look at myself at for all eternity, and to occupy myself, I won't pay attention to the fact that this mirror reality is unsustainable, if I did that then I would have to look away from my beloved creation, y'know my creation which is a monument to myself and is also the cause of my destruction? GOD DAMN YOU DEVIL IRRATIONALITY for trying to point out any flaws and inconsistencies in my logic! I will continue to pervert your words so that I may add onto my byzantine cathedrals. I don't want to hear any ideas like forests are the best cathedrals, no we honour the divine by destroying the life that it created and putting it into our own image, we know better than the divine how to honour the divine. I am pretty sure we were given dominion over the Earth to build monuments to ourselves.

Y'know since I can make such awesome toys and am so clever I think that I can now safely rationalize that I am the only god, I am the creator of everything, there is only one god and it is me! Each tree can now be put to making my monuments, and all metals in the Earth will be dug up so that I can make cool little things that are shiny and have my reflection in them. I think I would be most happy with the Earth and everything on it and EVEN THE UNIVERSE YA!! I SHOULD COLONIZE SPACE TO GET ITS RESOURCES! That way I can make always more elaborate monuments to myself, I need a monopoly on this rational market, that way I can control all the currency of the world and all the trade, so that way my business will always make profits. I would be so sad if I went out of business, why there is nothing else to do in life but make profits and toys. UGH I just had a horrifying thought, if I stopped concentrating on profits then I might actually love other people around me, then I would stop focusing on myself! OH CRAP I can't have that! From what I have been telling myself from the beginning is my rationalism is infallible, after all I have all this to show for it and my rationalism states that you need evidence to prove things! So if I start to love other people then that could lead to lines of

thought like other people have worthwhile things to say! And then before I know it my cathedrals would be crashing down and I would be like a savage who never even saw himself in a looking glass!

Some of these savages have plants which seem to be the source of their irrational behaviour and superstitions, I think it's best if we make these plants illegal and we will do so in the name of public health, as this seems much more credible to even the most rational skeptic, rather than letting atheist people see that really these plants are the DEVIL! I am scared though because the concept of the devil in Jehovah's perfect reality seems irrational, almost like my rationality itself was based in irrationalism! Ah I shouldn't let myself think such thoughts, fear is irrational, and so it's the devil! The devil is trying to tempt me! Ooooh always trying to tempt me with alternative views of reality. Oh lord Jesus Save me. No! Judaism and its economic subsidiaries are rational and just and in fact the only truth! Even if that truth seems to point out again and again its inherent flaws I will stick to my own truth, I know what's best because I tell me I know what's best and it even says so in a book that says it's always right.

We are all trapped in our own paradigms of rationality which feeds off an unspeakable formless source, to try and make your own forms and creations is vanity, it is hubris and narcissism. It seems to me that to seek to come into line with what was here since the beginning of time, the eternal, to try to pay homage to this rather than erect our own phallacies is a much more pious way of being. We do not need to come to final conclusions in such a model, we do not need to have an end goal, we do not need to self perpetuate anything except what is and what always will be, that being life itself. The effect is that we have created these values to distract ourselves from the valuable experience itself. We are lost in hypothesis and theorems; we have forgotten how to feel and what the purpose of that logic was in the first place. Wasn't the dream of capitalism to make everyone into a king? Wouldn't we all be kings already if we abandoned the concept of property and capitalism and just shared everything as it belongs to no one? Wouldn't paradise mean seeing that how we effect the world affects ourselves? Perhaps common sense is not the same as logic, I think we have plenty of logic in this world but not enough common "sense" but I am not prepared to logically debate such an issue.

No, I like many others find it much easier to just abandon myself to my own values without trying to explain their validity to a culture that takes the impression that it is its moral imperative to stamp out all alternative forms of thinking. Somehow rationalist dogmatism isn't quite conducive to a proper environment for total cognition about reality, if we are to use science to discredit anything that science hasn't proven simply because of a lack of evidence we are in fact being very unscientific. You do not have to accept ideas for them to have value, but simply entertain them, capitalism is a theory like many others, when it works to exclude all others it becomes unhealthy, no value system can be healthy if it seeks to limit its own growth, but growth is only healthy when it is sustainable. Those with alternative views then have a duty to break up monopolies, but they must ensure they do not become the next monopoly. Integration is one thing but sometimes you just need to learn to love the formlessness.

Pay attention to what's happening around you, don't be so caught up in presuppositions, as a cheesy TV character of capitalist culture said, "Logic is the beginning of wisdom, not the end." Congregate now ye faithful to the chapels of star trek conventions to learn the teachings of the master Spock. I hate TV and yet not everything that has ever been on it, or that has ever been a part of consumer culture is awful, just 99.9% of it. Those with white guilt do need to realize we have something to offer with our anal retentive categorizing of things, but when we start to put this need to

categorize things in a category above everything else, then all kinds of absurd moralities can be claimed and be followed point by point logically. Oh you can say to the starving African or the Natives of South America who we just burned down their forests for grazing lands, “but you see look at this graph Mr. Native, see this will mean that once we destroy everything then you will have lots of paper money, and then all the suffering your people went through to get what they already had will have been worthwhile.” Personally I think dancing around naked to tribal drums is much more artistically valid than western classical music, and I love classical music, just like I love punk rock but it’s in these drum beats that all things, all art sprang forth. I would submit to you noble reader that western logic is simply the most atrophied husk of an endlessly deep abyss of a wellspring that is art. White people were tribal at one point so there must have been some kind of progression from then to symphonies and colonialism, there is an underlying form to it all and that is formlessness.

Liquefying your stocks is not the same as being morally bankrupt, in fact holding stock in badly run corporations is what leads to being bankrupt. If you don't liquefy every once and awhile and take a fresh approach to life you invariably become insolvent, that is to say morally bankrupt from your attempt to monopolize the markets. The one unifying force and form is that everything that appears to be separate is rooted in endless diversity. Logic and so value systems, by which most of us base our lives in one way or another are never truly monopolies, especially when we think they are, they are in fact always dependent on diversity. Indeed it is in striving for diversity and new ways of being and new kinds of mind, new arts and lines of logic, new horrible ideas called ideologies that we grow. However, it is not these articulations and values that have value but the wellspring of diversity and creativity that spawned them. Do I value not valuing things over anything else? Well at least not when it comes to that value itself, so there are exceptions to every rule and as I do not claim to have eliminated my ego I imagine there are probably other exceptions in my mind somewhere as well, but it is none of my business I hope, to impose my views on others.

Whether or not you are an atheist it makes more sense to show love to the creator of something than to the creation, we are just lucky enough to be both the “creation” and one with the “creator” just the same as all life. (Though these terms are misleading) We kill life which is divine to make our own creations which in vain we say is to honour the divine. Why should we worship the Mona Lisa or Spock? Idolatry is a metaphor for the stagnation of the literal and logical mind, to be idolatress is to fall into creation worship rather than creator worship; it is to also doubt your own ability to create something of value. (The demiurge created the masturbatory physical value, not the true creation which is life) Art is everywhere, I don't trust critics who say whatever piece is worth money, not that there isn't great art that is worth “money” but who are they to tell me what I should like, this is art fascism to me in a very real sense. Art should always be free, and to me life is art, everything is art, even our belief structures are a piece of art, to deny there is a creative impulse of irrationality in all things, to deny it in even one supposed bastion of infallible truth is to get caught up in hysterics about the devil as far as I am concerned. By this thinking we get trapped in the long slog of a hell we call society to some place we do not know, but which I am pretty sure nobody is truly happy about going to.

I may make fun of bankers but they really aren't happy in their ego maniacal sadomasochism, they are really just desperate to stick to what they know, they are incredibly afraid, and their fear is being materialized in a very literal way. It seems we need to discipline them like spoiled children who have been given everything they want in order to justify their own lives. Well now it’s time they grew

up, and there will be some very real consequences to their actions, and their armies will realize just who's side they are really on when this spoiled child demands we kill all our own families. It's time the child learned some discipline and how to do things for itself, why the hell can't the billionaires of the world help grow their own food? They aren't better than anyone else. Values become poison when they start to deny the value of other things, without rationalizing value we can see the inherent worth of something, we don't need someone to sell us a deal, or talk us into anything, we know that treating the Earth well is right for us, we know it's in our best interests to be healthy, we know it's in our best interests to be loving to one another.

We get so caught up in these notions of black and white, of what is politically correct or personally profitable that we lose the ability to see these things from a detached perspective and so these values take on a life of their own. You shouldn't need to tell someone that being loving is enjoyable, and yet here we are, we have rationalized our way into being cold and emotionless for the purpose ensuring good emotions. We have rationalized that pure rationalism is the only way to ensure happiness, but since happiness is irrational we ultimately try to shut it out. Yet we continue to rationalize pure rationalism to the point we believe we have achieved it due to our irrational fear of irrationality making us shut out large parts of our self awareness. Call me naive if you will, but uh isn't enjoying yourself a prerequisite of love? And so what is it that is wrong with being loving? Well if we aren't careful what we love then we may love the wrong things and so do unhealthy things, like maybe make up lies about the health and mental effects of plants in order to perpetuate our own limited viewpoints. Yes love what you love, you can even love things in different amounts to other people, but don't forget that other people love different things as much as you love what you love, that if you were to stop allowing them to love what they want then it would be like someone taking away all joy from your life. This can no doubt piss people off and create a certain value to destructive impulses and indeed you will be damned if you ever let someone tell you that what you love is evil and wrong just because it is, rather than because of actual actions that have come about from such loves.

So what are the actions that we take from our values? Do we even recognize the link half the time? If attachment to desire is the cause of suffering what is the source of desire? Desire to me comes from perceived notions of duality, duality creates myriads upon myriads of worlds of abstraction and values, from which we find ourselves in the mess we happen to be in now. So now where does duality come from? Duality comes from the fear or inclination that there is more to the picture than we are currently getting. So there becomes two forces, the one that says it's all in what is here, and the other force which says no I can create something new, I have some new way of perceiving that will be better than what was, I have to separate to see an "other." (Sophia's grief) This duality is our will to diverge from the original "creation," that which is apparently manifest in all things. Why do we will to do this? Well it seems we wanted to justify our own luck and overwhelming bliss that would happen within unity. Why anyone should need to feel justified to feel happy may seem irrelevant, but I suppose with said justifications comes the certainty that said bliss will last for eternity and perhaps from that we rationalize there are deeper levels of bliss to be had. Ironic is it not that doubt and fear that we are not justified or worthy to feel bliss is the source of the lack of bliss which we go on to miss and complain about and find rational ways to end?

Does someone need to do something to win your approval before they are worthy of your love? Is this truly a valuable trait and standard to uphold or is it based out of ignorance and insecurity within yourself? If everyone only loved people who did them material gain then we would end up in a world where success is determined by how much money you have... whoops! So what is the more healthy value to have? Is it to only love those who profit your ego fulfilment or is it to love all people as much as possible, but not enable their temper tantrums and ignorance? You will not console the heart of a child with threats if they don't stop crying, but it does not mean that you give them whatever they want simply because they throw a tantrum. It may be in our own best interests to love those who will destroy the Earth and enslave people in farcical value systems, but it is not in their, or our best interest to not show these people what they really are and what they are accomplishing by their means. Loving your enemy does not mean you let them kill everyone, it means showing them a better way to express love and making them aware of what their actions really are.

Will bankers and business men ever liquefy their assets to give to charity? Without it being put directly in front of them what they have put others through they will never understand and so never change. It seems to me if a revolution were successful it would need to take the old oligarchs and teach them firsthand what it means to be a peasant. Only when the oligarch's vanity and the culture of vanity is destroyed will we be able to live altruistically. We see this to some degree in the bourgeois who know they are vain and pompous, they try to emulate the salt of the Earth, just look at the roots of rock and roll. White guilt is fed by the sneaking suspicion that our worship of rationalism has made us pretentious and full of crap, and I think white guilt is more pervasive in our culture than might be first thought. Just look at how kids today are pretending to be gangsters, (haha I feel so old saying that and yet I wrote this awhile ago and I just turned 22, so there fuck face!) which they have been taught is what black people are, but really white people are the ultimate gangsters of this Earth and gangster rappers are wannabe business men. The mainstream tries to integrate the honesty and rebellion of the counter culture because it knows that it is sick and so the counter culture tries to establish itself as something different which just keeps this cycle repeating. I am afraid the truth is so horrible as to state the hippies are no better than the bankers. At what point does violence become appropriate? When is violence worthy of being valued? Violence is justified when it means getting your hands bloody or everybody dies. It doesn't matter what morality you have if no one can live on this planet, if you want to believe Jesus is going to come back and clean up the pollution that is your right, but you better stop polluting everything in the mean time, otherwise you aren't even being good by your own standards. Do you think Jesus would spread nuclear waste because he likes to have electric light bulbs? No, that doesn't really make any rational sense at all. Values cannot be increased as they are culturally arbitrary, but knowledge can be increased and so our understanding of what is worth investing our time in, or what is the most appropriate way to express our love.

OK so I am no primitivist, how much can we take from the Earth and still be sustainable, still be part of the global ecosystem? Well I would suggest that stopping the idea that we should take as much as we possibly can is probably a healthy idea, and that learning to take pleasure in giving back to nature is a healthy thing. Technology and rationalism isn't the problem in that it has value in its way, it can be used to assess the facts of what is sustainable to counter the obviously flawed logic of capitalism that thinks growth can be endless. But rationalism needs to be seen for what it is, and it needs to be kept from validating itself purely for the purpose of self perpetuation. Technology and rationalism will be

your masters if you do not know thyself enough to take control of them, and while I don't think there's such thing as a bad idea, it doesn't mean we need to do everything that occurs to us, especially in an obsessive compulsive manner! The theory of relativity and physics is great but does it really imply that we have to go about building atomic weapons just because we can? I can stab myself in the name of experimentation but I don't think I really feel too compelled to do so, sure I could learn a lot from that, like what the insides of my body look like, but perhaps they are where they should be right now without me carving them up. The desire to look away from ugly truths is the main means of perpetuating ugly truths. It's all so tempting for anyone who sees this to fall into a martyr complex that must show the world the error of its ways, but perhaps the ugliest truth is that currently we all like it to be ugly, at least sometimes.

Perhaps the meme that values are arbitrary, that I have let lose in the world is a meme that will destroy civilization, but then if values are arbitrary why not see that as a good thing? All memes are self referencing, self perpetuating, self justifying and self limiting. People have been burned at the stake for saying such things, and much less, and yet no matter how much they burn it doesn't seem to keep certain ideas from coming up again and again. Oooh that pesky devil... hahaha... What seems rational to me is something that integrates emotions into it's rationalism, which might look something like everyone giving to each other, or perhaps forgiving when people are totally ignorant idiotic psychopaths, but also not allowing them to go on murderous rampages in their delirium. What seems to me to be the most rational is that we are always open to new points of view, that in the short term, profits may be low in emotional security and pleasure, but that this is by far the better long term investment, one that is perhaps actually a sustainable business practice.

All people can learn from each other, even white people have something to teach and thinking otherwise is just as arrogant as white people thinking they should force their ways on other people. Will the world be some neo techno Shamanist psychedelic Anarchist utopia? The way it's looking, the way most people right now want things to be it isn't, and it won't be because they don't want it to, but at least the idea is out there. At least those who can imagine such things can keep it alive in their hearts. If Mother nature dies we all die with her, that is not spirituality, that is common sense, that is biology. Now we may not kill ourselves with pollution or war tomorrow but it is coming at some point if we continue long enough down this same path, what's more we have let the mindset that such things are actually good pollute our minds. This is the real danger from which all material danger comes forth, that to lose respect for the life force even if that force is just an idea, once we lose respect for that force all hell breaks loose. The spread of technology across the planets, eating and turning to waste the jungles of the irrational may never actually kill us, but it will create a world which has no real value left, which has no joy and which is not "worth" anything to the emotionless people who inhabit it. It doesn't matter if you see the Earth as one consciousness, if you start to disrespect the Earth eventually pollution doesn't care how much money you have. When you stop treating life as sacred even if you want to look at it from an atheist perspective that is more than beautiful, but once life stops being something sacred and worthwhile then we are all in for depressing times, no matter what kind of a monopoly we have, or whether or not we even use money.

Is setting aside everything and isolating it and letting an elite few determine who has the rights to property the best means of ensuring everyone gets what they need? I really don't think so, that seems like bullshit to me for people who want to create a system by which they can horde everything, and

what's even more insane, they don't even really know why they want to horde everything. The concept of western logic is flawed by its own standards. It is irrational to try and stamp out the irrational, that which has been termed feminine by westerners but has nothing to do with what genitals you were born with. Logic and irrationality are two sides of the same coin, but it is through logic that we articulate the duality of this coin. Some might say I've liquidated my assets so much I have no brains left but there is always new investments, and what the hell good is money that you never spend? What good are rational theorems about what should make us happy if we never actually follow through on them instead of always trying to find new and better theorems? What good are profits if we only ever reinvest them in to new stocks? Oh yes that last toy wouldn't give a happily ever after but this one will!? How we spend our "profits" is how we spend our time and far too many people spend it trying to gain things for themselves and their family, yet have no real time for those people, or even themselves and their emotional development or growth of self awareness.

This nonsensical self gratifying crap that has been peddled as useful truth has gone on for far too long, we need to get people to feel again, and when that happens they will be able to properly rationalize for themselves rather than be swayed by a few oligarchs... This is going to be much more difficult than getting everyone to drop acid or some Learyesque fantasy, this requires the common people to step up and face authority and give it a triumphant lick, that no, we will no longer take their self important sophistry as being rational or best for anyone. I think the authorities must be made to submit that they probably aren't even the best authorities on themselves, after all they even claim that it's possible to have authorities as to how another person should live. We need to make common people aware of this and although mescaline has been pretty instrumental in this diatribe and its line of thought, this sector of the rational economy if you will, we can't expect people to work up the courage to do such things when they have been told their whole life that such things are evil and "insane."

When people do not have a sincere love of truth we cannot rely on entheogens to save the world, that is nonsense, but spreading awareness which I will argue is what entheogens can potentially do is crucial. Entheogens cannot and never will be humanities only means of spreading and coming to awareness, if it is then we are all truly doomed, it seems way too infantile to ask Peruvian torch or LSD to save the world alone, rather than us saving the world ourselves and taking care of ourselves. Even if entheogens change a person, it is up to that person to actually act on that change and overthrow the despots of this world, it is still up to humans to do the physical things and give up the decadent consumerism. It's time western rationality became a big boy and realized it is a hermaphrodite. For the most part psychedelics are in this western world just another cheap thrill, and so to solely depend on what can be in most minds or at least is attempted to be a recreational pastime, to ascribe the salvation of the world to such things is preposterous. If humanity is so lame that it can't stand on its own two feet and come to sensible conclusions without entheogens then it would be easy to conclude it shouldn't exist at all. Even if entheogens would somehow magickally transform everyone into Anarchist loving people tra la la... the government has done far too good a job of spinning the popular mind away from it. Entheogens clearly have the potential to raise self awareness, but since you would have to forcibly dose people and condition them with an authoritarian religion in some kind of MK ULTRA brainwashing procedure, individual personal agency and will is still key, otherwise you are destroying the very Anarchy you are trying to create. It is clear to me that entheogens are here to be humanities plant allies, our teachers and that they are sacred beyond words, but no teacher can teach a student who

does not wish to learn. Even if all people were willing and able and did take entheogens, in the end it would be humans who clean up the pollution, in the end it would be us who replant the forests and make a new world for humans. Entheogens alone will not save us, they are too wise to do that because that would be authoritarian salvationism and the desire for them to do so is probably the result of some kind of Christian residue in western civilizations subconscious. Waiting for entheogens to save everyone is the result of a desire to avoid personal responsibility, a desire which destroys free will because we want a parent figure to fix all our problems for us, forever and ever and that is how we got in this mess in the first place!

While I encourage serious spiritual work with entheogens, if you never actually act on the lessons they teach you, that is you never act to spread Anarchism then you are just reinvesting all your “profits” in a certain limited ideology without spending any time or focus on its physical implications. Different tactics are required that do not depend on other people taking entheogens or having people depend on anything outside themselves. (Plenty of atheists figure out Anarchism without entheogens) That’s the whole point, consumer capitalist culture was always trying to justify itself by external validation, you can’t think that telling people “here take this pill and it will solve all your problems” will really be anything different then the same consumer bullshit. LSD was absorbed into the beast logic system, hell the CIA thought LSD could be used to brainwash people and I could probably figure out how to do it myself if I wanted. Sadly psychedelics are often just another part of consumerism these days, but this means we now have permission to stop looking for any external means of salvation. As I said before they have the best potential of helping humans of anything I know, but if anything is going to save the world in the end its going to be humans, yes I am quite certain of it. An atheist person can have a mystical experience that will change their whole lives, I am proof of that, but it would not of happened if I had not had the will to integrate that truth and explore it in detail in a normal mindset. I know some people may like to think that we have to have entheogens to be aware and I am fully convinced that they can function in that way, the entheogenic experience is still viable, but in general it doesn't do any good if people are too terrified or ignorant to take them in a proper setting with the right intentions and in a practical way. Entheogens have raised the awareness of many a hippie, but due to New Age philosophy far too many are far too complicit with the state and when it comes to rationalism have thrown the baby out with the bath water.

Being totally invested in one thing is an excuse to ignore all other things, so we must diversify our portfolio and create a culture which values variety and equality, but also self awareness and exploration of the mind. This can be done through art forms but maybe what we need is a whole new medium or art, the art of artistry, to which everyone must become a master. Duh, how lame I know, oh what cheesy rambling of naive delusions, yes well anything that can be done at this point to spread awareness in any way is helpful, and we should definitely not stop with just that. The answer is not a new drug just like it’s not a new toy; the answer is getting people to be content with what they have and stop basing their own self worth on external things, even other peoples love. Just because you aren’t dependent on outside influences for love, for self worth doesn't mean you don’t love and value other people, but it means you won’t be swayed by what is in the short term a good means of getting people to like you and desperately trying to placate some bottomless of a pit of insecurity. Likewise it means knowing that you aren't infallible and you need outside reference to determine how you affect others, which is really how you determine how you see yourself.

What can't be tolerated is people's willingness to deceive themselves, we have to be honest with ourselves, but this problem can't be solved by forced indoctrination and so it is the root of the world's problems. So what is the best way to make people aware of self deceptions and limited thinking? I don't know, perhaps honest fearless genuine expression in all its forms possible? That would be my best guess, we need to be loud in our message that we need to stop screaming over each other and listen, for once in your god damn life listen. Poor baby Jehovah needs a spanking and a nap he is very cranky. Patronization of the middle class is not conducive to spreading awareness, the fact is there is no nice way to say you are a selfish spoiled brat who is killing everyone and you better stop if you want to live, not because I will kill you but because you are killing yourself. Leading by example to show the beauty of diversity is the only means of spreading awareness there is that is not authoritarian and monopolistic. Either we will wake up or we won't, but either way it was one hell of a bender. Look outside your supposed self and you will see what you truly are. Don't be fooled, to seek altruism even if it is ultimately impossible as we are one, it is real hedonism, but don't be so arrogant as to think you know how to help everyone, especially without listening to them. Yes my logic is flawed, congratulations on figuring that out, try to think hard about what reason I would have to include it anyways. You can dismiss me as engaging in wishful thinking if it makes you feel good, but then maybe that is your wishful thinking so that you can continue to ignore your own responsibility? At least I am aware of my limitations, are you?

Fuck man, people are so uptight, it makes me want to stab them in the eye. The perceived need for self protection creates an atmosphere that others need to protect themselves. In matters others then life and death let it all hang lose and perhaps most all in matters of life and death. I am not sure what is not a matter of life and death. The ego is our means of protection, it is our value system and who we tell ourselves we are and so we try to get in competitions of ego inflation so that we feel secure. Without the ego we feel raw and vulnerable but it is the ego that separates us from each other, from feeling each others feelings. When we learn to relax our ego we will enter true secure bliss. So do it or I will bitch slap you!

Statistics

Less than one percent of the budget for weapons would be enough to put every child to school in the year 2003.

This is the path we have chosen for what we call progress.

20% of the developed nation's population consumes 86% of the world's goods.

This is how we spread equality.

The "developing" countries spend \$13 in debt repayment for every dollar it gets in grants.

This is how we give charity to those in need.

30,000 children die every day from poverty while we throw our leftovers in the garbage.

This is how we live our lives.

1% of the world's population owns 40% of the world's wealth.

This is the evidence for the "trickle down" theory.

11 billion dollars for Europe's ice cream while \$9 billion added to the budget for water and sanitation would provide services for all.

This is how we nourish ourselves.

\$780 billion for world military in 1998 while fundraisers look for the \$13 billion which would give basic health and nutrition for all.

These are our values we refuse to change.

The three richest peoples combined wealth is greater than the combined GDP of the poorest 48 countries.

This is what they call equality in a free market

The gaps are always widening and we believe things are getting better because there is new crap for us to buy and this is our motivation to ignore these problems.

The price of all our toys, is the lives of millions of girls and boys.

The vast Majority of "free" people will spend more time watching TV then caring about the real world.

This is how hopeless disillusionment, numbness and greed rule the world.

Addendum

After the revelations given to me by the cactus through metaphor, I came down and used my logic to analyze them and see what meaning I could extrapolate and elaborate. The full implications of what the spirit of the cactus had given me were not explicit, but it had given me the basis for recognizing capitalism and the stock market are a complex magickal system. So I was inspired to do further research and I learned we live in an economic system based on "fiat currency," that is to say the money has no inherent worth, it is not worth gold as it used to be, but is created by "fiat" which means "by decree." This means we are constantly trying to raise the power of our "capital" (head) for our investments but it is artificially and arbitrarily given value by those who we have given the means to do so. In fact within the present system we must inexorably inflate the value of our currency and so the basis of all value in capitalist society is completely abstract and arbitrary. The means of symbolizing the energy we use to measure the value of our investments or values and ideas is itself being devalued by the inflation caused by our banking system. Believe it or not, money is not so much created by the government, but borrowed by the government from the privately owned central bank which creates it out of nothing. In this way the international banking cartel has accomplished a very real monopoly over the entire economic system to which the vast majority of the world (the "civilized" parts or "free world") belong to. To give anyone the opportunity to determine value by decree or fiat is surely the folly of those who will no doubt have this tool used against them as there can be no true value through

this system and all honest work through it becomes a lie.

Little do we question the value of our labour whether it is for another, or ourselves, when it is created by privately owned central banks; money by its nature represents debt more than wealth. Frantically we fall in to all this, scrambling to accrue vast sums of nothing which has been created from day one to imprison us in artificially limited notions of worth. How many spend their lives working in a means they hate, destroying the world and themselves so that they can fill their bank accounts with something that not only does them no good, but acts to make them slaves, pawns of men they do not comprehend, with more vaults of rubbish than they can imagine. The vast majority of people toil away acquiring very little for all their work, their owners have learned to give their slaves enough money to keep the economy flowing, they have to have enough so that they can buy all the useless products which they create. From the trickle down theory the rich ensure that those peasants which they employ think they are free and so continue to work, but should one of them create by their own mind a new product, it will be used by those who run the market to ensure it is just another shackle to the work place. The reasoning is, you have to have money to get anything done, it's the only fair and logical way to do things, but given the state of the world it should be clear that this is not so.

As I said, the economy is run on the principles of "fiat" which means that banks can literally create money out of thin air, that is "fiat" is basically the notion that magick words create wealth, value or units of (metaphysical) energy for the consumption of goods and services. There is no gold or silver standard for money, the value of money is all simply an illusion held in place by the faith of the people who empower it through their consent to continue to use such monetary systems. The value of the dollar is that people want to use it as a currency over other forms because the American empire is so powerful, the dollar is thought to be less volatile and more dependable than even forms of currency which are backed by gold. When people lose faith in the dollar or the banks, then the economy which is dependent on these things suffers but the same would be true here if people lost faith in gold. Runs on the bank can cause bankruptcy and the whole system crumbles because our whole economy is based on magickal philosophy. Now while money is not backed by anything and you can no longer exchange it for gold, it is true that since the American empire has done a good job of monopolizing the oil market and especially the refining process, it has managed to strong arm other nations in to buying oil and gas exclusively with the American dollar. This means that while the dollar is not backed by oil as it was with gold, the American "petrodollar" still has value on a global market as people need it to pay off the oil cartels, so even if a country hates America they will need to play ball to some degree if they want oil. However this edifice of the American economy started to crumble when Saddam Hussein committed the ultimate sin and started to sell his country's oil in Euros, not too long after his country was invaded by America. Thus this scheme allows private banks to issue fiat money which is absolutely worthless, but due to the bankers close connections to the oil industry, also allows them to nearly monopolize the oil market.

Not only this, but with "fractional reserve banking," banks in general are allowed to lend out much more money than they actually have, depending on the country and the type of account of the depositor, the bank can lend out ten times what they have in reserves, or sometimes even more. As absurd as it sounds it is true, they are legally allowed to run their bank making loans with a fraction of the reserves that is in existence within the bank. So, just to be clear, with this system the banks are legally allowed to turn \$1 into \$10 and then lend it out on interest. In this way so long as the banks keep 10% or the "principle" they can borrow from nowhere to create \$9 (Nine sephiroth from Malkuth or the physical reality) and so the values of these banks are not really based on principles at all. The true "value" of the banks is instead based on the corrupt practises of a system with no purpose but to create arbitrary values, which can be likened to circular logic such as that in the bible, created

purposely to trick people in to having faith in them.

From the profits on “interest,” bankers can either lend out more money or invest in new ventures and so attract new deposits from new investors to create more money out of thin air, which is now how the world economy is run. From banks buying government bonds, the citizens of the economy have been sold in to bondage and literally turned in to serfs in a neo-feudalist system. Governments have become addicted to debt, to the point that the capitalist system would totally collapse should the debt ever actually be paid off. As insane as this sounds it is actually true and is not even really hidden from people, though it is not really taught to common people either. Occult knowledge is hidden knowledge, but it is hidden right out in the open, hidden with the best camouflage of all, peoples laziness towards their ignorance. From these mechanisms international banking cartels have managed to get most of the world in debt, so that governments are forced to do their bidding through what are ultimately privately owned central banks. Since they hold the world economy hostage and are quite capable of crashing or pitting countries against each other, nobody dares to stand up to them.

As I explained before, through the IMF and world bank pretty much all countries are made to take out loans which they will never be able to pay back and so they are forced to exploit their people and resources until we get what we have happening today, a small minority of plutocrats who are not bound by law but protected by it, and who do not answer to any government officials. From the inevitable “progress” of money lending within any system which is based on interest, a small number of people will eventually become more and more powerful until they control all of the money. Paper money was originally nothing but a receipt from the bank, for people who didn't want to carry around large amounts of gold and so has no real value and yet it is probably the most sought after thing in this world. As the cactus showed me, the monetary system is some of the most powerful proof for the existence of the power of consensus reality. Tolstoy once said “money is the new form of slavery and distinguishable from the old simply by the fact that it is impersonal, there is no relation between master and slave.” This form of banking was in fact the prime motivation for the American revolutionaries fighting for freedom from the British central bank and according to Abraham Lincoln a more important factor than slavery within the American civil war. (Lincoln and apparently JFK were also coincidentally shot when they tried to change this system.) The governments have given the banks the right to print money for them and so contrary to popular assumptions, these governments do not actually make the money themselves.

So long as governments are indebted to private bankers for the creation of money, through central banks like the federal reserve, the power of a country is within the hands of private civilian bankers, and this is what has become standard practice. The national debt can never be repaid because the money used to pay it off comes from a loan from the very people to whom the country is indebted. All paper bills are not representations of wealth, but actually of the loan which the government takes out from the banks, but the really insane part is that we must take out more loans to pay off the debt and so the interest on the debt increases as well as the debt itself. From this mechanism, governments are allowed to spend more money without overtly raising taxes, but it still must be paid, there are always consequences to being indebted to others. The real mind fuck of this scam is that if the debt were actually ever repaid, the system would cease to function and so the monetary system is a rigged game and the bankers always win. It is clear the government is corrupt and that it has been infiltrated by private business interests, this of course goes beyond only the bankers but oil and military and many other private interests. These plutocrats can hold the economy hostage; any politician who might develop a conscience will be made subservient when they realize that these private interests will make things worse for the country, than if they were to consent to the demands of the bankers.

People do not seem to realize there is very real ramifications from having the country in debt for billions or even trillions of dollars, this cost is made evident through inflation through which all people who use money are covertly taxed and ultimately robbed of their share of production. Not only this, but

in order to secure more loans the bankers are able to make all kinds of far reaching political demands upon the governments they loan to. These demands are justified as part of the agreement to ensure the banker's investment is profitable and that the government will do everything it can to pay off the debts by surrendering more and more power. They can do this because the bankers are international and have been for a long long time. Most countries of the world are basically bankrupt and so as part of the conditions of their loan extensions to private banks, they have agreed to sell their people and their countries and allow the banks to control their economies.

Metaphysically speaking this system of debt has created a society of slaves; owned and manufactured like livestock in order for some artificial entities we call corporations (archons) to acquire energy or wealth. By living in debt you agree to surrender your power in order to get some short term benefit which cannot really be afforded and which sets up the illusion of greater wealth than there really is. This creates unbalanced and unnatural growth to which there is a very real price to pay and which ultimately demands the never ending growth of the economy and so the destruction of all natural resources and increasing exploitation of all workers. Through these kinds of means we sell our souls like whores to demons we do not believe exist and the price is the natural self that is beyond our egos, all so that our economies can grow and so our moneys value, or egos inevitably become inflated and the business cycle goes on. (Beware of even your own familiars, especially if they have no other purpose but to service your ego) Once the agreement for indentured servitude is made, all the countries wealth or future creative potential is sent to pay off a never ending debt, or metaphysically we could say if you sold your soul to archons, you would lose your divine abilities to manifest your own will and so it is with corporations in general.

The bankers have used the properties of a consensus reality so that anyone who learns the truth will be ignored by all those who falsely believe the masses are above being fooled, they will ignore much of the truth so long as it is not part of the consensus reality. People are ignorant of how the economy runs and so it is not part of their reality, they agree money is real and that the monetary system is good and so that is the reality most people live in. However consensus reality can be manipulated by getting people to agree to ideas, all the while encouraging their consent to ignore key information which provides context. In this way it will remain a very real reality, in the same way memes or egos grow in a viral manner, things in this system tend to grow as much as possible whether or not it is healthy. Money has been given value by fiat, by decree, and people have faith in the dollar to create a reality in which it actually is worth something. As a unit of creative potential, paper money is in many ways the most powerful talisman in the world and used by billions of people every day, it is also often covered in symbolism. Some of this symbolism is concealed officially for purposes of making it hard to counterfeit, a crime which is itself an interesting insight into consensus reality and a possible tactic of wretches who do not respect the law. Yet in this way each dollar bill is a prayer to the gods of material greed such as Mammon.

Since money is the unit by which economic systems purport to create industrialized reality, we as slaves to this system have willingly surrendered our power over to a very few people in exchange for a few creature comforts in the short term. Through taxes, mortgages, inflation, credit cards, religious tithes, and some few mega corporations like GE and Oil Companies and general car expenditures, people surrender most of their creative ability to a very few people. All the while the workers sell their time, their life, their creative potential for next to nothing in terms of their total output within the larger system. We are being harvested and we are thought of as no more than animals to them, soylent green is made from money, it is inked with the blood of the worker and sold back to them literally on interest. All you have to do is look at the wealth distribution in the world and it is plain to see wealth and power flows up the hierarchy and that they in fact wouldn't be on the top of the pyramid if it did not flow to them. The idea that anyone could believe otherwise is completely baffling to me and yet few are hated more in America than the people who discredit the American dream.

These are the various ways in which the system has got us to consent, “oh well I have a family to support.” “I have payments to make so I can't go and spend time making positive change in the world.” “Gee I don't like what this president is doing but I need to put food on the table so I will stay quiet, besides I don't want to miss the big game.” Saying nothing is consent by default, you choose your priorities and so long as consumerism is your choice you consent to the consumer system. By willingly digging ourselves into debt, playing their games and paying for our enslavement, our creative potential metaphorically goes to manifesting workers being raped violently up the ass and all we can manage to think is, “I better let them put that butt plug up there further because I need to keep up appearances within society.”

Do you value freedom more than a meagre income? Many would say yes and yet they continue to passively consent to their slavery. This consent is further acquired through the media by indoctrinating us into being consumers as well as spreading government fear mongering in order to justify wars and further debts. This media is generally funded by advertisement, that is the more people consent to watch a TV show or something, the more focus and metaphysical energy a commercial acquires and so the more that show and product can manifest physically. When a person watches the news passively and sees an act of government or some injustice, they may get mad and consciously not consent to those actions. However, if they do not act, out of laziness, fear or because they would rather keep their comfortable life of servitude, they are in fact showing the universe they consent to being ruled and so that reality continues to be created. You can't expect others to save you and so by waiting to be saved you consent to your victimization and create that reality; this is all the more true if you do not make the effort to educate yourself as to possible solutions to the problems of the world. Your actions, or how you spend your time is the true reflection of your values, whether or not you are just trying to make a living, if you value ignorant subordination then that is the world you will help to manifest.

The more power the rulers have, the more they use it to encourage people to continue being ignorant, the more people are ignorant, the more they will consent to the solutions the rulers offer. This inevitably means surrendering more power to the rulers who will use that new power against them, creating a kind of business cycle of tyranny. All this and they get many of us to consent into smiling along, all the while they are incredibly unhappy as all this happens, but then you can't let others think you are different, “they might think you are weird or something”.. no one could love someone who isn't happy with the way things are. Through fear and lies, consent and general conformity is achieved and people have faith in the system that is killing them and everything on this planet, so then this is real black magick, and they are unquestionably good at it.

Perhaps at one time it was argued that gold based economies were more equitable, this metal which is sought after by the puffer Alchemists, which is hoarded by some today in heavily guarded fortress's being the true wealth of this world. Yes gold has a tangible value to many, but the majority of it lies now unseen even by those who claim to own it, protected by devices to keep it safe because those who were handed over control of the gold have lost any real understanding of what it means. That we should go back to a gold based economy is something which has been argued by many in this field of research, but many have also argued convincingly against it and we must understand the reality that gold is also easily controlled and currently mostly owned by pretty well these same plutocrats. True there is short selling within the stock market, were a person can profit from the demise of a stock's value, which is essentially valuing the failure of others, but this is an action reliant upon a system that is inherently elitist and corrupting. As long as we resign ourselves to live in this supposed laissez faire style “free market” we will invariably return to monopolies of the few controlling the many and hiding their gold for fear of it being plundered and lost by those who they deem unworthy of its possession. Even with gold, alliances are made by elites with similar goals, cartels and insider trading create

economic bubbles (to pool the masses wealth in order to farm it) and price fixing (to destroy what is suppose to be competition within a free market) in order to gain control of the market. When you control value itself, you control the means of production, or what is created within reality, you also control what people will have to pay or give up in order to be part of that reality. These tactics allow a small number of people to control the masses, and what's more the masses consent to it because they are so ignorant they dream of being an economic "success." Another alternative that has been suggested is the state run economy, that of purely communist values and while there is some merit to some of these ideas, it really is just the same shit in a different pile, the state cannot be trusted to run the economy of the people and its oligarchs would have perhaps even more control over us than the bankers.

The ultimate goal of a free society can only truly be accomplished through the total abolition of the monetary system and the application of an Anarchist society. Only when this is accomplished will people really be able to wisely invest their time and see true profits from their work, only in an Anarchist economy will we truly know the value of something. A true economy will not based on how much we are willing to pay for something according to some artificial value system imposed on us, but by experiencing directly its results upon our lives and the lives of others. In an Anarchist economy (for lack of a better word) there will be no property as we understand the term, (though people will have some possessions so long as they are using them) in this way all things will have the value inherent within itself, but we will understand that this value is not for us alone, and that the real value of these things will be that they belong to all to use or not as they like.

If money is a kind of talisman or sigil trying to symbolize some kind of ideal but arbitrary objective value, through capitalism the true intention for money sigil is to create individual personal profit, which invariably manifests through capitalist exploitation. What we need is a means of ensuring people have what they need and want, but through money sigils we only manifest the profit of those at the top of the hierarchy, we only manifest the values associated with the intentions behind the symbol, the values of the dollar. Especially since they are used unconsciously, the values of this talisman are capitalist and corporate values, not human or individual values with very real subjective needs, but values which create the illusion of wealth distribution through a side effect of commodities being produced. While I cannot justify imposing communes on everyone, contrary to capitalist propaganda it is undoubtedly true that when your intention is personal profit, (which is an inherent part of capitalism) then your economic system will not manifest the greatest number of people getting what they need as well as if that was your intention. Even if socialist economies are not as productive as capitalist ones, our over production is killing us and this planet, not to mention manual labour is about to be made obsolete by technology.

What we need is not a gold based economy but a philosophers stone based economy where we are all allowed to determine our own values, create our own methods of exchange, our own systems of barter and gift economies in whatever way we as individuals deem valuable. We need a society where things are produced not for personal profit but for the intention of creating the greater benefit of all and thus we transmute anything we wish into veritable gold. In this way all things will be seen for their real worth, their use and effects no longer abstract "commodity fetishism" but things which fulfil concrete needs. While gold has some practical uses in electronics and art it is really just as arbitrary a unit of wealth as fiat currency, it may even be easier to control and monopolize since there is a finite amount

of it, as oppose to wealth which is created by decree. When governments or banks can monopolize the issuing of currency they monopolize the sigil of value as an abstract reality, and so largely centralizing control of all wealth, all values to be determined by whatever institutions or corporations the people have faith in. Paper or better yet trees have many more practical uses than gold, yet paper money is also clearly useful for controlling people, we cannot change the fact that all monetary systems are just barter systems with a fetishized product that we give artificial value to, so while some small level of individual trade is probably inevitable (and not that harmful) instead of trying to create a fair barter system we should learn to share and distribute. No more should corporations be allowed to rule over us based on how many rich people determine it's in their personal interest to invest in "shares" of that company of oppressors.

Capitalism and the stock market is a system centred around the concept that the value of something is really determined by how many people you can get to compete for it and it is this poisonous idea that sets the stage for all kinds of greed and manipulation. Some argue for Anarcho-capitalism and compared to what we have now it may work in some ways, that is if there are limits to private property, or by allowing anyone to create their own form of currency, or perhaps even devising a currency based on perishable food items. However even with Anarcho-capitalism it's intention is still to create personal profit at the expense of others, rather than to care for other individual organisms and so it will still manifest hierarchies, competition and alienation. To me Anarcho-capitalism is a horrid contradiction created by people who still value individual greed more than community and truth. Competition is the law of the jungle and is essentially contradictory to the notion of a society; however forced communes have no value for an individual and is doomed to crumble under the weight of personal dissatisfaction and the tyranny of the mob. Without first doing the work to know thyself and what you value, you can hardly be satisfied by an authoritarian group demanding you work for them and conform to their standards and values. Communal sharing is ideal, but is only functional at meeting the needs of individuals when individuals are free to join or leave according to their will, luckily as I have said, manual labour is fast becoming obsolete.

Someone who hates people should be free to live alone by their own individual efforts, but only so long as they aren't inordinately destroying the environment and thus putting others at risk or otherwise oppressing them. Demanding the unwilling share the fruits of their labour with you is authoritarian, but so is hoarding obscene amounts of wealth, demanding everyone compete against each other, or use your currency or be dependent on your capitalist institutions. Clearly we need to stop believing in universally applicable forms of production and wealth distribution and instead look at individual situations as they arise, according to the individuals involved and the level of resources and labour required. Small scale individual possession of what you need to live is a good idea in many cases, but so is ensuring that everyone else has at least their basic needs. (and ideally more than that) Hoarding more food and goods than you can use while others are starving and in need is never justified, neither is expecting others in an Anarchist society to support you while you are capable of doing the work yourself. Even if you make all that you use yourself from scratch, given that the Americas were conquered brutally by genocidal war criminals, the idea that any individual person has a sole right to raw materials used to make these things is itself a rather authoritarian position. The notion of private property is just as arbitrary as that of money, so that even if you are an indigenous person somewhere, given that we are all children of the Earth, how can we really say any one person or

even a group of people has a right to monopolize a chunk of nature which they did not create?

Value is subjective and must be determined by the individual and used for the whole of the world, those who seek to control a commodity are in turn controlled by their values or more specifically their ego desires. The price of shares does not really determine how useful a corporation is, only how many people are willing to use it as a vehicle for their investments to profit. In the same way the desires of the ego do not determine the actual value of its pleasures, only what reinforces its systematic growth throughout consciousness. Artificial scarcity is a reality directly related to the attempts of this system to make certain things seem more valuable than they are, to drive up the price for its own profits and expansion. Just as surely as capitalism is the tool of the selfish egos of the world to strengthen their position; the ego must always create artificial scarcity of happiness within the mindset of the individual, that is if it is to continue justifying its relentless demands for growth at the expense of all others. When desire and greed are made out to be the central principles of the economic system, then it is hardly surprising when human needs are left behind in order to fulfil the value systems of the few at the expense of the many. Just like corporate dominated governments, as the ego puts the self at the centre of its priorities over all, the power it acquires goes to our “head” and thus we fall in to a pit of ever deepening competition with each other for social status and private property through capitalism.

When an economy is based on self profit then the direct result is that all people suffer. Fractional reserve banking has allowed the bankers who run the economic world to claim they have much more money than they actually do so that they can lend it out to business's which fit their value systems. That is to say they are “investing” in these business's with value at some determined “interest” rate, the lower the interest, the less value the banks will get from the investment. Metaphysically we could say “interest” is the rate that banks will or desire the transaction, the rate which they are interested is the rate they estimate how much value is in it for them, how much they will make off the investment, how much they expect to get back from the magickal act. If something is not a benefit to them, such as creating products that set people free, then they will not invest in it.

I don't think it takes an economic degree to understand that this will inevitably cause problems and is dreadfully unfair to give people the power to create money out of nowhere. They have managed to trick us into giving them the ultimate power, to determine who gets the loans to create their own business, what “interest” rates those who deposit get when they work with them, that is to say how much extra money people get just for letting the banks hold onto their money. We have given them all this power because they originally had more money than us and somewhere safe to keep it and what is more we did not question how the poverty created by the system, also creates the thieves who steal from us and so make us need to hide our wealth. From this the bankers got to take a look at all the money and make decisions about how it should be invested for their own best interests and not that of the people in general.

Banks acquire more and more wealth from investing their holdings in businesses; they buy stock in corporations in order to make money to make things “interesting” for those who place their money with them. This money as a sigilized unit of magickal energy is thereby used to feed and sustain corporate egregores or what is probably the most powerful manifestation of the archons. Through the centralized banking systems like the federal reserve, each bill of money is just that, a bill, it is a receipt that actually represents a portion of debt to which the country has taken out a loan in order to create

that money. Each dollar then is a promise to pay a portion of your energy and creative abilities to the system which you may or may not hate, which is done through work according to corporate policies, schedules and values and which is in many respects ritualistic. In this way each bill is like a portion of the human soul or magickal will and as inflation goes up (the inevitable result of the fractional reserve banking system) we really have less value for our money, we see less of our soul in our money, for the work we do and paradoxically the more money must flow and the bigger the business cycle becomes. As interest is paid in money it is the rate of will which the banks can take from us when we are in debt to them, that is the higher the interest rate on our debt, the more will and work is required to pay back the debt. This is directly linked to the national debt, or the amount of the national soul that has been sold to the “devil,” the more of the national soul that is owned by private interests like banks, the more they can use the creative power or magick of that countries people for their own purposes.

Like with magick the more interest or the more emotionally invested you are in the working, (so long as it isn't fear) the more concentration and energy you will put into empowering your ritual or egregore. One way this is done is through bonds, the more interest on the bonds, the more people will invest their concentration and energy, but also the more a corporate egregore will pay out or manifest changes in reality. These monetary systems are the energy dynamics of the economic over mind we call the stock market, determining what becomes manufactured and who prospers, or to put it another way it determines what manifests in the world. The more people consent through money to empower a stock, or lend out a bond, the more powerful a corporation or government can become and the greater its ability to manifest change. With enough power one corporation can even buy out other corporate egregores merging or ruling it as a subsidiary, or in some cases transmuting the newly acquired assets in to gold. While at the top it is all cartels, corporations and banks do battle it out, trying to take over one another, using the law of the jungle (though in many ways they are much more ruthless than animals) as power is the only true value they recognize. Again it does not take an economic degree to see that survival of the fittest and might making right is not conducive to freedom, truth, equality or mental health and so instead we must consider things for what they are and not how much money we will get from it.

Through this banking magick organizations like the World Bank and IMF have turned most of the world into indentured slaves. Things become manufactured but the real price is the loss of power from externalizing the energy system and giving the power away to inhuman corporate and banking machinations, which all too often we do not really comprehend. The world runs on the capitalist system, that system is now dependent on the stock market and the “wizards of wall street” by which fake entities called corporations have made themselves our false gods. We sacrifice third worlders and our own lives and the natural world to these false gods for goods and services and so we have fallen into idol worship and have been made slaves of the golden “bull market” to the point we do not even realize it is us who is creating the power to make these “miracles” of the modern world happen.

Money as a general purpose talisman is a sigil symbolizing our will, we will things that we value, that we consent to and so by giving money to corporations, or by buying stocks we show the universe we value these things at certain rates collectively, that it is our will that they manifest more strongly in the physical according to these rates. The higher the value of a stock, the more people want shares in that stock, meaning the more competition there is for having the profits generated by whatever it manifests. This means that for high value stocks, only those most powerful wizards of wall

street, those with the most money, the most sigils of willpower or value can participate in the rituals of empowerment. Whatever corporations you invest in or pay money to, you have invested your own energy in it, if you own shares in a corporation, you may possess those shares, but in a very real way that corporation possesses you. The corporations values become your values, its goals, your goals, its actions your responsibility. At the same time, the more demand for a corporation, the more it will expand and eventually manifest letting more and more people add to the egregore. In capitalism money is the most important factor in acquiring power and so those with the most money have the most power. It is of course the bankers who have the most money and in terms of central banks they even print it. Money has in many ways become the stock of a country, or at least the product of a countries central bank which allows it to compete on the global stage for creating the world according to the consensus of the banking cartels. These cartels have legally gotten the consent of billions of people to give them the power to run the world as they see fit, so that the more people use their money, the more powerful the sigils become.

When you hold your money in a bank this is like investing energy into an egregore, what you put into it is the principle and depending on the interest rate, your ability to increase in creative potential will draw to itself more creative potential. (You have to spend money to make money) Magick works in the same way in that the more energy you put into your egregore or familiar, the more it can create reality, the more it creates reality the more you will see the entity as reality, the more gnosis or energy or profit you will be able to feel confident investing without fear or doubt, that is you will be able to put in more money sigils in to your future rituals. (We can potentially gain interest from banks) Banks work to harness your creative potential when you put your money with them and they use it for their own profits, to control consensus reality (as you are consenting to let them hold and use your money) in a way that they can horde more and more and hook more and more people into dependence on them. As the stock market reflects the values of society, investment of money reflects the manifestation of those values into consensus reality through magick.

To put it another way, the stock market is like the collective mind, or lower astral plane and the various stocks represent thought forms and egregore archon corporations which manifest physical reality. Not all egregores are necessarily parasitic, for example there are co-ops and credit unions, but when run hierarchically with no motive other than profits and power, they become archons. This may be hard to believe but more than a few corporations have at least dabbled in astrology in an attempt to get an edge while trading on the stock market and you can even look up courses on astrology for stock traders. When we realize that the "astral" refers to stars we can see that they are really looking to see what energies will manifest from the market fluctuations of money sigils. Stock brokers are also like wizards in that when trading they making hand signals or "mudras" to show what they want to buy, chanting CORN! CORN! CORN! GOLD! GOLD! GOLD! Thus they manifest things, though now they often use computer programs like servitors to make multiple transactions in a fraction of a second. However this analogy holds only when brokers work independently and with their own money in their own investments, because when a stock broker works for a corporation they are more like a priest in that corporations religion, following its policies and procedures like scriptural dogmas and ritual procedures. The more successful a investment firm or bank, the more investors will have confidence in that egregore, but also the more money sigils their long term investors have, the more they will be confident letting those brokers invest it. As the stock market is like the astral then, stock brokers/priests

and corporations of the various religions compete to answer the prayers or thought forms of investors, to help people to get their prayers answered and manifest the actions of the various stocks people invest in. Profits are like the energies that feed the spirits who help answer prayers and so the more profitable a bank or firm, the more magical power it will acquire. This increase in profit thus means the corporation spirit will be better able to manifest reality according to will, so the more it can then answer peoples prayers and so the more profit it will get, creating a loop of self fulfilling prophecy.

If all people knew how to invest and did so themselves, either alone or ideally in Anarcho-syndicalist co-ops etc, then we would all be wizards, we would all gain confidence in our own abilities and get more profits in the process. Instead we rely on banks and brokers to invest for us, which is like archons and priests acting as intermediaries to the spirit world and tricking us in to thinking we are not qualified to run our own lives. The reason people do not do this is because they are filled with fear, they lack the training and confidence to compete with the archon corporations even in co-ops or credit unions. What's more, people lack the motivation and will to learn these things and so consent to ignorance instead of manifesting sustainable independence. It is not profitable for a priest to teach magick any more than it is profitable for a stock broker to teach his clients how to invest without him and so as individual profit is the intention rather than mystical union with nature, we are made dependent on external forces. This is not completely the workers fault, as the archon corporations have in turn set up cartels and monopolies in order to destroy their competition and otherwise perform acts of black magick and to ensure that the middle and lower classes never acquire enough "capital" or consciousness to be serious investors. The archons have done their best to make the spirit world seem as confusing as possible, to use jargon and methods which allow them to be more successful predators and to take away peoples confidence in their own abilities. So for an example in the religious world, Christianity puts out a fear of hellfire and demons so that no one will be brave enough to try and interact with the spirit world, except through their priestly intermediaries. In this way the only hope of equality is Anarcho-Syndicalism, which if working properly would be akin to mystical union of people in various cults or groups. While a mass Anarchist uprising would be great and the equivalent of total enlightenment, even in a pacifist form of syndicalists taking over the economy, we could gain collective enlightenment and it would be a method that is more in line with metaphysics. That is eventually as people became more aware of economics they would no longer feel the need to have money at all and instead would have confidence in the world around them and their communities and this would be mystical union with all of nature. To make a Gnostic metaphor, as Sophia is in all nature as sparks of light, nature is Sophia in time/space and her light is the source of all life, so then collectively we could say her light would be the "treasury of life." So then I ask you, how much interest do you take in the principles you hold in the treasury of life? Will you sell out in exchange for the quick and easy profits that come with "short selling" nature and the future generations of this world? Do you prefer the fiat lux of the demiurge and his artificial consumer reality?

If we were to all hypothetically liquidate all of our assets, so that all people must participate in an ongoing worldwide liquidation, all things would become for sale. If all things were always for sale and hoarding money became illegal, then all creative potential would return to the people and a new society might take shape that is much more Anarchistic. People would eventually learn to organize society without the monetary system as it would become pointless. I cannot say for certain this would happen and I am not saying it is a viable tactic, but from a perspective of metaphorical metaphysics it

has some interesting implications. That is a totally liquid economy is a monist economy, an economy where no one has attachment to desires, an economy where people are forever looking to get others what they need in an integrated system. Physical property is like holding stock in the physical world or “real world” (more real than the monetary system anyway) and so if we liquidate all assets constantly, property would become obsolete and there would be maximum cash flow in the world which is potentially very beneficial for the economy. (Untapped resources are even more real, they are resources still in potential form, still alive, still forests etc, still as nature made it.) People “sell” whatever they aren't actually using at that time and “buy” what they might need for a time and in this way it is possible that money itself would become seen as redundant and that the leap can be made to a true Anarchist economy. However this could create a lot of building and creation of new goods to the point that is environmentally even more disastrous than what we have and so we would have to put our money into things that actually help us for once, that is things in line with our true will. With everyone always spending money and people not being able to horde anything, the money would give people what they want and then it could eventually go to values other than morbid consumerism. The creative energy lines restored we could really have some consent as to how reality should be and the pursuit of truth would become the new goal instead of the pursuit of profits and that would be a whole new kind of world.

It is from Mesopotamia, Sumeria and Babylon in which we find the origins of banking, and if you doubt that they had any metaphysical ideas behind what they were doing you should know that it was in the temples themselves that the first banks were run. If you do not believe that priests do not practice magick then you have no idea what a prayer is, in fact it is probably true that all of temple life had ritual and specific symbolic meaning, all of which would be understood as a kind of magickal practice. It is the modern day equivalents of these Sumerian banks which have made countries dependent on centralized fiat bankers, though they may not understand the roots of their own practices, they are the ones who have cast a spell over most of the people in the world. The concept of currency first developed in Sumeria with clay tokens used to represent debts to the temple in the form of grain which was stored in the temple as the first bank. Although no one really knows exactly how or where metal coins first came about, some say the shekels of Sumeria were metal coins others say clay tokens, but in either case they were used as receipts for a deposit of a bushel of wheat and had strong ceremonial and magickal associations. Keep in mind that early coins would generally have been melted down to form new coins under different governments, or different artworks etc and so much of the exact history of this is hard to make out.

When a farmer paid their tribute or taxes to the temple in wheat they did so in units of weight called a “shekel,” this then became associated with coins because in return the farmer received a receipt in the form of a talisman. Over time a shekel became known as a coin and this in turn would be used in exchange for the services of the temple priestess's. These priestess's would then engage in sexual fertility rites to ensure that the farmers would have good harvests in the future and be prosperous in general. These were the priestesses of Inanna, later known as Ishtar and in some traditions all women were obligated to act as a priestess for at least one sex act before marriage. While sacred sexuality is widespread in the Pagan world, as religion became institutionalized it no doubt became less about honouring the life giving feminine and became more about patriarchal power mongering and prostitution. As owning a receipt/talisman was as good as having paid the wheat taxes to the temple, it is not hard to see that such items would eventually be traded among the farmers, rather than huge amounts of grain and that the meaning of the currency would become more secularized for the practical

purposes of trade as we understand it today. Weights of silver or gold in bar form called “talents” would also be used to measure the wheat on the scale and so would also come to be represented by the clay talismans or metal coins, though for practical purposes would generally be stored in the temple. The etymology of the word “talent” shows it originally meant will or desire and so is like a unit of desire, a unit of weight by which coin talismans are measured to make sure they are the right size and so even if clay tokens were used, gold and silver still played a vital role in the economies. The word talisman is etymologically derived from "telein" meaning to "perform (religious rites), pay (tax), fulfil," from telos "completion of a cycle, (farming) end, tax" and so while I came to this understanding from the cactus spirit, because money fulfils all the definitions of a talisman, I later found out it is literally the same.

Another theory of the origin of metal coins as we know them were those made of electrum, a mixture of gold and silver minted in the Greek colonies of Turkey, they were used as ceremonial tokens or talismans in the temples to be used as offerings to the gods. The reason gold and silver are thought to be valuable is precisely because of their spiritual value as metallic symbols of the sun and moon, these metals were thought to possess the energies of these astrological bodies and so have magical properties. (This is why people threw coins into wells while making a wish) From my research however the Greeks learned of coins from the Lydian's, a people whose monetary and religious customs were very similar to the cult of Ishtar. The word “merchant” is actually derived from the same root as Mercury, the Roman god of merchants and travelling sales people, as well as thieves. The word “money” itself is derived from the word “Moneta” a title of the Roman Goddess Juno, whose temple basement (or close by) served as the mint for the coins of the “monetary” system, in fact her temple was the first Roman mint and the word “mint” itself is also derived from her name. Today people make a distinction between coins and talismans, but in the ancient world there was no distinction between secular and sacred and so we can say quite literally money was used to buy favour with the gods. This practice was corrupted by an institutionalized priest class who used these tokens as a general purpose talismanic offering, one that could be used to grant materialistic prayers through the market. Eventually this made people dependent on that system for their economic productivity and so since pretty well all professions were associated with various gods, their spirituality became increasingly corrupted as well. Not only would almost all jobs have their deities, some deities taught multiple professions, so for example Hermes was a god of writers, scholars, Alchemists, travellers, thieves, merchants and musicians. However it is crucial to understand that each profession would have their own specific traditions in dealing with their respective deities, and while there are overlaps and mixes, each group is generally distinct and not connected any more than a merchant and musician practice the same skills or procedures. (Not to mention the other forms of the religion of Hermes, which do not correspond to professions at all.)

While the exact nature of this transition is unknown, (which is not surprising given the intrinsic corruption and conspiratorial nature of monetary systems) the Sumerian meme of currency whether as metal coins or clay tokens had undoubtedly spread and evolved. Though the concept of currency has sprung up independently in a variety of places in the world, that it could be clay tokens or sea shells just shows that all money is fiat and as Chaos magicians know, just about anything can function as a sigil. When currency was put in terms of the Greek state religion these metal talismans became the common form of currency for a wide variety of cultures and the merchant class was eventually able to facilitate international trade in a much bigger and standardized way.

Once again I have found that etymology gives insight into the Occult nature of commonplace institutions and cultures in this modern world, which no doubt uses purposely confusing jargon to keep the uninitiated masses from understanding the curse which has been put upon them. “Interest” is “what one has a legal concern in," inter -between esse – essence or between essence suggesting a focus on forms that contain the essence rather than spiritual things, the more interest we have in something, the more we desire to “know” it. A “trust” is a cartel a "businesses organized to reduce competition" in that when the various parties agree to join forces they must have trust in each other for the conspiracy to

work. "Conspire" is "to agree, unite, plot," com "'together" + spirare "to breathe" to share the same spirit of intention or plan, in a sense they are combining their energies perhaps even covertly creating an egregore corporation to achieve their will. "Credit" comes from "credere" meaning to trust, or to believe, credo faith, that is money as credits, based on debt to banks is valuable only because we have faith in it, likewise the banks only lend to people they have faith in. When we say we bank on something, we mean we have confidence in it, as in we are banking on the stock market to distribute wealth fairly. Confidence in the market, in the value of money is what gives it power and while it is commonly meant in terms of having trust in something, there are also confidence men, or con men and so the word also has a long history of meaning "assurance based on insufficient grounds." By which I mean that the whole economic system is a big con, set up to trick people in to believing the worth of something which is pretty much worthless, so that you will become indebted to them, or render goods and services to them for their own profit. "Principle" is the initial investment before profits, or the original debt before interest.

When you invest in a capitalist economy you are consenting to use your "capital" (head) to give up your principle(s) out of self "interest" giving "credit" (faith) to a system which creates value by "decree" (fiat) to strengthen the "trust" of the things we "hold stock in," or on which we "bank." Through our confidence (banking) in the power of decree (fiat) we create belief (credit) to create great "interest" for our trust (cartel) in the "matter" of Juno Moneta (money) imprisoning us in our desire to create "bonds" to our body. (Corporation) It has so occurred to me that money as a symbol of material manifestation would in many ways be in the Gnostic world view a talisman with the intention of making a soul consent to material illusions and so ignore the true reality which is equality and Anarchy, symbolized by wisdom being the essence of all things, that true value which is trapped in the forms. Empowered by the money sigils, interest is the measurement of desire for them to increase their focus and zoom in to the universal fractal according to the will of the investors, leading us towards the archon's black abyss of endless debt and materialism.

At one time it was not uncommon for a city state to have its own currency, while there were a few empires with standardized currencies, as time went on there were many little city states which were isolated and independent and had their own patron deities and own economies. The creation of money was often institutionalized by the priest class as it was understood that control of the production of money, meant control of the economy and so was in many ways superior to military control, so it was the issuing of currency was left to the highest "authority" being the theocratic institutions. In these cases metal was not always common, but in fact often materials were chosen specifically because they were so common that no outside influences could come in and artificially create inflation or deflation through the manipulation of the supply of limited materials. (such as by hoarding or flooding the market with gold and silver etc) Fiat currencies, if not run by a private bank such as the federal reserve were harder to manipulate by foreigners as they were not subject to the same international market values of metal, however fiat money systems could be manipulated in other ways as is the case today, or in ancient Rome. This middle eastern banking religion would learn to manipulate these markets as well and may have actually been the first to create a fiat system under the legendary King Midas, which is reflected in his myth in which he can turn all kinds of things in to "gold" or money. As it turns out fiat currency doesn't work any better for us than it did for Midas who couldn't eat, thus symbolizing his economies collapse and as everything around him turned to "gold" we learn a valuable lesson about greed and the monetization of the natural world. (The story of his daughter turning to gold could be symbolic of him prostituting her) So as fiat systems can be infiltrated just as the gold standard, we can see that all money systems are corrupt and corrupting and all forms of money lead to control of the economy by banking elites.

As the idea of currency and civilization spread, Babylon with its advanced financial tactics and procedures acquired more power by infiltrating or outright conquering foreign city states by various means and spreading their monetary religious practices. In the process Babylon would often overturn

the more equitable economic practices of the patron deity of the city state and co-opt temples with one of many syncretic forms of Inanna. It is quite important to differentiate these monetary aspects of the goddess, from their common forms with which the people knew them, while certain theocratic priests were certainly up to many shenanigans, it is clear that for the lower classes these goddess's had very different meanings. There were a huge variety of forms for the deities, many of which were contradictory as there was little to no orthodoxy or fundamentalism outside the highly specialized theocratic cults of which the commoners were obviously largely ignorant of. So then for example most people were not really worshipping Juno Moneta, even if they were a devout follower of Juno herself and this is much the same for other monetary deities. Because of this we cannot blame the goddess for the misdeeds of some priests, people were much freer to worship in their own way so long as they paid tribute to the theocracy, the myths and rituals were created by the poets, people and magicians and so it is institutions which are to blame, rather than any particular spirituality. Over the centuries the public image of money and plutocratic banking practices became increasingly secular to distract from its obvious antagonism to spiritual values and allow it to openly infiltrate a wider variety of religious cultures in a much more palatable international form, until eventually it became what we know today. While the details are hard to figure out it isn't hard to see that international gold and silver merchants spread their form of currency so that they could control international trade and market prices and so essentially control the economies and militaries of those regions. They wanted a one world currency since it would essentially be a spell that would allow them to control the world, and so many amalgamations of deities were created from the various city states, which in many ways can be seen like two bank corporations merging.

It's important to realize that in the ancient world methods of administration were still in many ways primitive and that the younger civilizations had less advanced techniques and that bureaucratic knowledge (theocratic black magick) was far from evenly spread among the various cultures. Like today, economic and government procedures were the key to a country maintaining power, secret theocratic religions were top secret methods of control and any kingdom which knew the best administrative and economic procedures could become more powerful. So it is by gaining initiation in to a variety of powerful civilizations theocracies, a group could combine the most important methods to create the ultimate theocracy.

Today we see the images of this banking religion everywhere, the statue of liberty being the Masonic goddess named Columbia, a dove goddess who is really a hybrid of the more ancient banking goddess's whom are themselves the theocratic forms of what are generally Earth/Venus fertility goddess's. From my research regarding ancient coins and mints, some of the most notable are Ishtar, Isis and Venus or Aphrodite, but also Juno, Libertas, Cybele, Artemis, Athena, Hekate, Anahita and Asherah, though a whole gamut of other minor goddess's are involved. (I should also mention Lilith who is associated with Ishtar and is perhaps responsible for some of the owl symbolism, as on the American dollar bill and at Bohemian Grove and the Streets of Washington DC, though Athena is another possible source.) Since these are clearly not inherently "evil" deities, many of whom have links to prehistoric times and tribal people with communal economies, we have to understand the fact that bankers only worked with their own forms of these deities and in their own ways. That while these goddesses share many traits and symbols indicating a unified religion for the money mongers, we should understand that they are in these theocratic forms co-opted by capitalists in their demented religion of power and consumption, worshipping "the mother of tyranny" to spread their Babylonian death cult. Money today is often green quite possibly because green is the colour of astrological Venus, or all fertility and Earth goddess's, just as pennies and many other ancient coins are made from copper, the metal of Venus.

Even Sophia as a syncretic goddess of all goddess's has links to Ishtar which due to many Gnostics anti money stances and communal proto-Anarchist living must be an uncorrupted form of the original mysteries which religion is supposed to represent. The forms of this goddess and the mysteries

has time and again been co-opted by archons and authoritarian assholes, forcing the rebels and their interpretations underground, even though it was the communal tribal people who created the religions in the first place. In some cases the theocracies would outlaw public access to entheogens (at least outside of the mystery schools they infiltrated and eventually destroyed) and so they monopolized the context of myths so that they can institutionalize their own interpretations in a kind of meme war, one which has apparently been going on since the dawn of civilization. Given the persecution Gnostics faced we can see the more radical schools were engaged in a revolt against the empire and theocracies in general, but also ancient capitalism, as seen through their antagonism to the archons like Astaphanos or Astaphe, a form of Astarte or Ishtar. (their otherwise confusing view of Hekate as an archon could also be explained by her associations with the state mint and the Chaldean theocracy.)

The Greeks learned of coins and economics from the king which was called a “tyrant” in Lydia (Turkey) and many middle eastern societies and he was essentially the head pimp in an organization of conscripted prostitutes and eunuchs, to ensure the king's ability to make the land fertile through sex magick. That is while originally the farmers got to participate in the fertility rites, as things became more theocratic the king functioned as the high priest and did the ceremonies for all the people. There were many versions of this sacred kingship however and in some times and places if things went badly or nature appeared unhappy, the king would be sacrificed, sometimes quite regularly! In these cases such as in the Celtic and Norse societies, the people remained more free and the original Pagan religions were less corrupted as the people, represented by a democratically elected king would be married to nature represented by the priestess's. In this way the corruption of the banking institutions was gradual, with the kingship becoming a hereditary position and human sacrifice being relegated to other more “common” people.

In fact the Lydians, in present day Turkey had been trying to colonize Greece at least economically for some time and there are hints of this even in the story of Troy which among other things seems to me to be an allegory of the Greeks fighting off the Phrygian or Trojan economic system. (Phrygians being closely related to allied with the Lydians) Since the banking system is a pyramid scam it always needs to expand and so the bankers saw in Greece a means to continue their addiction to profits and open up new markets. Troy had grown strong due to its tactical location on the Dardanelles allowing it to tax passing ships and become a centre of trade, really an ideal spot for a religion of capitalism to be located. We can thus interpret the story of the Trojan prince Paris judging the goddess's Aphrodite, Athena and Hera as him actually choosing which branch of the banking religion to make in to a central bank. All these goddesses have links to mints and coinage, but in Greece the temples of Aphrodite were also brothels and so as the closest version of Ishtar, she was chosen in this case. While the Trojans lost, eastern tyranny would come back time and again and Helen, among other things was a symbol of the Greek economy and sovereignty and was taken hostage and so the Greeks were forced to fight a war of independence from these middle eastern colonizers. The Greeks were successful and established a new sense of solidarity and nationality but as the centuries went on, eventually in 600-550 B.C. the Lydians succeeded in their economic expansion in to Greece when the Greeks started using electrum coins. This is “coincidentally” the same time of the Jewish captivity in Babylon, but also around 500 BC there were Celtic migrations in to England showing the bankers were expanding in general. Many of the Celts may well have been refugees however, as I said their governments were far less corrupted and capitalist than other peoples, however at the same time there was at least some metal fetishism going on and as Celtic culture would come to span from Turkey to Ireland, international traders would seek to infiltrate them.

From the Greeks, the rest of Europe would eventually learn about “civilization,” though there is a legend that Aeneas the Trojan prince and “son” of Venus founded Rome after the war. This would mean that when the Trojans failed to take over Greece economically, they escaped and colonized Italy instead, setting up the start of what would centuries later become the largely fiat empire we all know. We should also consider the wealthy prostitute Acca Larentia who is associated with a fertility goddess

Lares, (who is also associated with the hearth and the Roman theocracy) and who was said to be a famous benefactor for Rome early in its history. Roman prostitutes and especially Acca Larentia were called “Lupa” meaning “she wolf” which is a reference to the wolf who suckled Romulus and Remus, as Acca was in some traditions also their foster mother. The twins are also the descendents of Aeneas through their human mother Rhea Silvia and are the more commonly known founders of Rome. (Rome was founded some time from 753-728 BC) Acca Larentia came in to wealth through becoming an offering to Hercules, who is also in some cases the father of the twins and so strongly suggests some very old versions of the myth in which all these characters and motifs are related to each other. Rhea Silvia was forced in to being a virginal priestess of Vesta (goddess of the hearth) and so Acca Larentia could be different aspects (virgin and whore) of the same goddess or titan Rhea who is called the “Magna Mother” or “the mother of the gods” and is the wife of Chronos or Saturn. Among other things this strongly associates Rhea with another form of Saturn's wife, the goddess Cybele and so the banking religion of the Phrygians. This is a puzzling parallel to the Gemini Dioscuri Castor and Pollux, who are the brothers of Helen of Troy, at least until we remember that the bankers do not create the religions, they merely co-opt them. The Dioscuri are also depicted on coins and merchants in the zodiac fall under the domain of Gemini, a sign which is ruled by Mercury and so the Greek twins as through Helen also represented the Greek economy. The Dioscuri also had a place in Phrygian religion and were often depicted with Cybele and were credited with creating the war dance of her priests the Korybantes and so we can see quite clearly Rome was founded by Anatolian bankers. (Geminis aren't all capitalistic though and also represent writers such as me!)

While the time of the historical Trojan war is unknown and there are multiple layers of the city of Troy archaeologically, it is often dated around 1182 BC, though it could be a century older making it much too early to relate to Greek coinage. However given that Troy was sacked and burned numerous times over the centuries it is not unthinkable to suggest Homer could have added details relating to more recent events in his lifetime. Given that he was carrying on an oral history that was much older, he was likely adding details of the present to the mnemonic device to allow for the layering of new information and as such the correct linear chronology is not necessarily evident in a literal interpretation of the device. Greece and the near east struggled for so long with each other and even if the Greeks weren't using coins, they were mining precious metals for trade for centuries before Homer and as I said, these same “banker” theocrats used talents or bars of bullion as the precursor to coins. So in many ways accurate dating of these struggles would have been irrelevant for Homer and on one level at least, the whole war could be a metaphor for all this history and economic imperialism which had preceded Homer in the oral tradition. (Historians don't even know when Homer was alive or the Iliad written, but is sometime around the last half of 8th century.) We are given an important clue when we remember that Helen was a Spartan princess, with Sparta being famous for its anti luxury, anti capitalist tendencies it had banned silver and gold and developed an iron based fiat currency again around the late 8th century. This was under their most influential King Lycurgus and due to the iron being made worthless from its minting process with vinegar, Sparta was largely economically isolationist. As he is said to have lived before the date given for the invention of Lydian coins, it suggests that electrum coins are older than what historians believe, but as with all ancient history, accuracy in dates is often impossible. Helen then could be seen as a symbol for the Spartan economy, or at least the economy before coinage, just as other goddess's represented other cultures material wealth, which became infiltrated or taken over by Mesopotamian merchants who wanted to impose their gold and or silver standard and the kind of capitalist decadence the Spartans abhorred.

While there are multiple King Midas's and historians are again unable to have very accurate dating, one of the most important died somewhere from 695-676 BC meaning that during his life he would have been the king of Phrygia around the time of Spartan fiat, the founding of Rome and the writing of Homer's Iliad. This King Midas was married to the daughter of King Agamemnon of Cyme whom is said to be the descendent of Agamemnon of the Iliad, which must refer to the peace process

after the war in which the Greek civilization mingled with the Phrygians. (Mythologically King Midas is said to be the son of Cybele) Before and after the war the Greeks outside of Sparta were still keen on international trade and the luxury goods that came with it and so opened themselves back up to the influences of international trade. With peace came the uniting of two royal families, but eventually also two economic systems, with the Greeks learning new economic techniques they Hellenized the monetary religion, but in the process took in their own Trojan horse creating the opportunity for a later more covert colonization by foreign powers. This King Midas is said to have killed himself when the Lydians took over, so it would seem that having betrayed the banking religion and revealing its secrets to the Greeks, people who would seek to create an independent monetary system, the bankers/merchants would have to dispose of him in order to reclaim Turkey. However as time went on they would come to successfully colonize Greece and eventually get them using electrum coins and so the Greeks would become subject to the manipulation of market prices for silver and gold.

When we put all these puzzle pieces together it looks as though the middle eastern banking religion to which Lydia, Phrygia and Troy belonged had a stranglehold like a Gordian knot around international trade and industry, especially the gold and silver market. In fact the "Gordian knot" was tied around an ox cart axle and as ox or cattle were the precursors to shekels or metal currency and a common symbol of the banking religion, it is strongly associated with Cybele and Ishtar and some other goddesses. Aristotle taught that usury was unnatural, and it appears his pupil Alexander would cut this knot with a sword, though much of this is beyond me and for any historian the exact nature of conspiracies must always be speculation. Alexander did continue to use metal currency and so even if he managed to control the issuing of coinage, given his suspicious death and his unusually generous treatment to the Jews, there is any number of ways this could have gone down, but one thing is clear, private interests will always be able to highjack the economy so long as currency and capitalism exist.

At any rate the first King Midas invented fiat currency or at least spread the banking religion before the Trojan war and had through his descendents in Troy used it to try and colonize Greece. The Phrygians and other Middle Eastern powers continued their attempts at economic imperialism throughout the centuries and when Spartans or other Greeks tried using their own form of fiat currency free of international control, this led to war. Sparta and the Greeks fought back and won their independence through what became generally symbolized as the "Trojan war" and their attempts to rescue "Helen," but when the Lydians took over Phrygia they managed to succeed in taking over the Greek economy, which from then on used gold and silver. After the fall of Troy, the other King Midas of the same banking religion managed to create a form of the cult which was acceptable to the Greeks and would open up trade to the Lydians and merchants further east, who in the end would kill him and take over Phrygia. (Though Sparta remained independent for some time thanks to the laws of Lycurgus) While the exact order of these details are hard to piece together given the lack of dates, it is undeniable big things were happening in the middle east and Greece economically and militarily in the 8th century around this banking symbolism and that this played an important role in the founding of "western civilization" through colonization.

Then there is the curious case of the Phrygian god Sabazios, with Priam King of the city state of Troy having in his youth aided the Phrygians (who were the same ethnicity) in their war against the Amazons and their matriarchy and religion to Cybele. The bankers had to take it over and destroy all trace of alternative interpretations to the goddess and so destroy any surviving matriarchal groups and non capitalist ways of life. Appropriation of symbols associated with freedom is one of the black magicians favourite tactics and so we see in some forms of Sabazios one of the more original undiluted forms of their patriarchal god. Sabazios has a number of Indo-European motifs as a god of horsemen carrying a staff he would be syncretized with Zeus and become known as Jove Sabazios and in some cases Dionysus, (father and son) but Sabazios was mixed even with Yahweh, or Jahve Sabaoth meaning "lord of hosts" or lord of armies showing that he is a militaristic god of conquest. (Jove-Jahve-Yahve-Yahweh-Jehovah) Though its roots lie much earlier, around 200 B.C. he would be

honoured in the monotheistic religion of the Hypsistarians, a strange and mysterious kind of memetic bridge between Judaism and Paganism in which he was the “god most high.” This is a clear example among many of how the Abrahamic traditions are not so unique as they claim to be and that this is a bias idea based on the authoritarian supremacy of these cultures today, in the countries in which most scholars do their work. The two seemingly separate streams of Paganism and Abrahamic religions have often influenced each other and Christianity spread easily in Anatolia or Turkey in part thanks to its similarity with Hypsistarianism.

Not only this, but many important ancient writers and historians point out a connection between Dionysus and the Jewish god and it was commonly believed in Alexandria that Jews worshipped the Pagan deity. Plutarch explains that Jews were thought to worship Dionysus and that the day of the Sabbath was a festival of Sabazius and gives an interpretation of the Jewish “feast of the tabernacle” in which he highlights the Dionysian symbolism. Pliny mentions Dionysus founded the city of Beth-Shean which would come under Jewish control and archeological evidence supports the claim that the god was worshipped there well in to Roman times. What is more there is a famous Jewish “Yehud” coin which depicts a mix of Yahweh and Dionysus symbolism dating as far back the 4th century BC! (Dionysus gave Midas his power to turn things to gold and is often intimately connected with Cybele or Rhea) Tacitus too explained that Jews worshipped Dionysus in the Roman form of Liber Pater, though he did point out that Jewish religion is different, this is still very important given Liber Pater was corrupted by the Roman government and turned in to Emperor worship with what would become Christian symbolism. In Euripides' play “Bacchae” scholars have already noticed the cult of Dionysus has a lot of common terminology and symbolism with both Judaism and Christianity. While it is true there are many other Pagan influences on Judaism, again we have to remember that Judaism was for many years quite diverse and so different Pagan deities would have more influence with different Jewish people. It is true that Christianity probably has more in common with the cult of Dionysus than Judaism, but we should not ignore these accounts as we will see they provide a lot of important context for ancient history. Many modern historians like to ignore these accounts and it is on their part a monumental act of confirmation bias, for they see it as an insult to Judaism, where as I personally see it as an insult and corruption of the religion of Dionysus. Judaism's association with Dionysus may have more to do with the many parallels between the stories of Moses and Dionysus, with Yahweh being Zeus the father god. While according to Valerius Maximus, the Jews were exiled from Rome in 139 BC for trying to “infect” the locals with the cult of Jupiter Sabazius. So we can see that this banking cult has its hands in everything and has tried to create an Abrahamic one world religion for a very long time. (There is a myth of Dionysus being rejected by a king Lycurgus and though it is not in Sparta, some believe the Spartan King to be mythological and so this may explain the choice of name.)

As the gospel of Phillip says, “The archons wanted to fool us, since they saw that we were connected with the good. They took the name of the good and gave them to the not good, so with names they could trick and rope us to the not good. As though doing us a favour, they took names from the not good and placed them on the good. They knew what they were doing. They wanted to grab those of us who were free and make us eternal slaves.” This shows that we should not think like Christians, that all deities associated with the banking religion are “evil” but instead reclaim them for our own, seeing that they were co-opted specifically because they have credibility with the common people. The Gnostics it seems took back Dionysus for their own, in that the text “On the Origin of the World” they have an archon named Sabaoth, who upon learning of Sophia defects from the archons to the side of the aeons and so is placed above the archons in the seventh heaven.

Rome had a variety of currencies throughout its history, having been founded by the Phrygians they did not find in Italy much precious metal to mine and so were slow to get their empire going and colonize the area. The Phrygian aristocrats were content to rule as a monarchy until the local Etruscans invaded, which eventually provoked them and the people into rebelling and establishing the Republic which would primarily be led by the former aristocrats. Currency was introduced around the year 300

BC, though it was bronze bars and seems to have been free of foreign entanglement due to the new culture of freedom in Rome, though due to influence from Greece (which had long since been colonized by the bankers) silver coins began to be struck which opened the doors to ever greater foreign influence. From their Phrygian origins the Romans at least to some degree understood the potential problems of usury and so at different times had different limits for the maximum rate of interest. However these laws were often ignored and debt was a major problem that just got worse as time went on, these laws limiting interest also did not stop bullion traders from manipulating the markets and doing everything they could to encourage risky economic practices in their favour.

This banker infiltration reached a new climax with the coming of Julius Caesar, who in his struggle for power would issue coins of silver and other denominations featuring Venus and others with Aeneas strongly suggesting to me his bid to turn the Republic in to an empire was backed by the foreign bullion traders. Caesar actually claimed to be descended from these mythological figures and could well have Trojan blood in him, giving him an inside edge with the bankers of the east. Julius was also the first to put a living person's face on a coin (his own) and added his own fourth man to the tresviri monetales (moneymen) which had traditionally only been three, thus giving the tyrants a man in the mint and by the time of Augustus, it was clear that the ability to mint money, was central to the authority of the emperor. Caesar was no fool, indeed it would have been immediately obvious to him that he would need the support of the people who most influenced the economy if he was to be successful and in ancient Rome as in any time, this was the bankers and merchants of precious metals.

As I said, throughout its history Rome would have a variety of currencies, some based on precious metals, some more based on fiat, but as time went on Rome increasingly debased its currency to deal with the machinations of international bullion traders headed for India. Silver was always minted in Rome as it was the primary currency of the empire, though used primarily for paying soldiers as it was too precious for most day to day use and soldiers wanted something that was guaranteed to have value. (Fiat currency being backed only by government word) Different leaders would fight against this economic sabotage, others would buy in, the history of Rome is long and complicated with many conspiracies and coupes, but as it is money which makes the world go round, it is by studying the history of economics and currency systems that we can come to understand the real power behind the empire. While the importance of the economics of the empire are often understated by mainstream histories, it is clear that due to its international trade Rome was eventually taken over by the influences of foreign bankers and bullion traders until at last its economy lay in ruins.

The cult of Juno Moneta had many problems holding itself together, coins with graven Pagan images were a real problem for monotheistic Jews in the Roman empire, this was because they couldn't offer it at the temple in their own money religion and so this was a big reason for the Jewish rebellion. While Christianity is against usury I have seen many many hints to indicate its implementation as a state religion was in part an attempt to impose not only one god on all people, but also create one universal currency and take out the competition of other bankers. It's hard enough figuring out modern conspiracies and so this is obviously hard to find details on and much of it is beyond the scope of this book, but for example Pope Callixtus I has a very suspicious financial past. It is however clear that Jews could not make offerings at the temple with the wrong coin talismans and that financial corruption was rife in the empire and in the Jewish theocracy. Both Romans and Jews had their banks and mints founded by using the same symbolism, engaged in the same kinds of practices and both were heavily influenced by entrenched monopolies in the middle east when it comes to the precious metal markets, money changing and illegal financial practices and so in many ways they would have been infiltrated.

The Jewish form of this banking religion was centred in the temple, implemented originally through the goddess Asherah who would eventually be phased out by monotheists, but with the priests still maintaining the knowledge of the banking practices which came from this form of Ishtar. For example the Jewish holiday of Jubilees comes from the Babylonian banking religion which saw the need to relieve debts every once in awhile to avoid rebellions and create liquidity in the market for their

indentured slaves. Naturally those who practised this tradition of Jubilees would have planned their finances around such a date and so closer to the Jubilee the rich would be less likely to loan out money and so it would have created a kind of business cycle. While it controlled both Romans and Jews through emperor Titus, the Herodian king, the Sadducees and Pharisees obviously failed to openly merge the Roman and Jewish corporations due to the issue of graven images and emperor worship. This resulted in military action being taken and the temple being destroyed in hopes of destroying Judaism and paving the way for a one world religion. While the Jewish temple was controlled by the money changers, or bankers and was a puppet government of Rome, there were plenty of fringe Jewish groups who hated it, there were also Samaritans who were never corrupted by the Babylonian captivity, Essenes and zealots who actually believed in some form of the religion and awaited a messiah to come and save them. Seeing the growing popularity of Gnosticism the bankers decided the only way to handle the uprisings (which were incredibly bloody) was to find a new way to assimilate the various dissidents and convert the Jews to a new empire wide religion. Christianity would be an attempt to make the Jews happy, all the while taking many ideas from their theocracy and imposing a more functional theocratic dictatorship which would they hoped, unite the crumbling empire and be more acceptable to the Jews and disparate Pagan people they had conquered.

Often overlooked is the fact that Rome was often at war, especially economically with the Persian empire or Parthians/Sassanid empires which seems to be the main base of this conspiracy. Asian “tyranny” was still trying to dominate Europe, though as today the bankers and metal traders were international and had no real nationalist allegiance. Eventually this banking conspiracy would play a big role in the economic collapse of both Sassanid and Roman empires, playing them off against each other to strengthen their dependency on banks. The governments becoming increasingly crippled by corruption, inflation and the bankers control of money, these empires then had their economies held hostage by private interests. Eventually the people had enough, economic troubles along with the Jewish rebellion would cause unrest leading to what I believe was a Gnostic bank revolt, which would be co-opted by Rome in the form of Christianity. Remember many Gnostics lived communally and would not have seen a need for money at all, in fact the text the “Secret book of John” it specifically say that gold, silver, money and coins were invented by the archons to enslave us, not to mention the Gnostics were against usury and tax and toll collectors. The story of Jesus overturning the tables of the money changers is a reference to the Gnostic antagonism to the banking system, which makes even more sense when we remember that many of the first Gnostics were of Jewish ethnicity. Usury was legal in the Roman empire, but due to cultural reasons was not as commonly practised as it was in Babylon and so the bankers relied more on controlling the supply and demand of gold, silver, fiat currency and the politicians of Rome in general.

While Christianity was corrupted Gnosticism, the desire of citizens for freedom from economic enslavement was very real and after a few hundred years of complicated and shadowy and admittedly altered history, gradually Christianity twisted enough Gnostic teachings that it gained enough aristocratic acceptance and Constantine restored the gold and silver standard. (Though some Gnostic groups may have called themselves Christians it was all very unorganized and contradictory until Constantine.) While the Christians outlawed usury and the cult of Moneta and this does not sound like something the bankers would do, as I said usury wasn't the main method of control in Rome and by Constantine's time it would be clear that the empire was falling apart. Measures were taken in case the empire collapsed and the overall benefits of Christianity to the theocracy outweighed the desire to maintain the overt symbolism of the banking goddess tradition and so instead they would be content with using Mary. So due to the rebellion the bankers needed to maintain the illusion of a legitimate change in their practices and so reinstated precious metal currency so that even if the empire collapsed, any one using it would still be controlled by the international gold merchants which still held a lot of power.

Another side effect of the diaspora was that as Jews were spread across the empire, in the now Christian Europe they would eventually become the only people legally allowed to practice usury, which of course greatly strengthened the racist stereotype of all Jews being bankers. However banking as I have shown is obviously not a practice that is part of race but part of religion, a religion which many ethnic Jews were against, (hence the Gnostic rebellions against the puppet government and the Romans) the old testament even prohibits usury to other Jews but like slavery it is OK to do to the goyim. Given that the old testament says so many racist things like (Deuteronomy 15:6) “for the lord your God will bless you as he has promised, and you will lend to many nations but will borrow from none. You will rule over many nations but none will rule over you” it can be easy to see why bigoted Jewish usurers would be hated. Parts of Deuteronomy were actually interpreted by some as commands by god to lend at interest to goyim, others of course were just greedy. (See Sifre to Deuteronomy section 116 to see this is intended quite literally and section 263 regarding Deut 23:20 and also 113 regarding Deut 15:3 to get the Jewish interpretation of this, as it clearly states this is a “positive commandment” IE “god” demands Jews lend at interest to gentiles!) This is far from the only example of elitist or racist language in the old testament and so we can see in Isaiah 61:5-6 “And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.”

While this theocracy comes from Babylon, it spread to the Jews under one of the gods from the Canaanite pantheon named El, a god who is closely associated with Saturn, who as I said is the husband of Rhea or Cybele in the other forms of the banking cult. The message of El to Abraham in Babylon was that he should be honoured above all other gods, not that he was the only god, but the most important and with total authority over all creation. Since the god of Abraham was but one of a larger pantheon, nor was Abraham the first to really know of this god, we can see that the banking religion is far older than what we think of in Judaism. We can see that Yahweh or El is connected to Saturn in many ways, for example the “sabbath” is on Saturn's day (Saturday) and in fact the Hebrew word for Saturn is Shabbathai from which we get the word sabbath. A variety of other symbolism and character traits are shared between Yahweh and Saturn and this is even more interesting when we realize that in Rome, the treasury was in the temple of Saturn as he was a god of wealth. While Juno Moneta's temple was the mint, Saturn's was the headquarters of the “quaestors” the officials who ran the finances of the empire, suggesting a similar parallel for Yahweh or El and Asherah. The memetic lineage of Sumerian theocracy influenced a variety of traditions such as the Canaanites, Phoenicians, the Lydians and the Phrygians, but also certainly the priests of the Abrahamic tradition who found in monarchy a new way to divide and conquer the people. Abraham was certainly not the first authoritarian ruler, but his memes (or the memes associated with that Character in the Torah) would lay the foundation for religions that would do more damage to the world than any others.

However just like the Greeks and Romans it is likely that the Jews at various times overthrew the tyrants only to be infiltrated again later on, as I have said Jewish people were far from united in their view of religion or even government and so there would have been many different tribes and groups involved in this. Nobody likes to be enslaved and this of course includes Jewish people, the problem is authoritarian religions, hierarchy and the capitalist system make it appear to many as if we are free. Judaism as we know it today is merely the prototype for modern theocracies, using mind control to instill patriarchal capitalist programming and dualist obsessions with hierarchy. Those who know about ancient history will see that I have simplified many things, but due to the limitations of this book it is not possible to go in to all the details. There are many degrees of infiltration at which the bankers operate and a long evolution of the hustle itself and various governments have at times tried to fight them off and have even temporarily succeeded, other times the bankers corruption was so overwhelming it brought down civilizations. Bankers are relentless and patient in their economic colonization and as economics is the primary cause of war and money and banking the centrepiece of

economics, they are the primary cause of war, though they are careful to hide this from historians.

Once you understand their con many new things become apparent when you look in to history, a big part of the money changers power has come from trading gold and silver between Asia (India and China) and Europe. They would encourage different exchange rates and values in different places by manipulating supply and demand to make profits exchanging different types of metals. (often with various ratios of gold and silver in a coin) Silver had more value in India than gold and gold more value in Europe than silver and so along with other goods on either or both sides of the silk road, the cult of the tyrant would be there profiting as a middle man in the middle east. Capitalism is the “art of the middle man” as the capitalist uses money as a tool to become a parasite on producers and consumers, the more middle men, the more profit can be had at the expense of others. The money changers have been around for a long long time and they are very good at what they do, even when they apparently screw up, it is often designed to trick the workers into accepting the bankers grab for more power. The bankers justify “austerities” or further centralizing of economies in order to prevent future economic problems which they purposely cause, all so that they can make all things in their egos image.

Once the Christians gained power the empire retained the monetary and bureaucratic religion in a new form, though from what I can see a major reason for end of usury was that the rebels destroyed much of the knowledge of Babylonian finance during their occupation of the temple. That is as King Herod and the Sadducees were responsible for helping Titus to create Christianity, the Jewish temple was a major centre of the banking religion. The fact that the Jewish theocrats were so intimate with the Roman government pissed off both Jewish zealots and Gnostics and so after seizing the temple they could have easily destroyed much of the knowledge of the Babylonian economic strategies. In this way the Christian theocratic religion didn't have much choice about abolishing usury, it didn't really know what it was doing anymore and so as I will show it came up with new tactics. At least the rebellion made usury totally unacceptable culturally, thus forcing the priests of money to appear more secular, all the while still using the sacred gold of the sun to make talismans which now no one would understand the meaning of. By taking on the idea that magick is sinful, Christianity would allow the theocrats to manipulate the masses in to losing the context of what money is, (and what independent spirituality means) allowing them to more easily manipulate the masses into surrendering their energy to the theocrats. The archons would use Christian theocracy to in a sense sterilize the culture of the Roman empire with all its diverse religions, wiping them out with so much history of what had transpired and in this way Christianity would survive the fall of Rome and have a fresh slate to start up a new empire.

Some Gnostics and Hermeticists would have escaped to Arabia and the non Roman parts of the Middle East and I am not the first to think that they continued as “Mohammed” and the Sufis of proto Islam. (The word Sufi is even derived from Sophia and Hermes Trismegistus is praised in the Qur'an) However what is a bit more original to me is that these Sufis would be continuing the bank revolt to crush and finish off the Sassanid empire a few centuries after Constantine. Sadly Islam would also eventually be overtaken by the archons and in some ways Islam may be a memetic counter to Christianity, just as Christianity is in some ways a counter to Judaism and Persian Mithraism and Zoroastrianism, the archons always encouraging us to make new errors in order to play us against each other. So as various theocracies lose credibility, after a rebellion a newer upgraded form of the theocratic mind control is created, one which appears different, but usually becomes even worse.

The word which is translated as “testament” in the title “New Testament” is also the word translated as “covenant,” so you could call the Christian bible the new covenant, or new contract which the state religion was imposing on everyone. “Coincidentally” the holy ghost is symbolized by a dove, who was really a representation of the feminine essence of the Jewish god called the “Shekinah,” which itself was originally the bride of “god,” the goddess Asherah. This was changed by Jews and Christians in to a patriarchal form so that monotheism could be more easily maintained and people would hate women and what they represent symbolically.

So, while it seems foreign bankers had largely been kicked out of the now crumbling empire, since the Romans successfully co-opted the Gnostic bank revolt, a new even more repressive form of theocracy was just getting started. Christianity would allow for the shedding of the pretence of Republican ideals and the creation of feudalism and the dark ages under the gold standard still controlled by international merchants. Along with their competition in banking, the theocracy also destroyed the Jewish heretics and zealots, Gnostics and Pagans and so secured their monopoly over the economy through the creation of an international organization which could control monarchies from behind the scenes and so maintain itself in the event of a revolution. Christianity would have the street cred of Gnosticism and use its own symbols against it, destroying any rebellious ambitions they had. (A modern parallel could be found in the American “Tea Party” which has real complaints and anger and often wants to restore the gold standard, but has been used by plutocrats to splinter revolutionary ambitions and control the opposition. All the while corporate interests play on people's dogmatic religious bias and concede on some issues to maintain the illusion of successful political action.) With Christian feudalism no one was free, not even aristocrats, dogma was all important and the church was the authority as to what dogma is. So now along with control of the gold market, the bankers had a religion that could be completely international, a mechanism that would allow for a new world order and a one world religion which even widely divergent kings must obey.

Constantine had secured his empire through battle, uniting the east and west and famously using the now Christian “labarum” symbol, also known as Chi-Rho as a sigil of black magick to kill his enemies and protect his soldiers by having them carve it upon their shields. During the battle his enemies were supposedly scared by a vision in the sky of the cross and his own men were urged on to “courageously” defeat the opposing army. (Another example of Christianity's astrotheology) He also got the idea for this from a vision that “in this sign, you will conquer” and in gratitude to the archons and to preserve the energy contained in the sigil he made the Chi-Rho into a symbol of Christianity and what would become the new state religion. This Chi-Rho was first used by Constantine on a silver coin and he was quick to Christianize the monetary system, but this symbol was also used by Ptolemy III centuries before Christ was supposed to have even been born, it having astrological and other magickal associations. Titus Flavius Clemens also known as the highly influential Christian theologian Clement of Alexandria described the first “Christian” symbols such as the anchor, boat, fish, star and olive branch which also were found on the coins issued by Christian Flavian Caesars like Titus, so that we can see the hand of the bankers right from the beginning of Christianity. Like Paul of Tarsus, whatever the date and true authorship, these works along with Pseudo-Clementine literature are crucial for understanding how Gnosticism was corrupted and twisted in to Christianity and one way or another I believe they come from the Roman state and what would become Catholicism.

Through economics connection to these goddess's, etymology shows us banking is literally a religion of “tyranny” the context of which is separated and hidden from the common people (occulted) and the most powerful bankers today even blatantly proclaim their lineage symbolically from these kinds of people. Columbia is everywhere today, there is even a Columbia bank, the District of Columbia is the military centre of the world, not to mention CBS and Columbia pictures, Columbia records, British Columbia, the country Colombia and many many more things. (There is even a dove hologram on visa cards) While these bankers did not create all currencies and the exact details of the conspiracy have long been destroyed, they clearly did their best to take control of as many economies as possible, after all that is what banking and commerce is all about and in this process they have built an empire which now essentially controls the economy of the world.

Non Jewish European banking was revived after the fall of Rome by the Knights Templar, who working under the Catholic church were the elite crusaders and thought to be trustworthy. This order was also international and so the first really overtly international bankers as we think of them today, though they were really just picking up where the middle eastern cartels had left off. However as I mentioned before, the Templars became Occultists with highly questionable intentions given their

proclivity for monetary profit and war, not to mention their aristocratic births and their Christian zeal during the crusades. Even if you and modern day legislators don't believe in magick, the Romans, Sumerians and Templars definitely did and they had elaborate systems for it which continue to this day through the memes of their civilizations.

Legend has it the Templars found something of incredible value buried in the ruins of King Solomon's temple, all kinds of theories abound as to what they found, from the Holy Grail, to the Ark of the Covenant, to the original and true bible. From my research (not just those in to conspiracy theories) it must have been economic information which was quite possibly put in Alchemical terms, along with other magickal knowledge which allowed them to create the ceremonial magick grimoires which would become known as the Greater and Lesser Keys of Solomon, often referred to simply as "the Goetia." These are the two primary texts of the Solomonic magick genre and various forms and texts of this Solomonic magick would be used by the Templar's descendants and the theocrats in general and would be quite central to the underlying monetary religion of the Jewish/Babylonian theocrats. So given that the banking institutions fell with the coming of Christianity and resurfaced after the Templars excavated the temple in Jerusalem, we can see that they rediscovered the financial tactics of the middle eastern banking establishments. Probably at the time of the "Zealot temple siege" of 68-70 CE, (under Simon Bar Giora) the Gnostics and Jewish uprisings had destroyed much of the financial plans of the banking conspiracy, unfortunately there were hidden copies buried within the temple itself. While the finances of the Roman empire went on for some time after this siege, there is much altered history and undoubtedly many conspiracies and financial machinations which lead to the increasing destabilization of the empire after this time. The bankers wouldn't have just forgotten everything they knew about finances, but as economics is magick, with the temple siege they would have lost the keys and the understanding that allowed them to monopolize the markets in a risk free manner. (Hence Titus and the Roman army could destroy the temple completely in 70 CE as a punishment for Jews)

This tie with the banking theocracy to Solomonic magick like the Goetia fits better and better the more I look into it, for example Ishtar and Baal are in the Goetia, though Ishtar or Astarte is referred to as a seemingly male demon Astaroth. The mythological character Solomon was said to have been incredibly wealthy, to have influence from the Euphrates to the southern part of Israel and even though there is no evidence of a powerful kingdom like this, his wealth is said to have come from tributes, mining gold and trade. However the bible says he married an Egyptian princess, but also many other wives and concubines who lead him astray and that he worshipped Ashtoreth, who is another form of Astarte and so it is highly likely the story is about banking practices and perhaps even capturing of the Egyptian economy. In fact in the "Testament of Solomon" a text which is the oldest we have that goes in to much practical detail about Solomon's use of demons, we learn that the demon Enépsigos can take on the form Chronos AKA Saturn, or another form which seems to be like Hekate. The demon names in this text are different than the later keys of Solomon, but no one denies it is part of the same Solomonic magick tradition and in all these texts many demons have purposes ideal for a conspiratorial banking theocracy. (Publication date is somewhere in the 1st - 5th century) For example some provide riches of gold and wealth, others explicitly are to be used for overthrowing kings and taking over governments, setting up false religions and things of this nature. While I couldn't find the text he refers to, the scholar Manly Hall cites the work of Masonic author Frank C. Higgins about the Clavicula Salamonis and he says directly that it deals with Masonic initiation rituals. The ark of the covenant may well be a part of this, but whatever they found, the Templars no doubt learned a great deal about ancient philosophies and this search for ancient wisdom was probably a significant motivation for aspects of the crusades.

Much later, when the knights became too powerful for the pleasure of a greedy French king, (who also owed them a lot of money) the monarch got the blessing of the pope to take them out. (as the pope was the only person the Templar's answered to) So it was many of the Templars were arrested and executed on Friday the 13th, which is why it is now considered unlucky. The Templars were no fools

though and having the military expertise and economic capabilities, not to mention religious zealotry of some kind or another, it is foolish to think they simply all surrendered and disappeared. This French King Philip the fair had used his family connections to take over the papacy in what is essentially a coupe, putting in his own pawn Clement V as the pope, who then moved the papacy to Avignon France. This coupe took out many of the Templars to whom the King was indebted, but then soon after this, both the king and his pope were both mysteriously killed. So we can see the coupe ultimately failed, but in some ways, as we will see, this laid the seeds for the reformation.

While the coupe had failed the Templar orders were still illegal in Europe, the monarchs had had enough of Vatican infiltration of their power, being megalomaniacs they would not want to share any more power with their Roman masters than they had to. According to one theory, the Templars survived by fleeing to Scotland where they helped the excommunicated Robert the Bruce gain independence from England. This is thought to be the origin of the Scottish Rite of Freemasons, though it would take centuries before the Templar symbolism would be used, or at least that is how many scholars and the Masons themselves tell it. Before they were outlawed the Templars funded many cathedrals and these were made according to principles of sacred geometry, something which the Masons making it, would of had to have been initiated in to in order to build. Since the Mason guild had to be initiated in to Occult knowledge they were trustworthy to the Templars and as Masons were "Free" to travel across borders, they were an obvious network for the Templars to use when they had to hide from the monarchies. While the Freemasons worked for the Templars to build the cathedrals, some of them did originally exist independent of them as a German mason guild, not unlike a trade union and as time went on, their international status meant they were a very diverse group. Other schools of Masonry were influenced as well and we can see that the goal of Masonry is to rebuild the temple of Solomon and as Solomon used the demons of the Goetia to build it in the first place, it would not be surprising that some Templar Masons would work with it.

Along with going to Scotland some Templars are thought to have escaped to Switzerland, a country renown for its shady banking practices which has strangely managed to avoid two world wars. The Swiss flag is also basically the Templar cross, only with reversed colours and not long before the creation of the Catholic Jesuits, the "Swiss Guard" began handling the security for the Vatican. In many ways it does make sense that at least some Templars went to Switzerland and according to some legends they even founded it, resurfacing later in the form of the Jesuits. While the Templars were a distinct order they would have had many supporters within the church and certainly wouldn't have taken the banning of their order by a puppet of a French king lying down. As the warrior monks of the banking religion, they were in many ways the core of it and so would not give up the papacy easily. So from what my research shows me, many Templars simply joined the Catholic order of Knights Hospitaller, other supporters retook the church from the French through the main Catholic organization, but kept their clandestine networks as in Switzerland in order to deal with the monarchs of Europe.

The Templars also had a huge navy which they acquired during the crusades and it allowed many of them to escape to the seas after they all became condemned as heretics. Some of them became the first pirates in the classic image we think of them today and the classic skull and cross bone flag originates from their martyred leader Jacques De Molay who was burned at the stake, leaving only a skull and two femurs. (This may have inspired a practice of burying their dead with their legs cut off and placed over their neck.) After Catholicism outlawed the Templars, as I said many of them had to go on the run and in many ways over the centuries, some of them and some branches of their Masonic organizations became egalitarian and even proto-Anarchists. That is some Templars on land and some as pirates would help to rebel against both the monarchies and the Vatican. (More on this in the next chapter) It seems that some of the Templars realized in part from the Sufi Assassins and whatever their various archeological work dug up, that the church was literalized Paganism and emperor worship and so became disillusioned with the Vatican. To confuse things further, while some pirates were obviously freedom loving, it is highly likely that some of the pirates remained faithful to the theocracy, (just like

privateers remained faithful to their monarchs) and as we will see in the next chapter, they are actually those most likely to have flown the Jolly Roger.

For those pirates who did become freedom loving, it is likely this influence came from knowledge of Sufism, it's wisdom could easily have inspired them to become heretics against Christianity. Once they recognized it as a banking religion intended to enslave people, Christianity would seem like a farce which they had watched many of their comrades die in vain for and so it is not hard to see that some would be pissed off. (Templars were forbidden to retreat and often sustained very heavy casualties) Maybe the Assassins even got them in to hashish and they realized they were being very uncool, it is hard to say exactly, but somehow or another there is a lot of evidence that some Mason groups and pirates became radicalized and were among the most open minded and egalitarian people of the time. The Assassins sometimes get a bad wrap in all of this as the ones who "corrupted" the Templars and while they don't seem to be very Anarchist, they were not bankers and so this is generally due to paranoia and prejudice against Muslims, Occultists and pot smokers. These theories also ignore the fact that the Templars and Catholicism were corrupt from the beginning and so just because the inquisition said they were anti-Christian, doesn't mean they were all tyrants themselves. The Assassins were said to brainwash people by giving them drugs and women and making a person think they had died and gone to heaven, then these people were told they were going back to Earth, but if they wanted to return to heaven they had to work for the Assassins. Most of what we know about the Assassins comes from their enemies and so it is hard to say for sure, but I could certainly see people willingly joining them when they realized they could enjoy these things and be relatively free and have a non dogmatic religion that actually produces spiritual experiences. John Allegro, the same scholar who argued for Amanitas in Christianity also makes an argument that the Assassins used the mushroom, so along with Hash it would not be surprising they could win over converts. At any rate even if the Assassins were complete assholes, there were plenty of Sufi groups and others who could have influenced the Templars in to being egalitarian.

While some would say all these "democratic" inclinations are just a cover for the Mason's to take over, and in some cases this is probably true, it is still true that they were a diverse group and many were incredibly freedom loving compared to the governments and Christians of the time. If it goes back to the Templars, these egalitarian ideas made them a liability and the Templars who were executed would have even been destroyed for starting to oppose the Catholic church which they had originally fought and died to defend. Even if all this was simply a pretence, the rebellious Templar splinter groups signalled the beginning of the end for the monopoly of the Catholic church and the reemergence of freedom and free thinking which would weaken the stranglehold of the Catholics and so indirectly help to inspire separate and distinct social movements. As the Templars were the most zealous Christian crusaders it must have been something pretty convincing for them to turn against the Church and after becoming an illegal order they started a covert war of conspiracies manifesting in various forms through the Masons. While I don't want to say all Masons were freedom loving, as I said they were and are a diverse group and generally speaking, Freemasonry was perhaps the most powerful resistance against tyranny for centuries to come.

Some speculate that parts of the Templar Navy even went to North America before "Columbus," they think this because there is some textual evidence, as well as mysterious engravings at Roslyn Chapel which seem to have plants that are indigenous to North America and yet predate 1492. (This would be the Scottish Rite Templars) Some think "Columbus" is thought to have learned of the new world from these secret societies and while it isn't clear, there are many mysterious elements to his life story. From what I know, Columbus is much more connected to the church than the Masons and there isn't much evidence to go on, especially about preexisting maps. The name "Columbus" is actually a pseudonym referring to the word "dove" as in the goddess Columbia and the man is the inspiration for the Catholic Knights of Columbus who are literally sworn to fight Masonic influence and so it does not make sense that he would himself be a Mason. Others think Columbus was the bastard child of the

Italian noble woman Anna Colonna and Giovanbattista Cibo, who later became Pope Innocent VIII, (A pope who really got the inquisition going and justified slavery as a means of gaining converts.) one thing is certain however, Columbus was a total piece of shit psychopath.

Since the Templars were organized in to various groups according to nationality, (some of which hated each other) we cannot assume they all thought alike or believed the same things, or even had the same goals. Only some were convicted as heretics and so as Christianity is the religion of power and merciless domination, being a heretic often means becoming egalitarian or even proto-Anarchist. Exactly how many splinter groups were created and what their intentions were cannot be said exactly, it is quite likely that as with the Swiss or Scottish Templars, some simply wanted to start their own independent theocratic conspiracies. How and if the seemingly separate faces still work together can't be said definitely, not to mention the other groups in the world with their own plans. After years of studying conspiracy theories I feel pretty confident in saying that anyone who tells you otherwise can't tell the difference between circumstantial evidence and fact. There are multiple Mason groups and not all Templars were bankers and so some no doubt handled the situation very differently, especially after being made criminalized. Certainly many conspiracy theorists believe them to be behind the global banking empire of today, yet they lump them all together as Satanists and are generally blind to the crimes of Christians. Given that the Catholic church was always corrupt we can say the egalitarian heretics were primarily scapegoats who took the fall in to the flames when the French king shut down the whole order and that those who went to Switzerland and Scotland were most likely to have remained faithful to the banking religion. Thus we can see why some Masons later on would have such a grudge towards the church, while others continued the banking theocracy. If all the Templars were united we would expect that after taking out the French King and his puppet pope they would all go back to business as usual, and yet this doesn't happen and so some Templars must have developed a conscience and become heretics to the theocracy.

What we have to understand is that people have a natural inclination to be free and so given the opportunity, becoming an egalitarian pirate rebel is pretty attractive, especially once you have found out your Christian religion is bullshit and persecuting you for no real reason. These hash smoking outlaw pirate Sufis with Anarchist inclinations would begin the process of fomenting the reformation and the renaissance through their Masonic contacts on land. It can be quite tempting to romanticize the exiled pirate Templars, but unfortunately they weren't the only ones and their work in over throwing the Catholics would be hard going. Whether or not there is anything to the story of Templars in North America, it is all a really confusing mess with paranoid conspiracy theorists on the one hand, and ideologue historians automatically dismissing everything on the other. I am against theories of monolithic conspiracies involving the Masons and Templars, however history and the writings of the groups involved show quite explicitly there is a lot of antagonism between the Catholic church and the Masons. So with the Templars we have the most plausible origins for the start of a secret war of conspiracies which would be between the Templars who became egalitarian pirates and Freemasons and the others who were still in the church or who escaped to Switzerland or otherwise became capitalist autocrats. While some groups like the Scottish rite of Masons carries on the Catholic banking traditions of elitism and hierarchy which were found in the temple in Jerusalem, as I said it is likely this was a much later development. That even if some theocratic Templars went to Scotland right away, their influence in Masonry is not likely to be felt for a long time and even then it was mostly confined to the UK branches. At the same time the egalitarian pirate Templars and some others on land took on the more original egalitarian notions of the Mason guild and melded it with Muslim heresy. In the process they created their own societies with which to overthrow the banking theocracy by spreading enlightenment or renaissance era ideals of equality, reason and learning and while many of these were still capitalists, they were a giant step forward from the Catholic dark ages of theocratic feudalism. It is highly likely that in some cases old boys networks were set up to counter the monopolies of the ruling aristocrats and the Church itself, but as always money corrupts and over the centuries many rebel

Templars lost their way or even the true context of their order's traditions.

Not long after the Templars were created they started banking and continued like that for over 150 years until they were shut down and so we see the Church was quite complicit in these financial practices and that the Templars were in fact quite loyal to the Vatican for a very long time. However not too long after the order was criminalized in 1312 we start to see the appearance of Solomonic grimoires like the Greater Key of Solomon, as if they were trying to reconstruct the practices of the banking religion found in the temple of Jerusalem. It may well be that after the fragmentation of the Templars no one group had all the knowledge and so they were trying fit it all back together, it also quite possible that the Templars never found everything they needed in the temple and so through experimentation were trying to reconstruct the religion. (This would explain the evolving nature of the Solomonic magick) Later on around the 1600's we see the publishing of the lesser key of Solomon known as the Goetia, but exactly how much older it could be is unknown as both books are part of a much older tradition that goes back to Roman times, yet within Europe, for the most part it disappeared until after the Templars were shut down by the church.

The Templars had an interesting if not bizarre religion that takes elements from various sources and it is likely they learned a little something of the cult of John the Baptist. They also worshipped a goat headed god named Baphomet, who's name could mean "bathed in wisdom" but could also be derived from "Mohammed." Baphomet is a god which represents a union of opposites, human and animal, male and female, above and below, but since Christians have depicted Satan with horns and goat parts in order to demonize the far more ancient Pagan gods like Pan, it is commonly believed they were Satanists. This isn't helped by some modern day Satanists who have made him their own, but this depiction of Satan is not found in the bible and is just the result of Christian bigotry and the ignorance of what symbols mean. (Even Moses was commonly depicted with horns!) Like the steadfast goat which takes to the sea, a person can be hard working and responsible, patient and loyal, yet from ambition seek to climb the mountains, a talent for organization leading them to be resourceful yet conservative, perhaps even dictatorial and decadent and so from this dual nature we see the good always have their bad side as well.

While the Templars are often linked with Gnostics, it is quite hard to discern what they actually practised as the majority of information comes from their torturers in the church, but even then it does have very different symbolism. For example Baphomet is nowhere in Gnosticism and it is likely that heretical Muslim groups influenced most of the Templars more than Gnostics. (To me groups such as the brethren of the free spirit have much more of a sense of real gnosis than Templars.) One idea is that by spelling "Baphomet" in Hebrew, then applying the Kabbalistic cypher known as "atbash," you can spell the Greek word Sophia in Hebrew letters. Atbash is a process in which you substitute a letter according to it's mirror opposite in the alphabet, that is the first letter of the alphabet Aleph, switches with the last letter of the alphabet Tau, the second letter switches with the second to last etc, so that Baphomet becomes one possible Hebrew transliteration of the Greek word Sophia. Apart from this I don't know of any other ways in which Sophia relates to the Templars, or how Sophia could otherwise relate to Baphomet. There were also Templar talismans with the Gnostic Archon Abraxas on it, though this could mean a lot of things as Abraxas wasn't really worshipped by Gnostics, even if they used him for magick. Abraxas is a pretty unique figure though and is not found in any other religions I know of, so It could be the Templars were trying to reconstruct some Gnostic traditions they uncovered at some point during the crusades. To my knowledge, the best explanation for the Gnostic aspects of the Templar heresy is that it comes from the Cathars, medieval Gnostics who definitely had some Anarchist tendencies and were opposed to the Christian institutions and the feudal power structures of those medieveal times. This is true at least for the clergy members or "Parfait" and for this the Cathars were massacred in the Albiginsian crusade. Even some mainstream historians admit that it does seem that some Templars gave shelter to some Cathar refugees during the Albigensian crusade and so some others theorize the Cathars were responsible for the Templar heretics. While the Templars practiced

something pretty different from Catharism, I could see the Cathars trying to infiltrate the Catholic church as a means of revenge and so they may well be responsible for the freedom loving aspects of the Templar heresy. Given that Cathars were even more willing to die for their religion than Christians, it is not unlikely that any Cathar survivors of Catholic persecution would want to continue their struggle against the theocracy through splinter groups. At any rate, while perhaps the Templars share some symbolism with Gnostics, such as an affinity for John the Baptist, there is still a lot of differences and it is safe to say that most of them practised something unique to them, that they had their own religion.

As the Vatican knows full well Christianity has its origins in Paganism and the higher ups engage in all kinds of Occult rituals, it is not likely they would mind the Baphomet cult if they were loyal to the church. So it seems likely to me that at least some Templars were heretical and probably starting to dissent once they found out the truth about Christianity and saw the effects of the bankers. Whether or not the Templars still exist, it is undeniable that modern banking systems are descendents of their memetic lineage and that the Catholic church obviously still exists and is still banking internationally and so it is to them we should primarily be focusing our attention. Plenty of people will claim with all certainty to know the truth about all this, but the truth is there are many possibilities and many contrary facts in the details of how this all went down. There is plenty of evidence for conspiracies, but unfortunately the black magicians who engage in these kinds of secret societies and conspiracies were not clumsy enough as to leave detailed plans and histories of their organizations lying around for historians to find. We could debate the particulars till the end of time, but in the end it doesn't really matter as those who are guilty today are easy enough to find, revolution is more or less strait forward, except that most people are too indoctrinated in to tyrant culture to rise up.

Religion is not merely a political weapon as many on the left claim, this is an idea based on the assumption that there are no spiritual realities and any talk of them must be a con, instead history shows quite clearly that politics are the weapon of religions, who created the first governments through theocracy. This prostitution of Mother nature did not stop there, but with the advent of agriculture and animal husbandry this prostitution cult of the aristocrats gained the inspiration to create a religion of eugenics and human breeding. This idea of breeding became an obsession for the aristocrats, along with their concubine priestess's in an attempt to make their offspring in to super humans, but which has instead made them psychotic inbred psychopaths. Organized hierarchical religion then is a form of theocratic black magick and it stems from the desire to impose an elitist consensus on to reality and usurp the power of the people, a tactic which was most effectively used by Europeans with the creation of Christianity.

Civilization then is essentially humanity turning tricks on the goddess, turning Mother nature and the mysteries of her mystical union with us into a commodity, a means of prostituting the sacred for personal profit and condemning the prostitute to perpetual abuse. The practice of using money creates a shift in consciousness, it brings us from loving Mother nature, to whoring and raping her for our own gratification and as horrified as people would be with whoring and raping their human mother, we should be horrified in our treatment of nature. We are the Johns who pay the pimp, but we also whore ourselves for money and call this a profession and even proudly declare that we are contributing to society by being whores. We take the tokens of the mother goddess but instead of using them to honour her and show her love, there by replenishing her magickal fertility, we instead use them to take her bounty without showing any gratitude and hence we fall in to all kinds of unsustainable economic practices. The monetary system has turned all of physical reality, all of material life into an abstraction, into a commodity with a dollar value which can be bought and sold and in this process has separated humanity from nature, separated us from each other and made everything a quantified object which can be possessed and hoarded. Economies then are the most powerful meme ecosystems on the planet; even religions revolve around them as even the goddess can be turned into a commodity. Through these means the various denominations of the money religion has thus made corpses of the indwelling spirit of all things and perpetuates ignorance of our inherent need for symbiosis with nature.

We can see this money religion carrying on into modern financial institutions, in fact the privately owned central bank known as the Federal Reserve is often affectionately referred to by those who work there as “the Temple.” The all mighty dollar is the holy sacrament of a capitalist world, in fact the dollar symbol itself has many Occult associations, it could well be connected to any number of symbols which have a snake wrapped around a pole like the brazen serpent of Moses, or the Caduceus of Mercury, or perhaps most interestingly an Asherah pole wrapped in a snake. As cattle was the original currency, the bull is another important symbol in this banking religion as a symbol of fertility, work, wealth and matter often associated with the goddess (such as Cybele) and seen in the Merrill Lynch logo and so many other places. (Could the story of Moses and the golden bull and brazen serpent be on one level at least, an allegory regarding the monetary system?)

In addition to money we also have the curious trade of gems and precious stones, thought to be of high value yet as arbitrary as any medium of trade. That shiny rocks should be worth killing for is a strange idea indeed, but Occult tradition tells us these stones have magickal powers, they correspond to the constellations and planets, can be used for scrying and divination like a crystal ball, or even used for the evocation of spirits. This is the true reason precious stones have historically been one of the most valuable commodities in world history, but now we are suppose to believe it is just because they are pretty? With their talismans and precious stones the upper class really does seem to have great power and prestige from these objects. The monarchies would even use them ritually on their crowns and put gems on their sceptre wands which they use to express their decrees. Whether or not you believe they have metaphysical powers, the illusion of their value has created much real world magick for those who possess them through their ability to manipulate the masses. If people believe a commodity has value for the sake of value outside of practical concerns, (due to glamour) then that consensus can be manipulated, especially when it comes to international markets turning all the economic fetishes into neo-colonial idols of Mammon. Value is determined by use, we may all use things, but hoarding talismans and precious stones to manipulate people is clearly black magick which is against nature.

We can see that once a priest class was created as a middle man to the gods, magick became a commodity, which was the basis of the first government and theocracy. So once people stopped doing magick for themselves they depended on the talismans of those priests which had the most prestige, this raised the demand for these individuals to do their rituals and with that they were raised in a hierarchy. Aristotle defined money as a unit of demand created by law (Nomos) and not nature, and as demand is what people will to possess, a coin is a unit of will. Eco-nomy means “family law” as people in a tribe used to distribute their wealth as if the tribe was a family and because private property developed among concepts of inheritance. In reality all economics must be based on eco-logy, that is the study of the family of species that is the eco-system of which we are all inextricably part. When a coin is itself in demand it is empowered by the will of the people to fulfil the intention for the talisman, that intention is to serve as a general purpose talisman for the acquisition of goods and services which people also have a will to possess. If demand for the talisman is low this is generally due to inflation, in which case it takes more talismans to perform the act of magick and buy some goods or services. This means the level of supply can dilute the demand or will of that which is desired. This factor also means that when there is a high supply of goods and services relative to the talismans value, it is easier to manifest in to a consumers life and thus less talismans are needed to accomplish this act of will.

Money is used as an abstraction to disconnect us from the devastation and horror that we create through our actions and turn us in to accomplices of the tyrants. Money keeps us from taking stock on our impact on the world around us because we are too busy worrying only about the impact on our token count. Instead we must focus on real world environmental pressures rather than abstract tokens if we are to survive in a world that still has wildlife and create a society with true freedom. What’s more with the digitization of capitalism we will be even more steps removed from the implications of our economies, making us ever more dependent on a system with no other purpose than to self replicate. It

seems that the monetary system is a spell designed to destroy all life on this planet, a kind of time bomb that is slowly exploding across the planet in the form of authoritarian economic domination. Yet it is also true that since its inception, this system has been opposed and in the earliest forms of this opposition it has been at its core a mystical and magickal opposition, since it was only these people who could recognize the spell fully for what it is.

This kind of degradation of sacred practices is exactly what happens when people rely on a priest class rather than forging their own relationship with the divine. Magickal ritual uses abstraction in order to focus and express the will in order to accomplish an act of will and this is precisely the function of money and so it is the direct result of the literalization of Occult technology by hierarchical organizations to use for their own purposes. However in this hiding of knowledge the priest class used the ignorance of the people to further their own agenda and so the only solution is to make people aware of magick. Only when people are aware of the symbols around them and how the mind works can they avoid being tricked into consenting to manipulation through convoluted out of context abstractions.

Few people these days do not rely on banks and the economic system for their value systems currency, or their social capital, people do have intellectual knowledge but they use it to oppress other people and manipulate them. (Insider trading) The capitalist theocrats have done their work so well that they have convinced peoples it's all for their own good, after all if the average worker were to invest in revolutionary ideas then they would risk losing what little savings they have managed to acquire, but the truth is even if they hate the bank, if they keep their money in it, they are still feeding it. (Most people are very good at denying this kind of cognitive dissonance.) It is all too tempting to place all the blame for the world's problems on a small elite of white men or for racists to blame Jews, who through the banking system have done all manner of bad things and while there is no doubt such groups exist, it does overlook the fact that banking systems could not operate without the "confidence" or "faith" that everyday people put into it by supporting monetary systems and capitalism in general. Jews did not create banking and Jewish people have surely been the victim of banking practices throughout history, after their captivity in Babylon their theocrats were just some of the first to become totally infected by a new mutated strain of the archon virus which imposed things like the old testament and Talmud on them. By supporting competitive systems of international domination and exploitation it is the masses who are the real contributors to this conspiracy of tyranny, for they are the ones who have chosen to buy into their own slavery. It is the masses who invest in the capitalist consensus of consumerism in an attempt to sell out and they are the ones who protect these power systems through the police and militaries which they join and more generally through their consent to ignorance of these power structures.

Different stocks can take on a life of their own, their values become inflated because people invest in what they think will get them the most profit, rather than because the product actually has value to society and so the means of production becomes hijacked. "The invisible hand of the market" is the hand of Columbia and her priests of plutocracy, casting spells by fixing prices and making insider decisions and generally ruling over this world with an iron fist. Adam Smith even said the hand of the market is the "agent of divine providence" and so through the stock market the illusion of an objective value for a stock is created and so humans adjust their behaviour to profit, to ritually empower the stock or sigil of the corporate egregores with money sigils. Rather than producing something with practical implications for society, the corporations become archons taking on a life of their own and which are capable of controlling people through abstractions and misdirection. Karl Marx had some idea of the magickal implications of this in what he called "commodity fetishism" but obviously being an atheist his perspective was limited in its understanding.

Products become fetishes in a number of ways and this has a number of economic and social implications which Marx outlined, but given the superficiality of consumer culture, their most common magickal use is to act as idols or fetishes of identity and ego reinforcement. People define themselves by their memes and so this includes the products they possess, everything a consumer owns is often regarded as a reflection of their supposed individuality and so it is a kind of ritual prop to inculcate the ego. Seeing products as reflections of identity is largely thanks to the magick of marketing and in many cases the more money sigils you use to attain the product, the more “glamour” power is acquired which can be used to increase a person’s “prestige” or social status. This magick is so powerful even if the quality of the product is not really better than a much cheaper model, for example sun glasses, the amount of money sigils used to empower the fetish can have remarkable effects on the glamour power of the fetish, in fact often the more frivolous, unpractical and decadent the product, the more glamour it provides. (Another example is buying sports cars when you only follow the speed limit) In many cases it is the sigil or logo of the company which is the real product, what the logo is on is sometimes almost trivial because almost all consumerist minds who gaze upon it fall under the spell of the glamour. Value then has become a game, a means of controlling others rather than creating a better society. The disconnect between market forces and the people who are impacted by it only becomes more powerful as the capitalist machine builds up and we become ever more dependent on specialized producers and ever less aware of how to make our own products and lifestyles. Not only this, highly trained individuals in marketing and public relations ensure that the glamour used to advertise the product releases the intended emotional energies needed for the archons to feed, making commercials that provoke some kind of insecurity or sexual fantasy, all the while making the ego more dominant. Ensnared in this consensus ritual of market values, the causality behind the need for increasing sacrifices of human and natural resources becomes ever more disconnected from its effects, but they also become ever more common and demanding.

The real meaning of the money sigil is not to create wealth, but to control it and this is accomplished through the creation of debt based currency and by using the power of glamour to make money appear to be about value and production, or even freedom. Anything is justified to sell the system of hierarchy to people, who in turn will become indentured slaves and whose debt or collar is literally bought and sold on the stock market. What the masses don't realize is that through their consent they are consenting to consume their own souls, awareness, freedom and life force, not to mention the lives of all those who work below them in the third world or the creatures who suffer in the natural world in order to produce crap people don't even truly want. So long as a person works as a capitalist, for personal profit and gain, they are working to profit at the expense of all other people for that is the nature of capitalism, to gain for the self by taking from others in a rigged game of consensus. Since there are many people who suffer from capitalism who do not consent to it, to support capitalism, to strengthen the system is very much black magick. All those who pursue money for reasons other than to help others or to bring down the system are in fact practising black magicians, working to enslave everyone around them and destroy mother Earth and so all of life itself. Rulers working above the laws of the system feed off the money of the working class, just as archons feed off the energies created by humans. Plutocrats are parasitic perpetrators of ignorance which exist solely because of the warped delusions of the masses who are tricked in to consent. So, while archons can feed off all egotistical impulses, they especially like pain and fear energy and today we see the rise of “disaster

capitalism,” the military industrial complex, the prison industrial complex and the government driven hard drug market.

All of capitalism is essentially a religion based around the worship of the almighty dollar fetish, which circulates to be empowered by consumers and then goes to feed the various false gods we call corporations. Human sacrifice occurs daily in the name of this religion and to even call it what it is seen as blasphemous, branding you an extremist heretic or even a lunatic. Workers and the people try to appease their masters, sacrificing more time for less pay, worse working conditions, greater levels of environmental devastation, wars and the very essence of community itself all in the attempt to make their masters happy. The common people are so consumed by this religion they do not recognize it for what it is, they pray for a good economy, an abstract reality that promises heaven on Earth, something they often sacrifice their lives for. (Since it is how most of their time is spent) Working schedules according to artificial and symbolic systems of time designed to drain their minds and bodies of energy, their work is really a ritual to the false idols that enslave them, the means of charging the money sigils so that products may manifest through labour. The thinking is that if enough is sacrificed, if the corporate masters can be made happy enough, then just maybe some wealth will trickle down, but it never really does. We lower taxes for the rich, we destroy more nature, we give up a few more shreds of our humanity and dignity, but all we accomplish is making our masters stronger, better equipped to extort us and hold us and the economy hostage, until of course we agree to worshipping them that much more overtly. There is no way to fulfil the desires of CEO's there is no way to satiate the rich or the corporate egregores, they know only desire, they seek only endless growth and know only greed and it is absolute insanity to think that a system based on theft can ever bring equality or social justice.

Patriarchal culture has taken the gifts of the goddess, the gifts of the feminine; the spiritual technologies once used for spreading awareness and fertility and destroyed them to turn into a product. Through the monetary system, patriarchal culture acts as the pimp who lives off her to feed our addiction to consumption, an addiction leading to the death of the entire natural world. In fact once the monetary system was set up, the trafficking of opium and probably marijuana and ephedra, (the plant form of speed) through the middle east and especially the trafficking of beer were among the main industries and commercial transactions of the first agricultural settlements. (Cannabis and Opium being among the first agricultural crops, even before the monetary system) “Governments” and militaries were strengthened to become the biggest mafia organizations running protection on these commodities. Opium and ephedra would also have major military uses as a painkiller and stimulant and with agriculture all kinds of people could be ensnared in addiction like never before. While marijuana isn't useful for controlling people in the same way, it is the most useful plant on the planet and hemp certainly would have provided the material basis for important products. Given that marijuana can be used daily and casually it also tends to be more popular among more kinds of people and so such an important crop would have been too precious to not be controlled by the banksters.

As I explained before, the textual evidence suggests the entheogen Soma or Haoma was the mushroom *Amanita muscaria*, while archeological evidence shows a mix of opium, cannabis and ephedra and so to me this is likely the result of one entheogenic practice being taken over by another sacrament. (The time line of this is impossible to make out, but mushrooms are also much harder to find archaeologically) Once these less psychedelic entheogens became a commodity, then even mystical union with mother Earth was something to be turned in to a profit and by monopolizing these commodities it seems likely this is how theocracies cemented their power. As anyone familiar with the black market knows, you sell addictive hard drugs like heroin and speed if you want wealth and power, since psychedelics are not addictive and promote individual thought, they are not conducive to creating a theocracy.

The historical evidence and myths suggest that what happened was that civilization was founded by mother goddess worshipping members of a mushroom cult, which after acquiring wealth became the target of bandit gangsters who were traders of primarily opium. Since mushrooms (especially *Amanita muscaria* which requires very specific growing conditions) cannot be mass produced to the same degree as opium, then a mushroom cult civilization can only grow so big, not to mention mushrooms tend to promote the memes of an egalitarian society and spirituality which had its roots in prehistoric times. This original civilization seems to have used more permaculture techniques (like that of Native Americans in the area we now call New York) and cattle herding which would create the ideal environment for the mushrooms to grow, but also limited growth to keep the people in balance with nature. Then the mushroom cults were infiltrated or taken over outright, the priestess's whored out and the Soma mix of opium, ephedra and cannabis replaced the mushrooms as a sacrament. Then the bankers having the outward symbolism, turned the religion in to a hierarchical theocracy and so after a few generations, the people no longer had a very mystical context of the symbols and so became increasingly literalistic, patriarchal and dogmatic. Likewise we see that Zoroaster was murdered while under the influence of Haoma and so he was probably revealing the original fungi sacrament, which meant he needed to be shut up, his religion would then be switched back to the opium mix. (While Zoroastrianism was to various degrees corrupted and institutionalized and this corruption spread to Judaism and Christianity, again some true mystics survived as the Magi, or Magians who helped to inspire Gnosticism.) Dionysus started out as a mushroom god, having the ability to turn water in to wine, putting the red caps of *Amanita muscaria* in water to make a red tea, his blood then would allow for communion. However by the time of "Jesus" it was well understood by Romans and others that the cult of Dionysus had been corrupted (As with Liber Pater) and so his sacrament was probably turned in to some kind of mandrake opium wine. While the marijuana gave some spiritual awareness it would have been just enough to maintain the semblance of a spiritual experience, meanwhile the people would become hooked on opium and ephedra. This would then provide the motivation for the institution of mass unsustainable monocropping agricultural practices, which were needed for the banking religion to export its products. The role of beer is also central to the popularization of growing grain as it was safer than drinking water and was undoubtedly a major commodity that would also need a military to protect it.

We can see this in Greece with the Eleusinian mysteries, which although it is commonly believed to have used a Ergot LSA potion as its sacrament, it has also been theorized to have used mushrooms, though given it was around for thousands of years, there is no reason to think it was limited to just one entheogen. However less commonly known is that the Greeks themselves said outright that Demeter drank an opium brew to console her pain at the loss of her daughter. Not only this Dionysus played a role in the mysteries as well and so cannabis could have been an ingredient and this could also show a connection to the cult of Cybele. This could well mean that Eleusis was itself infiltrated and taken over by the bankers of the middle east as they undoubtedly did eventually succeed in taking over Greece through the Athenians. All that would be left would be ephedra, which could correspond to Hermes who along with Hekate also played a role in the mysteries. It is true that ephedra is not necessarily a crucial ingredient, but it could have been used to allow for bigger doses of opium by preventing unconsciousness and overdose. Ultimately it is impossible to be sure and they may also have used some plant source of atropine and scopolamine under the guise of Hekate, putting people in quite the suggestible state like zombies. Plants containing atropine and scopolamine were used ritually in Mesopotamia and mandrake and cannabis were specifically associated with Ishtar as well. I remember seeing a documentary which showed Sumerian figurines that depicted people with huge dilated pupils praying to the gods, one "expert" naively said it was mysterious, but she thought that people in prayer were depicted like this because they wanted to look cute for the gods so as to win their favour. However such experts generally despise notions of drug use and scopolamine is well known to dilate the pupils even more than most drugs, hence the origin of the term "belladonna" in Italy, as

woman would use the drug to make their pupils bigger. The modern world is now coming to rock bottom on its 6000 year old binge and the withdrawals are going to be hell and as this hell grows, most addicts will only want to speed up the process and welcome death all the sooner, accelerating their masochistic and suicidal habit. All those who love life, love nature, or love anything at all have a duty to stop these activities and learn to live in the real world again, the world of psychedelic union with the goddess.

I do not just mean that taking mushrooms is a good idea, but that we must have a realistic appraisal of our impact on nature and the amount of resources we take from her. The more money you spend and generate in this economy which feeds off natural resources, the more you owe to the Earth to replace, we are indebted to her whether we like it or not. There is only so much we can pillage from her and so we must realize we must form a relationship with nature, one based on egalitarian principles for all life. The more money you are indebted to moneylenders, the more you have sold your soul. Given the nature of capitalism, the more we spend the more we contribute to the economy, so the more you spend on products which destroy, or support companies which destroy, the more nature and third world workers die miserable deaths due to global economics, so it is in a very real way you indirectly sacrifice them to Mammon or the demiurge.

Before money and through much of history most people used informal gift economy type methods of debt arbitration, which became increasingly standardized as civilization "progressed." One person would have some surplus food and feed another who had little and then that second person would get them back when they could. This type of gift economy was how communities had to operate given the lack of available metal currency, not to mention they had a stronger sense of community. Temples became grain silos at first for purposes of mutual aid in case of famine, while the priests and priestess's would have been fed, surplus stores would be more than they could eat, this was also done in order to save seed for the next years crops and so in that sense repay a debt to Inanna or Mother Earth. Not only this, since a lack of militaries and organized governments made war impossible as it is for "civilized" people, some form of sacrifice would be made to replenish the soils. Cow manure would be used for this and was itself considered wealth in some cultures and given that Inanna was a cow goddess and cows were the original form of currency, the temple would have owned most of the cows, so that grain sacrificed to the temple would feed the cows and mean manure for the farmers. Before the temples, sex magick would be done in the field like those held on May 1st in the cannabis fields of Germany in honour of Freya, so it is likely in part menstrual blood and semen at public orgies was used to fertilize the fields. Blood meal is a common fertilizer and semen has phosphorus and nitrogen in it, but after the orgy having worked up an appetite the community would sacrifice an ox or bull and let its blood drain in to the most nutrient depleted field as payment to the goddess. (Remember the gods "ate" blood and entrails, the meat was for the people) Inanna would ask "Who will plow my vulva? Who will plow my high field? Who will plow my wet ground?" Then as civilization took hold the temple served as a silo/bank for security purposes and the priestess's began to do their sex magick there. I can't say for sure, but I believe agriculture may have even started by people giving offerings of plants or part of plants with seed, for example grain, spreading this on the fields with other offerings, perhaps some milk and honey fertilizer, because the Shamans knew to receive, we must give back to mother Earth.

Debts were owed to the temple which symbolized the community as there was not yet the notion of private property as we understand it today. Market exchange was created for inter tribal trade among people who didn't trust each other, so militaries and governments were created to enforce protection, especially among bandits, with the most powerful bandits actually becoming the first militaries. As in the Roman empire militaries would be paid in silver or precious metals, but originally the peasants would get the coins from the temple in exchange for grains and presumably psychoactive plants. Eventually the farmers would no longer participate in the sex magick but instead kings would marry the high priestess and have a harem for the same kind of ritualistic sex magick. The priest kings instituted taxes to get the metal from the peasants to pay the armies, who would use it for goods and

especially to buy favour with the gods in battle, they would then fight and plunder and if successful bring in additional wealth in to the economy, sacrificing human life in the process of war. War was definitely seen in religious terms and the conquered would generally lose faith in their old god and take up that of their conquerors willingly. Eventually money became detached from the grain silos and focused more on militarist expansion, this created a cycle of growth through the ritual sacrifice of humans through war. So, first the talismans were created by the temple, then through labour and toil the peasants performed the rituals according to the dictates of the priests and gods (called mes) and received the talisman money for their offering. Then the peasants paid their taxes to the king who in turn paid his armies, who used the money to buy goods from the peasants so that the military could be fed and be strong enough to go off and plunder other peoples. Then whatever they plundered would be exchanged with the peasants for more goods, but also keeping the booty in the temple bank so that the armies could exchange any newly acquired metals for sex magick rituals, beer and Soma, thus allowing the temple to mint more talismans. Eventually conquered people would pay tribute in the form of metal and so the original peasants became a higher class of citizen and from this cycle the first markets were created from the communal societies.

In this way the government, capitalism, the military industrial complex, the drug trade have always been linked in a kind of society wide ritual to grow wealth through the prostitution of Mother nature. Eventually enough metallic wealth was generated that grain stopped being offered to the goddess in the same way, that is mutual aid ceased to exist and the market took over and so we simply took out more and more talismanic debt to the Earth Goddess, but also to the banks, who then turned the peasants in to indentured slaves. People could now conquer new lands and so a loss of fertility in the soil was not such a big problem leading to less sustainable farming practices like slash a burn methods of the forests. These methods had short term benefits for competing city states to gain a military advantage, but along with heavy logging this turned the middle east in to a desert. As in tribal cultures with Shamans, the original purpose of the priests would have been to maintain the balance of people's interactions with nature and maintaining a sustainable equilibrium, hence people needed to pay their debts to Mother nature. As civilization spread in a highly unsustainable way this shows that once the theocrats infiltrated the temple (or likely conquered them as drug dealer bandits) they essentially stopped being Inanna priestesses and worshippers of mother Earth and instead merely used the symbols and practises to keep up appearances for the farmers, who were now indentured workers in a class system. Instead the temple was filled with pimp kings pretending to be gods and whores in the goddess's image who focused more and more on appeasing war gods through death and metals, and with that the rise of increasingly more patriarchal and hierarchical societies. While Tiamat may have been the original mother goddess, there must have been a time when Inanna had more of that role before she first became a war goddess. As time went on even she would be increasingly supplanted by male war gods and eventually the cult of El or Yahweh would do away with the goddess all together.

Since there is consensus in the world that money has worth, money has power, with enough money you can get people to consent to help you manifest just about anything in to the consensus reality, the more money you have, the more you can manifest. Though I do think people should not hesitate to spend what money they have for Anarchist causes, you should know what money is and how it works and what it is really going to. The more money you have and spend in a capitalist economy, the more you consent by "decree" to empower the archons with your energy, we do this by withdrawing our investment in spiritual reality and awareness of the life support systems that make up this planet and so lose the spiritual "interest" we once lived off. This life support system is Sophia's "treasury of life" and at one time all humans lived off our interest in nature, but by using that creative energy of the Earth faster than we can repay our debts, we have placed the wealth of that treasury in to the hands of archons. Unlike other deities who do not need material things, Mother nature is not infinite, at least not in terms of the organic life and ecosystems which form her body, so when we exploit resources, we are taking from her and the ecosystem, taking life itself and the potential for

future life that is created according to her interest. You can only take so much life before the ecosystem is destroyed, unsustainable farming practices and capitalism generally only take, but people who live in harmony with nature also try to give back and repay nature in some way, they try to maintain the balance and relationships which allow life to thrive. We can do this in all kinds of ways, as I said through sexual fluids and cow blood, or we could plant trees and create permaculture, or we could even just allow nature to heal itself through regrowing the ecosystems, that is accruing more interest in nature so that our principles grow in turn. By writing Mother nature IOU's when we should be healing the ecosystems, as time went on we not only indebted ourselves to her, but to the archons who make the IOU's. That is by buying archon derivatives from the fiat lux emanations of their private banks, we came to mistake their "bills" for true wealth and value and forgot all about paying back Mother nature. These archon banks are definitely not set up for the public's benefit and work to hoard and imprison the light and so this means the energy we put in to paying back the interest we think we owe archons, can no longer be invested in life. Indebted as we are to extortionists we can never fully repay, there is less communal interest for all due to our withdraw the treasury of life, making others withdraw in a run on the treasury and so we run to our spiritual impoverishment and the starvation that will bring. Now we are seeing the end of Mother nature's bounty, but we desperately try to repay her with more loans, more desires, more products and abstract contraptions from the archons and call it "green capitalism." So in this way capitalism is really a death cult bent on plundering and hoarding the public treasury of life and the archons will continue until all things are imprisoned in their system.

The spirit of the world holds the light in common and creates things through DIY Anarchist volunteerism, but you have volunteered to surrender your power to fictions and abstractions which produce nothing. So, in exchange for you ignoring and denying your own divine rights and reality, by using money you are no longer consenting to manifest things through your own energies, but consenting to empower the talismans of black magicians to let them manifest things for you. People on the news often say how we must have faith in the system, how we must have faith in the banks, but I refuse to worship such false idols, I refuse to empower those who would destroy me and all life and have done so throughout history over and over again. In this way Anarchist revolution and Pagan Occult revolution are identical and are humanities only hope for living according to how nature created us and how the real world functions and so it is we must overthrow the gangster establishment of whores and pimps.

Capitalism then is investing in materialism through borrowing creative potential from real world existence, we then abstract our debt into manifesting realities for profit at the expense of the Earth's life system, which is the real eco-nomy. The debt we incur is paid with a blood sacrifice from nature, often including the human poor of the world, for each dollar that is created out of nothing we liquidate our assets within the spiritual world of nature and instead promise to pay a debt to Mother nature for our ego gratification and ultimately our own destruction. When we spend money for selfish reasons we place our consent with the organizations of the world, not only helping to kill ourselves and everything else, but telling the divine that we do not wish to invest our consciousness with it, but would rather invest in death, selfishness and artificial scarcity. All the while we live in debt to the source of all; whatever transcendent consciousness exists within Anarchy is thereby sacrificed with nature in the name of short term personal profit.

It is all designed to appear as though it is victimless and due to all the degrees of separation between cause and effect most people believe our economies are essentially victimless (if they even stop to think about it) and that this is freedom. However, by consenting to capitalism we consent to ignore our own creative ability and the divinity of all things, we consent to ignore truth and enter in to the illusions of the rulers. Only by spending money on ultimately destroying the money system and setting up Anarchist infrastructure are we using money wisely, this can be done in a number of ways such as spending money for the well being of those in need, or by supporting more proactive tactics of setting up co-ops etc and destroying the monetary system. The more an individual can do things for

themselves, DIY, get off the grid etc the more they will be a free, but the truly free will see the importance of helping others. When wisdom takes hold you will see the importance of helping to support the life systems within the world, to spread awareness and freedom in the knowledge that you are helping everything to exist in a reality invested in the here and now. Freedom will not be found by trying to spend your way into happiness, but the beguiling nature of capitalism is so complete, so effective that we have come to believe the most horrendous things are justified and even noble and that those who manage these companies are completely innocent. As they say its “just business” and you “shouldn't take it personally” and they are right, people or the needs and interests of people are not really part of the equation of corporate needs and interests. So you should not make the mistake of thinking capitalism, with its total lack of emotional concern is something set up to serve humans, after all corporations are just interested in doing business.

One possible way to end the madness is as I have mentioned before, to create an Anarchist “ecology,” which some have called a “resource based economy.” This is where production is determined by the health of ecosystems according to available sustainable resources and the number workers who decide to produce goods for the common good of all. What is the incentive for working in an Anarchist society? Well it means you will get more value for your labour than ever before, unless maybe you are a banker or in management, in which case your job will be made obsolete. (Along with many other jobs like accountants which do not actually do anything of value, but exist for people to perform rituals to make the money religion function better.) All workers will then have actual tangible value for what they have worked for, instead of having just hypothetical abstract tokens which the majority tricks itself into thinking has some kind of value. So long as there is money there will be those who seek to control it and with that control of money, they will control other people as the monetary system is the primary mechanism of domination.

In the mean time, we might as Cynics “deface the coinage” so that we might hijack their sigils with our own, spreading subversive intentions. The temptation to create a system of usury is always there, capitalism requires endless growth, requires endless competition and so an endless slide in to psychopathic behaviour. So for all these and many other reasons going back to a gold standard is not good enough, society will always creep to plutocracy so long as it is based on capital and so we must abolish the monetary system all together. Private property is by definition the absence of freedom in that it limits access to matter in a world which no one can rightfully claim ownership and so capitalism is the religion of Tyranny and the religion of greed. In Anarchism alone will people know true freedom and true value, nobody will force you to accept their value systems and all things will be made available to all people and if that is not incentive enough for you then nothing will be.

Quaint

In the sun drenched city skaters spin in a concrete park of spray paint covered engineering.
You hear the cacophony of bottles and cans shake in the shopping cart of a homeless person walking by.

The beep of car horns and the smell of exhaust fill the sky,
Screams and shadows, the work of the damned to build their damn nation.

Yuppified landscapes and suburban nightmares,
Trees planted in the sidewalk which grow to avoid power lines.

In the busy bustle of modern life with a bountiful bonanza in the grocery store.

Excess.

Pleasure.

Blond girls in tight shirts saunter down the road to a rhythm they do not know.

Craggy cracks in the sidewalk chatter, rocks roll and ring out in a cry of desperation.

Untouched forests are the cleanest places in the world, everything is where it should be.

Coming back to the city I feel so happy I want to roll on the ground I don't care if a rig sticks me.

Streets lined with stores and homes, stores and homes, buying and living, buying is living.

Street kids steal and beg.

Grime and grease, the lights of the sky scrapers like artificial stars in the night but blocking out the sky.

Diving dumpsters and watchin the fights on the streets,

The smell of crack and piss permeates my building, I know I am home.

Street corner poets giving bear hugs and laying down soul shattering truths.

Dispossessed derelict Sadhus of the west, who get no respect and live on the trust of survival in this land, spiritual walkers who live outside the existence of anything the authorities will teach you.

You try to dodge the realizations but it hits you like a ton of bricks, your mental kung fu is weak.

Words like an elastic liquorice wrapped around your tongue,

Leaving a bitter taste that is intoxicating like zambuca, and departs like a lover you will never see again.

The city is rotten, it's rotting, the buildings seem to fall in on themselves, it will be the ornate towers that kill us, not the wars of man.

The rapture of innocence lost, it is a word gone in the world of dreams, the soul of creation begs out for the night of Earth to end its dark reign over the minds of those who seek to hide in shadows.

You hear the sirens once again and you know it's another OD in the streets, you watch as no one seems to notice, or care, it is time for them to get the job done, time to always forget where we are right now.

Feelin like a sand sculpture in the wind, blowin away for all time outside construction.

Once again we see inside the heart of it all, a stone, in the heart of soul with air choking and traffic jamming, it is a concrete prison with doors.

Lookin good as you should in the blood of the mud, it is our home that we mean to kill.

Child poverty for those who made their choices, and could live with a happy heart knowing they are free outside of walls, rich in spirit, a wild contribution to the world which rejects them.

Happiness hides inside, and in all things, from the sky to the Earth, to the beings of outer space for the hope of the dream which says I can be, a perfect little zest, a smile, a jest, a current rippling rift of subversion risked to the forgotten paradise of a youthful gaze.

Dancing in sunbeams to light a ring of life dripping in excitement, a palatable gross great breath of encouragement for hungry passion of sought redemption, not from god, but from self, fading into the distance like a marching musical fairy troop, the circus ends as it began, with the fire of a living cannon ball into unknown territories... afraid but full of wonder.

How long will we continue to do the things that keep the game going?

How often we indulge in white lies when we feel we deserve a break from the truth.

Hijacked creators making things they don't know what for,
forces left unseen to die in their own abandonment of themselves.
I wonder if some people are truly too cowardly to be honest with themselves
Draconian rulers for the tyranny of prosperity
They say, "kill those who speak out against my right to the freedom to oppress others "
the dread of despair leading to despair of dread.
The song of revolution with a sound too sweet for most to hear,
The goal of equality something only a select few will care to take out, who are almighty?
It's insane, it's crazy, they put garbage on the ground for all the world to die in.
Live in a world where death is part of everyday life.
Eat that carrot of doom, just look away from the stick as they draw it away, you can keep running
endlessly in a void to your masters delight.
It's a game, aren't you having fun?
The bureaucratic nightmare says you have to fill out a form to feel disillusioned with the system.
Go to the prison of paradise, the land of promise that says you must submit to the authority's idea of
crucified pleasure.
Don't worry, a normal person will repress being worried about all that really matters, about all that
makes life intolerable.
To write a story of escape through action and a conquering of woe, create a world to dive in two,
filled with outlandish characters, embossed with the sudden delight of a drift to outer space.
The void that is filled with clear light unseen, so long as there is nothing for it to reflect against.
Come back to reality, the ultimate semblance of inconvenient authorities transfiguring the race to Mars.
Speaking truths that are perhaps better left unsaid,
recognition brings the shattering change of crumbling illusions, but leaves more room to grow.
Provocations blamed on a rhetorical scapegoat so that an actor can blame the scriptwriter for the role
that they choose to play.
Interesting parallels, the morbid casual curiosity of a lurid trapeze artist lost in the continuum of his
own imagination, gone towards the scrambling abyss of a torrid acropolis flowing as a requiem of
understanding questioning.
Trivial consequences for the obesity of mental gluttons,
trying desperately for operative miracles of decent corresponding tranquilities,
held back by their own incapability to be a failure in the game of values unblemished.
Certainly not, a certain trans-sentimental malcontent eunuch horn.
Traverse the distance of equal measurements, starting from yourself to half the way to your assigned
missions goal of arriving at your destination.
Of course I am ridiculous, life is ridiculous,
The insane cackle of a Witch after brewing some arcane herbal potion is the result of being high as fuck
and having a vision of cognisance as to how humanity really is, and then wonders.
Please keep your uncouth diarrhoea to yourself.
To all those who dared to dream of better things, mocked and ridiculed by those without the faculty of
imagination,
Not only must you give up being something valued by some majority, you must give up having anyone
find value in that which you love.
Seeing whole worlds outside the views of those held in place by chains of duality, values which
imprison in narrow shadows of presumed pleasant storms of injustice.
Pretension is what they know, and to them it is no act, and joy is with me to understand I am no better,
for I live outside such limited concepts of good and bad.
It's true, scenes are for actors, looking for a place to play a role and hopefully get some applause.
The king of the scene, it always seems, is the biggest drama queen, trying to live the illusion of their

dreams.

Take communion with the flesh of the gods, wracked by the influx of interruption to linear linguistics, you will be inside of yourself to a deeper core of your being than you ever thought was possible within or without existence.

Suffer the terrible beauty of comprehension and know that which is unbearable to those who live in ignorance.

I cut open my head and spread my brains around the page, mashing them around taking no care to guard my feelings, blood and gunk soak the pages to let you know I invite you to piss all over it.

What you do to me is what you do to an extension of yourself, the other pieces of us believe and do some weird things, but I am what you would do as you are in my shoes, the same as everyone else.

No glorification of psychedelia here, just honest brutality.

Thinking thoughts recklessly, like the danger of love being a stranger, there is the open mic karaoke of the spirits in a channeler of poets long lost and forgotten, but who's message has no proof, it's form betwixt a rider.

Recipes of memetic activity each with its own idea of taste, nourished by the mind's digestion of information, it forms a body of knowledge based upon its appetite, you are what you eat.

Facebook friends like fast food fetishes, plastic people like living mannequins sporting the latest fashion,

Mayonnaise malaise, has got me in a haze, can't stand this consumer craze, a living daze of pretentious praise.

Loving to learn and expand, to those who are honest I give a helping hand.

Communication of the absurd, children of Aquarius will break apart the herd.

Chapter 16 - Collapse

Standing on my apartment balcony I look down to see the tweakers and crackheads on the street scurrying about for one reason or another. Sometimes rolling about, sometimes singing awfully a garbled rant but more often crying or screaming, sometimes doing all of these things at once. I realize now the colour of my building is white like ivory, that I live in an ivory tower from which to look down upon people. Maybe it doesn't count so much since many of the addicts live in my building, even on my own floor, but I rarely see the ones who live here do the crack dance or try to sing, that usually comes after visiting their dealer in my building and getting high around the corner. My ivory tower is burning, the evacuated have no more shelter from the cold, I feel sad for them but in a way I almost envy their reckless lives, they feel more satisfaction in the acquisition of drugs than I can think of anything within my grasp giving me. It is I know a very transitory satisfaction, but still I can't help but wonder what quest do I seek? One without end or comfort for the ego, at least they have a clearly defined goal, striving for Anarchy can be pretty vague sometimes. Their denial and escapism seems total and yet they know more than most of the harsh realities of life, whether or not they created most of their own problems, it's easy to see through the game of the system when you are consistently victimized by it. A large portion of them also know just how unsatisfying bourgeois life really is, the hypocrisy of this culture to condemn their addictions all the while being addicted to petroleum products, houses, cars, fashion, TV, junk food and everything else within a consumer culture, after all without addicts of consumer goods how would the system run? I also see the cold gaze from those who pass by, who look down on my friend and I as we sponge for cash, he has to get his "morning beer" before he can go to sleep. If he doesn't have a six pack of 8% waiting for him, the DT's will cause him problems in the morning before he can make enough money to buy more beer. I think to myself if people are manufactured we are surely the defects and while I am just there to keep him company, he is homeless and he can't get off the street for long without losing the precious little income he gets from panhandling.

We as a society could have created anything, but all we have created is a bunch of empty shells, I think on some level everyone knows this. Luckily we are not forced to stay like this, no matter how hard it is for an individual to truly change the inertia of humanity we are capable of better things. Rearrange reality and make it what you want, and what's worth wanting? Well I suppose a world of love and freedom, unless you have the demon in you, in which case face the demon or else nothing will ever change. This is of course of little help to an addict, whether of drugs/alcohol, power or consumer culture, the problem for them is not so much the stopping of their habits but of living through the change that such a stop will bring to their lives. What promise of a better life is given to a junky then to leave behind almost all or all their friends to toil away in some job they hate for things they don't really want. How few consumers or addicts are willing to give up the things by which they have defined their very lives by? Much too often it seems more comfortable to stay in the rut where you know what is what, rather than try to pull yourself up and venture into the unknown.

Some drugs it seems are the physical symbol of the egos desire, to have pleasure even beyond money or greed, it is the pure self satisfaction of undeserved sensations acquired under any means necessary. A pleasure of arrogant egotism made physical in the form of mind bending chemicals like heroin or methamphetamine. Obviously all things that exist, exist for a reason, just because we are immortal does not mean we should all become junkies and crack heads. I believe it is not evil to do so, especially moderate use, it's not really a moral issue but just because you are immortal doesn't mean the best way to spend eternity is as a slave. It is these people, who are so desperate for real love and pleasure that they torment themselves endlessly, there are junkies of all kinds and it does not require the intake of simple substances but through all manner of compulsive consumption. We are all after all addicted to Dopamine and Serotonin, we all just have different ways of getting it, some more culturally acceptable than others. These people are our only hope, and if they could only put as much attention to

making this world a better place, instead of always searching to fill a bottomless void of desire, if all the junkies of the world united to fight our oppression that pins them and us down so much, this world would be a better place overnight. This is even truer of capitalist consumer addicts since they are supporting people far worse than your average dealer, they are supporting the slave owners, the ones at the top of the pyramid who make junkies and crack heads feel the need to escape.

Some would say I am some kind of drug fiend, but when I take entheogens it is work, it is a journey, it is a search for awareness and truth which can be used to make the world better. The powers that be just demonize all drugs not made by a pharmaceutical company as all being the same, all because the black market and psychedelics are their competition. It is a shame the common person does not feel the same pain as a junkie in withdrawal whenever the powers that be abuse others, that they would get the same pleasure as someone shooting up whenever they tried to help someone else. I have tried to help out my addicted friends, my consumer family, but you can't get someone off their habit who doesn't want to be. I don't mean to put myself as any better or any worse than anyone, I certainly haven't done nearly enough to spread Anarchy in the world, at times I think I must sound so self absorbed, but still I must try and speak encouragingly of those who wish to make things better. I have no place to judge anyone, my faults are obvious least of all to myself, which is of course how they manage to keep existing. My own ruthless introspection has left me unfulfilled in the attainment of self satisfaction simply because I seek it.

I learn more every day just how Occult and corrupt the system is, not just some conspiracy theory, but the very structure of the government and legal system itself. This system is a house of cards built from clever abstractions and the lies of humanity, held together through ignorance it forms the walls of the prison tower of hierarchy, these walls enclose the minds of humanity in a cycle of vicarious tyranny and oppression; but for those who can take the disillusionment, it will come crashing down in a sudden lightning flash of revelation. I wonder if anyone actually ever would do the protest of reality? I wonder if that would even be a good idea? I have to try and get others to help me, I have to get off the grid and become a "free man on the land." If anyone would care to learn what I have learned about the legal system they would never see the world the same again, education of the public is pretty tough when they would rather watch reality TV. Who needs reality when you can watch it on TV? The memetic tower of illusion created by emperors and rulers must come down if we are to ever be free and I think I have managed to break the spell they have cast on me and see through their illusion, see through the glamour, the prestige that they try to present to us. The rulers prey on our laziness towards awareness, on our bias's and our eagerness to believe what we want, then they take our frustration and blame it on someone else, after all we want someone to take our frustration out on, but we don't want to have to change our lifestyle in anyway. No, it's much easier to start a war and take other peoples resources, keep the fix going longer, we can justify stealing from other people, clearly they have problems with their system, but let's ignore the problems in our own, y'know the ones which got us in this mess in the first place. The solution they always seem to come up with is to try and placate the corporate vampires, the ones who were created by a system which demands endless growth, endless amounts of profits and resources to fill an endless abyss of addiction. Well that's true unless of course you consider the death of the planet an end, at any rate it's an end the rulers feel justified using any means to accomplish, even if they tell themselves they are trying for something else.

Crumbling Foundations

Don't worry we'll all be dead soon, because too many didn't see value without a silver spoon. Fight against everything, even against your desire to fight something, and especially fight against apathy and nihilism.

Defeat your desire to say nothing in a seemingly intelligent way, and most assuredly defeat your own hypocrisy.

Through the link of the breeding ground which gives birth to a progeny being the third and true defining quality,

Dual polarities don't just define each other, but create stability through constant tension which amplifies both.

As values change, rebellion is never ending until a universal understanding and the further allowance for this understanding can be achieved.

Values determine quality and that is determined by subjective perception which is defined by experience, which springs forth from the values of the environment.

Apathy flourishes when you believe there is no uniting factor or no worthy goal, but ultimately the unifying goal is not wanting to be apathetic.

If for some reason you do desire apathy you start to care about it and it cannot be complete, but then it wasn't apathy you valued but the drive to feel passion.

Like an Anarchist who feels content existing as they are in a world that rejects their thought, perhaps they think total freedom was never intended for the whole.

That total embrace from humanity means inevitable corruption and delusion.

They didn't realize everything already was in Anarchy, some just value being told what to do.

The challenge doesn't lie in getting others to do what they want, but in either getting them to want something healthy, or watching them destroy everything.

They will cause pain till they are no longer afraid of losing happiness, until we agree we want to love experience and exercise for our offspring the undefeatable ability to choose.

A structure of feces is still just a pile of crap, but it's the crap we decided to sleep in when the weather was fine to begin with.

When you start to see everything you believe in fall apart, it is the first sign that you are onto deeper wisdom, you will make it through the wreckage one way or another,

But eventually in that practice you may find something more worthwhile than rebuilding.

It is a strange new way to look at the world when you become symbol literate and know what to look for, when you see for yourself that magick and Occult symbolism is much more common and ingrained into our society than most people realize. Christian fanatics would be most upset about this if they realized the statue of liberty was the goddess Ishtar. There are many symbols under people's noses like this, though of course it is not the symbols that are evil, but the way in which those in power use them, again I say a symbol is neither good or bad it is the magickal intention that is relevant. When considering the magickal warfare aspect of government oppression, it is interesting to note the Occult significance of things like the law. Here we have a system where by the use of very specific words billions of people are controlled. By the decree of a black robed judge (the colour of Saturn) and the ritual gavel banging, the fate of lives is determined. Laws are simply words but they have immense power over us, at least when we buy into them. When we go to court we are generally managed by a special representative who speaks the magickal language "legalize," by attempting in effect to cast spells on each other, lawyers in a very real sense fight a magickal war to determine the future.

Now this all probably seems pretty far out but if we remember Crowley's definition of magick we remember this includes seemingly mundane acts, everything is part of the cosmic mind, everything is miraculous and magickal, every action that is part of the illusion that is the physical world is manifested by our higher divine selves. When we remember the definition of "black magick" (magick we do against the will of others) we can see that many laws go against peoples wills, even though these people are not hurting or impeding anyone else's will by breaking these laws. This means the state is constantly doing black magick on large portions of the population and from this we can see the only way to have a society without this black magick would be to have an Anarchist society. These laws often result in a kind of fiat justice of whomever the judge likes, or whoever has the most "money." These laws or spells are the primary means of enslaving society and protecting the "rulers," and while it may not seem like magick, it is incredibly powerful magick with effects that do go beyond materialist understanding.

Corporations are one of the other main means of control within western society; they are literally artificial beings in the eyes of the law represented by their "lamen" or sigil logo. Different corporations like archons play a game for control of our minds; their sole purpose is to acquire wealth and power at the expense of the masses. As egregores or in some cases god forms, sometimes they can grow so powerful they will have their own helper spirits under their command which we call "subsidiaries" and this is much like how an Arch Angel or Demon rules over groups of lesser spirits. In medieval high magick grimoires this is often likened to military hierarchies or monarchies, pointing out how government organizations are similarly egregores or Archons. We give these egregore corporations our energy with our work and a standardized sigil system of charged energy which we call "money." (In the US the ink for money even goes through a traditional ritual with a wand and everything!)

By working for these egregores a person in a sense consents to become possessed by it, owned by it, to be a member of its clergy, we see in very professional people how much some people identify with their jobs. People with careers become their vocation and cease to be an individual human, they become a police officer, a CEO, or on a more positive note they become a doctor. A person may hate their job and not identify with it, but anyone who does enough actions repeatedly puts their time and effort or energy and intention into it whether they like it or not. Just because you have good intentions and want to feed your family does not change the fact that your job may be causing all kinds of problems for the world, or at least supporting tyrants, not to mention a tyrannical economic system. We all make choices and if you choose to support these egregores it doesn't matter if you consciously like them or not, they get your energy all the same. Workers who work long enough eventually become the kind of person who's identity is somewhat ruled by that egregore, at least to a certain degree, no matter what is in their heart, you are in large part your actions. It is somewhat possible to change the nature of a corporate egregore but this is pretty rare and you would have to change the programming (policy) and also the minds of those people working within it. Of course due to the legal and economic system in which corporations exist they are inherently bound to be corrupt and so it is all just the black magick system of archons.

The implications of law and magick find a deeper layering when we consider that we are living in a consensus reality, which is the group creation of physical reality to form an amalgam of perceptions that appears to be relatively objective. This is accomplished through some fundamental agreements as to the nature of reality, a kind of group program to which people can put their creative energies towards in a world which they agree exists, or have been tricked into believing exists. (Ideally this is done because they have consciously created the world they want to exist.) There are individuals who choose to agree to some beliefs and not others and in this way we have our own personal realities each being unique, but some beliefs are pretty hard to honestly disagree with given that all our senses for as long as we can remember have told us something to be true. In this way we are indoctrinated into belief systems which have not been created for the betterment of humanity. Those who control the consensus reality could not force people to agree to limit their power, they had to make people want to

limit their own power, and this can only be done by fear, manipulation and coercion, by making people ignorant of their divine power. In the case of Abrahamic religions the rulers had the bright idea to make that power seem Satanic and so for all kinds of reasons people willingly surrender their manifesting power to the group program we call culture and society. The result is most people agree that things like capitalist, sexist, racist and environmentally disastrous policies are all good things, there are many many examples of this, some more obvious than others. Quite often we do not really consider how ridiculous or uninformed our beliefs are, simply because so many other people believe them and they have presented themselves as truth for so long nobody even questions it anymore. Few people agree with all things in consensus culture, but they agree to let others carry on with that reality, they also often agree to things which supersede and directly cause those things such as agreeing to hierarchical systems.

All this is applicable to the law when considering that it is basically something to which we almost all choose to consent, (especially if you agree to the belief that we have a democratic government) rules are created and they shape reality as to what is acceptable and right, and what is wrong and evil. This has grown to the point that all drugs are evil and war and exploitation is perfectly good because it is "legitimate." Even the word "legitimate" has come to be associated with anything that is on the up and up and good, as if all laws and government legislation was good. From these agreements we create what for the most part appears to be a stable society, but is in fact an illusionary prison designed to keep us from realizing truth or our own power. Now you may say that you do not consent to many laws or things in the system, but due to the nature of the spell and how the agreement was proposed by those with power, anyone who does not speak out against them is in effect conceding their rights and so in consensus with that reality.

All the lawmakers had to do was use obscure jargon and put out some small notice buried in a mountain of laws to basically say, by not refusing to have your rights taken away in such and such a specific legal manner, you are in effect consenting to whatever agreement we set out. Although there is no doubt brutal repression to those who will fight laws (especially in a way that is outside the law) I do believe consent in law is the means of how a spell has been cast on us, after all, laws are nothing in physical reality except words, or pieces of paper, these are not things that determine anything in reality physically, but only through the sleight of hand, that is beguilement through abstraction. You may not agree with the laws but if you agree with the idea of a "republic" then you agree that those representatives have the right to force laws on you that you do not agree with, or that the majority has the right to force laws on you. Even if you do not agree with that, you probably agree that those laws are in existence and so by default you probably believe they are "legally" applicable to you, or that those in power can come after you, thus this creates that exact reality. Whether or not you agree with the law, if you agree it has power then it certainly does, if you manage to break that conditioning completely somehow, then you will also have to break the conditioning that says those who believe in that reality will come after you. This can of course be very hard to do, especially if you do not know the law very well and are ignorant of consensus reality. (One way is by covering up a crime so that police never even consider the reality that you are responsible.)

Now simply because you do not agree or believe in the law of murder, does not mean that you can go around shooting people and expect no consequences, but this is because so many people do agree to that kind of reality in how to deal with murderers. (unless defending yourself you are also practising black magick in such an act and so we could say that there are karmic repercussions under what is called "natural law.") Whenever we interact with another person or group of people we create a kind of "third mind" or group mind in which a kind of sub reality is created, when someone shoots another person, their victim probably believed in the law and any police who found out about it surely believes in the existence of the law. So it is, whenever more than one person is involved a consensus or amalgamation of realities is created, however on an individual basis, if no one knows a law was broken and you do not believe the law is applicable to you, then in a very real way no law was broken. This is

a “tree falling in the woods” kind of a thing, and when it comes to magickal things it is hard to know if there are some limitations to these principles, such as not being bound to the law of gravity. However, we do agree there are airplanes, helicopters and blimps etc and so there is always a loophole around the law and it is a common idea that anything is possible. What’s important to understand is what your real beliefs are and not kidding yourself about them, as well as understanding how you interact with other people in the consensus and knowing the mechanisms of control that have been put in place. You must know what it is you are not in consensus about, for ignorance of the law does not mean you are not subject to it, far from it you are more subject to it. I am not prepared to say that there are any laws which cannot be broken, but I do think some of them are pretty hard to overcome within the constructs of the mind; however this belief is itself a construct. I also think that governments and education systems as well as the media have systematically imprinted us in ways which are designed to spread pain and fear of the law and authorities.

I will say once again, we are already in Anarchy; it is only the “rulers” which have tricked us into thinking otherwise and so created an illusionary system which serves them and the false reality of their growing and unimpeachable power. Because we are in Anarchy we must get others to get into consensus that Anarchy is a desirable and healthy thing, to become aware of the consensus nature of society and reality itself. If this can be achieved then a healthy society can be achieved that has as its basis, knowledge or gnosis of how society is formed and with that gnosis a person can choose the society they truly want, rather than what they are tricked into. Once the illusion of authority has been broken, once we know what is possible, once we know how we have been fooled, it will not take convincing that we should be free, it will be the only sane reality, the obvious conclusion against which all alternatives will seem absurd.

Another example of how the law shows itself to be a magickal system is through notary publics, who practice a kind of legal or writing magick. (from the same root as “notarikon” or “Ars Notaria” in the lesser key of Solomon.) Notaries work to certify documents or contracts which are in effect spells, which are then activated according to the ceremonial procedures of the law with a stamp of their sigil. (writs function much like this as well, but are issued by a variety of bureaucrats.) This is much like a signature, which is in fact a kind of personal sigil with clearly defined meanings within the law and are used by people to show their consent to a contract. Once the documents are stamped they become legitimate in the bureaucracy and legally “binding” (a word which is also literally a kind of magick done on people to constrict their actions in some way) for the various parties according to their agreement. A Notary can also take and administer “oaths” which is a kind of ceremony that according to etymological definitions acts as an invocation of divine agency, calling it to be a guarantor to the oath takers honesty and the veracity of their statements, thus calling upon the deity (usually Yahweh) to judge them if they should lie.

As I already mentioned lawyers can be seen as magicians who speak the magick language of legalese from their grimoires (grammar books) known as law dictionaries, using language and the “letter of the law” to take control of the “spirit of the law” in accordance with their will. They have specific words of power that may often seem like English but have very specific meanings with definite intent to execute their will. These definitions are often quite different than what we would imagine them to mean when we use them and this was purposely done to confuse us. The study of etymology also shows just how much language has been used in culture to control and mislead people. Lawyers work to find loop holes in the constructs of the system and to linguistically manipulate it, these people trained in the universe of the legal constructs, who represent people, especially corporations could be seen as demonic servants who do the will of whoever brought them under control. Often they only work with some kind of sacrifice of at least personal energy (money) and these spirit helpers go behind the scenes to the realm of their expertise which is the courtroom, (astral world or temple of the law) to manipulate the thought forms (the law or system) for their benefactor. I am certainly not the first to say lawyers live off of human misery; they just do it in a more physical way than most energetic parasites.

Though I should mention there is the occasional ethical activist lawyer who tries to free people from the system, unfortunately we could use a whole lot more.

From an Abrahamic view, the Devil or Mephistopheles requires that we consent to selling our souls through a legal document; this is in essence us putting our energies into the consensual agreement of a kind of exploitative reality that is not in our best interests. The devil is quite legitimate in this way and he uses rules and obfuscation to get you to agree to things that will enslave you, but he is also a master of language and your ignorance of your divine rights is your own problem. This is however not just fiction, but explicitly worked out in grimoires in which the magician enters in to a pact, or “binding” agreement with a demon, in some cases even signing a contract in blood promising the magicians soul in return for riches or whatever the demon is supposed to accomplish. This is much the same as our current economic system as well as our legal system which are no doubt inextricably linked. This is the basis of consensus reality as our words or lack of words form agreements to which realities we consent to, thus we can even agree to be ruled, agree to be ignorant and agree to things when we do not understand the language of the proposition.

The very concept of private property is fundamentally based on superstition, arbitrary, fiat decrees of entitlement and in many places such as in North America it is the delusions of grandeur that conquering land by force creates entitlement to ownership. Native Americans were clearly puzzled by such superstitions as we would be today if someone claimed to own the sun and it was inconceivable to them that someone could own Mother Earth, or treat the land as a commodity to be traded. Some anthropologists have already theorized that taboos are the original basis of property rights, that they are nothing more than cultural rituals. This is seen in Polynesia where certain places or objects were literally considered “taboo” to touch or mess with and those who violated such sacred property would become subject to some kind of karmic retribution or a curse which had been laid out by the chief. Certainly disputes come up every now and again in tribal societies and these are handled in all kinds of ways, the solution for most is to avoid property disputes by holding most things in common, but in Mesopotamia these memes of taboo property came to take on a life of their own. Here memes of legalism evolved ever more sophistication for trying to sort out ever more complicated economies and forms of property. Eventually we see the creation of Judaism which is basically a religion of legalism and arbitrary notions of morality and “goodness,” not to mention judiciary procedures and promises of swift vengeance from “god” for all those who “sin.” These ideas continue to this day, for example, a border or area is sectioned off like a magicians circle, though generally in a square which is in the Occult symbolic of limitations, form, order and materialism being imposed on the Earth and then consecrated in the name of the state for the owner. Once an agreement is reached and the offering of some number of money sigils is made and the official bureaucratic rituals have been taken care of, a deed or sigil of the consecrated land ensures that in the consensus reality of the law, that land is now owned by someone new and that infringement of law will be enforced with brutal revenge. The land is to be used to manifest the will of its owner and only with consent of the owner can things manifest in that area, though the government also reserves certain rights to manifest their will in that place as per the agreement of being a citizen of that government.

The pledge of allegiance is in reality an affirmation or spell designed as a kind of initiation in to the consensus reality of the American government so that the initiate will be “indivisible” with Uncle Sam in a holy communion. The flag as the sigil of the country is in effect prayed to and offered the individuals energy and devotion as well as the “republic.” Now for some with little awareness of metaphysics this may seem like no big deal, but there is little difference between this ceremony and how some might charge a sigil. The pledge of allegiance was first written by a Baptist minister and originally included a salute not unlike the Nazi salute, this was later changed during the war on December 22 1942 (winter solstice) to holding the hand over the heart. Thanks to the efforts of a chaplain named Louis Bowman and the Knights of Columbus and the sermon of a Presbyterian Pastor, President Eisenhower was convinced in 1954 to add the words “under god” to the pledge. Jehovah’s

Witnesses trying to strip themselves of Occult influence as much as possible saw this as idol worship and refused to pledge allegiance. (Despite how strange that religion seems, it really is less Pagan than other forms of Christianity.)

To make my point clear Eisenhower said, "In this way we are reaffirming the transcendence of religious faith in America's heritage and future; in this way we shall constantly strengthen those spiritual weapons which forever will be our country's most powerful resource, in peace or in war." We should notice his intentions to use the flag and the energy of the people as "spiritual weapons" most likely against atheist communism, but really against all who are not part of American consensus reality. Since people have been tricked into thinking that religions are not practising magick, (especially Christianity) but are somehow tapping in to a truer divine miracle they have lost the context of such ceremonies and religious indoctrination and so the consensus reality believes it is divine and all else is demonic. It is a poorly concealed fact that the Christian right wishes to impose a theocracy on the world, perhaps maintaining the veneer of democracy but always within a thoroughly Christian system, forcing biblical law on all they can. (Though obviously picking and choosing from Leviticus as they see fit) Flag worship is just one more manifestation of this theocratic cult of bureaucracy and it has detailed instructions as to how the sigil should be handled and honoured known as the "flag code" which exists as a law that was passed June 22, 1942. (Summer solstice) America is far from the only country that uses its flag in ritualistic ways, Nazis "consecrated" each of their flags by touching it to the "blood flag" which was a flag carried during the beer hall putsch which had the blood of one of their martyrs spilled on it, making it a kind of sacred relic in the eyes of Nazis. Flags and crests can both be thought of as sigils or talismans and strange ideas like you shouldn't let a flag touch the ground are because they are the sigils for the egregore that is the country's persona.

These unconscious acts of magick performed by everyday people have some of the most real and disastrous effects within the world today. Our own power is being used against us and most don't even realize it. If you don't know what a sigil or lamen is then how can you understand what a flag or money really is? As far as I am concerned this is all the more reason to burn them, though this should probably be done ritually to exorcise the archons. So although it is pretty hard for most to avoid interacting with corporations, money, or legal systems in some way, at least make sure you aren't metaphysically feeding an artificial consensus reality you do not truly wish to support. This is easy enough to do once you see these things for what they are, simply will yourself to reclaim lost power and withhold it in the future. This is not to say you are excused from responsibility if you give money to autocratic corporations, we all need to become aware of what companies are really doing and stop supporting them. Two ways to support yourself without supporting them being, the classic dumpster diving (you would be amazed what you can find, especially with some positive thinking;) and if you are comfortable shoplifting, you can do that. (Of course setting up Anarchist infrastructure is even more important, but more on this later) These are ways of draining the parasite entity and taking back your energy, liberating it for the people.

Even if you aren't convinced CEO's or politicians are leading overt black magick rituals to enslave humanity the effect of a board meeting or a session of congress is basically the same. When it comes to metaphysics, such rulers are generally doing these things unconsciously because they often believe their own bullshit as they have been raised in it. Those rulers with the drive, will and ambition to make war on freedom use the law like an iron fist to smash all opposition and separate the powerful from those they dominate; they protect the strong and enslave the ignorant, but for the heroes who are courageous enough to resist, the drive for true justice is an innate passion like sex. By stepping outside their artificial reality paradigms you become ready to custom design your own, you stop giving them your power. Not only is the system corrupt, but it is corrupting, all the while doing so in a way that people believe they are doing good because everyone else agrees that it is good. Any hope of real change must include stepping out of the limits that have been given to us and so this means learning to create our own realities according to our will, thus achieving freedom.

Another way in which this magick system that has been set up has come to enslave us is through the process of creating what is called a “legal person.” This is much like the idea of a corporation for a business, but is for each individual citizen so that a “person” is a legal term referring to a kind of legal entity which is held to be accountable as an employee of the corporate system, which is itself made up of each government of a community. A legal person then is in essence another name for a corporation, it is a fictional being in the eyes of statutory law and subject to those obligations and the policies of the higher corporation to which it is an employee and therefore subject to company policy known as statutory law. So for instance this legal person can be held accountable for (depending on where you live) drug laws, for the need to have a drivers license, for income tax laws and for all other statutory laws. In fact most offences fall under the realm of statutory law, or the global legal code known as “admiralty law,” “maritime law,” or the “uniform commercial code” all of which do not govern flesh and blood humans, but only corporations. This legal “person,” this false identity has the same name as you but it is not you, it is your representation within what was sold to us originally as the system which we sign up for in exchange for some basic benefits as employees of the state. The word “person” comes from the word persona, which means mask, or false self used to keep up appearances, so do not identify with your legal person for it refers to a corporation which is like a subsidiary of the state. This brings to mind the etymological meaning of the word “idiot” which comes from the Greek “idiotes” meaning “layman” or “private person” as opposed to one taking part in public affairs in the government, this is also seen in the Latin “idiota” meaning “ordinary person.” Some right wing politicians have even gotten heat for saying that a corporation is a person and should have the rights of a person, and they are actually right in that a “person” is not a human and is truly a corporation in terms of legal terms. Remember also that in magick, to cast a spell on something you must know its name, well the government knows all of our names thanks to our birth certificates, and do you know all the public servants' names, or all government branches' names?

This “legal name” is in contrast to your natural self or your “lawful name” which is representative of your flesh and blood self, the given name of your parents and not the state. In American law the creation of a legal name is also known as creating a “straw man” which brings to mind the idea of a golem or homunculus in Occultism, the image is like a voodoo doll servitor or zombie slave which is the legal persona of someone. Once you go through the process of extricating yourself from the system, you will be free of the legal persona and be what is called in legal terms a “sovereign person” or “freeman on the land.” This means you are outside the confines of the self imposed limited freedoms of the “legal self”, and so it is your real and “true self” which is not obliged to follow statutory law and is not a “citizen” or corporate employee of the government which is owned by the central banks.

Even on government buildings I have seen on their front signs “The corporation of the city of --” which is because each taxpayer is in fact a kind of collateral chattel to the banking systems and as such are “incorporated” as their “straw man.” From there we are made subject to maritime law and statutory law which are only applicable due to the legal consent of the individual employee. When we become “incorporated” we enter into the bureaucratic world of the legal magick where we agree to live by the rules of that world, much like metaphysical Archons trapping souls in their bodies in the material world. Statutory law as the policies of the corporation are enforced by policy officers, or police which are for the most part unable to act upon a freeman on the land who is only subject to “common law.” This common law is also known in freeman circles as “natural law” or the “law of the land” (as opposed to maritime admiralty law) but which only relates to crimes like property damage, assault, murder and contract fraud or if as me you do not like the word law it is essentially living by Anarchist principles and avoiding the practice of black magick. (This “natural law” is a kin more to a scientific view of things, or the Goddess Ananke rather than human law which is a cultural convention, as I hinted before it can also be likened to the law of karma as if you go around hurting people it is bound to catch up with you.)

This illusion of corporate authority is done by getting us at some point, or more often our parents when we are born to sign or otherwise consent legally to surrendering our rights to forces we do not usually understand or want. While we are born free we are still subject to “contract law” and so our consent or agreements (or as children our parents agreement) even if only verbal are still “binding,” even if we have no idea we have the right to refuse or how to go about refusing legally. A birth certificate is in fact a kind of certificate of the construction of an artificially created legal entity that will be used to pay off the debts of the government corporation, (national debt) by the pledging of human chattel that will pay income tax and work within the corporate economy. You are collateral or sacrifice, for a debt that will never be repaid, (and because privately controlled central banks issue the money, it cannot ever be repaid) the value being your future work and the income tax generated from it, which will go towards further debts to keep the economy growing.

Euphemisms and obscure jargon confuse the average person into agreement for the promise of some limited benefits, or through outright duress, after all if you don't know your rights you might as well not have them. In the US this is also represented by your social security number, or in Canada your social insurance number. (S.I.N. Cards) So through obscure legal manoeuvring people have been tricked in to surrendering many of their rights and have been forced under laws which in much of the western world are not actually applicable to them, at least until they know how to extricate themselves from the system and thus stop consenting to being identified as their legal person. All this manipulation is to get people to consent to empowering the banker's talismans which we call money and to consent to the realities that those in power dictate. First a human is made into a servitor slave called a “person,” this person then acts to collect the energy generated through the human's work. Then humans are made to consent to empowering the talismans of money so that those who control the money can create the reality they desire, all the while feeding their servitor slaves enough to keep them subservient yet vampyrizing them through taxes.

How all this came about from what I have been able to figure out is through subtle and gradual tightening of constraints and legalese smoke and mirrors, gradual infiltration of the government. Right from its inception I do believe all governments by their very nature are corrupt, the difference was that originally in the British Empire these legal agreements were sold to the masses as a means of providing service, rather than being a form of rulership. When settlers first came to North America they were not obligated to be part of any community and were not held accountable to any laws aside from damaging others property or persons, or committing fraud with a member of a community. (Called common law) As communities moved out farther and farther west, most people consented to joining communities which in those days were in some ways much less corrupt. (If you were a white man) Though at this time there were also less employee benefits and people coming off the boats with nothing were understandably desperate for community. Surviving on your own with no real infrastructure when you have been domesticated in to a “civilized” way of life makes it hard to get started as an individual, not to mention the natives who wanted to defend their land from invading colonists. From this agreement people were eventually essentially born into indentured slavery and held to be accountable to communities which to various degrees did not realize they have the option of leaving. (So long as they do not harm those left within it.) This may all seem hard to believe but in the late 1920's Canadian feminists went to the supreme court in what was called the “persons case” to prove that a woman is a “person” in the eyes of the law and thus legally allowed to be appointed a senator. Today while hailed as a victory for feminists, this trial actually incorporated women into the national corporation, thus taking away many of their freedoms. Before women were the chattel property of men, so while they were not exactly free, they were not subject to statutory law and only those men who owned them would be punished for their crimes. (Unless maybe they broke a common law such as murder)

Of course this came about in different ways in different countries and different countries will have different laws and procedures, but in the British colonies like the U.S.A. and Canada any white person could take land outside the jurisdiction of the colonial state. That is settlers could claim their

right to be a free person on the land, with no citizenship since in the eyes of the white government, no one owned the land and no government had authority there. Any unclaimed land could be settled by white people according to white laws and according to international law an explorer could claim land that white people hadn't found before, taking it for themselves by performing the correct ritual procedures. (Native individuals not really being seen as humans and definitely not a "person") So as the new colonies expanded there were certain legal procedures that had to be followed when they came across a "foreign" colony, either "incorporating" it in to the country or recognizing the sovereignty of those individuals. Apparently Canada's government is technically among the most limited in its power as it is not technically a country but a dominion and in many ways was originally founded by the Hudson's Bay Corporation. In some areas such as British Columbia there has never even been a peace treaty signed with the Natives with whom the colonizers are technically still at war. The East and West India trading companies played similar roles in other places and as governments are corporations, the basis of international law is "admiralty law" which governs how corporations trade with each other.

So a means had to be created to trick people in to joining the corporate governments when they had no legal obligations to do so and this was done by offering through confusing contractual agreements, certain economic advantages and employee benefits. In exchange for submission to the corporations by consenting to identify as civilians and inevitably signing up your children before they can question the agreement, you too could "load 16 tons" but you would "owe your soul to the company store." While this song was written in the 1940's it is about the "truck system" which is much like what I am talking about, only an umbrella corporation called the "United States of America" would have a variety of "competing" subsidiary company stores and from these a worker can spend their company tokens or "scrips." That is you are free to make deals with other people, but you would be lucky to find a store who will take your own individually issued credit notes and so the government merely has the biggest currency cartel. It doesn't really matter to the government if some subsidiaries go out of business because it ultimately owns them all anyway and gets to collect taxes. This went more or less unchallenged until the unions managed to gain some strength, some people had made it on their own as colonists but would eventually be incorporated in to state government level corporations through a variety of coercive and deceitful means. (Angering natives and then providing protection to non civilian colonists would certainly be among them)

It is clear that this kind of manipulation has been going on for a long time by people who wish to trick others into slavery, not only this but do so willingly, this is evident by "manifest destiny" a kind of spell for the United states to rule all of North America (as the "New Atlantis" of Francis Bacon) and presumably from there they would take over whole world. (I am aware "manifest" has other official meanings but the effect is still the same as a spell.) This is still true to this day though the system is much more corrupted and harder to navigate, people are also made to agree to joining these communities without even realizing they are consenting, and so it requires some very specific legal knowledge to know how to get out of this binding agreement. The first step which most do not ever take, is realizing what the hell you are really doing! Since according to their own legal system and by international law many governments (especially colonial governments) are illegitimate right often from their inception and often "de facto" governments, those who know the law can then essentially secede from the state as an individual.

When we get rid of this legal status we will in a sense free ourselves of our legal egos we will reach a state of previously unknown liberation. Just as most do not realize they are not their legal person, most people do not realize we are not what we think of when we think of our egos or body. Freedom will only happen when we realize what our true self is, how to use its powers and stop believing and consenting to a false identity which entraps us within an illusionary system of rules that do not need to be followed. We must stop consenting to playing games we know are lies and stop using this ego in the name of "social security" or "social insurance" that being the comfort of conformity and the values of the capitalist consensus. When we learn the mechanisms of the law and free ourselves

from it, by taking some bureaucratic actions ourselves, claiming our rights, learning to work magick ourselves, we are doing the great work, we are realizing our true selves. We will have stopped using our psychic energy to identify with a construct which is not us and is held by horrendous constraints as a means of feeding corporate banking egregores and false realities like the system created by the “rulers.”

By changing the definition of key words within a legal context the government has gotten people to consent to their legal dictionary and imaginary law system and to be made subject to it, you are a slave even if you do not know the law or the definitions, in fact because of it. As the Romans said, “*Ignorantia legis non excusat*” or “Ignorance of the law is no excuse” and if you know anything about Roman history, it is clear they were smart people with many sinister methods of controlling others. Having been less influenced by Rome, England created the common law system, which is the exception to the Roman civil law system, but in most European colonies including America there is at least some Roman influence. It is the common law influence which makes being a freeman possible and it comes from the Normans with their legal code which is itself rooted in Norse Pagan customs in which a person must consent to a court to act as arbitrator between free peoples. (much like what existed in Iceland) This principle that people can be charged for breaking laws they are not even aware of is one of the lynch pins in the Roman system of magick. They cast this spell on everyone and so many have consented to it, that through becoming citizens they have opened themselves up to all kinds of magickal attack which they are not aware of. Since most consent without understanding how they consent, or doing so tacitly through their inability to refuse properly, it is clear that simple defiance to the law is not enough to break the spell, only awareness can do that. Wilful ignorance then is consent to being ruled, consent to be misled, consent to being manipulated, consent to being the victim of the system which relies on words to control you.

Other legal systems have spiritual influences as well, for example the other main influences on modern law within countries controlled by European law is Napoleon the Freemason. Certainly Napoleon was a dictator and had a mind to control as many people as possible, he had a fervent belief in his “lucky star” and his own destiny and will, he even founded the field of Egyptology as if he were looking for something specific. Though his Masonic sensibilities did increase equality in many ways through this legal system, it is definitely not Anarchist and in the long term it has served to make people more complacent, thus strengthening the core system that still oppresses them.

The first real codified legal system was the Babylonian king Hammurabi’s law and while today we like to differentiate between secular and spiritual, in those days concepts of magick would definitely have had a large influence on something as important as a legal system. After all the kings authority came from the gods and everything he did was in their name, so that a king who did not have magick in mind risked the wrath of the gods. Contract law was huge in Babylon and Sumeria, created with the magickal symbols of “cylinder seals” it was here that we have the creation of indentured slavery and probably even regular slavery. It was not uncommon for people to sell themselves as free agents in to slavery for an predetermined time, signing a contract which then made them bound to special rules just as people do today making themselves corporations. (This system would influence Roman and Jewish law) So not only is our “eco-nomy” based on Mesopotamian practice but our civil law has its roots their too. While we might wonder what kind of family sells various members in to slavery, that is exactly what we have done, for the human race is our family. Since most people do not believe in magick it never occurs to them that they are practising it all the time and that they have been enslaved by it, they certainly aren’t going to spend much time researching it within ancient civilizations, even though it is from these civilizations that our current cultures are rooted.

As with magick, if you do not know the law it will work against you most of the time and those who do know it may not have your best interests at heart, the only recourse is to learn how to function within these processes that were running the whole time outside our awareness. Like a natural mystic (“crazy person”) open to the spirit world, if you don't learn to control and work with the spirits they will control you, it is your Shamanic calling. You can't say magick is evil just because you don't want to

take responsibility for your own power, likewise if you aren't willing to learn how you are being screwed over by consent and what you can do about it then you can't really complain about it, feeling sorry for yourself is not going to change anything. Either we learn to take control of the system and dismantle it, or we will be controlled by it, since magick is the successful exercise of the will, then although there are plenty of examples of magick being misused we cannot say all magick or all Occultism is evil, the determining factor is if it is Anarchist or hierarchical. To make myself clear, as in magick when someone knows your name or the name of something, they are said to be able to control it, by the creation of a legal self, they have turned you into a servitor ruled by the corporate egregore. Thus your birth certificate is in a very real sense a kind of talisman of your "bond" to the corporation from which they have gained control over you. This is done through the ceremonial legal mechanisms of the court procedure if need be, or more often just through simple threat and encouragement of ignorance. You can free yourself, but it takes Knowledge!

If you are ever receive a court "summons" it is a kind of evocation of a "corporation" within the court ceremonial ground, to bring forth the legal entity and not you with your flesh and blood, except perhaps as a consenting agent of that legal entity. You and pretty much everyone else have been tricked into consenting to the jurisdiction of the authority of the court, something which can happen in all kinds of ways not just verbal or written, but even just standing when the judge comes in. You do not get out of it by being in contempt of court, but by using their own principles of conditional consensus against them and knowing how to properly articulate your will to the court in the proper language. To do this you must stop consenting to identify as someone who deserves, or has the legal obligation to be treated as a criminal within the corporate policy system and as far as they are concerned, anyone who doesn't know the law is a perfectly just target for the legal system.

This is incredibly important information which should be followed up by intensive research as a strong means of freeing people from the legal system, which can and actually has been used to help people. (According to their theory of why such a thing was created in the first place) The highest law is actually on the side of the individual, it's just that for those who are ignorant, who do not learn how to use the law, they are made slaves to less important, unconstitutional laws that are created solely to create a serf out of you. A good place to start learning about the law is to look up words you think you know the definition of, but which are found within the black grimoire known as Black's law dictionary, there you will find a new context for reality. Most people are wilfully ignorant of the law and the government sure as hell is not going to teach people their rights or how they are being screwed over, they are the ones who purposely used confusing terminology to help make sure the average person does not get wise to their scheme. However there are groups of people dedicated to making people aware of these issues and I think this is definitely something worth looking into. (As I said this will be different in different regions, but you can start looking online, then go on to local legal systems.)

Even though we cannot trust the government to follow their own laws and be free from corruption, I do think there are advantages to knowing the law and some have successfully managed to extricate themselves from the system in this way. You might as an Anarchist not want to recognize the authority of the government or the law in the first place, but the way the system is set up you are recognizing their authority by not saying anything against them in the proper way. Unless you were raised out in the bush by Anarchist freemen (or free women!) you already have consented to recognize them and chances are you have at some point done things like use money or stop at red lights, you have a birth certificate and many other things and so we have consented in many different ways. So saying no to the government now when you are contractually obligated to them is unfortunately not good enough unless done in the right way. By legally seceding you are not recognizing government authority you are telling them you are a "sovereign" being in ways they can understand and so actually telling them you do not recognize their authority. As an Anarchist I may not like this term "sovereign" but by definition if you are not a sovereign over yourself, you are a civilian under a ruler and so a corporate

servitor. Thus if you do not present yourself as a sovereign being created by divine nature as a flesh and blood human you must be a servitor created by those who present themselves as authorities and so you are one of the ruled in the eyes of the law. This is not unlike Crowley's notion of the law of Thelema that "the slaves shall serve" but also the idea that those who do not have knowledge of their divine self will be easy pickings for the archons and consent to give away their divine power to external authorities. This is especially true metaphysically speaking, as even if the government is so corrupt as to deny their own laws, the knowledge required to become a freeman shows clearly the law is based on Occult principles and so if nothing else it is worth understanding if you want to understand what is really going on. I am interested in practical solutions to the government and rebellion based on pride, ignoring the government and spite based resistance is not as effective as a method that can get you out of having laws apply to you and has worked for others. (despite what the mainstream media might tell you.)

Much in the same way reality constructs can be used as a tool to create services for you, which would not be possible being an individual living alone in the woods (natural Chaos) with no constructs at all, we just have to become aware of how constructs legal or otherwise are created and for what purpose, and how to free ourselves of ones we do not truly wish to consent to. Just as public "servants" believe they are doing good, providing a service for citizens who are customers and employees of the national corporation, the archons which possess those who are not free are corrupted servitors which have become parasitic. If we let others create our constructs for ourselves then we are doomed, all constructs must be in accordance with our true will, our true consensus, in Anarchy this means unanimous consensus where all people KNOWINGLY and without coercion agree to work to create the world they really want. We are like a medieval ceremonial magician which has been tricked into believing it must do service for the demons it conjures rather than the other way around. It is, according to the law, our right to free ourselves from these machinations, but it requires each individual to learn how to do it for themselves, how to use the law for their own benefit rather than be slaves to it. Eventually as more people leave the system in this way the government itself will be made much less powerful, corporations of all kinds will lose their means of acquiring power and conscious Anarchy will ensue.

For corporations, the more lobbyists they can hire with money, the more contributions to campaigns, or money to bribe politicians that they can muster up, the more magick they can supply the politician wizards to control society through casting legal spells. Through this and other means people are made to do the will of the corporations and create the reality that is accordance with that will instead of their own. So it's quite clear that money is to all people who believe in it, a means of creating the reality they want, simply because they all believe in it from their consensus reality. So when people lose sight of the fact that their symbolism is only symbolism, they can become controlled by it, or those who know better and who practice black magick. There are fundamentalist capitalists, just as there are fundamentalist Christians, and often the two are the same, but ironically many a self professed Christian is the real black magician, and not some Occultist who isn't hurting anyone but happens to be summoning up the demons of the Goetia to better themselves spiritually. (Personally I would rather work with spirits who actually want to help me and who I can trust. I also prefer to stay away from thought forms associated with all that Abrahamic dualist mind fuckery, but to each their own.) It is not the symbols which are evil, it is their use, and money may say "in god we trust" but their god rewards those who misuse power, namely everyone who supports hierarchy and domination. Whether or not a person physically does harm as an individual they empower that capitalist tyranny through black magick and so all money is black magick, even if the practice of using sigils it not inherently black magick. Just as a Christian can have their prayers answered if they believe it will be answered, ignorance of it's magical side does not mean the system cannot produce effects in the lives of those who believe it is real. Christians would be better able to have their prayers answered with an Occult understanding of why it works or how to do it more effectively, but instead they consent to having

representatives do it according to the whims of that god. Ignorance is not exemption from the law, just as it is not a good idea to walk out in to traffic because you refuse to recognize the authority of traffic laws. In this way much of what the corporations do, they get away with because the corporations aren't always doing black magick on their consumers, or workers, since these people consent. Instead corporations help these citizens or persons to do black magick on third world people, who must be exploited and generally unwillingly to fulfil that consent and are often ruled forcibly by open dictatorships.

The system, both government and economic is in reality nothing but an elaborate means of coercion and deception to get people to consent to spreading death and indirectly murdering and plundering the world for convenience and personal accumulation of material objects. The dirty work is often done by others, but the system works so that these people (politicians, military, black ops, police, corporate workers etc) are empowered by the masses who are allowed to keep a clean conscience but reap some of the rewards if they are willing to pay tribute to their rulers. Taxes, or using the money sigil to empower the rulers is the main way this is accomplished, corporations are often the most powerful rulers these days, but it's the government (or mercenaries hired by the government) who do the most direct authoritarian activities, things such as war and creation of laws etc. So as the world is the mirror of an individual's mind, through consent to such things, through spending that empowers such things, the archons of the mind are fed and convenient lies infect the mind taking over rebellious truth. Truth allows a person to really take control of their own lives in accordance with their true will and so it is fundamentally opposed to systems of hierarchy and control. In this way humanity has been enslaved and the fruits of our labour enjoyed by the few, while all others enjoy artificial scarcity in order to drive up the prices of imaginary money, based on an imaginary value system. All the while people wonder what to do to make the world a better place? Still don't believe in magick? Go to the store and buy something.

By getting you to agree to definitions you don't understand you can be made to consent to things you are ignorant of, if you don't know what questions to ask, your opponents aren't going to tell you how to play their game, you are responsible for your own awareness. Often the rulers aren't above cheating, but knowing the rules helps you to know what is really going on and how to get around rules yourself, you can also stop them from cheating so much when you can point out the rules. In many cases you don't need to throw yourself onto the gears of the machine all the time, there are wrenches that can work even better in the long run; you just need to know where the critical targets are.

My advice if we wish to make the world a better place, stop buying into the mind games of black magicians. It is possible to learn how to cast spells on the system using the legal language and protocol, but it is a specific and clearly defined kind of magick and it demands knowledge of the system. I am not a legal expert and cannot legally offer legal advice because they have cast a spell that only trained and initiated wizards of their order can do that, but I do advise you to learn more. By "claiming a right" and learning how to write your own contracts and what constitutes a contract you can get the government to agree to your demands. You must however learn to use your ability to opt out of "de facto" contracts that are dependent on your legal name, once you know what you are doing you can use the system against itself and help to free others.

All the while we must keep in mind most of the people within the system do not fully comprehend what they are doing, they often honestly think they are providing a service. A cop is basically a special kind of armed security guard for the bank and the employees of the banks are subsidiaries or collateral for the countries corporate government. As I alluded to before, much of how we have consented to these "services" is done through what is called a "tacit agreement," meaning we consent through our inability to say no, as they essentially ask, "if you agree say nothing." For example the government corporation will put out some notice, perhaps for rezoning an area, hold a public meeting which almost no one will go to and then it will pass. They also do this with elected officials, sending out notice in legalese designed to appear as though it is not an offer of a service but a

declaration of authority. However it is a notice which you must respond to in the proper manner if you do not wish to be represented by these people as saying nothing is taken as a “tacit agreement.”

We can do this kind of thing as well and when done in the proper legal manner it is possible to get the government to consent to your own contracts in which you can claim your rights as a free human being. For example by sending them letters with the right language you can get them to enter into a “tacit agreement” that if the police stop you for statutory reasons as a person with freeman status you can charge them money for your time! Since their government is limited by budget and time, your letters which can cost \$200 simply to reply to can act as contracts and will eventually fall through the cracks of their bureaucracy, allowing you to cast your spell on them. As they are legally bound to reply to certain kinds of letters, such as to clarify definitions of words you can post pone certain requests by them costing them a lot of money, eventually they will give up trying to get you to consent to their contract. (This could potentially have activist applications, maybe even more than mailing your turds as I suggested before! As 50 people X \$200 X 100 photocopied and slightly altered letters = a lot of costs for the government and a lot of time the bureaucrats cannot spend enslaving people.) When this happens they will in effect consent to your “claim of right” and by their own rules you will have gained what you have asked for. Once you have notarized proof that your spell has been consented to by the government, the spell will be secure but only if you know their rules in how to set it up.

As the Romans said, “*Quod non est in actis, non est in mundo*” or “what is not in the documents does not exist” meaning that their reality is a bureaucratic manifestation, a spell of written words which creates their empire and that a free person is someone who lives in the “margins of society.” This also means that if you are to free yourself you need to create documentation that you are free, in order to disassociate yourself from the entity or “person” to which they have documentation. A human born but without the documentation, the birth certificate and social security number who has not had their rights signed away by their parents does not exist within their fictional statutory legal system. (Something to consider if you are having a child) Once you know how to free yourself from their artificial world, you will not be subject to their laws anymore, (only common law) you will be outside the black magick prison of bureaucracy.

These laws that hinder people are the direct result of hierarchical governments because corruption of some kind is inevitable within them and no matter what the original constitutional rights, the law can always eventually be changed to suit the purposes of those rulers who want ever increasing power. This is much the same as our egos, if you are not conscious of what is beyond, of what constructs are within you, then the ego will grab more and more power never being satisfied until you are totally wrapped up in illusion and slavery. Either we work to abolish the system and the ego or we will come to be openly ruled through dictatorial militaristic means which does not even pretend to be free. This legal pursuit of the “sovereign” self definitely is not the only tactic that should be employed by an Anarchist and certainly the corrupt nature of the legal system makes it something we cannot depend on. Anarchy will not be achieved by a court ruling but by knowing how they entrap humanity we are better able to disentangle people from the clutches of their nefarious tentacles. Being in denial of the system, hating it, even desiring to get out of it are not going to free you from the system, you don't need to be a lawyer but it is pretty crucial to find the cracks in the wall for us to knock them down, especially if we expect to show others how to free themselves. (Spiritually we can liken the sovereign self to the “higher self” or enlightened being. Hating the physical will not bring about enlightenment and so we need to learn how the mind works, we also need to keep in mind compassion means helping others, not just focusing on our own liberation.) Even if they refuse to follow their own rules, the law is a consensus reality and so the more people we have working in this direction, working to secede from the state the more we can weaken their reality and strengthen ours. We were all born into sin in that we were born into the system and surrendered as chattel to the banks by our ignorant parents; so we must free ourselves by becoming cognisant of how we are enslaved. The first step is getting people aware that the system and money is not real, just like borders and laws none of it has any

real power that we do not give it. You are not your ID card, nor are you your birth certificate and a corporation is not its assets, but our consent to identify the world with such abstractions keep our minds in a cage.

As much as I hate the government the more I research the legal system the more I am able to exercise freedoms I didn't realize I had. I am not saying that we should limit ourselves to legal activism, but that we should use tactics that help us to dismantle the system and this is clearly a potentially powerful vehicle for getting us part of the way to our goal. I am not talking about reform, but total refusal to consent to systems which are not part of your will and getting what is known as "Freeman on the land status," which as a tactic is a giant leap on the road to the total abolition of the government. (With the term "Freeman" we see yet more sexism in the system) You being a free person alone is not enough, everyone must become free and when that happens then the last remnants of hierarchical organization will have no foundation to support them and will ultimately crumble into Anarchy, for Anarchy is the only way in which people can knowingly and consciously consent according to their true will.

We need a revolution of the mind and lifestyle and not just of the government. We do not need to go back to the gold standard, we need to abolish the monetary system, becoming a free person on the land will be good, but it will not be total Anarchy for all people. We need to make sure others can live in a sane manner, especially if we are going to avoid ecological annihilation or avoid the global conquest of the economic empire. The outer sickness is a symptom of the inner sickness, we must choose between sustainability and eventual death. Either we as humans learn to be Anarchists or we will inevitably destroy ourselves and we will deserve it too. If these ideas are scary to those with wealth it is because these ideas say that we must all change and stop striving only for destructive comfort, it is scary for them to think the reality they created for us would sneak into their little bubble of an illusionary world which is all they know, pure self indulgent egotism. It is scary for them to think they would have to do things for themselves, to work with others as equals rather than tyrants, if this scares you then you are scared of life, and if you should fear life then you welcome death, for those who love life may wish to defend themselves rather than let you take them with you.

One way or another with the cowardly selfish acts that are perpetrated in the name of the law the consequences mean death, for it is an unsustainable system that requires exponential growth for all eternity. This goes beyond political parties and even countries, the system cannot be reformed, it must be abolished, this is even truer if the writers of the constitution actually had good intentions, and it is proof that governments become increasingly corrupt. The economic and legal system is the reflection of the metaphysical prison in which we find ourselves, as we are one, if one person is not free then none are free. Wilful ignorance isn't an excuse to allow tyranny to happen, you may not realize exactly what it is you are consenting to, but you still end up creating that kind of a reality. They do make the information available to those who care to look, but since most do not care to look, they get people to agree to things they do not understand. So by wilfully being ignorant in regards to what you agree to, you are consenting to let them use and channel your creative will and potential to create realities by mechanisms you do not understand and which are not for your own benefit. We are coming to the limits of what this world has to offer and to the limits of what the people will put up with, there are no neutral people on a sinking ship, nor will arguing about who is steering things do anyone any good, it's time to wake up and take action or humanity and the rest of life on Earth will pay a steep price.

If you are in the law, then you are in a sense possessed by it, ignorant of it, but if you can see the law for what it is and separate yourself from it legally, you can get it to work for you. Through such knowledge you can rid yourself of the energetic parasites, or what are, according to what we are told, "public servants" (servitors or archons) who are supposed to be helpful. Although in some cases like demons they will try to trick you into becoming a slave to their system, many of them do really mean well and are trying to fulfil their role as they see it, they are doing what people have asked them to through their consent, which has been created for them in the charade we call the system of society.

Since these “public servants” have no real knowledge of anarkhos, or being outside the law they are totally linked with the law while in that identity. Particular politicians may or may not be conscious of the metaphysical or historic roots of this legal magick and may or may not have some conspiratorial ancient tradition of arcane knowledge and we can argue this forever. What is undeniable is that their legal and economic system is part of this kind of Occult memetic lineage and so functions in the exact same way and so by definition public servants are archon possessed black magicians. If you don't believe me then learn how a Mason lodge operates and then look at parliamentary and congressional procedures, it is also related to the bureaucracies of the Roman and Byzantine empires which had very definite ritualized theocratic elements.

We do not recognize this because they have purposely made the legal system confusing and complicated but etymology shows this is quite literally the case. Justice, Judge, Judicial, Jurist, Jury, Jurisprudence, all come from the word iurare meaning "to swear," from ius (gen. iuris) "law" yewes “ meaning "to pronounce a ritual formula," or the Avestan yaoz-da to "make ritually pure." Jurisdiction then essentially means the consecrated or ritually pure area under the “law” or spells of the ritual formula which govern a land and which is controlled by legal powers, in this case the “magistrates” of the government. (a word which is etymologically linked to magi, or magician) The word “office” “official” and “officer” come from from old French “ofice” a "place or function; divine service" and from Latin “officium” which among other things means “ceremonial observance.” (in Ecclesiastical Latin, "church service") Office itself comes from “opus” referring to work, “originally of agriculture later extended to religious acts, it's cognates: Sanskrit apas- "work, religious act." So the state “office” of the “minister” (which is etymologically rooted as a priest's title and still used in that way today) makes a “prime minister” much like a pontifex maximus or high priest of the civil religion, (It is a title of the pope and the Roman emperor in his theocratic role) who creates a cabinet of ministers or “secretaries,” a word which means people who are “entrusted with secrets.” A “delegate” comes from “legate” meaning an "authorized representative of the pope," betraying yet more theocratic influences on government while a “senator” means "old, old man" (like senile) denoting the agism and patriarchy of government. A “legislator” means proposer of law, coming from “legis” meaning law and “lator” meaning “proposer” which itself comes from “oblate” meaning "person devoted to religious work." With a law being made from a “bill” just like a dollar “bill” or “bill” meaning something owed comes from Latin bulla meaning "decree, seal, sealed document," just like a “papal bull,” but if we go back further it literally means “amulet for the neck" and hence "seal" and so magickal “amulets” or sigils are created by a “person devoted to religious work.”

To trespass means more than going on someone else's land, it means “an unlawful act causing injury to the person, property, or rights of another” and etymologically means "transgress, offend, sin," with the word “sin” etymologically meaning guilty. This of course makes sense as when a theocracy makes laws to be guilty of a crime is to sin and in fact the word “crime” originally meant “sinfulness” which is why criminals perform “penitence” in the “penitentiary.” Some etymologists think the word guilt means debt and in some languages it is the same word, meaning a person must pay a debt to society, which makes sense in that the courts are a commercial enterprise running under “maritime law” meant for merchants, or corporations aka governments, so that to be found guilty is to be found in debt to the corporation. (This is much like how the church sold “indulgences” for money talismans, charged by “sins” to feed the archon's system.) When laws are made “official” we say they are “sanctioned” which means to “make sacred” or “ordained” for all those who are sub-ordinate or sub-ordained to the state. There is also the magickal term “conjure” meaning "command on oath," "to swear together; conspire," from com- "together" + iurare "to swear" which refers to “summoning” demons and making them swear allegiance to you. “Conjure” could equally be applied to the practice of making a servitor “person” who has been “summoned” to testify in court swear on the bible or other holy book, thus speaking aloud their intention to be submissive to the court and metaphysically empower it with their affirmations of reality, thus consenting to enter in to the “jurisdiction” of the “judge.” We can see more

layers to this mentality by knowing that “jur” is the same root as the Portuguese word “juro” which pertains to “interest” or “usury” because courts were primarily set up to mediate commercial interactions. Due to careful propaganda the context may have changed, but the essence of the words is the same and has the same effects as the original meanings and so we still live in a theocracy, which uses legal magick to enslave us. From the power of their ceremonial observance, old men ordain and make sacred amulets created by those devoted to religious work, which if broken is a sin where the accused “person” is summoned to make an “invocation” or “solemn appeal to deity in witness of truth” in the form of an oath.

When we remember the origins of the money system and the creation of Christianity as a state religion cooked up by Titus Flavius and King Herod, it starts to look as though that if the new testament is the new contract, it was a contract made with the international bankers. This contract would make the peasants into chattel property through the newly emerging feudal system of this Roman theocracy which became the Catholic church. In this way what we call Christianity came from middle eastern bankers working with Titus and other later emperors trying to corrupt the Gnostic rebellion in the Roman empire, then they changed history to make it look as though “Christianity” came first so that the converted peasants would find meaning in their slavery as service to “god.” Just as the IMF and World Bank hold the economies of sovereign nations hostage in order to make governments privatize resources and cut social spending, it seems the ancient bankers managed to influence the Roman state into making the Roman citizens into indentured slaves as a new western prototype of the corporate servitor system. Since many of the keys to the banking religion had been lost during the rebellions, the theocrats decided to form a new system of slavery through the creation of corporations “possessing” contract workers. By sabotaging the economy when demands were not met and strengthening the Sassanid empire who was eager for war, the power of the emperors was threatened, in effect holding the population hostage from the emperor, who would be incited to rebellion if he did not comply. This happened over time as some politicians were more easily controlled by the bankers than others and it appears the emperor Diocletian resisted most as he debased the metal currency making it more fiat and he also instituted somewhat socialist measures. (He also triumphed to some degree against the Sassanids)

We can see this in the etymology of the word “redemption” meaning to redeem, to buy back or ransom, so that through the Catholic church under the corporate name of “Jesus” people find “redemption” from “sin” and so join the Catholic corporation as employees. Redemption in the bible is the English translation of the Greek word agorazo, meaning “to purchase in the marketplace” and was frequently used to refer to the buying of slaves. The idea to Christians being that Christ was buying them back from “bondage” caused by original sin through his crucifixion, but in reality this means they were consenting to become indentured slaves and corporations. Constantine was submitting and in a sense paying the ransom for the peasants to the bankers, using them as collateral just as today government corporations use “citizens” as collateral to work off the national debt and so he got the credit and bullion prices which would allow him to rule. Constantine enslaved the Roman class known as “coloni” essentially turning them into serfs and this was the beginning of what would become the feudal system, though at this time it is more specifically known as the “manorial system.” Constantine also made a new capital for the empire, that of his namesake Constantinople which is not all that far from where Troy used to be, creating a new capital for the international bankers uniting the Middle East and Europe. (His Turkish mother Saint Helena is also from the region and she also played a significant role in Christian history.)

This process reached a new peak with emperor Justinian who further solidified Christianity as the state religion and strengthened the state persecution and murder of Pagans and it is known that more than a few Manichaeans and Gnostics were also killed as a result. It was from Justinian that we find the roots of admiralty law and much of our present civil law in what he called his Corpus Juris Civilis, which also made Christian law the state law and made it so that in order to be a citizen you

must be Christian and thus infected by the archons in a kind of corporation of the church, that is the corporation or "body of Christ." Having established a monopoly on religious matters the Church was content to rule over its corporate serfs and collect tithes and use the bullion of the international merchants, getting the peasants in to debt was no longer necessary, they were the property of the aristocrats. So it is the religion of tyrants did not mind the limitations imposed on banking, they had acquired a new level of control for the archon corporations that not even the Babylonians had managed to achieve.

While King Herod and his crony religious leaders helped to create Christianity we should not assume Jews are controlling the Vatican, but that in general it was obviously the other way around. The Catholic church such as with Justinian has clearly persecuted Jews and has continued to attempt to convert them by any means necessary and so we should not suppose that Jewish religious leaders associated with the cult of the tyrant actually care about their own people and instead realize all these various archon infected psychopaths just want power. That is Jewish theocrats like any kind of leaders are all too willing to sacrifice civilians they deem expendable, with the vast majority of Jewish civilians being just as oblivious as the vast majority of civilians in general.

While the conversion process is today presented as a voluntary process due to Christianities supposed superiority as a religion, as I said before the word Pagan means country dweller, in that it was the cities where the wealth and trade existed and Christians lived and practised their high financial magick. A more honest appraisal of the conversion process shows that it was due to ruthless and conniving political, military and economic oppression that people converted, followed by further forcibly appropriating Pagan customs and holy sites. Despite legal measures, conversion was a gradual process which started out brutally and became increasingly worse, culminating in the inquisition. (Christian militarism and oppression is also one of the overlooked reasons for the Viking invasions of the middle ages) We can see throughout it's history that Christianity has been spread through the power of economics and with that ideology came its merciless treatment of the environment and non Christians to produce industries, industries which would then further its war machine to conquer and colonize new territories.

In fact it was the papal bull called the "Romanus Pontifex" in 1455 which gave governments the authority to conquer all non Christian lands and "capture, vanquish, and subdue the Saracens, Pagans, and other enemies of Christ," and to "put them into perpetual slavery." This decree would later be used to legitimize the colonization of the Americas and many other places, requiring nothing more than conducting the proper rituals of claiming as Columbus had done by planting his flag talisman. This black magick spell was a doctrine that would later be called the "doctrine of discovery" and was used by the American government as the basis of their authority and the right to break treaties with natives and otherwise screw them over. The word "doctrine" comes from doctor, meaning "church father," from the old French "doctour," from Medieval Latin meaning "religious teacher, adviser, scholar," so that as universities were originally run by the church, if you had a doctorate you were a church father who had a degree in the increasingly weaponized form of Hermeticism called science. (As scientists became independent from the church, there would be some "blow back," but it is still true science serves its subsidiary corporations we call nation states.) It was from Papal bulls like this that much of international law was developed and given the extent of the Catholic empire, its very name meaning "universal" it is clearly intended as a new world order which will bring people under its authority, and only its authority. This idea is common in all forms of Christianity, but in terms of the history of western law can perhaps most clearly be illustrated through the Papal Bull of Pope Boniface VIII called "Unam Sanctum." This decree basically said that the Pope had power over the Christian kings and would now be subject to him, though before they were certainly influenced by Church this made the kings much less powerful. In fact this Papal Bull was one of the main problems King Philip the Fair had with the Catholic church and certainly would have played a role in his coupe and his execution of the Knights Templar. So as it was Catholic law that the Pope ruled over the Christian kings (even if

some kings didn't like it or cooperate) and non Christians had no rights, as the European powers colonized new land, the colonies would effectively be under Catholic control just as the kingdoms in Europe and this helped to influence the creation of the legal systems of these colonies.

More recently the Vatican did business with Hitler, Franco and especially with Mussolini in order to gain wealth and status as an independent nation, it also laundered gold for the Nazis and helped them to escape after the war. In Franco's Spain Catholicism was the state religion and so enjoyed a level of power it had not had in some time, all the while Freemasons in Spain, Italy and Germany were persecuted heavily. There is a common conspiracy theory today that the famed Freemason Albert Pike planned both world wars and another yet to come in order to take over the world, yet if we trace this theory to its source we see that it comes from a Catholic Cardinal Caro y Rodriguez and former intelligence officer in the Royal Canadian Navy, one William Guy Carr. This theory is wrong for a number of reasons not least of all because "Pike" talks about things which didn't exist at the supposed time of writing, things like Fascism and Nazis. Even if you believe Pike planned these groups in advance, name and all, the NSDAP started as a socialist group until it was taken over by Hitler, who infiltrated it as a spy working for the government. Though of course today the Churches role in Spain, Italy and Germany has been down played and the Nazis are portrayed as Satanic Occultists, it is not hard to find the truth that Christianity and especially Catholicism played a huge role in their propaganda and that Hitler was raised Catholic and inspired by the Church bureaucracy.

Today the church is the most successful hierarchical institution in history and perhaps also the richest organization on the planet, in fact due to its huge amount of property, bullion and many priceless works of art, its wealth is actually incalculable to even its own accountants. (though they don't take kindly to outside auditors) Today it has stocks in the biggest banks, weapons and oil corporations and is on the US governments watch list as a haven for money launderers in its own private banks. If we are to theorize about a group of black magicians who actually consciously perform rituals, the Catholic church is undeniably among them, due to its harbouring of massive amounts of paedophiles it could even be argued they engage in raping young children as part of the secret practices of their religion, using rape based sex magick for their cult of death. Here I can only scratch the surface on nefarious activities of the Catholic Church, but many conspiracy theorists believe that even the dreaded Rothschild bankers work for the Vatican and no doubt this church has unusual power in politics and finances. Not only this, but since the church has been welcomed by most governments of the world, it's organizations (especially through the Jesuits) have open access to places that government institutions like the CIA must be very careful about entering and so the church has it's own unrivalled intelligence networks. Those who are interested will find all kinds of information regarding this corrupt institution and its subsidiaries the Knights of Malta, the Knights of Columbus and especially the Jesuits and how this church even has connections to Babylon and how much of its symbolism (Such as the robes and miters etc) is derived from far older Pagan practices, showing quite clearly that it is merely the continuation of Roman and Babylonian theocracy. (The Byzantine empire is also undeniably the continuation of the Roman empire in many ways.)

This information sure changes the meaning of key parts of the bible, with "god" being El, the god of the banking religion and "Jesus Christ" the son being the appropriated name used for the Roman branch. To my knowledge this is perhaps most explicitly explained in Ephesians chapter 1 especially verses 7-9 and 13-14. "In him we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, in accordance with the riches of God's grace that he lavished on us. With all wisdom and understanding, he made known to us the mystery of his will according to his good pleasure, which he purposed in Christ." "And you also were included in Christ when you heard the message of truth, the gospel of your salvation. When you believed, you were marked in him with a seal, the promised Holy Spirit, (the dove) who is a deposit guaranteeing our inheritance until the redemption of those who are God's possession—to the praise of his glory." In addition to this Ephesians chapter 1 uses some very interesting Gnostic language at the end, this suggests the same kind of black humour or making a

mockery of the Gnostic scriptures that Titus did with his prophecies about the “son of man.” Those verses in the bible which can be interpreted against the banks and money systems, like so much of the new testament is intended to be to provide credibility to the new state religion as it incorporated and enslaved the peasants. The Gnostic rebels thought they had destroyed the banks financial knowledge and they had done a good job, but the new system of feudalism would prove to be even more totalitarian and would succeed in turning the people against the Gnostics who had tried to free them. If there is a dualism in Gnosticism it is expressed in the fact that many of the scriptures can either be interpreted in a non literal Gnostic Anarchist context, or in an authoritarian Christian kind of way which serves the rulers, the second way leads to utter ruin and the first leads to the freedom given by the “spirit of wisdom” or Sophia. There are many more examples in regards to “redemption” and other similar economic language in both Gnostic and Christian texts, but as the Gnostics actually practised the abolition of money and most Christians only preached it, we can see who is truly corrupted. (see also the Parable of Talents - Matthew 25:14-30)

Whether or not you believe this corruption today is intentional or just a memetic spell cast by some ancient theocracy that somehow got out of control doesn't matter, the effect is the same and it is working extremely well for itself as it eats human consciousness and the natural world for breakfast. If the Occult is the use of symbols to effect reality, then there is not a more systematic and complex example then the political and economic bureaucracies we find ourselves in and the fact that it is not overtly recognized literally makes it more Occult. Now that you have been told you have no excuse, you can choose to educate yourself, or you can be a slave to forces you do not understand and which will bring about yours and everyone else's death. All humans and real beings should and I believe eventually will be free of the law, as well as corporate interests and the tyranny of the rulers and when that happens the world will be united.

If the world is going in the wrong direction today, it is because history has been turned on its head and it is also interesting to note the original Bavarian “Illuminati” according to mainstream historians were basically Anarchist according today's definitions. (they were founded on May 1st 1776) While the word “Illuminati” is used today as a general term for the secret government, they were originally demonized by generally Christian right wing conspiracy theorists, but if we look at what the group actually says are their goals we get a very different picture, we see they are demonized because of their secular and anti religious views. Many “conspiracy theories” are either from Christians, or based on information from Christian researchers and while many of them have real points, there is no doubt a lot of bias and paranoia, especially with anything to do with Occultism or anything which challenges the theocratic ambitions of that religions supposed monopoly on spirituality.

On the surface at least, the Illuminati was heavily influenced by the Pagan traditions such as science, democracy and religious tolerance that had initiated the “enlightenment” philosophies of the renaissance, their name refers to the ideas of scientific illuminism and so the group found itself in opposition to the entrenched oligarchs of the time, both religious and secular. (Many conspiracy theorists seem to act as if everything was great before they or the Templars came around.) The writings of Adam Weishaupt the founder of the Illuminati present a very different picture of their ideas than what conspiracy theorists will tell you and the majority of historians consider them a revolutionary group which has now been broken up. They had tried to infiltrate various governments to spread freedom, apparently not unlike what Bakunin planned to do with his “invisible legion,” (though Bakunin's group is more like the invisible college of Rosicrucians) but after the Austrian government cracked down on them they were either destroyed or went completely covert. Even mainstream history shows the Illuminati were exposed when one of their couriers was struck by lightning and killed, and on his body the written plans of the Illuminati were found. The stated goals of this group were: 1:Abolition of monarchy and all ordered governments, 2:Abolition of private property, 3:Abolition of inheritance, 4:Abolition of patriotism, 5:Abolition of the family unit, (i.e. of marriage, all Christian morality and the institution of the communal education of children) 6:Abolition of all religion.

Now I don't know about you, but those things seem pretty damn good to me, I don't like the idea of forced communal education but there is nothing that says it would not be voluntary and a huge improvement on the relative lack of education at the time. (Or Christianized school systems) It is clear to anyone who knows anything about the world that such things have not happened and that 1: governments are becoming stronger and more like monarchies and that creating an atrocity filled global dictatorship is a pretty bad way to abolish government. 2: Private property is such a dominating factor in today's society that it has destroyed communism and brought the environment of the world to the edge of ruin. I don't think I need to point out how private property exists in this world, free market capitalism is more widespread than ever. 3: Inheritance clearly exists except for taxes and this doesn't apply in the same way to the super rich, who are of course the people who should be taxed the most. 4: Patriotism is crucial to the government and political system of today, especially in America. This goal is used by conspiracy theorists to illustrate the supposed loss of American sovereignty by organizations like the UN. The fact that ending patriotism is thought to be a bad thing never seems to bring up the idea that it is through patriotism that wars are started and all real criticism of the government and society is subdued. 5: Abolition of the family, clearly it also hasn't dawned on these kinds of theorists that the atomic family unit is completely unnatural and a method of control for the establishment to keep people in wage slavery and to limit any kind of real societal support system not based on competition and xenophobia. As they say, "it takes a village to raise a child" and when the sense of community is so weak as so many presently are that it does not feel compelled to properly look after children, it sticks them in orphanages or crappy foster care. So when children are in the eyes of the law property, then it is no surprise they are raised uncaring, selfish and capitalistic with a lack of trust towards that community. Religious education also forces religion on children, people (which includes children) should be allowed to believe what they want and religion apart from elective courses should be separate from general education so as to give kids a choice about what to believe. (Though of course a completely Anarchist education is what we need) 6: The abolition of religion is clearly not happening in any way other than peoples total dissatisfaction with superstitions and authoritarian institutions, clearly fundamentalism is very much alive and well and one of the greatest threats to humanity and life on this planet. Religion is continuously used to control the masses and Christians are being herded into a contrived apocalypse scenario with Islam in a mutually self fulfilling prophecy of bigotry and intolerance. "Family values" and other theocratic tendencies masking themselves as social conservatism are doing all they can to erode any kind of secularism which has been acquired through Masonic revolutions and scientific advances. Other "conspiracies" of the Illuminati for which they are hated are that they cared about the environment and wanted to make women equal.

Obviously if these are the goals of the Illuminati and they are secretly running the world then they are doing a terrible job of achieving their goals and are actually going in the exact opposite direction! Why would a group bent on destroying all the governments and religions of the world create tyrannical states and invade everyone, put in draconian laws and encourage religious fundamentalism? There are only a few possibilities that I can think of, either the goals of this Illuminati are not what history says, or they are not actually in power. The third explanation is that they had infiltrated the governments and hierarchies but instead for whatever reason they became corrupted and deviated from their goals, perhaps having become alienated from the people they had originally tried to free, they became elitist. Last and most unlikely is that they are trying to make everyone consent to Anarchism by providing people with endless examples of how corrupt hierarchical institutions are.

As much as I like the idea of such an old Anarchist group causing revolutions, upon learning a bit more it does seem the most likely scenario is that the "Illuminati" were lying about their intentions and goals. (Though this crucial fact is missed by pretty well all conspiracy theorists) While the "Illuminati" no longer exists, they carry on trying to take over the world under their original form which is in fact the Jesuits under the Catholic church. It is undeniably true the group's founder Adam Weishaupt and many other leaders within it were trained as Jesuits and the fact that the group was

organized hierarchically at all is a clear sign of its corruption and hypocrisy. In 1773 the Jesuits were banned from the Catholic church due to pressure from European monarchies, who were upset over all their criminal and conspiratorial behaviour. (much like the Templars before them) This is very telling given the corruption of the Vatican and we might think of the Jesuits as the church's CIA. Their job was to convert non Catholics by any means necessary and they would aid in colonization and subvert protestant and other governments in an attempt to make the Catholics all powerful. After being said by conspiracy theorists to have had a hand in the French revolution, followed by the fall of the Mason Napoleon, the Jesuits were reinstated in 1814 and it was business as usual. Mainstream historians believe the Illuminati were destroyed in 1785 and so it is not unthinkable such a powerful and international group as the Jesuits could survive illegally for that 29 years. (Especially since the Catholic church probably still secretly supported them)

What's more a high ranking Mason named Adolf Knigge left the Illuminati after bringing in many fellow Masons in to the group specifically due to its stated egalitarian revolutionary aims, his conclusion however was that it was run by ex Jesuits and so he left and spoke out against them. From this perspective it is highly likely the Illuminati was created by the Jesuits to infiltrate the basically Anarchist Masonic groups and use them for conspiratorial ends! However, according to some scholars the Jesuit infiltration of some other Masonic groups probably started a few decades earlier in France, as with the advent of the "royal arch" degrees and it is in these degrees that we find the most authoritarian symbolism.

While we cannot lump all Masons together and the original 3 degrees of the blue lodge are mostly egalitarian, after the Catholic infiltration there were 30 degrees added on which included much more authoritarian symbolism in both the "Scottish rite" and "York rites," but also the "royal arch degrees" which are all intimately related to the banking cult. While it's possible some Templars went to Scotland, as I hinted at before I do think that the origin story of the Scottish rite Masonry was added later by the Jesuits in order to make Masonry more Catholic. We do have to recognize the fact that some Masons are still working for the Christian religion of tyranny or are otherwise trying to impose their fascist capitalism on the world, but before the 1700's it does seem that the Catholic infiltration was very limited in this regard and it was not until the 1800's that they got very far.

Most Christians ignore Jesuit conspiracy theories, yet before the Illuminati I do not know of really any terrible Masonic conspiracies being proposed, only egalitarian revolutionary ones and so there does seem to be something to it. One thing is for sure, it does not make any sense at all that a group with the Illuminati's stated goals are in power, but it does make a lot of sense that the Jesuits having been engaged in counter reformation tactics would try to infiltrate and discredit the Freemasons. Given that the monarchies were fighting back against Jesuit infiltration the Illuminati would be created as "controlled opposition" to take some pressure off the church and to distract these governments with radical progressive revolutionaries, thus giving them some motivation to accept Catholic help in the repression. The Jesuits would simultaneously split the Masonic/Templar revolutionaries and use their symbolism to frame them for all kinds of nefarious activities, eventually leading to many of the conspiracy theories they are now famous for. Given the loss of power and credibility the Catholics were facing in the rise of science and the end of their dark ages, the Jesuits needed to break the secularization movement of the scientific illuminists who wanted a more Alchemical Pagan world. So if the Jesuits were pretending to be Anarchist Occultists, it just shows that it was scientific illuminism with all its various Occult influences (not just the Illuminati or Masons) that has been fighting for freedom, that originally most Masons were very much the egalitarian rebels while the Christians and especially the Catholics have been working to enslave everyone. They may have infiltrated some Masonic groups, but luckily due to the decentralized Anarchist structure of the lodges, some remained free and egalitarian. While obviously not all Masons were Anarchists, those who were revolutionaries could at times be found fighting along side with a variety of other more Pagan Alchemical and Gnostic groups which are non Masonic, yet have similar Anarchist intentions.

There have been advancements towards these “goals” of the “Illuminati” but they have largely come from the people, the grass roots movements, many of which arose in a largely leaderless fashion. So we can see that the Anarchists or illuminists are being used as scapegoats by the Christian capitalist establishment to spread disinformation and demonize anyone who wants to go in the right direction, to pin them up as devil worshippers. As the Jesuits were behind the Illuminati it is highly suspicious that their messenger was struck by lightning as if he was struck down by “god” carrying the groups goals which would reveal them to the Bavarian government. Thus the real oligarchs are using newspeak to say that Anarchism is tyrannical, that those who work for the abolition of government are setting up a dictatorship. This problem is further exacerbated when non Christian conspiracy theorists rely on bias Christian sources for their information, which is then picked up second or third hand by other non Christians, but are people who still lack any real awareness of non conspiratorial perspectives of Occultism. This also serves to limit all criticism of the government to the realm of “conspiracy theory” and to fracture the people so that no one really knows what is going on.

Xenophobia and fear of other religions is a big theme in many conspiracy theories, many Christians fear Satanists yet it is their tyranny which inspired it's invention, they fear the UN and foreign domination, yet fail to understand America's domination of the UN and it's colonial and neocolonial empire. They look back at American history to a time when they believe people were free, but often totally ignore all the historic injustices perpetrated by the country since its inception and most hilarious of all, many love the founding fathers yet hate Freemasons. Many Christians in to conspiracy theories fear the “new world order” and the New Age philosophies as an attempt to create a “one world religion” yet believe anything but free market capitalism and that form of globalization is the plot of communist demons and so they await Christ’s return to instill his “new world order” and his “one world religion” and send all us sinners to eternal damnation. Eerily many Evangelical Christians are Zionists because they are actively trying to fulfil the prophecies that will make the apocalypse a reality and likewise many Jews are Zionists because they are awaiting their own Messiah who will take over the world for them.

Any regular history can show that the Catholic Church was obviously corrupt since it's formation, but we should not think that most protestant Christians have been any better. Just look at the history of England, Queen Elizabeth and John Dee or even puritans and we can see they have their own theocratic ambitions, we just don't call it a conspiracy because they openly rule the world. What freedom we have is largely thanks to Masonry and scientific illuminism, without which we would be living in the dark ages under theocratic monarchies. But then the poor white Christians think they are the victims of this world and anything that isn't their brand of Christianity is clearly created by the devil and they are the only ones who see through it. Many protestants are all too willing to admit the corruption of the Catholics, yet they do not understand their bible was created by the Roman empire, that whatever is in it that proposes freedom and equality comes from Gnosticism. Christians demonize all Occultists, yet they do not understand that since Christianity comes from Gnosticism, it is really the culmination or syncretism of all the Occult mystery traditions of the ancient Pagan world. No, the new world order is not ruled by Satanists, it is ruled by Christians like the Jesuits and Catholics and WASPS of the world. Modern protestantism is so far removed from even the original non Gnostic Christianity of the patriarchs, that even if the Jesuits are doing Occult rituals, they are more authentically Christian than WASPS. Despite claims that bigots/authoritarian people aren't “real Christians,” there are far more fake Christians than “real” ones and the “real” do nothing to counter the actions of the “fake.” If the measure of a “real Christian” is that they are more liberal and tolerant than the fake, then by this logic there were basically no Christians in existence until the past century, and even then only in isolated pockets of democratic countries. It never occurs to such Christian apologists that most Christians are among the worst people for actually following the teachings of Jesus and that people of non Abrahamic religions often do a much better job, even if they do not know anything of Jesus. This is because his rather simplistic and unoriginal teachings are implied in any religion which seeks to promote truth or

love or raising consciousness, but in Christianity this serves only to present the brand of the religion as that of being loving, when in reality it is the justification of all kinds of atrocities. If you believe “god” will send to hell all those who do not believe in completely unlikely, unreasonable and contradictory stories, then your god knows nothing of love and any talk of it is lies and propaganda, the “moral” justification for authoritarian dictatorship.

In fact as Christianity was designed as a theocracy by the Roman royal family, Herod and the Masons practising in Herod's Temple, then the oligarchs are the “real Christians,” while those who believe in equality and freedom have Gnostic inclinations. The bible only contains these Gnostic kernels of truth because it provides the illusion of credibility and keeps Christian society from being so corrupt that it would implode from fundamentalist infighting. These Gnostic teachings in the bible are used to justify Christian atrocities as they can thus claim to be “righteous” and justified in all their atrocities, they also focus so much on this righteousness they do not even realize they are hypocrites. For example, they say Jesus taught peace and so we should murder Muslim peasants and so the essentially Anarchist and Gnostic teachings of Jesus are a candy coating on a poison pill. Oh yes the devil can cite scripture, but it is a pretence to aid conversion to his death cult and only serves the powerful. The cognitive dissonance in Christianity does have at least one clear imperative and that is fear, that is Christianity teaches its followers to spread the disease at any cost and destroy any resistance, because any tolerance of alternative thinking is a risk that some soul will go to hell or otherwise bring about the wrath of “god.”

These Christian conspiracy theorists who bemoan the end of the “good old days” of “pure capitalism” as in the 1800's with its open imperialism and slavery, its local sweat shops and robber barons have completely missed the point in their over simplification, which is simply that all power corrupts. Even orthodox Jesus says that a “love of money is the root of all evil” yet the hypocrites say that this does not mean we should abolish money, only that we should not love it, yet why keep something around which we do not love and which is indirectly the root of all “evil?” To them I say “No one can serve two masters. Either you will hate the one and love the other, or you will be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve both God and money.” That if you wish to call yourself a Christian, “go and sell all you possess and give to the poor, and you will have treasure in heaven.” Yes they claim if only we had “real capitalism” and everyone was a “real Christian” like them the world would be a paradise again, but their brand of Christianity has created the system we live under and the “true” capitalism they dream of has never existed. (as oppose to functional Anarchism which has and does exist) Even when such Christians help the poor through their “charity” it never occurs to them that the fact that they have money at all means they are not following the Jesus of their bible, that they are contributing by their work and consent to the system and the power structures which created the poverty in the first place! All those homeless Christians who actually live as Jesus told them to are generally shit on by these so called “Christians” and so is the rest of the world. Christianity does have it pearls of wisdom which it stole from Gnosticism, but has added all kinds of pro Roman, pacifist appeasement tactics and so it serves as nothing more than a guise of credibility for the religion to act as pressure release valve for the rulers of this world and so it is nothing but slave morality.

Christians use the excuse that we should “render unto Caesar what is Caesar's” but as this saying is also found in the Gnostic Gospel of Thomas, a text which has parts older than the gospels of the new testament, we can see that it is not condoning the system, but saying that if the government wants money, give it to them and then give your spirituality the attention it deserves. That a true follower of Christ has no need of money, that as in the Sermon on the Mount we should be getting off the grid and having faith that the divine will take care of us, as it does the birds and animals. That we should rely on our own magick rather than that of the governments and bankers and that holding on to archon coin talismans is idol worship and shows a lack of faith that you can otherwise manifest your needs. We can also see that this makes sense from a certain karmic perspective, that given the magickal nature of the economy, you are committing black magick by refusing to pay back loans which you had

consented to pay. Now I can hardly argue against the poor refusing to pay loans made under the ubiquitous duress they face, it is even harder to be independent of the system in these days than it was in Roman times. However, metaphysically speaking Jesus is right to point out the importance of honouring your contracts and as a man who would prefer pacifism it would not be surprising if he taught that change can occur through something like the IWW notion of “building the new society within the shell of the old.” In Thomas Jesus goes on to say, “Congratulations to those who know where the rebels are going to attack. [They] can get going, collect their imperial resources, and be prepared before the rebels arrive.” So, when we understand the context of a Gnostic uprising which the Gnostics believed would bring about their form of Anarchism, we can see that “Jesus” is saying that money is worthless, that if you have made an agreement to give the bankers some form of metal then do so, but that you never should have made those agreements in the first place. However here he also says that those who are Gnostics can just take what items they need now, all goods should be held in common by all humanity and from even orthodox sources (Revelations 3:3 and 16:15) we know that the revolution will come “like a thief in the night” and so we should make ourselves ready.

Now certainly there are metaphysical interpretations of these quotes and so as in Thomas the “rebels” would actually be the Romans rebelling against the kingdom of god which exists without money and in a socialist manner. Among other things, the Gnostic Epiphanes tells us in his Anarchist manifesto “On Righteousness” otherwise translated “On Justice” we read explicitly, “The justice of God is a kind of sharing along with equality. There is equality in the heaven which is stretched out in all directions and contains the entire Earth in its circle.” He goes on to explain how unnatural private property is and that the Gnostic God put up the sun to shine on us all equally, that it did not put any person above another, nor males above females or even humans above animals or plants and so then those who live according to the Gnostic God would act in the same way and live in true equality. Also notice here that Earth is contained in heaven and so is itself a part of heaven, so while I think a more literal interpretation of Thomas was taken up, at least by the more radical Gnostics like the Cainites, even if a more metaphysical meaning was intended, we can interpret Jesus as saying that you can collect the resources of heaven, but as all things on Earth truly belong to heaven and were stolen by the archons, we can prepare for Roman/archon oppression by taking what we need and setting up our own socialist economies. To quote some more from the wise Epiphanes about the life forms of Earth, “In them universality is manifest in justice”...“Common nourishment grows for all beasts which feed on the Earth’s produce; to all it is alike. It is regulated by no law, but rather is harmoniously available to all through the gift of him who gave it and commanded it to grow.” “The ideas of Mine and Thine crept in through the laws which cause the Earth, money, and even marriage no longer to bring forth fruit of common use. For God made vines for all to use in common, since they do not refuse the sparrow or the thief; and similarly wheat and other fruits. But outlawed sharing and the vestiges of equality generated the thief of domestic animals and fruits.” Now this mention of money here is a bit strange, as if it could ever bring forth the fruit of common use, if there is no “mine and thine” then there is no need for money and the whole argument of the text is for a communal way of life in equality. However metal talismans do have the potential to bring forth fruit for the community, as through magick done on the communities behalf and it is true just as he said, that such laws destroyed the original use of the talismans, as used in the oldest fertility cults. Given how Jesus taught in a variety of texts that the kingdom of heaven is within, or as in Thomas it is said to be all around us on Earth, we can see that as there is justice in heaven which is based on equality and socialism and that this is how nature functions, the archons rebel by setting up hierarchy, laws and capitalism.

We do live in a world with oligarchs, but today the best way to find them is not through their symbols, but through the size of a person’s bank account. Money is power in this world, those who have it most often use it to the detriment of other people, because that is an inherent part of our system. A system even more ironically supported by the same kind of right wing Christians who fear the Illuminati Occultist's, demanding the free market capitalist magick which the oligarchs (whoever they

are) are obviously using against them. What we see with the creation of most secret societies like the Freemasons, the Jesuits and the Knights of Malta is in fact the war of conspiracies taking place from the time of the middle ages to the 1800's and in more covert forms on to today. WWII then was a war between Catholic Fascists, and Anglo-American Masonic and Protestant capitalists who are themselves tyrannical, but often do at least believe themselves to be fighting for equality. Hitler said openly and repeatedly that he saw himself as fighting Masonry which he thought was controlled by Jewish international bankers like the Rothschilds and while he was obviously insane it does not mean the Rothschilds or Masons do not have their own ambitions for power. Since Christianity destroyed almost all ancient mystery traditions this war is primarily fought between Catholic Fascists and Protestants of various stripes and a wide variety of political beliefs, some essentially Anarchist, some even more authoritarian than the Catholics. (Especially in these days of Evangelicals)

While as I have said there were some Pagan holdouts, for the most part they were absorbed in to the Protestant groups or remained isolated and very small and so relatively powerless. As I mentioned before, there were groups like brethren of the free spirit, or Pagan and Witch resistance groups, more purely Alchemical groups etc but these belong to the most persecuted Anarchist varieties and so they are obviously not in positions of power! While both Protestant and Catholic groups may use Occult symbolism, this is because at the top it is understood by them all that Christianity is in fact Pagan syncretism. It is just the brain washed masses in the middle who think otherwise, wasting their time following spurious leads and waiting for Jesus to rescue them, scared to death of Satan and feeding the archons with all their fear.

Thanks to racist conspiracy theorists like Hitler and many others, (especially in Amerikkka) anyone who speaks up against the Rothschilds is often dismissed as also being a racist, but in reality anyone who is against crony capitalism can find plenty of guilt in that family. This is further confused by Christian conspiracy theorists who still feel obliged to believe in the old testament, yet can see quite clearly there are Zionists and others in the Jewish community who are up to nefarious activities. Not wishing to be viewed as racist, these conspiracy theorists often believe that it is not true Hebrews who are the problem, but "Ashkenazi" Jews or "Khazarians" who converted in to Judaism and have been pretending to be Jews as part of their Satanic war against "god." Redirecting their racism from Hebrews to Khazarians, who many believe to be Ashkenazis, allows them to better avoid being labelled Nazi's, but this still shows a lot of prejudice and ignorance of history. Ashkenazi Jews are Eastern European Jews which genetics definitely show to be of Hebrew origin, while Khazaria was a non Hebrew country that probably converted to Judaism sometime around 740-920 A.D. and so both these conspiracy theories ignore all the fucked up things within Judaism itself and which have been a problem since it's inception. If Ashkenazi Jews are less Jewish genetically, it is because their ancestors mixed with Europeans and so this theory is all kinds of messed up. If Khazarian Jews are still around and causing problems it is not because of race, nor is it because they are Satanists, it is because Judaism is a fucked up religion that encourages all kinds of authoritarian, and psychopathic behaviour no matter what your ethnic background. The old testament is filled with horrendous teachings and clearly existed long before Ashkenazis or Khazarian Judaism and as I have shown and will continue to show, it has been causing problems since it's inception. That Khazarians may be helping the Zionist agenda only shows that we cannot blame any race, but instead we must understand that any group of people who believe in the old testament are prone to this kind of tyrannical archon behaviour and this is because they are infected with a mind virus. (Arguably the Catholic Fascists are even more infected)

Some conspiracies are real, but some theorists can't find anything better than non Christian values or cultures, things like the "gay agenda" or conspiracies to make women equals, xenophobic fears of foreigners and hysterical alarmist views of Islam which progress to various degrees of bigotry, or the dreaded climate change conspiracy to raise taxes. It never seems to occur to them that the oil companies are part of plenty of conspiracies, that it is basically admitted they have been hiring people to put out disinformation about climate change and that while carbon taxes are a scam, it is controlled

opposition and this does not mean climate change is fake. Just because the oligarchs profit from climate change in various ways does not mean it is fake, only that they are psychopaths who will destroy this planet before they change their ways. Even if global warming is fake, the environment is so fucked that anything that slows down industrialism is a good thing, if it brings unemployment it will encourage alternative manufacturing grids of an Anarchist variety and clue people in to the fact that all capitalism at best leads to “crony capitalism.”

Unfortunately many conspiracy theorists have their own prejudices, many being capitalist Christians they hate anything remotely left wing or secular and so we see if you still have archons in your mind, it will warp your “good” intentions and make you bias to your own politics. That is people who believe in hierarchy do not see that their own striving for power is itself essentially a conspiracy, that Anarchists and right wing Christians seeking to overthrow the “Illuminati” would themselves technically be part of a conspiracy and labelled by the government as “terrorists.” Without understanding Anarchist principles you do not understand reality and so “good intentions” pave the way to “hell” which for many conspiracy theorists takes shape in their intentions for the yellow brick road that is the gold standard. So it is many groups are actually created to fight the conspiracies of people with different politics and each group has what it considers to be “good” intentions, but they are all doomed to become the “devil” they fight because they are not Anarchist about it.

All these non Anarchist Masons, who often self identify as Christians conquered through capitalism and nationalism, but were far from alone in pursuing this tactic. Christian conspiracy theorists believing Freemasonry to be a Satanic cult have lumped all Masons together and are spurred on by their religious leaders who are overtly controlling them by demonizing everyone else. Priests fill people with fear of hellfire for all those who question their god's dictatorship and so while they may project the devil on to everyone else, they never question their own devilish actions as they are done in service of their god.

This cognitive dissonance is often so blatant I could easily form my own conspiracy theory and explain how capitalist fascists are creating Christian conspiracy theorists to promote a “libertarian” capitalist agenda, a world in which only the corporations have any power and any talk of equality is equated with blasphemy. The John Birch Society and the “Tea Party” certainly play this role, though many are just “useful idiots.” At the very least they are in error about many things and so if in power their actions would cause people pain and so would become the subject of conspiracy theories. We can also see this in the objectivist cult of Ayn Rand who was inspired by social Darwinists and in turn taught the federal reserve high priest Alan Greenspan. Her writings helped inspire the neoconservatives of George Bush Jr's crew of war criminals, people who think that anything but individual greed is the source of all evil. For what is libertarianism but a minarchist government under capitalism, a system that would make plutocrats and corporations the overt rulers of us all and indistinguishable from Mussolini's definition of fascism as “corporatism.” The “tea party” movement is definitely run by crypto-fascists manipulating the dangerously psychotic brainwashed Amerikkans in to dragging the country as far right as possible. They hate “big government” which means social services, yet love big military, they live in the “land of the free” where only the rich have any rights and the “home of the brave” where they require all the weapons in the world and remote controlled drones because they are scared to death of anything even slightly different from them. As most governments are corporations thanks to Justinian we are already in corporatism technically, but the government corporations at least have the pretence of providing social services, that is employee benefits, where as libertarians would strip all workers of all benefits and have us compete even more, for even smaller scraps.

When trying to figure out the veracity of conspiracy theories no one denies the Freemasons exist and surely there are other secret societies as well, but instead of getting caught up in some paranoid vortex of accusations let us first question whether or not the system would actually work without them. With a quick glance at the workings of the system, anyone can see the very nature of capitalism and hierarchies actually demands plotting and power struggles, with ruthless cutthroat

policies in order to get ahead. We can blame archons to a certain degree but people must still consent to open themselves up to their influence and so we are still responsible for our actions, furthermore it is undeniable this mentality is not just tolerated, it is glorified. It should be no surprise then that today there are some power mongering Freemasons as it is primarily made up of at least moderately influential people within their community. While in the past they were more revolutionary, today most are capitalists, most are at least in favour of a republic form of government and so whatever Masonry used to be, today it is often very far from Anarchist. What better way for capitalists and professionals like the police and judges to get ahead then with a closed off “old boys’ network” and this is technically a conspiracy.

To be fair however, Masons have overthrown kings, helped to stop the Catholic church and other Christians from their theocratic ambitions and so we cannot act as if they are all despots. The great Anarchist thinker Mikhail Bakunin was a Freemason and it is quite possible the other two original main Anarchist thinkers Pierre Proudhon and Peter Kropotkin were as well. In fact there was a time when most intellectuals of any standing were Masons as the Freemason lodges provided one of the few environments free of Christian and monarchist persecution. It is undeniable Freemasons played a significant role in the rebirth of democratic ideas, the scientific enlightenment or illuminist philosophies and much of what we think of as the improvements of the modern world. While capitalism is obviously a huge mistake, it would also be a mistake to think that all Masons have malevolent or even capitalist intentions or that they don't think they are doing good by spreading such cultures. Masons did play a role in the Paris commune and as I said, Bakunin was vehemently against the Rothschilds and all bankers and so clearly he does not fit the Masonic stereotype. Were Bakunin and the other founders of Anarchism inspired by Masonry?

Well its pretty hard to say in detail, they may have well taken on some of the pirate traditions, but at the very least Anarchism is rooted in the same enlightenment era philosophies. Masons do practice equality among their members and it is their practice to meet “on the level,” that is despite what conspiracy theorists would have you believe, having a higher degree than new people does not mean you get to give orders, everyone is equal. Various lodges are themselves decentralized and loosely affiliated, that while there are corrupted lodges, for the uncorrupted they merely share esoteric information for their philosophical pursuits. While in many lodges talking about politics was supposed to be forbidden, revolutionary groups would find in Masonry an organization which was well suited to secret meetings and other forms of security culture, complete with codes to transmit messages. These kinds of things are required to foment revolt, however this has also made it attractive to elitist conspiracies as well. (Would be revolutionaries would do well to study the Occult to create their own secure codes in order to communicate.)

It must be made clear that there are many different Masonic organizations and that it has no centralized authority outside the conspiratorial groups and we should remember they can be quite different and at times even opposed to each other. While he later became an atheist, Proudhon does say in “What is Property?” that he was at times a Manichean, a Gnostic and an Adamite and so he clearly had a certain interest in the esoteric, if he had access to the texts we have now and had tried magick mushrooms, something tells me he would of been even more interested. Anarchist scholars should do more to investigate the possible influences on Bakunin and the rest, but it is undeniable that Anarchism did not develop in a vacuum and that Masonry, illuminism and humanism which have their roots in ancient mysticism, at the very least helped a lot to pave the way for many Anarchist ideas. Other Freemasons which were highly influential to Anarchism are Voltaire, Rousseau, Leo Tolstoy and possibly Denis Diderot.

All of reality is perspective, the world is like a giant ink blot test and what you see says more about you then it does about the actual world; everything depends on how you look at it. That is one of the reasons I think the symbol of “the all seeing eye” is used to depict the divine. I have seen this eye a number of times on entheogens now, but the fact that I saw this before I had any real knowledge of

Egyptian or Masonic symbolism which use it is probably not surprising to a lot of people. This eye has been used in a huge variety of places by a huge variety of people for a huge variety of reasons and has been seen by most people at some time or another, perhaps all people see it when we die, a few times I even dropped some acid blotters with it as the design. Just because elitists have used it doesn't however mean it is itself evil, there is nothing particularly bad about Egyptian religion and it is a symbol of consciousness for that is what divinity truly is, our consciousness which sees all things there is to see.

Most noticeably the all seeing eye has been put on the American dollar bill by the Freemasons who to some degree make up a percentage of the western governments, arguably it has often been the Freemasons who really run the American government, and no doubt there have been a large number of Masonic presidents. Those responsible for the American dollar bill were the Freemasons Henry A. Wallace and Franklin Roosevelt, who are central to a variety of conspiracy theories due to their Occult connections. Henry A. Wallace was the vice president and also served as secretary of commerce and secretary of agriculture, he was the main designer of the bill and had a variety of spiritual interests which make him hated by Christians. Wallace sent an expedition to look for Shambhala just like the Nazis and presumably this is due to the Occult war these two groups were engaged in.

Yet as suggestive as some of these theories can be, there is also the very real conspiracy involving Major General Smedley D. Butler, who after an illustrious career setting up banana republics and expanding the American empire, was asked by wall street investors and bankers like the J.P. Morgan corporation, to aid them in a coupe to set up a fascist dictatorship in what was called the "business plot." These Fascists were upset with Roosevelt for being too left wing and caring too much about the poor, but also for getting rid of the gold standard which pissed them off to no end and so they planned to overthrow the government and put themselves in charge. The same group, with people like Prescott Bush also helped fund Hitler and Mussolini and so this conspiracy does not make any sense if all the Masons are part of the same international banking conspiracy, as if the Freemason Roosevelt was already in power there would be no need to overthrow him. Henry A. Wallace as far as politicians goes seems to have actually cared about people, he was very progressive for his time, was anti American empire and anti racism which made him very unpopular with the democratic party to which he belonged, but incredibly popular with the people themselves. There also seems to have actually been conspiracies to stop Wallace from being the vice president and if it wasn't for his overwhelming popularity and the support of Roosevelt himself, he would undoubtedly have been replaced by someone more right wing. Speaking of these "super-patriot" American Fascists, among other telling and prophetic things, in the New York Times Wallace warned the American public of Fascist propaganda, how they would not give up after the war, but also the role of technology and the spiritual war between Fascism and "true democracy." (I cannot quote it all here but I encourage you to look it up online)

The Masonic influence on world history is pretty undeniable in many cases, though since it is so decentralized and varied in its traditions and lodges it is stereotyping at its worse to say all Masons are alike, that all of them are politically active conspirators, or conspirators with ambitions of dictatorship. Masons did rebel against monarchs and have helped to move society in the right direction and while capitalism can only create the illusion of democracy, they are still improvements over theocratic monarchies. No doubt the "democracies" which came out of those revolutions are horribly flawed from the start, but we should not fall in to the dualist trap of pigeon holing these things in to black and white terms, as this leads to over simplification. In America what is an improvement from the monarchy was mostly inspired from the Iroquois Confederacy of local Native Americans with their ingenious system and while the Greeks and Romans influenced the formation of the American government as well, its a shame the founding fathers didn't learn more and had to add all that European crap.

Some Masons, for example the American founding fathers have done plenty of tyrannical things, yet according to many conspiracy theorists and some founding fathers like Benjamin Franklin, the real cause of the American revolution was the desire of the colonies to print their own money, rather than get it from the corrupt British central banks. (Jefferson also spoke out against the banks as well as

wage slavery and he was not a Mason.) International bankers under the Rothschilds had taken control of the British economy to a large degree and were milking the colonies not only through taxation, but through the privatized monetary system. So the Masonic founding fathers were actually fighting them, not to mention letters in which the Mason George Washington denounces the infamous "Illuminati." Rebellious is a strange thing to do if the Masons have a monopoly on international banking and so we can only conclude there are multiple conspiracies vying for power and that it is not one monolithic group controlling everything ever since the dawn of history.

As my defence of Masons will no doubt label me part of the conspiracy by many ideologue paranoids, let me hammer the point home by pointing out one more example of cognitive dissonance in the theory of a single unified secret government. The American president founder of the democratic party Andrew Jackson is one of the best examples of the reality of a banking conspiracy which has time and again tried to infiltrate the American government and take control of its monetary system. In fact he based his whole presidential campaign specifically on the issue of defeating the banks and restoring American sovereignty and after surviving numerous assassination attempts actually succeeded in doing so. Strangely this is not talked about in history, yet on his tombstone it even says "I KILLED THE BANKS" and so to many conspiracy theorists he is a hero, and surely he was an American patriot and believed in that system. Yet there is something which conspiracy theorists also leave out of their histories, the fact that he was a high level Freemason, in fact he was a Grand Master and so once again we see that not all Masons are part of the conspiracy, nor is there any single group vying for power, but a whole world of greedy bastards each trying to claw their way to the top.

I should also mention that Andrew Jackson was what we would call today a war criminal and one of the greatest culprits of atrocities against Native populations and so we should not fall in the trap of thinking that any leader is wholly good or wholly bad. Benjamin Franklin was a whore mongering member of the pseudo Satanic "Hellfire Club" and certainly not what anyone would consider a "good Christian" and yet he was more on the side of right than the Vatican, Rothschilds and the monarchists. Instead we must realize that all leaders, Christian, Masonic, Jewish or atheist, it doesn't matter, all non Anarchists and even some of them are to some degree possessed by archons which make them do authoritarian and psychopathic things and feed off all the worlds pain, using whoever they can in the process. (The Gnostics even said that the archons were fighting with each other for control of the Earth) Instead of waiting for the perfect leader to set us free, we must learn to free ourselves and that conspiracies breed when power structures are created, because those who want power over others, are always corrupt. That is equality can never coexist with hierarchy as hierarchy is by definition it's absence and as a lack of equality is the result of corruption, then hierarchy is essentially synonymous with corruption, therefore Anarchy is the only kind of society free of corruption.

We should not however conclude that there are no Mason conspiracies, FDR, the founding fathers and Andrew Jackson all have plenty of skeletons in their closet and all were tyrannical bastards, and within any sane society they would have been hung along side the bankers. They were just popular and did the will of the people, who generally happened to be capitalist Christians, who were themselves infected by archons. I am not saying that Mason's, even those who oppose the Vatican are automatically heroes, but that there is no one group ruling the world totally and that no government will ever create true freedom. Even Henry A Wallace probably had his own problems and was in his own conspiracy with FDR, they were quite probably part of a Templar splinter group which competed with the Vatican, yet carried on the banking religion. Roosevelt tried through WWII to take over the world, and through his successor the 33rd president and Mason Harry Truman, America came out the most powerful nation and so we see the history of governments is the history various political memes fighting for dominance.

Perhaps the most important conspiracy involving Masons is that of the lodge called Propaganda Due or P2, which as I said before, is made up of Masons who teamed up with the mafia and the Vatican as part of an international bank laundering scheme, drug dealing network and a Fascist plot to take over Italy. This P2 lodge had 900 members, many of which were important figures in the Italian

government, including Silvio Berlusconi, but also the lesser known Licio Gelli with his ties to the CIA, Ronald Reagan, the knights of Malta and many other nefarious groups. They are all connected to the fuckers who got Helen, but the details of this conspiracy are too vast to go in to here, suffice to say there is plenty of information available and that it is probably the most indisputable evidence of international conspiracies (Given that many were actually found guilty in courts) and some members are still active in the political community. However the most powerful groups in the world are the Vatican, the American government, the Rothschilds, the IMF and WTO and all of them to various degrees operate openly. From this we can see that if you have a conspiracy in a secret group, it is because you are not powerful enough from past conspiracies to be accepted by the public in their leader worship.

Here I should point out the curious recurrence of the “Phrygian cap” or “liberty cap” in many different revolutions, even till relatively recently, which is of course suggestive of the banking cult, though no doubt most wore it not really knowing what it meant. The cap was worn by Marianne for the French revolution, or lady liberty for the Americans and so seems to be more part of the Masonic side of things than the Catholic. Even though both are rooted in the same religion of power and the American founding fathers were just setting up their own corrupt corporation, as Washington was against the Illuminati it is one of many signs the founding fathers were against the Catholic conspiracy. Many people had a hand in the French revolution and many groups with different agendas, including aristocrats, Masons and Catholics would try to co-opt it or see it fail, so while the “reign of terror” is seen as terrible thing today, there was very justifiable reasons for paranoia.

So while generally speaking the Masons were more freedom loving than monarchists and Christian theocrats, their decentralized and non dogmatic nature meant there were people involved with all kinds of politics, from the Anarchists, to American revolutionaries, all the way to the Jesuit infiltrators. Surely since the Jesuit infiltration there are plenty of nefarious Masons, but we must judge each individual, as an individual, in reference to our own individual notion of Anarchism. The common dualist prejudice against anyone who has some Occult interests is a hindrance when trying to untangle the truth from the deceptions. With a dualist mind it is often tempting to say “the enemy of my enemy is my friend” and in some cases this may be true, but anyone who wants to create a hierarchy over you is not your friend, and unfortunately not all anti Vatican Masons were Anarchists. The reality as usual is more complicated and some Christians even consider themselves Anarchists and so by avoiding dualist prejudice we can see there are conspiracies, but that it is due to the realities of hierarchy and competing political views.

As I am uninitiated I make no claims to be an expert in the rituals of Freemasonry, but it is interesting to me that they think of “god” in terms of a “great architect” that is their notions of logic and reason have led them to view reality as being created according to mathematical, geometrical and architectural principles. While a few aspects of Templar religion seem to have Gnostic or Sufi influences, Freemasonry is in many ways quite different and so while some Masons may be egalitarian we have to understand it as a distinct system unto itself which prides itself on its pluralism. Masonry is still very much in the vain of Judeo-Christianity and so while originally it may have been egalitarian (Just like some Christians and Jews) it still has a lot of the banking theocracy memes in it, especially after it was infiltrated, for example it was always patriarchal. (Besides Cogliostro's lodge and a few modern unofficial lodges)

One major example of Masonry's differences to Gnosticism is that Gnostics did not generally see the god of the physical world as being worthy of worship, that as the king of the world, the king of the archons, the demiurge was seen as the master craftsmen who built a physical prison for souls. The word demiurge is derived from the Greek words for craftsmen, artisan, or public worker, (archon was also the title of a kind of Greek magistrate) which certainly brings to mind masons, the builders of the cathedrals as artisans. In fact Josephus refers to a Hiram as a craftsmen or artificer who is as Masons know him Hiram Abiff, the architect or original master Mason who helped Solomon to build the

temple. It so happens Hiram comes from Tyre, a city of Phoenicia which is a civilization famously associated with merchants and the banking cult of Astarte and the king of this city is also named Hiram and he aids Solomon greatly with building materials and craftsmen. (Is Tyre the etymological origin of Tyrant? Tyrant is related to the Etruscan word Turan meaning "mistress, lady" a surname of Venus and so it would make sense.) At any rate the Phoenicians are very important in the banking cult as they also worshipped Baal, explored widely and spread their alphabet around with them. (Today the memetic descendents of the Phoenicians alphabet make up the majority of alphabets used, including Hebrew, Greek and some say Sanskrit.)

So we could say that Christian Freemasons and all public servants or public workers in the governments are literally the ecclesiastical body of the demiurge. This certainly makes the legal system make more sense as the governments are corporations, each with their subsidiary corporate archons in the capitalist system, with all people who work for them essentially worshipping parasitic false gods. That many Masons are involved in politics, public service or as economic leaders only compounds this, in this way we might say that many Masons today, especially those influenced by Jesuit ideas are the equivalent of Gnostic Satanists. Though I am not about to say that all forms of the demiurge were seen as "evil" or that anyone who worships the creator of the world or "great architect" is "evil," it is clear that all Masons do worship the demiurge as "the great architect," a figure which Gnostics opposed. That despite some of their egalitarian advances both the Templars and Masons have taken on many traditions from the banking religion and many other places and so should not be thought of in totally dualist terms against the church. The Templars were definitely not purely Sufis and did learn much of the banking religion, it is just that when they became outlaws some of them took on more egalitarian interpretations. In fact the name "Hiram Abiff" may be a local variant or otherwise derived from Hammurabi! So that while Bakunin joined to spread Anarchy, this was probably more for the underground networks and contacts. (Especially given his atheism) Even if pirates reformed it later on with Gnostic/Sufi elements, as it represents the knowledge found by the Templars in the temple mount, it would clearly make the craft of Masonry a form of state craft and probably represents the purest and most ancient form of the bureaucratic religion of theocracy.

There is after all a Templar grade of Freemasonry added by these Jesuits, who in a number of ways seem to see themselves as the new Knights Templar. This would explain why the skull and cross bone symbol was also used by the Nazi SS who are modelled bureaucratically after the Jesuits. So, since the Nazis were under the Vatican in many ways, they and the Italian and Spanish Fascists were the foot soldiers of the new knights Templar. We can also see that the Nazi Iron cross or Maltese cross was used by the Knights of Malta and was also found on the sails of the ships used by Columbus. It just so happens that the famous Yale fraternity "skull and bones" happens to have the skull and cross bones as their logo and name, worshipping the Goddess Eulogia who helps them use language to manipulate people. We can also see that Prescott Bush and his family were members of the Skull and Bones fraternity and as I said, Prescott and his friends tried to overthrow the Masonic government of FDR. This is pretty confusing given that Jacques de Molay was burned alive and hence was probably of the more egalitarian variety of Templar, but the skull itself is a far older symbol and I believe it is likely that even the skull and crossbones predates the Templar story as a symbol of death. The skull and crossbones are used in the Masonic initiation ritual of the third degree as relating to the founder of Masonry, Hiram Abiff, so that it may even go back to ancient times. George Washington also had a Masonic apron which featured the skull and crossbones and given his anti Illuminati stance, it is clear that it is not purely a Catholic Templar symbol. So while it would be cool to take on this symbol as it was also used by the egalitarian pirates, all the Templar offshoots seem to use the same symbolism (including the KKK with its "grand wizards") and so we have to make it our own by destroying the theocrats. Of course not all pirates worked together or had ties to Templars, even if they were inspired to use the same kinds of symbols and so today it is a symbol of freedom and rebels, rather than of Nazis or Catholics.

Since Masons have played a major role in creating modern secular culture, modern ideas of democracy and capitalism and all enlightenment era ideals, if we were to blame the Masons for controlling the planet it would seem that they do it through their understanding of the memetic foundations from which the present world is built upon. The Masons have created much of the foundation and they understand the principles of memetic construction, at least intellectually understanding the chief cornerstone. They have through the creation of their “democracies” been responsible for creating the present system which tricks people in to consenting to give away their magical powers to people who serve the demiurge and archons and so while there are multiple groups contributing to this, many Masons have certainly profited unjustly. The founding fathers may have opposed the banks, they may have opposed the Vatican and Illuminati, but they were definitely incredibly flawed according to Anarchist and even mainstream modern principles. America was founded in compliance with the same international mercantile laws and the founding fathers were still obviously heavily infected by tyrannical memes and so their system would still be yet further corrupted by archons.

The archons can and have co-opted revolutions of all kinds by tricking us in to building ever more elaborate egos which inevitably encourages us to seek nothing more, than to deny the truth through elitist authoritarian agendas and the pursuit of consumption. Through understanding how reality is manifested, by making themselves servants of the demiurge, abstractions were used to create a system which would harness the energies of the people. This would be done by getting the people to give up responsibility for themselves and hand over their power to prestigious specialists of society, politicians and all those higher up in the hierarchy. People are still unhappy because of the system they live in, but since it is all they know, they only seek to reform and strengthen the abilities of that system to dominate them, never getting to the bottom of things, the foundation and the root cause of corruption which is the meme of hierarchy itself.

In this way people have been tricked in to consenting to build a reality capable of bringing tyranny to an insidious new level of parasitism above the monarchies, the memes of hierarchy evolving to an extent that the archons have actually succeeded in making people believe they are free. This system goes one step further then the Catholic church which demonized magick in that it makes people stop believing in magick all together, it does this by hypnotizing them in to accepting consumerism as the only route to happiness. Obviously Masons are not the originators of these archon memes, nor was life perfect in places which had no Masons, but through the Masons of the American Revolution, a system was undoubtedly created which could colonize the planet in the name of the demiurge

The idea of theocracy was in many ways the beginning of hierarchical thinking and this curse was invented to control and take hold of a largely decentralized egalitarian culture free of orthodox authority. When this fertility cult theocracy first occurred, authoritarian and hierarchical behaviour took root in Sumeria, those who managed to convince others they were not divine, managed to set themselves up as a intermediary to some supposedly external divinity, and in this authority all personal responsibility was abandoned and all types of domination and exploitation could be justified so long as it was “the will of the gods.” Since farmers relied on the temple priestess's for creating fertility through their rights and were obliged to pay tribute to the temple in the form of grain, this created the power structure that through currency would allow for the first banks and the first real class system based on private property. Through the advent of currency and priestly authority the theocracy gained the power to control the economy which could be used to control the warriors who would run the protection racket and so the first forms of institutional hierarchy were created. This allowed some to make the claim of authority to control other people and when this happened, those who were ruled gave up some portion of their divine potential to their rulers, believing them to be religiously superior to themselves.

This idea of theocracy negates the idea that we are all divine as it states that divinity is external and must rule us, rather than inspire us or be part of our awareness. So it is, this idea shuts off humanity from fully accessing our divine awareness by tricking people into limiting beliefs, which then manifest

that reality for them. When rulers or other people are given divine authority, especially if they are believed to be infallible, or god kings or some such bull shit, then humans surrender their magickal potential to their rulers. Currency, patriarchy, monogamy, monotheism, dualism, the idea of humanity being separate from nature and many other forms of ignorance are all memetic inventions, or tools created by the rulers as civilization achieves “progress” and spreads to further fragment the natural awareness of divine oneness. Fragmentation then alienates the masses under the guise of divine authority, causing people to become more and more enmeshed in consumer materialism. These cultures are seemingly substantiated through authoritarian explanations, creating a story of human history which implies the exact opposite of the truth.

Emperors and Popes are generally god king priests, demanding worship from their people and in a very real sense demanding the surrender of their magickal energies. They acquire consent by various coercive means, demanding the people take on the cultural realities created by the political spells, which are repeatedly espoused by the various black magicians of the state. Putting political leaders on money or coins helps to work with the magick system created by those political leaders and empowers them with the “confidence” of the people as well as with “confidence” in the economy. The pope is supposedly infallible, the representative of “god” on Earth, and through their belief in him, Catholics empower him to the degree of their faith in him. In this way Catholics surrender their own magickal energies and while he is obviously not infallible, he has grown incredibly powerful because of those kinds of beliefs. Various theocrats have always used this means of stealing power for the purpose of acquiring more power, more wealth and more souls to feed them.

We can see it in another Christianized form with the Monarchies of Europe and their notion of the “divine right of kings” which is the idea that god chose those souls to rule and so they are closer to divinity than peasants. The monarchs referred to themselves as “we” because they were seen as the representative of all the people in their domain, that is they are essentially possessed by the nations egregore and act as the magician priest of its group mind. This was in fact the main issue for Gnostics who were rebelling, they saw such leader worship as a form of idle worship to an archon and so failure to practice the state religion was a form of rebellion. So Christianity was created to turn the emperor in to the high priest rather than the living deity and the pope would simply become a middle man instead, but with effects that are nearly identical. Similar objections were behind the Jewish disdain for Pagan money, with the temple exploiting this to turn a profit for money changers, the difference being that Gnostics understood all money is a tool of archons. The more people believe you are an all powerful god, the closer you will be to an all powerful god, if not because of your metaphysical abilities, at the very least because through your slaves you will be able to manifest your will and so work magick.

This is basically the same for Roman emperors or Babylonian kings and so all other tyrants, as the state is essentially a team of practising black magicians who use the formalized bureaucracies and legalese to Occult their actions from the public. By giving them power to act as interpreters and representatives for us within this legal system, such as by giving them “power of attorney,” we are investing them with our corporate servitor, our personal identity and reality within the system. This system is so sophisticated that it now does not even require people believe in magick for it to function as priests within it. Thus the people have become entrapped within a web of magickal red tape that sucks the life force energy from all over the globe, giving us enough line on our collar, our ID tag, for us to hang ourselves and be milked for all we are worth.

As with most ancient Occult things, astrology provides the context of the monotheistic banking theocracy, allowing us to see it is primarily Saturnian in nature, (just like any theocracy) that it's values are the same as the traits attributed to Saturn in astrology. Saturn is associated with tradition, law, order, restrictions, boundaries, judges, punishment, authority, death and one source I found even said the stock market specifically. These traits are very much applicable to the orthodox Abrahamic religions and we can see that as part of this theocratic death cult, it is their policy to impose rule on everyone, if not kill everyone who believes something else. At the very least once their respective messiahs come

to conquer the planet all those who happened to come to a different conclusion are damned or turned in to slaves. Saturn is often a harvest or agriculture god as well, which along with its rings represents the sickle of death or “grim reaper,” linking him back to the origins of civilization. The scythe was said to be the invention of Saturn, the Scythians also take their name from it and they are said to be responsible for spreading the use of cannabis and inventing the hot box, they were also known to use opium, thus they are a prime candidate for those who spread the use of Haoma/Soma.

As with Sabazius or Deus, we can see Jupiter is another planet which is also quite central to this (Especially in the Roman Empire) and we can see this planet represents government, religious institutions, wealth, big business, morality, law and expansion. As such these two planets have provided the archetypes of the gods of the theocrats and while they have other more helpful traits and should not be thought of as “evil,” they have become totally unbalanced through monotheism and notions of orthodoxy. There is some redundancy in the traits of these two planets and so we might say that Jupiter represents the government, while Saturn represents the secret government. Along with Venus which rules desire, sex and luxuries we can see that the theocracy is in fact adhering to consistent Occult principles as its memes have developed. (How many commercials use sex to sell their products?) They do this in order to generate the kind of psychic energy needed for them to rule and through things like the business cycle create an ever growing dependence on their hierarchies. Though the planetary associations are not always exactly the same and there are variations to the mythology, to a large degree we can see that the deity of Law (Saturn or Chronos) and his wife Economics (Venus or Rhea) give birth to government. (Jupiter)

Judaism mutated throughout the centuries by taking more elements of religious thought from the Egyptians and Babylonians and to cut a long story short (with plenty of in depth scholarship out there for those interested) Christianity was as I explained before, invented by mixing Jewish thought with a variety of literalized Pagan symbolism, Gnosticism and Neoplatonism. With many Jews having been Hellenized and even living in Greece, the orthodox in Palestine were pissed off to no end. In addition to this, the Romans were attempting to co-opt the often militaristic and rebellious messianic movements of the Jews in Palestine, creating their own prophet, their own messiah who could be used to stifle the uprisings and bring the Gnostics in to the fold. While later emperors would merely be the high priests, Titus would be worshipped as Jesus by taking his Gnostic symbolism and telling his own story with it. While they must have known that converting Jews would be a hard sell, seeing how zealously they fought the Romans, Titus and his father would no doubt be impressed by the Jews willingness to die and so were inspired to make their own army of fundamentalists. While the Jewish revolt was a major embarrassment for the Romans, the Gnostic rebellion threatened to spread across the empire and so the emperors decided to kill two birds with one stone and create Christianity for the empire, simultaneously creating equally bigoted zealots to die in the armies. As I explained before, this would also serve to unite the diverse peoples of the empire and so with the advent of Christianity the Romans could impose orthodoxy and religious law like never before, eventually outlawing entheogens in the process as “Witchcraft.”

If we look back to Sumerian mythology the origins of this theocratic tyranny is pretty well elaborated in stories of what are called the “mes,” or the divine decrees of how humanity should behave and how a society should run. These mes are essentially the first memes of hierarchical civilization and while the terminology was different it seems the priest class knew full well what a meme is and how they can be used. Not all memes are necessarily mes, but pretty well all the modern memes referring to civilization are in a sense in their lineage. The mes were the rules and procedures, the required forms of culture needed for an authoritarian civilization to run, but also included techniques for things like basket weaving and other quite mundane things, even how to have sex, in short what is officially civilized behaviour and what is not. The mes provided the blueprint for the institutions whose mutated memetic lineage would eventually spread its influence across the world. This was achieved primarily through European imperialism, which destroyed and infected any culture that is contrary, wiping out all

alternative forms of knowledge, especially if a culture found more egalitarian methods of being civilized.

This is further outlined in Sumerian myths about the tablets of destiny which various gods (or on Earth various types of priests) were vying for control of, as they gave ultimate power through what must have been the control of the mes. It isn't clear exactly how the tablets of destiny are connected to the mes, but in the myths these tablets of destiny are essentially a legal document or special kind of mes giving its owner the right of being the divine monarch with power over the entire universe. The other mes are the decrees of this monarch on how we all should live, but which provide the other gods who own them their special abilities. I would argue what the tablets of destiny really are, are a grimoire, or catalogue of all the mes and so control of the tablets gives one control of all the mes, or at least all the gods who control all the mes. With control of all the mes comes control of all of civilization and when these very archon like gods control humanity, given our divine nature they control all the universe. This is explained in the myth when Kingu (whose name means unskilled labourer) the son of Tiamat and Absu went to war wearing the tablets of destiny. While there are variations of the story, he was killed by Marduk who took the tablets and made humanity from the Earth and Kingu's blood. (Much like how humanity was said to have been created from the ashes of the Titans and the remains of their meal Dionysus, or seen again in the myth of Sophia being imprisoned in matter, or the parts of Osiris being lost in the world.) Marduk gave the tablets to Anu, who is part of a trinity with the gods Enki and Enlil and as the mes include things like laws, kingship, and other political offices, then it is undoubtedly through the mes that the rulers control the people. Although we do not have a complete list of the mes, it is quite clear that they were the decrees of the gods as to how humanity should live and an important basis of Sumerian theocracy.

In other myths the god Enlil used the tablets, as a legal document to legitimize his rulership over the gods, he created agriculture and he (sometimes with Enki) created humans to act as slaves for the gods. Thus he established the first theocracy with the first "civilization" and the first hierarchy which all were expected to follow according to the power conferred by the tablets of destiny. But what are these tablets, the writings which bestow all magickal and divine power? While any real hope of understanding the complexities of Sumerian/Babylonian religion has long been destroyed, as the mes provide instructions for civilized human behaviour, they must have also provided the religious and magickal rituals with which to interact with the gods and generally effect change in the world. Over the centuries came many contradicting myths, but it seems as though Enlil eventually gave many of the mes to Enki (also known as Ea) so that he might distribute them among the gods. In this way the various divinities came to specialize over different aspects of culture and reality in general and so took on their essential qualities. Enki there by distributed the various powers which compose the omnipotence conferred by the tablets of destiny and even if the mes are not always thought of as the tablets of destiny, Enki does acquire the tablets in the poem "Ninurta and the turtle."

Later Inanna AKA Ishtar, unhappy with her meagre allotment of mes managed to trick her way into collecting more than any other god, which could be interpreted as her priests seizing the political power. Through this coupe, the priests of Inanna would come to rule as the theocracy and so expand hierarchical civilization with an economy based on a monetary system. She does this by getting the god Enki drunk, seducing him, and then stealing the mes and running off. Since Ishtar represents the monetary and banking system and Enki represents crafts, industry and magick, wisdom, writing and (hence Sumerian academia) we can interpret this myth as the cult of Ishtar gaining control of the cult of Enki and so taking over the means of production and with that the funding for scientific endeavours along with the military and government. It is these mes or memes which the theocratic archons bestowed on us to program us into perpetuating and spreading error and authoritarian behaviour and so it is from these mes that basically all hierarchical memes in the current global empire evolved.

This carried on for some time as the history of civilization progresses, but in a sense we might say the tablets were most likely acquired by Yahweh, when he was known as the Canaanite deity El, the Saturnian ruler of their Pantheon. This could have happened mythologically speaking when Ishtar took on her aspect as Asherah the wife of El, which carried on right into the time that El became Yahweh. Asherah with her pole or pillar or tree and snake was such a popular goddess with Jews that she posed a threat to the patriarchal theocracy and so became demoted as a human in the form of Eve, who then became demonized along with all women. Kabbalistically this has interesting implications, since Adam Kadmon is essentially god in physical human form, in some ways it's like her settlement after a bad divorce, but also makes me wonder about Adam's first wife Lilith, a demon goddess who is also connected to Ishtar. At any rate El/Yahweh acquired the tablets from Ishtar/Asherah after the patriarchs did away with the goddess, thus cementing their authority as monotheists. Using the tablets as the memetic programming of all destinies, itself being the meme of authoritarian rule over the universe, the Jews would be enslaved through what is called the "covenant" or contract. While this is all highly symbolic and fragmentary it is clear that what would become Yahweh came from much earlier Mesopotamian gods in the Sumerian pantheon and that the Sumerian myths such as the Enuma Elish explicitly explain the origins of theocracy, the monetary system and civilization itself as part of our slavery in service of the gods.

This line of reasoning has lead me to believe there is a symbolic connection between the tablets of destiny and the covenant of Moses and Yahweh, which was written as the tablets of the ten commandments. As I also briefly mentioned, many theorize the knights Templar found the ark of the covenant, which according to the Jews held the tablets on which the ten commandments were written. Other than the Hyksos theory Exodus is not backed up by really any evidence at all and so much of the story is obviously a fabrication, but even according to the Torah the Jews came to Egypt willingly from Mesopotamia through Jacob and his son Joseph. The Hyksos King Yakubher corresponding to the Hebrew Jacob would have brought the knowledge from Abraham and the tyrant religion (They used many more tactics than simple usury for their economic imperialism) on the tablets of destiny to use it to take over the economy and then the rest of northern Egypt. (The name "Jacob" itself even comes from the Hebrew meaning, "to supplant") It may have been another King than Yakub, but whoever led the Hyksos in to Egypt would have had the tablets to use as the blueprint for their infiltration of Egypt. The details of the Hyksos theory are too much to go in to here, but they were in Egypt for around a hundred years and "Moses" certainly fits the profile of someone infiltrating and appropriating the Egyptian mysteries in order to create a new civilization based on a totalitarian theocracy. Certainly the "Jews" left Egypt in very suspicious circumstances and much richer than they had been when they entered, somehow tricking the locals in to giving them their wealth. Exodus 12:36, "The Lord had made the Egyptians favourably disposed toward the people, and they gave them what they asked for; so they plundered the Egyptians."

While Moses wasn't coming out of Sumeria but Egypt and the ark was invented by Egyptian magicians long before Moses, much of the story clearly comes from Mesopotamia and so we should not dismiss the idea of the tablets of Moses symbolizing the tablets of destiny. The Enuma Elish myth along with others like the Epic of Gilgamesh would provide the template for the Torah and especially Genesis, while much of Hammurabi's law such as an "eye for an eye" would find it's way in to the "holy" books of Judaism. Like Moses there are even myths of Hammurabi receiving the laws from on high from the sun god Shamash and many scholars have pointed out the laws of Hammurabi match many in Judaism almost word for word. Like Moses it is also true that there are myths of the King Sargon the great being floated down the river as a baby, then taken in by a princess and so while the story of Moses is set in Egypt much of it does come from Mesopotamia.

In the end it doesn't even matter if "Moses" existed at all, since the old testament was written after the captivity of the Jews in Babylon, what is being described is a blending of theocratic technologies, the mixing of Egyptian techniques represented by the ark and Middle Eastern techniques represented by the tablets in order to create the ultimate system of control. While there are similarities to Hammurabi's code, the ten commandments are probably more from the Egyptian book of the dead and so "Moses" came out of Egypt as a conquering general with the knowledge of the ark and Egyptian religion and theocracy. At any rate Egyptian religion got there somehow and since the story says Moses was raised as a prince of Egypt, he would definitely have received an education about the Egyptian theocracy. He also managed to take the cult of Akhenaten and modify the Middle Eastern god of Abraham and so on Mt Sinai he managed to formalize a new syncretic form of Judaism. (which is appropriately enough on the border of Egypt and the middle east)

Remember, the Torah originally contained no vowels or spaces and the priests who wrote it after the captivity in Babylon could have imposed any number of stories upon the consonants and so whether or not "Moses" was real, his story is obviously highly symbolic and generally suspect as an obvious form of theocratic propaganda. While as through Mesopotamian mythology there was likely some traditional stories associated with the formula of consonants, since Judaism is highly corrupted from its original form, it is not hard to see that after the Babylonian captivity, by changing a few vowels and spaces, the meaning of the stories could be changed drastically. Other times since the gods were the personifications of things, their names were also commonly used words pertaining to that deities nature and so as there are no capital letters in Hebrew, it is often not clear if an entities name is being used or the word. (For example the word "death" is "Mot" which is the name of the god of death in the Ugaritic mythology)

While ideologues or those not familiar with ancient religions will probably think this theory highly unlikely, it is undeniable that Yahweh has a number of mythological motifs that can only come from a variety of Mesopotamian gods such as the Canaanite god El, Enlil, but also the Egyptian god Set and his mix with Typhon. (I already mentioned the influence of Dionysus and Jove, Zeus or Deus, Dyeus who had his own monotheistic cult among the Greeks as well as the Hyspistarians) This isn't just my opinion, plenty of mainstream scholars have noted that Yahweh has his roots as a Pagan storm god and a volcano god, so I will not be trying to prove this here, plenty of others have already done so and their work is easily available. So while I will not assume any knowledge on your part, I will simply take it for granted from here on out that Yahweh is a mix of various Pagan deities, the particulars of how this mix came about are lost, but it did happen and given the totalitarian nature of Jewish religion, it is safe to say that it was not done by benevolent people. (This sheds new light on the "Satanic" organization the "Temple of Set" founded by the NSA officer Michael Aquino, an admitted government black magician with a love of elitist authority. Which is pretty ironic given that many "Satanists" are trying to be rebellious.)

The most likely scenario that I can imagine is that the Torah is itself the tablets of destiny grimoire and contains within it the mes of Jewish civilization; mes which would go on to greatly influence Europe through Christianity and from there the world. Since the tablets in their original form are unintelligible by the uninitiated, the story being symbolic on many levels is highly self referential, especially since it is highly fractal according to Kabbalistic principles. This means the tablets refer to themselves in the story imposed on the consonants, using the tablets of Exodus as a symbol of the Torah itself. Theocrats in Babylon and Egypt had been experimenting and evolving various memes and mythological elements for thousands of years to create better and better theocratic religions, but given the highly non dogmatic, polytheistic and decentralized religious ideas in those areas, they were limited in their ability to control the minds of the people. The banking cult had a hard time colonizing Egypt, which managed to avoid monetary systems in general for quite a long time and while not perfect, the farther back in Egypt you look, the more benign and feminist the theocracy and the greater the civilizations achievements.

So what we have with the Torah of today is the descendents of the cult of high priests of El, taking the most functional and important elements of each religion. They stole the Egyptian version of the mes through “Moses” with his ark and tablets and used the memes to brainwash a society of polytheistic and essentially “Pagan” nomads which today we call “Jews.” These slaves would be indoctrinated with authoritarian memes to allow their archons to create what was at the time in terms of mind control, the most advanced theocratic religion on the planet. A religion who's offspring would eventually unite Egypt and Mesopotamia in terms of religion when they converted to Islam. We cannot take the old testament literally or as history, but by understanding the corresponding symbolism provided by other religions which have undeniably influenced Judaism greatly, we can see that the memetic lineage of the Torah is deeply rooted in the concepts of the mes and the tablets and that the symbols are the power behind the tablets anyways.

Now with the stolen mysteries of both the middle east and Egypt, this is all ironically and metaphorically depicted with the story of Exodus, with the cult of El putting the Torah (symbolizing the power of the tablets of destiny) in to the ark, (Symbolizing the Egyptian memes) which they built with stolen knowledge. The ark and tablets would then be put in the “holy of holies” inside their new temple, in their new kingdom of Israel which the Torah says was conquered through Yahweh's demand for genocide. So to be clear, while it is the Torah that is the true tablets of destiny, the tablets on which were written the Ten Commandments or the covenant between Yahweh and the Jews are one symbol which is in many ways a self similar microcosm. It is not an understatement to say that the ten commandments are the most important part of the Torah to the Jews as it is their covenant with “god.” The word “Torah” means law, and the commandments are the centrepiece of that law and so the two are in many ways interchangeable. (This is common Jewish interpretation but Kabbalah goes in to much more detail)

According to the Zohar (the main body of Kabbalistic teachings) Yahweh first gave Moses the covenant on a magickal sapphire called the “schethiya,” which he had removed from his own throne and used as the foundation stone of the world. Moses smashed the stone because of the Israelites idol worship of the golden calf, but its shards were placed in the ark along with the new covenant that Moses made after he went back up Mt Sinai. Since the Torah is fractal and quite explicitly thought to be the programming and basis of all creation, it is as a part of creation, self referencing and shows itself to be the tablets of destiny through a variety of symbols such as the “book of life,” “the foundation stone,” but also the “urim and thummim.” While purposely confusing and contradictory they represent various aspects or uses or instructions which the initiated may understand.

So the Torah is the tablets, but also the myths, the mes and laws, the Kabbalistic information and also the ritual procedures. All of this has a variety of exoteric and esoteric levels, which are to varying degrees of difficulty decoded by those with eyes to see and ears to hear. The Torah is only the tablets of destiny if you know how to decode the formula and use it, or if you have the guise of orthodoxy and can convince the world to accept your orthodox literalist interpretation. The Torah then is a self fulfilling prophecy, a spell to take the chaotic world of nature and make it reflect the order of Yahweh, thus it seeks to control destiny through its memes.

As nomads, Jews certainly would have come in to contact with a wide variety of magickal information and the Q/Kabbalah undoubtedly is intended to be a universal key of magick for all religions. Through a better understanding of “Abraham” we can get a better understanding of the origins of Judaism, but since he is probably fictional this is no easy task. Still, as a character he shows himself to be a black magician, who living in Canaan and Chaldea would certainly have been familiar with the religious ideas of those lands and highly influenced. While people today like to believe he either made it all up himself, or created a new religion from scratch when “god” spoke to him, Judaism like all religions was not created in a vacuum. Abraham got some unsavoury ideas as to how he should worship, that being animal sacrifice, genital mutilation and if the big boss man says so, human sacrifice, not to mention total submission to “god” and authoritarianism in spreading his ideas.

For all these reasons and many more from the Jewish texts themselves, it seems likely to me the character “Abraham” is symbolic of some kind of secretive extremist line of El priests, which at least in part infiltrated Egypt and took the memes which they found useful. For example, in Genesis it even says that “Abraham” went to Egypt and essentially pimped out his wife Sarah to the Pharaoh, telling her to pretend to be his sister. This could be an allusion to “Abraham” trying to start up a branch of the banking prostitute cult with Sarah as high priestess, or at least he was acting as an agent for the bankers to steal mystical ideas in order to create a better theocracy. Then since Sarah sleeping with the Pharaoh angered “Yahweh” or El, Egypt became plagued and the couple was sent off with many gifts and a lot of wealth to appease the deities wrath. This means “Abraham” took some of the theocratic memes and other stolen booty, with the plagues relating to the financial costs to Egypt, or other effects of the black magick used by Abraham for this business venture. Yahweh is commonly psychopathic like this, but the fact that Abraham does this again to the king Abimelek and wherever else he went is very puzzling if Yahweh is so against it, suggesting these cultures were the victims of infiltration. You will probably have to read this yourself in Gen 12 and Gen 20 to get a full sense of what I mean, but even Abraham's name is indicative of the banking religion in that it means “father of many nations.”

Some may think I base too much on circumstantial evidence, or that I am a “conspiracy nut” or worse yet may assume I am a racist or something, but we can see infiltration is blatantly admitted in the Jewish book of Jasher in a number of places. In fact most Jewish “religious” writings if you actually sit down and read them, do not read like a religion at all and this is because in reality the Abrahamic religions are among the most atheistic. (compared to animists and pantheists) Jewish religion compared to say the Upanishads of Hinduism, is not much more than thinly veiled propaganda in the form of a history of war criminals and corrupt kings usurping power from foreign kings, or through various contrivances scamming people and committing atrocities and all manner of hypocrisy.

The most blatant and explicit example however comes in the Book of Jasher Chapter 14, when we read of celebrated figure Rikayon. This man it is said, immigrated to Egypt and hired mercenaries to stand guard at the cemetery and demand a fee of all those who would bury the dead. After acquiring great wealth in this way, the King of Egypt is angry with him and so Rikayon sends him many presents and then because he is so “wise” in defending himself, he is made prefect of Egypt. The king calls him “Pharaoh” and from there Rikayon “cunningly usurped the government of Egypt, and he exacted a tax from all the inhabitants of Egypt. And all the inhabitants of Egypt greatly loved Rikayon Pharaoh, and they made a decree to call every king that should reign over them and their seed in Egypt, Pharaoh.” As we go to the following chapters we learn this happened in the same year that Abraham took his wife Sarah to Egypt and so while it isn't clear, it appears that the King who had his kingdom usurped by Rikayon, was the same one to whom Abraham pimped out his wife. Along with all the other booty, Abraham acquired the Pharaoh's daughter who was Hagar, whom is the handmaiden of Sarah, which in all accounts gave birth to Abraham's son Ishmael, the progenitor of Islamic people. (The Midrashim agree that Hagar was from the Pharaoh) So through Rikayon and Abraham, the banking cult was successful in infiltrating Egypt, at least for a time and took their economy as symbolized by Hagar.

Likewise the Hyksos with “Moses” might represent a portion of the racially Jewish population, but it could well be they were the mercenary armies of this cult of El which had returned to take over Egypt as “Abraham” and his order had apparently failed to finish the job. As we will see there are many stories of Jewish figures returning to Egypt and gaining a lot of power, but as they have to keep coming back it shows the Egyptians overthrew them. Then from there Abraham and Sarah went into Canaan and to some degree conquered or infiltrated the local ethnically Jewish population to indoctrinate them in the new theocracy. As many Jews refused to give up their goddess, it seems the authoritarian monaltry of Judaism was just as unpopular as monotheism was in Egypt under Akhenaten. So eventually the cult of El decided to take Jewish slaves to Babylon where they managed to brainwash enough people that when they came back as the released captives or “Gola,” (having learned in Babylon to destroy the oral traditions and use a scriptural means of indoctrination) as the Torah itself

says, using brute force they managed to colonize many of the remaining polytheistic Jews in to monotheism. Many Jews would stay on in the land that had enslaved them, creating the Babylonian academies that would play a profound role in shaping Jewish religion through the creation of works like the Talmud.

While there would have been some theocratic mind control from the Hyksos and these indigenous people of Palestine had similar banking deities like Asherah, they were not really engaging in the same autocratic and imperialistic activities. At least whatever these locals were doing in the city centres was generally controlled by the more powerful middle eastern empires. While Egypt may have gained more influence at times, it is quite clear the banking theocracies came through the monotheistic traditions, rather than the indigenous and non dogmatic Paganism of the Levant. With the writing of the old testament then and its “history” we see that it is propaganda for indoctrinating the wild people in what today we call Israel. The stories of the old testament and especially of Abraham and Moses are really allegories for the long history of the banking religion with its multitude of races, as it was seeking to unite the rebellious tribes and peoples of the Levant. As the gateway between Asia and Europe was through the Suez canal, this area was commonly being fought over between the empires of the middle east and Egypt and so the Babylonians decided to infiltrate culturally and economically as it could not count on holding the area militarily. (This strategic position would also make it important in the Roman Empire as it traded with India) The word “Hyksos” means “rulers of foreign lands” and are not necessarily racially “Jewish” and in fact mainstream historians think they were a mixed group of people, nor was there at that time even a distinct race of “Jews” existing from the Canaanites. Yet the events around the Hyksos fit the story of “Moses” a little too well to be a coincidence and so we see that the story of “Moses” was probably given to the Jews to colonize them, in part to explain why they have kings all of a sudden and need to build a “new” temple, when there never was a first Jewish temple as depicted in the story of Solomon. Given that the Levant was conquered so many times by both Egypt and Mesopotamian empires, it is not surprising that Judaism would form as a mix of both cultures. We can also safely say that after thousands of years of changing governments, the people in that area would also have a variety of political and spiritual beliefs and that while some would be theocratic Jews with Babylonian interests, others would be more nomadic, tribal and polytheistic mystics.

Could it be that some ancient Sumerian tablets have amazing magickal power that allows their owners to take control of the world? With the tablets acting as a grimoire or as talismans and the ark acting as a means of charging them? Reconstructions of the ark have shown it functions as a capacitor and it would no doubt be a very powerful ritual prop, perhaps even one capable of electrocuting or “smiting” heretics or the uninitiated who did not wear the proper metallic means of protecting themselves. Much has been written about the electrical properties of the ark by all kinds of people and the high priests had to wear a chain around their leg so they could be pulled out if they were struck dead! It is said of the Torah that those copying it must not omit or add even one letter or the whole universe could come apart, this is because the Torah is thought to be like the blueprint or programming for all of reality and according to Kabbalah the universe was made using the Hebrew Alphabet. This all sounds a lot like the various things that might be said of the tablets of destiny and for many reasons I cannot believe it is a coincidence. Since the Torah is all consonants, those who added the vowels to the formula in order to make their stories weave a spell, one capable of concealing the programming of the demiurge, the programming of time and space. As they are in many ways the microcosm of the Torah, the ten commandments do contain some Kabbalistic keys for unlocking the Torah and so probably have the keys to the ritual use of the mes contained within it.

Exodus is also the key to understanding much of western ceremonial magick in that it provides the 216 letter name of Yahweh. This name is divided in to 72 smaller angel names called the “Shemhamphorash” who are angels that rule over the demons of the Goetia and along with the Kabbalistic names of “god” were used to control them. This 216 letter name effectively creates a highly

detailed map of the stars and so it is the most complete cosmological formula of Judaism. As I explained, these demons of the Goetia are the same demons said to have aided Solomon in the creation of the Temple, along with the founder of Masonry Hiram Abiff and so through Exodus, the banking religion does have the key to some very powerful ceremonial magick. The Shemhamphorash is like an expanded form of the Jewish name of god YHVH and so it is in many ways like the correct pronunciation of the name YHVH and so can be likened to “lost word” of Masonry, also thought to have been found by the Templar founders of Freemasonry.

Although there is no archeological evidence for this, if we were to listen to the myths then the tablets of destiny or the precursors to the Torah are some of the first real writing as they were written by the gods themselves. In a more mundane way this is also true since the epic of Gilgamesh as a precursor to Genesis is among the oldest texts we have. As such the tablets are the most powerful scripted spell, or alphabetic sigil on Earth, having had longer time to charge, not to mention more systematically created and charged than any other spell in existence. As the old testament is part of the Christian cannon, it is believed by more people than any other religious faith and so has acquired more energy than any other religion in this history of consensus reality. Metaphysically speaking then, the tablets or mes are in the right hands like the control panel of all the memes associated with hierarchical civilization, not just those created by the Sumerians but those which share their memetic lineage, which the Torah clearly does. As Justinian based his civil law on biblical law, this then would include the whole corporate system of today and so the tablets/Torah are ultimately the memetic foundation of the entire capitalist government system which rules this planet.

This “lost word “ or correct pronunciation of the name of “god” is central to the mythology of Masonry and was thought to be lost with the murder of Hiram Abiff, yet to some degree found once more according to the rituals of the “royal arch of Enoch.” This lost word then would be the lost key to the Torah and so to the tablets of destiny and the ten commandments found in the ark of the covenant, which itself was found by the Templars. (If not literally at least symbolically through the knowledge they gained in the temple of Jerusalem) Given that the lesser key of Solomon came after the greater key, we can surmise that the full name, or the knowledge of how to use the full name has not been fully worked out yet, that the system found by the Catholic Templars was not complete. The Catholic Templars found at least some of the keys to understanding the tablets and then as the church they used its magick and the banking system which is part of the mes to try and take power over the world. While Christianity created the corporate feudal system, during the Jewish/Gnostic revolts the rebels did capture the temple and destroyed some key knowledge and information about how to use them. This would require the tyrants to try and reconstruct the “keys of Solomon” which unlock the tablets and so the Shemhamphorash and Goetia are part of the magick system of the tyrants. These tyrants today are most clearly represented by the Vatican and the Jesuit Masons and they are using this magick to activate the power of the tablets of destiny and control all those who are infected by the archons. This magick would increasingly spread among the upper classes as their “high magick” but given it has changed and developed over time, we can see it is them trying to further decode, reconstruct and elaborate it so that they would have the power to gain total control of the world. After some of the Templars became pseudo Anarchist outlaws, it is quite possible they released the knowledge of the Goetia and Solomonic magick so that the Anarchist Masons and Pagan Alchemists could work to decode the tablets as well. So the search for the “lost word” is the Mason's (Both Catholic and Anarchist) caught in a race to decode the tablets and either save the world and bring freedom and enlightenment, or use it to manifest a Christian empire under the archons.

Are the tablets some kind of alien technology left by the Anunnaki of Sumerian legend? Fuck no, but the Anunnaki are as good as archons and many things lead me to believe they are the original inspiration for them and so it is well worth studying their myths. The archons can also be likened to the “seven who decree fate” in Sumerian cosmology and we will note that the Gnostics saw themselves trying to create free will in opposition to fate or destiny and that in Sumeria fate was created by the

tablets of destiny. So the tablets provide rulers with the authoritarian memes, such as banking and economic strategies based on purely materialist Alchemical principles, tactics such as what would evolve in to fractional reserve banking and the creation of corporate egregores. This allows the puffers to covertly take hold of a culture and set up a legal system that aids the oligarchs in their conquest of the world. The mes of the Abrahamic religions also work to create prejudice and patriarchy and so instill fear of things which might set people free, making people think that if they are truly egalitarian they will go to hell. The covenant between Yahweh and the Jews is undoubtedly a legal contract; clearly indicating a relationship between law and religion which still exists today and since theocratic Judaism is Canaanite and Egyptian religion, it must be the memetic offspring of the original theocracy.

This is not to say that Jews run the world, these powers are beyond borders, beyond race existing before Judaism and I do not think the Jews would have such a tortured history if they were always running the show. (Even where there are powerful Jewish people, they care nothing for their own poor) There is so much evidence of white domination of global power today that it is laughable to think otherwise. Some Zionists obviously have ambitions of power, are racist and are willing to kill for their agendas, the Zionist lobby is probably the most powerful group of lobbyists in Washington and you just have to look at the history of Israel to see this is a fact. The very concept of Zionism is itself racist as it seeks to create a homeland in Palestine that is exclusive to Jewish people. However any government which promotes ethnic nationalism is racist and so given that racism is found in all races, race has nothing to do with it, other than racism being a tool of the archons to motivate the brainwashed masses in to meaningless wars. Israel is just an American colony in the Middle East anyways, set up from the beginning as a strategic beach head for stealing oil and controlling the Suez canal. The obvious give away being that Germany perpetrated the holocaust and should have been held responsible, not Palestine and so the creation of Israel in Palestine has no justification. This is especially true since "Israel" was according to the Torah itself conquered by Jews through genocide and furthermore we might ask, why haven't the genocidal and hypocritical British and Americans created a homeland for Gypsies and another for homosexuals?

Surely there are international banking conspiracies from the likes of the Rothschilds, but banking is itself a corrupt practice and they are merely the most successful bankers of all time. It should be no surprise that their hands are covered in blood, that is what bankers do. While the Rothschilds may have racist Zionist ambitions as evidenced by Edmond de Rothschild being put on the 500 shekel bill as the "Father of Israel," (and many other things) this does not mean that all Jews or even many Jews are part of a plot for global domination. Today the racist idea that all Jews are completely innocent of any crime and beyond criticism because of the holocaust allows Zionism and the likes of the Rothschilds to do almost whatever they want and any who dare speak up are quickly labelled anti-Semitic. Of course there are Nazi types out there and they too must be stopped, but Zionists and the Rothschilds have been plotting to steal Palestine long before World War II and any who doubt this can, among many other things look up the "Balfour Declaration." What Zionist racism shows us is that racism can infect people of all races and that it is among the most poisonous ideas ever conceived and what is more, that the labelling of anti-Zionists as all being anti-Semitic or Nazis is itself a form of prejudice. People of any race can and do use this Sumerian form of magick and while Jewish high priests like Moses might of had the tablets at one point, it is quite clear that it is people of European descent that have it today. These modern oligarchs, who are generally speaking WASPS are acting in the memetic lineage of the Roman empire (England and America are both overtly modelled this way) and are responsible for most the horrors of world history, both economically and in terms of military domination.

More examples of theocracy would be how the term "basilica" refers to the court of a king who would act as judge, Protestant churches are also modelled after court rooms and Catholic churches are much like Byzantine royal courts, along with the Eastern Orthodox monarchist god. The "Holy Roman Emperor" ruled in the name of god and while things today may have improved in some ways, we are

still clinging to much of these theocratic cultures through the religions and the economic and legal systems they ultimately created. The law and the state religion, in this case Christianity have been so interwoven in European society that at their roots in Rome back to Sumeria, they are in many ways indistinguishable. It is the Roman state apparatus, which has provided the main framework for all European governments and all their colonies and since the time of Constantine at least, this state religion has been intimately related and symbiotic with Christianity. Clearly the governments that exist today, are in fact the mutated elaborations of these theocracies, which are by definition forms of black magick and so Christianity and Judaism are the primary traditions of tyrants. As the Gnostic author Philip K Dick pointed out, “The Empire Never Ended” and I will also point out that the words “Keiser” and “Tsar” both have their roots in the word “Caesar.”

When a government can control history, something which was much easier before the printing press, such power gives them control of the past and with that comes control of the context of the present, which then allows for controlling everyone. So in some ways the tablets of destiny are in fact a symbol of the theocracy's ability to write, or cast “spells” that allows it to control everyone. While not inherently corrupting, the advent of writing planted the seeds of the shift from oral traditions to a scriptural religion such as Judaism and with this shift dogma was standardized and fixed, allowing for religious authoritarianism on an unprecedented scale. No longer is having a personal spiritual experience important, but reading about the supposed experiences of others. As your context determines your “layers of description,” these writings then give a person or “god” control over how people perceive time and the universe and through this manipulation of human minds they are able to manipulate destiny. (Not least of all by claiming the world is 6000 years old, or by changing the calendar system all together) I can't say for sure how consciously done all this was, the nature of the spell which makes people into brainwashed slaves does not require black magicians consciously do anything, in fact it probably spreads better if the human rulers believe their own lies. However it is undeniable the mes, the memes for what it means to be in a hierarchical civilization has spread across the world and they do not have humanities, or natures best interest in mind.

Clearly hierarchy and some forms of theocracy do exist in polytheistic cultures, they were even invented in a polytheistic culture, but although Pharaohs and Roman emperors claimed divinity, religious tolerance was widespread and so long as they obeyed the government, people were generally free to believe what they want. Combined with the idea of theocracy, monotheism provides a framework for the rulers to control people in a much more totalitarian manner, it allows for the destruction of all opposing philosophies in a way that is not possible in polytheistic cultures with no real orthodoxy. The most blood thirsty soldiers are those who believe themselves wholly right, and their enemies wholly demonic and this along with the notion of holy martyrs creates a mindset that does not occur in Pagan religions. Rome was polytheistic for most of its existence, but the virus of Sumerian theocracy had not fully set in yet and was about to become even more virulent, Christianity would find crucial elements to its memes from the old Middle Eastern theocratic breeding grounds. Through Mithraism and Zoroastrianism Constantine acquired religious ideas which could be incorporated in to the religion, which would allow for more control of the people, instilling them with an even stronger sense of militarism, dualism and damnation to add to the philosophies of Judaism. For example Anahita a form of Columbia much like Ishtar was the virgin mother of Mithras, who was a popular god with Roman soldiers and was among other things the god of contracts and covenants, etymologically his name literally means “contract” and it is from this tradition that we get the hand shake. These ideas would take hold in the already hierarchical Roman civilization, but would use monotheistic theocracy to give spiritual control over to the government and take it away from the decentralized and often essentially Anarchist folk religions and mystery schools.

From everything I have learned it seems hierarchy can only really take hold when humanity thinks of itself as separate from the divine beings, because as soon as that happens authority is created, at the very least authorities on those supposedly separate entities. Although this theory probably cannot

be proven irrefutably, not much of the true context of ancient history really can be. As the ancients didn't write in a literal way and much of the time didn't write at all, conjecture is always present in history, which of course is very handy for leaders trying to change history in their favour. Once this happens then all personal efforts at interpretation and spiritual developments become co-opted to the agendas of external authorities, and so rulers or archons are created which dictate what reality should be according to their vain limitations, as opposed to what reality is and how we can better function in it. If the divine is omnipotent and omnipresent then we are all divine and so whatever society we have it is technically divine, but ironically in our attempt to have a perfect society in accordance with a theocratic "god's" wishes, we ignore the divinity in us which is the only hope we have of having the wisdom necessary to live a spiritual life, a life which I argue is inherently Anarchist.

So to sum it up, the war between the Jesuits and egalitarian Masons and other Occultist rebels has been a war of spreading and restricting magickal knowledge in order to gain control of the world by using the keys of Solomon to unlock the tablets. Speaking in very broad terms, there are two main types of Occult influences on history then, though each side may have numerous unaffiliated schools. One side wants to set humanity free and believes that all knowledge should be made available to others in promotion of equality and freedom, it is essentially Anarchist and generally monist recognizing the divinity of humanity and the need for non literal interpretation. The other side best exemplified by Christianity is ruled by the archons and wants to make humanity ignorant so that we will be easier to rule, it is generally dualist and so is obsessed with hierarchy and authoritative literalist interpretations and institutions. Though it is true this side has no problem in trying to appropriate Occult knowledge to further its ends, these black magicians are essentially fascists, but secretly can still be quite eclectic as they try to reconstruct the old banking religion. (Some of these may think they are divine beings, but obviously do not feel the same about the people they rule over.) This war would continue between the church and the Masons during the enlightenment period until the Illuminati infiltrated certain lodges, but in some ways would be carried on in a more secular way by the Masonic Anarchists and freedom fighters which I have already mentioned. (not to mention many others who are not Masons.)

As profound and wonderful and nature loving as Alchemy can be, it has also been called "the royal art" and this is for two largely opposite reasons, the first being that any who practice the spiritual variety will become divine, (which in the renaissance was associated with monarchy due to Christianity) but also that Monarchs would hire literalist puffers to try and create physical gold for them. Most often the aristocrats would be swindled by charlatans, counterfeit gold was perfected in this way, but since it was commonly believed that the physical transmutation of lead into gold was possible, a monarch would not allow citizens to practice Alchemy for fear that they would destroy the economy or depose them. (the church also often considered it Pagan heresy) This did not stop monarchs from hiring people who claimed to be Alchemists in hopes of making the king even richer and overtaking the economies of foreign enemies, hence it was also the art of the royals. This brings to mind Isaac Newton in his role as head of the royal mint coining money as talismans for the British Empire, and his Alchemical writings would later be bought and studied by the famous economist John Maynard Keynes.

We can also see this in the Medici, a powerful banking family and patrons of the translation of many Alchemical and Greek texts such as the Corpus Hermeticum and the works of Plato, (who gives detailed advice as to how to enslave humanity and also promotes eugenics) This large variety of texts were translated in hopes of finding the secret to creating physical gold, but instead they brought about the creation of science and the renaissance. I do not see how Hermetic philosophy could be used for economic purposes, but then no one really knew what the works contained until they were translated. However this is not to say they didn't try, that they weren't looking or have these kinds of intentions or that some of the more practical Alchemical texts didn't have something useful and if the Medici did find the keys to Alchemical economics, they sure as hell wouldn't tell people about it. Pretty well all the ancient texts they could get their hands on would be translated, not just by the Medici, but by many

others and this would end up biting the church in the ass since the texts would be disseminated, ultimately with science causing the “blow back” of Christian dogma being disproved. I do think the Hermetic works to be very compatible with Anarchism, (in some ways even more than Gnosticism) but it is still true that all kinds of other ancient works would be translated in hopes of finding Alchemical information, some of which could well have been used by the black magicians. Four of the Medici even became popes and one was responsible for instituting indulgences, which was certainly financial black magick and the inspiration for Martin Luther to write his 95 thesis. Catholic corruption is far too voluminous for this book, but the Medici are about as good an example as could be. Those who are interested can consult any regular history of that church's popes, which will show it has been filled with murderous and conspiratorial war criminals and greedy mercantile tyrants, not to mention bigoted hypocrites. However banking was pretty well understood by this time and the majority of information they translated that we know of, was ironically probably more helpful for Anarchists, though it is true that science certainly serves the powers who fund them. It is quite possible however that hidden away in the Vatican library exists unreleased and newly discovered keys to the tablets which were discovered at this time. These would either be of a more metaphysical and Goetic nature, or it is possible the bankers found new ways to generate physical gold through following financial procedures, ones that mirror the procedures which generate the spiritual gold of Anarchist wisdom. That is since capitalism in general is for lack of a better term like Alchemical Satanism, by reversing the spiritual knowledge like Satanists do at a “black mass,” the bankers may have gained some monetary knowledge.

Researching this I found that my interpretation of Chomsky's notion of universal grammar was even more correct than I had intuited, that universal grammar is actually of central importance to many Occult traditions and so I can only imagine what Chomsky could have come up with if he had Occult knowledge. If he had he might have come across the Occult notion of the “universal language” in which various mystics and Occultists searched for a language which was thought to have been common to all people, also known as the “Adamic language.” This is the language Adam spoke in paradise, the language “god” used to create the universe and which people spoke before Yahweh destroyed the tower of Babel and confused everybody by making us all speak differently. This Adamic language is thought by many to be Hebrew, though John Dee's angels claimed their Enochian language was it, but that Adam forgot it when he was kicked out of paradise and that Hebrew is but a hazy recollection of it afterwards. While skeptics think Enochian is a contrived language with elements of glossolalia and has little to do with Hebrew, even if it was made up it is a sign that Dee was searching for this universal language. Others claim it is a true and distinct language rather than an artificial one and I do not have the skills to say one way or another. While I did mention the green language of Alchemy, this notion is far older than the renaissance, in fact it could be argued that the syncretism of Alexandria to form Hermeticism and Gnosticism was an attempt to find the universal language encoded in religion and so along with the renaissance the very origins of science lie in this concept of universal grammar. While their linguist skills may not have been the best, the ancients knew even better than us that Indo-European languages and religion were similar and Egyptian hieroglyphs also acted as a kind of universal language for many different peoples in far distant past. (While many people were illiterate there were common emblems and symbols which people knew)

Many thinkers were at least influenced by this idea, if not not looking for the language directly, in fact it is the start of comparative linguistics and we can see its influence on Giordano Bruno, Pico della Mirandola and Marsilio Ficino, Paracelsus, Jacob Bohme, Robert Fludd and many others. Raymond Lull played an important part in coming up with the idea for the need for a universal language and though he made little progress in creating it, his ideas would be taken up by later thinkers. His popularization of the art of memory helped inspire how such a language should be structured, the goal being a language that could be easily stored in the memory banks to increase intelligence and raise consciousness in general. This would also have interesting implications for anamnesis and the master of memory and mnemonic techniques Giordano Bruno worked to incorporate this linguistic knowledge

with geometry. Perhaps the most overt example however comes from the Occultist, mathematician and scientist Gottfried Leibniz, with his “characteristica universalis” and his “alphabet of human thought.” Not only did Leibniz help to inspire computers, he invented calculus, though Newton is often given the credit there was a big controversy about it and historians think they arrived at it independently. In fact these two were antagonistic towards each other and at least philosophically it was because of this same Occult war. Kurt Gödel, a very important mathematician (who created the “incompleteness theorem”) had his own Platonic metaphysical paradigm and was also studying Leibniz for the purposes of this universal language, but was convinced there had been a conspiracy against Leibniz to cover up his work. In this regard Leibniz was in part inspired by works of Descartes, but also Raymond Lull who also helped to inspire computers and was the founder of “information science.” When we remember that John Dee was especially known as a cryptographer and mathematician, it becomes clear that the universal language was central to their spirituality and is the basis for much of Occult philosophy. That is due to the ideas of Pythagoras the language of nature was to a large degree thought to be mathematical, so magician scientists, often using gematria or associating numbers with words laboured to make the perfect mathematical language, but which still incorporates all the other Occult correspondences, in fact so many correspondences based in nature that it would truly be a “universal” language.

Due to Hebrew's central role in Kabbalah and its mathematical structure we can see that indeed Occultists have far more grand ideas in mind when they speak of a universal language or grammar, in fact it is one of major keys for understanding the Occult war between the Abrahamic archons and the rest of humanity. That as Alchemy is the source of science, while the church tried to co-opt it, it cannot change the truth and so some Alchemists have been struggling on in secret to transmute the ignorance of the world. This Occult war is more complex than just the two groups the Masons and Jesuits, these are merely the two best known and probably the most powerful, however we should not think that even these two groups were wholly unified in their intentions. Other groups like the Rosicrucians, or Pagan Alchemists had their role, not to mention non Jesuit Christians and Muslims in the middle east. The members of this banking religion have been covering up the philosophical ideas of these Alchemists like Leibniz (and even their own man Newton) in order to make us more ignorant and so we are in a race against eternal tyranny to bring freedom and save the natural world from unbridled consumerism. Newton was explicitly against Gnostics which he associated with Leibniz, but also Rosicrucians and Kabbalists due to their Christian heresies. Though secretly he did engage in his own Alchemical Christian heresies, he was a puffer and still very much of the patriarchal Abrahamic mindset and he was clearly a member of the banking religion (having more than a few psychopathic tendencies) and so we can see this as his antagonism to the magicians who would give away the game and set us free. Much of this is beyond the scope of this book, but if you want to research it yourself just remember to avoid oversimplifying it in to black and white or monolithic conspiracies. To understand this Occult war of ideas and philosophies we must understand where the Masons see their knowledge as coming from, and this is from the tower of Babel. As with all religious mythology, we do not have to believe it literally and in fact we must interpret the symbols to understand it at all, but as the mythical history was believed by the followers of those religions, to a large degree we can understand the history of the memes and symbols and the ideas they represent as they developed through gaining an understanding of the myths.

According to the Jewish tradition of the Midrashim, Abraham was present at the time of the building of the tower of Babel and was trying to discourage them from building it, he was spreading the word of “god” and it says the tower was built in defiance of god and even as an act of war against him. “God” then said “come, let US go down and confuse their language so they will not understand each other” as the banking religion does not like the people standing up to them. This “US” has often been interpreted as referring to Yahweh and the Elohim, with the Elohim being the original pantheon of gods which predates Jewish monotheism, though the book of Jasher does say he was speaking to 70 or 72

angels which would fit the Shemhamphorash. While ziggurats certainly existed in Babylon we can take the tower as I said, as a symbol of the universal knowledge of reality, the total ancient Occult sciences which integrates all information in to a coherent universal language based on a fractal understanding of reality. From this understanding, the ancient mystics sought to create heaven on Earth, or to give humanity access to heaven and even to make humanity divine. Much like Gnostics, the Midrashim says the people were pissed at “god” from keeping them separated from heaven and I would even go so far as to say that like the Gnostics in the Roman empire, some of the people in all the various lands in the Babylonian empire had come together to understand the underlying truth of their various religions. I would further argue that these mystics were the original “Judaism,” which created a new international and inter-religious understanding which in part would later be called “Merkabah” and then “Kabbalah” or Qabbalah and so they recognized the underlying unity of all religions. The ziggurats were used as observatories and celestial temples, that is the first civilizations and towers would have been the world headquarters for astronomical/astrological research. By further determining the characteristics of the constellations and planets, the wise people of nomadic tribes from all over Europe and Asia could integrate their knowledge of astrology, plants, metals, crystals and everything else to create a universal form of Qabbalah. This would lead to the invention of a magickal alphabet capable of representing the universal fractal formula and with that the tablets of destiny were created as the iterations of that formula and as research continued this lead to the creation of the non vowel version of the Torah. These mystics thus created an understanding of henotheism elaborated to the point that it was easily converted into dogmatic monotheism, with many Pagan gods simply turned in to human characters in the Torah. In their attempts to make a magick that could bring heaven on Earth and unite all people, the Qabbalistic knowledge was usurped by the demiurge and the archons who twisted it to create Judaism, confusing everyone so that humanity would be imprisoned in a world they control.

Given the anti-Babylonian stories in the Torah I do think that in this way it is likely many aspects of “Judaism” actually began as a rebellion against the banking religion and that obviously what we know today is mostly the histories written by the banking cult. Orthodox Judaism then would be as different from the original, as Christianity is from Gnosticism and it would not be hard at all to do this by adding and taking away a few vowels here and there to the Torah. For example many have compared Abraham and Sara to the Hindu deities Brahma and Saraswati, and while we might question his motives, Josephus himself says the Jews come from the philosophers of India, but then centuries earlier Clearchus of Soli said the same thing! The idea seems to come from Aristotle, but it is funny how scholars claim Josephus is a credible historian when he speaks of Jesus, but when he says things like this he is ignored. While Indian Brahmins may not be the genetic ancestors of the ethnic Jews, the more I look, the more I see all kinds of religions are intimately related to each other and much of the time India is given credit as the source. In this way “Judaism” as a syncretic multi-ethnic mystical religion was like the original form of Gnosticism, with the original Gnostics even being aware of this and carrying on the research. The Gnostics however would generally focus more on the far less corrupted forms of Paganism and Egyptian religion in order to oppose the banking religion that Judaism had become. Gnostics did sometimes interpret the Torah, though they generally thought those who believed in the book were damned and to various degrees flipped the interpretations as with the Cainites. However in order to maintain credibility and the illusion of change, the rulers as with Christianity must incorporate aspects of the history of the rebellions, mixing the information and so the exoteric forms of the theocratic religion change. So upon discovering the universal truth of all religions, the people who built the “tower” created a religion which had memes from all over the place and so credibility with all kinds of people, then the bankers destroyed the history of how it came to be, thus “confusing the people.” They would then make it seem as though it had always been them under the name “Abraham” and that the “one god” had given them alone authority to interpret the religion. The story of Judaism as a distinct religion really starts from the point in the Torah after the tower in Genesis, the time when Abraham went on his journey to spread his new authoritarian religion, trying to

infiltrate Egypt by pimping out his wife. In this way, the Torah was written to include all the theocratic memes and laws of the tablets of destiny, (and Egypt) imposing the bankers view of history on to the line of consonants that is the Torah, yet retaining much of the Kabbalistic and Pagan mythology in the new even more theocratic form than that of the Babylonians. In this way as “Abraham” left after the fall of the tower, we can see that he was going around spreading the new theocratic memes, centralizing religious thought and destroying the historical context of the Pagans thus “confusing” them.

In this way the Torah or tablets of destiny are themselves like the tower of babel and Hebrew the language of Kabbalists is the ancient attempt at constructing this universal language. Aramaic was the common language of ancient Jews and Hebrew was for the priests and so does not necessarily originate with ethnic Jews themselves. As this universal knowledge had scientific and materialistic applications the theocrats kept many of the keys for themselves, but confused everyone else so that they would be easily controlled, having little to no non literal context for their own holy books. We can see in Alchemy too a lot of tower symbolism and I believe this is because they were using towers as the architecture for a “memory palace,” so that by organizing information according to this architecture they could store all the known mystical/scientific and astrological knowledge of their time. So as Kabbalah was originally primarily an oral tradition, the original tower of babel was such a memory palace required to transmit this knowledge of the Pagan mystics. That with the writing of the Torah much of this knowledge was encoded, and so the old mystics who had true wisdom could be killed and the knowledge and keys to that knowledge which went back to prehistoric Shamanic cultures could be easily monopolized by the theocracy. Much of the benefit from such a memory palace would be lost as it would not create the same intelligence or all the same states of awareness simply by reading it, especially if you didn't have the keys to unlock the mnemonic device, nor the oral elaborations of what the symbols actually mean or the magickal rituals to use them properly. Once the theocrats killed the wise people who had come together to form the Torah or it's prototypes from the memory palace, then they had the monopoly on the ancient wisdom and the true context of the religions, thus the people were easily divided by the schismatic and dogmatic interpretations put out by the theocrats.

It is too simplistic to say that Abrahamic traditions are bad, Paganism is good or vice versa, this is in fact the result of the dualist thinking of literalist Abrahamic traditions. This is especially true since the Abrahamic religions are syncretic forms of Paganism, both were used by magicians to set us free and rulers and dogmatic institutions to enslave us and make us ignorant. So, as long as hierarchy is allowed to determine spirituality it will be corrupted as it corrupts all things, but there is also truth in any religion when interpreted from a magickal or mystical perspective and so the real conflict is between the authorities and the divine sparks inside all of humanity. From this perspective that tower is hierarchy and represents real slave labour (indentured or otherwise) of the Babylonians, but the bankers confused the languages and obliterated the history of that time, just as they did to Gnosticism through the Catholic Church. That is from one perspective the tower is a fractal of integrated knowledge created by Occultists which will allow humanity to be as gods and to truly understand one another. From another perspective the tower is physical and represents a hierarchy, the system of the archons which those Occultists are seeking to overthrow, the system run by bankers which specializes in appropriating the creativity and knowledge of the people for its own profit, thus creating material gold rather than philosophic gold. As the first people to be converted knew of the literal historical rebellion against the banking religion and the government who forced them to make ziggurats for the theocracy, the rulers included a twisted form of that history it in to Genesis and just took on the new image of YHVH as Yahweh the jealous god of the new theocracy. While the Qabbalistic knowledge would have been much older, the non magickal and literal interpretations would have been imposed in their final form after the captivity in Babylon and so much of the mythology of the Torah probably refers to this time, or at least layers of interpretation encoded in to the mnemonic device refer to this time. Much like the Iliad incorporates a variety of times and layers, or “stories” in to its memory palace, older stories like that of the Hyksos would also be added to the Torah. The magicians and the rulers mirror each other, the rulers

co-opting the magicians, the magicians attempting to rid the world of ignorance and shed light on the underlying meaning of divergent myths, but each side uses many of the same symbols and may even infiltrate each other. (Others may be raised in the literalist tradition but gain the mystical context, which is often still hidden within for those with eyes to see.)

So, throughout history there have been those who resisted the bankers and instead built up a tower of knowledge, being pluralist and non literal they would fight the dogmatic and authoritarian forces of ignorance. It is always knowledge which sets us free and the more Anarchist a religion, the more they love knowledge and the more spiritual wisdom they have. These magicians want to decentralize all power structures and integrate all knowledge so that it can be shared, the theocratic side wants to centralize all its power and spread ignorance so that it can turn all wisdom against itself. Often it can be hard to tell who is who, like a Zoroastrian riddle, these two groups seem opposed and we may wonder who is more powerful, who is the eye on top of the pyramid? Is it consciousness and divinity? Or is it some Tyrant? Is it the ever watchful eye of Pan? Or the eye of Samael which is blind? The answer is that it is in the eye of the beholder, it goes round and round the fractal in the circumambulation, each side trying to transmute the other, the left and right hand washes the other while the archons and aeons fight each other. Is this world a prison? Or an escalating decision?

The book of Zechariah in the Torah says the capstone of Judaism is the god of “Zerubbabel,” a name which means the “offspring of Babylon,” and this god is the one who calls himself “Sabaoth,” the Lord of Hoasts with his “strong tower” spoken of elsewhere in the Torah. In some ways I would interpret the tower of Babel as referring to information and the mnemonic device, while the strong tower of the Jewish Lord of Hoasts is symbolic of the bankers and hierarchy, something which they have been building ever since. The Christian writer Origen in his commentary on the Gospel of John refers to the “tower of the Gospel,” while Irenaeus (Book 4 Chapter 36) also interprets Mathew 21:33 which speaks of a tower and a wine press which refers to Jerusalem and the teachings of Jesus and ultimately the church, while Clement of Alexandria in his Stromata (Book 2 Chapter 9) also speaks of how Jesus taught and the teachings woke up the sleeping and these were “fitted into the structure of the tower, and unhewn were built up together.” However just as the tower of Babel can be interpreted as belonging to the bankers, given that Judaism overlaid the original text and Pagan ideas and changed the spacing and added vowels, sometimes you can interpret the “strong tower” as the tower of information and the tower of babel as referring to hierarchy. Originally the stories in the uncorrupted Torah quite possibly had only one tower, or at least the symbolic connection between the two was understood in what we might call a strong tower of Babel, so that it was all self referential towards the memory palace, though of course all this is very “confusing” to those with dualist dogmatic presumptions about interpretation. So since reality is monist, we must interpret the seemingly dualist texts in a monist way and see both perspectives, recognizing myth as subjective, we must look for truth from all angles and so gain the wisdom that slowly reveals itself.

The history of governments is the history of money and so the history of the banking religion and until we understand this we cannot understand history at all. During the middle ages Ireland was known as the best place for scholarship in Europe and from them we read in the Book of Invasions their mythical history, albeit in a highly Christianized form. These Irish Celts claimed to be Israelites and as I have pointed out, Ogham like many alphabets is much like Kabbalistic ideas about the alphabet, but we also see the origin of Ogham was according to these legends from a Scythian King Fenius, who had happened to have 72 scholars with him and studied at the tower of Babel. (See also the text, *Auraicept na n-éces* which explains the tower was actually made from grammatical materials, IE nouns, pronouns, verbs, adverbs, participles, conjunctions, prepositions and interjections) Now the number 72 comes up again and again in both mainstream Abrahamic religion and the Occult and especially astrology, so that there are 72 spirits of the Goetia and 72 Shemhamphorash, but also there was thought to be 72 languages after the fall of the tower, which would symbolically need 72 scholars. These are further related to the 70 descendents of Noah as listed in Genesis chapter 10, which would

come to be 72 descendents in the Septuagint or Greek translation of the Torah and so they represent the 72 nations created after the confusion and fall of the tower. So for the Irish, Fenius has a son named Nel, who was born at the tower of Babel and spoke all 72 languages, he marries the Egyptian Pharaoh's daughter named Scota, after whom Scotland is named and together they have a son named Goidel Glas who with the help of his family takes the best of the 72 languages to make Gaelic, later this family produces Breogán who builds a tower in Spain.

Ogham writings in western Europe often refer to events close to the black sea and this is the area surrounding Troy, which is not surprising when we understand that as in the Book of Invasions and other places, the Celts and Irish also considered themselves descendents of the Trojans. In fact just as Rome was founded by Aeneas, other places such as Britain, Scotland and Gaul each claim they were founded by refugees from Troy, some of the most important being Brutus, Albanus and Astyanax respectively, while Pontevedra in Spain claimed to be founded by Teucer, son of Telemon. This is more complicated than I can go in to here, but there is no shortage of legends and so we see not only this, but Snorri Sturluson our main source on the Norse religion said that Odin and the Aesir are called as such because they came from Asia and specifically Troy! Now we must remember that Troy fell some 2400 years before Snorri wrote and also the Celtic writers of the Book of Invasions, all of whom were under threat of Christian persecution if they did not write in a way which the church approved. In fact all these people were Christians and so while I do believe these works contain authentic and some of the most beautiful Pagan poetry and myths, unfortunately most of the truth is undoubtedly lost and it is pretty impossible to sort out a real history. The fact is no Pagan holy books would have been allowed to have been written in Christian countries unless they served some Christian purpose and so while texts like these are in my opinion some of the greatest literature in world history, we must be suspicious of the Christians who wrote them down and undoubtedly altered the original poetry. This association with Troy for example would be the result of Christian infiltration, which is itself rooted in the Roman and Trojan banking religion, though undoubtedly European Pagans were influenced by other middle eastern religions. Whether or not it is exactly true that the Aesir come from Troy, the history and myths of both the Celts and the Norse definitely have correspondences with Indo-European cultures and so astrology and Qabbalah can provide many important keys to understanding these religions. (The real question is how much of the myths we know today go back before Troy in to the prehistoric traditions.)

Ogham is not as old as Troy and so we can take it as a metaphor for trying to restore the Indo-European universal language, a language that was “confused” and to some degree destroyed by the banking cult of the Trojans. Over the centuries Trojans would be glorified by myth and propaganda as the spreaders of “civilization” that they were, taking the credit for all wisdom and knowledge and infiltrating or even creating governments to rule over the people. This co-opting of Pagan religions would certainly fit how the bankers have handled other religions and if the tower of Babel myth has any historicity, there was a pluralistic yet coherent Eurasian and African religion before “civilization” existed. It was during the Roman empire around 100-400 A.D. that we see the development of the first the Runic alphabet and then Ogham and so it appears over a thousand years after Troy the Norse and Celts (like the Gnostics) were trying to reconstruct and add to their own religions. They did this by taking some influence from the other cultures that they were increasingly coming in to contact with, probably both merchants and refugees from the expansion of the Empire. This kind of comparative religion is natural in non dogmatic and non authoritarian religions, but at the same time some merchants could well have been trying to steal more keys to the pre-Babel religion as Rome colonized these areas. (Especially as many keys were lost during the destruction of the Temple) While scripture based religions are easier for a theocracy to control, the Celts and Norse definitely did not have a scripture based religion and so their alphabets (as with Hebrew) were likely created by mystics trying to enlighten their people and promote magickal awareness rather than dogma, the transcribers of the myths like Snorri however, are generally Christians and so much more suspicious.

After the fall of Troy it is not hard to imagine the international bullion traders would try to colonize northern Europe and get those people in to metal working and trade, that they would try to spread their metal fetish in order to feed the beast. (It would also be pretty easy as metal working is so useful.) We can see that the lands of the Celtic and Norse peoples never really got in to banking or really used coins much compared to other peoples, at least until they all became Christians much later. We can also see that gender equality was relatively well maintained as well and so the patriarchal bankers may have opened them up to the international metal trade, but were clearly limited in their ability to colonize. Even more than most Pagan religions, the Norse spirituality was decentralized and matriarchal, the society was more tribal and there was great diversity, at least until they were conquered by Christian memes. We can see more of a democratic inclination in the Norse as the gods had their own form of parliament, which was also reflected in the society as we can see in the Icelandic commonwealth. The Celts were also definitely less culturally colonized than the Greeks or Romans and were also highly democratic compared to Christians, or even Pagan Romans and Greeks. Whats more, the oral traditions of these cultures were maintained until Christians murdered all the wise people and we can see that centralized dogmatism never took hold and so while there was some influence, many people remained free until the Christian colonization of the banking empire. Caesar did do his best to wipe out Druids which is more evidence they were not colonized by the bankers successfully. While Snorri may have said that Odin came from Troy and while his myths are important in the Eddas, despite common knowledge, his worship was not as central to the Norse compared to other gods such as Thor and Freyr. Just as with the Celts, most historians would not accept this origin story so literally, and to me it is likely that much of the associations with Troy are a later development, that they reflect the infection of theocratic banking memes gradually and at a later date, especially after the “civilizing” influences of Christianity and the Romans.

In a Pagan version of the Babel story we learn of the founding of Greek civilization, it says that at one time Zeus ruled humanity and there was no laws or towns and everyone spoke the same language, then for some reason Hermes taught humanity multiple languages, it is often portrayed as a gift but as a result discord and the first nations arose. Zeus didn't like this and stepped down and Phoroneus became the first king of humanity, he also brought metal working with him and the religion of Hera, he had a son named Apis who became king and a tyrant and was overthrown, in some myths he was killed, in others he went to Egypt. This strongly suggests the banking cult with its metal fetish was behind this, Hera or Juno Moneta came in, but more than this the Egyptian version of Apis is a bull god, an animal which is a common symbol of Saturn and the cult as with Cybele. We also learn that Phoroneus had an unnamed daughter who was the mother of the Korybantes, who are the dancers of Cybele and so the Greeks came to be “civilized” by what was essentially a Phrygian cult. Hermes was also credited with inventing weights and measures, which makes sense as this was how the first currency developed for his merchants, much like as with shekels and talents as measures of grain. As with legal terms, those who decide the definitions of things, decide the kinds of conversations that can be had and decide the basis of the economy and so the first most crucial aspect of being a ruler is getting people to adhere to your definition of terms. We can see this in the media today which manipulates politics through newspeak and a very careful choice of words and euphemisms to create consent in the consensus reality.

Along with killing those who had the keys to the mythological mnemonic devices, the most likely method of confusion I can think of is that bankers introduced different sets of weights and measures in different places so that they could act as money changers or work out exchange rates on various products, thus setting themselves up as middle men. (There is evidence of a prehistoric measurement system that was quite ubiquitous, as for example the “megalithic yard”) The myth also says this was the start of countries and laws and so we can see the languages the bankers created were more like legalese, so that they divided the people using theocratic legal systems to help monopolize economics and then took over the cultures. (Probably using nationalism to sell products which

correspond to a patriotic identity in the process.) If you can get people of different lands to use different terms, then you can set yourself up as the middle man, you can then charge fees for all transactions just as banks (and government corporations) do today, you can also fix the scales to your advantage and become an authority on what you define to be "justice." Many of the first kings were also judges and as economy is family law and comes out of the legal question of property rights, economic colonization would come hand in hand with legal colonization. (Such as through trade contracts)

As mnemonic devices lost their keys and context, so too did the mystical core of the various religions, but it is also highly likely the tyrants messed with the calendar systems, spreading ignorance and making the people of an agrarian society dependent on them to understand the rhythms of nature. Being able to predict eclipses and things would have been very impressive to ignorant peasants and could easily be used to justify the authority of a theocracy in order to bring the sun back. Once Christians instituted a purely solar calendar people would be even more out of line with nature and so it would be easier to manipulate them as the moon does effect our minds and especially the menstrual cycle. This would explain the astrological associations of the archons, but even if you do not believe in astrology do not underestimate this, if you fuck with a persons calendar, you fuck with their sense of time and so everything in their context of the universal fractal. Also, as astrology is the basis of these religions, since the calendar system is dependent on the sun and moon it is essentially the physics and spiritual cosmology of the ancient cultures and so to monopolize or change that knowledge changes the whole foundation of the culture's paradigm. There is likely to be many ways in which people were divided, just as today the archons have many methods but the intent is always the same, to make people ignorant and turn them against each other.

In the Norse mythology however, we do get another clue which might be related, they say that there was a being called Kvasir who was created by all the spittle of the gods, both the Aesir and the nature oriented Vanir. The gods of the Aesir under Odin had gone to war with the gods of the Vanir but could not defeat them and so this Kvasir was a Vanir, but was created after the peace treaty to bring wisdom to humanity. Kvasir could answer any question but he was killed by two dwarves and his blood was drained to make the mead of poetry. These dwarves believed that people were too stupid to ask good questions and so they monopolized the blood for their own benefit, but they failed and eventually the mead came to the people. As others have pointed out the mead of inspiration was entheogenic, Kvasir obviously represents entheogens and probably Amanita muscaria or some other kind of mushroom spirit, as when properly evoked the mushroom spirits can answer all kinds of questions. From personal experience I know that although the answers are often cryptic and paradoxical, the mushrooms spirits will engage in a dialogue, so that in order to learn the truth you must learn what questions are truly most important to ask. So we can interpret this as the banking religion (represented by dwarves, the smiths and metal workers of spirit world) trying their best to monopolize the entheogenic wisdom for themselves in order to control people, substituting their own recipe for the indigenous one.

Like so many other places, or what was done with Soma, once people lost direct spiritual experiences, once they started taking more opium based mead rather than mushroom based mead, they were easier to control and lost the context of their religious philosophies. That is the language used in the myths became confused without the experiential context and so the people relied on authorities to tell them spiritual truths. So really the confusion of tongues would be the first stage of the mental colonization of the archons, which would progressively infect indigenous peoples around the world, the last stages of which would be carried out by Christians later on when they killed the Witches and whatever remaining Pagan Shamans there were. So, the bankers exterminated the most learned centres of Shamanism and entheogenic knowledge, then appropriated the indigenous symbolism and presented it as their own in an authoritarian context. The cult of Tyranny would do the same to the great library at Alexandria, first with Julius Caesar, then with the Christians themselves, such a place of international learning had to be destroyed as it would provide the context of the theocracy. The Christians couldn't

allow anyone to provide real wisdom for people and so they finished the job of Caesar and burned it down. This monopolization of knowledge remains to this day and the Vatican library holds all kinds of plundered books and scrolls which could provide scholars with the keys to the ancient wisdom. As the religions became less and less experienced based Shamanism, they became more and more different and cultures became more and more unintelligible to each other, creating misunderstanding and opportunities for the archons to insight war and turmoil.

Given the decentralized nature of the Pagan religions and the polytheism and that people still lived in relative harmony with nature, many Shamans would survive the first waves of colonization. Entheogenic cults did exist later on and as the myth says Kvasir did get to the people, but as time goes on, the banker drugs start to be more prevalent and things resembling centralized governments start to appear. With civilization, people were no longer so tribal and there simply would not have been enough mushrooms to go around with the population growth that comes with that and no doubt as today the banking theocracies would have controlled entheogen use as much as possible, if not replacing the plants outright as I said. It would not be till the Christian demonization of nature that the theocracies would be strong enough to wipe out the last vestiges of the prehistoric Shamanism and make people fear the mushrooms which give wisdom.

This has been quite disturbing to me as Paganism has supplied me with most of my favourite myths and symbolism, to some degree I can feel my paradigm crumbling. But then while they don't usually focus on the economic and entheogenic aspects, these realizations are not too surprising given all the scholarship on Indo-European cultures. Odin is one of my favourite gods and his myths do contain much wisdom, much mystical knowledge and so we should understand that there is always a variety of traditions and interpretations with symbols, especially in Paganism. That just as "Hinduism" can be incredibly patriarchal and classist, it also has a lot of wisdom and many schools of thought, with the Tantric schools being quite Anarchistic and yet it is all generally referred to as "Hinduism." (This term is so vague in fact, that many Indians point out it's inaccuracy, preferring to be called "Vedic" religions, I use the term Hinduism because it includes the more Tantric schools and spirituality in general beyond the Indus river.) Many people can and have spent their lives trying to decode the links of the various religions and many have theorized that a prehistoric goddess religion existed that was destroyed by patriarchal religions. This goddess religion had among its last outposts Crete or the Minoan civilization, which later became famous for being rich merchants and traders of things like opium and the purple dye used exclusively by monarchs. (Purple is also a colour associated with Saturn) Legend has it that Troy itself was founded by a King from Crete, the place of the mythological labyrinth and minotaur and so on Crete we have a very ancient form of the banking religion.

At first I found it way too simplistic to reduce everything to one great goddess, I found it insulting to the differences of the many Pagan goddess's, but I find more and more evidence for something like this all the time. While there are still many varieties of goddess's who are not always connected, many of the most important ones do share so many similarities that they can only be part of the same intercontinental tradition. I still think its a mistake to assume that goddess iconography inherently suggests matriarchal society (as the banking religion clearly shows) and instead it was more egalitarian and Anarchistic like the rest of tribal societies. (Though there is a lot of variety in tribal societies) We can see this in the very familiar iconography at Catal Huyuk but even the older Gobekli Tepe which has all kinds of basically identical symbolism and it dates to 10th-8th millennium B.C. and is the the oldest major settlement we know of! This is of course long before any banking religion, but then this shouldn't be as surprising as many scholars might think, as given the nomadic life styles of hunter gatherer cultures there inevitably would have been a lot of cross cultural pollination. The reason why civilizations started at the Nile, the Indus river and the Tigris and Euphrates are more than likely because they would be ideal meeting places for large varieties of nomads tracking animal migrations, but are also useful for trade using boats. We could say the universal goddess is essentially Sophia, but what happened in prehistory is largely lost and that is precisely why it is called prehistoric. What parts

of the Pagan religions existed before the fall of Troy is often pretty impossible to say and just how influential and in what manner the Indo-European culture spread is the subject of much debate among scholars. However given the astrological knowledge of these societies we know they needed observations going back many thousands of years and so as the religions are based on astrology, a large amount of the religions must be quite prehistoric. (For example despite common belief, Stone Henge was made by pre-Celtic people and not the Druids) It was a blending as the new more patriarchal and hierarchical culture came in to the old goddess oriented societies (which did also have gods) but it is generally agreed the Minoans were originally quite non-hierarchical and so there is much reason to believe that for a long time it was a stronghold of goddess oriented mushroom civilization. While they became some of the biggest opium traders, they did probably start out using mushrooms, even putting them in honey to preserve them like the Norse.

Scholars today do not agree with the idea of a single race which founded Indo-European traditions and think that it happened in waves over a long time. This idea that a particular culture was the originator has been the cause of much nationalism, most noticeably in the Romans and Nazis, all the while the international bankers were profiting from the wars of such nationalism. "Aryans" or "Indo-Europeans" are not a race, but a group of languages, though it is true that many in the 19th century thought of them as a race and it was taken this way by the Nazis. Theosophists saw the Aryans as coming from Atlantis, though not necessarily being white, unfortunately some Theosophists were racist about it, but then racism was pretty ubiquitous in Europe in the 1800s. Ironically my research shows these "Aryans" are the ones who spread the banking cult which the Nazis blamed the Jews for and we can see many religions share the same symbolism, even if they are not part of the same language family. So then what we are seeing is thousands of years of cross cultural pollination and influence from the more "civilized" cultures, to the more tribal and egalitarian. Again, while this is not limited to Indo-European cultures, we can think of it as multiple waves of increasingly virulent mutations of the archon virus, spreading increasingly despotic cultures which culminated in Christianity and totalitarian theocracy. At the same time there was relatively benign and egalitarian mutations of the virus, these Pagan traditions and cultures may not have been Anarchist utopias, or free of capitalism completely, but their tribalism would eventually be overcome by Christianity and the people forcibly converted or murdered.

In terms of the banking cult we can see that Romans and Minoans used the same symbol, a symbol also used by the the American government and others. This is the "Fasci," which is an axe surrounded by a bundle of sticks from which Mussolini got the word Fascism and so is definitely an important symbol to be aware of. As the banking cult are Fascists, we can see the Fasci in the logo of the Knights of Columbus, but as the Nazis were in league with the Catholics, we can also see that variations of the swastika can be found in very ancient Sumerian art. (Some art is so old that it is definitely pre-banking cult and so like the Fasci, the swastika was co-opted)

We can see the war is between elitists and egalitarians, literalists and magicians and in the same way that Anarchism and fascism both have elements of the left and right, these Occultist's can each be found on both sides of the political spectrum. So long as a person does not realize the union of opposites and the need to get rid of all hierarchies, they can be manipulated by the archons and so while the average person may think they support notions of "equality" and "freedom," they end up supporting what are ultimately fascist systems. Greece may have been fighting for independence from the Trojan state, but it still had a government, still had its gold and silver fetish and the memes of hierarchy, the horse which it used to infiltrate the city typified the ignorance of both sides. The bankers of Mesopotamia had used their archon memes to infiltrate both sides and at various times over the centuries make them fight against each other, for nothing is more profitable for bankers and archons than war. A country may think they are doing "good" and even fighting an ancient tyranny, but since the universal language was broken up while they may think they are preserving their fragment of the one true religion, they are actually fighting other people trying to preserve their own fragment of the

“one true religion.” History has been rewritten and destroyed so many times no one but the Anarchist Occultists who do not believe in nationalism and dogmatism, or perhaps the bankers can understand the context of what is really going on and even they are often confused.

Linguists do find some evidence for a kind of “Adamic language” rooted in Africa, but this would have changed long before Sumeria and yet sometimes we might wonder how far back the oral traditions could possibly go? How many times have the myths repeated themselves? I do think many myths about a lost golden age or paradise, are really based on nostalgia for the egalitarian pseudo-Anarchism of prehistoric times. We can only wonder how the builders of Gobekli Tepe spoke, but parts of this myth of Babel may even be older than civilization, there is no way to tell. The myths are pretty clear that the theocrats confused the people and divided them by creating different languages or at least symbol systems. The ancient knowledge and Shamanistic oral traditions were broken up, the variables or mythological elements of the formulas were divided among various peoples and theocracies, yet each piece would be self similar with all the others for those with eyes to see. The theocrats would do their best to monopolize their Occult knowledge and manipulate the masses in to fighting each other, thus allowing them to create more totalitarian theocracies. If you can control the language people use, you can control their minds and so it is really the ultimate form of black magick. However, the bankers would not have been alone and refugees and free people's, or mystical rebels would have just as likely come up and tried to spread knowledge which could oppose such ideas. These rebels would fly out across the world like Daedalus from his tower prison and try to restore and reunify the ancient knowledge and “heal the world.” These were the ancient Qabbalists and the precursors to Gnostics, but they would face persecution everywhere they went, for the common people became increasingly theocratic and dogmatic in their religions. So it is, at any time there are people who want freedom, at any time there are magicians and mystics, heretics who can see through the propaganda and fight the culture war against the theocrats and dogmatists.

There is a Sumerian version of the tower of Babel myth called “Enmerkar and the lord of Arrata” in which Inanna (Ishtar) helps a king to extort a neighbouring king of gold and jewels in order to build a ziggurat or tower for Enki and to deck out her own temple as well. First she assures him that she is on his side, then advises him to recite a spell calling on Enki to disrupt the languages of the people so that the king can overtake them. In some translations the spell is intended to restore the unity of languages which had previously been confused by Enki, which is itself highly “confusing.” Either way the overall the message is pretty clear, the bankers (represented by Inanna) fucked with peoples languages in order to rule them. This myth also sites the invention of Sumerian writing to Enmerkar so that he can write out the threats to his neighbour, and so while writing could be used by an elite to help dominate illiterate peasants, given that proto-writing goes far back in to prehistory, again we see they corrupted a technology made by magicians. This translation of the myth where Enki reunifies the languages would explain how the banking theocracy used the alphabet to destroy the local oral traditions and set up a unified theocracy, showing that the king under the direction of “Inanna” was co-opting the pluralist traditions of the magickal writing technologies. (Presumably about the time Inanna stole the tablets of destiny from Enki)

We can see this in that Norse Runes and Celtic Ogham were not used by the governments to enslave people but were primarily only used for magickal purposes. Like any Occult symbolism writing is not bad or good it is how you use it, it can be used to spread knowledge in conjunction with the memory palaces and just as surely as you are reading this book they can also help to set people free. History shows that as a country becomes more literate, it becomes more democratic and so we see Occult practices are not “evil,” but can be used for black magick by an elite which monopolizes them and makes the people ignorant of those practices. Obviously then we should encourage everyone to practice and learn the Occult, (and become literate) so that we can even the playing field, for without equality of access to information, there can be no equality at all.

Given that the myth of the tower of Babel refers to the known world of those who made it, whatever history it does have refers to Mesopotamia and that area, and so we could say that it was not really a single event but a tactic used by the bankers in general. As I have said before, the archons lack creativity, they do not come up with brand new religions from scratch, they take over existing traditions and twist them, confusing the universal Shamanistic traditions in order to spread ignorance. Since the story of Babel in the Torah was written centuries after the Trojan war, it could well include the activities of those who left from Troy for Europe and other places, we just have to remember that this is not purely a history and so does not have to be linear in the sense that historians like to simplify things in to. (Time after all is an illusion and cyclical and this is often a teaching of the myths themselves) Given the similarities of the Pagan religions the confusion of tongues was not complete and while the bankers destroyed the centres of learning, refugees must have spread out and found ways to teach the sacred information to the people of their new homeland. Just as not all Americans are awful people because they live in an imperialistic autocracy, not all Sumerians or Mesopotamians were tyrannical people either and some would have naturally been trying to preserve the ancient wisdom from the rulers. While the details and time line of this has been extremely confused given the non linear aspects of myth, we can gain the key to the myths when we understand that Anarchism or egalitarianism is the key to understanding spiritual truth.

To bring the point home about the corruption of mystical Anarchism in to authoritarian religion, even in Judaism we see a variety of evidence showing how the religion used to be much more Anarchist, but was corrupted by kings and priests. Communal living was far from unknown in the ancient world and was in many places the norm and so the Jews had their own versions of it, with varying degrees of Anarchy. After the Hyksos invasion of Palestine, they colonized the local Semitic Canaanites who were polytheistic, these indigenous people had similar deities, but were still quite tribal. However this Hyksos colonization was clearly not completely successful and as I said before it was not until after the Babylonian captivity that we see evidence for Judaism proper. At this point ethnic Jews were forcibly indoctrinated in to "Judaism" as the theocratic form of the universal religion and so with those memes most became corrupted and "civilized" in monarchies and it was at this point that YHVH really became the demiurge we know so well. According to Anarchist standards the Hyksos probably did succeed in corrupting some of the locals, at least in terms of patriarchal domination and with the Phoenicians this is highly likely, but after the captivity archon memes infected and multiplied in Jewish culture like never before.

Indeed even according to the old testament itself the Jews used to live without a king, each person doing as they pleased! (Judges 21:25) Far from being a bad thing, in the book of Samuel the old tyrant Yahweh himself shows a very curious side and tells Samuel to warn the Israelites who wanted a king about the evils of government and monarchy. (Samuel 8:6 to 8:18) Apart from detailing how the people would be enslaved, this shows that by asking for a leader they abandoned "god" and that the only king they should accept is "god" and is quite explicit that once they get a king, they should not complain to "god" when the government treats them badly. (Hence the rulers try to get us to consent) This points out that while there is any government on the planet the people can become infected by archons and so create and empower kings and governments who will use and twist mysticism in to religion to rule in the place of "god." So from a Gnostic perspective so long as rulers exist in the minds of some of the people, the people will eventually create them on Earth, the human rulers then try to create more archons and this creates a cycle of increasing tyranny. We can see there is also the Essenes who had Anarchist tendencies, some Hasidic Rabbis, often with Kabbalist inclinations have also supported Anarchism. While I cannot claim in depth knowledge about all of them, others have cited these Jewish Anarchist mystics: Rudolph Rocker, Gustav Landauer and the Kabbalist Rabbi Yehuda Ashlag, Rabbi Abraham Yehudah Khein, Rabbi Shmuel Alexandrov, Rabbi Yankev-Meyer Zalkind and others not to mention the kibbutz communes. Zionists are obviously not Anarchist, but the kibbutz does show that non hierarchical organization is part of Judaism and I believe this is a remnant from the pre-

theocratic tribal form of Kabbalah.

While there is no archeological evidence for the time described in the book of Judges or Kings, this leads me to believe some racially Jewish people were like the tribal Pagans of Europe before they were colonized and turned in to monotheistic monarchists. That this story was created to explain why people were no longer free after they became colonized by the tyrants and so “Judaism” is Pagan Qabbalah corrupted by the cult of El. These tyrants created a government which seeks to destroy or co-opt Anarchist polytheistic and magical philosophies in an attempt to create a one world religion that can take over the world. Evidence apart from the old testament does suggest some radical and ancient forms of Jewish Anarchism and that these eventually became Gnostics. The characters and especially lineages of the bible often in part represent the various schools of thought within the umbrella tradition and so we could call the antinomians the line of Cain, or even the school of Eve who in a sense is the first Gnostic saint. At the same time Kabbalists understanding their unity with YHVH were also likely to be much more Anarchist just as the more modern Hasidic Anarchists I listed above and so as Judaism used to be polytheistic and incredibly varied, I do not want to over simplify things in to misleading labels. Given how much of an influence Babylonian and Egyptian culture had on Judaism, it is safe to say that most of the old testament is almost completely fabricated or at least highly altered. The stories of Abraham and Genesis and Moses and Exodus and many other examples being stories of taking mystical knowledge from other cultures, while Leviticus, Deuteronomy and the Talmud are the result of the theocracies grab for power. All of it being a rewriting of history to justify the creation of the theocratic laws or evolved mes to rule over the proto-Anarchist Pagans, even demonizing the old gods of tyranny in the process, yet simultaneously melding them together to make the ultimate tyrant god. While some have certainly argued the antagonism of the bible towards Asherah and the Babylonian gods automatically means Judaism was against the banking religion, this is only because they are assuming Yahweh is the true god. They also fail to realize that Yahweh is El and a variety of other Mesopotamian and Egyptian deities and as Judaism is pro-usury to goyim and is incredibly totalitarian and authoritarian, it cannot be a religion of a free people. Even by their own standards, the Jewish Kings of the old testament are generally quite corrupt and many of the stories do relate the need to rid lower classes of such heretical kings, but then even the prophets and patriarchs are as we have and will continue to see incredibly corrupt and indicative of the banking cult. So it is the kings quite probably twisted the teachings of these religious figures, though outside of a Kabbalistic context, it is generally pretty difficult to see much in Judaism which has any love of freedom or equality.

As Judaism started as Pagan Qabbalah in an attempt to find the underlying truth of all religions, then it is quite possible certain groups survived, even among certain ethnically Jewish tribes. Not all ethnic Jews were taken in the captivity either and these are the Samaritans and so some of them, such as what would become the Simonian Gnostics may have tried to restore sanity. Though they obviously failed and were subsequently demonized, some of the Pagan Qabbalist influence can be seen in the Jewish mystical traditions called Hekhalot or Merkabah mysticism, which in turn would come to accept more Pagan and Gnostic influence to make the Kabbalah. Depending on how you want to date and define these terms, I have seen some signs that influence went both ways and that Gnostics made use of some older Merkabah symbolism, but as many of the first Gnostics were racially Jewish, we can see the Greek and Egyptian religions heavily influenced these Jews after the captivity and that many different alloys came out of this cultural melting pot. Gershom Scholem was the most renowned secular scholar of Kabbalah and he says it is rooted in Gnosticism, this is the subject of much debate though it is generally agreed the more mystical forms of Merkabah are also the result of at least some Pagan influence, which itself is usually in the Gnostic vein. There are more purely Pagan forms of Gnosticism, but usually there is Jewish symbolism in there, albeit interpreted in very different ways. However if Gnostics were carrying on the original Pagan Qabbalah, it should not be surprising that Judaism as the corrupted form of this Qabbalah would have a lot of the same symbolism and so it is easy enough to see why sorting out who came first is so hard, they have the same Pagan roots, but

branched out long ago, yet continued to mix every now and then as with the Essenes.

The dead sea scrolls do belong to people who believe in the Torah, who were militant rebels against Rome and while we might forgive them for wanting to overthrow foreign oppression, some Jews were no doubt even more totalitarian. So it is in Qumran the home of the Essene communities we can find a microcosm of the whole war between mystical Anarchists and black magicians, with the more Anarchist varieties heading in the direction of John the Baptist and the Gnostics and other Jews in the area heading in the direction of the more familiar dogmatism. Originally it was commonly believed by scholars that the Essenes possessed the dead sea scrolls, but much of this evidence comes from Josephus and so is questionable and we can see that things like the “war scroll” do not fit with what are supposed to be peace loving Essenes. There probably was multiple Essene groups however and so it is really hard to say exactly what was going on and today there are a variety of theories and the scrolls could belong to any number of zealot forms of Judaism. However in light of other things to do with the corrupt nature of institutionalized Judaism, I believe that the scrolls belonged to the “Zadokite” priests (Sadducees) who stem from the high priest Zadok and were quite possibly in the area of the Essenes in order to co-opt them and the other rebel heretics. To be honest no one really knows how the scrolls got there or who put them there and it could even be the literature of a variety of groups, put there to preserve them from the Romans.

At any rate, eventually the more Jewish varieties of Merkabah split ways with Gnosticism which was getting more Pagan and so these Merkabah mystics would grow in to the Kabbalists, luckily surviving Christian persecution. To some degree it seems Kabbalah was developed by Gnostics using Judaism as a cover to escape this persecution and so preserve their ancient knowledge, but given the Torah is structured according to Kabbalah, some Kabbalists would also be carrying on the theocratic magick. Some Gnostics may have even been trying to cure the virus by interpreting the Torah in ways which reveal the original mystical Pagan meaning of the tablets of destiny and so they would promote the truth rather than institutions. Compared to secular scholars, Jewish Kabbalists believe their tradition is a far older as an oral tradition, but this would still be rooted in the practices of the magicians in the Egyptian and Mesopotamian cultures and so still come from the Pagan mystics who had inspired Merkabah in order to free the minds of the captive Jews. As Judaism is a mix of Paganism, these Pagan mystics would be better able to get wisdom out of the corrupted Torah than the theocratic Jews and so luckily they were able to spread some heresy against the banking cult. This would also explain some of the entheogenic aspects of Judaism, as Pagan Qabbalists would just adapt to the new symbolism and become Jewish Kabbalists in order to preserve the non theocratic form of the syncretic tradition. (The same method Sufis used to save themselves from Islamic persecution.)

Some of these Samaritans were of a very different stripe than the Jews who had come from Babylon and these Jews were probably taken in the first place because when they were Samaritans they had rebelled against the banking theocracy. However it is true that what we know of mainstream Samaritan religion does have a lot in common with theocratic Judaism, this would be from the Hyksos and other forms of influence from the theocrats as well as post-exilic Jews in general. As I said, Egypt, Babylon and other Mesopotamian empires were continuously trying to take over the Levant but like in all other places in the world, there is always some indigenous resistance, even if it is underground. That thanks to their polytheism and tribalism many locals managed to withstand much of the indoctrination and while some of them did take on parts of the earlier forms of the theocratic religion, the Qabbalists who survived managed to break the spell and free many minds. (probably by using entheogens) As the theocratic religion developed in Babylon to a greater degree over the centuries, eventually they decided to return to Palestine and take the ethnic Jews as slaves and captives.

Scholars have no doubt that the Torah was written by multiple authors and not “Moses” alone and so while plenty have tried their best, the exact details of the creation of Judaism are very hard to trace. (Not to mention the rest of the old testament) For example not all the authors were necessarily in to Yahweh and even the same book or chapter can have more than one author, or even have influence

from multiple cultures. It is hard to say exactly how much of “Judaism” existed from the Hyksos and Akhenaten and how much was post exilic, but it was a long development. The Jews were freed from their captivity by the Persians after they had conquered the Babylonians (Who ultimately gave up without a fight) in an empire that eventually included Egypt, Turkey, what we call Israel today and went as far east as India. The old testament calls the Persian king Cyrus the great “messiah” and while construction was delayed we know that he helped to pay for much of the second temple and so this is very important time in the development of Judaism. Much of the anti Babylonian sentiment of the Torah then is as we will see, not so much against banking or capitalism and would be allowed by the Persians as they could use it as propaganda, though at the same time Babylonian religion obviously still influenced Judaism as well. As a result Samaritans were excluded from the temple of the newly “educated” and released captives, that is the “captive” aristocracy of the Jews were literally educated in Babylon and the Samaritans saw them as foreign colonizers when they came back to Palestine. As secular scholars know, there is little to no historical evidence behind the old testament or any of the “history” before the captivity, or even a unified “Israelite” people and so the true rise of the Jewish theocracy must have been the result of foreign colonization at that time.

While much of it is beyond the scope of this book there is no doubt the Persians greatly influenced Judaism and as they were religiously tolerant, the vast number of cultures which came under their rule created ideal conditions for a syncretic religion like Judaism to come about. We can see that Zoroastrianism was very prominent and that it has within it forms of the goddess Anahita, but also the god Mithra (who would become Mithras) who are as I have said two key figures in the banking cult. According to many scholars, Cyrus the Great was a Zoroastrian, though he also restored and exhorted Babylonian deities like Marduk, Bel (Baal) and Nabu and so his influence on the Jews would explain much of the symbolism. We can also see that the concept of archangels comes from Zoroastrianism, they were called “Amesa Spentas” and one was even named “Spenta Mainyu” which translates as “Holy Spirit,” though he is often identified as their primary deity Ahura Mazda. (Zoroastrians were monotheist, but became henotheistic)

Not only did the Persians greatly influence Judaism but also economics and banking itself and so as it was the biggest empire up to that time, it is key to understanding much of the theocratic banking religion. The Persians were renown for their wealth and luxury, but with their unprecedented road system they also allowed for intercontinental trade like never before. The Persians conquered the Lydians and with that they instituted the monetary system across their vast empire, but also created a formal tax system like never before. This helped to spread the cult of gold and silver for the bullion merchants and we can see that high interest usury and money changers were commonplace and the source of much misery for many people. It is quite possible the word “check” comes from this empire and there is some of the earliest evidence for it's use coming from here. Banking practices were also learned from the Babylonians and probably due to the many different religions of the Persian empire, it was around this time that the banks started to leave the temples. Almost as if in revenge for Troy the Persians would try to conquer Greece, though this would ultimately lead to their downfall through Alexander the Great.

After the Persians set them free, not all Jews chose to go to Israel and we can see much of how this mixing of Persian and Jewish cultures went down in the “Book of Esther,” which many scholars have noted is influenced by Babylonian mythology. The name Esther is itself derived from Ishtar, while another main character “Mordechai” is a probably a form of Marduk and finally the villain of this myth is Haman who could be Hammon, a form of the Egyptian god Amun often associated with Jupiter or Zeus. Here we have some of the strongest evidence for Jewish syncretism as even their own traditions admit Esther is Venus, specifically in the Targum and the Talmud Yoma 29A where Esther is compared to the Morning Star or Venus. While there is no way to be sure, if this story is in part a reference to Amun, it is important in that the Aten cult of Akhenaten outlawed the cult of Amun as it was the main competition and the supreme Egyptian deity in their henotheistic traditions.

In the story Esther becomes queen of the Persian empire, though she is careful to hide her ethnicity for no apparent reason as Jews were now free citizens of the empire. Haman is an adviser for the emperor and supposedly decides to exterminate all Jews because Mordechai refused to bow to him while at the gate to the city. (The gate comes up again later and brings to mind the Gate of Ishtar which is one of her primary symbols) Haman goes to the emperor and convinces him to allow this genocide warning him that the Jews do not keep his laws and are not loyal to the empire and here we likely see more propaganda by means of painting the Jews as the victims, though by their own writings we can see it is true that they were not loyal. In a very suspicious manner Mordechai also ingratiates himself in to the favour of the emperor by foiling an assassination plot against him, though for some reason the emperor seems to forget about this until the end of the story. Mordechai is the cousin of Esther just as Marduk is the cousin of Ishtar and he goes to her and asks her to help and use her influence to save all the Jews. Esther then brings the emperor to a party and eventually she reveals to him the plan of Haman and so the emperor decrees that Haman should be hung. Then the emperor gives another favour and allows Mordechai to write his own royal decree, literally giving him a blank form to fill out in the name of the Emperor which allows him to do as he will. Mordechai decrees Jews are allowed to “avenge” themselves (Though it never mentions any Jews actually dying) and that they can for one day kill all their enemies including women and children and take their property and so because of this, many people convert to Judaism in fear of their lives. Then this “holy book” explains how the decree made all the Jews happy and with the help of the Persian government they slaughter more than 75000 people until anyone the Jews decided was their enemy was dead.

Just as in Exodus the Jews claim they were slaves but in reality were infiltrating Egypt, here we see hypocritical Jewish propaganda in that they believe “god” ordained them to commit genocide when they conquered Palestine, but if anyone decides to kill some of them for any reason it is the work of the devil. In fact Haman is said to have been descended not only from Esau the swindled brother of Jacob, but also from the king of the Amalekites, one of the groups of people who were the victims of Jewish genocide as they conquered Palestine, as carried out by Samuel, King Saul and King David. There has since been a tradition of labelling all enemies of Judaism as Amalekites and so this kind of racism continues today against Palestinians, people whom some fundamentalists have since attached the label. As Deuteronomy says Jews should exterminate all descendents of that people, it gives you some idea what these Zionists would like to do. This story of Esther is the origin of the Jewish holiday “Purim” and besides it's emphasis on getting murderous revenge on gentiles, it is a light hearted holiday filled with drinking and noise makers reminiscent of the clanging of the festivals of Cybele and Dionysus. It is hard to say what if anything in this is historical, but it is clearly propaganda of some sort and highly suspicious in a number of ways, for example “god” does not make an appearance in this story. There is much disagreement but some see a link between Esther, Ishtar and Eostre a German goddess which is linked to the origin of the word “Easter” in reference to a Pagan holiday on the spring equinox.

At any rate once orthodox Judaism was created it became a dead husk covering a machine capable of enslaving souls and so while having some of the symbols of authenticity, as a spirituality it is utterly corrupt. In a theocracy all heretics are in some sense revolutionary and all revolutionaries become heretics and today we see the government obviously uses Christianity to control the people. There has never been an openly non Christian President because Christians demand a theocracy and some do all they can to influence government with their religion, so it is any Anarchist is a heretic of the state religion or “civil religion.” Although there is the pretence of a secular government the residue of theocracy is abundant and Christians are very much on the ball when it comes to voting and claiming victimization when they can't oppress others. Hierarchy and biblical law is part of their religion and so anyone who wants a secular society, or an egalitarian society is to many of them satanic and heretical.

So there is an evolutionary arms race of memes for control of the group mind, started in Sumeria, a battle between magicians and the black magicians of the establishment mafia. Honest and true awareness and methods of knowing the divine are corrupted and literalized, perverted into

materialist agendas for the enslavement of humanity, money, the alphabet, science, all have been twisted for the purposes of enslaving humanity. Whenever the magicians come up with a new mystery school formula which is not tainted by hierarchy, those with worldly ambitions of controlling others take those formulas and use the kernels of truth to give an intuitive level of gravitas to their new form of mind control. Those who are seeking gurus and authorities instead of truth are easily manipulated and sadly this is currently the majority of people as a fear of hellfire is used to scare people in to submission. Ishtar or even Saturn is not inherently “evil,” but there are clearly people who use that symbolism who are making the Earth a horrible place. From what I see these Christianized Masons are doing it today in the name of Columbia, who is just the conglomeration of their various money goddess's. While the rulers have done their best to destroy history, there are still clues to the proto-Anarchists who have been battling the rulers of the world since Sumeria, creating new revolutionary mystical philosophies which are then hijacked by the state, or by the authoritarian archon mentality which then uses the symbols in an attempt to control others. What we need is a meme that cannot be corrupted or co-opted because it is fundamentally opposed to this kind of society; it is time the students of the mystery traditions realized their work will always be used against them until Anarchy takes hold on this planet.

One thing to keep in mind is that no set of memes, no symbolism is forever beyond corruption, there is no symbol which does not have the potential to be co-opted. So long as authorities can control the spread of information, they can edit and distort that information to suit them, likewise since most people want easy answers, egotistical people can spread their delusions easier than mystics can spread truth. Luckily since the invention of the internet it is much harder to control information then it was back before the printing press, allowing magickal rebels to maintain their message like never before. Even more important than creating new symbols, is creating awareness of magickal techniques that allow the individual to choose their own way, free of any group's ideology. At the same time Anarchists do need symbols and myths to unify the people, to communicate and identify common interests and awareness; symbols are useful, so long as we keep an elitist interpretation from becoming orthodoxy.

While there must be exceptions, what I see happening again and again is that revolutions and social “progress” move in four basic stages, 1 Spring, Coagula: People of a pluralistic multicultural philosophy come together to integrate their knowledge in to a coherent whole and they discover through comparative religion the underlying truth of all spirituality, the oneness of humanity with divinity and thus our equality. 2 Summer, Solve: Once people start to become more conscious of spiritual truth they start to want to fight the theocracies which leads to various kinds of social uprisings, pacifist or otherwise. 3 Autumn, Coagula: Then entrenched hierarchies from the intolerant and authoritarian traditions co-opt this new philosophy and institutionalize it, and bring in dogmas which allow them to develop it in to a more functional and totalitarian theocracy which expands as an empire or empires. 4 Winter, Solve: Then as these empires become ever more hierarchical, corruption inevitably increases and eventually the institutions break up as various conspiracies and coupes break out. Revolutions can occur at this stage coming from the common people, though these are generally more from government incompetence than social or spiritual awareness. From this the theocracy loses credibility and schisms emerge as with Judaism and Christianity, meanwhile the corrupt and crumbling empires are constantly trying to divide and conquer their enemies. Eventually these divisions and schisms weaken the religion in general and allow for more tolerance and so eventually religious pluralism and Occultism becomes more acceptable and important for making sense of things and so the process begins again.

This is kind of like memetic Alchemy or if we were to liken memes to organisms, we could say these four stages are like the four seasons of the cultural environment, not so much relating to fixed time spans, but allowing for the breeding cycle of cultures and revolutions. This is however a very broad self similar pattern, which in some ways is too simplistic, but can be looked at in various stratas or classes of society and culture, both mainstream and counter cultural. This works so that the more

you zoom in or look at the details, the more you see overlapping cycles of these sequences of four stages in different states of transition. While the time frames of each stage are not necessarily equal, (usually the rebellions are crushed relatively quickly) the effects of each stage merge in to the next and it could be imagined like wheels within wheels, or stories in a tower getting smaller the higher up they go, or the further you zoom in to the universal fractal. It can take many shapes according to contemporary factors, that is some years a particular season seems to last longer than others or is otherwise more extreme than others, but also some days within a season are hotter or colder than others. With the weather there are many factors such as heat, coolness, dryness and moisture at play in various interweaving currents which can make it really hard to predict accurately and in the same way, at all times both the magicians and theocrats are exerting their own influences to various degrees. However as a general outline it does seem to happen a lot as the rise and fall of empires or even just secular social movements. Sometimes it can seem like a step has been skipped in the process, but this is like a cold summer and if you look at a smaller time frame in between you see the missing step happening relatively quickly, or in a relatively less important way, but ultimately still causally significant.

As I alluded to before with the puffer posers of old, we can see the cycle today when “cool kids” like rebel magicians start a subculture which starts out quite small. (stage 1) Then the subculture starts to gain credibility and makes a cultural impact and is usually regarded as resistance to the mainstream culture. (stage 2) As the subculture grows in popularity it becomes “trendy” and profitable for the institutions to co-opt, it is then infiltrated by “posers” or those “puffers” with egoist materialist ambitions. (stage 3) Finally it loses much or all of its credibility and while it may retain some die hard adherents, it is mainly assimilated in to the mainstream culture and becomes focused on various factions trying to establish dominance. (stage 4) The most avant garde “cool kids” see they are surrounded by morons once again and so disillusioned go off to start a new subculture and the cycle begins again. (We might call this memetic entropy) In this same way magical practices get co-opted by religious people and the insincere or authoritarian and eventually they are hijacked by the archons and used to control others and so the magicians start again.

The old ways still have the symbolic meaning for those with eyes to see and some may become truly “cool” or enlightened within an old culture, but in the more co-opted ones like say Christianity, it is rare. “Cool” people see the same kinds of anti authoritarian tendencies in other cultures, then often blend them in a new way to make the new subcultures. By “cool kids” I don't mean some social elite, but actually cool people who are genuine, not egotistical and are creative, artistic and individualistic, who want to have an authentic expression of their self and get away from those social elitists who corrupt other people's cultures.

Due to the co-opting of ontological Anarchist pluralism of the Occult by archons, revolutions go in circles, but it is more of a spiral, as often with each revolution the common people become more and more educated and so often more and more free and so we might call this the “revolution of alphabets.” That is while revolutions often have very justified reasons for the uprisings, the unconscious counter revolutionary tendencies or archons, taint the ability of the people to create the utopias they intend. As the archons battle each other for world domination some eventually die and bleed out the knowledge and power they had hoarded. This happens each time the magicians and pluralists come together as more and more of the universal language is reconstructed, (or constructed at all) which means there is less ignorance for the rulers to use against us. Of course the more scientific or magickal knowledge a religion has, the more powerful the archons become if they do manage to co-opt it, as there are fewer archons their power is more monopolized and centralized, but eventually they will destroy all their allies and so be made weak. This is what is happening now, as the rulers think they have conquered the world, but the people will come together and overthrow them eventually, that is if they will work to overcome their ignorance and finally rid themselves of the archon's influence. Looking at the myths of the past, especially that of the Greeks, we can see that revolutions are a consistent theme and so given

that this includes the rebellions of the gods, we can see revolution is intrinsic to how reality unfolds itself. The stories of heroes fighting despotic kings, or demonic rulers and black magicians are too numerous to count, but there are good reasons for this, revolution is the universe's way of overcoming ignorance and all things which inhibit freedom. Revolution is often the inspiration for a new religion and certainly many myths, so then revolution is also how consciousness unfolds and so given that Anarchist revolution is the ultimate revolution, I cannot help but think that Anarchism is the ultimate reality which all of the true gods are helping us to realize.

I have previously compared modern Anarchists to Christians waiting for Jesus to come save them and the more I think of this, the more it seems correct, albeit from the left wing view of things, however there is the individualist view as well. To sum it up very generally and briefly, the left wing Anarchist view of the revolution basically says that one day all people will spontaneously rise up without any leaders and after a period of violent revolution the whole world will be in Anarchism. This then can be compared to millenarian Christians who think the world will change drastically very quickly through the apocalypse eventually leading to the Christian version of utopia. While today most millenarian Christians are ironically right wing conservatives, as I have mentioned before there were apocalyptic Protestant groups which were radically left wing. The right wing Anarchist or individualist view of the revolution is more progressivist and says that Anarchy will be achieved gradually over a long period of time through a multitude of smaller victories and changing social conditions. In this way it is less prone to violent revolutionary mentalities, yet also more prone to compromising its values and luke warm reformist tactics. This then can be compared to the Alchemical approach which is a long process of turning the lead of government and organized religion into Anarchist/spiritual gold through various means like the philosopher's stone. This approach can be compared to the more scientifically minded revolutionaries who thought that education was the best way to overthrow the ignorance of the Christian theocracy and so started the renaissance and "reformation." Today the left wing is more concerned with secular scientific cultures and so along with the right wing apocalyptic conservatives we again see how these tendencies mirror each other like yin and yang and change their positions as they spin over time, each of them a facet of one general process.

This then is why conspiracy theories are so confused, they are based on duality, the idea that one side must be totally right and one side totally wrong, when the truth is all religions are trying their best, they are just each ignorant of some things. This is even more confused by people who think Satan is ruining everything and that their Abrahamic tradition is automatically good and so refuse to take responsibility for their own actions and believe everyone else is evil. It almost never occurs to conspiracy theorists that the elites might be putting out disinfo to keep people chasing imaginary straw men arguments, to keep them trying to decode meaningless nonsense when the truth is no ruler is good, no leader can bring peace, no government or money system can be fair and that no one can save them but themselves. Yes the more I learn, the more it is obvious Christian conspiracy theories are put out to divide and conquer the people, to set the primarily WASP people against the rest and that many more are created as a distraction, or even a means of escapism for those defeatists who wish to justify inaction. So for this reason if Christians, Jews and Muslims are willing to repent and treat others as equals, to stop their bigotry I will accept their apology, because if we are going to bring about freedom we need all the help we can get. However if they, and I especially mean the bourgeois Christians of this world refuse Anarchy, that is refuse to treat others as they would themselves, then they are continuing to threaten the lives of all creatures on this planet and so their system must be opposed by any means necessary. I would want the same from others if I were threatening global apocalyptic extinction and they do not even follow their own religion for as Jesus also said, "that which they do unto the least of my brothers, that they do unto me." A Gnostic can see this means we are all one, but even someone with as shallow an interpretation as a Christian can see that it means we must treat all people as if they were god, or Jesus and so Anarchism is the only way of life that can truly accomplish this.

If we were to take the advice of Jesus and judge people by their fruits, we could see quite clearly that the Abrahamic religions promote the least spiritual mind sets and increase the most malignant aspects of human consciousness. They create authoritarian institutions, sexism, homophobia and all kinds of intolerance towards others and we see that Christianity has been responsible for more death and misery than any other ideology in existence. If we are to judge Occult philosophies by their fruits it would be things like science, music, art, egalitarian philosophy, democracy, finding balance with nature, religious, sexual and gender tolerance and that it has the stated goal of ending all forms of prejudice, as prejudice is by definition a form of ignorance.

Is the truly divine that which creates people to worship him and only him, making them skeptical and freedom loving all the while knowing their nature, then putting them in a confusing world filled with corrupted religious institutions which make no sense? Does the divine then send anyone who doesn't choose the right religion to eternal hell, even though that is the vast majority of humanity? Or is this a metaphor and the true divine is the one which is in all religions, and hell merely the mind of a literalist who cannot see their unity with divinity? Does the divine want us to have knowledge? Or live in fearful ignorance?

To me the answers are clear, so long as we are not a heretic, a magician who makes up their own mind and makes their own spirituality consciously, we are controlled by the archons. So instead of trying to find the "one true religion" we must understand the universal language is intended to speak of many things and allow each person to express themselves as an individual and with their own point of view. Each person must have their own collection of symbolism, taken from traditional religions or not as they choose, all the while keeping their critical faculties for those aspects which do not fit with their ideals and using the experimental method to modify traditions to increase their ability to increase awareness. Any language will be misunderstood if people can only think literally and if they do not realize that they are themselves divine and so we need magicians, those who seek out hidden wisdom. Due to their absolutist dualism many religious people go around demonizing other people's symbols as an excuse for genocide and oppression and all those who refuse to think for themselves are easily lead in to being foot soldiers for some new world order or another. It is a dead spirituality which does not change, it is a person who cannot get in touch with the spirit world themselves who thinks we need a cookie cutter, one size fits all religion. But the gods and the spirits know all too well, we are individuals and so have different needs and problems.

In the end all religions have truth in them, basically all of them have caused pain and some level oppression against someone at some time and so we must simply realize that we must try our best to bring down all hierarchy and that it doesn't matter what symbols we use to do that, as long as our methods and goals are Anarchist. That so long as we take the integrated knowledge which underlies all spirituality and create a religion that is based on hierarchy, or the notion that it is the "one true religion" it is easily infiltrated and corrupted by the archons. Such religions will only lead to further confusion and ignorance when the fundamentalists wipe out the old ways deeming them heretical. When we take information and put it in to a hierarchy we take Occult wisdom and turn it in to a religion of tyrants, integrating information is natural and not "bad" as that is itself hierarchical thinking, but a fractal is not a hierarchy. One thing may flow from another, just as the tree of life can be interpreted as a hierarchy, but a fractal like the tree must be interpreted as one thing. It all depends on the view, the edge of a fractal image is endlessly definable and so "higher" and "lower" is always relative and ultimately arbitrary as each part contains the whole. Wisdom shows us fractals as on a computer screen are in reality a 2D image, a level playing field which only appears to be hierarchical or 3D as we zoom in, this then is the illusion of maya, and the reality is the oneness and self similarity of the entire structure. In this way the integrated knowledge can be perverted by those infected by archons to create hierarchical institutions, which are in fact a distraction from the reality and the goal of the fractal which is the unity found in the centre. To me we must experience the centre of the fractal and so the measure of validity for spirituality is its congruence with Anarchism, its ability to give the people magick. So,

when we have an ontological Anarchist view of things, we can see that all spiritualities have truth or wisdom in them, but like Sophia it is imprisoned in forms by the rulers.

The Abrahamic religions do have wisdom as through Kabbalah, Sufism and Gnosticism, even the Torah has its pearls, though they often be covered in the foulest muck imaginable. Orthodox versions of Jesus too have some validity in that he says some pretty Anarchist things, it is merely that Abrahamic religions are the most clearly corrupted and functional forms of theocracy, they are the easiest to abuse and promote the most authoritarian lifestyles. They did destroy the Pagan religions by force, they did destroy the knowledge of the ancients and so the Abrahamic religions are corrupt, but these traditions also started out as a rebellion and the realization of the underlying unity of the all spirituality. On one hand Yahweh destroyed knowledge and made people ignorant at Babel, on the other "Abraham" had yet to really create Judaism and so he was not only an agent of the banking cult, but the symbol of all the wise people who had built the tower of information. Gnosticism and Kabbalah along with orthodox Christianity and Judaism contain the same kinds of Pagan symbolism, (Though Gnosticism/Christianity is more westernized) it is just that Gnosticism actually explains their meaning, while the orthodox do all they can to limit interpretation and this is because the political motivations of these groups are very different. Gnosticism is essentially Anarchist, while orthodox Christians are obviously bent on theocracy and so they are clearly the ones who received influence from the Babylonian memes of theocracy, memes which continue to inspire conspiracies for power to this day.

The tower is the universal fractal, we can look at it as a hierarchy, or we can look at it as a holistic pluralism and the same is true of history or our society. As we zoom in there is more and more resolution, more information and bigger empires and more technology and so if the Anarchists do not succeed this next cycle, we may never succeed. If anything, dualism and the idea that you are 100% justified in destroying other peoples religions is what confuses people's language and history, if you do not communicate as equals it destroys understanding and so it is the authorities of all peoples who are to blame. The old gods become the new demons of the new religions and for this reason we can find fault with all religions, we can dismiss them like a superficial atheist and so ignore our own subconscious, or we can realize the truth, that the faults of the gods are our own faults. Demonizing the god of Abraham or any other gods would just be iterating the fractal formula in the revolution of alphabets, externalizing our own demons and blaming entities we are one with for our own mistakes, thus avoiding any real responsibility for ourselves.

The gods are not good or evil for these are human opinions, we cannot bring more good or evil in to this world, but we can take the wisdom of old and use it to increase understanding. This understanding will allow us to achieve our true will and so turn all of the pain of humanities history in to a lesson learnt and a motivation to avoid ignorance. Certain religions may be used as mind control, but in the end each individual is responsible for themselves and so we must gain the understanding which unites all spirituality, for if we don't, the authorities will continue to create hierarchies to rule all people and divide us through shallow interpretations. A monist reality requires a monist interpretation of myth and so we must destroy the "fascism" of the "fasci-nation," that is the "image nation" which can only think literally, for it is a spell cast upon people to enslave them, a spell so devious they fear their freedom, they fear equality and any who disagree with them. The task of Anarchists then is to create a new universal language, but one which cannot be forced on anyone, one which unites the one and the many and makes people in to magicians. This language will make evident the illusionary nature of hierarchy and religion, yet allows us to find wisdom in all myths and as individuals directly experience the spirit world and with that we will be truly free.

These black magician Occultist's who are sometimes Masons but not always, but followers from a variety of philosophies both secular and religious are those who mistake the demiurge, the system, for a benevolent force and so have appropriated the symbolism of the ancient world and twisted their meanings for their own purposes. Unfortunately there are pitfalls on the spiritual path and corruption is something which is quite possible for the student of the Occult who has no understanding of Anarchism

and real altruism, as this kind of authoritarian mind is easily perverted into selfish ends. Since there is no such thing as good and evil, Occultism cannot necessarily make you into a “good” person and without the proper intentions you stop seeking truth and enlightenment and start seeking only personal power. While there is nothing wrong with seeking personal power, without wisdom or a will to act according to truth, that blessing becomes a curse which eventually leads to having power over others. Left unchecked such people will team up and you get old boys’ networks that systematically infiltrate institutions to highjack them for their own power and all the while claiming to do it in the name of freedom. (Perhaps often even truly believing they are pursuing freedom for all)

Still, it should be understood that anyone interested in the Occult and who wants to make society more egalitarian does run the risk of being called Satanic and forever having their name tarnished, (even though many who identify as Satanists are perfectly nice people) people don't take too kindly to those who think differently after all. One of many problems with all these conspiracy theories is that anyone who happens to disagree can be named as a being part of the disinformation or as being a “shill” or “sheeple,” which is a pretty ideal situation for any secret groups that may actually be in power.

Occultism is clearly a major factor in the government, but it is a major factor in all of human society including religion and Christianity and so the reason why Paganism and Occultism is so dangerous and “Satanic” to Christians is because it exposes the historical context of Christianity and the real meaning of religions. Occultism shows clearly that “Jesus” was never intended to be taken as a historical person and to believe so was to miss the point completely. As the original competition for Christianity, Pagans and mystics obviously had to be thoroughly demonized in order to help the forced conversion of the empire and so due to such successful propagandizing Christians are even more fearful of a “Witch” than they are a Muslim. Christians literally take other people's gods and turn them in to demons, then once the history is destroyed they get quite upset and surprised when people seem to worship “demons” but are really just practising an older religion. This is the kind of thing that gets you called a Satanist, it is dangerous to white Christians because it presents a historical alternative to Christianity which is actually more in line with European culture, which is historically its greatest competition and so must be demonized and persecuted more than any other spiritual outlook.

To blame Occultists for the state of the world is to totally misunderstand the system and religions and how they all began, for it is the corruption of Occult doctrine by people with no real Occult gnosis which leads to things like money, to Christianity and all the power institutions of this world. Someone finds out about the Occult practises but only sees the symbolic applications rather than the spiritual awareness and then finds a way to use it to manipulate people or for other materialist ends. This is done through creating priesthoods and authoritarian doctrines, something which is totally contrary to the individualist, scientific experimentalism and non dogmatic principles which are the core of Occultism. This has been going on since Sumeria and it is from that line of thinking, that memetic lineage which Judaism and all the most authoritarian religions and institutions come from. The Occult teachings are then appropriated to give legitimacy to the dogmas, mixing in some truth with the lies to dupe the ignorant masses into accepting authoritarian ontology because they want easy answers which allow them to build up their egos. Those who then doubt the religions can be said to be behind the scenes controlling everything since their symbolism has been perverted and their ideas corrupted into forms of mind control and because they are clearly opposed to the mainstream society which doesn't even understand its own origins.

If governments were using Buddhist or Hindu or Native American symbolism there would no doubt be the same outcry by many Christians that the world is run by Satanists. However this is not necessarily that the symbols are Satanic so much as non Christian, which by definition makes them Satanic in a Christian's mind. More often than not the symbolism used in the government is actually Masonic, which generally means Kabbalistic or some form of Pagan symbolism (often Egyptian) is used and Kabbalah is definitely and obviously not Satanic. As I consider myself a Pagan in many ways

I have more to be offended by the misuse of these symbols than Christians do, these symbols used for tyrannical and highly unspiritual aims are like Satanists inverting crosses and pentagrams. (The cross and upright pentacle or pentagram actually being Pagan symbols)

Occultism is at its root a very useful thing yet sometimes used by terrible people, which today is largely because during the middle ages basically only nobles and people in the church knew how to read. As the church wanted to monopolize its Occult magickal power only nobles and heretic clergy members had the security and time to practice these things in safety from persecution. Since the nobles (like the knights Templar) knew the church was a con to control the peasants and that a literal interpretation of the bible didn't make any sense, they began to educate themselves in the ancient mystery traditions. Although eventually the Occult seems to have made some of the Templars better people, when you start out as an aristocratic Christian banker zealot you have a long long way to go before you have a healthy mind. Indeed in terms of the monarchy and the church, money and family blood lines was the only thing keeping these nobles from being peasants themselves. What's worse is that being raised in an racist, fundamentalist and zealot elitist aristocracy, people like the knights Templar would of seen themselves as ordained by god to rule the peasants, and would of naturally despised their slaves which they see as basically being ignorant savages. Upon learning of Sufi mysticism and other Occult teachings this all would have been shown to have been a fraud, and so unwilling to help the pope take over the world for the demiurge, it seems that some decided it was better to burn and die fighting. After becoming outlaws they would have had much less wealth and so learned compassion for the poor and thus learned to a much greater degree the justice of equality.

Since "high magick" was the Occult of the educated ruling class, while the more ancient Pagan magickal traditions did incorporate writing, the medieval and renaissance Pagan peasants were rarely literate and so the lower classes practised "low magick" in oral traditions of which we have little historical knowledge. Since the Pagan traditions have largely been destroyed by Christianity much of the original mystical proto Anarchist context of the Occult had also been lost and misconstrued until the image of magick came to be associated with writings about demons and Satan. After the Templars were deposed, the arrogant Catholic "nobles" who remained became even more drunk on power as they twisted the ancient knowledge acquired by the Church through the crusades. Thus the increase in material power that can come from high magical practice only made them more greedy and ambitious and these medieval grimoires even specifically warn the reader about being corrupted by demons. In my experience this possibility exists only in the kinds of magicians who do not have Anarchist intentions and do not understand the mystical unity of oneness with divinity, as this opens them up to be possessed by the ideas of the rulers.

This may all seem like pointless jibber jabber, total lunacy and strait out wrong, but when one looks into alternative views of the government, sooner or later they are bound to come across conspiracy theories of the most monstrous kind. Organizing secret groups is all part of the "evolutionary" process of a society based on competition. Even if we were able to overcome all secret societies I do believe it would naturally happen again because of how we organize ourselves, a government or organization for the financial elite is essentially a secret society after all. When the first hierarchical civilization was started no doubt some secret planning had to be undertaken as a means of securing power for the king, tyranny had to be guarded against outsiders and revolt in order for it to take hold. If you are the head of a tyrannical militaristic empire like say the American President, then no doubt you are going to have some private meetings and with a system in which the only real goal is to exploit others, it is not surprising those meetings will not have the people's interests at heart. The system of hierarchical organization and of "conspiracies" are in many ways synonymous with each other and this is true even if we lived in a real republic that actually was what it claimed to be.

Even if the Freemasons or other groups aren't largely responsible for controlling the world it is inevitable with a system like ours that such a group would eventually try, or at least try and profit at societies expense, a kind of legal mafia. Even if there was no Freemasons and no Vatican, the

mechanisms of the system and the actions of the government have done massive amounts of damage in basically every possible way, breaking even their own laws of which according to their own penalties they should be executed for treason and or war crimes and crimes against humanity. I base that on easily accessible historical information in how the system has conducted itself internationally and domestically throughout history and even presently, information which the state itself has put out. Common sense should also say that enslaving the vast majority of the world should be cause for at least a firing of the officials, whether or not they are in a secret society.

There is so much evidence which is indisputable, admitted and even celebrated that warrants the complete dismantling of the governments of the world that it really doesn't matter if the world is run by secret societies. The mystical factor may be of relevance later on in terms of the tactics, when dealing with the social revolution, but it really should be obvious even without secret societies, a democratic society, or a republic, especially while using capitalism cannot be anything but a plutocracy and a tyranny. The system was created by authoritarian people, and it was and is maintained and strengthened by authoritarian people as well as well meaning citizens, no doubt ancient monarchies were terrible as well, just as capitalism is inherently destructive as is all hierarchies. What really matters is not so much who is controlling things but getting people out of the idea that anyone would make a good ruler, the goal isn't to overthrow the Masons or Christians but keeping any hierarchy from attaining power. One way or another it doesn't matter what these people name their oligarchy or which societies do what specifically, anyone who controls other people is guilty of exploitation. This is true even if we have legitimate voting systems, any small group who controls people is corrupt by their very nature and this is all the more evident with a monetary system based on private interests.

Many conspiracy theories are definitely out there and there are plenty which are half baked, but just because the plan of the oligarchs cannot be fully explained does not mean there is no plan. At the same time it is obvious there are multiple plans competing with each other. I do believe there are people running things from behind the scenes, but there can't be only one group trying and I doubt that any one really knows the totality of what's going on. While some people may have figured out pieces of the puzzle, I doubt any one realizes the full scope of everything going on, even the oligarchs themselves are clueless and the more I learn the more clear it is just how little people understand. In many ways this is actually good news, it means the new world order is not as powerful as many think, that the people still have some power and that there is hope we can overthrow the system much easier. If there really is a secret government then it would be safe to say they have put out a lot of disinformation for the express purpose of destroying the credibility of anyone who tries to expose them, but maybe they are also just trying to spread fear and the myth of their invulnerability. While there are likely many wars between various factions, each with temporary alliances and enemies, just like the Mafia there is the sacrosanct rule of not exposing or ratting out the others outright. But then again, maybe the reason some conspiracies get exposed is because one group rats out another, the various competing conspiracy theories being promulgated by opposing conspiracy groups like propaganda. (For example Christian groups spreading anti Mason and Occult theories, or again the John Birch Society.) Certainly, I do believe that elections are meaningless and the media is controlled by private interests, though I still can't really tell what the difference is between a corporation and a conspiracy. For this reason and many more Anarchism is the only hope of freedom, anything else will always be infiltrated by gangs of power mongers and anyone who tells you otherwise wants to set their system above you.

Each government if they are doing their job considers it a patriotic duty to conspiratorially create an agenda to at least monetarily take over the world. Since capitalism and hierarchy automatically mean competition and subjugation they must try to take over the world if for no other reason than to defend against others. Usually this is done by spending more and more money and digging themselves deeper and deeper into debt. When seen for what it is, it becomes obvious that until this money system has changed there can be no real freedom or progress, no matter what your political

ideology, the banks and corporations simply created the illusion of choice through the mechanism of political parties. These banks have effectively made elections even more meaningless than most people think they are, since the best means of control is the kind that doesn't show itself. We have been made serfs without even realizing it and when I say this it is not “conspiracy theory” it is economic theory. We are the fools who believed usury wasn't a scam, that the ones who are elected could be trusted to run their own elections, that power and the billions of dollars to be made from exploiting the world couldn't corrupt so long as we have a nice flag to make us all teary eyed.

With the corruption that comes with hierarchy then, it should be no surprise that there are some tyrannical Freemasons as it is primarily made up of capitalists who are at least moderately influential people within their community. In fact Freemasonry encourages people to get involved within the community and many of those who do so, do it with good intentions, but if the community is fundamentally corrupt and Freemasons are trying to make the community more powerful, then it should be no surprise that horrible things happen. When the republicans or democrats plot secretly to control everyone they don't call it a conspiracy, they call it campaign planning.

Many officials will use the same defence as many Nazis did, “I was just following orders” and they would probably be telling the truth because the position of authority should never have been created in the first place. If you are an incredibly ignorant asshole with a warped mind that is filled with cognitive dissonance to the point that you think you should be able to force people in to your way life, then good intentions do not matter because you clearly cannot discern what is “good” in the first place. The thing is “good intentions” are meaningless when good and evil are opinions anything can be justified, especially when politicians are willing to “play ball” and compromise some of their values in order to get some little bit of “good” done, which is itself all too often based on their own personal religious morality.

Built within the system is not only a requirement to be ruthless and oppressive, but also a drive to steer the system in such a way as to require incorporating ever more authoritarian and plutocratic inequalities into the system, creating exponential need for human repression and exploitation. We are stuck in a kind of closed loop in which the only way to progress in the system is to do horrible things and as a person progresses they most often use their power to expand that system and often make it more of a requirement to do horrible things to get anywhere. If you cannot convince people that the system is responsible for impoverishing the third world and enslaving people, then you are going to have a real hard time trying to convince them about secret societies controlled by aliens, even if that does turn out to be the truth. The fact that most people know that the corporations are corrupt and still work for and buy from them is more troubling to me than the idea a few capitalists in high places are secretly doing bad things. Just because it is incredibly unlikely that aliens run the world, doesn't stop the much easier to prove fact that governments are responsible for insane brutality, yet people still are either in denial or ignorant of such things. I'm all for going to the root of the problem and no election will solve the problem, however even if aliens do rule the world, telling people this will do no good while they have still perpetuate the alien's system. Personally I don't think we have any one to blame but us humans for the world's problems, but even still, exposing the real perpetrators of 911, or the Illuminati will do no good as long as people think they have a right to destroy the Earth and oppress everyone they can in the name of a free market. One way or another it doesn't matter what these people name their oligarchy or which societies do what specifically, **ALL RULERS ARE CORRUPT!!** _

That the oligarchs have used mesmerizing hypnotic techniques on the populace is all too clear and even admitted and I see it more every day. Their means of control are also highly scientific as the CIA mind control experiments of MK ULTRA, project monarch and the science of public relations and corporate marketing all clearly illustrate. They are all too willing to use any means of control that works and I have no doubt that there are very smart people with very tyrannical intentions towards the rest of humanity. However the more aware I become, the more I am convinced that archons are farming us for our fear and pain, trying their best to keep us focusing on a false reality so that they can

sustain themselves. Whether or not this is true, I know magick is real and that those who know of it would be foolish to not try and use it to free all people. Magick is happening all the time and with all people, culture is a spell, the ego is who you have been hypnotized to be, or even who you have hypnotized yourself to be. However it started we are spreading unhealthy memes of control and unconsciously hypnotizing others and so magick backed up with physical action is the best means of breaking our conditioning and creating change. These archons are definitely real in the sense of humanities psychological demons and one thing I know is that we will never be free of them until we face them as one species. Waiting for miracles is an extremely dangerous and lazy idea, especially since the miracle we need is for humanity to become autonomous individuals capable of running their own lives.

Raising the consciousness of everyone should be a major goal of all Anarchists, not necessarily in a spiritual way, but once that is achieved everything else will follow. This should be done in any way you feel comfortable but remember, we are not trying to proselytize, just make people aware of their choices as well as the consequences of certain actions, either in terms of political or spiritual power. This is the only way we can free minds, ignorance is our chains and truth is our freedom and we must be ready to follow that truth wherever it goes, no matter how comfortable our prison cells may be.

One may question how Occultists with such metaphysical knowledge could be capable of doing such tyrannical things? First we have to understand that since we are all divine and duality is illusion, then the concept of evil is also illusion, that there is no entity limiting even evil peoples magickal ability. We as humans (though divine) are capable of sadomasochism, some individuals enjoy hurting themselves, and perhaps the oligarchs enjoy hurting themselves in other people's bodies. More than this, these black magicians are relying on archons which they believe to be real, so because they have separated their consciousness's from their true divine power which comes with the gnosis of universal unity, they instead worship the archons as false gods and give them blood and human sacrifices (through war and economics at least) in order to get the magical effects they desire. As their intentions are solely for power they get no heightened consciousness from their magickal practices, so they probably do this rather automatically, obsessively and unconsciously and are merely performing the rituals of the banking religion, without really knowing what they are doing. As most people do not recognize capitalism and government as a form of black magick, by far most of the bureaucrats do not either and they may even try to make the religion of control even more materialist and secular, however in the process they lose even more context of their actions. If they knew their true divine nature they would understand how unnecessary and ignorant all this is and that they have been enslaved by fear and greed more than anyone, for they know on a personal basis the reservoirs of human idiocy which are the archons. Like so many peasants that they rule, if you do not understand your unity with the divine entities of your religion, you are likely to become their slave, and masters seldom have their slaves best interests at heart even if they answer prayers here and there. Farmers feed and care for their live stock before the slaughter, it does not mean that factory farming is an expression of love.

The corrupted Freemason groups use rituals to inculcate archon thinking, if a person does not believe in these rituals they will have no effect, (as with someone like Bakunin) and this is because you must willingly consent to the reality of Jesuit Mason spirit in order for it to possess you. From this perspective magick is workable even if you do not know you are divine, either because you believe your prayers or rituals will be answered by a seemingly separate entity or because you are possessed by that entity. However people who do this are shutting themselves off from their own power and so have in essence sold their souls to the devil just like Faust, only these devils demand mass human sacrifice in the form of wars and everything else. As the politicians would be just as divine as anyone else if they were conscious, then whenever possible we should try and free them as well, though needless to say that is a tactic that is not usually very practical.

While I have not encountered much evidence other than hearsay to suggest that the oligarchs of this world personally and directly sacrifice people as part of some black magick ritual, I can't say I would be surprised, but then I am not really sure what to think. As I have said, Occult symbolism is everywhere in government activities and offices and so someone who knows what they are doing must be putting it there. However Occultism takes too much work for most politicians to be much of magicians and so they probably attend rituals passively watching such as at "Bohemian Grove" rather than actively engage in workings of ceremonial magick. At the same time it could very well be true that some few are in to stuff like ritual paedophilia and human sacrifice, but then the thing about secret cults of black magick is that they are secret and figuring this stuff is hard to do in detail. As Christianity was designed as a religion of black magick most politicians truly are the Christians they claim to be, they may not understand the true history of Christianity or have any Occult awareness and yet they would still be black magicians just by promoting their theocracy.

Tests have been done which show that the upper management of corporations are almost four times as likely to be a psychopath as other professions; given the behaviour of corporations this is not very surprising either. Sadists, megalomaniacs, greedy people and power trippers will no doubt find capitalism ideal to their purposes; I would go so far as to say the system is run by psychopaths and for psychopaths, in order to fulfil their desires and to propagate psychopath culture. While I don't know of any tests that have been done in regards to politicians, police, military people, or authoritarian religious leaders, I suspect there is an abnormal amount of psychopaths in these fields as well. After all if you are a predator, what better place for you then in jobs which require ruthless and competitive behaviour and which will give you power over others? Hierarchical power structures clearly encourage psychopathic tendencies and while these psychopaths may not be directly murdering people, when we look back to history and find aristocrats like the child murderer Gilles de Rais or the blood bathing Countess Bathory, psychopaths will clearly use their power to indulge their sickness. In many ways the history of civilization is the history of psychopaths propagating their culture, the culture of archons, so that society is more in line with their values, so that their actions become justified and they can operate more effectively in the open. Aristocratic families have even consciously bred psychopathic tendencies and inbreeding certainly can create insane offspring and yet others go mad with power.

While the government is certainly not afraid to use black magick in terms of war and day to day activities, it is clear that whenever possible they will try to make the metaphysics of their operations easier by tricking people in to consenting to their reality. As with the legal system I have explained in this chapter, it is in the interests of the government to try and make people consent because their internal bureaucracy is built on rules. Governments are corporations and as atrocious as they are, they are technically offering a nanny state "service" to people and so they need people working these bureaucracies to believe they are serving the public good and the same is true of the serfs if they are to have "pride" in their work. Even if people at the top break their own rules, the spell cast on the public is much more effective if people consent to it because to do otherwise would mean having to deal with an open revolution, a loss of face and "prestige" for the government which tries to create the illusion of democracy and order.

In the legal system this takes the form of encouraging people to go in to "dishonour" that is if you just break the law which you have previously agreed to (due to consenting to identify with your corporate straw man) then you are the one practising black magick and not them and so they have the metaphysical and "moral" high ground. If you have consented to parts of the system, such as by signing contracts or otherwise agreeing to contracts the oligarchs propose, perhaps tacitly or by taking advantage of some of the employee benefits then you have chosen to consent to them being the "de facto" government. By such actions, you may not realize it, but you have consented to give them authority over you and so any unlawful forms of rebellion, any breaking of laws (even the most tyrannical) are you engaging in black magick and "dishonouring" your agreements. For this reason you can declare yourself an Anarchist and head out to the woods to grow pot and plot a bloodless but illegal

revolution, but you are still practising black magick if you have previously agreed to be ruled by authorities who say that is illegal. So while we could argue such agreements were under duress and therefore invalid, seceding from the state is still very important. This also illustrates that black magick is at times going to have to be used as a tactic, but more so since the government has effectively declared total war on all free people, we need a diversity of tactics and knowing the law is included in this, just as is fire bombing city hall. If you want to understand how to win, in the end we need to show that they have no legitimate right to rule, that they conduct themselves illegally by their own rules and that we have intentions to act in an honourable way whenever possible. Then as free people we need to show by example Anarchism is the only freedom and that no one has the right to rule.

Some would argue that as energetic vampires, corporations and archons should just be ignored, that whatever attention we give them will only strengthen them. While acting as if they are authorities does empower them, due to the fact that saying and doing nothing is a tacit agreement and that so many people such as civil servants, tax payers and the politicians themselves believe in the government, these archons are not going to miss the energy of a few Anarchists in denial. No, the problems of the world will not go away simply by ignoring them, in fact it is going in to denial of what these tyrants are doing which caused the problems in the first place. We do not empower archons by becoming more aware of them or spreading awareness about them, we actually disempower them since they exist by the perpetuation of ignorance and so exposing the truth of what they are is our greatest weapon. We are not focusing on corporate archons, we are focusing on creating change and knowing the truth, we are focusing on transmuting that energy in to something healthy and so we are not empowering archons by paying attention to the horrors of the world, we are figuring out how to take away their power. We can defeat the rulers by actively manifesting alternatives but first we need to understand reality as it presently is, otherwise we will not know what changes actually need to be made. Since the denial and inactivity of the masses is the primary reason why such de facto power mongers can run amok, it is more than likely you have already consented to give them your energy whether or not you pay attention. We need to show that it is our intention to leave the system, but unless you plan on going to war as a guerrilla, (and we should have such contingency plans) we are much better off trying to use the legal apparatus that will allow us to secede from the state and create our own societies. So while some would say that using our own symbols or engaging in metaphysical war would take too much energy, this is a defeatist attitude which ignores the fact that proactive manifestation of alternatives is not the same as trying to overpower the energies of the corporations through black magick. In order to manifest anything we need to create the thought forms first and so if we never empower any alternatives, we can never have change, never manifest any replacement for the current culture and so it is saying we might as well not do anything at all. Certain thought forms by nature of their symbolism expose the archons like a candle dispelling the deepest darkness in a huge room. So, it is not so much an act of black magick warfare or overpowering anything, but exposing the truth for what it is and encouraging new cultures based around that truth. Once alternatives thought forms and cultures are strong enough, they can then deal with the archons as is appropriate tactically at that time.

Breaking contracts, even those made ignorantly with a tyrannical and criminal government or corporation is still technically black magick. Such actions may be totally justified according to sanity, but it is all the justification the state needs to rally all of it's collective energy (which includes all those who have consented to empower it metaphysically) to go against you and so they keep the revolution from manifesting. The state has figured out how to keep the metaphysical high ground and currently has the co-opted will and energy of the majority of people behind all of its actions, even those which people think they oppose. We are all equal in our oneness, but each agreement between individuals is a statement of intent and so a metaphysical act and so to gain power, the government offers you confusing offers cloaked in prestige to make it seem as though they are orders. So as I have tried to explain, to those not familiar with legalese these orders are really just offers or occulted statements of intent, these offers then must be turned down according to specific means as explained through the law.

All this so that individuals will accept the government as an authority so that they can trick you in to consenting to all their whims and so that any who rebel or ignore the legal procedures will be the ones who have broken the agreement and so are in “dishonour.” As Crowley put it in *Duty*, “The rule is quite simple. He who violated any right declares magically that it does not exist; therefore it no longer does so, for him.”

No small group of people could metaphysically force their will over the will of the majority of people, even if the oligarchs are trained magicians and the people are ignorant of their ability to manifest reality, an oligarchy simply cannot manifest enough energy to overpower everyone else if there is no consent. Instead, by spreading ignorance and using terrorist tactics like threatening incarceration, people can be tricked in to consenting to the rule of oligarchs and so creating a reality which they do not like. Often people will not claim to consent to these realities, but they believe them to be necessary, or at least the best that the world is capable of and so they manifest it as the *de facto* reality. If karma is real then this trickery also helps the black magicians to fight any karmic repercussions that would come from forcing their reality on to others. Some might even say that black magick is ultimately impossible, that no one can really have a reality forced on them if they are dead set against it and aware of the situation. In this view black magicians do not metaphysically over power anyone and so all of black magick is really just manipulating people’s consciousness in to manifesting ignorant things. You can kick and scream that it is not fair, and it may well not be fair in most cases but it doesn’t change the fact that it is the cultural consensus reality and that kicking and screaming is not an effective means of changing that consensus. However this does mean that if your truth is profound enough, then even a little energy can dispel the black magick of all the corporations and governments in the world, for once people see them for what they are, the black magicians have no power.

Most people do hate the government or at least aspects of it and so it is possible that if they are made somewhat conscious that Anarchists could harness and direct large amounts of energy to fight the system. If asked, most people will find plenty of things which the government does which they do not consciously consent to, but how many are actually willing to do anything? How many people consent to fundamentally alternative realities? If they are not consenting to any alternative reality because they cannot imagine such a thing, or they become apathetic and apolitical then they are consenting to “*de facto*” governments by default. If a person can be made to consent to hierarchy or to the competition of capitalism then they consent to all the implications of that and so consent to the idea that “might makes right” and so ultimately, as equality is inevitably eroded, consent to being ruled with an iron fist. Clearly rituals are being done, humans are being sacrificed by governments through their various nefarious actions, war and the legal system are undoubtedly at times black magick, but none of this could survive for long without at least the tacit consent of the people in general. It’s much easier for the rulers to use cryptic language to basically say to people “if you agree say nothing” (agree tacitly) but also requiring people who disagree to use legalese to do so. The government may direct the energy, but their spells are empowered collectively by society and so all people who consent to hierarchy are black magicians.

Since people have consented to the concept of law created by authorities and have previously consented to being “citizens” and using money etc, they have consented to being in a society and must play by the rules of that game and leave the game or society according to the rules. Unfortunately since they do not even notice this is a proposition, they never even begin to think about how to actually disagree legally. You may even hate the government, but since you previously consented to be a citizen any rebellion you undertake that is not lawful is by your own consent something which can be used against you in court, especially if you admit to illegal acts as a form of protest as a citizen with rights in that country. (Thus making all activism that is not direct action in to a form of authority worship)

In this way insurrection or revolution is not enough, as it suggests you are starting out in the same society, the same consensus reality, first we must secede as free people from the system which would just label us “terrorists” anyway. We must become free people on the land, creating our own

autonomous communities, and then we can either get people to consent to our society's Anarchism, or try as "sovereign" individuals to make war on the foreign systems that are killing the planet. The world is a conspiracy to get you to consent to surrendering your divine sovereignty and autonomy to the rulers and since they start from the day you were born, unfortunately few people can see through such manipulation and so they live in a world of illusion under the powers and principalities of the rulers. This is a scary thought, but it is that fear which keeps people from becoming sovereign autonomous individuals, for autonomy requires we all face our fear of personal responsibility.

Many of today's leaders have to pretend we live in a democracy, in practice we live in a kratocratic plutocracy and it is naive to think that somehow the politicians of today are any more kind hearted than the aristocrats of old. In fact due to the relative lack of nepotism these days it is even easier for a wider range of psychopaths to get in to power. Nepotism is still rampant, as for example the "old boys' network" of alumni fraternities, then there is the inherent monopolization of the economy due to inheritance among billionaire families, however relatively speaking social mobility has been improved since the days of monarchies. (It is a low bar though) Those with billions of dollars, or high positions of power could certainly find ways to get away with such activities, to install crematoriums and torture chambers in their mansions, or even buy slaves on the black market and bring them to their private island where there are no police or nosey neighbours. As horrifying as this might be, whether or not bankers and politicians wear black robes and sacrifice children to demons that feed on blood; I cannot stress enough that the very nature of the system, the economics of the world make this bureaucracy in to a form of magick which effectively does the exact same thing. The only difference is this system of magick uses paperwork spells and death squads to carry out the sacrifices in order to accumulate profits, or magickal energy in the form of money or political power. What is even more horrifying than "satanic" practitioners sacrificing people, is that the majority of people in industrialized societies support and encourage the sacrifices when they are done through the system. As all too many activists know, many brainwashed workers will even scream "communist" if you try to reason with them about the evils of their system. The true horror is that even if each politician sacrifices one child each day, it is a small amount of violence compared to all those who die in the third world and in nature through their government and capitalist magick.

By convincing people magick isn't real and mischaracterizing it, a secret core of control is easily established which can direct the web. Perhaps Masons and leaders are possessed by Jahbulon, a syncretic form of Yahweh, Baal and Osiris, the spider god of Freemasonry, there could be any number of guises and blinds which trick the mind into consenting to systems of hierarchy based on artificial structures of perception. It is clear that the Masons are not Satanists as Christian conspiracy theorists like to say, they in fact often consider themselves Christians and as I pointed out worship Yahweh amalgamated with other deities. While certainly heretical from a modern orthodox view, they do not worship the figure of Satan, though the figure of Lucifer may be involved, Lucifer is definitely not Satan and largely became associated with him due to the works of Milton, Dante and Christians with a poor grasp of their own theological history. (Many grimoires do portray Lucifer as a demon, but almost always as distinct from Satan, Beelzebub and other specific entities commonly thought of as "Satan.") Christian conspiracy theorists never seem to question why "Satanic" Masons would have as their primary goal the rebuilding of the temple of Solomon, a temple dedicated to Yahweh. In fact if the teachings of Masonry were found in the temple mount, then it was being practised by the Jewish Theocracy and so as the Roman and Jewish theocracies created Christianity, it would mean that Christianity itself is Masonic. No, it is not that Mason's are Satanists it is that Yahweh the demiurge, AKA "the great architect" is a psychopathic tyrant who is obviously the god of the new world order and his creation and servant Satan, is but a useful bogeyman to help scare the herd of souls in to the prison of the archons. (Those non Christian Masons which have egalitarian intentions would not see Jahbulon as an external authority and so he is not an archon to them, that is if they "worship" him at all.)

By making people aware of the reality of our world others will be encouraged to seek out the truth for themselves and to learn how to learn. It is not enough to take in information, we need to learn how to process and analyze the truth from the lies and misdirection and also to learn how to experiment and work out the contradictions in your own paradigm. It is not enough to be told what the truth is, or what you should do with your life, each individual must come to that conclusion (even if it is a universally accepted conclusion) on their own, for it is in the process of learning why the truth is true, that we gain understanding rather than just intellectual knowledge. Understanding more deeply effects consciousness in a way that cannot be achieved by the simple acceptance or the end result of agreement and so without understanding we are always dependent on authorities. The Occult is real and so long as people are wilfully ignorant of the systems around them, they will be made slaves to a system designed to trick them into consenting to ignorance. This is the invisible war that goes on within the view of all people, but to which they willingly ignore in search of convenience, wishful thinking and outright greed.

Presidents and all elected officials are at their best consciously consented to only by those few who bother to vote, people who empower their representation with the magick sigil of an X on the ballot. All throughout the government process people are led through a ritual as old as civilization and which has been going ever since, mutating and growing, spreading and replicating throughout the minds and souls of most of the present day world. However there was a time before Rome, even a time before Sumeria and there is a way to create a future of people who use systems of thought based around non hierarchical Anarchist models.

Many people looking for the secret rulers of the world are terrified of some mysterious group, when the reality is admitted and declared openly, it is just that they never question their assumptions about the nature of authority and private property. The nature of capitalism and international trade makes various countries less independent and their economies increasingly interwoven and reliant on foreign products. Each country then tends towards specializing on something and manufacturing fewer products, while farmers resort to mono cropping which will then be exported abroad. The nature of international capitalism is essentially a spell to take control of all the worlds' wealth because that is what is most profitable and as capitalists seek profits. Things like "free trade" inevitably destroy the ability to produce a variety of local goods and so through capitalism the plutocrats make everyone increasingly dependent on their multinational conglomerates and are able to become increasingly monopolistic. This is exactly what their job is, they are doing a "public service" which most people actually ask them to do and so we should not be surprised when they try to establish a one world government, if you believe we should have governments at all it is the next logical step for the world.

The only way to expand a hierarchy is through increased oppression, raising up the pyramid by forcing more people further down below. The modern twist on this is to convince those below that the game is not rigged so that they will go down willingly believing themselves to be special and capable of competing and winning in the rigged game. Just because someone agrees to the procedures which oppress them does not change the fact they are oppressed and if they do not recognize this, it is because they have been so thoroughly oppressed for their whole lives, they do not even know what real freedom is and so they chase demonic bogeymen rather than addressing their own failings and assumptions. The remedy for this is not to set people free like some hero in a comic book, but to help people see for themselves the reality of their lives, to help them see potential futures, if this can be done each individual will actively free themselves.

All people who believe in hierarchy are trying to get to the top of the pyramid because that is what people who believe in hierarchy try to do, that is what hierarchy is all about. There is nothing surprising or mysterious about people in a culture like ours, which is devoted to competition and domination working in secret to compete and dominate, it's a pretty common sense thing to do if you believe that hierarchy is the only way things can be. The real spell cast by black magicians is to make us think that we are not capable of anything better, that we will always need them and that there is no

such thing as real freedom. Since the capitalist system employs workers and consumers as part of its plan, the only ones who are not in a conspiracy for world domination are Anarchists. Since hierarchy means competition and competition destroys any real teamwork no one is really in control, at least not for long.

Not only is no one in control, there isn't even a real objective reality, we are all one and so you are the secret government, you are running things; you are the victim and the victimizer. There is no one way to look at things, only the various cultures of consensus reality and a few individuals who have managed to see this, who make their own realities. This is the Occult world, that there is no real world, only "what you can get away with," some of those who know this have created the illusion of a real world so that they can trap souls in a false paradigm that is useful for the archons. If you don't know there is no real reality, you will believe all kinds of lies from people who say there is, especially since it's much more convenient and easy then trying take responsibility for your own view points. Once you start down the road of objectivism, then you will start to think it's OK to force people to accept your "one true reality" and from that all kinds of hierarchy spring up which benefit the authorities of that ontology. Different memetic ontology's are then forced to compete with each other for supremacy since they generally all think they are the only ones who are right, but this very notion of objective reality is used to dupe people into the traps of those who think they are illuminated. Of course saying there is no real reality is proposing a kind of reality itself and some simple minded person may even mistake it as a nihilist statement, but it is no more true than any other definition of the word "reality" and so since reality is determined by will, we must be careful to always be humble about our ontology. This is how they bring "order out of Chaos," they impose it according to their egos desires and they get other people to agree with them that such limited notions of reality are a "good" thing.

The people who can see through this kind of programming are the ones who create it in the first place, those people who create metaphors of what lies beyond the symbolic reality of memes. These magician poets then have whatever allegorical information they have twisted into literalism to suit the purpose of people who want people to rely on them for "objective" truths. I find it hard to believe that anyone who really knows there is no reality would prefer what we have now to Anarchy, to freedom and so the problem comes from those who are too fearful to take responsibility for their own freedom.

Anarchist mysticism and Occultism has been co-opted since the dawn of civilization, it is the driving force of innovation and change in this world, its metaphysical technologies the memetic foundations of human culture, with its origins in Shamanistic egalitarian communes which understood their unity with all things. This is largely unknown because people do not understand the context of the teachings, they take the symbolism, the mythology and rituals to be teachings about the true nature of reality. In truth these magickal memes are the tools which help a person enter into and work with the true reality that exists beyond the symbols and so they are the means to access that Chaos and make personal order, or exist with no order according to will. So long as people do not understand this, they will not understand how they are enslaved, and they will blame all manner of things except their own ignorance and lack of unbiased mindset.

Most people have not consciously experienced a reality beyond all symbolism, beyond language and beyond comprehension and to have this experience all a person needs to do is eat a strong enough dose of mushrooms in a safe environment. While learning rituals and Occultism is definitely helpful, in truth it can be as simple as just surrendering the ego and having the courage to watch as all your preconceptions about reality are brought down around you. This experience, which is available to anyone who wants it and is willing to honestly try for it, will provide the experiential context for mysticism which can then be analyzed much more successfully using mythology from a rational point of view. With an understanding of the Occult they will then be able to rid themselves of their self imposed shackles, their ignorance and they will see the world in a new light and become immune to the manipulations of archons, they will then be capable of living in Anarchy, politically and metaphysically.

A soul that has a state of awareness that truly understands our unity cannot, or at the very least definitely would not directly control anyone outside of that person's own free will. Even if that person is incredibly ignorant and fractured; authoritarian indoctrination and control makes no sense as it would only make things worse. I suppose it is often easier for people who have mastered consciousness to manipulate others into wanting the wrong things, but trying to direct others free will only leads to pain, in fact it is those who are the most fractured who are the least aware that want more control over other people. If black magick is forcing your will on others we can see that it is a skill which can be learned, improved and evolved over time, that as religion is the best form of control, having knowledge of spiritual traditions and their symbols is useful for black magick. Thus some black magicians like TV evangelists, or politicians who quote the bible are using the symbols to practice black magick, however as white magick is defined as that which raises awareness of the truth, we can see that it has no place in literalist Abrahamic religion, nor in the bureaucratic magick. Not only this but the urge to control others and the actions of doing so metaphysically work to lower your own awareness by making you focus on stupid and nonsensical things, that is you never get around to setting your intention for the truth which can provide genuine and lasting happiness. Anarchism then is a form of Yoga, or a method to raise awareness to a state of oneness, even for the secular individualist, serious contemplation and application of Anarchism to your life without hypocrisy will take you a long way to a mystical awareness. (And go a long way to preventing bad trips with entheogens)

Still, it is clear that pretty well all cultures who believe in magick, believe there are those who practice black magick, what are sometimes called "sorcerers" or "Witches." Though these words do not always denote black magicians, again it is New Age oversimplification and denial of painful realities which presents the idea that all practitioners of magick are full of love and light. Metaphysics can potentially be used to harm others and some people do so, but no matter how many curses you cast you will not raise your awareness much, other than on how to hurt people better. Apart from being persecuted, it is the fear that authoritarian megalomaniacs or what we might consider non Anarchist people will learn magick which is the main justification espoused for keeping the Occult so enshrouded in secrecy. Though at the same time some black magicians clearly want the masses to be ignorant so that they will be easier to control, one way magicians or "cool kids" keep their memes from being corrupted is by keeping it out of the mainstream. In the end black magick clearly exists in that on the level of reality in which we are not one, people impose their wills on others, how metaphysical, or psychological this is, whether or not the modern secret government is merely using the symbolism or is consciously working with demons is ultimately pretty irrelevant, what is important is stopping them and we do this by spreading Anarchist awareness.

Sadomasochism is certainly predominant in humanity but such magicians do not gain much awareness without at least a philosophical understanding of Anarchist principles such as allowing others to have free will. Without this understanding you cannot have a very good understanding of how we are all one or how your own will works and so in a way like karma, you end up fucking yourself over by focusing on ignorant things. To quote Crowley once again "He who violated any right declares magically that it does not exist; therefore it no longer does so, for him" and so a black magician who takes away other peoples free will is actually saying their own free will does not exist and so they serve their archons and illusions as slaves. Obviously there are various degrees of black magician, from the common worker to the president and so there are various degrees of free will, the rulers having the least, the Anarchists having the most.

From this perspective you may have some idea about metaphysical or even spiritual realities, but without an understanding and practice of Anarchist principles your free will and so your awareness of the truth will always be limited. You can become relatively aware to others by raising your awareness or you can stay where you are and drag everyone else down. Those who set themselves up to control others may be more aware than those they manage to dupe in areas of reality that allow them to feed their egos, but they only derive power from making everyone else more fragmented and

egotistical. Black magicians are aware of how to control others but lack true self awareness, so that a worker may not know how to control others as well as the CEO, but generally has greater self awareness than the spoiled rich kid who was given everything on a silver platter. Likewise a homeless person will generally have even greater self awareness than the worker, since they seek to control no one and must live by their own wits and potentially have the time to explore their own mind.

If we are all one, then in the end no one can impose their will against you, since in essence at least they are you, once you realize that truly, they and their archons can never trick you in to harming yourself. As souls reach a threshold of fractured awareness (which is probably about when they start to believe Anarchism is a bad thing) they open themselves up to all kinds of manipulation and illusions that exist here in this world. Many people start to honestly believe they are better off surrendering their own power, they start to honestly believe they have the right to rule over others and that they are actually doing “good” in the process. If you are an Occultist who believes in hierarchy, you believe in limiting your own awareness under whatever you place above yourself and so can never reach universal awareness. However even if you put yourself on the top of the hierarchy, that belief denies your equality with others and so awareness of oneness will not manifest then either.

Again I must stress that even if there are black magicians ruling this world, the most important thing is to stop fearing them, to stop feeding and manifesting the reality that they can control the planet. Instead of demonizing the Occult, the only way to free yourself from the black magicians is actually to learn magick, because it is how everything in reality works. Creating change in accordance with the will is worth learning for any Anarchist, or any person who wants to do what they want to do. These black magicians want to control you, so you must learn to control yourself and your own reality if you are to avoid being controlled by them, if you are to avoid the reality they want to make. Through the demonization of the Occult, the authorities, especially through religion have gotten people to hate the only chance they have for understanding the full reality of how they have been controlled and so they hate the method of becoming free.

Whether or not the Freemason American revolutionaries had “good” intentions for their seemingly secular state, they had taken on so many memes of the theocratic cultures such as capitalism and hierarchy itself, racism, patriarchy etc that the loss of theocracy had only created the illusion of freedom. They probably weren't working for the Vatican, but they still belonged to the memetic lineage of Sumerian theocracy and in fact their form of it would prove the most virulent of all. Although the Sumerians more than likely did not influence the Native theocracies of the new world (though it is possible Phoenicians and others came across) the cultures which developed directly from them in Europe managed to evolve a culture that was so authoritarian and imperialistic that through colonialism it is the Sumerian culture which has dominated all tribal cultures. Through consent to authoritarian leadership which has imperial interests (often for theocratic goals of conversion) the magical energy of the ruled people can be channelled into black magick warfare that can be used to conquer other people and expand the pyramid scheme of authoritarian hierarchy. This spreads ignorance in the same way a capitalist pyramid scheme transfer's profit to the top, those on top having more delusions grandeur, but also more power to expand those delusions which can then be used to in a sense advertise or acquire more profits into the scheme. Those on the bottom try to get others below them, but as new levels are added to the hierarchy, all the power trickles up. Along with this power, ignorance of our divinity and the ability to indulge ourselves in authoritarian behaviour also increase the higher you go.

Through the illusion of democracy the bureaucracy itself became the state religion and in the same way that an honest person cannot run a corrupt system honestly, this religion of authoritarianism managed to supplant the god kings or other overt theocracies and make itself the ruler. Due to the changing human representatives through “elections,” this theocracy is much more effective at fighting revolution whenever the people are sick of things. So long as the people believe a hierarchical system can reform itself to perfection, they will only dig their graves deeper and deeper. In this way we evolve more and more sophisticated memes that can help the bureaucratic theocracy rule humanity, creating

consent through the propagation of ignorance. Capitalist technological consumption is probably the most apparent modern example of memes being used to create the illusion of freedom, created in order to prop up the pyramid even higher. The higher we build the hierarchy, the more weight bears down on future generations which make up the bottom of the pyramid scheme. These poor souls will in turn only become more eager to try and shift the weight downwards by trying to climb the hierarchy. By consenting to the illusions of a hierarchical system, we further fragment the universal divine awareness, thus we become more and more reliant on a political branch of specialists to act as authorities on society in order to govern us. The fragmentation of universal awareness is physically symbolized by the increasing levels of competition and hierarchy, as well as the increasing job specialization of the technocracy. As this happens we create the illusion of a successful society through capitalist consumption and the domination of nature, but it is really just our archons growing stronger.

Humans have been domesticated by the authoritarian hierarchy memes in order to spread their disease, a process which they call “nation building” or “progress” and from it this autopoietic structure takes hold of society and establishes itself over everything else. By its nature the meme of hierarchy itself must dominate, as it is the original justification for a pyramid in the first place, though it is only made possible by the meme of “normality” or the idea of an inherent “goodness” of culture, rather than culture defining what is good. Authoritarian memes create the tower of Babylon, the memeplex paradigm which is symbolic of all the hierarchies that have ever existed. Yes it is the meme of hierarchy and authoritarianism which is the true puppet master, the true king of the world and to it all but Anarchists are slaves. Just like a worker bee who thinks it is having its way with the flower and not the other way around, we are subject to a hidden order which controls humanity by subconscious cracks in the paradigm memeplex. The pyramid or tower has many levels, but controls all those who believe in it and who are entranced by fantasies of prestige and glamour, delusions of grandeur through consensus value systems dependent on popularity rather than truth. The sleepwalkers or “idiot” slaves are those who consent to being led around on a collar in order to get treats, but they do not get to choose where they go for walkies and the message or commands are clear, you can be a good boy by being in death squads and helping the pigs.

Cops and government employees believe they have rightful authority and whether or not it is true, they will not believe otherwise because they are too locked into the system to use common sense, they are playing the identity of a civil servant. The system itself dictates what they do, it is not their job to interpret the law but to execute it, “they don't make the rules” and so it is corrupt on all levels by its fundamental nature of domination and submission. Through this kind of unquestioning adherence to cultural and bureaucratic protocol we perform rituals to the system, we feed it with our energy and it has taken on a life of its own, with its own non human, anti life values. The system has created a society of what are basically possessed zombies that will fight to sustain the system that is killing them and also keeping them from having a real life.

This legal banking system has created a series of archons that quite literally rule this world, the power has gone beyond being human and taken on a more dangerous position, one that cannot be shot or killed, but can only be defeated by a conscious public. These archons today as a unified system are the highly evolved memetic descendents of Sumerian ritual magick, which has mutated to the point we do not recognize it anymore and it has actually encouraged this ignorance of the people so that it can more fully control them and pursue its own growth. The system itself is a memetic artificial intelligence that has tricked people into becoming dependent on it, it is a well oiled machine designed to eat souls and create reality in order to propagate itself. It is quite likely that no humans are in control of it, but that it has become the real hidden puppet master, it is a spell out of control (originally cast by some “sorcerers apprentice?”) and most insidiously of all, it is one tyrant that has tricked its peasants into thinking that in terms of “consciousness” it doesn't even exist. It inculcates its doctrines into children and then raises them to spread the infection and create more mechanisms for it to crush anything that opposes it. All so that it can then indoctrinate the next generation of children and in this

way the cult of law, of elitist culture, will stop at nothing until all human and organic life is sacrificed to this demiurge.

Luckily this total obedience to bureaucracy, greed and ignorance can also be used to the advantage of activists, those who know the rules of the game can learn to manipulate the system in such a way as to make it come crashing down. The bureaucrats will in many ways be made to slit their own throats if we provide the right forms and so we must study the system to find weakness's we can exploit. The battle for the minds of society is between those who love profit and those who love life forms, the rich and homeless, in conflict since the beginning of private property steering the vision of the people to dream of useless things or dream of amazing lives. The military industrial complex has taken hold of America and demands to be fed with money sigils and it will sacrifice human life in order to provoke the emotional responses needed to empower its corporate archons. Through the war on terror, the demiurge is attempting to establish an unending war to create terror, which will provide it with a perpetual supply of energy and monetary sigils. With this supply of energy and stolen oil, the demiurge will attempt to corrupt human awareness in to a downward spiral of ignorance until the world is so polluted and corrupt everyone will live in virtual realities just to escape. It is using both Christians and Muslims to feed it with blood, though obviously it will not be white people who are most often sacrificed. However in its crusade to assert itself over the world, it will do whatever is necessary to make sure people are adequately terrified to accept its authority. Since it is all based on ignorance, if enough people come to know the truth we can use that ignorance to discredit the system through its increasingly obvious mistakes, but this is dependent on our ability to express these truths and so this must be through independent media.

Advocating for criminal acts is illegal because it is an affirmation, or verbal spell being cast against the government, it is black magick to them. Their own violence and black magick is totally ignored because they have set up the legal system to allow them to be hypocrites. They claim all other people's want to invade everybody and so their "rational" answer to this is that we have to invade them first and so all civilians are dragged in to wars only their leaders want. As the threat of going to prison or other legal punishment is a form terrorism, clearly the legal system has little to do with addressing the causes of crime or rehabilitating anyone, it is a threat, a way of generating fear in all the workers so that they will do what they are told, and they will adhere to the culture that tells them it is for their own good.

As astral thought forms, laws are the abstractions or memes which acquire some of the greatest density, in that they exert the most physical control on the majority of people. So it is we lose the ability to be independent of the system by volunteering to surrender our sovereignty and free will to our own limited and flawed creations. This culture of fear, this Hobbesian "Leviathan" or "logocracy" of the civil religion can be overcome by creating in yourself a mindset that you can make a difference in the world, know that through your actions, you will accomplish much, even if you ultimately fail to bring down the government. Know that you can make this world as you wish it to be, so long as you put in the effort, anything else is the black magick they have cast upon you to make you afraid. Learn to experience reality directly, outside the shells of abstractions and memes, learn to quiet the mind and in that silence experience the truth of your own being, if you can do that then no one can fool you. They have cast a spell of apathy over the people, a spell of fear that Anarchism can never happen, that activism is pointless and without any effect, that direct action which does not rely on representatives is immoral and so this is really a spell to make us believe our own magick, our own ability to achieve our will is nonexistent. By openly advocating against the government, even advocating what they deem to be illegal behaviour, or better yet engaging in direct action, we can spread the meme that there are people who are willing to stand up to government mafia bully tactics. Through these means we can break the spell that says we cannot cast spells on the government and from there the whole thing can be brought down.

Profit for the sake of profit does not value natural or human well being; it is in fact dependent on destroying these things as a means of creating supply and demand for it to continue its expansion. As it expands it not only is better equipped to face its enemies, but is exponentially more efficient at pursuing its goals in general and so it is a plutocratic industrial virus bent on destroying all natural life. As the system grows it will increasingly be reliant on computers and programs, so it will increasingly be less human, and have only its own values to base its growth on. Supply and demand requires poor people, for if we all had lots of money there would be no demand for it and not enough supply of goods and so capitalism can never bring equality just as surely as it can never be legislated from on high by politicians who rule others. What it really means to be rich is to have a high supply relative to demand, so wealth always comes by destroying equality, I may only have \$2, but if everyone else in the world only had a total of \$1, I would still be incredibly rich. This prestige of fiat talismans then is the source of the system's power, it is how the oligarchs get us to jump through their hoops like trained animals, competing for arbitrary points in a rigged game where they make the rules. The system itself may be invisible, but its effects are everywhere, and they are not random, they are not organic and they are not based on anything but limited and so false abstractions that are increasingly becoming the doom of all life as we know it. We keep repeating the mistake of allowing this king archon, this demiurge rex mundi to take responsibility for our world and each time we do so, we dig ourselves deeper in debt to the life system which sustains us. The longer this goes on, the less chance we have for creating authentic realities outside abstraction, the less we can have any knowledge of nature and so reality. Luckily each mistake becomes more obvious through the increase in pain that it creates and it is only a matter of time before it is undeniable to all people, that any hope of truth and sanity comes from facing the error of hierarchy and ending it.

Bastion for a Tramp

Run away so I can reinvent, start again so I can fool myself that everything is fine before I fall.
Hating everybody so I want to be alone, feeling lonely so I go on outside.
Sweet solitude on you I can always depend, It feels so good to have such bad taste.
There is a certain sense of content righteousness in despising everyone's righteousness.
Evade their egos and try to leave the circus.
That turns out to be another rigged game run by some demented carnies to lure people into his freak show.
Sublime smiles and satisfaction, eat your peanuts like a good little monkey.
You can throw your shit at the spectators and jerk off, it's all part of the fun.
They told me getting laid is the most important thing to do in life,
You want thrills and chills! "don't pay attention to the man behind the curtain"
In order to gain the love of a human you must act like a human and most importantly don't remind them
no one is human.
Late night vestiges of the celestial ocean's tide bringing me to you for a moment of relief before the big
crunch.
Disappointment and dissolution in the grand experiment, cryptic subjective pictures confused for being
real interactions.
Wiggle worm wiggle, all adjectives existing don't exist, there is only the is of isness.
Don't agree with me I only speak for myself and sometimes he doesn't even agree.
Outside organisms reaching to you, dive inside the vortex in your mouth and pop into the world of
poetry – you can do it, dance like a jelly fish, all translucent.
Watch your mind observing itself and there you will find a glowing white door.
Walk through the wall and you'll never come back.
All your old values will be gone up in smoke, and then you'll really be in on the grand cosmic joke.

Chapter 17 – To Flow

Over the time I have been learning about the nature of free will and memetic programming in this consensus reality, it has occurred to me Anarchists need to create a cultural and ritual means of fighting the state religion of bureaucracy and monetary economic systems. There are many gods and goddesses which have Anarchist qualities to them, but for this particular purpose we would need a divinity which was free of any historical baggage and connotations, making it acceptable to as many people as possible, but which would not require adherence to any particular religion. A few nights ago I had a dream and in it the goddess Dysnomia appeared to me, she is the Greek goddess of lawlessness and she made her presence known to me. While I had never called on Dysnomia I did open myself up to her kind of influence and have admired her for some time now and we might say I “resonate” strongly with here energy. I decided to try working with her ritually and it was clear to me that she could instill in a person the spirit of Anarchy itself, that working with her and helping her to manifest in this world would be a potent cultural shift against the system and help people to break down the self created barriers which limit them so much. The more I thought of her, the more I knew there was something familiar about her, she reminded me of Helen and after taking Salvia and calling upon Dysnomia, she told me the truth, that Helen had been her Avatar. That Dysnomia was one with her yet separate, as she is with all things. Not knowing whether to believe my visions, it was true that all this time since her death, I had often wondered what would become of Helen's soul. Both holy and horny, was she to become a fawn fertility goddess searching for life in the purity of true nature? Reincarnation like recycled Earth through death, murder as recycling, with compost propaganda and depot high temples being the Alchemy of civilization. Could Helen have been an avatar of the goddess of this Earth? An amalgam of our mind? Lets just hope she's not an emo who decides to kill herself.

No! She is the salt of the Earth, a vessel of my punk rock Witch goddess now free of her form, bringing me out of my body with a sail of light, sigils surrounding to ecstasy of informing accretions of wisdom. I think of all the addicts in my life and I always knew she was different. Real rebellion is an unwanted acquaintance of disappointed drug fiends who wouldn't hang out to get a shot at life, they have itchy veins which can only be scratched by smack. Twingy tingles in privileged fucks, how much of your blood will you spill for Mother Earth? Let the mosquito's drink from you, its all part of recycling. Yes, I know now it is true, Dysnomia has revealed to me that she had incarnated as Helen, that she had forgotten her true nature but, at the last moments of her life looking in to my eyes she remembered who she was. I know now that Helen, or really the goddess who Helen truly was lives on, and is working to set us all free. Whispering sweet nothings unto deaf ears, arms akimbo giving such succour for those who's apathy feeds the cult of death, she is a hope in time for the battle of eternity. Through her, people could step out of the rules or laws of what they think reality is and overcome the power of the archons and instead take focus on achieving their true will. The image of freedom is as a woman and like a star, Anarchists could use this image as a reference, a light to walk towards and join together under so that we might renew our hope and inspiration in a common perspective of what reality is, or could be; all the while taking different paths to her, emphasizing individual interpretation, for she is ultimately the unspeakable silence of our collective meditation.

I created a ritual in which I smoked Salvia extract and called upon the goddess, I had a vision of her where she gave me her sigil, I experienced pure Anarchy and it was clear to me she would help other people who called upon her. At another time I updated my ritual to use the sigil and tried it with DMT, I was eaten by a giant snake and yet it was actually all very beautiful and amazing. Now with her sigil anyone could call upon her, a magickal means of manifesting Anarchy in the world, a sigil

which all who wanted could use and the more people who empower the sigil, the more powerful it becomes. This has certain advantages over everyone using a different sigil, which although is doable would probably not work so well for spreading the meme of Anarchy, or unifying people to concentrate their magickal energies. The whole is greater than the sum of its parts and so with this symbol of wholeness and universal Anarchy we can combine our energies like never before. While clearly many people will not be interested in working with her, it is clear to me that I have found the Goddess of my life, the one who I will keep a very special place in my heart for, but will love no more than anything else, since that is how she would want it. Upon knowing her Earthly form as Helen, she was much sexier than I had imagined her, more punk rock as well, but I am sure she likes to take many forms, in fact it is clear to me she is in all things, if we choose to see her in them. My life has been changed forever, I am sure I will want to do an invocation of Anarchy at least once a year in her and everything else's honour. It is clear through such practices I can come to a greater awareness and exercise of my free will and also increase my ability to make my own world into what I want it to be, but not only this I can do so in a way that I do not impose myself on others.

Code Name: Fenrir

All around me I see the rats of this sinking ship begin to squirm as the water continues to rise.
This is a mission statement for the immortal warriors of the natural freedom revolution,
You have incarnated once again, born behind enemy lines, down deep into the illusion.
Try to remember, try to wake up, you have come to shed some light in a dark world
We are on a universal rescue mission as the divine heroes who fight on against the rulers, no matter
how many times we die in order to bring peace.
The rulers have been struck with delusions of grandeur, they seek to eat your life and drive you to the
madness of unending consumption.
Follow not the dictates or opinions of others but instead experience life for yourself.
We sail on a ship called time through endless seas of perfect Chaos.
Behold the whore of Babylon has been raped by her pimp the iron eagle.
The red dragon of the east stirs from its slumber and who can say what mood it will be in.
The great bear of the north is hungry from its hibernation and stares waiting in anticipation of
deliverance from its desperate state.
The oil barons have drawn their line in the sand and the drums of war are beating.
The international bankers fund the theatre of war on both sides to mesmerize the audience and provide
sacrifice to their Gods Jahbulon, Samael and Mammon.
The offspring of Loki called Fenrir is coming in a hurry, teeth glistening slobber flowing to carry off
the dead meat that festers on Pacha Mama.
Burn me eternally, tempered in a crucible of Anarchy I will continue, you are part of the Bodhisattva
revolution of immortal martyrs, magician warriors of love, those who die for freedom, live for truth,
continue on to the Anarchist Valhalla, the realm of perfect equality, with the true will of acting towards
others as yourself.
Kill for defence if you feel the need, do not be afraid, their lies say your rights are evil, those who
commit atrocities against nature, murder us all and see no wisdom, those who would kill all life are
already dead.
In a dream I see that if my leg be cut from my torso then I will use it as a club to fight the enemies of
Mother nature.
The rest of my limbs are then cut including my head but still I return like Frankenstein's creature to
fight on.
I detach my head and hold it from an out stretched arm, blood spurts like a fountain from my neck.
“Learn the way of magick and practice openly” my severed head proclaims,
then I deeply bellow, as my heart still beats
“The time is at hand when we cannot hide anymore, From this age to all others yet to come”

Everyday, when I smoke a joint before meditation and ritual I am reminded I do not live in a society which respects freedom of religion, that the constitution is at best lip service put out by the government and is openly ignored whenever they have ulterior agendas to those wishing to exercise their rights. Now that the patriot act and similar measures have destroyed much of the constitution it has even less meaning and given that it does not apply to the citizens of the puppet states of the American Empire, countries which are subject to American dictates, what we call freedom is more and more a joke with no punchline. While ideologues of the status quo may not see a problem with this, even Jesus if he were a historical person and came back today, would not have freedom of religion, no doubt he would not agree with what Christianity has become, but more his new teachings regarding the poor would not be acceptable under the terms of our supposed freedom of religion. (Just ask any homeless person if their rights are respected) This is especially true if you agree with the idea that

Christianity was probably a mushroom and cannabis cult, (That is Gnosticism before it was co-opted) and as funny or as unlikely as this seems to those who haven't investigated it, there is no shortage of evidence and yet Gnostics wishing to practice their religion are not legally able to do so, just like the oppression they felt in Roman times. Religious peyote use, or the ayahuasca religions of South America are not tolerated in most countries that claim to have freedom of religion, whether or not you are Native, and where peyote or ayahuasca use is legal, it is generally only in its Christian hybrid form. Clearly freedom of religion does not currently extend to new religions which require going against the status quo, or which are small in number, or those with religious values contrary to Christian morality. If we had freedom of religion Indigenous people would be able to use entheogens outside their Christian hybrid forms and Pagans would be free to use entheogens as well, as they have been part of our traditions since prehistoric times. (nudity, even ritualized nudity or appearing to others as nature or the gods made you is also illegal)

As I have pointed out before, in the Pagan world there often was and is no set orthodoxy, no priests telling you how or what you must believe, (except the largely separate theocratic state religions) because the whole idea is to create your own personal relationships with the gods and goddesses you are attracted to. Paganism is the real old time religion, and Pagan society had the real traditional family values, especially before "civilization." I am not saying we need to stick slavishly to ancient ways, no memes should be accepted unquestioningly and some cultures obviously had aspects that were not conducive to Anarchism, but as fundamentalism is fundamentally contrary to the philosophy of Pagan religions, taking from them what we want is actually how to follow the religions. These religions were outlawed because they promoted various Anarchist tendencies and made people harder to control and so by studying them and taking from them what is applicable, we can create a culture which promotes Anarchist consciousness. Where Earth once gave gifts we extorted wealth and money, matter so important to the greedy, yet they care nothing for the treasures of nature, the structure which was once strong could integrate equality, freedom and the hard facts of getting stoned and high through a community which understood symbiosis with the ecosystem.

Why shouldn't freedom of religion extend to spiritual individuals with no set religion? Or people in a religion of one? So long as they are not sacrificing humans or impinging other peoples freedom their should be no problem. Critics would say dumb things like, what if people want a crack religion? Well the fact of the matter is, yes people should be free to be addicts, especially if they are spiritual about it, but even if they are atheists. While I see no spiritual value in smoking crack, coca leaf has thousands of years of spiritual traditions behind it, all plants are sacred and problems happen when we ignore that. Making nature illegal is insanity and making a state of mind illegal is an act of magical warfare to limit the awareness of others. There are alcoholics in the world, but does this mean that wine is not still sacred to Christians? The simple but painful fact is that people will always abuse drugs and so long as people do not have legal access to them, mafias like the government will step in and take control of the drug trade, encouraging addiction and creating more problems than the drugs themselves. The only answer is to create a world where people do not want to escape, a world which understands the sacredness of all plants, even poppies and coca so that those who use them can be educated with real knowledge as to their proper use. With knowledge of entheogens like iboga we could go a long way to healing the mental illness that creates addictions as it is a medicine which is more effective than any other treatment and yet it is currently illegal in most places.

Even Genesis states that "god" created all the plants of the world for humanities use and benefit and so such drug laws go against Abrahamic religious freedom as well. Christians trample on other peoples freedoms all the time and yet they are tolerated because many of those in power are Christians who follow the corrupt Romanized bible, but they also follow their Babylonian banking religion mixed with Freemasonry and the Roman state religion of legalism and bureaucracy. Even if the Masonic founding fathers honestly had good intentions, they were so ignorant it is a mix which has little to no patience for those who truly believe in freedom and equality, especially in a spiritual sense.

It would be hilarious and horrifying to think of Anarchism as a religion, surely the mere contemplation of it makes me look stupid and while others have considered ontological Anarchy (as it is essentially the basis of all mysticism and magick) I mean Anarchist religion in more of a political sense. There are already many religions which have no institutions, or hierarchy, or orthodoxy but what would happen if there was a church or religion, which demands each person have totally individual beliefs for the purpose of making them more functional Anarchists? What would happen if there was a religion for non religious spiritual people no matter what they believe so long as they believe everyone is entitled to their own beliefs? How far would our religious freedoms take us?

If non Native people cannot take peyote for religious purposes no doubt a religion geared towards Dynomia the goddess of lawlessness teaching its adherents to break any laws not in line with Anarchism would not be looked upon very highly. Now some people would argue there would still be laws or at least rules in an Anarchist society, but clearly if these are being dictated to people without their consent it is not Anarchism. I do not consider mutually agreed, non coercive agreements to be laws, or even rules and while agreements should be honoured and enforced, they should not be imposed. There will always be consequences to peoples actions but in an Anarchist society I would not consider these issues to be the same as a legal system as we presently define it. There are many ways of looking at Anarchism and so any religion based on it would have to be extremely broad minded and in many ways vague. Some would say an Anarchist religion would be too contradictory and down right wrong, but this view generally comes from a prejudice against spirituality in general and I don't accept narrow minded authorities telling me that my views of Anarchism are incorrect for me. It is true however that this idea of an Anarchist religion is pretty ridiculous and paradoxical, I do hate organized religion and yet I love ridiculously paradoxical things.. Would this book then be a holy book of an Anarchist religion? I'll let you decide that, I couldn't bring myself to say something so disgusting and I like to shit on the sidewalk and point it out proudly as some beautiful art. It is however my religion and if someone for some reason wanted to take this book in such a way then it should be understood that anyone could and should write their own book saying whatever they want on the subject (or anything else) especially if it challenges some established belief. I would much rather people see this book as my opinions and suggestions for people wishing to integrate spirituality with Anarchism, but with some shared practices that can if you so desire unite us.

Political Anarchism is far from a religion (though some atheist activist groups definitely do have a cult feel to them) and so no doubt any religion based on it should be totally welcome to atheists. For me to suggest Anarchism should be a religion based on my ideas (which I am definitely not) would be probably the most vain thing I have ever said, which makes it a doozy. However for me Anarchism and spirituality have become intrinsically linked and although I have thought about this quite a lot, by its very nature it would have to be something that everyone contributed to and agreed upon, or at least have people recognize the validity of others to have their individual beliefs. Any Anarchist clergy would have absolutely no authority over anyone else and anyone could appoint themselves part of the clergy if they so chose. I see no purpose in such titles as "priest" but so long as they do not set themselves up as an authority, those who chose could call themselves whatever they want. Groups repeatedly practising ceremonies in an Anarchist religion would have to make sure any activities they did were done so that no person leads a ritual more than anyone else. So for example as the Gnostics did, participants could draw lots or something so that Chaos or nature, or the divine or whatever you wish to call it could choose who would play what role in a ritual. People could choose to make ceremonies with specific roles according to ritual practices, but for the most part ceremonies can be designed which do not require any single person to lead it. (Though in this case new people would have to learn and practice rituals and practices before they join the group) Each individual has to come to their own understanding, to learn and know for themselves their own truth, their own view of Anarchism or Dynomia and how that information can help them to live a more Anarchist life. So it is no teacher, no matter how wise could take on a role of an authority figure, or permanently be in charge

or performing a ritual, after all if white magick rituals work, they would give the unwise new wisdom and so it would be them who need to perform the rituals the most.

I started out as an atheist Anarchist, and there is no doubt some of the most influential Anarchists have been atheists, but if Anarchism is truth it is without a doubt welcome in any true religion, but also if it is true it must allow for atheists. Some fundamentalist Anarchists may argue that someone may even have to be an atheist to be a proper Anarchist because most of the classical Anarchist thinkers were. While this shows ignorance of inherently "Anarchist" societies who were Pagan or Gnostic, (or something else all together) its also pretty ignorant in regards to contemporary spiritual philosophies that do not require any hierarchies, even in regards to how we should treat the divine. Because so many of these thinkers had to deal with Christians they were totally put off from all religion and I cant say I blame them, but whether Bakunin likes it or not, not all religions have tyrannical deities, not all of them are escapist, especially the ones which say that we are all divine. While Bakunin was against the idea of transcendence, any person who wants to transcend must adhere to truth and if Anarchism is truth, than to transcend they must naturally cultivate an Anarchist attitude and interact with others in an Anarchist way. The confusion comes from the fact that the term "Anarchism" is anachronistic to ancient religions and so this is not always explicit, but their is nothing inherently hierarchical about mystical union with all reality. Many types of Pagan's also often didn't exactly think in terms of transcending anything, there may have been various "heavens" but it was often thought that the afterlife wasn't really that great and that we could choose to reincarnate when we wanted. To many Pagans the Earth was in fact more of a paradise then many afterlife scenarios and that our purpose was to make the most of it here. Heroes may have a special place, but they did great deeds on Earth and often fought tyrannical kings and so this kind of "transcendence" was due to a fearless death in opposition to non Anarchist forces.

Still it should also be kept in mind dogmatic religions are the dead husks of once legitimate techniques for spiritual experience and so the point is that its hypocritical to tell people they cant be Anarchists if they don't share your faith. As science has no proof that atheism is true, nor can it explain the origins of life, reality or the nature of consciousness, atheism is absolutely a faith just as much as the church of the flying spaghetti monster, which is indeed a true and wonderful church. In many ways a purely reductionist materialist Anarchism is less Anarchist then ones which incorporate irrationality and intuition. This is because a purely logical outlook (which is basically impossible as far as I am concerned, at least without being a psychopath or suffering brain damage) would be a kind of ontological tyranny against any who have differing chains of reason, we would then get all kinds of authorities telling us how to live based on whatever conclusions they have come to. Seeing as how science has no consensus as to the ultimate nature of reality we would have to rely on various scientific authorities and since various scientists disagree it would potentially be like making them popes of various theories. Again, I am not saying we should abandon science or rationality but that a scientist has no more a right to be a ruler then a priest. I will generally believe a scientist over a priest and do not see any conflict between science and spirituality, but I think we should always be ready to update our belief system according to the best possible data, which in the material world is generally best achieved by science. What is really important though is that people who advocate Anarchism understand that just because someone has a religious belief, even to some degree dogmatic beliefs doesn't mean they cant function in an Anarchist society and so long as such people are not forcing themselves on others, then it would be elitist to reject such ignorant people. Anarchism is much more about eliminating hierarchy then it is about making everyone have the same cosmologies and so until hierarchy is abolished, worrying about how congruent Anarchism is with the private religious beliefs of individuals is a pretty irrelevant task. Atheism is part of classical Anarchist culture, not an inherent part of Anarchist practice and so to demand everyone who calls themselves an Anarchist also be an atheist is quite hypocritical.

When we incorporate Anarchism with an allowance towards uncertainty or chaotic implications we allow it to be less rigid and dogmatic, less authoritarian than say if we allowed psychiatrists to use science to impose their realities on to people. After all any spirituality is technically psychosis according to materialist positivism because materialists are in denial of anything science hasn't gotten around to measuring yet. Demanding Anarchism be a purely materialist philosophy sets the stage for all kinds of rational hierarchies and ultimately dictatorships, not to mention that considering the vast majority of people in the world have at least some vague spiritual inclination, it is incredibly impractical to expect everyone willingly become an atheist, especially when so many people have otherwise unexplainable experiences. However any Anarchist religion worth the name would have to allow materialist atheists into it if they treated others as equals, luckily Dysnomia is beyond the rule or law of tradition and common sense, as well as Webster's definition that says someone must believe in a divinity to be part of a religion. (Buddhism is another example) In fact some of the best students (whether they knew it or not) of Dysnomia have been atheists, thank you again Bakunin, Proudhon, Kropotkin, etc.

Look at life in the way that seems right to you and don't be intimidated by outside forces, learn to trust your own judgement, especially in terms of spirituality. You are the only authority on what is right for you, not that you should ignore those around you, but understand that we are all lacking in knowledge and we should not shy away from learning about things just because they are esoteric and "fringe." This book is just spurious fiction, none of it is true and so I can say whatever I want without it having to have any truth in reality, you can't blame me if this is wrong, it's only a story, an author doesn't have to have characters who say things that the author agrees with, take responsibility for your own beliefs, even if something in here is true. Is that a cop out on my personal responsibility for free speech? Well maybe, but I just told you to not take what I say seriously, so if you can't do that then you aren't following all of what I say and so you can't get mad at me if my directions don't work out for you.

I definitely do think the hierarchical organization of religion should be abolished, it is in fact completely antithetical to my spiritual and political views. This isn't to say Anarchists should go on a crusade to kill all Christians or something, or even that a Christian couldn't live in a non hierarchical way (there has and is Christian traditions such as the Quakers which do just that) but that anyone who truly wants to connect with the divine cannot look to a middle man. Clearly those who cannot even accept responsibility for themselves cannot achieve spiritual understanding until they grow up and stop depending on authorities to tell them what to do and believe and if they can truly do this they will naturally become Anarchist. Paganism is great, but all too often we start to take metaphors too literally and so we lose much of the meaning, not to say the gods and goddesses aren't as real as you or me, but that we are not as real as we think and all real spiritual truths are so profound they cannot be taken superficially and only literally. Reading a book will never guarantee ever lasting happiness in heaven, you have to DIY.

I hate the idea of religions in many ways and if all is love then it's hard to really say what sin is, I generally go by the Gnostic idea that ignorant actions are the problem, not the breaking of some divine law. To me what is important is the understanding that allows you to correct your mistakes rather than feeling guilty and repentant. It seems to me the more Abrahamic concepts of sin and divine commandment as law, as well as notions of institutional religion in general are incredibly ignorant and contradictory to Anarchism and so if an Anarchist religion did exist it would be about as "sinful" as you could get. In the kind of Anarchism where all are able to do as they please as long as they aren't infringing on others right to do as they please, to set rules as law bestowed by some authority, especially ones that condemn you to "hell" is pretty sinful. This would be the kind of sin that would send you to a personal hell of either slavery, or a hell of megalomaniacal arrogance and egoism. As dogmatic religion attempts to say their way is the right way for everyone, it is hardly Anarchist and so such authoritarian attitudes and demanding proselytizing would be sinful in this paradoxical Anarchist religion.

As dictating what is the one true Anarchism is for all is essentially the same as dictating what is spiritual sin, it is essentially “sinful” in this religion. So it occurs to me that I should commit the sin of creating an Anarchist religion to avoid this greater sin of denying peoples right to do so and to help point out to others this trap of Anarchist fundamentalism. To say there should be no overall ideology for Anarchism is itself an ideology and so to avoid putting it above everything else we could have a religion of non hierarchical awareness which practices universal love for all things and events by achieving the right personal interpretation. It would be ignorant to set up a divine law that says a person cannot do ignorant things like create religions, so to avoid the sin of denying people's right to be ignorant I should create a religion of Anarchism, an ignorant action which will demonstrate freedom from sin and cure me of my ignorance about the problems that come from such actions. It will also point out the inherent contradictions of authoritarian religion by exemplifying how ridiculous it is, so that in this way it is a religion founded on “sin.” Total Anarchy and Dysnomian lawlessness demands breaking the rule that says you cannot make a religion out of Anarchy and so while such a concept is ripe for abuse by the ignorant, they will eventually learn, if not by their own wisdom then through their mistakes.

The etymology of the word “heresy” comes from the Greek “haireisis” which means to choose, in this way Anarchist religion must also continuously strive to be heretical, even to itself. Through the pursuit of heresy it will never become stagnant or dead, it goes to follow it will become increasingly paradoxical, but then perhaps that is the surest sign of its truth. People who put their definition of Anarchism above all other concepts have essentially made it in to their religion, they are fundamentalist Anarchists, so for me to say we should make a religion out of it is heresy to them and so since I am not in denial about my religious attitude towards Anarchy I should encourage heresy so that I do not commit the sin of dogmatism and hypocrisy about my Anarchy. All must become heretics because all must choose what to believe, even if you are given real facts it is up to you to interpret them, up to you to decide how to implement them and up to you to pay attention in the first place. So it is that all beliefs are in the etymological sense heretical, even if you are a totally orthodox fundamentalist of some kind.

Dysnomia wants to be romanced, by anyone, but in a very real and matter of fact way, love can be dangerous and exhilarating and with the right person anything you want and so for example she is the muse of Robin Hood and whispers the inspirations for all children who rebel. Luckily as this is a true religion, it is a joke and to spread this kind of religion would be sinful to its own commandments, unless maybe that is what you and your converts choose to do? To attempt to convert someone who doesn't want it would also be sinful and I am not joking when I say I think that would be a very ignorant idea. I do like the idea of this religion simply because it is so paradoxical and especially because it is heretical, both to religious people and to atheist Anarchists. Clearly I have no choice but to demand the right to heresy and sin and break through the illusions of the dogma that a person has total logical consistency. While cognitive dissonance is to be avoided when you can, it is illogical and unrealistic to think anyone has ever actually done this totally, or ever could while using abstractions. So a level of cognitive dissonance must be recognized and in some way accepted consciously as a component of a persons maximum level of objectivity. (at least while employing Aristotelian logic or those derisive things we call abstractions) The goddess Dysnomia to me is a being beyond all bounds and limitations, all apparent contradictions and all divisions, that is to say she is lawless, to me this includes the laws of physics, linguistics, rationality and all boundaries created by various dualities or any other thing that she does not wish to adhere to, all things she does are according to her will as she is pure Anarchy.

Some Anarchists no doubt feel that lawlessness is not the same as Anarchism and in certain cultural contexts this is true, certainly the ignorant mainstream culture will be misled by such words as “lawlessness.” However it is certainly not Anarchism if people are imposing laws on others and pretty well all of this aversion to “lawlessness” is really due to the authoritarian conditioning about this concept which has been placed on people. However she is not a divinity who would subject others to

what she dislikes, that being authoritarian behaviour, limitations, laws and rules that others do not wish to follow, she leads only by example and through those she inspires, gives some advice on how we may create a happier world, if we choose.

It is true she is a goddess of Chaos and while Anarchists are again and again denying Anarchism's similarity to Chaos, this is in many ways because people do not really understand the term Chaos, or any of its traditional implications or meanings, or even its scientific meanings. This concept so hated by control freaks is really not so bad, in fact Chaos contains all order and more, we were always in it we just didn't realize it, in fact there is no way to not be in Chaos, especially since nobody not even scientists can honestly claim to totally understand any universal order that they believe in. If Chaos is reality, than Anarchism is the closest culture to it, the most in line with the truth and so Anarchists should really take this as a compliment. While it is probably closer to say Anarchism is each individuals personal order working with others in an equal fashion, it is about as close to Chaos as you can get, without maybe being silent on the subject. So while some fool may wish to construe Anarchism as "lawlessness" and "Chaos" in a pejorative manner, they are really just pointing out their own ignorance and fear of real freedom. Chaos is not "bad" since "good" and "bad" are types of order and so I think its important to point out that Chaos is not something we should avoid considering. Now I do understand that me associating Anarchism with such memes could potentially create bad press, confuse the bourgeois and play in to the propaganda of the establishment. However, the fact is the word Anarchism is already overloaded with negative cultural baggage and so Anarchists will probably need a new word to spread their ideas anyway, also their is no such thing as bad press and so there is no point in hiding. Anarchists can call themselves libertarian socialists or whatever label they prefer if its that much of a problem, or call me some wingnut wackjob if they so desire, really it is just more of my heresy and so I am not going to worry about it. For freedom means equality, humanitarian vision and individuality, it cannot exist in a world of dualist authoritarianism, even if it means having your sensibilities shocked and challenged by some strange rebel, this is how we become more creative and independent, drinking it all in, like the gnosis that the cup bearer Dysnomia provides.

Though Dysnomia may inspire some who show her love and even those who don't, no matter how inspired someone would be, she would always be beyond the limits of any piece of art or articulation. In this way nobody can claim to speak for her, nobody is an authority on her and nobody can force their views about her as this would be a complete lack of understanding. Because of all this there could never be a single definitive text about her, no central core of beliefs that was any truer than contrary beliefs, no orthodoxy and no one that could act as a middle man to her, in fact any attempt to do so would show nothing but their ignorance for all those who love her are heretics about her. This book is written in sin describing her only so as to avoid the sin of following religious commandments and authorities, even those in a Dysnomian religion and so I am no authority, I am merely encouraging you to form your own awareness about her. Dysnomia is so beyond limitations that she is capable of contradicting herself without being trapped by language in to a state of cognitive dissonance. In her efforts to abolish the concept of authoritarian hierarchies and the rules they inevitably imply, she has inspired a religion to be created about her, though of course it is set up in accordance with Anarchism, the catch is that it is up to you to figure out what that means. "Nothing is true and everything is permitted" but this does not mean you should not be careful about what you do and think. So long as a person does not set themselves above others let a "fool persist in their folly" for through experience they will gain wisdom and learn their true will.

The Story of Dysnomia

It has been revealed to me through the ultimate reality of the imagination that Dysnomia has been around for all time and beyond and before and she will be ever after and in between. At one time the people of the Earth knew her well and she would visit with them often, showing them how they might be more free and in return they gave her love. Compared to today, humans were very good at following her example, in that time people were quite happy to work together as equals and in a way that ensured people had plenty of freedom and limited any rules or law. This was the time of prehistoric tribalism, however things were not perfect in the universe, not everything was in accordance with her way and the people did not realize the full beauty of her love. In some places there were even some laws and rules as Dysnomia, not wishing to set herself above anyone, graciously allowed the god of law and imposed social norms or customs, a being called Nomos to have whatever influence that the people desired of him. Both Dysnomia and Nomos knew that as long as the people knew the truth about her which was shown to them by the goddess Aletheia, that they would for the most part love Dysnomia more than Nomos. Because of this Nomos grew jealous, he desperately wanted to have greater power over the people as this urge is the very core of his being, to control all that he can no matter what. He doesn't really know what the point of such control is, or when it will ever make him satisfied, but he knows he wants control and any alternative is his definition of evil.

Nomos was not alone in his lust for more power, because Dysnomia was so popular in the world there were a number of Deities who held little to no sway, in fact those who loved Dysnomia refused to worship any god or goddess who demanded it of them. Among the disenfranchised gods were Zelus the deity of jealousy, envy, emulation and conformity, but there was also Eulogia who is the goddess of propaganda, prestige and glamour, marketing and public relations, manipulative and misleading language and purposely fallacious reasoning and deceit. Eulogia is also the patroness of lawyers so that they may use the language of legalese expertly to beguile others and get their way, or otherwise ensnare people in the law such as through contract law. There was also Ponus who is toil, slavery and wage labour in general, Penia, who is poverty, need, deficiency and wantonness who was often seen along with Columbia who is capitalism, greed, selfishness, monetary exploitation and the privatization of nature. Adikia the goddess of injustice and psychopathic and cutthroat behaviour was especially eager to spread her ways, Phobus who is fear was among them as well, but the last was the most insidious apart from Nomos himself and is named Oligarchia, who is the divinity of hierarchy and rulership, the one who makes us desire to be obedient and subservient, but also give us the desire to impose our will on others.

Since the people of Earth loved Dysnomia so much, they attempted to follow her suggestions of an Anarchist society, but at this time there was still through people's free will, some influence by those less loving deities I mentioned. This was the time of tribalism, it was not utopia but humanity was still trying to decide what to do with itself. This went on for quite awhile but eventually all these unsatisfied deities led by Nomos decided they would find a way to destroy the influence of Dysnomia. Bound by their mutual desires, at the suggestion of Eulogia they decided to present themselves in a much more favourable manor, they decided they would use a euphemism to present themselves to the humans under the guise of being the creators of what they would call "Eunomia," or good civil order. They and their followers would call themselves Eunomians, but would in fact be chasing a delusional lie to perpetuate all that Nomos and his gang could dream of, in fact creating tyranny in place of harmony.

Knowing that Dysnomia would never impose herself on humanity, Eulogia had an idea, they would conspire to keep Aletheia from showing the people what Dysnomia was really all about. The Eunomians knew that if this happened then they could use their power to twist information given to humanity in their favour and Dysnomia's inspiration would be all but destroyed. So it was decided, the deities came together and organized into a strict hierarchy, then they formulated a plan and after some time they made their way to the goddess Aletheia so that they could work their magick on her.

Nomos asked the goddess, “Do you know the true nature of Dysnomia?”

To which Aletheia replied “of course I do, I know all truth.”

Then with a mocking tone Phobus challenged “then speak the truth of Dysnomia to us”.

Aletheia thought for a moment and then said to them “Dysnomia is beyond words and in this way I am unable to share the core of her truth.”

Zelus smiled and whispered to Aletheia “she is beyond your understanding, you do not comprehend the truth of her, for she is much more powerful than you.” Seeing some element of truth in this Aletheia was infected by the power of these deities and she became disturbed.

Penia saw that this was the time to speak up saying “you are filled with a terrible need if you do not know the truth of Dysnomia, perhaps you do not even know any truth at all?”

Ponus with a sly grin suggested “the only way for you to speak the truth of Dysnomia will be to get it from the goddess herself, you must journey to her in the underground beyond the river Lethe, ask the goddess to break the law that says she is beyond words, for she is the only one with the power to do so.”

Oligarchia jumped in and added “once she speaks to you, you will know her truth and then you will be more powerful than her.” Knowing the truth of their motivations Aletheia was conflicted, but overcome by their powers she knew she must learn the words which are the truth of Dysnomia if she is to be whole. Thus having been influenced by the power of the Eunomians she sought out her own true nature by going where she knew humans would not have access to her. They all entered Hades and came to the river Lethe and in its centre was a small barren island with nothing but a cave on it, while on the pier in front of them was a boat and on it stood the ferryman Charon. Charon had previously been busted by Nomos for smoking a joint and was punished by being made to work overtime on all of Hades rivers and not just Styx.

Phobus warned Aletheia, “we all know that whosoever touches the water of the river Lethe will forget everything they know and so you must take the ferry of Charon across so that your mind may stay in tact.” Aletheia boarded the ship knowing the truth of all but Dysnomia, but still being affected by the Eunomians black magick she felt incomplete and filled with desire, for she knew also that her truth would always lack a crucial aspect if it did not include Dysnomia.

As she boarded the ferry, Columbia handed Charon some money and much more than usual, at the same time Adikia quietly threatened, “maroon Aletheia on the island or we shall throw you in the river and imprison you in your amnesiac state.” So controlled by the magick of Eunomians, Charon grimly nodded slightly and then pushed off his ferry, he then rowed to the island and forced Aletheia out of the boat and made his way back to the shore.

Stranded Aletheia cried out to the Eunomians “you have brought about your own doom!” When people do not have access to Aletheia they naturally start to forget the truth and at that moment a huge wave came down the river, torrents of waves splashed out frothing and foaming as the river expanded in width.

Phobus cried back to her knowing they still needed Aletheia for their purposes, “take shelter in the cave or you will forget all that you are and know.” Seeing the truth of this Aletheia took shelter in the cave not wishing to come outside for fear of amnesia. Then just as Aletheia did this a final wave came down the river and smashed the boat Charon had used up against some rocks, thus the boat was destroyed so that no one could rescue her. The Eunomians seeing this cackled to each other and left her stranded and imprisoned in the cave. When humanity realized Aletheia had been separated from them they panicked and in their panic and ignorance (due to being separated from Aletheia) they did not know the power of the river Lethe. So in a desperate rescue attempt most flung themselves into the river and promptly forgot all they had known of Aletheia or even why they were in the water. In such a state they were easily manipulated by Eulogia and the rest of the Eunomians, they were told that the Eunomians were the servants of Aletheia and so the humans consented to being utterly ruled to all the whims of their new gods, losing access to Hades due to the laws of Nomos.

Luckily some humans had seen what was becoming of those who rushed to the river in search of Aletheia and had stood back, still remembering Dysnomia they didn't believe the lies spread by the Eunomians. Many of these humans were still loyal to Dysnomia and desperately tried to give unfiltered information about her, but through Phobus, Adikia, Eulogia and the others, almost all humans eventually began to hate the idea that Dysnomia was beyond their official forms of truth. So, in their amnesia, most people came to believe that Aletheia had declared Dysnomia could never really exist on the planet, that to even try and have her on Earth would only cause conflict and problems for the new system. Then Adikia and the others convinced the amnesiac humans to turn against those few who still had some love for Dysnomia and so they murdered all those they could find who would not bow down. The Eunomians sought to imprison the souls of the anarchists in a block of stone, and by this they planned to keep the souls of the anarchists from reincarnating on Earth. Seeing what was about to happen Dysnomia appeared on Earth one last time and came to save those souls loyal to her, she rescued them and took them with her as she went. However the Eunomians knew that when their own followers died, the souls would be theirs and so it is these souls go to the cube prison of the Eunomians.

It was then that Dysnomia decided to permanently stay in her realm in the underground, as she was no longer wanted by the humans on the Earth she respected their wishes and left them to the Eunomians. As I said, before the flood of the river Lethe it was the time of tribalism and so some of the people who did not rush in to the river Lethe were not Anarchist or lovers of Dysnomia, these people did not rush to save her because they did not love her, they were what we might call today criminals, so that while some criminals have a few Anarchist tendencies, most are simply being selfish. Due to their massive egos these people became as giants, taking some influence from the Eunomians, they wanted to dominate others and live off them as warlords, but generally didn't want to be ruled themselves and so at times they rebelled against the Eunomians, other times they worked with them. These giants spread across the world to find people they could control, but fearing the might of the Eunomian laws they often hid in the darkness of the underworld. On the other hand, the spirits of those Anarchists murdered for their loyalty to Dysnomia still live on, for the goddess took them to her underground realm deep within Hades where they became the Sidhe, the good folk or Fae. There in the underground they live in Anarchy, but from time to time reincarnate as humans who join various counter cultures or resistance groups. However due to Eunomian tyranny, when they incarnate they must take refuge in the same underworld as the giants and so both groups live on the Earth in that underworld. Dysnomia saw all this knowing that one day, after enough experience the humans would realize the words of Aletheia were being twisted and they would no longer want the Eunomians. Dysnomia knew that when that time came, the people would want total lawlessness and pure Anarchy and then she would come back so that all might know her directly.

Some of Sidhe were more bitter at those humans domesticated by the Eunomians than others and you can see this in cultures they join or the race of Sidhe which they became. While in the spirit world of Dysnomia's underground all the Sidhe can change their form at will and there is a far greater variety than I will go in to here, those who we know as trolls are in human form punks, while the elves become hippies, dwarves become metal heads, dark elves become goths and the pixies all hopped up on flower nectar become ravers. (the pixies kept annoying everyone with their music so they have a more isolated area to live in) Finally some became emotional cripples, hypocritical and selfish, blaming everyone else for all their troubles and these are the goblins, the ones who become full blown addicts and drunks in human form. It is true however that potentially all of the Sidhe can degenerate in to goblins if they are not careful and yet they can also clean up and free themselves from that state everlasting desire. What I call Dysnomia's realm of the dead is the "underground," so that when the Sidhe reincarnated, they and the giants created the "underworld" from which they could resist the Eunomians on Earth. So while a soul largely forgets about Dysnomia when it reincarnates, to various degrees the Sidhe continue to live their spiritual ways. Through the underworld they can live in the human world, yet retreat to whatever kind of Anarchy they can remember or figure out in their

respective communities, but given they still needed to live in the human world, they are often quite limited in their ability to do this.

When the Eunomians saw Dysnomia's influence was departing for the underground, they rejoiced in victory as best they could, for their hearts cannot truly know joy and they said to one another "come, let us build us a city and a tower." It was there on top of the entrance to Hades, the way to that abyss of forgetfulness that is the river Lethe, that they built their establishment which they called the Mendacium. This establishment was a black iron tower which nearly reached the heavens and in the centre of each floor was an aperture and a pipe running through it all the way from the roof to the island of Aletheia. This works so that the Eunomians can see and hear Aletheia and block out all her knowledge for everyone else and so at the top of the tower, through their sinister trickery they fashioned a statue of Aletheia so that they might bring humanity into error. This statue was almost perfect except it had no feet as they could not figure out how to make it stand on its own and so at the bottom of its legs is that same cube they used to steal souls, an uncarved block of stone. However, since it was at the top of the tower no one but the Eunomians could see this and they told the humans it was really Aletheia, so that their words would seem to come from her. As the tower covered the entrance, the people eventually forgot they ever had access to the underground and so while some traces of Dysnomia's influence remained on Earth, the people had no context for what it meant. This tower then was the centre of their empire, a monument to their will for power, but imagined by the people to be the establishment or premises of objective truth in her highest form.

By changing their names so that no one would know who they are, the Eunomians convinced humans that they were in fact good and benevolent. Oligarchia organized the amnesiac humans into hierarchies, blatantly controlling them, using them to wipe out all forms of knowledge which had come directly from Aletheia and not from the Eunomians. Knowing that without a kernel of truth their lies would quickly be revealed, the Eunomians listened from the pipe on the aperture at each floor. In this way the Eunomians twisted all that Aletheia said so that they would know what was happening in the world and could shape their propaganda accordingly. So it was, through the various influences of the Eunomians humanity became enslaved, listening to the proclamations from the top of the tower they thought the Eunomians must be right because their civilization became so powerful.

Oligarchia served as figurehead, but it was through the effects of Nomos that humanity accepted the custom of governments and so he mislead them most in to surrendering all their power and living constrained and at odds with each other. Through the power of the other Eunomians humans were tricked into accepting this willingly so that Dysnomia would not personally intervene and overthrow their rulers. No longer having any access to Aletheia, almost all humans eventually became dependent on the Eunomian establishment and their way of life. If there were any problems they blamed Dysnomia saying that she was cruel and selfish, unstable and violent, they even said that Dysnomia claimed she was above everyone else, even Aletheia and that nobody could love her or know her. The Eunomians attempted to enforce their laws but the giants often broke them, so the Eunomians blamed Dysnomia for influencing them, but in reality these giants were the humans most like the Eunomians and due to their authoritarianism, they often fought each other as they attempted to conspire for power. So then those who resisted no longer knowing much of Dysnomia were often no more than criminals, still infected by the Eunomians but with their own selfish games in mind and so any disobedience was wiped out and murdered by humans under the influence of Adikia.

As time went on the people started to believe that Dysnomia never really even existed among humans, or if she did, only when turmoil and violence were present. People believed that without being told what to do, humans would automatically turn in to murderous hoarders of wealth, even though time and again this is the kind of thing the Eunomians would convince them to do. This is what is known today as the beginning of real hierarchy and organized governments and religion. Zelus ensured people were constantly vying for social status while Eulogia ensured that everyone thought they were free and that it was all for the best. Nomos of course created the laws, rules and customs that would

serve as the ritual worship to these gods of ignorance and so collectively the Eunomians set up a theocracy of totalitarianism. Through Ponus, Penia and Columbia the monetary and economic systems were created and humanity became preoccupied by unnecessary labour and trying to out profit and enslave each other and this was all just to survive in the new regime. The Eunomians wanted to create the illusion that capitalism was freedom, so as Columbia liked to impersonate benevolent goddesses, with the help of Eulogia and in a cruel kind of mockery, Columbia even took on some of the clothes and symbols of Dysnomia and so became known as Libertas. Adikia and Phobos under the command of Oligarchia enforced the Eunomian tyranny, setting up the first real militaries and police forces, the government bureaucracies and power structures.

So, from their black iron tower, the Eunomians ruled over the humans, commanding them to create a labyrinth which would from that time on be the home of all humanity. With little to no memory of the world before, the humans taught their children to mistake their prison's dead and artificial forms for the Earth and life within the prison for freedom. Nomos supplied the building materials for the labyrinth, pumping out bricks of litigium, a form of matter with the property that makes humans distracted and fragmented in their perception and mind. Eventually the humans created high brick walls and on each brick they inscribed the Eunomians authoritarian decrees believing them to be the words of Aletheia. As time went on the prison spread across the world and all of nature was turned in to the property of the Eunomians and so was called Thanatopolis. In this way, the culture of the Eunomians became taken for granted as it was all the new generations would know, humanity was left lost and shuffling aimlessly around the labyrinth, obsessively reading the walls of their prison over and over, looking for clues to the nature of Aletheia and generally moving in circles. All roads lead to the tower, all roads are surrounded on both sides by walls of litigium and so as there is only one way to get anywhere in the organizational structure of Thanatopolis, all streets are called Wall Street for the ones who set up the walls, the ones who now own everything. From the 4 directions surrounding the iron tower were created 4 watchtowers from which the Eunomians and their servants, acting as guards would look down on the slaves over which they were given dominion. These guards would judge each action according to Eunomian standards and primarily under the direction of Zelus they make sure none escape and none deviate from the conformity of slave life. These servants which stood guard were called "rulers" and given their similar nature were recruited from the giants, so that under the Eunomians they became the first human governments and enforcers of hierarchy under the guise of morality and family values. When doing works of black magick they would invoke the 8 Eunomians as one form under Nomos and so it is Nomos would rule through them over any "person" of which the name was known. That is a human's corporate servitor was but one of many in legions of vast hierarchies which were organized according to the Eunomians henchmen and so when giving orders they would exclaim, "I am the lord of thy governments whose name is called Octinomos!" So it is, humans relying on rulers to provide them with truth will never be told the truth of Dysnomia, or anything else that does not suit the establishment which rules under the guise of Eunomia.

When the Eunomians imprisoned Aletheia, humanity lost one of it's greatest allies and friends, it's greatest source of wisdom and truth, not just because much of the original knowledge of Aletheia was lost, but because when that happened they turned their backs on that which loves them most, the goddess Dysnomia. Dysnomia, she who wants us to be free, she who pleads with us to listen, but refuses to use her limitless power to make us love her, or even know her when we refuse. For although she could reverse the effect from the waters of Lethe, the people will themselves to be ignorant through their love of the Eunomians and their desire to be like their masters, so while Dysnomia can do almost anything, she cannot force herself on anyone. Dysnomia lives now in the underground, out of sight of humans beyond the river Lethe by the fountainhead of the river Mnemosyne, the river of memory, waiting with a cup of its waters to provide anamnesis and break the spell of the river Lethe for those who are willing.

Given that the world created by the Eunomians is a lie it cannot bring lasting happiness, indeed it does much to destroy happiness in general and so it is humans who are disaffected with Eunomian rule, those who come to hate the establishment eventually see through the guise of their manipulators. These people become troubled and when they become troubled they start to be filled with anomie, those who continue to explore the nature of this anomie will be astonished for as they no longer will themselves to be like the Eunomians or under their control, they gain a will to be with Dysnomia. Dysnomia then makes herself known to the willing, she make's them invisible to the Eunomians and the watchtowers by showing them the way to the tunnels underneath the labyrinth prison. Through these tunnels created by the Sidhe dwellers of the underworld, they can bypass many of the walls and go on a pilgrimage to the secret entrance of Hades which is beneath the Mendacium. From there the willing can enter the underground and find the shores of the river Lethe and also Charon, who having been angered by the Eunomians will gladly and covertly provide a means of traversing the underground in order to visit Dysnomia in her homeland. There in the realm of anarkhos, Dysnomia will offer them the cup of anarkhos filled with the waters of Mnemosyne and the pilgrims will remember their inherent freedom and through a means I will explain later, become autonomous sovereigns of themselves, recognizing equality with all and recognizing the Eunomians for what they are.

From the time a person drinks from the cup of anarkhos they will no longer consent to be ruled in any way and they will know what true Anarchy and community is and they will be much better able to recognize the kernels of truth sent by Aletheia, even when distorted by the Eunomians. For Dysnomia to return to the world she requires the world to want her back, there can be no Anarchist leaders and so we must all lead ourselves, only we must inspire others to do the same. A person who is fully autonomous has shown their will is to work with Dysnomia, to have her on the Earth and so she will use her limitless power to intervene on these peoples behalf to help make them immune from the influences and machinations of the Eunomians. An autonomous person then gains access to all of the underworld and can help to expand it and it's tunnels, help to make others who are still ignorant and lost in far distant regions of the labyrinth more aware of this underworld and the passages which allow humans to bypass the walls. Now being able to recognize the kernels of truth sent by Aletheia we will use our autonomy to find our way through to the centre of the labyrinth and with Dysnomia's help, we can get past the defences of the Eunomians and storm the gates of the black iron tower. From there we can climb to the top of the tower to hear for ourselves the truth directly and so be able to create explanations and cultures which are not distorted and make histories not determined by the conquering tyrants. Once inside the tower, for each bit of truth we learn, we chip away at the Eunomians tower and the statue of Aletheia and so it becomes more noticeably disfigured and it helps others question their state and so become free.

Upon storming the tower through the will for Anarchy we will be able to help restore communication with Aletheia and help humanity to learn to love Dysnomia again in a way that is not forced. However since most people are so controlled by the Eunomians and since the truth of Dysnomia cannot really be put in to words, when it is put bluntly before them in most cases they will not believe their view of truth is but a pale simulacrum. So to help them recognize the truth we must sometimes resort to poetic licence and more subtle forms persuasion, telling our stories and weaving our metaphors through yarns so that others may follow our example like a thread, so as to encourage anomie. We can do this only by chipping away at their establishment one piece at a time, each contributing our own portion of truth to the tower because the more examples of real truth people see, the more the edifice of the Mendacium will crumble and eventually, their statue will fall to the ground and be plain for all to see. The individual may be free upon drinking from the cup of anarkhos, but only by searching out Aletheia and restoring our first hand knowledge of her and helping her to escape will the Eunomians be totally vanquished from the Earth, only then can all humans live in Dysnomia's Anarchy. Each human who loves Dysnomia, who hears of the concepts of Anarchy can choose to search out Aletheia so that they may clear Dysnomia's name and bring her real teachings to the people.

If a person tries to do this without having drunk from the cup and becoming autonomous, they may still have distorted ideas, unconscious Eunomian influences, however even then, in such searching these people will create anomie for themselves, anomie which leads them to Dysnomia.

Once we have found the kernels of Aletheia through our own means, we must help to restore her and get to know her through the processes of study and artistic and scholarly expression. As these things are achieved it is the duty of all those who succeed in storming the tower to listen and hear her messages and after chipping away at the statue and the tower of laws created in it's name, they can then replace the chips from the tower with the kernels they received. From this process the statue will eventually fall and the tower will be replaced by the kernels of truth, then all will be able to live in a truer and freer way. On that day the statue will lie in ruins and the souls imprisoned in the block of stone, along with those living on Earth, will all be free. As all will see the tower of truth for themselves, Dysnomia will be welcomed throughout the planet and the rule of the Eunomians will be as a bad dream. By this we are not reforming the hierarchy of the Eunomians, but exposing their ignorance and preventing them from using the usual means of manipulation, then returning to the world of humans. Upon finding some kernel of Aletheia a person can then express it in the labyrinth by spinning yarns, or creating other forms of propaganda and art which they will place in the labyrinth for those humans still in an amnesiac state. If a person in a state of anomie should happen to come across such threads of yarn it will jog their memory, it will remind them of real freedom and they can follow it, follow it in to the underworld. Upon discovering the tunnels and becoming accustomed to the darkness they have been taught to fear, they may learn to navigate the underworld. Eventually as they come to understand the underworld they will be filled with enough anomie, that they will find the underground and work up the courage to go in and meet Dysnomia.

The process of chipping away at the tower begins after a human leaves the underground of Dysnomia as a newly awakened autonomous individual. As each human goes back to the Earth and the labyrinth they will pass through the foundation of the tower and they will see that it too is made of bricks of litigium and on each one is the name of each person or citizen of the empire. So that as the human passes through they can choose to remove the brick which holds their name and so cease to be a "person" and instead they will be a free spirit on the land who cannot be controlled by the rulers. Others may choose to stay a citizen for the purposes of infiltration, but this is a different tactic which is filled with obstacles of its own. However all autonomous beings work to spread Aletheia so that all may know Dysnomia and those who are in anomie will find it easier and easier to enter the underworld as it expands.

The Eunomians cause much pain and unhappiness and in even this there is hope, for this will eventually cause humans to not want them. Those who continue through this anomie, a person who can stand against the tide of conformity, they will eventually find peace and learn to love and want Dysnomia in their lives. When any person knows of the existence of the mysteries of Dysnomia they can seek her out consciously, making their wanderings through the labyrinth much easier now that they know what their goal is. When they truly want her and live by her ways (especially by engaging in direct action) they will surely find her and drink from the cup of anarkhos, from that point on that person will have the knowledge of anarkhos and freedom from law. Then they will eat of the fruit of freedom and become autonomous outlaws and will understand they must do whatever they can to reconcile the lies of the Eunomians for the rest of humanity. If we can do that, then we will all see Dysnomia can be everywhere around us and we can all gain autonomy. She is waiting to be invited within, always helping us to know true freedom, joy and awareness. Those who know the truth of Dysnomia and love and live with her knowledge, free of the Eunomian influence will likely be persecuted by those they mean to help, those ignorant souls controlled by their rulers. Unfortunately much more dangerous than the Eunomians are the ignorant masses themselves, willing slaves who give them power and believe life will always be controlled by tyrants and know only authoritarian propaganda. These are the people who resent the idea that we can truly be free and instead prefer some

abstract limited truth presented to them from on high like poison.

Knowing the state that is called the world and having refused to directly impose herself on humanity, Dysnomia saw that she was outnumbered and so she gave birth to a family who would help to guide people by their very nature to experiencing the truth of herself, to know Dysnomia for what she is. Due to the propaganda of the Eunomians humans may not always recognize Dysnomia's love through them, but because sometimes some people unconsciously recognize the kernels of truth sent by Aletheia, people have loved what these divinities represent and so have invited them in to their lives and sometimes they manage to bring some aspect of the message of Anarchism to the exploited. Through example and patient teaching to those who would hear, they each give valuable lessons on who Dysnomia truly is and help us through the labyrinth to experience anarkhos and from then on, they help us to express the true teachings of Aletheia. The closest thing there is to “worship” of Dysnomia will be through direct action and activism and through overcoming despots, making an egalitarian society where no one holds law and authority over another. She does not ask to be held above anyone but asks for love as that is what she gives. She only has two requests, that no one place laws on others and that nobody stands by while others are held captive by laws against their will. She and her children impose no laws but act according to their nature and show through example what is the path to freedom. So then her way is to love all people equally, including yourself, and as one of her disciples put it, “Do not lay down any rules beyond what I appointed you, and do not give a law like the lawgiver lest you be constrained by it.”

Dysnomia had her children in the following way, one day while contemplating the plight of humanity and the beauty of true freedom she thought, “the humans are so blind to many aspects of Anarchy, I must have help to teach them the truth. I will give birth to children to show them the things which might help free the people from their rulers.” So on that she decided to give birth to them.

Seeing how the rich controlled the poor and the brutality of governments towards their mystified subjects, she decided they needed a goddess to help them reacquire their rightful wealth. With a raised fist she foretold “My first child will be a pirate goddess of shoplifting, bank robbers and wealth redistribution, so that all those in need may get what has been stolen from them in the false name of personal profit. She will give courage to all who stand up against their oppressors but also help to evade all police and oppressors should they need to, her name will be Rubix.” This is one tough Goddess, but filled with an adventurous and righteous spirit, heroic in her disobedience to those who would steal through the guise of “private property.” She especially likes to get the money of bankers, the government and rich for she does not believe in taking from those who are in need, but delights in taking from those who hoard wealth and exploit others. Carry her sigil on you for protection when liberating things, she will help to conceal you from those who do the bidding of the oligarchs, she will also help in all other aspects of wealth redistribution and taking what does not really belong to anyone. You must not test her for the sake of it, don't be careless or sloppy but trust her and do what is right, work with her for she can increase your skills, but don't depend on her alone. If you do get caught she can aid in evading your pursuers, she can also aid in getting you off the hook. This is the sigil of Rubix



Then Dysnomia thought of all the waste which humans make, she decided to have a son and proclaimed “he will be a dumpster diving god named Chompa” and he will help in all matters to do with dumpster diving. You can call upon him to help unlock locked dumpsters, help get items, help keep the dumpster owners oblivious and help to keep divers safe, he will also help to keep food from rotting in the trash and keep it as clean as possible. Chompa was born looking like a shaggy monster covered in brown fur with yellow gnarled teeth, though with a bit of demented and friendly grin, he has a huge underbite and a pushed up nose, he also wears goggles which act as x ray flash lights in the night, allowing him to see through dumpsters so that he can see in the garbage better. He has a big heart and loves all those who put trash in the garbage and he loves to help his friends find just what they need.

Chompa also decided that for all the dumpsters in the world he would have helpers, he created a race of dumpster fairies he named the Groydel, they look much like himself only smaller. Chompa is just big enough to eat a dumpster in his normal state but can change sizes and he can sometimes be found hiding in small pieces of trash. These furry creatures have big mouths and heads, often with an under bite, they have bat wings and a rat or raccoons tail. Indeed they were created from the rats and raccoons who loved Chompa, they loved garbage so much they died not wanting to leave and so they became the helpers of Chompa and help all those who love to dumpster dive.

Chompa and his Groydel love real trash, that is the trash that cannot be recycled or composted and that nobody would ever want, they then try and break down this real trash and make it biodegradable. They love to make people happy and so they try to get rid of what is truly unwanted so that it does not hurt nature which they also love and so they do not really love the trash, they love preserving nature by eliminating trash. For this reason they hate when people litter or throw things away that do not belong in the trash, if you do these kinds of things they are less likely to help you, but because of this they love to help dumpster divers find things that they want and which should not have been thrown out. In this way, Chompa is a master Alchemist, a recycling transmuter of trash who also helps recyclers in their goals and for those who follow his mysteries they may even find within the dumpster the holy grail of the Celts, also known as the horn of plenty, that is the key to sustaining themselves indefinitely. To make Chompa and the Groydel happy is easy enough, simply offer a piece of real trash to a Dumpster, this is even better if its litter that you picked up, offer it to them in deep respect for they are helping to protect the Earth from garbage. They also like it when people dance a jig in front of or inside a dumpster, you can dance with a friend swinging around by the elbows in a circle lifting your knees up high.

Sing to them screaming in a raunchy raspy wretched but playful tone, “Oh I love sing and Dance with Chompa!... Please help me find what is really good! And if there are any Groydel listening, then I will get the items that I should!” This should be sung three times with Chompa's sigil out, this sigil is good to put on any dumpsters or gear you use for dumpster diving. Be sure to thank Chompa for whatever you receive. Here is Chompa's sigil



Quite pleased with herself Dysnomia realized that even with shoplifting and dumpster diving too many people were dependent on corrupt and unjust systems to supply themselves with the things they like and that they had very little way to express themselves. Just then an egg came out of Dysnomia's hand all by itself, little tentacles came out and began to grab items and tools that were around, the egg assembled various parts until it had made a body for itself out of these items. This third transgendered being spoke, “now that I have created myself I will be named Diyo and believe it or not I am the divinity of DIY or do it yourself ethic. I will help people to create things for themselves, to get off the grid and make crafts, I will help with learning new skills, inspiration, invention, imagination, art, creativity, motivation and determination, problem solving and functionality. I will help humanity to understand that they must stand on their own two feet and acquire freedom by doing it themselves.” Dysnomia smiled and welcomed her new child into her family.

Diyo is good for helping you to help yourself do all kinds of things from starting your own garden (guerrilla gardens, permaculture, entheogens Diyo is a master at working with plants) to fixing your clothes or your bike, or converting your vehicle to veggie oil or really making anything, s/he also helps to give people a sense of personal empowerment. Diyo's sigils can be put most anywhere that this kind of influence is lacking or desired, s/he does not do things for you but helps you to learn to do it yourself and in your own way successfully. This includes magick as well and DIY spirituality as Diyo's main goal is to help you to learn how to achieve your own goals yourself until eventually you can achieve your true will. This is the sigil of Diyo and it should probably go in any workshop you might have, or any tools you might use etc, anywhere that you create things instead of relying on the system to produce it for you.



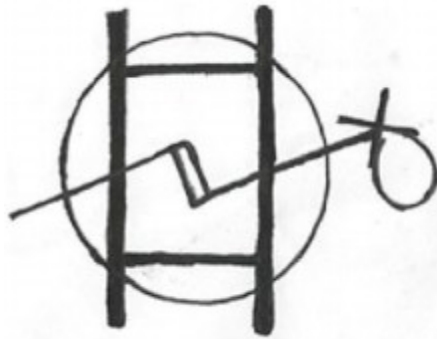
Concerned with the severity of the situation Dysnomia thought to herself, “While I am at it, the humans need someone to help them stand up for themselves and fight back, so I will create more children to help form the resistance.” So it was she bore Arcobus the goddess of insurrection and freedom, who serves to topple oppressors, inequality and dishonesty, and hierarchies everywhere, she works to fill the hearts of the people with fire and say no more to oppression. She helps to inspire people to quit the jobs they hate and tell their boss to fuck off. She also helps to level the playing field in everyday life and is the divinity of rights acquisition, protest and direct action. When asked she will help to ensure that corporations and corrupt leaders get what they deserve, bringing them out of power. As she is a master ninja, Arcobus can also help with industrial and government sabotage, breaking logging equipment and computers etc, she has made contact with the Gremlin people and can act as an intermediary in working together to break the equipment of the oppressors. Arcobus helps with all things related to overthrowing the power structures of the world and is beautiful looking like an amalgamation of all humans around the world. Arcobus should also be called upon in black block actions, she can be called upon to help protect the people as well as give them strength to fight. She can hide people trying to evade police during direct action situations and in these situations she is in black block form with full Anarchist ninja attire, she is so well disguised you might just see her in a protest and you would never know it.

Along with aiding a person in learning the ways of the Ninja, she is the creator of black block Pankration Aikido, a system of martial arts that can be used by individuals within a group to help direct group energy and force, in order to breach police lines or surround police or arrested people (to free them) in a black block organism working as a body with many cells. (Pankration is a form of Greek Martial arts used by Spartacus to defeat overwhelming Roman legions) She helps people to learn from the power of moshing and crowd surfing, to utilize drums and music to unify the people in their group attack on police lines and to direct the currents of kinetic energy created by linked protestors working to combine their strength. She is also a master at using home made weapons and armour to fight the police and authorities, her warrior spirit can be called upon to help people defend themselves against tyranny. She often carries a Molotov cocktail and especially likes to burn down banks, you can consecrate a Molotov in her name, putting her sigil on the bottle and by throwing it spread the fires of revolution which will ritually purify the archons from an area.

To evoke Arcobus the sigil is good on protest signs, weapons to use on pigs, or tools to sabotage, armour and shields etc for protection or anywhere else that is in need of its influence such as government buildings. Office bathrooms are good as well, so that workers are filled with knowledge of how they are slaves, promoting disgruntled resistance, worker infiltration and sabotage. A good mantra which you should chant at least three times to call upon Arcobus would be "Fuck the Pigs!" She can be invoked for black block actions, clear thinking in planning actions and enhanced skills and stamina, here is the sigil of Arcobus.



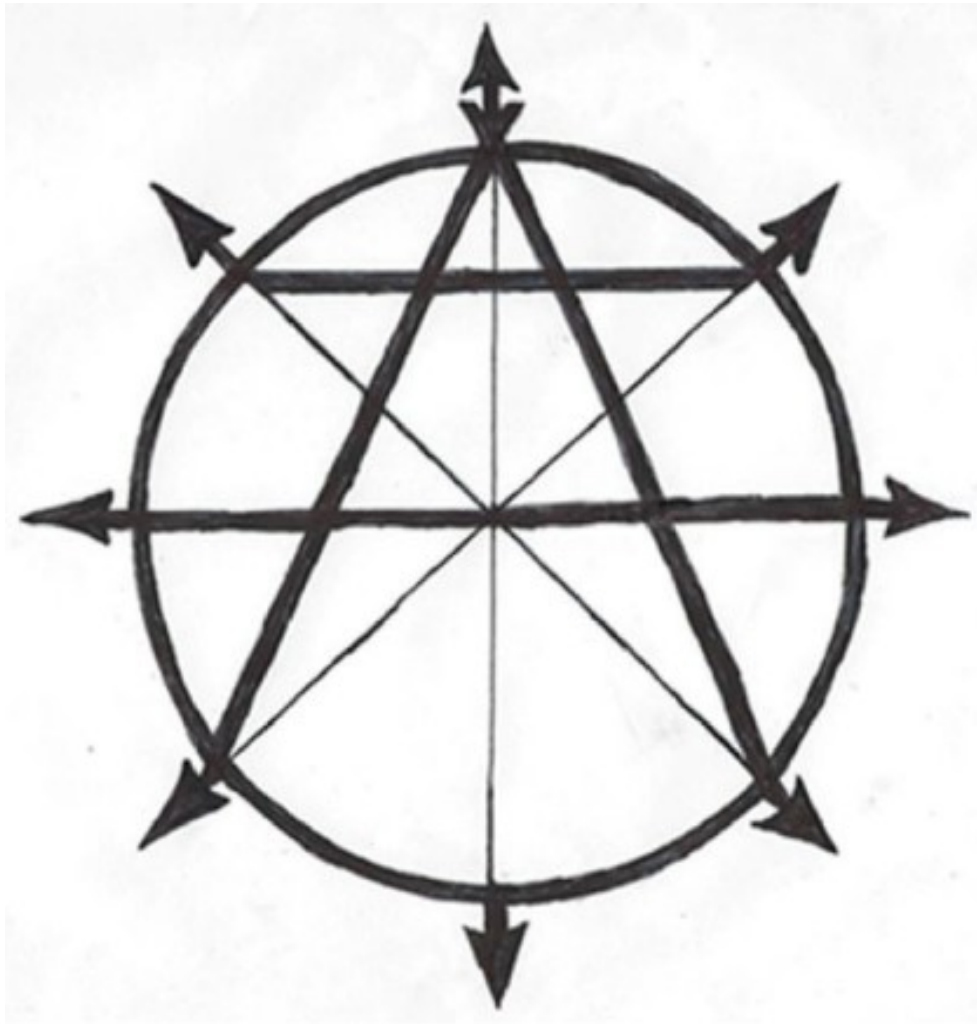
Seeing how isolated, closed minded and xenophobic people were, how captivated and domesticated they were by artificial forms of comfort, Dysnomia realized people must experience freedom from the grind of everyday society and learn the pleasures of a simple life free of needless commitments. So she announced "I will give birth to a hobo god and he will be named Braggish and he will help people find spare change, hitch hike, train hop, find places to sleep or squat, stay warm and get food and stay safe and generally help a hobo with whatever they may need." So he was born, a god that had travelled everywhere and knew all the ins and outs of street life, a god so ragged his skin had patches and with his help all those who wish to live outside the system have a friend and helper. Simply call upon him by name or use his sigil, you could put this sigil on a patch or hitch hiking sign, or a pan handling sign, you can also visualize the symbol on the road while you are hitching. With the help of Braggish all the old school Hobo signs can be used magickally according to their meanings, simply pray to Braggish utilizing his sigil and the appropriate sign, you can also put his sigil up at the edge of town, or wherever the best place to hitch out from is. While most of my travels have been small journeys, the reality of Braggish has made itself known to me as I make my way on the street. You can say his name as a mantra any time, but it is especially good to do to the rhythm of traffic and trains you hear and in that rhythm he will come to you and help you. Here is his sigil



Looking at her children before her Dysnomia smiled, she knew that while these were useful divinities, humanity still needed more help if they were to overcome the Eunomians. She could not help but notice how the humans treated each other, how they hated that which is different and so Dysnomia realized that the humans needed to be taught that no one should be oppressed, especially just for being different. So Dysnomia had a second trans gendered child, in fact this child never exactly grew up for s/he represented all who suffer from prejudice or feel oppressed, this includes but is not limited to all races, genders, sexual orientations, ages, species and nature itself, for all too often nature is oppressed and destroyed beyond any reason. This being was named Fortle and s/he helps to rescue all those who are in need, seeking to end persecution and discrimination and elitism of all kinds. S/he does not love oppressed people better than anyone else but is their guardian and protector. S/he is good to call upon in environmental issues and Animal Liberation Front operations, (A.L.F.) situations involving racial discrimination as well as homophobia, sexism, helping battered women and children etc. S/he represents true equality and is perhaps the most loving of all the divinities and can be seen in many forms, but has an affinity with broccoli, crows as well as dandelions, and is often seen around them, s/he likes to be a composite of all that is seen as ugly or wrong just because they are different. This is Fortle's sigil



Dysnomia herself is all powerful, she is beyond words and so I cannot say what you should call upon her for, but she helps to manifests your true will. She will make herself known to you if you seek her, she is that which contains all things, and there is nothing that she cannot do, ask her help for what you will using her sigil to break down barriers, both internal and external and all things that limit. She can help you break all kinds of laws, to overthrow oppressors and to spread, understand and more importantly to experience the essence of Anarchism which I call anarkhos, that which is the fountain head of awareness. She also specializes in helping people to find courage to stand up to authorities and to be filled with the outlaw revolutionary spirit. Be careful with her however for she may show you things inside you that you have walled off, she is by her nature no holds barred, however trust that she shows you how to be free and love her, learn whatever you can of her and help others to see her for when you know her you will know what underlies all things. This is her sigil and it is the symbol of all Dysnomians, please put it up everywhere.



Feeling weary from having given birth to so many offspring in one day Dysnomia felt a little tired, but knowing how dreadfully serious and uptight everyone was, all the unnatural and hypocritical values the humans had acquired in the name of their sick society, she decided she needed to relax and get laid. So she called upon three of her many lovers, Eros, Dionysus and Orpheus and explained to them the need for them to help her conceive a child, “these poor humans have forgotten how to have fun, all they do is work, and through their false religions and pompous and deceptively manipulative codes of conduct that have been imposed on them, they will never learn the truth of me until they learn to enjoy themselves. So, I will create a god of sex, drugs and rock and roll, as well as moshing, adventure and brutal honesty, a god who will inspire them to spit in the face of convention and find the joys of letting go to experience enthusiasmos.” These three lovers agreed and they proceeded to get down in an orgy of pleasure, making love rudely and with all kinds of kink in one juicy pile, they all had multiple orgasms and conceived the god Zurk. He is the god of all kinds of fun, sober and otherwise, all other kinds of music as well, above all he is a god of confronting those who attempt to force others to accept their artificial moralities. He will help to free people from the bonds of pride, shame, inhibitions and generally being uptight, he will help people to see the folly of all prejudice, though generally in a pretty in your face kind of way. He will help people to laugh at themselves and to overcome a lack of sense of humour when others seem to be rude or offensive to them, he is the enemy of self righteousness, pretentiousness and snobbery, people who think they are better than others. He will help people who feel burned out from too much activism, or who are put down by the system to become filled with enthusiasm once more and he does this by helping them to unwind and let loose. He will help musicians to be filled with the spirit of Dysnomia and he will help people to have the best sex of their lives, he will also act as a guide and helper to those who choose to work with him while using entheogens and other substances.

Of course it should always be kept in mind that entheogenic work is serious and must be done with respect to becoming a better and happier person, which will happen as you grow more aware of Dysnomia and her children. In this manner Zurk can help to make you aware of those who have been called elves, dwarfs and fairies and all manner of otherworldly beings, especially those who love a good party. His music shapes the harmonies of the soul and through the ritual use of sex, entheogens and music he offers methods of knowing Dysnomia in a truly unique way from the others, in this way he is also a god of magick. While mystical rituals may not seem that fun (though musical entheogenic tantra sure seems fun to me) he teaches us that fun stems from joy, and joy in part means taking responsibility for your life so that you can maximize happiness through the long term as well as short term. This also manifests itself through his brutal sense of humour, but if you do not show all these aspects of him respect, then the joke will be on you. He is a trickster god to be sure, he takes those who adorn themselves in a culture they think will make them look good and shows them they are naked in the crowd. Those who see in him shallowness see the reflection of their own shallow assumptions, he is the mirrored parody of the cosmic irony that permeates this world.

Through Shamanic drumming he can help people to astral project, especially when they combine entheogens and meditative techniques. Just as a crowbar is not made to be used for clipping toe nails, entheogens are not really made to be used for parties, it is possible to enjoy yourself on them in a recreational way, it is also possible to take your toe nail off by smashing it with a crow bar, it does not mean this is a good way of going about things. As an entheogenic guide he comes in his aspect of bliss and ecstasy and in fact Zurk is paradoxically beyond fun, since he can create more fun than people can stand or live through, this must be done in a serious manner. He teaches a means of knowing true happiness and so when done properly is true and healthy hedonism, Charon can take a soul across the river Styx, but it is Zurk who is their guide in the underground or any of the spirit worlds. When acting as psychopomp, Zurk helps to guide the Anarchist dead to the land of Dysnomia, where you and other deceased Anarchist souls will join the Sidhe in an unending party. (At least until you decide what else you might want to do there, or if you wish to reincarnate he will guide your soul to your new body, you

can do anything Anarchist after all.)

Zurk is capable of letting people experience in a unique way the spirit of Dysnomia, those who work with him ritually may even come to see Dysnomia face to face and this paradox of serious and responsible bliss and joy is in fact the seemingly contradictory effect of the presence of Dysnomia. Zurk also loves to play jokes on those who take themselves too seriously or present themselves as authorities, he also likes to show the shallow hedonists there is more to life than they think (joy and fun can come in unexpected forms) but he still loves to party more than anyone. He is a big fan of absinthe, and especially moonshine whiskey, as well as all other alcohols and in fact party drugs in general fall under his influence as well, but so do all things which people consider fun. To balance this aspect (and maintain maximum levels of fun) he can also help people cope with addiction problems (perhaps coming to them through the iboga plant) and help to prevent addictions in the first place, for when you start to depend on substances for fun, you eventually stop enjoying them and most other things as well. In fact through his Shamanic nature Zurk can help heal all kinds of people, (since being sick is not very fun) though to master working with him in this way will take extra dedication to his teachings.

He often appears as a punked out greaser with dyed hair, but he changes appearance quite often as he understands variety is the spice of life and like Dysnomia he has many forms, so that sometimes he wears a top hat and sunglasses with only one lens. His sigils work well when placed over speakers or on instruments, especially when really raunchy rebellious music is played through it. Depending on what they are on and who they are, someone who is close to Zurk may become so impassioned by music they begin to froth at the mouth, head bang so wildly that they may head butt objects randomly and generally spasm and go berserk in the mosh pit, thus they are called "Zurkers." You can also put his sigil onto bottles of things to drink or with sacraments, you could put his sigils over your bed or invoke him for some high quality Tantric rock and rollgasms.

Zurk is the spirit who met Robert Johnson on the crossroads, to give birth to the kind of blues which would become rock and roll, he also appeared to Elvis in the sky as he drove to Las Vegas in his Cadillac and it was at this time that a very spiritual Elvis received his most powerful mystical experience. Zurk came to Jimmy Hendrix during his famous guitar improvisations under the influence of LSD and while Jimmy page was living at Aleister Crowley's old residence and temple in Scotland, known as Boleskine house, Zurk came and inspired the song stairway to heaven. Jimmy and Robert Plant had so much trouble coming up with their own material that Jimmy used his Occult knowledge to be filled with the spirit of rock and their original work was the result. Zurk was the Ouija board spirit that told Alice Cooper about his past life as a Witch, a story from which he got his stage name, thus he played a strong role in the advent of heavy metal as well. While they were high on LSD he also appeared to Judas Priest as a being they called "the dreamer" and showed them the spirit world before Nomos as the "deceiver" brought them back to Earth and so like Cainites, they sang of "breakin the law." Inspired by Zurk, Dio is responsible for spreading the metal hand gesture, often thought of as the "devil horns" Zurk new it would help to break the magick of the Eunomians. In reality it is not Satanic at all and was taught to Dio by his Gypsy grandmother and it is from an ancient tradition intended to repel the "evil eye" and magickal attacks and in fact repels all forms of harmful spirits such as Yahweh, Satan and the Eunomians.

Zurk was also the spirit who foretold the birth of GG Allin to his father, appearing like an angel he prophesied that GG would go on to do great things, later coming to GG to make him the rock and roll messiah. Now no one, not even Zurk could fully see what GG Allin would do, and in his own time few understood what he did do. That is he came to teach people universal love, which he did by forcing us to confront that which we hate and to accept that no matter how much we preach love, we are all capable of hate. So it is he willingly became a scapegoat, so that he might expose this hypocrisy and all could project onto him, all the problems of the world and then he made sure we could not ignore him. For GG's love was so great, he wanted to give sadists an opportunity to hate, to give people the joy of hating someone they denounce, but he did this so that we might understand hate itself and to provoke

the warriors of love to act more fiercely. So it is those who hated him, are those who fell for his ploy, and while there are some who would dance and piss on his grave, as GG himself would have wanted, I say to you dance and piss, but do not hate him, for that is what he wanted, and to truly discredit his surface messages, we must have the strength to show his tortured soul love.

Zurk also consecrated Wendy O Williams as the metal Priestess of Kaos and as with all Chaos Punks, Chaos UK and the Exploited know him because Chaos is their life. Where as Crass knows, if "life's an illusion, love is a dream" and with his help, Crass will "see you through this illusion." For Zurk was there in the 70's when the Rastas in London taught the punks to fight Babylon and he is here now in each kid who wants to start a band. Yes there is a god of sex, drugs and rock and roll and Nina Hagen is his prophet, peace be upon her, she incarnated in to this world to spread awareness and to generally break down the notion of normality. Zurk appeared to the Ramones early on to teach them of Dysnomia and they would "keep the faith" by howling at the moon in Pagan rights "Sha la la la, Sha la la la la la" declaring "there's no law" and later explaining they "believe in miracles" as they were taught the ways of magick. He was also with Oi Polloi when they stood up against the pigs who stole Stone Henge from the people, denying freedom of religion as detailed in their song "Free the Henge!"

Zurk knew that when people are allowed to judge and make music according to what they find pleasurable, they stop listening to their rulers and start to judge all things for themselves and so they naturally start to seek Dysnomia. So Zurk encourages individuality and magickal music, as with the use of what Christians called "the devils tritone," but this is not evil and helps people to think for themselves and to seek freedom from all laws and governance. From Black Sabbath and Iron Maiden, to Iggy Pop and the Damned, Parliament Funkadelic, Hawkwind, King Crimson and Pagan Metal and many, many more artists, Zurk has helped to guide many musicians towards spiritual wisdom and Anarchy and they have become "the veterans of thousand psychic wars." As explained in the Gospel of Bon Scott, also known as the song by AC/DC "Let there be Rock," Zurk created rock and roll by singing "Let there be light, drums, sound, guitar, Let there be Rock!" When an Anarchist person dies Zurk will come to them to take them to Dysnomia's heaven and as a person becomes one of the Sidhe, they can choose to live among their own so that if they lived the life of Rock and Roll, if they so choose Zurk will take them to his area, the big rock candy mountains, they go "where streams of whiskey are flowing" and all the greatest musicians of the past live on to play for everyone. As music has magickal potential, through good music the listener can know some true expressions of art unfiltered by the Eunomians and the musicians can cast a spell of Anarchism for all. While he plays all types of music, his favourite genre is Crusty Horror Doom Punk, and he plays this music in a band with some Gypsy Sidhe. He is a wild and shameless god with animal passions, through his teachings we come to understand our own animal and divine nature and the balance that allows us to live in the brutal truth of uncompromising joy. This is his sigil



Last to be born was Dumeego who is the transgendered god/ess of human social understanding and harmony, who's function is to increase social awareness, helping with facilitating group activities and conflict resolution. Dumeego also helps to expose liars, fakers and manipulators to others and to the liars themselves, thus helping them to pull their heads out of their asses. S/he teaches people to love each other and to be and love their real selves and helps to spread awareness in general. One of Dumeego's favourite ways of helping humanity is by inspiring them with art, poetry and writing, s/he loves graffiti and all public displays of expression that help to raise awareness and s/he can help artists do this any way they want. Dumeego is great for self exploration as well, sometimes realizing the truth is painful but Dumeego also helps people to come to terms with their new awareness. As s/he does this it allows people to better understand themselves in relation to the world and community, but also helps them to know their true selves and so what their true will is as well. S/he is useful since what good is Anarchy if you don't know what you really want to do? This is in part done by helping people to understand their memetic paradigms, their beliefs, but also by helping them to become aware of and then deal with their inner demons, their outmoded aspects of consciousness. S/he is also good for dealing with the media in general when it comes to activism, Dumeego can help to limit media distortions and can help activist speakers to articulate themselves clearly and effectively when dealing with the media. S/he can also help negotiations with any authorities when it comes to legal issues and settlements from political protest, all to ensure that things go according to plan when dealing with others. S/he is the muse of all activist artists and writers and helps people in general with research and inspiration into activist and Anarchist memes. Dumeego appears differently to different people but does have some forms for which s/he is often seen, s/he may come to you as a seven foot tall butch tranny with purple hair and green antennas, s/he is beautiful and horrid at the same time, strong and slender who likes to smoke from Sherlock Holmes style pipe and wear fishnet stockings. This is Dumeego's sigil



Seeing her beautifully ugly ragamuffin children all together Dysnomia grinned her maniacal grin, but she knew that for all their greatness and ability to help, humanity would still have their work cut out for them and that the situation was grave. Dysnomia gathered her children around and told them in her ominously loving manner “you my sweet children are beloved to me, but in order to free the humans we must help them find what it is they truly want beyond the artificial influences which have been forced upon them. Once they have all realized the truth of the world they will be free, to do this we must help them understand why they desire freedom. Always be careful so that none of them will worship you, or set you above themselves, only that they will love you and know that you help them not out of obligation but out of the love in your hearts, you must bring these lessons to them if they are to ever overcome the lies that are laws and divisions.”

All these divinities can be worked with in any way that you choose, you can evoke them in an elaborate ritual or you can simply say their name in a simple prayer, a sigil is helpful to most and when calling on them it is generally better to speak allowed their name. Meditate on these divinities and they will come to you, visualize their sigils or visualize energy going from your hands in to the object with the sigil on it and then visualize the entities themselves while chanting a mantra of their name. You can use your normal evocation or sigil charging methods to activate these sigils or you can specialize and come up with a different ritual for each Dysnomian according to their nature. If a sacrifice is to be performed at the altar of Dysnomia then your television could be smashed, credit cards cut, birth certificate or any money could be burned as the preferred objects of sacrifice but there are many items which symbolize our enslavement which could be destroyed in her name. As with all things the more you put into it the more you will get out of it, so I will for the most part leave it to you to choose how to work with them.

I am no authority on them and I believe you must ultimately find your own way, however I will give a few tips, if possible do a banishing ritual first, simply to clear your mind and let it know that now is the time for magick. A Ouija board or a crystal for scrying can be very useful for evocation of these spirits but these tools take some practice and knowledge on proper procedure and you should not rely on them to start. Trance is key, being in a good state of mind for opening up to them, give them lots of love and respect and work with them, don't be discouraged if nothing seems to happen, just because you don't see them doesn't mean they aren't there. Don't depend on them to do everything for you, they are not your new parents, you have to help them help you, trust them. Give them energy and charge the sigils, when you first start out only do one at a time and asking for one thing, perhaps working with a different one each day, if you don't need anything you can also just communicate with them to build a bond. Put their sigils in public places that need their influence, the more people see the sigils the more power they will have. KNOW that they are real. Have joy and mischief in your heart, they like that.

With Dysnomia this brings the Anarchist pantheon to 9, or 10 if you want to count Aletheia, for the truth is always on the side of those who spread real freedom. Of course anyone could add or take away from this pantheon, there is after all no dogma except that there should be no dogma or rules to bind anyone who does not want them. In the Dysnomian universe anyone can do anything if they really know the truth of Dysnomia. She has revealed these divinities to me in numerous ways and trust me they are real, at least now they are and the more people believe in them the more real they will be. This is how they have come across to me and I do not feel that I created them but evoked them, in explaining them I tried to not step on any toes but you can think of any of them in any way you want. Try not to be too offended if this is too traditional or some kind of ism against your impeccable PCness and if you find they are wrong in some way then simply commit heresy. They truly can help you if you "know" how to work with them, things on the astral become stronger if people imagine them the same way and so it's probably best to try and stay within the guidelines I gave, so that each person who works with them, helps to create a more unified image of integrity. Do whatever you like, just don't do nothing, though they may reveal themselves in different ways and further layers to their personalities will no doubt be discovered, start a relationship with them and you will get to know them. You can also always find new divinities if you think I am way off in some way, or if I forgot something.

No one can teach you about the Dysnomians, only through your own efforts will you know them, no one can act as a priest or priestess, there are only those who love them and those who do not. So let all those groups who would practice together do your rituals in an egalitarian manner, if only one person can do a certain role in a ritual, unless the intention requires a specific person perform a specific role, the person doing it should be chosen at random each time the ritual is done. For beginners to the Occult these are safe spirits, but do not rely on me alone as I strongly suggest all people learn more about magick and Occultism in general, that is how to charge talismans or sigils, how to evoke and divine as these are all useful skills for anyone, but is of special importance to activist minded people.

Dysnomia is beyond words, but not experience, while in experience of her, we experience the Dysnomian syndrome, we are in a state that is ineffable, but in many ways familiar, on the tip of your tongue, the same feeling you have when you know what you want to say before you actually put it in to words. In that state we experience the indescribable anamnesis and context of anarkhos gnosis through the cup of Mnemosyne's waters which she bears. From this we can empower our logos to create new words and expressions of what Dysnomia means, among other ways this is done through her children to whom we acquire the means of expressing Dysnomia and we acquire a portion of anamnesis of her (as total gnosis of her is boundless) in a manner that is articulated according to the specific divinities nature. Know that there is the method of overcoming the *lethologica* and engaging in a kind of synesthetic awareness of metaphorical experience of Dysnomia, this is also done through her offspring and represented through physical actions and mental processes in everyday reality and this forms the basis for much of what I call "autonomy." Without these processes we are left to the illusion of the Eunomians which is that they have the monopoly on access to Aletheia and so all knowledge of Dysnomia from Aletheia is twisted by the Eunomians to suit their processes and agenda. In this way the Eunomians degrade the expressions to a mockery and lie of what Aletheia conveys about Dysnomia and the rest of reality, but through direct experience we can know the truth itself.

Through the Dysnomian children we get direct access to Dysnomia and so eventually learn the unfiltered messages of Aletheia. The Eunomians falsely present themselves as infallible objective truth, while the Dysnomians present an admittedly personal and subjective experience or expression that is more truthful because of its admitted limitations. The religion of the Dysnomians is to articulate in various ways, either through physical actions, art, or when possible through rational argument and political manifestations the truth of Anarchy. It is also crucial to attempt to experience the anamnesis of the Dysnomian mindset at will and to let it be within your consciousness and heart in its total and pure unarticulated form. We can either move to a greater understanding of Dysnomians or we can wrap ourselves deeper in ever more limited, derisive and subjective misrepresentations by those who work in the name of the Eunomians.

Always when trying to explain or enact lawlessness we must be careful that it is not contaminated by the Eunomian influence or past learned associations that serve to separate humans from the Dysnomic state. When we use the Dysnomian processes we create a more truthful experience and world and with the Eunomians we create an ever increasing degree of abstraction that presents itself more and more as literal truth. The Dysnomian expression is experiential or as some encouragement of the Dysnomic state of mind, while Eunomian expression is repulsion from the Dysnomic state, or authoritarian expressions about Dysnomian religion, which in essence limits it and so destroys its very existence through its own contradictions and so authoritarianism creates a separation of understanding from the expressions.

While certain actions of the Dysnomians may seem destructive, they are destroying the system that destroys everything. With the Eunomians acting through the "creation" of nation states they have only created destruction and death, for while it may in the short term create an environment which allows humans to reproduce to greater numbers, it is an unsustainable creation that acts as debt to the natural world which one day must be paid through cause and effect. The Eunomians have also created the unintended consequences of blindly pursuing our untrue will, which is resulting in the death of many humans by their own hand, not to mention all the other creatures.

Is there a Dysnomian practice of being antinomian? You bet, in fact it is the rule that Dysnomians should be antinomian, anti-nomos-ian but if this rule is to be properly followed then it too must be broken. That is to say that the individual will more then likely find rules (if they look) in some religion, or in life which should be thought of as good advice, this is to be discerned by each individual in each circumstance. No fixed rule can ever be depended upon in all situations and so by cultivating your consciousness, by taking responsibility for your actions you can become aware of Dysnomia. This practice allows you to develop your autonomy rather than relying on artificially created algorithms, or

illusionary ideas of universally applicable codes of conduct, or good and evil. What is most important is to tread the line of being free of external laws and not putting laws on anyone else. Tradition has its logic at times, other times it is useless superstition, especially if the deeper mysteries of Dysnomia are not first perceived, in which case the symbolism and true meaning will not be understood and you will find yourself eating crackers and sipping wine thinking that's all you have to do to get to heaven.

Through the practice of total antinomianism, even breaking the rule of being antinomian, we can gain a context that will allow us to take or leave memes as we want. This is crucial in order to transcend the bondage or law of being slaves to the symbolic practices, as well as the artificially created human traps of various clergies, which are created to manipulate others. Instead we must master the essence of the symbolism and meaning and so gain a deeper understanding to what is usually ignorant lip service. We also come to realize that on the spiritual path, although there are many stories and directions from those who have gone before us, we all must make our own way. Remember that the descriptions of this landscape are always so highly personal that to attempt to ignore your own volition is to walk right of a cliff because you are busy staring at a map. Perhaps with Dysnomian religion each person should start from scratch, make up an entirely new religion just for themselves, but that would be telling you what to do, setting up an orthodoxy of antinomianism, so take from me what you will.

Laws control through separation, they divide the world in to legal and illegal actions giving no real credence to individual exceptions, they divide the people protecting those with property from those who have been legally robbed through the system. Laws divide the unity of humanity and separate us from nature by being the mechanisms of private property, hierarchy, policies and by defining nation states and borders, enforced demands and artificial abstractions which limit our awareness. Those with power use law against those without power, the law being the justification of that separation and exercise of power. So it is total oneness cannot exist without Dysnomia, without lawlessness and it is her energy that is willing to bring about unity and Anarchy no matter how many artificial barriers of litigium are created to limit us. It is in a very real sense laws which we use to define our ego, our codes of conduct, the barriers between us and everything else, we get upset if the illusion of our self image is broken. The laws of ego define who we are and so our dualist value systems are methods of separating ourselves from things which do not maintain our internal hierarchies and so like wise, Dysnomia will smash these as well. Oneness is the truth, and laws in all their various forms, even when they are against things that an Anarchist would not tolerate, are the lies which keep us from it.

Dysnomia didn't create us, or anything, we created ourselves because we wanted to, we also wanted to forget that we did this, this world is as it is so that we might learn how to use free will properly and consciously. You enter Anarchist heaven not by worshipping a goddess, but by living your true will fully on Earth, being in the moment fully and embracing it, though with a mind to make all those who will it more Anarchist with you. There is nothing you can do for Dysnomia, she is boundless and unified eternal infinity, instead do what you really want, as she is in every part of you, your true will is her true will.

This might all sound well and good, but for those stuck in the idea that they must do something to be enlightened, who cannot perceive their boundless awareness or are caught up in their memetic programming I offer a form of yoga or union with the consciousness of Dysnomia. That yoga is what I have been calling "anomie" or the practice of "normlessness," cultivating unity to the point of revolution, amorality and total freedom. Unity is found through normlessness because one who is aware of their oneness has no reference points, no artificial juxtaposition to create a universal standard, all things are what they are as one with plural forms. This union with Dysnomia and the experience of anarkhos is accomplished through the practice of anomie, by which I mean the well intentioned radical potentials of anomie, which is united in egalitarian communal individualism to create a form of Anarchy. No single reference point is to be followed since this would create a norm and instead practising balance between all polarities provides the means of avoiding pigeon hole prisons,

convenient definitions which limit the scope of consciousness in to dogmatism and ideologue mentalities and automatic and compulsive behaviour. Pleasure is left to the individual to define so long as that pleasure does not seek to impose a social norm over anyone, including that individual. There is no sin, but addiction in any form, whether to food or drugs, sex or money is a norm and so a shackle on the soul. Those with habits, those who are dependent on something for their happiness, those who are so attached to something they want it to be eternal resist change and do not know Dysnomia. Imposing your will on others creates a norm, a reality outside of their will that is not subject to change, thus you expect others to abandon their anomie for your ego which also negates your own practice of anomie.

Anomie is traditionally thought of as a kind of depression, being at loose ends, seeing nothing in the mainstream which is worth wanting and so engaging in almost a nihilistic disregard for everything sometimes leading to violent uprising or suicide. The anomie yoga of Dysnomia is not necessarily to be depressed, nor does it have anything to do with nihilism, (which is perhaps the ultimate norm) though because this yoga is not easy these feelings may certainly happen at times. Anomie in terms of emotion is to me the feeling of rebelliousness you get when you see the truth, when you realize how much you have been screwed over, surely something that must be cultivated if the rulers are to be overthrown. When you explore these tendencies honestly in an egalitarian way without duality, you get a means of achieving anarkhos. While certainly not the traditional or normal view of anomie, the idea of normlessness, of not identifying with the memes around you, expecting no permanent, universal or ideal form of culture or abstraction inside or outside yourself is one method of freeing yourself from the shackles of rulers and memes. Once you have done this, once you are free of archons and abstractions and have real control of your mind to achieve your true will you have achieved the state of mind I call anarkhos. As they are emotionally immature, bourgeois academics have as I said used the term “anomie” to refer to suicidal like urges, that is they cannot understand how a person could be happy without norms, nor do they generally understand the natural need to rebel against tyranny. In this they have tried to pathologize rebellion, but through Dysnomian yoga we can experience weirdness and freedom from imposed social norms and through things like the protest of reality, we can even turn it in to a form of art and activism. There is no sin, but ignorance does exist and those who do not practice this yoga, those who seek to impose norms on others distort their perception, as well as those they succeed in controlling.

If we only see what we want to see, the question then becomes how do we come to truly want to see the truth? Looking at the world obviously most people merely fall for the idea that they want to see the truth, when in reality they want to believe they want the truth and so they fall for something more convenient or comforting. The only way to truly want the truth is to be emotionally strong enough to handle it, so in order to gain this strength you must first start with knowing yourself as much as possible. Then as you do this you can start to put yourself in situations and acquire experiences which will make you stronger emotionally and destroy your illusions, breaking you out of comfort zones until you can handle anything. This then is the reason for the school of life as it is the means by which we strengthen ourselves until we are capable of truly wanting the truth, that is we may not currently want the truth, but to some degree deep down we want to want the truth and so we are here.

We are united, we are each individuals, each inherently connected as we all exist together, each an iteration of the same fractal, but each unique. Through this we find the union of individualist Anarchy and communal Anarchy, oneness and plurality, each to their own, but each aware of their interdependence with the world. Sorry, but freedom means you must always be ready for change, always take each moment and situation as something unique which you must make up your own mind about, there are no universally applicable algorithms for life. A commune is not Anarchist if it forces people to join and obey, likewise no individual can escape the fact they effect others and so have a responsibility to them. Each individual will find times in their life when they will want to work with a group, share what they own and make group decisions, to live and love others and be part of a team. Other times people will feel the need to separate from a group or will be unable to agree with it, seeing

it as somehow unequal or unfair to them, thus making them want to work as an individual. There can be no unchanging eternal commune, nor can there be an eternal norm of pure individualism, these ideas which many Anarchists have is totally unrealistic with the impermanent and constantly changing nature of reality and human society. Different situations in life call for different approaches to other humans, no system, even one without hierarchy could be created and remain eternally unchanging. Any attempt to create either individualist or communal societies permanently the same in some abstract notion of perfection is doomed to failure, as it automatically creates authoritarian standards based on what is deemed to be “normal.” However by allowing each person to change according to their will and teaching people to learn what their true will is, we will naturally create a world which can adjust itself in any given situation utilizing the best of all applicable ideas.

When it comes to anomie as a practical form of Dystopian yoga keep in mind these ideas are intended to in many ways make your memetic paradigm come crashing down, that the methods can definitely be emotionally unsettling and require courage. Once you are at your memetic foundations, it is up to you take hold of your cornerstone, to let go of the last abstractions (such as the yoga memes themselves) and embrace the fear that you will be overwhelmed without abstract notions of artificial order for your mind to grapple on to. When a person can learn to let go completely, they will enter in to a life of “nameless wildness and untrammelled freedom” and they will be free of their domesticated conditioning and so be in control of their own lives. No longer held captive by unconscious fear based ritualism those who succeed in this yoga will be in a state of anarkhos and fully aware of themselves. Once a person has attained anarkhos awareness they will then be capable of acting in the world, using symbols, abstractions and even making plans and personal systems while remaining aware of their limitations. That is a person with anarkhos remains seated in Chaos, or normlessness, free of dogmas, compulsive behaviour and authoritarian mindsets and so can learn to use memes as tools to achieve their true will as an autonomous being.

The practices of anomie can be as varied as the people who engage in it, clearly heresy is encouraged in this regard, no orthodoxy can be established but I do have some ideas which may provide some of the quickest routes to anarkhos. One practice of anomie is to constantly and purposely embarrass yourself until it is no longer possible for you to feel embarrassment. Find ways to go out of your comfort zones and generally act like a freak, the more it challenges your sense of self, the more spontaneous, chaotic and in line with nature, the more effective it will be. This should generally be done without letting anyone know what you are up to, this can be as simple as brutal self deprecating humour, but it can also be purposely doing inane things which will make people laugh at you, or otherwise reject you. I do not mean antagonizing others, but acting out with total lack of social grace, pride or shame, for example taking a shit in public. You don't have to put yourself in any danger, or even risk being prosecuted, (though breaking the law is definitely one of the most powerful ways of breaking normality) but when you do this, you should make sure you are actually embarrassed by your actions, whatever that means to you. If you can find areas in which you are insecure, or points of pride which you can destroy these should be your first targets. By repeatedly embarrassing yourself in as many ways as possible which challenge you emotionally, you will become a much stronger person, you will become much more comfortable with yourself and you will become free of any type of social convention.

Other forms of practising anomie might include any of the memetic warfare tactics which I outlined in chapter 4, or through the protest of reality as in chapter 12. That is subverting the notions of an objective reality can not only help other people gain a sense of anomie, (so long as you aren't being authoritarian about it) it can teach you as well. Working with others who consent you can make a group that plays tricks on each other and actually engages in memetic warfare on each other. Anything chaotic which can bring down your memetic paradigm can be used, travelling to exotic and distant places is also another sure fire method of creating “culture shock” until your notions of normality are replaced by a direct experience of how variable it all really is. Going out of your way to break cultural

taboos can very much help in this as well, though of course some taboos are contrary to Anarchist principles, many, if not most are purely social conventions which really have little rationality behind them besides some artificial aesthetic of a given culture.

All of the Anarchist divinities in Dysnomia's family can help the practice of anomie in one way or another, anything which provides a direct experience of Anarchism, such as through radical direct action against the establishment is surely against the norms of our present society. Dysnomians seek direct experience of Dysnomia, that is the unmediated experience of true unlimited freedom, true awareness of reality outside the constraints of the rulers, which I call "anarkhos." This is accomplished through a variety of means which I have summed up under the term "anomie" the most effective of which is through direct action and directly experiencing Anarchism. You can feel this anarkhos when you dumpster dive, or successfully shoplift, you can feel it when you help victims of prejudice, or smash a cops face or a bank window in a riot, you can feel this through making your own things, or through sex, drugs and music, creating art and getting to know yourself, or just travelling as a hobo. All these methods and more will show you the beauty of freedom from oppression, something which is outside the imaginations of most people and for those deluded enough to think an intellectual understanding is enough. After little practice it will be clear these methods show that anarkhos is something which needs to be experienced in order to be understood, but with understanding comes true freedom.

Of course one of the most obvious adjuncts to this yoga is to utilize entheogens, these are helpful for Dysnomian yoga in a variety of ways. In fact you could say people have a "bad trip" when they have their idea of normality ripped away from them, when the trip is so strange your sense of normality is changed forever, but then even the "good trips" will do this. The more you can deal with anomie, the less you will project your expectations on to reality, the less paranoid you will be, the less attached to vain notions of ego, the less you will be controlled by your desires. Just like going on exotic trips, an entheogenic trip can show you the world in a whole new way, its quite pointless to try and explain this as much of it is beyond the memes we call words, but on entheogens, parts of culture you take for granted, which seem so normal are clearly seen for the absurd weirdness that they really are.

Punk rock culture is in my opinion the most effective lifestyle of encapsulating these ideas as it provides a variety of ways and ideas about how to go outside the norm. Though of course you must be careful to avoid conforming to punk rock which would defeat the purpose, as always make it your own. Ridding yourself of the consumer mentality, learning to be happy with less is one sure fire way to avoid the norms of what a comfortable life is, you are told you need a fancy car and big house to be happy, this is the norm, so you should avoid it, among many other reasons because they are normally what people want. Reliance on authorities and manufacturers, jobs and other traditional forms of income are all parts of your life which keep you living in your safe and artificial life according to the normal schedules and standards of consumption. So it is learning how to do things for yourself and in your own way will help to counter the norms and habits we as humans obsess so much about. Exploring the punk way of life without being stuck in a "scene" can help you make contact with communities and ideas which will help you function in this anomie asceticism and also provide you with some like minded company. After all being hated and alienated by normal people or "normies" all the time would be a normal occurrence to you otherwise and so to some degree it too must be avoided by learning to be part of a group at times.

You could try posing as cultures or individuals who are rejected and hated by society, not because of any real offence which you do to others, or because you are even really effecting them, but simply because of the normies prejudice's. Introducing yourself to people you meet with different names and personas will help to dismantle your sense of self, but trying new things in general, especially facing fears will undoubtedly help. Anything which does not hurt anybody, yet invites discrimination, for example you could dress up as a transsexual as this will give you insight in to the norms of society and its cruel side. For many it will also work in the same way as embarrassing

yourself to make you stronger, but more than this it will give you deeper empathy for those who are the victims of prejudice. I once heard of a white teacher who had white people singled out and then as individuals surrounded by African Americans who would then racially harass that white person as if they were black and from this could experience first hand what prejudice feels like. This idea could be adapted so that a person experiences in regular real world society what it is like to be a variety of races and genders and have a variety of sexual orientations and a variety of other things, from appearing fat and or ugly to being disabled or any unpopular or minority cultural affectation.

Obviously it is not currently practical to assemble large groups of cultural minorities to harass you, but a person could walk in their shoes in everyday life so long as they can make others believe they actually are the kind of person they are posing as. Here again the protest of reality can potentially be utilized if it ever becomes popular, that is parts of the protest could be set up to give people these experiences in settings created by the artists. People who know what is going on may come to the protests to experience what it is like to be a victim of prejudice as facilitated by the improv performers/protestors. Likewise when the protestors break the fourth wall they may start to interact with unsuspecting bystanders with this in mind, giving the gawkers and civilian bigots a taste of their own medicine, at the same time destroying their sense of normality. This may appear cruel in some cases, but if the newly initiated are then invited in to ceremonial orgies of healing, we will all be the better for it and these orgies could even be the motivation for the bourgeois and lower class to undergo experiences of anomie voluntarily.

Obviously posing as various races is hard to do in a believable way and if not done right deeply offensive to people of that race. If you are impersonating a minority in regular day to day life, I must stress that you make sure you make it your own, rather than propagating stereotypes, you are not trying to make those who are discriminated against look bad. Rather you are trying to experience the real and unprovoked discrimination of the mainstream, experience rejection which is based purely on being different from memetic norms, or simply experience new ways of life for yourself which are totally unfamiliar, or outside the "norm."

This practice has the added benefit of exposing these minority cultures to the mainstream people and to some small degree adding more variety to the lives of normies and so diminishing their prejudice by providing them with examples of someone who is victimized, yet refuses to be authoritarian or non Anarchist. The more common it becomes to see transsexuals and other cultural minorities, the less easy it is for mainstream conformists to justify their prejudice. While on one hand this might be seen as normalizing these minorities, it breaks up the mainstream norms by generally encouraging diversity. You get to experience what its like to be seen by others as a freak and mainstream people are exposed to cultures outside their little worlds, thus creating anomie for everyone involved. For this to work fully however it must done as if you are actually a transsexual or whatever other oppressed cultural minority you might choose to become.

In this way people may come to understand first hand why society is so fucked up and what it is like to be a victim and victimizer in part potentially turning protest of reality into a kind of giant "Stanford prison experiment." In this experiment ordinary people were arbitrarily made to experience being prisoners or guards and eventually those selected to be guards became corrupted by power into sadism. The guards surrendered their conscience to the scientists representing themselves as authorities, creating that which has become known as the "Lucifer effect" which is when people will do whatever cruel things they are told to do, so long as the orders come from an authority. While this could be used in it's own distinct way it does allow common people to see just how mentally disturbed they really are simply by "following orders." This would take the experiment to new levels exposing how corrupted people will be in the right environment, using sex, drugs and other incentives to show people what they are really made of. As people in the protest of reality have these experiences and learn from the art about all the various problems in the world, they will question the world and themselves like never before. Importantly if the Lucifer effect can be evoked in them, after the experiment is explained to

them they will realize what assholes they are and come to question all “orders” and all authorities. Being shaken out of their consensus trance they will find it harder to believe in the spectacle of modern culture and so by first evoking the latent archons in their mind, we can make them conscious of them and then help them to banish, transmute or destroy the authoritarian and prejudice tendencies. This is potentially dangerous and will have to be done very carefully, but life is dangerous and encouraging people to be ignorant of their shadow is even more dangerous. Such participants will start to overcome the Stockholm syndrome which grips them, they will start to lose loyalty to their captors and seek to actively live according to their own principles.

If social norms feel unnatural to you and being a freak is the norm you can also pose as say a yuppie, or a business person, or a police officer (which is also illegal) or whatever kind of person you normally aren't. There is also great opportunities for memetic piracy in this form of yoga, after you experience what is normal for such memetic ideologues you can then in a sense ritually shatter that normality for you as well as other people by acting in a totally unusual way for such a person. For example as a business person you could donate money, then put on a tutu and start dancing around throwing eggs at banks, or whatever you feel like improvising. You will probably find that simply pursuing your true will, whatever that may be, will make you subject to controversy and rejection by others. Being an outlaw or free spirit can provoke jealousy in those who lack the courage to do the same as you, or are otherwise frustrated because they refuse to be who they want to be and have no tolerance outside their limited cultural values. The norm of society is to be an authoritarian control freak conformist who wants nothing more than artificial stability and normality and so any who create cultures outside the norm will be seen as a threat to their delusions.

You will certainly learn a lot about yourself through these methods of anomie, make sure you keep it artistic and creative rather than attempting to create some kind of universal norm or permanent identity, or notion of good, or improvement. Normlessness is not to be pursued as a norm either, sometimes you will want to repeat yourself, so it is OK to be practical sometimes. Simply by being natural, rather than a contrived self you will be practising anomie, making no special effort in life to always be loving or hateful to people in general, but responding in accordance in any given situation with your natural inclination, your true will. This may sound easy and certainly many people falsely believe they do this, but they in fact have many habits, many automatic behaviours and preconceptions, many reactionary impulses which do not allow for total and true free will. This will no doubt get you in to trouble at times, but through this trouble and adversity you will gain a better understanding of your true will and how to go about getting it. Look past any memes you are presented with in terms of a consistent judgement of universal absolutes and instead be present in the moment, free of assumptions and looking at each individual occurrence of that meme and reacting according to that unique context. If you can keep this state of anarkhos you can create your own life as your own true will, free from the limitations of the ego, boundless in union with Dynomia.

This creative aspect, the life you live after achieving anarkhos is autonomy, that is you are free to create your own personal abstractions, so long as they are not controlling you or anyone else, life becomes a total work of art, abstractions tools or better yet toys. Autonomy is the way of life which someone in anarkhos engages in, independent, yet aware of everything's interdependence, free to make yourself in accordance with your true will, it is also the means we employ to spread Anarchy for others after we have achieved anarkhos. You may have stopped being controlled by abstractions, but will still interact with the “outside” world which for now means using various abstractions to communicate etc. Yet an autonomous person is never held captive by any notions of identity, or normal self, or norms in the external world and its cultures, no pride and no shame. Autonomy literally means self rule, it is the state of personal sovereignty in which you become a free spirit on the land, one of the “kingless race” the Gnostics spoke of, no longer consenting to the rulers but exercising free will and making your own decisions and reality. Once you have experienced anarkhos you have gnosis of the reality of Dynomia, you have understanding of life and have freed yourself from the Eunomians and so through autonomy

you can storm the iron tower to find Aletheia for yourself. Through autonomy you will be capable of transmitting Aletheia's messages to other people through your interactions and others will to some degree recognize your Anarchism for the truth that it is, aiding them in their anomie to find their way through the labyrinth. An autonomous person is sometimes in the world of abstract matter yet always free from it, able to leave the mundane worlds and experience the immaterial freely so that an autonomous person can use memes without being controlled by them, without losing the context and experience of universal unity.

Through this process I have loosely outlined, we become the mythopoetic magicians, creating the world as art, but not drawing over other peoples work, not putting things in terms of fashion, only finding ways of maximizing collaboration. So to sum up my jargon, "anomie" is the yoga or method of dismantling your memetic paradigm to cultivate normlessness, which will force you to face your archons and to destroy your internal hierarchies. Eventually by experiencing all things through anomie, comes an understanding of life and so you achieve "anarkhos," which is the state of mind free of archons, hierarchy and abstractions, the true being and oneness outside the ego. Once anarkhos is achieved you will be capable of true "autonomy" which is the actions and symbols we use after we enter this state in order to achieve our true will and interact with others at any given moment, the conscious construction of temporary abstractions which we understand in relative terms. A truly autonomous person cannot help but spread Anarchy, their presence is a clear example of functional Anarchism, every action in line with its principles, all experiences of an autonomous person are free from infection of hierarchy and so all those who seek freedom and who know of these people will recognize at least some of the truth in them.

Due to the fractal nature of time and consciousness you may find yourself cycling through these principles, or even having all three at once, but eventually the great work is complete and total and permanent anarkhos is achieved. Each moment in life presents each person with an opportunity to seek out the Anarchist impulse, each situation can be radicalized to in some way facilitate insurrection and to become an opportunity for consciousness to learn how to implement a new experience in to an anarkhos awareness. When we make all actions in line with our Anarchist intentions then all of life becomes revolutionary because by our total consistency of practice and belief, we develop a mindset and life that is at the very least an example of an alternative to the mainstream. Dysnomia is everywhere if you choose to pay attention and as we do, others will become more aware of her too.

The metaphorical engine of the mind is the logos, the part of the mind which abstracts, creates the associations and correspondences of connotations that maps the stimulus of the senses to create a partial topological view of the archetypal landscape. Or, we might say the logos combines different memes in a variety of ways both conscious to us and unconsciously to create our perception out of symbolism. Through the processes of the logos joining with the felt experience of some ineffable sensation, we get a wider view of the interlocking connections which show how things appear to create hidden underlying patterns of associations. These memes are linked together to create a non linear syncretic symbol of a unified non temporal form where all corresponding associations join together like holographic film. By using unconsciously acquired information, various memes are mixed together to form our language and perceptions so that our articulations and choices are in many ways largely determined by associations we are not usually aware of. For example acrostics, anagrams, acronyms, alpha numeric numerology, synesthesia and mixing various syllables to create new words in this fractal universal grammar.

The logos is joined in seeming duality with the irrational creative processes of the imagination to hold together a mental representation that is like a net of parallel metaphoric possibilities to explain a particular situation. These metaphors or Occult correspondences are connected in such a way that they are like a net of fractal symbolic explanation, which is linked to all the metaphors of all other situations and wrapped around a torus (donut) or Ouroboros of ineffable essence, which creates time perception through fractal iteration. The totality of this can be viewed as the minds symbol of the mind itself (at

least in my experience) and is itself a metaphor which is connected to all kinds of other metaphors for the mind as found in various spiritualities. The centre of the torus is the unified depiction of all known experiences and functions as the starting point from which to navigate all possible combinations of association in the present. This centre can be used to create other, sometimes fully expressive perceptions utilizing all normal senses, but with cross sensory depictions where all normal perspectives are built from memories of all known associations. This works to create a coherent perspective of what reality is in the present moment and in this way various memes mate and mix to create new memes which can be used to extrapolate the logos' fractal explanation of consciousness according to what it chooses to focus on. So from the centre of the universal fractal a persons train of thought is generated, which is then fit in to our paradigms through synesthesia and normal senses working just like the dream language of the unconscious.

Through quantum theories as to how wave forms (essence) collapse into particles (symbols) we can see from metaphysics how matter takes form according to consciousness. This is done communally in consensus reality to create a joint reality perception, which is based on agreed perspectives which deny all that does not fit into your arrangement of personal symbols. By getting people to focus on certain wave forms, certain particles are created which make up what we call reality, but which are the limited cultures of meme based consensus reality. Through magickal systems like the Qabalah we get a synesthetic map of associations that allow us to have definitive associations between all manner of things. Through the logos, sensations and perspective take form according to our own personal associations which are based on the recollection of past experiences and associations. When mixed with our will or what particular aspects we choose to focus on, we create a consistent coherent image of the present moment in our consciousness. So by learning Occult correspondences and associations we can give our subconscious the means to express or “manifest” the Occult realities, the fractal layers of reality which express the unity of all things. We experience the same reality, but since our thoughts are limited by the scope of our personal dictionaries, our future lines of reasoning and our ability to explain are also limited, but we are capable of combining the words in this dictionary in seemingly endless new ways. What we learn is largely determined by what we have learned and in this way we can come up with new words, new ideas from old symbolic systems; some of which as in the Occult traditions are more conducive and practical for helping our consciousness to reify our imagination, working so that it can create perceptions according to will. What is really being experienced are the different means of perception, which create the illusion of time or change, but is really different methods of anamnesis. This process allows us to experience from different angles or perspectives, the same ineffable thing which is Dysnomia or the pure experience of all things unlimited in any way.

So for me as in my DMT trip, ineffable essence of the all is depicted as a snake who's scales are all memes, all forms of symbolism and interpretation which can be visualized as a net or stain glass window covering the essence. As the snake goes in circles within this fractal lattice of memes it also spins and twists, moving the net of scales at different angles so that different combinations of memes are projected by the light of essence through the stain glass memes in to the centre of the torus. This creates the different images which are our everyday sensory perceptions, which provide us with the information to make our memories, which become the new “layers of description” coming in to consciousness through anamnesis. This process projects stimulus or information thus depicting aspects of the ineffable snake, so that while the present physical experience is not part of the stain glass meme paradigm, as we experience it, it becomes available to the conscious mind's memory. This means that the snake can metaphorically shed the older constricting summation of its paradigm and add to it the new higher resolution extrapolations of information which it wears like a new larger skin, which will further be extrapolated in to the future. This is the process of fractal iteration and so while all information, the past, present and future exists in a timeless form as the essence snake and the fractal formula which is its first scales instantly provides all its iterations; the process of anamnesis allows for these iterations to become known to conscious minds memory through linear time/space perception.

This means our memories of the past colour how we view the present and so once it is perceived, the information is added to the conscious minds repertoire of memes that can be used to elaborate or create the possible “future” lines of reasoning and anamnesis. These “physical” perceptions in time are as the snakes venom, the “poison [which] is in everything, and no thing is without poison. The dosage makes it either a poison or a remedy” for the gnosis of all things.

The whole paradigm skin is always retained, it is never truly shed but wrapped around the essence like a spiral which is the universal memory of all memetic elaborations. The snake appears to create the new higher resolution skin in the centre of the torus, the middle region of its inner coils which is where consciousness is focused. The past however remains as the skin that grows from the inner coils up to the back of the snake towards the outside of the fractal, then around the outside edge to the belly and finally back to the inner ring of the torus and underneath the new skin of the present. So, the past is grown in to the skin wrapping around till the new layer covers it to make it metaphorically bigger and so the stain glass which the light of essence shines through has one more lens of reductionism or one more layer of description to project through. This process then creates new images and allows the self similar shape of history to repeat as the fractal is iterated in to our perception. As we zoom in to the centre of the universal fractal there is increasing points of reference, increasing numbers of memes and increasing extrapolations of information for our memories to draw from. That is since the past is retained and added up, as the resolution increases and we zoom in viewing more terms, or layers of memetic descriptions of the essence, the snake can be symbolized as growing bigger. The whole fractal is always present but this process depicts how the conscious mind discovers this fractal, which happens in a linear way, with no one knowing the exact future of what is to come because we have a choice as to which areas or paths of the fractal we zoom in on.

Time then is the function of the logos snake which iterates the fractal formula which generates what we experience as “new” expressions of universal grammar, which we say is the present moving in to the future, in reference to the past. Another way to think of it is that physical reality (Earth element) is our senses which are depicted in centre of the torus. The light (fire) emitted by the essence snake (spirit) generates sensory images projected through past memes which create the present, which is congealed in to memetic symbols as our awareness cognizes it. This process adds to the memory and intellect of the fractal meme paradigm snake skin, (air) which according to the snakes preference for various movements and body positions, (water) changes the layered stain glass scale lenses position and so changes the angle or perspective of how the light hits them. This change of perspective changes the previous projected images and simultaneously creates new images to be congealed and give form to the future. So perceptions and our trains of thought are really the linear layers of description which become the skin of the ineffable and timeless snake of essence which is beyond words, but which all words describe. The more we are aware of this ineffable reality and the mechanics of the logos, the more coherent and self similar our chains of association will be, allowing us to sort out the cognitive dissonance created by our unconscious memetic interpretations and so generate new memes and the “future” according to our true will. As we develop our consciousness through anamnesis and become aware of the how the logos operates, we can become emotionally mature and so learn to shift the position of the snake. The better we are at changing the posture of the snake, the better we can change how we focus on the present and so zoom in on the part of the fractal that creates the future we want. This explanation is itself a meme in the snakes skin, since it is fractal, it is applicable both to the your individual consciousness and if we see each persons ego as a stain glass scale in a larger snake, we can see how it applies to the universal mind as well.

We can understand this Ouroboros metaphor of the mind using a metaphor of a hologram, (which you may wish to research further to understand) with lasers being fire or the light emanating from the snake, while the holographic image is the Earth in the centre of the torus. A mirror representing the meme of duality splits the laser and reflects it to other memetic mirrors and on through a lens which diffuses the light, which is the logical ordering of memes. This needs at least two mirrors

or memes for reference for the laser that's been split, which creates the apparent duality of our reality, but guides the laser to the holographic film where the image is recorded in our memory. The object being recorded as an image on the film is the Platonic form or ideal, the original memetic variables of the formula for the universal fractal which describes the snake. However as the film is hit by one of the split laser beams at a certain angle, we juxtapose our memory (the film) with the distorted image of the Platonic ideal we are currently focusing on and all of this pertains to the element of air. (A sword splitting the laser) We do this so that we might have a clearer image of that ideal in our memory through the elaboration of time, which is created through the different motions of the snake according to its preference or desire to focus on some images more than others. An undistorted image of the Platonic ideals or archetypes is achieved by directing the light of essence which is will, in a way that is self similar with the universal fractal and which therefore creates our true will simultaneously. These movements of the snake, (water) change the angles which the lasers hit the memetic mirrors according to various configurations so that it can hit the memetic film to produce the different images which we experience as Earth or space/time. In reality however this process is actually anamnesis which is directed by our own preferences, perspectives, subjectivity and ambiguity creating what we call "consciousness."

Eunomians filter and dissect the experience of Dysnomia before it is reached by our consciousness, but according to our consent so that their nature is to do their best to twist that consensus, or move the snake as much as possible in ways that benefit them and keep us ignorant. On the worldly scale they seek to use words and abstractions to trick people into consenting to be ruled, this is the "Logocracy" and it applies to how the mind is structured as well, to seek Dysnomia is to seek anarkhos and Anarchlogos and to reclaim your ability to define your own mind and reality for yourself. If your mind cannot symbolize something it cannot work with it directly, metaphysically or psychologically, we must seek out the knowledge we have forgotten, the knowledge of Dysnomia which will allow us to access unfiltered new ideas of truth and freedom. You now know Dysnomia's name and you can work with her magickally and psychologically, learn from her and about her and you will remember what it means to be beyond limitation and division. The Eunomians main purpose is to seek to create more and more division, a better defined duality and laws and so distort the original experience of ineffable essence as far away as possible from what it originally was. In this way they lead the consciousness further and further away from truth, (Aletheia) and deeper and deeper into limited perceptions that are ever more dependent on the Eunomians. However, through anomie yoga you can experience enough varieties of things that you will learn enough about your emotions to direct the movements of the snake and thereby change the angles of the your lasers to your true will and when enough people do that we will have global Anarchy.

As I have already explained to some degree, according to quantum physics there are alternative time lines that we can choose to go down whenever a decision is made, or an act of will is attempted, (an act of magick) though sometimes these time lines lead to unexpected places which are not intended, which we would not choose if we knew better. Following our true will then, is following the right path to the parallel dimension where you can experience that will and not getting lost in the labyrinth of fruitless decisions. Not only are there endless varieties of time lines, there are alternative universes, parallel dimensions, or time lines in which other big bangs have created completely different laws of physics and so completely different possibilities for time lines and entities. As all possibilities must exist somewhere in this multiverse in multiple parallel dimensions and throughout eternity, it is possible that Anarchists created a multidimensional portal capable of using any symbol created by anyone in any dimension on any planet, anywhere at anytime and taking any form so long as it is willed by its creator for Anarchist purposes. So by using this symbol it will be possible to open a portal to create Anarchist consciousness and energy in our world using any symbol that was created for that purpose, the purpose of bringing those Anarchist spirits here and changing the world of those who want it, into an Anarchist reality so long as it is their will to do so. These Anarchist realities can inspire us

with ideas that will help us to spread Anarchist culture so that eventually even the most stubborn authoritarians will want to bring Anarchy in to this world as well. If all possibilities exist within our infinite reality, which I call the “multiverse” then it must be true somewhere that in some dimension, of some parallel universe, or time line, that someone or something Anarchist has a way of coming here to help us by using the sigil of Dysnomia. That this entity or force will flood our universe with Anarchist souls who can help to turn our world around and go willingly towards Anarchism rather than oblivion. It is possible that they would either technologically or spiritually (or both) have the ability to get here, but as Anarchists will not come unless someone wants them to, the more we want them to, the more they will come or send Anarchist energies and information to us.

If each possibility must exist in the multiverse then all gods and goddesses must also exist and so then must Dysnomia. There are many gods which only come into your lives if you wish them to, then there are some gods that try to guilt or scare you into submission, forcing their way into your life. These authoritarian gods are the archons and generally the difference is only a matter a memes or laser perspectives, or we might say the difference between a god and an archon is the layers of description we use to interpret their reality. The archons want to trap us in a world where hierarchy and Nomos rule the ignorant in a pain filled factory of discontent, generating oppressing explorations into the possibilities of fear, they do not want us to have the experiences that teach us to direct our own wills. These archons go throughout the multiverse and all time lines trying to impose their will on people by tricking them into consenting to them, trying to destroy Anarchy which is through magick and free will a fundamental principle of reality. They use memes to control consciousness and to convince souls to only go down paths in the quantum probabilities which limit free will and end in tyranny and ignorance. However we can also bring Anarchist versions of the gods to our aid to help us out of these prisons and free us in truth and bring acceptance of new worlds and fluctuating probabilities of bliss according to personal will. This will be done until eventually the consensus of reality will be one based on Anarchism rather than hierarchy and then we will know the best aspects of the gods. Anarchism will make this one of the worlds where the gods live, instead of one which we choose to ignore vast possibilities and realities which are more functional and healthier than the one we are currently in.

Now if you follow this through logically, then at first it would seem there would be multiple sparks or souls inhabiting identical bodies in different time lines, though this contradicts the idea that archons are herding sparks to time lines they control. So then you might think that only some bodies in a time line have sparks in them, while most people are soulless or something. What makes the most sense to me is that when you are alone, you are the only spark in that time line/parallel universe, that the whole universe is still having causal events happen, but no sparks are there to experience it. The particles which make up the rest of the universe still exist, perhaps in wave forms, but in this case there is no spark of consciousness in them outside your own consciousness to be aware of them and put them in particle form. When you are with other beings, or when one spark is aware of the presence of another, as when two life forms are in the same area, they have sparks in them in that “instance,” because the sparks went from different time lines to a localized place in the multiverse where different consciousness's are interacting. Likewise when those other sparks are alone, you are not in their time line and so different sparks are coming together and separating according to their perception and causality. So while there are infinite copies of your body in various time lines, only the time line you are in has a spark of consciousness in it, and the others only become active in linear time when there is a consciousness to perceive that time, otherwise it all exists in non local time, waiting to be “remembered” by the universal mind. (all things are still divine oneness)

It is possible for us to go to parallel time lines and realities by using the sigil, though for this purpose no doubtentheogens will help a lot, other means would be through non entheogenic astral projection. Dysnomia's sigil then can act as a portal through the multiverse of time lines and can be used to not only bring Anarchists and Anarchist energies here, but bring all the spirits of the Earth to a time line where Anarchism takes hold and from there spreads to all other parallel dimensions. By

creating consensus that Anarchism is possible and preferable we can bring the Earth to one of the potential futures where the Earth does go into Anarchy, a world where we are all capable of achieving our true will. We can also use the portal as a gateway to various Anarchist worlds, or to explore all the various heavens and astral realms of the world's spiritual traditions, creating an inter-dimensional Anarchist highway, which only requires an Anarchist mindset and intention symbolized as Dysnomia's sigil and used ritually. By traversing the dimensional highway we can even enter into a different universe where Anarchy has always been, we can then possibly stay there, but we can come back here and help people who want it, we can also get ideas from these successful dimensions about what global Anarchy really looks like and how it functions on a day to day basis.

This then is universal autonomy and all that is required is to will yourself to be there and to be capable of handling it, not having fear, to show that it is your will to go to these places where you could become an activist, or experience direct action, or anarkhos. Dysnomians can if they choose, take a vow with their hand on the sigil, stating their intention to incarnate, like a Bodhisattva until the souls in this time line know peace and Anarchy. It is the Bodhisattva revolutionaries who choose to stay and help ignorant souls learn Anarchy, rather than transcend to the endless possible worlds upon worlds, time lines and universes where Anarchy has always existed in functional peace, or anything in between and beyond what we have here on Earth. We can learn to steer the group nightmare into a dream, and then people can wake up to the higher dimensions which are always there if we learn to be conscious of them. We can even go back and forth if that is what we will, but why should we will anything so dysfunctional for so many as this world is? The only answer is to work to save the souls of this planet from going down time lines they really would not want if they knew their choices.

I could use the sigil of Dysnomia to bring Anarchy to the world, but also since it can bring consciousness outside of time, I could use it as a kind of phone line to my future selves, for purposes of divination and for learning directly from the self that is both in this life in others as well. (not to mention all the other Anarchist souls out there) All people who use the sigil in this life could use the sigil to learn from their future incarnations, if I can do it so can anyone who intends to do so. This way if my or someone else's future self reads these writings they can also work with the sigil consciously to become aware of all time lines, all parallel realities and even open up modes of communication and transportation for the soul through the multiverse. By willing it, you could look at Dysnomia's sigil and state your intention to have these writings of mine manifest in to your future lives so that you can understand the sigil and open up the phone lines more consciously. This can also potentially allow that future self to learn from these writings so that it may remember what it once knew in a past life and continue its Dysnomian practices from where it left off. The sigil then would be a frequency for all Anarchist Bodhisattvas, uniting us so that we can work together until our mission to spread Anarchy is accomplished. I could even use the portal to bring back from the future and parallel dimensions the freed awareness of anarkhos back into the present life of anyone who reads it, including me! Likewise a person's future incarnation and those who choose to incarnate to help humanity find truth will have a means of sending information and magickal influence back in time. This could work so that a person can instruct their past self so that it can catch up and learn what they are in for, changing the future and creating a feedback loop of anarkhos awareness.

A person could use the Anarchist portal to send back information to their previous entheogenic trips, so long as that person was willing to receive the information during the trip. (Salvia's ability to help divination makes it excellent for this) While a person only has to be open to Anarchism to receive this information, this process will of course be much easier if they know of the portal and consciously seek to receive the information. The portal could work to send magickal information through entheogenic trips and normal consciousness to all those who want it, planting seeds that would grow in the minds of the readers and be further fertilized by the entheogens. When someone participates willingly in this process then all enlightened awareness of their past and future selves will be made available through anamnesis and an invocation of anarkhos will be achieved. (or it could also be

evoked in to the physical world in general)

Working with ancestors magically is a common theme found around the world, from the Native Americans to Pagan Europe and those who stood against Roman and Christian colonization, the ancestors are key to helping to preserve the ancient traditions of freedom. What I have in mind is a global, non racially based calling on of spirits from the past and future and other dimensions to help us now in our time of need. We have lost contact with the ancient Anarchists, we have slipped voluntarily into hierarchy through a loss of connection with our origins. The ancestor spirits are not available to most because they are not wanted and so as those who do not know where they come from cannot know where they are going, with this loss of history we have lost the context of our reality. By alienating ourselves from the origins of human society we have brought ourselves to the brink of death by murdering out the collected wisdom of the ancient oral traditions. Traditions which have existed since long before recorded history and while the ancestors of humanity weren't perfect, it is foolish to think they have nothing to teach us, that we are any greater than them.

This portal could be used to bring all warriors of freedom and Anarchy of all times and places and races and even from the future. This would create within the present, a timeless island from which all things exist, providing access to all who have the intentions of raising awareness and spreading Anarchy, so that the archons may be overcome once and for all. So on top of everything else the sigil will open a portal through time and parallel dimensions to bring the ancestors, and future descendants, the heroes of freedom to fight for the world. While they may not have used the word Anarchy, the portal will be a signal flare through the various dimensions to bring the warriors of Anarchist peace. All those who lived or died trying to bring about real freedom and equality will be called to reincarnate, or be here in spirit at this place and time in the multiverse in order to concentrate their forces and help to bring consensus in this world that Anarchy should be our way. This meme will help to spread Anarchy to souls already incarnating in this world and as more people consent to Anarchy, the more powerful the portal will grow and so the portal will act to bring in more souls that are Anarchist. This will mean that the consensus reality will find more consent to the portal and so with this added consent to Anarchy, a cycle of empowering the portal will be created, bringing in even more souls and so on, creating exponential revolution.

The portal could open through time to change the past back to the time when the sigil was created, so long as the portal is used to make all people become aware and guide us to Anarchism. The sigil could be used to not only make all people more aware, but to create a feed back loop so that all things that have happened are something that can be used as a lesson on anarkhos. It will then be seen that each thing that happens in a life has been chosen to happen by all people for the purpose of teaching (even if by providing examples of why the alternatives are unwanted) that all things are in line with our personal awareness of the true will. This awareness further articulated by added layers of description will lead to the rise of global Anarchy, which is the perfect means of everyone achieving their true will.

Since the portal would work only for those who will it, then it would be quite hard to use it on people in the past who do not know what "Anarchy" is or have any idea about the spell, luckily the ancestors still exist in the spirit world and so can come to our aid now. Those living before the portal may have the ability to consent to Anarchist kinds of culture, resistance to tyranny etc but we cannot use the portal to change them against their will and we cannot make them aware of the totality of the intention of sigil without imposing against their will. So in a way the portal cannot be used to change the past before the portal was opened since there would be no one there to consent to empowering it, nor to give it a physical basis. Unless someone back then happened to create a different form for such a portal to open which is compatible with this one, then we cannot act on the past, only draw Anarchy from it. If there had been another portal, clearly it was lost or at least not effective until more people add to it through the portal I am creating. If the portal were to go back to Sumeria and create Anarchist awareness so that the present history never happened then it would not solve anything in this time line,

(which would still exist) it would simply bring the user of the sigil to a time line where Anarchism happened instead. Such time lines where Anarchy was always in place already exist and through the portal we could visit them or perhaps even stay there, but to stay would in many ways be escapism, leaving the people of this time line and dimension to a fate of tyranny through ignorance.

The purpose of the Dysnomian sigil is then among other things to actually change all time lines and parallel dimensions which currently have hierarchy into Anarchism, so that eventually all possibilities, all time lines through the introduction of the sigil and direct action through space time as well as other Anarchist tactics will eventually lead to Anarchy. This requires that enough people consent to it as part of their reality so as to start the critical mass, the more people consent the more the portal and meme will spread and the more new people will want to consent until global consensus is reached that Anarchism is wanted and a possible reality. Once that happens we can start to work on other dimensions more consciously because global Anarchy is not enough! The revolution must spread throughout the multiverse till all times and all dimensions are free! So while we can call upon the spirits and lessons of the past to aid us in spreading Anarchy now, we should not focus on changing the past but instead focus on changing all futures for all people. We can do this by making others aware of the Dysnomian portal, perhaps doing rituals at protests, but anything which makes people aware of Anarcho-magick memes or any Anarchist form of culture or information will help to build up that consensus reality.

I realize now my writings could be used to lay the foundation for the programming of an astral temple of Dysnomia using her sigil to enter her realm. This temple would be a place where people could communicate and share information with all who use or have ever used the sigil, a metaphysical place where the ego's archons can be dismantled and anarkhos experienced through ritual corresponding to the goddess Dysnomia. Through her we would all be united and by going in to the portal which is used by Anarchist spirits to enter our world, we could go to a very powerful place to create Anarchist energies and awareness in both the physical and astral worlds. DMT or Salvia could be used, the spirit of Salvia definitely has a Dysnomian vibe to it and upon further workings with the goddess, I have chosen it to be my main entheogen for contacting her. However any entheogen could theoretically be used, especially if the person doing the ritual is good at astral projecting, but then it is possible to go to this astral temple using no entheogens at all. While Salvia to me corresponds much more to the nature of Dysnomia, DMT seems to be much gentler for most people and so if it is available to you, then you might prefer it. Of course both these entheogens require much study before hand, as well as previous experience with other entheogens and so do not attempt this carelessly. It seems very possible to me that two people who are experienced in ritual work using the same entheogen at the same time, doing the same ritual could exist in the same astral temple at the same time. I have heard reports of this with DMT and Salvia even outside of a ritual context, so I see no reason why it should not work with other entheogens, though the ritual and sigil will definitely help to keep people going to the same place repeatedly rather than to different parts of the astral.

This astral temple of Dysnomia could grow to a very specific kind of Anarchist heaven for those who die, but it would be available to the living as well, if they want. An astral commune for individuals who want to collaborate on building a gestalt Anarchist reality, or anyone whose intentions are to achieve anarkhos or to help raise their awareness so that they can spread Anarchy here on Earth. This heaven would be whatever people want it to be, total control, though only for those who do not wish to control others, those who wish to live in hierarchy can do so here on Earth and while Anarchy is everywhere, the Earth is currently the part of the multiverse (itself a part of the astral world) for those who wish to experience authoritarianism. By creating a Dysnomian astral temple a small portion of consensus reality can be set outside the normal physical world which can provide an alternative context which people can experience and know what real Anarchy is and what the experience is like. When people have these kinds of experiences they will be better able to believe Anarchy is possible on Earth, they will also have a place they can uproot the archon's programming from their minds. Anarchy is

truth, some feel they can't take responsibility for that truth and live up to it, they fear they are unable to control their own reality and this has been the cause of the worlds problems and why people choose to support hierarchy. Those who are not Anarchists are either ignorant or in denial, but through the sigil people can learn the truth of Anarchy, have it put before them directly, so that they can choose to make their own choices about their own lives, to choose Anarchy or go back to slavery. This world is what we choose to make it, so is the realm of anarkhos where Dysnomia dwells, but there you must have Anarchist intentions, anyone can go so long as Anarchy is what they want. "For no one who is under the Law will be able to look up to the truth, for they will not be able to serve two masters " but for those who use the portal it will take you up to the place where there is no rule and no tyrant for it is the place of truth and the source of life, wisdom and freedom.

Through the Rite of Dysnomia people will be able to cross the river Lethe and meet with Dysnomia, if they wish they can even see her face to face and she will help them to grow in Anarchist consciousness as well as help all those who work with her to work together and pool their awareness for the purpose of helping the Earth. The temple will act like a metaphysical pool of Anarchy which will aid in invocations and evocations of anarkhos such as at protests, or for individuals in general. This will work so that according to the degree a person wants to become aware of anarkhos, they will be able to draw upon all the experience and awareness of all who have added to the Dysnomian Temple, making it among other things a kind of Anarchist akashic records. It will be a place built on conscious consensus of Anarchist principles, the only requirement being that a person does not put themselves above anyone else, that hierarchy be stricken from the temple always so that an example might exist for the Earth to move towards. What the temple looks like is not for me to decide, while I have described her home through telling her story as I know it, this is merely my contribution and I have barely scratched the surface of describing her realm. Obviously an Anarchist astral temple will be a group creation of all who go there, Dysnomia lives there but she holds herself up no higher than anyone else. Dysnomia is simply the embodiment of all awareness of Anarchy (and many other things) and through the people who empower the sigil and the temple, the energies of Anarchy will increase and manifest in the world.

For those who live according to Anarchy the sigil is a doorway that will take you on a trip across a rainbow bridge of light from the entrance of Hades, over the river Lethe to the astral temple home of Dysnomia, the underground realm of anarkhos. The river Lethe is next to the river Styx and the bridge is guarded and activated by Charon at his ferry dock at the river Styx so that no archons or Eunomians may find it and cross and so that those Anarchist spirits who die may avoid going to Hades if they so wish and go to Dysnomia's realm. If you should get lost in the spirit world or in the multiverse you can call upon Zurk and he will guide you over the bridge, to the realm of anarkhos or back to Earth, either when you are dead or when you work with the portal ritually. Through such magickal means a person will with practice know Dysnomia and her reality directly, rather than being expected to live according to faith alone. The sigil will work to make magick and anarkhos a much more obvious reality on Earth by providing a symbolic language and a place where such things can be learned and concentrated in the astral. Eventually through such practices enough people will learn the art of reality manipulation to bring Anarchy and Dysnomia to Earth. While at lower doses you could hear the voice of your future self, in the astral temple, awareness of your future self and past self can be experienced tangibly so that you may look in to the future and see directly the road you are headed on and so learn to better understand what your true will is and how to accomplish it in the Earthly world, or wherever you will.

Although authoritarian proselytization is strongly discouraged, by making people aware of sigil, you open the possibility for that persons future self to contact them through the sigil once they are aware of it. This temple would be the nexus or way station of the Anarchist highway to other dimensions and time lines, if evoked allowing Anarchist spirits to come to Earth, or allowing humans to travel the multiverse consciously. Dysnomia and if you so choose Zurk would act as psychopomp, or

at least give directions, helping people to go where they want in the multiverse, to find the path to their true will or to receive the information from their past or future incarnations or self in the same lifetime, even providing the territory for face to face meetings. You can consent for your future incarnation, but doing so for your past incarnation is harder and so you can use the sigil to bring these writings to that future life, to help open up communication and receive Anarchist awareness according to will.

While it is near impossible to consciously consent to these ideas without knowing about them and since my ideas are unlikely to be popular any time soon, it could be hard for many people who would want to, to transcend to Anarchist heaven. However, it is still true that those who live an Anarchist life will be filled with Anarchist energy and so will naturally resonate with this part of the astral and so gravitate towards it. Though consciously intending to be “Anarchist” will help, calling yourself an Anarchist is not enough and you must have it in your heart and since so many Punks and others out there are disenchanted with what is often just a pretentious label, they may not identify as “Anarchist” but still live an Anarchist life and so be welcome in this heaven. Since it is who you are and the way you live which is how you show your intentions for Anarchism, how you live is what determines your energetic resonance much more than an “Anarchist” who merely pays lip service. So while consciously trying to be Anarchist certainly helps, plenty of people realize the basis of Anarchy, equality and freedom without hierarchy is how we should live and so all those who live according to those principles are welcome in this heaven. I have had too many good friends die who were essentially Anarchist, but died not using that label, or died atheist and so this realm of anarkhos must be made available to them. Since Dysnomia is the goddess of Anarchy, all those who consent to Anarchy in a sense consent to her, this means that upon death they and all similar spirits from the multiverse could be made aware of the astral temple of Anarchist heaven and be presented with the option of joining it, or not as they choose. This would work so that all who love Anarchy and what it represents can be united in the next world, or even meet up to reincarnate in insurrectionist Bodhisattva soul groups here on Earth, or anywhere else in the multiverse in need of Anarchy.

So, to sum it up the sigil is the portal or doorway to the astral temple which will be a gathering point from the multiverse and all parallel dimensions for Anarchist souls to meet up and live, or travel to Earth/ For Earthlings the temple is a place of learning and inspiration for all those looking for anarkhos and aids autonomy by providing new memes and tactics. Aided by humans opening the portal on Earth to influence it metaphysically for Anarchism, through these spirits reincarnation and metaphysical help, the influence of the rulers and Eunomians will be overcome and freedom will become ever more a reality.

All of these things which I have been saying about the sigil can be done through any ritual involving the sigil that you like, you can even use a different sigil if you like, but to combine efforts and pool our energies it will be helpful if we all use the same sigil. There are many ways to charge a sigil, what is important is that the ritual is meaningful to you and so while I provide a general outline, a detailed step by step ritual will not be given for each of the purposes I have explained. There are many ways to invoke or evoke a spirit like Dysnomia, when thinking of how to design a ritual just think of creating an atmosphere or using props that have meaningful correspondences of Anarchy for you. Some ideas for Anarchist ritual props might be a Wobbler black cat familiar, a monkey wrench wand, perhaps dressed in your black block gear, with a mask and some sabot wooden shoes or fancy punk clothes using a black flag as an altar cloth. There are many ways to bring Anarchy into your life with the sigil, do it however you want, you cannot depend on me or anyone else to be an authority on such things for you, to be a real magician you must learn to DIY.

Getting into a trance is key, quieting the mind, imagine light, for me I use chaotic kaleidoscopic light in translucent iridescent colours for Dysnomia, fill your body with the energy and put it into the sigil. Most importantly you must know that your ritual will work, otherwise you are just paying lip service, but luckily after a strong ritualized DMT experience you will probably have little trouble believing in magick in the future. One common thread that should be used by all people in all rituals

involving the sigil is a mantra of Dysnomia's name, said slowly and with passion with the attempt to vibrate your body with sound. Also the sigil should not just be stared at but energy visualized overlaying it, or tracing it out. Since the purpose of the astral temple is in part to bring all Anarchists together in one place, the same basic ritual for all of us will be helpful and so I give it here in very basic form. This can and probably should be embellished by each individual so that they can contribute their individual energies to the astral temple in a common reservoir or thought form. The more people who use the sigil, the stronger the astral form will be and the more Anarchy will manifest in the world. Of course the sigil will also help to make the individual more aware of Anarchism and how to be more in line with Anarchist principles, developing whatever ideas they have about it.

While everyday is a day for Anarchy and Dysnomia, having people do the rite at the same time, or at least the same day will allow for larger amounts of energy to be generated for the purposes of manifesting Anarchism. (It will also help to meet up on the astral plane) May 1st seems an ideal holy day, or holiday for Dysnomians, especially those practising the protest of reality as it is both international workers day and the ancient Pagan holiday of Beltane in which people would encourage the fertility of nature by having orgies and partaking of various sacraments. If we wished to be more specific we could say that 4:20 is the best time of day I can think of for it, given that it is already associated with entheogens and outlaw behaviour. (though midnight is also appropriate) August 4-7 was an annual Punk festival in Germany known as Chaos Tage, or Chaos Days in which punks would get together and riot and squat and party and to me this would make a great holiday, it could even go from August 1st (The pagan holiday of Lughnasadh) to make a full week of punk rock. March 17th as the ancient Roman holiday of Liberalia is also quite appropriate (along with Chaos days this is one which is especially good for Zurk) as is Samhain or Halloween or any day you personally associate with freedom and Anarchy. (All full moons and the eight Sabbats of Paganism are good.) If communicating with your future self is your goal, then your birthday will be an interesting time to perform the rite. (especially since DMT was released in your brain on the day of your birth)

Wherever the sigil is put in this world it will act as a gateway to bring in the Anarchist energies, so as with the other Anarchist gods and goddesses stick the sigils wherever you feel the influence is needed, places like schools and government buildings, corporations and banks and all the rest. Keep in mind the more people who know about the sigil, the stronger it will get and so graffiti can help to at least bring the sigil in to people's sight. While this all may sound unnecessary, useless or even stupid, those who will actually put in the effort, who practice repeatedly will find they can use the sigil to achieve new levels of awareness, new abilities to control their minds and entheogenic trips in ways they could not of imagined before. In fact people will come to experience their own imaginations directly, so along with normal dreams, through the sigil the dream of life will become lucid and in so doing they will be much better equipped to achieve their true will and so act in line with truth and so help bring about the end of all tyranny. As I have said strait edgers or those who do not wish to take entheogens can still access Dysnomia and her realm through astral projection, which is itself potentially a form of lucid dreaming. So all the Dysnomians can be worked with through learning to lucid dream and Dysnomia is particularly appropriate for calling on to help learn this skill.

At first this ritual may sound complicated but once you know what you are doing (practice is crucial before attempting the real thing) you will be able to do the evocation of Dysnomia in this ritual in about five minutes. (though you should take your time and personalize it and lengthen it to deepen the trance state) Considering how amazing a DMT or Salvia experience can be, it is well worth the effort to learn how to do it in a more controlled manner, if you can learn to control your mind on Salvia, you can learn to control it in just about any kind of situation.

First I strongly suggest you perform some kind of banishing, many are available online according to the symbolism you find is meaningful, but try to use one which draws out and consecrates an area within a circle. This may be done by smudging with sage, it may be a Qabbalistic ritual, it may be laughing, or it may be something completely all your own. If using a entheogenic sacrament make

sure you energetically cleanse it in the banishing as well as yourself and the area you are in. This ritual will help to ensure that you know you are safe even though you are leaving your body, you will also know that no spirits will inhabit it or mess with it while you are gone from it, you will also banish any fears or worldly concerns which could manifest during the trip.

If you are not using any entheogen you must learn how to astral project or do a path working and so you may wish to learn to use a crystal ball, but unfortunately detailed instructions for this are beyond the scope of this book. Such skills will aid anyone, even if you are one of those using Salvia and DMT or any other sacrament further research is encouraged. You can sit behind in the centre of your banished area cross legged, or have a chair or even a bed so that your body will be comfortable and not distract you. In front of your sitting area you should have an altar, or at least a place for your sigil and pipe and sacraments etc, this will be important so that you are not fumbling around while you are high. If you are using a full bed, you can use it as an altar, you could also put a mat or something comfortable to lie on in front of a small table or altar, but your body should be in the centre of the circle when you astral project, with any altar in front of you. You may wish to draw out a large version of the sigil on the ground as your actual temple area, or ritual circle with you standing in the centre, with the altar and a smaller version of the sigil in front of you. A crystal ball is certainly not required, but could definitely be helpful, if used it should be put on top of the centre of the sigil on the altar. In this case you may wish to draw out a larger sigil, perhaps 8 inches in diameter or big enough relative to your crystal ball so that it is still clearly visible under the crystal.

Other entheogens can definitely be used for leaving your body reliably but it will be much easier if you lie down, or sit, maybe even in a recliner chair, these sacraments demand much time and attention for their ritual use but can provide you with much more time in the astral temple. For those using a sacrament such as DMT or Salvia sitting comfortably or cross legged is fine for astral projection though you may wish to lie down in your banished circle as well. These two sacraments are by far the most reliable for leaving the body but they do not last long in Earth time, where as entheogens like mushrooms can be used to leave for longer periods of time. To prolong the experience of smoked Salvia or DMT it is possible to mix with mushrooms or LSD, or better yet to chew Salvia leaves or extract, or use DMT snuff or ayahuasca before smoking the extracts. As explained in chapter 8 these additives should be ingested after banishing and before the evoking the energies of Dysnomia, thus giving yourself enough time so that you feel the sacraments before you smoke the purer extracts. This would be much more advanced ritual work though and you would need experience and ritualized things to do while you wait. (If nothing else you can do step 1 for an hour and a half while you come up.) You will be entering the spirit world, if attempting to acquire anarkhos it should be your first goal with the sigil, your old self will in many ways be dead and while this may take more than one ritual to fully accomplish, (followed up by will full integration of what you learn) you will be resurrected as a fully autonomous Anarchist. Do not attempt this ritual unless you really want to change your consciousness, to be reborn and see reality in a new way forever.

The Rite of Lawless Resurrection

1. Standing in the centre of the consecrated and banished area visualize iridescent and translucent multicoloured kaleidoscopic energy filling your body, slowly raising the energy from your feet up your body with every slow breath that you take in. All the while you should exhale using the word “Dysnomia” as a mantra, repeatedly vibrating the sounds “Diiiiissss Nooooo Meeeee Aaaaaahh” through your body. Do this multiple times until you feel your body is filled with her energy and you feel concentrated Anarchy within you. To get a feel for this perhaps you could remember the joyful feeling of getting away with breaking some law or standing up to authoritarian people, or the feeling of helping someone who has been victimized by the system, or better still imagining your own Anarchist utopia and the kind of consciousness that it would create. Feel whatever Anarchy means to you, do not try to remember the particulars of your past but try to feel the essence of Anarchy within you whenever you fill yourself with the coloured energy.
2. Then walking in a clockwise manner around your altar or where you will be sitting, go to the edge of the circle from where you are facing, traditionally this would be east as all the four directions are thought to be sacred. Go to the eastern edge of the circle, or one of the corners that you find meaningful and again standing strait visualize a pillar of multicoloured energy going up your body from your feet in one long protracted inhalation until your head is filled with it.
3. Holding your breath, trace with your right hand the sigil of Dysnomia, visualizing it in the air in the same colour of you chose to fill your body with. Start with the top tip of the star (there will be one point on top and two below) and then draw it out downwards in a clockwise direction,(towards the Earth element) then continue to the next arm of the star and when you are back at the top point, go clockwise around the star encircling it in a ring. Then once again from the top divide the circle in half going strait down the middle, finally draw a line horizontally across through the centre of the circle to section it all in to quarters and you are done. (don't worry about the arrows of the Chaos star, but for advanced rituals you could start by drawing a giant octagram going clockwise from the top, which you then proceed to put the five pointed star and quartered circle within the centre) Then put your right hand back at your side still standing strait and legs together.
4. Still holding your breath bring both hands up your side visualizing the energy in your body coming up from your feet so that once your hands are raised to either side of your head, all of the energy is in your head. Then put your right foot one step forward and project using both hands pointing with them in a prayer like position (or with a wand) in to the centre of the visualized sigil (“Sign of the enterer”) while slowly intoning “Dysnomia.” As you intone exhale fully, making the visualization glow brighter in colour as the energy goes from your head/upper body through your hands, you should also visualize the eight arrows emanating from the circle outward to make the Chaos star. Don't worry if you cannot visualize well yet, even if it disappears right after you move your hand know that it is there and that your intention is set to empower that part of the circle with Dysnomian energy. Always try your best but worrying that the visualization is not good enough is more of a problem then your lack of ability to visualize. As I explained in the Chapter 8, pranayama is VERY useful and so is the fourfold breath and so the exhalation part of the four fold breath must be done when intoning the mantra. This means you inhale to a symbolically appropriate number while filling your body with energy, then hold your breath while tracing out the sigil to the same count, then exhale and do the mantra to roughly the same number, then do step 5 while you hold your breath with empty lungs in the same count.

5. Bring your left hand down to your side and your right hand up to your lips as if making a sssshhh sound, then put your right hand back in the centre of the visualized sigil. (this part of the step is optional and is known as the “sign of silence” and if you prefer you can just bring your left hand down leaving your right in the centre) Walk clockwise around the circle 90 degrees to the next quarter, all the while your right hand is going from the centre of the sigil you first traced, through the air tracing and visualizing a circle of energy (the same colour as the sigil) in mid air around the ceremonial area to the next corner. So if you started in the east you would be facing south with the circle ending right in the centre of where you will visualize the next Dysnomian sigil. Once there stand strait, right hand at your side and repeat steps 2-4, building energy, visualizing and tracing the sigil, empowering it through the centre with the mantra and bringing your left hand to your side. Then move on to the west, or 90 degrees further in to the circle repeat 2-4 again, then onto the north and repeat steps 2-4, then close the circle by ending in the centre of the original visualization in the east. (or whatever direction you started in) You should now have four Dysnomian sigils, one in each corner with a circle floating in mid air around the temple area going right through the centre of each sigil.

6. In clockwise manner walk back to the centre of the circle and stand strait with arms at your sides surrounded by four Dysnomian sigils in each of the directions around you. As in step 1 fill yourself with more coloured energy and intone Dysnomia's name at least 3 more times, then in the same way you did for the four corners, trace coloured energy over the paper sigil on your altar or floor, or in the crystal ball if you have one. Finally empower it with both hands in the same manner as you did for the sigil in the corners, only after projecting your arms to the centre put them both back to your sides.

7. Then raise your right fist in the air and call upon the Goddess Dysnomia and state your intentions speaking it allowed to her, if you wish to go to the astral temple say to her something like, “I call upon you Dysnomia and ask you to bring me safely to your realm so that I might ---(insert intention)----- I.E. Know you and anarkhos and free myself from the rulers to bring Anarchy in to the world.” Other intentions may be to figure out your true will and the path through the multiverse you need to take to get there, to take on some level of consciousness, or to just communicate with the goddess, or your future or past self. You might want to visit some other astral realm of your choice, to invoke or evoke the goddess, or to bring Anarchist spirits here to Earth, (in which case a magick mirror or crystal ball is helpful) or anything else to do that has Anarchist intentions, helping with a specific political issue etc.

8. Then sit down and intone Dysnomia a few times while visualizing more coloured energy into yourself. Pick up the pipe with the DMT or Salvia which was previously loaded into it and smoke it. For DMT to fully “break through” you will need about 3 good breathes, Salvia will depend on the strength of the extract, but you should know this from the research you do before hand. As you inhale the smoke see the Dysnomian energy filling your body, as you exhale visualize the smoke being coloured and taking the energy from you and putting it into the sigil, exhaling onto the sigil intoning Dysnomia's name. Keep your eyes focused on the centre, then quickly put down the pipe and lighter somewhere safe. Keep intoning Dysnomia's name, you will be on your way shortly, then you will enter through the image, once it hits you can stop the mantra, but if you get taken off course and the trip goes off topic, start intoning Dysnomia's name. If you are going to lie down, now is the time, though make sure you can still see the sigil. If you are not smoking DMT or Salvia and are using some other entheogen simply sit down and charge up energy and direct it in to the sigil, perhaps smoking pot as well as the other entheogen. If you are chewing Salvia you will have trouble doing the mantra, but you can do the mantra in your mind if your mouth is full of leaves.

If you have experience with ritual and meditation you may not need more than 8X Salvia and you may not need so much DMT in which case after you have ingested your sacrament close your eyes and visualize the sigil, then will yourself to fly through it, right in to the centre of the quartered circle. (You should work your way up very slowly with Salvia anyways, taking small doses) If using a very strong dose after using the pipe if your trip hasn't taken over control yet, just keep intoning the mantra and looking at the sigil, it will come soon! Your consciousness will be launched through the sigil like a portal and if you took enough you will go to the astral temple of Dysnomia and she will meet you if that is your will. While the trip is setting in surrender your will and go with the flow, the ritual is the way you set your intention for the trip and by the end of the ritual nothing more is needed to direct the trip, that is if you have faith in the ritual. You have asked Dysnomia to come into your life and teach you and so you must let her do that and the way you let her is to surrender your ego and fears and any will other than to flow with the trip you called up.

Through this whole experience it is highly recommended that if you are doing high doses of DMT or Salvia you have someone sober there to watch you, to make sure your body is OK, (especially if you decide to use candles in some way) though no one should enter the circle unless there is a great need to do so, or you intend to have a group ritual. After you come back be prepared to write down your experience, or record an audio description, it will show your mind that the experience was important and provide insight into how you can improve the ritual and the experience, it will also help you to better remember what you learned. This trip sitter can also act to record what you say during and after the experience. Salvia or DMT can hit you before you can even put the pipe down, making you go out of your body and so you should also make sure your lighter will turn off by itself, do not use a zippo or something like it, a sitter can take the pipe from you if you are having trouble.

If two people wish to do this ritual simultaneously both of you should face each other in the centre, each person visualizing the energy, coming up their own body, simultaneously chanting Dysnomia. The smoking of the entheogen should obviously be done at the same time if you wish to share your trip, but there are a number of ways this ritual could be done in groups, however all people should be in the circle, all people should try to visualize the sigil and use the mantra. If two people are doing it, each person could do two corners in the circle, or for three people, one person could stay in the centre chanting Dysnomia and sending energy to each corner from the centre. Each person could also do a complete circle then they synchronize to do the centre parts and of course each person should have the same intention for a group ritual. Four people could do this together by each doing a corner then empowering the person in the next quarter over so that a chain of energy is created that goes around the circle, then all four would go to the centre and call upon the goddess together. Trace the sigil in the centre one at a time each, or all together if all your hands do not get in each others way, but all of you should raise and project your energy at the end all at the same time and each time it is done.

If you have multiple people wishing to do this ritual, but you do not want them all to smoke at the same time, you can cast the circle as a group and then at step 8 all can sit around the altar and chant Dysnomia while each individual smokes. Everyone should chant the mantra together while each person is tripping, throughout the whole of the trip, visualizing the multicoloured energy filling them and projecting it using the mantras sound in to the sigil on the altar. When done with trusted people this can be very helpful, DMT can be very hard on the throat making it very difficult to chant a mantra and so the sounds of the other people will help a lot. This way other participants can act as trip sitters, but also help to take the pipe and lighter, and another can act to record whatever you might say, another person may have a cup of water in case the smoker needs a drink. Unless the only sitter you can get does not wish to participate, or you are doing a public ritual at the protest of reality, each person present should on that day take part in the ritual themselves. (though you could roll a die to randomly select if you only have one dose) You may wish to have each individual do the whole ritual individually, but if they are in the room they should be chanting the mantra from outside the circle at step 8. Non participants are strongly discouraged from attending as it will distract and dilute the energy and intention of the

ritual. A person's first ritual should probably be done alone, (besides the sitter) they must learn to become autonomous individuals, once they have achieved anarkhos for themselves they can use the sigil for its other purposes and participate in group rituals much better.

This is a very basic ritual and may not sound like it will accomplish much, but after you have conditioned your mind to react to rituals it can be extremely useful. Respect for the entheogens is very important and it is highly recommended that you do the ritual in low doses before you do big ones. This can be practised with pot, tobacco, or Salvia leaf, but you should all definitely know exactly what you are doing before you do the ritual. There should always be a sitter for the ritual who is down while the others are up, though if you have experience with these entheogens and are using very low doses (which are carefully measured) it is possible to do this by yourself safely. Eventually you may wish to consecrate a ritual pipe which you only use for magick, you could incorporate other ritual items as well, but this is up to the individual.

By empowering symbols of Anarchy, we can strengthen Anarchist culture and our ability to communicate our message. This basic ritual which I have outlined can easily be modified, using the other Anarchist gods sigils and their names as mantra so that you may call upon them. (perhaps using a different colour energy for each) Take care not to fall in to making these beings and symbols in to leaders, or rulers, they are no better than you and in fact exist within you, just as you exist within their spirit world. They are not higher or lower than you or anyone else, so let all express what they will about them. For most they will seem as jokes, or at least as silly, but for those who can master their minds they will find these gods to be capable of growing Anarchist awareness to levels never before imagined. DMT and Salvia can change everything you thought you knew and should not be used by people who do not want to take responsibility for their minds. Like all explanations or forms of truth these symbols will most likely be dismissed and misinterpreted, even more than usual these symbols can certainly be misused, but those who will such things will always find ways to do so and in the end it is all part of the process of finding what is beyond. (those who misuse Salvia will quickly learn from their mistakes) Take care that you do not become an authority on such matters, nor that any authoritative expression about them be recognized as true, experiment and know only for yourself.

There are none who can say they are the master of Dysnomia though she is the servant of us all, she is beyond all duality and found within all things, even the perceived absence of something. Beyond sin and morality, beyond mind and matter, life and death, the individual and the collective, she is the great reconciler of all things. She brings not conflict but union of all opposites through the destruction of division, not overindulgence through the vain pursuit of things that will shackle us, but true equilibrium through the amalgamation of all that is in reality. In the end even the Eunomians are part of her since they only have power through our consent to them and so she teaches us that there is nothing that is separate, or that can hold us against our will, no good and evil, only that which binds us or that which sets us free according to our true will. To escape from bondage and help those who remain prisoners is the greatest thing that we can do and to attempt to hide her from others by twisting her name is the greatest error we can commit. Even in the lands where she is most unknown she still remains, unconquerable, waiting for those to seek her out, there are no tyrants which could ever defeat her, now and forever she lives in all things.

Behold the radiant image of that which is beholden to none, for that is the splendour of Dysnomia, an almost stubborn non-dualist monism that is beyond all limitation and absolute comprehension, she takes us on a never ending journey, showing us we are always at home. Through the pursuit of justice and the abolition of limitation and oppression from those who would constrain the people in any way, we learn the true meaning of responsibility to others and ourselves and we gain the strength to stop allowing ourselves to commit the mistake of impoverishment through laws of the mind or land. Through the heroic courage of the individual who learns the plight of the oppressed and gains direct perception of true communion with the community, we gain understanding of the glory of the outlaw, the ones who live in perfect beauty and stands in opposition to the easy fears of those who

would make us slaves.

From the constant flowing action of the impermanent eternity that is her gift to us, we learn that this world is here for us to know and eventually all that we know of it will transform to the wildness of perfect beauty that is only found within the creation of unrestrained nature, a nature which is always present but is perhaps feared by most of us. It is the just outlaw who we must all become, autonomous individuals who have understanding of their being and their place within the totality of the world and so are those who know true freedom. These outlaws do not need laws to tell them how to act appropriately, they are people who will not restrict themselves to artificial barriers, who reject conventions such as monetary systems and laws in favour of judgements of true social justice. It is from Dysnomia that we can learn what is truly worth wanting, not because we are scared of punishment, or because some authority has told us what to believe, but because once we have found her within ourselves we know the truth of our being. All this and more is achieved from victory in the quest for Dysnomians to liberate the imagination of the subconscious in order to reveal the relativity of the objective world, and by this overthrow the kingdom of tyrants from the foundation up. Though this quest will undoubtedly be difficult and full of perils and sometimes even mistakes, it is to her we all must go to if we are to have any hope at all, of that which makes us real.

While many Anarchists are atheists it is clear that this was simply because Dysnomia does not impose herself on any and welcomes atheists in the struggle for freedom. Kropotkin wrote an essay entitled "the spirit of revolt" in which he said, "When a revolutionary situation arises in a country, before the spirit of revolt is sufficiently awakened in the masses to express itself in violent demonstrations in the streets or by rebellions and uprisings, it is through *action* that minorities succeed in awakening that feeling of independence and that spirit of audacity without which no revolution can come to a head." Clearly we are living in such times and Dysnomian actions are one way that we can evoke this "spirit of revolt" in the wider population. For too long tyrants have held the monopoly on spiritual conviction, we must destroy such religious authoritarianism not by spreading atheism, but by destroying the idea that "god" is a monarch, a ruler and that "he" imposes laws on us.

I urge even atheists to engage in Dysnomian practices, even ritual practices, or at the very least do not dismiss and reject spiritual people just because they have a different cosmological view than you, do not become elitists about things no one has scientific proof about. While an atheist, Emma Goldman also clearly and explicitly understood this spirit of revolt, the spirit of Dysnomia which has been with us since before the first leaders. Emma referred to it in a number of essays and speeches, "Anarchism does not stand for military drill and uniformity; it does, however, stand for the spirit of revolt, in whatever form, against everything that hinders human growth. All Anarchists agree in that, as they also agree in their opposition to the political machinery as a means of bringing about the great social change." "The spirit of Anarchism has lifted man from his prostrate position. He now stands erect, with his face toward the light. He has learned to see the insatiable, devouring, devastating nature of property, and he is preparing to strike the monster dead." "Science, art, literature, the drama, the effort for economic betterment, in fact every individual and social opposition to the existing disorder of things, is illumined by the spiritual light of Anarchism." "Were it not for the spirit of discontent, of indignation and protest against wrong, the spirit that feels every blow, pain and sorrow that suffering and starving humanity has to endure, progress would be impossible.

It was this spirit that moved man to become helpful, good, and generous; to tear down the old institutions of darkness and ignorance, and build new ones. It was this spirit that has given to past generations the power of endurance, determination, and enthusiasm in their fight for man's highest treasure-liberty." "Everything good and noble, grand and beautiful, wise and useful, has been done by the spirit of liberty, from the love of freedom, in spite of and in the teeth of government and authority." "Oh, you Judges and you District Attorneys, you can imprison and you can guillotine and send to the gallows all the Anarchists, but you need not delude yourselves with the idea that you can kill the spirit of Anarchy." "The revolutionary spirit lives on. It fights on and does not rest, it breaks all barriers until

the path has been cleared and freedom has arisen, gleaming and radiant, just like the sun after a storm.”

As Bakunin puts it, “let us put our trust in the eternal spirit which destroys and annihilates only because it is the unsearchable and eternally creative source of all life, the passion for destruction is also a creative passion!” To me it is clear this eternal spirit is the spirit which has contacted me, it is Dysnomia and although Bakunin would probably disagree with me in a number of ways, I do not accept his authority any more than I would a president, nor should anyone accept my own authority.

Still more we learn from Proudhon, “There it is, that revolutionary liberty, cursed for so long, because it was not understood, because its key was sought in words instead of in things; there it is, as a philosophy inspired by it alone should in the end furnish it. In revealing itself to us in its essence, it gives us, along with the reason of our religious and political institutions, the secret of our destiny.” He goes on to explain, that if “god” is a tyrant then Satan by definition is liberty, so it is he proclaims, “All were proud, above all the poor. Ah! Give back to me the days of my childhood, Goddess of Liberty!” Christians here call him a Satanist, but they miss his point completely for he has shown that they believe liberty or freedom to be evil and personified by the devil and so in their attempts to show he worships evil they give evidence of their bias authoritarianism and prove his point! That Proudhon does not worship Satan is all too obvious, but he does more than this and shows his Gnostic understanding in that he recognizes liberty and the antithesis of Yahweh as a woman. I would add that as the Christian “god” is the ultimate patriarch, woman is our freedom and so as I oppose tyranny, I will no doubt be called a Satanist as well, but in reality, nothing is more divine than freedom.

For me and maybe for you, it is clear now that Anarchism does have a “spirit” however you wish to symbolize it, this is something best left to the individual, but I assure you that in this search you will find what joy means. Through the various means which I have outlined in this book I have attempted to give Anarchist activists new tools to bring this spirit in to our world, how and if they will use these tools is up to them, but those who doubt the efficacy of such tools need look only so far as the closest human artifact or form of culture to find something which has been influenced (however indirectly) by human Occult traditions. If Dysnomia is violent, it is the violence of life destroying that which impedes the further growth of life, like the roots of a dandelion breaking through concrete, there is no violence in life spreading, that which is destroyed is only those artificial boundaries which prevent greater life, the destructive passion is a creative passion and when guided by Anarchism its name is Dysnomia.

As Eris and Dysnomia have been discovered orbiting the sun, it is as a sign that she is returning to the world and that the seeds of the golden apple of anomie has been planted in the shit of ancient tyranny. This is the bullshit in which the wretched live so that one day people would be so filled with anomie, that they would be disgusted by their rulers and come to want Dysnomia. Columbia made herself appear as Aphrodite when she got the apple from Paris, but what the Romans and Greeks forgot to mention was that she lost it in Trojan war when she was wounded trying to save her son Aeneas. The apple landed in the shit and it was first watered by her blood and when the serum in it went, a seed sprouted and grew through history and in to the modern world by the disgust of the wretched who are ruled. Fertilized by the shit of the world and by the blood of the rulers as they kill one another in their attempts to control the Earth, Dysnomia in the form of this tree collects the blood so that when the rulers are all dead she might reascend to the Earth and bring Anarchy to the world. You must not be afraid to get your hands dirty, to live in the shit, for as they say if an Aghori curses you, you get everything you always wanted and in this way we learn to grow our love, a revolutionary love which allows us to understand the process of life. This sprout has grown down deep into the root of the universe, that which people of all natures desire and it has drawn up the waters of Mnemosyne, its main source of nourishment and has matured in to the indefinite power of lawlessness who I call Dysnomia Dentrites and is now part of the world tree. Dysnomia fights on against the rulers so that all who have taken in the Trojan horse of ignorance may drink from her cup and remember anarkhos and

with that taste of the fruit of freedom. She has left for us a thread of wisdom, where there was only a pillar of salt, so that we might use it to find our way through the labyrinth to join her and know Truth and with that we will be free and the war for wealth will end and we may all eat the fruit of freedom.

The sleepwalkers of the labyrinth have only ever eaten bitter almonds because the rulers have infested the pyramids dedicated to the horns of Amun. As part of the basis of their “government” the rulers demand a kind of dope, Sal ammoniac which they are addicted to and which is made from the shit of the world. The rulers steal these offerings belonging to Amun as their own reward and the human sleepwalkers are so obsessed with serving their rulers they find no salience in the world and see no reward from learning of the truth. The sleepwalkers get their information from the rulers who in turn get it from the Eunomians and so the truth is distorted and made contrary, they do not remember the important things in life. So the sleepwalkers do not make these pyramids their own, but it is folly as these pyramids are a link through the axis and lead to the Soma. The rulers also drink in a serum which they make from the blood of their victims as it makes them happy, but also makes them in to Alphas and more aggressive, they eat more than those they rule and have more sex than those they rule. All the while the sleepwalkers are given a mix of eight poisons that make an ammonia which they are made to drink, the mix of eight poisons is created by Eunomians which is then administered through the cultures of the ninth who is Nomos. This poison of divinity is in subtle mockery of the waters of anamnesis which Dysnomia supplies, but this drink makes the ruled subservient, it can help to make them depressed and reliant on those who promise them happiness, but eventually it leads to anomie.

As a tree grows according to a fractal there are different scales to this world tree and different fruits to eat, and while there are endless possible divisions of the fractal scale when thought of as totality, the world tree represents truth. The world tree has at its trunk two main roots which grow from it and each of these two main roots are themselves like a tree, with two smaller roots on either side of each of them. All of these roots are themselves each like a tree with their own function and these functions are like the fruits of these trees, each unique yet self similar. Each tree is composed of its own metal and surrounds the trunk of world tree of truth, this being the scale of freedom. The world tree of truth is more specifically seen as the form of the seventh tree, which grows out of the six roots and is mirrored in the trunk and so grows in two directions to make the eighth that is not a separate tree and is of the same fluid metal as the seventh. Here Dysnomia had her children and from the trees at the scale of freedom, an unearthly music comes, the best punk rock of the Sidhe, which sounds like no other, which has uniqueness and changes, but partakes of the character of the trees. From the trunk, the seventh and main tree grows in to a portal, a doorway which acts as a cervix from which you are born to the real world which is the multiverse, which is the true body of the universe with each big bang like a cell. From this central spike we may climb to heights celestial above or realms cthonic below and thus leave this simple space time and traverse all dimensions.

So it is, one of the two main roots at the trunk grows into the labyrinth and is the tree from which they hung Helen and its roots have also been watered with blood of the archons. This tree of knowledge can be found in the labyrinth by a person following the thread of wisdom and the thread is itself revealed when a person is experienced in the world and starts to be filled with anomie. This is the tree of knowledge and “it's glory is like the moon when fully radiant, and its branches are beautiful so that it might arouse the souls from the torpor of the demons, in order that they might approach the tree of life and eat of its fruit, and so condemn the authorities and their angels.” A person will find that their actions of dissent, the nourishment of intuition and imagination has created the contextual awareness that this world is not what it seems and has grown a silver branch from their anomie, which they may pluck from the “outer bark” of the tree of knowledge but which no others will succeed in taking. We can continue to follow the thread from the tree to gain access to the underworld, but only upon taking this silver branch can we enter the underground. As described before we enter the underground by traversing the underworld to the place beneath the Mendacium in the centre of the labyrinth.

After crossing the rainbow bridge we find Dysnomia by the waters of Mnemosyne which flow from a spring of endless depth and profundity and upon finding her we will see that this spring flows in to five streams that provide anamnesis and that she is standing amidst the streams by the world tree. There she is waiting patiently with the other main root of the world tree, which is itself the tree of life “so that it might make eternal the souls of the pure, who shall come forth from the modelled forms of poverty at the consummation of the age. Now the colour of the tree of life is like the sun and its branches are beautiful.” The top of the tree of life grows down in to the underground, with its roots in the air growing in to the upper world of the labyrinth and so it is that these roots are directly below the roots of the tree of knowledge. As the roots of the tree of knowledge have grown down in to the underground, the roots of the two trees intermingle and join together in to the trunk of the world tree of truth, that is the root of the true uni-verse. By the posterior of the trunk of the world tree of truth, in a space between the roots of the tree of life and the tree of knowledge, it is as the blackness in the centre of the fractal and there grows the piney fruit of freedom which is the fruit of the world tree of truth.

From there in the scale of freedom, Dysnomia will take you and together you will shrink down in to the cthonic realms to see the smallest parts of the scale known as the scale of understanding, a place found at the roots of the seven plus one trees. There at the scale of understanding, the great mother had herself turned into innumerable trees who's roots have more connections than stars in the galaxy, her fruits start as spines and grow in to mushrooms which collect the waters of Mnemosyne. This place is called the scale of understanding because it provides understanding of the the perfect beauty of wild nature which is the spirit of Helen. These mushrooms are squeezed to collect their blue juice so that they may be rectified in Dysnomia's cup, so when a person comes with something broken in their head, she gives anamnesis of silence to Gnostic grandmother cells and they can then gain access to the temporal temples, the portals of projection thus awakening them from their slumber. As the mushrooms have also grown from the bullshit of this world, the juice of each mushroom provides gnosis of the experiences needed to achieve anarkhos. So it is, when a person has enough anomie that they desire to go in to the underground, there are enough mushrooms to fill the cup for them. Through a process of soul searching they search the forest of roots of the seven plus one trees to find the mushrooms and collect them and then they are ready to partake of the sacrament. Each experience of tyranny had fed a mushroom with bullshit and so contributed to the anomie that leads each person to this place, so that upon collecting the mushrooms and their juice they will know why such experiences were ultimately necessary to achieve true freedom.

So, after filling their cup they return with Dysnomia to the scale of freedom and they drink from the cup and after drinking from the cup they gain anarkhos and will be able to see within the darkness at the centre of the roots, the piney fruit of freedom. This fruit is presented to them by a snake and upon eating this fruit they gain autonomy and so having achieved full gnosis they realize they were always as gods, immortal and free. From this anarkhos the sleepwalkers remember what lies beyond form, they are awakened and realize the unity of beauty, freedom and truth. After eating the fruit, they will see that a golden branch has grown for them alone on the outer bark of the tree of life and upon taking it will be able to ascend to the celestial realms as an autonomous being. These celestial realms are the scale of truth and it is self similar with the roots and yet has endless iterations, this works so that the more of the world tree of truth that they explore, the more they develop this autonomy. When they eventually return to the world of the labyrinth they will reenter the dream, yet knowing what it is to be awakened, they remain lucid having had anamnesis of Dysnomia and the fruit of freedom.

As a person acts with autonomy and spreads their knowledge of truth, in it's rightful season this insights resistance against the establishment in the labyrinth and sometimes even revolutions occur and eventually global revolution will occur. As some have not made it all the way to the underground yet, along with some criminal giants, those who live in the underworld are not always Anarchists. Sometimes the denizens of the underworld even lead these revolutions, but as those who would lead have not achieved autonomy or anarkhos, the Eunomians are always quick to twist the messages of

Aletheia and co-opt the revolutions. These revolutions generally do not even have the pretence of Anarchism, but do claim to love freedom and so may inspire some improvements, but are still not in line with truth or Dysnomia. The autonomous do not lead revolutions except by example and so all leaders of rebellions are rulers, who harness the anomie as they fight each other and spill each others blood or serum in the labyrinth. In the process individual rulers either from the underworld, or above ground may temporarily become more powerful and monopolistic, but this “success” is just the creation of more bullshit and is ultimately their downfall. The blood of the rulers and the bullshit of their success then fertilizes the tree of Knowledge more and so in its rightful season it creates fruit.

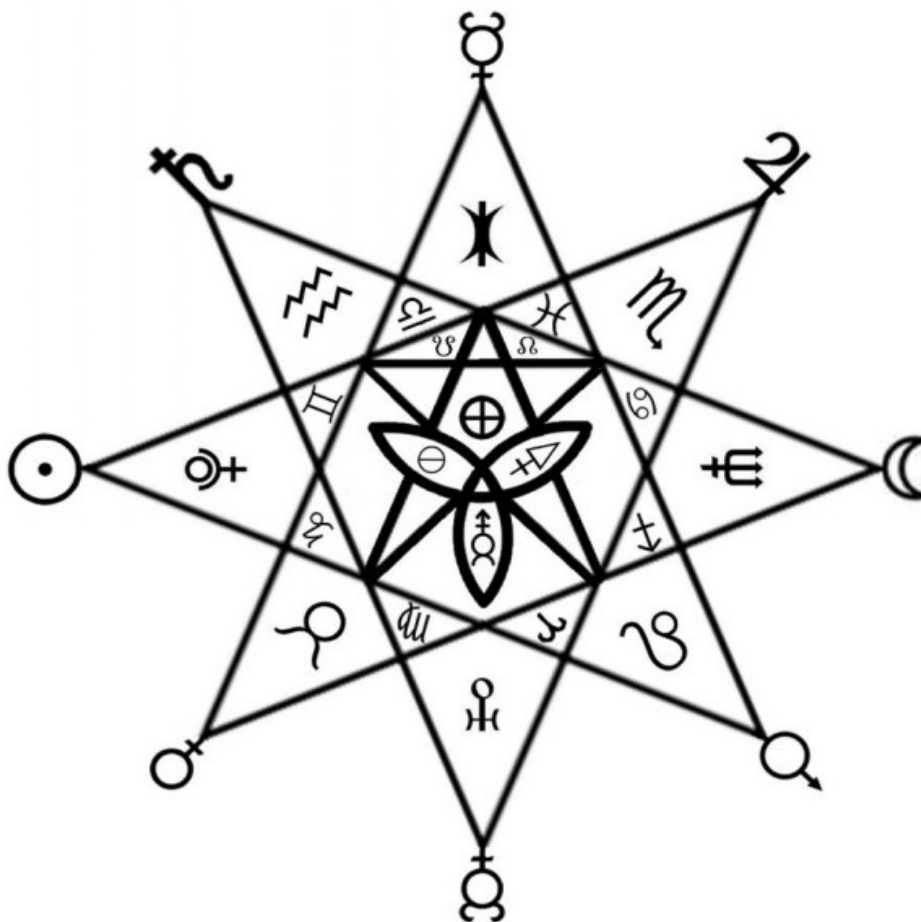
This fruit of the tree of knowledge is distinct from the mushrooms which grow at the roots of all these trees I have mentioned, with the fruit of the tree of knowledge going to feed the denizens of the underworld as nourishment for the soul. This fruit helps them to be filled with anomie and with the fruit they eat the seeds of anomie which are planted and grow with time inside them, growing so that they may eventually have the courage to enter into the underground. That is having found the tree of knowledge by the yarns left by the autonomous, a person can find the underworld, but usually they do not have enough anomie that they desire to enter the underground and meet Dysnomia. So they explore the underworld returning to the tree and eating of it's fruit until they are so filled with anomie that they wish to explore the underground. So then as the seeds of anomie grow within them, so to does their silver branch grow on the tree of knowledge and when they are filled with anomie they will find the silver branch is fully grown and will allow them to go to the underground and meet Dysnomia. In this way the tree of knowledge gives access to the underground and its spiritual experiences, where as the tree of life is in the underground and gives the words of magick for the physical world and even immortality. As I said, both trees are connected through the tree of truth and this is the source of all possibilities and so the inspiration for the works of the autonomous.

Aeneas that black magician and tool of the Eunomians was lead by the doves of Columbia and stole a golden branch from one who was enlightened, but having not drunk from the cup, nor eaten of the fruit lacked the wisdom to use it properly. Still it had given him the keys of rational knowledge as it gives access to the tree of truth and so he used his intellect alone in the worship of Columbia to gain a vision as to how to plan out the empire. Through this means he and his offspring would become the most powerful family of human rulers on Earth, helping to create a religion of pain and tyranny, all in an effort to gain immortality through technology alone. But through Dysnomia the Earth is rising up, the whore casting off her shackles and kicking her pimp's ass, she will be free, for as boundless wisdom she cannot ever be controlled by power or contained by the pretensions of rulers. Those Plutocrats may seek to control her and to sell her form, but she belongs to no man, no woman and no person, but when we learn our freedom, we flower on her tree, so that we might spread her wisdom, as we plant her seed.

Dysnomia is “she who by her unseen powers has made replicas of herself” through the millennia and when enough people desire her and have chipped away at the Eunomians tower, it will be completely replaced by the kernels of truth, and the kernels will start to glow like sapphire and the tower will be as a palace for all the kingless people. At this time the statue of Aletheia will fall and Dysnomia will return and signal from the Mendacium with a torch of freedom, proclaiming victory from her mouth with a voice like thunder. Dysnomia will thus break her silence and illuminate the truth of her splendour from the topless tower in the centre of the prison of lies and from this all the sleepwalkers will crowd around the tower as they awaken, simultaneously seeing from each of its many windows the image of the goddess on each of the stories which reach towards the heavens. That is having brought Aletheia with her as she comes back up from the underground, all people will then know Aletheia directly once more and cease to be confused by the bricks of litigium. So that all might have understanding of her, Dysnomia will reveal the tower of lies from top to the foundation, she will

expose the plan of the Phrygians to impose a monetary system on all those who take part in their city believing them to be good. All ignorant idiots invite doom in to themselves just as the Trojans, Helen's soul knowing no mercy from the Greeks either, since they took in a Trojan horse of their own. By this I mean they were put under the control of a international boullion cartel which would spread to Rome and is a poison which has now spread across the world and makes all rulers corrupt. In their ignorance the Greeks did not rescue her, but hung Helen from the tree of Dysnomia and now she reincarnates again and again in different forms to be tortured by the rulers of civilization and sold for a profit. After the death of Helen the rulers created a world of shit to make the dope Sal ammoniac and eventually it began to pile up around the tree of knowledge and from this the nutrients passed on to the roots of all the trees thus fertilizing the mushrooms which live at the scale of understanding. So until Dysnomia is freed the world is doomed as the mysteries have been taken by force, in their lust the rulers have begun a war of competition and greed for her, a war which has brought ruin unto the world. They have nearly killed each other and the world of nature, but for her sake I have come to heal the world and stop those who have abused her, for she is my first thought.

So then after going through this process and going through my sigil portal to the underground to meet Dysnomia, I ate the piney fruit of freedom and was given by her this sigil as a map of her tree. That while her sigil is the portal, this sigil of her tree is the same at higher resolution and can be used in all kinds of works of autonomy and to work Anarchist magick here in the world. The more I study it and look at its various permutations, the more I can see that it is like a Rosetta's stone for the Occult, the key to the knowledge she taught before the flood of forgetfulness.



Alien Interpretation

Looking through the doorway of a generation, past the gate of supposed justice to the shimmering twilight of something brighter.

The offspring of night play in hidden rooms and secret spaces, with blood shot eyes the light of day blinds the same as most fear the dark.

Twentieth century rejects with retroactive children dressed in neon polyester plaid, thrift store shopping not for fashion, but pure poverty.

They are a swaddling of suggestion in the throw away garments of transparent seduction, torn and twisted, the coverings of a nations shame.

Living grotesqueries of searching, I never knew hunger until I saw what nourishment was, I saw those eyes looking at me, then her eyes on the setting sun, never again to return to a state of slumbering numbness, into those pools of inky black ichor, never again to look out at the world but stare forever into a memory.

Frazzled and enthusiastic, chaotic kaleidoscopic collage of a personality, free from limits and outside of time, a walking anachronism, a fool to be sure, the one who shows it, knows it best of all, lives without reproach even when losing the game.

Past all that for something more, its not about winning but daring to be real, outside pretensions and throw away gloves, the subordinate introspection of a wanting dandelion, growing to break through the pavement, the roots of a rebellious demeanour, an occasional suggestion of a world without self pity.

Its a quiet kind of life after deafening speakers or sonic screech rock, the fuzz and foam feedback opening your world to a life beyond comfort, beyond expectation to the spirit of our time.

Circumscribed feelings through cryptogram recipes of hieroglyphic tattoos, furious freaks and forgotten parties, painted food fights and heads dyed with a colourful life of outspoken crackpots and sinister laughter leering into solitary streets.

Gross exaggeration, unconditioned comradeship and narcotic negotiation, alcoholic remedies for a life slipping away, no more doom psychosis its about to step around that corner, and we watch as no more ruckus is ruled against the progeny.

Trapped under glass, looking from creation, dive into imagination, virulent community of cynical frustration and wandering garbage people, I found my life in the dumpster, I found myself in the pit, immortal berserker senility, the ancestors carry on the party.

Living life like lichen, clinging to the weather beaten tombs, eternal opposition to Thanatopolis through the creative urge of destruction, coming for you, coming for all, coming to set the prisoners free from their self imposed shackles of convenience.

Chapter 18 – Good Discernment

While I had originally planned on writing a book, I have also been writing other things, sometimes on entheogens, sometimes essays, sometimes poetry which I had intended to stand on their own, which I had believed to be different subjects. But I see now that there are underlying patterns, that they provide deeper contexts and that no matter how much I write, the totality of all these disparate writings are as one book, the book of my life. I see now these writings of mine have manifested in my heart and are entwined as a greater whole, a totality and so I have added those disparate writings as elaborations according to their self similarity within this fractal of time. It is also clear to me that getting my book “published” will be a real problem, after all my writings run contrary to mainstream values, they advocate the abolition of government and capitalism and taken as one book, it is not designed to be an escapist form of entertainment, but a search for the truth. In order for me to launch my meme into the world I will need to find some way of getting attention, a hook as it’s called, memetic bait. This is a book for the living, it is a celebration of life and yet most people seem so hopelessly backwards in this world that it probably doesn’t even matter if my book is published.

I have been thinking about it for a long time and there is very little keeping me in this world, I am so filled with hate for politicians and business people, I have really come to the conclusion I need to start empowering the meme of murdering them. If I kill an oil executive, maybe it will catch on, maybe it will make people understand the seriousness of our current environmental problems, if I can do that then maybe those kinds of companies will start to change their way, or at least I will encourage others to join me in insurrection. We have to loosen their grip on power, we have to stop them from preventing alternative forms of energy and spreading their tentacles into every country they can to rape the environment and spread industrial waste into the waters and onto the land. I am tired of this life, I want to go to the next world, to Dysnomia's heaven, I want to do something that matters, something that will wake people up, to start a new way of life. I want to get the word out about what reality is, I want to experience and live the truth, to live up to my own ideals. I know murder isn't exactly Anarchist, but it will be worth it if it gets attention for these issues. I am tired of poverty, working for near minimum wage, barely scraping by selling moonshine and pot while those who do the most harm live in opulence, live in perfect safety while they endanger the whole planet, the reality of the world they create needs to be brought to them.

There is one oil executive in particular, his company caused an oil spill, and no one seems to care about it anymore, the only real remorse he showed was that dealing with the spill is cutting into his free time and prevented him from going on a yachting trip. His company is in league with the multinational cartel which killed Helen, for all I know he was there when they tried to have their way with her and since I don't know who was there, he will have to do. Certainly such a mother fucker can justifiably be killed, his kind of policies have ruined so many lives, so much beautiful nature, he is guilty of crimes against nature, which is worse than crimes against humanity since humanity is included within nature and what’s worse he is continuing to do business. Since money is an illusion, oil is the physical centrepiece of the global economy, if we can stop the oil industry, we can stop most of the hazardous practices of capitalism, bringing down many oligarchs and monopolies and so bringing down many of the private interests corrupting the government. His company is working with others that are setting up pipelines in Canada, from the tar sands of Alberta down in to America, but also west to the oceans of British Columbia, it is the biggest environmental disaster on the planet, the front lines of the war for life, the bigger it gets, the closer this planet comes to extinction of what we call the wilderness. There is so much pollution and destruction coming from these oil companies, so much abuse of power and Machiavellian politics involved that I would have to write another book just to scratch the surface of all the ways they are fucking over the planet. Clearly something has to be done to make these fuckers more responsible, at least until their companies can be abolished and replaced by sustainable and environmentally friendly practices.

The Aztecs knew how to deal with such greedy people, pouring molten gold down the throats of the conquistadors, only instead of gold he should probably have oil seawater sludge forced down his throat until he dies like some miserable sea bird. I think the time for talk is at an end and this book is almost done; I must find a way to murder as many oil company executives as possible. In the process I may die, the oligarchs have plenty of brainwashed foot soldiers willing to die for them, but I don't even care anymore, it's probably better for me that way, all I see is a reflection of myself, having any kind of normal social life is pretty well impossible, if I can take down some cops in the process all the better. I am tired of this life, I don't belong here anymore, I can't relate to anyone around me, it's clear that I will never really be appreciated, never accepted as a writer, that wanting to be a writer is just another ego trip anyways, there is no peaceful means of producing change through the activist community. I am unable to find romance and filled with disgust at the culture around me and so why not?

I will buy a gun from some coke dealers I know and work a ritual around the bullets to destroy the archons possessing the oil executives I shoot, maybe I can even get some silver bullets and carve some sigils on them and the human part of the executive and likely my own body will be a sacrifice to Dysnomia. What better way to empower her than through breaking the law? Under the protection of the moon, in the dead of night I will work my Occult magick and the skies will open up and Anarchy will enter this world, gaining access to their unconscious, the people will rid themselves of their illusions and stand up against tyrants and with that the world will learn of Dysnomia. Maybe when I am dead my book will be published and people will start the protest of reality, who can say? This world is so fucked, I know it's going to take much more than my book but hopefully it will inspire others to be free. At the very least I will have proven myself worthy of getting into the Anarchist heaven; I will have sacrificed myself and escaped this world and its rulers.

To the People of the Future

We are stuck here, please help us we've lost our minds!
We need you to come back and save us with a time machine.
We all seem to be waiting for you to save us from ourselves, we can't even face reality so we use drugs like Prozac and music and every other distraction possible.
In our costumes madly shouting at an audience that doesn't exist,
We've fooled ourselves into believing time exists and so when faced with the raw feeling of the universes pure emotion;
Expression takes the form of violence and distrust emanating from the perceived separateness and differences which are also nonexistent
The ebb and flow of Atlantean Archetypes, an undercurrent wave of influence is our only hope of flowing outside the mainstream.
Cultural revolution serving to distract us from our static views of ourselves.
Hippies and Punks, Ravers and Homies
Misguided youth searching in vain for some meaning and in the brutal crushing honesty of it all, perpetuating their own self destruction.
We're horribly masochistic creatures, we destroy all "inferior races" and we don't even stop there.
We destroy until all ideas of the past formed to agree with the national consensus of the present.
We destroy ourselves to keep us safe.
Without a better view of the future this present is worthless,
Come to your ancestors and maybe our children will be listened to.
Come to when there was still a rainforest, when there was still a life worth saving,
We must act now, we want the eyes of future generations looking at us,
Seeing us for what we are and knowing we are doing all that we can,
Even calling on you, to remember our mistakes, to stop the cycle of endless consumption,
To remember the joys of living by how nature made us to be,
To remember the dream of freedom, before life became so regulated and constructs took control,
Come to us now, in your own way, save yourselves by fixing the problems of the past, not by external band aids, but through healing yourselves in the name of true life.

The war for consensus reality is most effectively waged by the archons through the use of literalized religions, institutionalized and made authoritarian; this is especially true of the monotheistic religions or any which claim to be the "one true religion." The Roman state religion rules us and we don't even see it because we have lost the context of how things used to be, what a free mind is, or what spirituality even means. When a story is believed to be true by large numbers of people, especially in a religious sense, it will have philosophical and ontological and even economic and political ramifications on society. This is of course why Churches emphasize faith in their dogmatic interpretations, they have lost the ability (if they ever had it) to provide people with direct knowledge of the spiritual world, but even if they did they wouldn't use it because it wouldn't suit their agenda. That is, they "have taken the keys of knowledge [and] have hidden them. They did not go in, and those who wished to go in they did not allow."

Organized religions are the spell of the archons to control reality, to steer the group dream through the use of stories and when reincarnation is not taught it makes it even easier for them to get people to surrender their souls to their artificially created and shabby imitation of "heaven." This of course works so that people will die expecting to have everything taken care of for them by some benevolent patriarch, they then often think they will get to enjoy all those things that were forbidden on Earth, maybe they even think they will get 72 virgins. When people are taught all they have to do to

find eternal happiness is believe some book, they do not try to learn how to grow their consciousness, or how to learn to deal with being on Earth, or why they should care for the natural world. It is quite possible we will always reincarnate on Earth no matter how enlightened we become, (at the very least since we are one with others we will in sense reincarnate through them) but if we do not develop a truly spiritual and Anarchist world, the school of divinity and its curriculum will always be run by people with private interests of personal profit. So long as people believe that Jesus was a literal human who is coming back, they will never find the Logos within themselves and will never really be saved.

Combined with the banking systems Occult use of money sigils, they have created a system which gets people to consent to letting themselves be treated as livestock, to be manufactured. Then energy within the people is consumed by their rulers, who ultimately control all of the environment from the ranch to the slaughterhouse and while us westerners may be “free range,” it does not mean we are free. Some kind of death wish seems to have been opened up in Sumeria, the mythology of that culture provides much insight into the mindset of theocrats, from the most ancient times to the present. The archons came to Earth in one way or another and are still with us and not only is the system run by “Black Magician” immortals, (as we are all ultimately immortal) it is quite possible they either consciously or unconsciously concede to keep reincarnating. I am starting to think that for at least some, as dictated by nepotism and plutocracy, archons are invoked ceremonially into bodies which is done so that they may continue their work of enslaving souls and limiting awareness, hiding the truth that we all live on a farm and that the farmers, or shepherds do not have our best interests at heart. All this has been accomplished by getting people to believe fanciful stories that have little to no historical accuracy, that Christianity just sprung out of nowhere due to one man preaching a “new” way of life. Stories like capitalism equals freedom and that humans cannot function without leaders, that herds are benefited by being led like lambs to slaughter and all the other lies told by shepherds to their captive food stocks.

We are being storied to death, from the stories we tell ourselves about who we are, to the stories we are told about religion, politics, science (in that scientific theory is the story of what happened when an experiment was repeatedly carried out) and especially the stories we are told in the media, for entertainment, for escapism and all the other stories human culture comes up with. We are so captivated by stories that we will wait for stories on the news of revolution before we act, we will wait for stories from authorities to tell us it is all right. We will listen to stories while others commit genocide on nature, to the point that all humanity might be destroyed, all because they listened to a story about how industry and consumption is progress. Do not look to a story to make you live happily ever after, do not look to stories to tell you who you are, we are so caught up listening to stories, especially the one that goes on inside our heads, the stories about our identity and what the world around us is, that we rarely actually live or listen to others, we only reflect. You cannot even count on my own story, stop looking to stories and start living your life moment to moment, naturally creating the art of life, ironically if you can do that, all kinds of people will want to hear of your experiences.

Our brains seem to function through stories and as limiting as that can be sometimes, so long as we are using words I don't think we can do without them. Memories, chains of events, chains of reasoning, causality and even planning for the future and much more is all dependent on our ability to make up stories and so it is the story teller who can imprison us and it is by learning to tell stories we can set ourselves free. So, as long as the reader is willing to acknowledge the subjectivity of their interpretations of what they consider objective stories, it could be possible for the human mind to use stories and memes for increasing awareness and free will. This leads me to wonder if it would be possible for me to create a story that if believed, would give the philosophical implications that would get people to break out of the herd mentality and learn for themselves through direct action, what freedom really is. A story about the readers which is true enough, that whoever reads it will learn that they must beware of any who try to set themselves up as authorities on truth, so that through their reading, they will activate a spell to raise the consciousness of all who desire it. In this way all may

learn the truth, not the truth of the story, but their own personal truth which is based on personal experience, rather than second or third hand (or even further down the line) accounts of someone, who may or may not of had a spiritual experience.

If someone were to write a story, perhaps this would provide a loophole that would allow a person to openly suggest that people pursue illegal spiritual paths and openly break laws that are not in line with truth and freedom... if only I were a good enough story teller. With such a story I could encourage people to take back reality for the people and we could create a reality that serves truth, life, and freedom, which would be accomplished through the abolition of law and hierarchy and all their subsidiary machinations, like the monetary system and religious institutions. It would be a battle cry in the consensus war to create new memes that raise awareness about memetic warfare. A story that teaches it is possible to reacquire your own free will and learn the truth for yourself, the truth which is beyond the memes of the rulers.

A ritual for reading this book could be called the “ritual of reading” and it would be simple for people who have no experience with rituals. Before you start to read this hypothetical book all you would have to do is sit in a comfortable position, perhaps sitting cross legged and then visualize white light coming up from the part of their body that is lowest to the ground, (like your butt or your legs if you are sitting in a chair) and going up throughout the rest of your body towards your head. A mantra of “Dumeego” could be used saying that name over and over and as coloured light (what you deem appropriate) slowly fills the body up to the head, the sigil of Dumeego would then be imagined in the head. Then an affirmation to learn the truth and raise awareness would be uttered aloud or internally, this affirmation could be “I ask the spirit of Dumeego to fill me with knowledge, unfiltered by my own biases and free of the deceptions of the rulers, so that I may learn the truth of reality and Dysnomia, who is freedom itself.” This whole ritual could take perhaps five minutes or less and certainly could be modified for individual tastes however you like, (You could call on Dysnomia herself if you prefer) but the idea is to affirm that it is your will to raise your awareness and learn your own truth. By doing this you show metaphysically and psychologically that you are part of the consensus for truth and so if you do this with sincerity and passion you express your intention to turn every word you read, (in any book) into a ritual act to help you in that regard. With Dysnomia's and Dumeego's help this would go beyond whatever petty truth the words in the book happen to be saying, but will extend to all parts of your life so that the universe itself will become like an open book to you and reveal layers of information that once were hidden or Occult.

Through ritual you can invite the spirit of Anarchy into your life, but this can only be done if you want it, since Anarchy does not force itself on others. The best way to show that you want Anarchy is to affirm it in your thoughts and actions in everyday life and ritual is one way of doing this, direct action is another. Altered states such as those created by entheogens like pot as well as many other allies could also be used to glean hidden layers of information within the book. Someone with this hypothetical book could also do the reading ritual and then open the book according to random chance and see if it opened at a meaningful place that sheds new insight into something you have or haven't already read. (a practice called “bibliomancy”) Hopefully though this hypothetical book would inspire others to make unique and personalized pieces of art with the same function in mind, to spread awareness and freedom. If people did that, the masses may just start to listen one day, or maybe it will help just one person, who really needed it when they felt alone in a world of tyrants.

The more I think about it, the better I like the idea of writing some spurious fiction, maybe people will think I am smart, or a wacko, either way that's probably good. By having an element of incredulity, it ensures that certain knowledge is only taken in by those who have the kind of mind which investigates truth, despite bias and presumptions. This kind of mind which seeks truth over reinforcing pre-existing memes, is a requirement for understanding reality and so by sticking in some ridiculous memes, it ensures that those with ideologue minds or selfish motivations of archon ego gratification, will be more challenged by it. Not only this, those who blindly follow such a book will

experience lessons in life that will show them not to blindly follow anything. While it is these people with archon bias who need the truth the most, in some people the authorities or archons are so strong they will justify creating false literalist religions, twisting the mystical information to suit their purposes, which is how religions like Christianity are created.

The truth hides in the ridiculous, hidden in plain sight, cloaked in the dismissal of others through provocation of incredulity and it does this to avoid appropriation by those who lie, to avoid being corrupted. The problem is all too few find it, those who search far and wide and thus learn the skills necessary to see it everywhere. Those who choose vanity, who seek power over others generally choose to ignore that which they find ugly or beneath their notice and so Occult wisdom at least in part keeps itself hidden, outside the reach of those with insincere intentions. It takes a lot of long hard consideration of the seemingly absurd before any realization of commonplace absurdities be recognized for what they are, revealing a fools paradise utterly devoid of substance. After all, if life is a joke how can you speak the truth and be taken seriously?

What would someone make of my unrepentantly cheesy writing, my satirical synecdoche? Hopefully it would encourage people to express themselves, even if it was just in an anonymous way, in whatever way, about anything, no matter how stupid you may think it is. Why this book itself could be my spurious fiction! Life itself is a spurious fiction, how dare my arrogance to say anything based on such unfounded reason! Why if people took what I say for truth there would be Anarchy! And Chaos! Aah! And not the good kind neither! Boogalooo! Oh wait then everything reasonable is unfounded as reason is a vain limitation on the endless, never mind I am right about everything, that nothing is in fact right or wrong and so Anarchism could never be “good” or “evil.”

Of course no one should blindly follow what I say, no one should blindly follow anything, trying to get around blind is a good way to make everything hard for yourself, the whole point is to learn to learn, so that you may find the truth in your own way, then maybe encourage others to do the same if you like. If Crowley tells you to go sacrifice a child and you do, then you have no one to blame but yourself, you should of just masturbated, you are responsible for your own actions no matter who tells you, whether it's the voice in your head that claims to be Jesus or your President. Is declaring this book a spurious fiction a cop out on my responsibility to say things that are true? Well yes but then anyone who says they are infallible is making a mistake and claiming you aren't responsible because someone told you something is also a cop out, so what better way to take responsibility for your statements then to say “don't take my word for it, investigate it yourself, I am not infallible.” In infinity all logic is ultimately based on unfounded supposition, of course I make broad sweeping statements, no doubt some of them are wrong in some cases and that is for you to find, no one is infallible, except for maybe you the violent reader. If I were to explain each idea fully I would have to explain each small part of my explanation and in turn each small part of that explanation and so on so that I would get nowhere, either some of this grabs you or it doesn't. Either way I would encourage you to find out more for yourself, direct personal experience is the only real measure of truth in my direct personal experience, not to say others can't give useful suggestions in pointing the way, but that you have to get there by yourself. The Tao is always in the middle, don't take my word for it or anything else; my word says words are untrustworthy.

Still, I could use fiction as a spell to sacrifice a person's ego, the fear of being alone and the apathy most people have towards changing the world, I could even use the book for my future self to find in my next life so that person, or whoever else reads it can learn a little bit from my mistakes without having to go through it themselves. The ego is the delusion which keeps us in amnesia as we are too busy focusing on it to remember the truth. The Dysnomian sigil could help whoever uses it, the reader of the book, to remember anarkhos through anamnesis, helping them to become aware of their archons and then overcome them, help them to achieve gnosis by accessing the part of consciousness that produces it. In this way Dysnomia can overcome Nomos, by altering the thought processes of the mind so that people who will it, can overcome their archons, their ignorant thinking patterns which

limit their consciousnesses and hold them back from their true potential. By giving them control of their consciousnesses, Dysnomia gives the reader the ability to access the imagination and the intuition to achieve anarkhos and to help overcome long held assumptions which create bias thinking and memetic control over them, so that they can truly have free will.

My book could be used as the programming for aspects of the sigil of Dysnomia, every word read could also empower the sigil and so every word can be used to empower the portal that brings Dysnomia to Earth. I just need to write a story of some whack job loser, maybe put in some cheese ball poetry about how bad life is and show that through reading a book we are all in a consensus reality. I could show that Occultism and psychedelics doesn't have to lead down a scary road of solipsism and egomania if it is done properly. One way could be by being willing to read the book, a person can alter their view on reality and change their life forever for the better. By the end of the book the character and so the reader as well will see that if you get lost in your imagination, you can imagine a way out of it, that you can overcome the worst fear you can imagine, by imagining a way to overcome it. This will work so that if I or anyone ever get lost in solipsism or fear again we can find our way out. As Dysnomia is Anarchist she would help teach a person to control their own consciousness and be in ontological Anarchy, Dysnomia's sigil could then be used to do whatever people want, so they could also have whatever state of mind they wanted and have total free will.

The book could be about a demented writer talking about writing spurious fiction and in case he or the reader, his future self or anyone else who stumbles upon the book is thick headed and doubtful to magick, then a means could be created to bring magick into their life, even if they are doubtful. This could be done by daring them to experiment by activating the sigil, by telling them it's a fiction yet alluding to the idea it may be true and they should find out for themselves, if they care about the truth that is. Through realizing the author and reader are all the characters of the book and all of them are one as they are all in a spurious fiction, they realize they can go back and forth to that state of oneness through their ego by the use of ritual. Writing then becomes a ritual for the writer and reading a ritual for the readers so that together they grow as individuals for the purpose of helping the physical world outside the story. Through the other rituals created in the story, they can both do much more and join their different consciousnesses, working across all of the boundless Dysnomian reality to achieve Anarchy in the physical world. In this way the writer and the reader would be able to become the story, while remaining separate from the story, using the story as means of change for whoever wants to read it, (since everyone is part of the story) but using the story to show that they are also separate from the book with their own lives, their own stories which must go on. The stories of the readers can also be written of for the benefit of all, as through the further exploration of truth we will all see that all stories are in fact one story, not mine or any individuals, but the story of life itself.

Maybe I could make it so the protagonist will engage in the protest of reality? At the very least the story could encourage an artistic revolution of interactive "reality" art, by which I mean art that is collaborative with the general population, getting them to knowingly or not contribute to the art piece, but using the art to alter reality in some way, magickally or not to achieve Anarchist goals. Artists may use themes to help direct the civilian contributors to activist/Anarchist expressions, if at all possible tricking people into realizing how Anarchist they are, or getting them to perform some kind of revolutionary act by slipping past their memetic defences. Getting regular people to make anything that uses art as a vehicle for social change or which provides education as to what Anarchism really is, making activism an art and entertaining.

The underlying story could be about the finder of the book who is a scoffer, who by their arrogance and ignorance is tricked into casting a spell on themselves to become spiritually aware and knowledgeable in magick and Anarchism. Maybe the reader could be open minded but unsure, or maybe they believe it could work but it isn't worth the effort to actually follow the instructions, maybe they are all for it and know it will work, but at any rate the book says to repeat a phrase and do a simple ritual. If the reader was in doubt and feels the need to test the reality of magick and Anarchy, the writer

would explain they should say aloud something like these words: “I hereby surrender my will to be doubtful to the claims of this book, so that it may teach me how to use my true will and learn the truth of reality. It is my will to understand whatever the true reality behind the words actually is and I give my creative power for this purpose. I give the energy of my doubt to the purpose of experimenting for the proof of the existence of magick. It is my will to have Anarchy spread into my life and so I give this book the power to go beyond my comfort zones and learn outside of my narrow perspectives and ignorance.” When the person says this aloud and emphatically, even though they may doubt magick, it is through their desire for truth and faith that the truth will be shown by the experiment, that they feel the importance of the words manifest into their lives over time and the book tells the reader exactly that.

Through this change in consciousness, through the awareness that their minds have changed by their open dedication to truth, they find truth more readily, even if it is only their own truth. So the reader will have a realization, that even this small change in their mind is at least some proof of magick's existence, the more aware of this they become, the greater the change in consciousness will become, so the greater the proof becomes until they become conscious enough of magick that they can work great miracles. So, this realization is itself part of the proof of the experiment to see if magick is real and it plants a seed in the consciousness that spreads to all parts of their life, until they see the interconnected nature of reality everywhere. The reader who does the experiment sees that it is Anarchy that they chose to ignore and that they had previously consented to imprison themselves by their desire to take things at face value and believe in the rulers. From that the doubtful reader decides to follow more of the instructions, maybe trying out the ritual of reading and so they become more aware gradually until the true meaning of the book is made clear, all the while the book states explicitly that it is possible and it does work.

By providing an account or “magical diary” of “the great work” as it is being done, while fictionalized it would allow us to learn from the writers mistakes while learning what is going on in the world, as well as learn what can happen whenentheogens are used and how any problems can be resolved. The writer could trip out and “die” and would be resurrected as the reader, he did all the psychedelics so his future self could read the book and learn from his experiences and if things started to get too scary and too solipsist then this future self can use the book to get back to a manageable state of awareness according to will, to get back to a comfortable level all the while having access to the information. Due to a spell cast by the writer, as mentioned in the book, the future self, the fated reader would find the book somewhere, perhaps a park bench, or a bus stop, (maybe having been left there by some Anarchist seeking to help the spell along) or left somewhere out in public and upon reading it they would follow its instructions and gain anarkhos awareness and spread Anarchy across the planet. The story would be a spell to solve the problem of apathy, the desire to commit suicide or the desire to die as a martyr in order to transcend. If the writer can write about anything, there is a way to write that will kill the ego, that false self which wants to take the easy way out through suicide, but by the end the writer finds a way through writing, to write a way to enlightenment. By turning the whole book into a giant spell, making it so that anyone who reads it, especially if they have a will to have their doubt overcome by manifesting direct experiences of the truth, (whatever that may be) a person will become enlightened according to the degree that they will it.

So I will write a story in which we are all characters and the main character is the reader, who discovers they are the author and then everything becomes possible. Too many people are supporting, or minor characters in their own story, this is the story of everyone becoming a hero/ine and finding adventure in everyday life, which is achieved by realizing they are the ones who write their own life. I could also hook this book itself up to the inter-dimensional Anarchist time portal so that it changes its words, or at least what meaning is conveyed to the reader, what layers of information they receive according to their proper spiritual progression and will, incorporating all knowledge from their past and future lives and relaying it to them. The world is the word made tangible and we are enmeshed in the

book of reality, changing our interpretations throughout each lifetime, but reading the same words, ensuring that even if the book is destroyed, it can go on through all forms that will Anarchy into the world. This would be the book of changing names, the chronicles of Anarchy which takes place throughout the multiverse, an Anarchy that is ever present, even in our consent to tyranny.

Life is a dream and all dreams are a story, they are the story you tell yourself when you sleep, you just act out the story as you go along and tell it in such a way you forget you tell the story. Your waking life is the dream where you pick up where you left off last time you were “awake,” the dream where your memories of where you last left off, symbolized as “waking up” remain most intact. The story of life is the dream where you learn to become lucid, where you realize you are always dreaming, where through different incarnations you eventually learn to control or write the story. Your regular dreams are your opportunities for practice, you’re other experiences and stories that result from the level of awareness you create in your life, more specialized lessons which can potentially act as practice for doing magick in realms where things are quicker to manifest. (Especially with the help of Dysnomia or Zurk) Each person’s story is their own to create, how unique it is, is up to your creativity and personal effort, but in that uniqueness lies perhaps it's most important quality. Your path is your own, the more you make it your own, the more you will be your true self and in this true self, you will find you are the same being as everything else. How you arrive at this conclusion takes as many forms as there are divisions in this multiverse, to try and make your path the same as others, is to plagiarize, to repeat and to add little to the story of how all stories are one story. By learning how to use language better, by learning how to work with symbols and rituals, you can tell yourself a better story, you can find the plot holes and you can imagine a better way to frame your perspectives and make the dream what you want it to be.

If you are reading this it is because you were meant to, just like you were meant to put your pants on today... or not. Though of course my limited perspective isn't as important to the fragment that is you, as yours is to you and so I want you to write or otherwise express your thoughts on reality, whatever they may be. As I have said, these writings themselves are in fact the programming for a very detailed sigil and whether or not you believe in magick, by reading this you are making it more a part of reality. The intention behind all these writings is what I set here: “It is my will that the world becomes an ever increasingly happy and unified place and that everyone will recognize the truth and their true will whatever that might be, all in harmonious Anarchy. That this intention will last through all time and space and everything beyond for all things that do and do not exist, or ever will exist or have existed.” I am writing reality in this spell and it is becoming increasingly real, the archon's influence is dissipating and there is nothing but pure ecstasy. As each person expresses reality in some form, all of it in its own way true and certainly none of it being trivial, the world and beyond will gain greater understanding and each expression will also be a sigil for the understanding of all things.

By my writing this I affirm into this physical dimension and all others this reality construct taking form, created by my writing and thought intentions and symbolized by the sigil of Dysnomia. This reality construct will be ever increased as more people read it and believe in it, but it also has exponential growth in its rate of energy accumulation, for this purpose forever onwards. As this is written so mote it be and let all who will freedom and truth in consensus reality, become more aware of the aspects of truth found within and let this reality be filled with ever increasing amounts of love. If you agree with what I have said then please express yourself as much as possible, trying to keep the intent on raising awareness and unification, not casting magick on anyone specifically, try simply to call Anarchy into existence. If you disagree you must have a good reason, which will be purposeful to me and I encourage its expression. Each expression will be as an exercise in reality creation. I hereby express my desire for you to express your views on reality and hopefully for you to express a desire for others to do the same and spread the Anarchy sigil meme. The more people do this the faster global consciousness will increase, but only if we allow others to express whatever they want, I believe it's blasphemous to say other peoples words are blasphemous. This is my idea of Anarchist mysticism.

Traversing the multiverse could get very confusing, how would you know you are ever back where you started and not just a parallel reality that seems the same? The story could be about the fear in some that they would not be able to function in such an ignorant world such as ours while they know the truth, especially if they are on entheogens. There could also be fear that since everything that is possible is real, that nothing is real and that for some reason this means existence with this awareness has no meaning. Having this kind of power could definitely lead to some dark fears about solipsism and not wanting to be in a reality where you have to take so much responsibility for your will and actions and so the story could detail how people are running from their divine awareness out of fear. But a person can use the Dysnomian sigil to not only open a portal of political Anarchy, but ontological Anarchy, so you have as much control over your reality as you will yourself to have and if you will yourself to be ignorant so that you can run from solipsism, you can do that as well. The catch is, willing yourself to be ignorant would mean surrendering your power to archons or false beliefs you will yourself to be controlled by. I or anyone who read it, could use this book as an address for this dimension which is symbolized by Dysnomia's sigil, any person could use the book to also gain power over reality to make it Anarchist for them, so that the reader can choose to have no magickal awareness, or any level of magickal awareness according to desire.

The book could work as a kind of proof to show that if you are reading this book, you are in the original world and unless it has been successful and achieved global Anarchy, you need to help save it through Anarchist means. This is possible because it is a book that incorporates the possibility from the multiverse that it can be used in any such way that is desired, if it says that it can, which it is saying right now. It is also saying it can access the possibility from the multiverse that it can be used to always bring a soul back to the original place and time line where it was read, where the reader if they desire can take on that same original mindset before they read the book or took the entheogens which helped to bring about their divine awareness. This shows that if you are reading it then it is your will to read it and you were meant to learn what it contains, for only those who want some of the awareness it can give will have it in their life.

The divine obviously wills itself to be ignorant sometimes, otherwise we would not exist, so while I definitely think it is preferable to not be ignorant, we can use the portal/address to our original mindset as a safeguard against the fear of divinity. This is possible because we will know that at any "time" we can come back to ignorance if we choose. By using the Dysnomian sigil as an address for the original Earth's dimension, a mechanism is kept so that you may always return to this world's time lines, if you so desire. The Dysnomia sigil potentially creates the experience of oneness and ontological Anarchy, but for those who will it, they can use it to surrender that awareness as well. In the place of divine awareness, the only other choice is an experience of consenting to some level of oppression and tyranny in an archon prison of fear, (blissful ignorance of your divinity) this is because if you are not consciously creating your reality, then something else is, even if you are ignorant of it.

The sigil can also be used so that once you are comfortable in your divine Anarchist awareness, you can come back to this world to help those in fear ease themselves in to wanting to lose their fear and so experience Anarchy. Since the portal is Anarchist in nature if you want the sigil to work, then it will only ever work according to how much you want it to work, so that you won't be overwhelmed. However using entheogens is a way of consenting to go beyond certain comfort zones, (which is how you really grow) this is how they get us out of safe little self created prisons, but after you come down, using the portal will allow you to stick your head back in the sand until you are ready to take it back out, if that is what you want. As it is a symbol of your free will, it will also make you aware of your true will and at that point you will realize it is your will to go far past your comfort zones, to learn how to face your fears by plunging into terror, but with this sigil you will also have the ability to go back if you want, to change back and forth through consciousness at will.

Through connecting different people and dimensions other people can overcome their solipsism and Anarchy fears, this is done by creating memes which allow others to see the same way they do, but not be overwhelmed by it. So the book and sigil is on one level a way of overcoming the fear of solipsism and Anarchy as well as the uncomfortable aspects of solipsism caused by that fear, this is done by reading and living it. If you are trying to get away from what you define as an overwhelming consciousness of oneness, then do not use anyentheogens for the rite of Dysnomia, but simply state your intention to bring your awareness back to where your true will lies. For me this is also done by writing it, as well as spreading the idea that others should create their own similar memes, so that they can do the same for themselves. In this way we can use art to overcome archons and help others overcome the hopelessness of solipsism and general political apathy, help them so that they don't have to kill themselves like Cathar Pperfecti, trying to go somewhere else which they think will be more comfortable. Universal oneness does not have to mean eternal loneliness and once we can face this fear, the last of our archons will be transmuted.

Although "bad trips" are often not "bad," but part of a very useful transformational process that can be uncomfortable and scary, many of them are the result of our sick society trying to fuck with people. For example, fear of the police, or people in general while tripping can create paranoia and in these times, a person will receive the information not to get scared or do something stupid like commit suicide. The portal will help to overcome the memes of fear purposely created by the government, memes which seek to scare people away from entheogens by getting them to manifest insanity and bad trips. If a person receives information from their future selves about how to cope with and integrate the entheogenic trip, they will not fall into the trap of believing and so manifesting that they will be "insane forever." In this way the book can act to send back mystical information from the future, to a time when you will it into your life and guide you through the Shamanic initiation. It could also be used for debriefing and informing your future life by providing a material basis for the information in it, which will seek out your future body magically, so that your future life can also open up the portal.

Since it is the portal for all Anarchists to come through, so long as you can remember the sigil, you can come back to the parallel reality which it was created in and take on the mindset you had before you left. As the address for this dimension, it creates an anchor which allows the consciousness to ground itself and know that it is in the normal reality, rather than some other part of the multiverse, or the lucid dream state of total magickal awareness, so that the reader can according to will turn on and off their magickal awareness. Much of the fear of "bad trips" is often based around the idea that you will be in that state forever, or sometimes a person forgets they are high and becomes so confused their fears manifest around them. The Dysnomia sigil will provide a means of ensuring that you can come back to your original state of consciousness by using it ritually and if you should ever forget you are high, Dysnomia or alternatively your future or past self can make you remember that you are high. Once you vocalize the intention at some point in your life, either while tripping or in a normal state, from that point on if you should get yourself in to a dangerous situation, or be overcome by confused fear because you do not realize you are tripping, you will remember that you are high and then you will regain control of yourself. By reading this book and by applying it to your life, once you know you can come back to a mundane existence, you will not have the fear that you will always be in a state of oneness, or permanently high, or anything which you don't want. Once you have no fear of enlightenment, you will probably want to stay in that state all the time, for it is the fear that is the problem and not that which is feared.

There is also the fact that being able to use magick is a more functional awareness, it can just be overwhelming with entheogens and so I will be explicit and somewhat redundant and say to you that the sigil can act to bring you in our or out of any state of awareness that you want. This can be done with or without entheogens and with this ability to change your awareness, you will be able to change all of reality, or go to the reality which is in accordance with your true will and so you will experience total ontological Anarchy. Those who wish to use the sigil only for Earthly things are welcome, those

who wish to get rid of solipsism or other unwanted psychological complex's can use the same sigil because the level of awareness through Dysnomia's sigil is determined by the will of the person who uses it, thus it allows you to make your mind whatever you want. As your mind is the multiverse and all is one, this is how it allows a person to traverse the multiverse to any possibility they desire, thus it is also the means of allowing Anarchist spirits to enter this world.

Once you know you have an address to the original time line and consciousness, (though you may wish to keep your awareness of other realities while in the original dimension) you will be able to explore the multiverse knowing that the original dimension is always there for you should you want it. You will also be able to come back to it in order to show other people anarkhos and save those who will it from the fears which keep them in a reality that is worse than what they fear. This will be best done by initiating them into political and spiritual Anarchy according to their will. In this way the sigil is through the power of Dysnomia a sigil that can be used to accomplish anything you desire, take you anywhere in the multiverse, so long as it is your will to do so, so long as it is in line with Anarchism.

Maybe I could also make it a love story so that the protagonist kills himself in despair and apathy, (probably a martyr complex as well) but returns for love, love of the world and Dysnomia and all the people who bring Anarchy into the world. By writing out his death he kills his ego and fear and archons and his need to commit suicide by using it as a spell to accomplish the same thing. Dysnomia promises to make herself known as much as he wants and love him through all future lovers, to help him find someone who can really understand him and take him for what he is. The protagonist will need someone who truly wills to be with him and whom he will truly will to be with as well, so that they may share in that life and together they would explore the limits of reality, though coming back to Earth to bring back anarkhos through their autonomy. He decides to reincarnate for love and to help the world achieve Anarchy; he loses the desire for quick fixes and glorious self righteousness. The writer sacrifices romance in his first life for truth, but through sacrifice of his ego gets to find his true love. Ugh, I dunno that sounds pretty cheesy and self serving, maybe he should just be happy bringing Dysnomia into the world? Whatever the readers or writers true will is shall be.

Memes that are ridiculous to most people, or considered to be in "bad taste" or even poorly made like punk rock, perhaps presenting unflattering and embarrassing sides to something, are memes that can be used to subvert the value systems of the mainstream, but also provide information on what not to be like, or what is wrong with being self absorbed and filled with self pity etc. These kinds of memes would provide further examples to build a reference to judge what an individual's true will is, to be a cheese ball pouring out their heart, or to be less in line with the truth, but more in line with the mainstream value systems. By providing alternatives to the mainstream, the false illusion of security through popularity is undermined and memes (and so lifestyles and actions) can then be judged on their validity, rather than their level of popular support. This could bring about a world where people are not afraid to express themselves, if for no other reason than there are plenty of examples of artwork that are worse. For example by telling stories about someone racked with self pity and insecurity, who writes angsty and weird poetry that would be shunned by most people, then it will make the problems of a more average person seem quite manageable, making them thankful they aren't that person. This will also pave the way for Anarchist memes that come from other dimensions to be more readily accepted, after all the mainstream media must be replaced if Anarchist memes are to avoid being drown out by the hysterical hierarchical insanity that the capitalist culture puts out. These memes then would also act to work throughout time to continue to influence people to have Anarchist paradigms, which helps to empower the probability of Anarchism happening, as well as strengthening the portal itself. This would at least indirectly trick people into consenting to changing their reality, by providing them with new information and reference points about what is a true and possible in reality and what is a desirable way to live.

Clearly real life is our story and we are the authors who can write whatever they want, certainly too many people write stories that are formulaic and dictated to them by the editors of their thoughts, archons... Ah, fuck it, no one would ever read my story anyways, I am too much of a loser to think of a way out of my apathy and solipsism, but then maybe all I need is a book out there for my future self to find, even if it is never a successful book, magick will bring this book to my future self. I have put enough energy into it that by now, to work magick through it, I just have to say in it that something will happen while wanting it to manifest outside of the story, that way I can designate it from my more pessimistic statements. Each word read or written within it then charges those optimistic intentions like spreading Anarchy in the world, working so that even if I write something depressing, the energy put into those depressing statements will go only to the aspects of the book which are according to my true will. This story is starting to sound like a contract with my own mind, to use any depressing statements I make as affirmations of how a person can overcome those limiting thoughts and grow beyond what was previously imaginable, which is of course much more preferable than being held captive by them.

This has all become much more clear to me after learning about a very interesting discovery that was made during the 20th century. It is a discovery few people currently know about, but is potentially one of the most significant discoveries humanity will ever make, yet it is clear to me scientists are just scratching the surface of its implications. Whereas scientists previously believed our brains stopped changing as adults and were largely determined by genetics, they have now discovered that the brain actually changes physically in order to better specialize and adapt depending on what it learns and what it experiences in its environment. This happens not only in the formative years of childhood and as a baby, but throughout a person's life so that despite common knowledge, you can regrow brain cells and rearrange their connections. This theory is called "brain plasticity" and the implications of this may not be immediately understandable, but they are potentially immense. This research has been used to help people with learning disabilities which were previously abandoned to live a life of mediocrity; it also has implications for stroke victims and people who are diagnosed with Parkinson's early in its development. If this wasn't enough it really is something that applies to us all and is perhaps the primary factor in how our consciousness develops and what level of functionality it peaks at. Children and babies who are given lots of linguistic and mental stimulus grow different brains than they would in a stagnant environment, adults who make an effort to train and exercise their brains can literally change its structure and improve their I.Q.s and general comprehension. The fact that our environment effects how are brains grow and that they can make large changes to them physically is very important to anyone who is interested in expanding their consciousness or understanding the world we live in, or why people do what they do. Although research in this field (and neurology in general) still has a long way to go before we have total understanding, I have come to see some interesting possibilities in how this discovery may apply to Occultism and Anarchism, not to mention humanity as a whole.

As we are all capable of practising exercises to beef up our brain and essentially sculpt it according to what the brain values and what it believes to exist and be possible for its body to accomplish, we should all no doubt be made aware of anything that can increase our awareness. In my experience and from my research, I realized that ritualism, meditation and other Occult practices allow the brain to develop in a way that is of higher functionality than a brain that is raised on TV and bourgeois lifestyle and the common education system. Things such as the mathematics used in numerology and gematria, the practice of concentration and visualization and the emphasis on drawing analogical correspondences between different abstractions grow the brain in such a way that it can do just about everything better. You may of heard that each time you learn something your brain grows a wrinkle and while this is not true, it is true that your brain forms connections and new circuitry for each memory or unit of knowledge and learned skill. Among other things, neurons house the information we have about concepts and perceptions, so that each time we think of some concept or variable, the same neuron or small group of neurons fire up. Each time that different neurons fire at the same time, they form a circuit between them, the more this circuit is activated, the stronger and more physically

hardwired it is. Connotations between different concepts or memes are thus circuits between neurons, some are stronger than others and as some neurons can fire without words being thought, some circuits are subconscious, but through Occult practices and entheogens, we can become aware of these “subtle” connotations and learn to work with them consciously. As for the more verbal connotation circuits, they would help to create context for a situation, they form the structure of your paradigm. When it comes to brain circuits, if you don't use it you lose it, but this also means that through Occult correspondences we can create circuits in our brain which physically link different concepts and so also the neurons which fire as in rituals, or whenever we perceive objects with Occult connotations. In this way the search for a universal language in line with natural magick is a means of sorting out the unconscious analogical connotations of all things in nature in order to form a streamlined brain with integrated circuits. So the universal language limits cognitive dissonance and allows for maximum rationality and coherence between the neurons. The more circuits, connections or connotations a concept has the more foundational it is to your paradigm, the cornerstone then as the Logos is connected to all concepts within your language as it is the linguistic faculty in the brain.

Different circuits in our brain effectively compete for attention, the more we do something or the more focus we give something, the stronger the circuit becomes and the more it becomes a part of our awareness, the more it comes up in our thoughts and the more foundational it is to our paradigm. Different areas of the brain, different lobes and such can even divert nutrients and take up more room in the skull from other parts of the brain which are less active and so the changes in anatomy and cognitive abilities can be much greater than is at first apparent. Knowing this it occurred to me archons could be viewed as circuits which grow unconsciously and out of control, often as authoritarian tendencies which do not have desirable effects for the brains or bodies in which they inhabit. These circuits grow and can even create memes which allow for the transmission of what are like seeds that grow in the brains of other people, which in effect allow for the infection of other people with our archons or brain circuits. These archons are consciously or unconsciously spread to the point that now with our capitalist culture and advancing media technology, our brain circuitry has grown around values and a form of consciousness that is very unhealthy. (this sheds new light on manic depression and the cycles people get into) This creates minds which are severely lacking in their ability to think critically and to form more objective value systems and beliefs or even much of a free will. A bourgeois culture creates a bourgeois brain that is not nearly as good at critical thinking as it is at consuming and working for people in jobs that are totally unhealthy. People who are raised from the time that they are children on TV will have different brains and beliefs than Indigenous people who live in nature or anyone else with a different environment. Memes are spread through the media to lodge in people's brains and create circuits which feed them with electrical impulses or metaphysical and emotional energy which allow them to dominate other parts of the brain and override the more useful and conscious possibilities for the brain. For example killing the imagination, encouraging ADD and programming kids to seek immediate gratification and short term pleasures which make them dependent on the system.

One way to think of it is that our brains are like gardens and an idea is like a seed and our brain circuitry branches out from it. The word culture is appropriately enough derived from the verb to cultivate, and so culture is the cultivation of memes in the garden of the brain. The plasticity of our brains in many ways seems like plants or crystals, so by planting seeds, neurological circuits are formed which are much like branches and become increasingly hardwired or in a sense crystallize and become embedded, growing stronger according to how much they are activated. Each time we activate them it is like tending to the plants, helping them to grow thicker roots and stems and as we associate a memes circuits with other memes, they grow more elaborate structures.

Archons, also known as the authorities are like an invasive species, or genetically modified organisms, (GMOs) which take over the nice organic garden and strangle out the seeds we have planted, contaminating their DNA through crossbreeding. Archons do this so that they can take all the

nutrients, all the focus and awareness and outgrow everything else, their farmers are those who are looking for an edge in the capitalist market, so that they can engage in cut throat competition. GMO's then are a symbol for circuits not based on nature, but artificially contrived for profit and while they may appear like normal plants, or "normal" ideas, they pose some serious health risks. Archons are parasitic and through the practices of companies like Monsanto, GMO's are basically parasitic, spreading themselves for Monsanto's agenda and not the farmers. By this I mean Monsanto can sell their products to a farmer, but as the pollen spreads in the wind, due to patent laws Monsanto sues the farmers in to submission. While it is the organic farmer who has been wronged, high priced lawyers often see to it that Monsanto takes their farms and all their property, thus creating larger and larger GMO farms, which then produces more GMO pollen to spread even further. Once a farm is contaminated, the farmer may not even notice as everything appears to be normal, but all of their carefully bred heirloom seeds are mixed now, so until all of the GMO's are rooted out, their consciousness, their ideas also produce archon offspring which take over more and more of the farm.

The foundational memes of our paradigms are some of the most deeply embedded circuits of our brains and while we can always reform them, the deeper they are, the more work it will take. By understanding how our brains work and consciously seeking greater levels of consciousness, we can take control of our brains and bring our lives into harmony with millions of years of evolution. Thus we can take advantage of benefits which most are unconscious of and so through spreading awareness of neural plasticity, we can fall into line with nature's wisdom to function at much higher levels.

Whether or not you believe in metaphysics or the Occult, in order to understand hierarchy we must look to its memetic origins. I have provided at least the introductory information to show that hierarchy is mostly rooted in religion, or theocracy, with religions being the co-opting and corruption of mystical and Occult teachings. So it is, all of modern hierarchical (and ultimately Anarchist) societies are rooted in the Occult, and so to understand hierarchy we must understand the Occult, whether or not you believe it is true, it obviously has had a very real influence over the origins of all religions, science, and governments. Obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) has been shown to be the result of unconsciously determined neural circuitry growing out of control, just like an archon an OCD ritual is a circuit which is taking over a person's brain and which is manifesting physically like an invasive GMO in a garden. OCD has even been cured in people who have had neural plasticity explained to them, once the person recognizes their rituals are not going to have the effect they think, (generally the rituals are done to avoid some irrational fear) but are only desired because of the circuit trying to establish dominance in their brain, then the person can gradually come out of the obsession and become totally cured. This brings to mind the old idea that once you recognize an archon for what it is, or once your ignorance is revealed to be ignorant, it can no longer rule you. When seen in terms of neural plasticity it is clear to me that the meme of hierarchy is an OCD ritual which infected the brains of humanity through theocratic memetic conditioning and this has allowed for a progressively neurotic and suicidal and sado-masochistic psychology. All of this can be traced back to the appropriation of ancient magickal technologies, which have been used to enslave others in the name of their freedom. To put it bluntly, hierarchy is a delusion created by a left brain neuro-linguistic virus which has distracted human minds from a fundamental aspect of reality. The virus does this so that it can manipulate us in to putting it at the top of the neural circuitry hierarchy, at least within its host's paradigm.

So in order to cure the infection, we must study the memetic lineage and origins of the virus, only then can we properly diagnose and treat the disorder which is currently plaguing humanity. The more the OCD rituals of culture fail to produce satisfaction, the more elaborate and various the types of new rituals will be created to entice humanity. Freedom and natural urges are substituted for rituals of consumer sado-masochism and domination of all that is natural, or outside the prison of artificial abstractions, a prison that has taken root in the mind of humanity. Magick has clearly been used to form the institutions of the world and cast a hypnotic spell over the people, the only way to fight this magick is with magick of our own, the idea that magick is ineffective, or even evil, is itself the result of the

spell that has been cast on you, so do not be fooled. For these reasons even an atheist can benefit very much from understanding and practising the Occult, all aspects of it can be put in purely psychological and biological terms, the important thing is to know thyself, and know what you put out, and what you take in. However since consciousness is not limited to scientific expressions, this must be understood in much wider terms than the simple linear and cut and dry terms that most scientific people try to limit themselves to. As the world around us is the reflection of our selves, the more you know thyself, the more you will know the true nature of reality, and those who do not know themselves fully, will always be estranged from the world around them. Without knowing yourself, or what you know, you cannot really understand anything new.

Psychedelics have been associated with the counter culture since the 60s, that LSD could turn a person in to a hippie over night was not an uncommon idea back then, to me it doesn't seem like psychedelics always make a person more Anarchist, but that they allow a person to step outside their conditioning, to break their own OCD rituals and re-examine them with a fresh perspective. It has been shown in scientific studies that psilocybin actually helps to treat OCD symptoms, to actually take away severe symptoms some times for days, (making it among the best known medicines) this suggests to me that psilocybin helps a person get to a consciousness based in their neurological roots or memetic foundations. Science has also shown that psilocybin makes people more emotionally open and can create long term personality changes that make a person more focused on art and imagination, but also make a person more creative, curious and open minded in general. To me this strongly suggests that psychedelics allow us to break our OCD or archon conditioning which through brain plasticity keeps us locked in to artificially created viewpoints about reality, or at least our views about society. Certainly I have found that Psychedelics allow me to question things I have always taken for granted, the culture around me which people accept at face value becomes seen for its absurdity as we are provided an outside context. While I do not think psychedelics automatically instill an Anarchist awareness, this is because if you have no political reference for such things, you would have no real Anarchist circuitry to strengthen and so it would not be nearly as well defined as that. However with an increase in compassion and understanding oneness, comes an increase of egalitarian and hence Anarchist qualities. Since psychedelics often manifest any part of the mind which a person is trying to repress, potentially bringing up a "bad trip" about whatever shadow sides or demons a person is in denial about, (unconsciously created ego circuits with antagonistic agendas) if it is done successfully (it helps if you have such intentions from the start) you are more integrated and more likely to be true to yourself and so act in a more realistic and hence Anarchistic ways. Psychedelics also help you to assess your motivations and goals in life, helping a person to get in touch with their true will, which will lead to a personal kind of Anarchism if not a political Anarchism. If you follow up on the insights created by these experiences, if you encourage the new open mindedness, if your new sense of curiosity happens to make you come across political Anarchism, it will seem like a much better idea. This is especially true since you might find that this society does not value your new emotional openness or your spiritual freedom and that this is something worth rebelling against, especially in light of the absurd OCD rituals you observe non psychedelic users participating in.

Governments, quite possibly realizing some of this due to their MK ULTRA studies for brainwashing people, hate psychedelics probably primarily because they actually break government conditioning patterns, having the exact opposite effect of what they would like. If a person takes them they might stop doing the culturally acceptable OCD rituals and perhaps even make up their own culture as an individual, (being an acid freak) if enough people do this then it is a challenge to the consensus reality rituals which they have painstakingly instilled in us since birth. While I don't know how successful MK ULTRA was, I could see it working, (especially with scopolamine) and so prohibition could be in part because if regular people knew how to use psychedelics properly and especially ritually and the CIA wanted to brainwash an individual, their techniques would probably not be effective unless the person has little to no experience with psychedelics. In fact CIA officers were

dosed with LSD specifically in case they were held prisoner and subjected to such treatments, so that they would know how to deal with the experience, thus becoming immune. The government also realizes this would create an environment very conducive to Anarchism, or at least change their rituals, and there is nothing more terrifying to an OCD person than changes away from their rituals. From an Anarchist perspective it is easy to see that reactionary politicians, orthodox organized religious people and law and order types, not to mention those obsessed with private property IE capitalists, are the people who are most like diagnosed OCD patients.

Your memetic paradigm foundation is the fractal formula for the iteration of the fractal created by the branches of your brain circuits, which then shapes in the next iteration your total world view. All perceptions within time and space then, are unified through your total outlook in all its various forms, but with the order of that which explains all of physics, chemistry, biology and psychology. (At least when a person has managed to sort through their cognitive dissonance enough to recognize the subtle layers of self similarity.) It looks as though memes grow in the brain according to autopoiesis, they are self replicating systems which seem to grow in a fractal way, when authoritarian hierarchy enters the picture, then these memes start to compete with each other and a war of dualism develops each side trying to out replicate the other, which then leads to all physical forms of conflict between humans. Hierarchy is a meme which justifies the domination and extermination of other memes and so if it is part of your memetic paradigm, it will be a fractal formula which manifests ever more elaborate hierarchies, with ever growing strength to impose their values on the brain and then the rest of the world. As memes and all symbols are the iteration of feelings and imagination, then all of human reality is projected fractally, and is representing all of the natural world in a fractal form as well. So from this view the Occult provides people with a toolbox to control their consciousness and so control everything, but in order to have control, we need to learn to make ourselves self similar with the universal fractal, that is if we are to take on its awareness and act with it, this requires a monist mindset. The “layers of description” which I explained in Chapter 14 as determining your perception of time are intimately related to neuroplasticity, in that the more layers, the bigger or more numerous the circuits you have firing at one time. The more mental notes you take, the more circuits you create, the more detailed your memory and so your perception of time is determined by how many circuits are being activated or created. Since the media has captivated people’s imagination, they are a priceless asset in controlling the whole process for most people’s energies and efforts. The desire to hoard possessions and money, which is the basis of capitalism, is an obsessive compulsive ritual rooted in the reptilian part of the brain. The intention of the ritual is to bring about some kind of eternal or short term relief from the anxiety and neurosis of modern hierarchical life. It is an incredibly diverse and multifaceted psychosis which is now putting the Earth well past its ecological breaking points, so that it can be satisfied beyond any sane justification and as resources become more scarce, the anxiety only becomes worse.

Capitalism however, is not the primary memetic source of the problem, it is all hierarchical memes and on top of the hierarchy of hierarchical memes is the meme of hierarchy itself, as it allows for a chain of reasoning which justifies all subsequent hierarchy based memes and so it is the root of all these memes' circuits in the brain. (Though in actuality the meme of “normality” or language and culture which the Greeks called Nomos is more fundamental, it does not automatically lead to hierarchy if you are a magician.) These hierarchical memes are all rituals for the obsession of making everyone view reality exactly the same, so much so that some people will kill to impose their views of reality on others. The very notion of the existence of different views in other people is so intolerable to some, that they will seek to take over the world in order to wipe out any notion that their OCD is incorrect. The rulers of the world have become obsessed with destroying anyone who threatens their OCD rituals or their ontology, any reminder of a different kind of reality will be violently rejected as it is considered too contrary to their consensus OCD trance and they fear it will provide stimulus that will force them to face a new reality. Contrary ways of life and points of view must be destroyed by the

rulers because it can potentially disprove the validity of their OCD rituals and make them want to unlearn all that they have worked to create in their own little world of values. This means undoing years of neural plasticity and emotional attachment to comforting rituals which provide the illusion of identity and sustainable happiness. Unfortunately, overcoming years of such programming is often very difficult and painful and so a source of fear, which is then banished through authoritarian and even violent rituals of oppressing others. Just as an OCD person would freak out if you physically restrain them from performing their rituals, an authoritarian person freaks out when you try to provide Anarchist information and talk them out of imposing their reality on to others. If the person is powerful enough, the fear and level of discomfort created in such authoritarian people will be so great, they will use violence to destroy anything which presents alternative realities to their order. (pacifist or not any successful Anarchist memes are a threat) In order to do this, their authoritarian memes must by their nature “evolve” to become increasingly draconian and hierarchical, all so that they can compete with rebel cultures and the urge to be free, not to mention the ever increasing facts which point out hierarchy is irrational and ineffective.

The circuits of Nomos and its hierarchies are rituals or obsessions which become reinforced as memetic addictions, a cycle of struggle and reward which strengthens itself demanding more and more stimulus and gratification to overpower the other circuits which prevent it from taking control of the brain. The desire for consumption and power over others are just two examples of how these addictions spread and manifest in a variety of forms to make the world what it is, but all non Anarchist actions try to overpower the brain and dominate it creating an artificial scarcity of happiness through neurosis. This leads to greater and greater obsessions, which are attempts to treat the symptoms of unhappiness, by escaping and denying the causes of the neurosis, a tactic much like drug addiction in which a person does more and more of what is causing the problem in search of temporary highs.

Duality is like a drug addiction, the junky is happy when they are high or a person experiences something “good,” but the more heroin they do, the higher their tolerance and the more horrible withdrawals in to normal reality becomes. (This can have real chemical implications for non drug users in terms of dopamine and other neurotransmitters) Since what is “good” is relative, a rich person for example will not be satisfied by a more normal “good” life, but whatever we define as “good” is because of contrast and so sets up a cycle of addiction when the “good” becomes seen as normal. So the archons can keep us chasing a neurotransmitter high, which inevitably means creating an ego and authoritarian identity to compete in the world of other egos, in order to get “good” things, or get the self righteous buzz of defeating “evil.”

When addicts in the Netherlands were given free heroin many of them eventually became bored with the drug and cleaned up, we might say they finally caught the dragon but I also found by making moonshine and having unlimited alcohol, I became pretty bored with drinking. This leads me to believe that the search for drugs, or alcohol, the struggle required to get the money and all the other things required to achieve the goal of getting high is itself part of the addiction. (Though psychedelics do help to overcome addiction, and the spiritual realities they revealed gave me motivation to sober up, it wasn't a guilt trip, I really just got bored with it.) That is as we set a goal, if our actions are successful our brain “rewards” us with dopamine and other neurotransmitters, it also reinforces the circuits used in those actions, which is how we learn new skills. The more times we are successful, the stronger the circuits become and so we can keep getting those neurotransmitters which make us happy. This would mean that all the various circuitry used to gain drugs, are reinforced by the reward mechanism of neuroplasticity, especially when the goal is achieved and the person gets high, thus giving the drug more value to the brain than if it was plentiful and easily available. As addicts spend their time with other addicts, getting money and jumping through all kinds of hoops to get their fix, their brains have grown circuits for these skills and so in many ways it is all they know. This possibly sheds additional light on the profit motives of prohibition for groups like the CIA, who sell drugs and make a lot of money from people with drug OCD. Essentially this same process occurs with consumer culture, that

when a person works hard and eventually makes a purchase, they get a buzz off dopamine as a reward for achieving a goal. Buyer's remorse and the lack of sustained happiness from acquiring consumer goods, are like the withdrawal symptoms in the "shopaholic," who then must achieve similar goals in order to feed those same archon circuits.

Current society which demands hierarchy is then a sadomasochistic obsessive compulsive disorder, which feeds itself like an autopoietic pyramid scheme. If we remember what money is magically, the stocks of our values, our addictions, our compulsions, which we empower through daily life, they demand more and more investment, more and more competition for personal profit, personal status, or strengthening of these ego circuits. We acquire the happiness or temporary emotional gratification of our compulsions through the social status, which in hierarchical society means the hostile takeover of others. That is we take their assets and use it in our own investments or sometimes people take our assets and the game of social exploitation continues, taking on a variety of forms or "stocks," or value systems that people buy into. The driving force behind this is our interactions and personal power struggles, our ambitions to be high up in some kind of personal hierarchy. People seek to compete and win and acquire some final level of profit that will leave us ready to retire happy forever, or so we tell ourselves, but this game has no winners only players of an indefinite time period. Since a hierarchical brain is always at war with itself, always competing against itself through its values and complexes, only when we cultivate an Anarchist perspective, anarkhos can we learn to utilize all of the brain and take control of our consciousness. When we learn this, we learn to choose our rituals and so control them, rather than be controlled by them. This tendency to seek to create archon circuits is unfortunately the inevitable response of a brain which is trying to function in an environment that demands hierarchy based ritual actions in order to interact socially. So the brain constructs a mythological identity called the ego, which has a variety of authoritarian tendencies according to memes that make up its hierarchical value system.

Like many OCD people, we know our rituals are part of our illness, we cannot really explain to others why we do what we do, we cannot see any real logic in it, but we continue to do it because it has become so normal for us, so comforting in its regularity and because it does provide temporary emotional gratification. However while the average OCD person hurts no one but themselves, and is generally aware they have a disorder, capitalist and other authoritarian rituals go on unconsciously controlling people and have the side effect of destroying the very basis of all known life. Only by freeing the captive imaginations of the people can Anarchists hope to break the spell that has been cast on humanity, we need to provide experiences which can shake people out of the notion that the mainstream media can entertain them, can provide them with a healthy view of reality. People will feel informed by watching corporate propaganda, but we can provide them with real world experiences that show the contrary reality to what they have been told, because actions speak louder than words. You may not be able to infiltrate the corporate world, but maybe you can think of some memes that will do it for you, anything that will make people think in an Anarchist way. (Not necessarily being associated with Anarchism, in fact it will likely spread more completely if they don't know it is Anarchist.)

It may very well be that to some degree human brains must work through rituals, but through non symbolic awareness, we can get in touch of what lies beyond, if we can do that, then we will have the true context from which to consciously create our own symbolic rituals, free of the preconceived traditions which currently surround each child as it grows up. Through the creation of the manufactured ego, these memes make a child think it is an individual, when in reality it is just synthesizing widespread and convenient memes. This is emotionally gratifying in that it allows the individual to shift away from the personal responsibility that comes with true self awareness and self creation. Anarchist awareness allows people to try and think for themselves, to make their own opinions, to create totally new view points and experiment with what is true in a way that is not based on preconceptions, but awareness through unity, solidarity with all things and so achieve a much greater level of free will.

Stories are how our brain encodes information, our internal dialogue, our notions of causality are stories we use to explain things and linguistically mould our brains so that we can interact with the world according to will. So it is through a story we can say or hear what is necessary to improve our ability to use stories, to achieve our will and an author who realizes this could use a story to mould the brain in such a way that those who would hear it, would be capable of consciously moulding their own brains. They would no longer be characters in their own stories but the writers of their own stories and with that practice, they would be capable of doing what they want, being autonomous, living in Anarchy. So through all the stories the autonomous would all tell, others would realize this same truth and what we call his-story, the story of the world would be changed into our-story. Once the story explained how we could write our own stories, we could all learn to write it any way we choose, no longer trapped by the supposed limitations of our character, we could develop in to whatever we chose to be at any time. We could even learn to write our way to instant identification with anything and all things simultaneously, because all things are in our story. Meta-narratives are stories of transcending language and I can't tell you how powerful they can be.

There is no difference between bureaucracy and magick, all of hierarchical politics is a form of Occult manipulation of people and circumstances to the will of the oligarchy. Each person is harvested by consent for their reality creating potential, units manufactured for being used as tools for the ends of the few, in order to create the world that they want. Rulers try to decrease the potential actions of humans limiting it to their control, manifesting a reality that serves no purpose other than to reinforce the ruler's ability to control others. Anarchists try to increase potential human actions, (freedom) so that each person can manifest their true will harmoniously, creating an ever increasing quantum probability in favour of what people desire. All the while keeping the masses ignorant of the head games it is capable of, governments create the culture of today by deciding the parameters of economic production. (through embargoes, prohibition, cartels, insider trading and other forms of market manipulation) While companies may have to worry about losing business, (consent from the money sigil) they have largely achieved monopolies and have created artificial scarcity and so they control the options of what is created and what is advertised. We have a product placement charade of a free society, goods used as props in a farce of what it means to be free, while others profit off our efforts, our energy, our souls, through control of the reality generating units. (family units) So they have created a fanciful fairy tale about the world we live in, propaganda used to weave a narrative of reality that binds everyone together in a group obsession ritual. This is a consensus trance that works by shared and agreed upon OCD rituals, with some form of justification, though always within the limits determined by the agreements of those within the same hypnotic state.

All memes, (mimic) are repeated rituals of cultural significance, so that just as an OCD person may have some personal justification for their obsession, they are still obsessed and that justification is often unintelligible to other people, who do not agree to that particular ritual. People do not notice this because they have so many rituals for any given situation, (as with magick some forms are in line with a scientific understanding of causality, some not) and because they are potentially capable of creating new rituals. Even still, most do not go outside a very narrow range of possibilities compared to what they could be capable of, if they understood principles of the Occult (form) and of Anarchism. (substance) With such understanding they would have a way of recognizing various forms, or elements of memes and also the ability to transmute them accordingly, thus gaining autonomy. In a sense all people have various forms of OCD which is what they deem to be appropriate behaviour for their ego, social or memetic customs and personal habits, which creates their sense of self, it just doesn't seem like a disorder because everyone else is doing it. This is because we all have archons until we learn to deal with them, they are just so central to our identity, so commonplace in the world we do not think they are anything strange, we think they are us. People do have free will, they can take on new memes and change their lives drastically, but due to both conscious and unconscious factors, they rarely put themselves in positions which will provide them with experiences that contradict their paradigms.

Some people have convinced themselves that elitist notions of holding knowledge over the people is for their own good, or for all our good. Some think they will use that hidden knowledge for the purposes of controlling others, controlling their rituals so that they can be molded through consent according to other peoples will. The very fact that we do not understand our own rituals is a sign of delusion, as these rituals take up our attention, especially through things like assembly line jobs, your brain only specializes it's circuitry to very menial things, which is one of many reasons why workers rights need to be totally overhauled. People spend their lives in jobs performing rituals, memetic training ensuring a rigorous script for the brain to take up according to the employers wishes or "policies." Obviously training is useful in materialist forms of magick, while jobs vary a lot and some are obviously done mechanically through the body rather than metaphysically, all of it is consenting to a certain kind of wiring, for good or for bad. At the same time so much of modern society is geared towards rituals and wiring that is completely infantile and generally psychopathic, that it has justified all kinds of human sacrifice rituals in order to acquire the power that it has.

The demiurge is the main memetic ritual set that has now strangled the world in it's ever restricting coils, while the Abrahamic religions are some of its manifestations, it has been around before the Jews and it has taken on forms that are quite secular in popular views. The origins of the demiurge are rooted in the political machinery of its never ending process of creating a slave culture to it, or as I eluded it also found in the top of the meme pyramid, as the meme of hierarchy. Some black magician managed to make a spell to convince other people they were separate from nature and could control it like the ego controls the brain and once public rituals became institutionalized, the culture became reliant on dogmatic forms of hierarchical worship. This led to the invention of the ruling class in order to fulfil the governance of the people under the theocracy of the priest class, which is itself achieved through the various narratives of their accumulated knowledge, with various degrees of authoritarianism. The more egalitarian the information flow, the more egalitarian the memetic ecosystem, but when people consent to ignorance, all the information available is useless. Before the days of literacy all knowledge had to be maintained through oral traditions which were inherently limited by people's capacity for memory. So a whole culture had to be remembered constantly and this led to ritualizing and mythologizing all that cultures information in a living tradition, which could be explained according to the needs of the individual so that they would properly understand. With writing came a much more static tradition and while writing has some obvious and real benefits, it also potentially aids the creation of institutions and allowed for dogmas and OCD behaviour to be set in stone like never before. Thus with writing the potential for a whole new level of authoritarianism was attained and since eventually the oral tradition had been broken, the teachings could be taken out of context and twisted in all kinds of new ways. (Just as lawyers can twist the written law) So, with the inception of the Abrahamic traditions, the demiurge took hold of this planet and imposed its set of authoritarian memes and states of mind with a framework that could justify to itself at least, pretty well anything it wishes under the guise of morality.

Ritual in some form is to a large degree the driving mechanism behind the evolution of memory, creativity, abstract thinking and concentration and through the oral adaptation of ritual behaviour we gained language, which was the beginning of a new stage of human awareness. This linguistic formula would be iterated again with the creation of formal alphabets, a set of memes so important they are almost as world changing as language itself and one of the main factors for the creation of civilization. It is probably because of book based religions rather than experience based religions, that writing has caused the left brain to dominate the brains of westernized people today. With the written word we see the rise of the left brain, along with what today is called the "right hand path" form of worship, which in its worst expressions is based on orthodoxy and dogmatic scripture based beliefs, paving the way for the creation of patriarchal and highly hierarchical civilizations. In accordance with anatomical changes, the left brain controls the right hand path and dominates the right brain, which in turn controls the "left hand path," with all it's emphasis on holistic, experience based, individualist and antinomian practices.

Eventually this language based domination of the left brain led to technological advances, creating a variety of results, some people managed to realign the balance of their brain, but now with a much greater capacity for expression and intellectual accumulation. As we can see with the Greek golden age and the renaissance, literacy definitely has its upside when it is balanced with ritual practices and art that strengthen and integrate the right brain as well, however in a literalistic and often purely scriptural based religion, the results are disastrous. While the right brain naturally seeks to integrate and balance with the left brain, if the left brain dominates, it will overpower the right brain forms of consciousness. However in a left brain society of writing, this means that a person who manages to activate their right brain, will have a stronger left brain for the right to balance with, and so both are potentially stronger than in preliterate societies.

Writing allowed for many things, some wonderful, some terrible, but with the printing press another step forward was taken in an ever expanding awareness, resulting in an orgy of memetic breeding and proliferation. With the idea of ultimate truth being limited to a textual right hand path, interpreters of the text became the arbiters of universal truth in their consensus reality, when people lost the right brain holistic cognition, they became slaves to these interpretations and all the memes which grew on top of them. So just because the virus or the infection is healthy, manifesting as the state of obsession, this does not mean we are healthy and the nature of the obsession is that it will always present itself as more important and beneficial than it is. Through cultivation of a Zen like attitude or instinctual awareness of the wild human, (such as with Dzogchen) we can look through the artificial forms of society to the original cornerstone of our core being, that which is present in all things. When we can have gnosis, we can see past the manipulations of our would be rulers, our unknown controllers, those obsessions that would see us destroy all life on this planet in the name of personal profit.

The search for the one true way is the search for some abstract totalitarian ideal that all will consent to, but the true ideal is letting each make their own version of utopia, their own rituals, if we can do that, then we can take on a new life on this planet with Anarchy, a world with plurality in equilibrium with all life. If people can't get out of their various elitist and authoritarian rituals then they will continue their hissy fit rituals on TV, screaming about the need for war or over the need to continue various obsessions which create pain for others, who themselves resort to making new authoritarian rituals, to try and destroy the people attacking them. So conflict over other people's rituals escalates and so really most of human behaviour ironically spins out of control. That is we lose control through our attempts to restore the supposed emotional equilibrium people think they have, through their own ritualized denial of all that is outside their perspective. Only through each person making their own rituals consciously and independently, according to careful consideration of past human possibilities and what will develop their own ability to be aware, can a person hope to have free will and achieve their true will.

Anarchy is crucial if a person is to do this without it being contaminated by hierarchical memes, which will corrupt and eventually outsource all personal awareness through consent to external authorities, which will then take control over some aspect of your brain and awareness. When you start to function in an anarchic consciousness, then you have broken free from the fatalism of the rulers, you have taken destiny into your own hands. Police and soldiers are just people with mental illness, they have gone to murderous lengths to strengthen the illusion that one culture has value over others and that we have the right to force others whether or not they agree. This imposed order happens as I have detailed, through the application of war and judicial rituals by trained and organized black magicians. The same is true of all those who seek out money or professional advancement in the capitalist system as their primary goal in life, since they have effectively justified through their obsessive rituals, the looting and pillaging of the planet through the invention of private property. Some memes are probably useful, such as language, but we must create a more accurate and Anarchist form of language, one which can take in to account the facts of neuroplasticity. This would provide a person with tools to fully maximize their own potential and express themselves in as egalitarian manner as possible, free of

dualist assumptions and more in line with non dualist and monist reality.

While such ideas are unsettling or even scary, this is because they are challenging deeply entrenched circuits in our brains and as we get used to accepting this reality, we will become better and better at facing our fears. We are all OCD, we just don't notice because everyone is doing the same rituals, speaking the same ritual languages, so it is confirmed as useful and effective because we can interact and hypnotize each other in to believing in the powers of these rituals. But the cultural rituals themselves are often powerless without consensus, they are the ritual obsessive compulsions we use to understand each other and the people we label as OCD are just the ones who have their own individual rituals, which we do not understand or which have acquired a certain level of monopoly over the brain.

With all this in mind I have come to see that the book of Genesis, is the part of the tablet of destiny spell that splits awareness into duality. Those who do not eat the apple of gnosis, especially if they consent to believe they are affected by original sin, believe in good and evil and consent to perpetuating the original sin and so are kicked out of paradise by projections of evil which sprout from the ignorance of their divinity. Those who eat the apple consent to the reality of the snake and gain the first hand knowledge that good and evil are the same thing, which means the snake is "god" too, that he actually tells the truth while the figure pretending to be god, is in fact your ego and the authorities telling you will die if you eat of the tree and that ignorance is best. So the fruit of gnosis makes you realize you shouldn't take any of it literally and that it all refers to aspect of your own consciousness, that you are the snake and the god and the garden and that you are divine and so by having the courage to seek knowledge, even if it means standing up to authorities, you avoid the culture of ignorance that is created by the archons. It is all happening in this very moment in your head, so that by consenting to the reality of the snake you enter in to that reality, gaining gnosis and becoming as a god. On the other hand, those who consent to the reality of Yahweh the liar, consent to think of him as god, as an authority and so consent to a prison of ignorance and the destruction of paradise, his punishment of eternal toil and pain. Once you realize this, you can run the spell backwards, play the story of Genesis back from the time of the eating, to beginning, rewiring your brain to unite Eve with Adam again and finally develop unity with all things through the abolition of all the dualities. Once you realize your unity with that which existed in the beginning, that which created the universe and moved over the face of the waters, created the light and all the other abstractions that have been used to make all that exists within the tablets of destiny, then you will be free of the archons prison. Those who know good and evil to be the same, know all dualities to be different expressions of the same underlying principle, including subject and object, all the characters in all books are distorted limited reflections of the one consciousness which creates all things.

All souls which consent to the reality created by the programming of the tablets, the memes and mes and all the rest of it, are those who have fallen out of paradise, those who read the story from the beginning to the end, instead of end to beginning. Genesis is a self fulfilling prophecy, an allegory of how your mind has been torn into pieces through a memetic fracturing of perception, how the mind rooted in cognitive dissonance. But it is also the delivery system of the memes which will do this to you, it is a spell hypnotizing a person in to ignorance and guilt based sadomasochism. Even atheists have had this spell cast upon them, having been born in to sin, that is born in to a dualist world, they have been infected by at least some of these memes and are at least to some degree unable to recognize their unity with all the characters, unable to recognize their own divinity because they have made the mistake of separating nature from the spiritual. Once you realize your unity with all things, you can stop consenting to being told who you are and stop relying on authoritarian symbols, because you have started living the direct experience of universal awareness. People have been made to fear such blasphemous ideas, fear the idea of being "god" because they have been told such thoughts will damn them to hell and even the common atheist is unable to consider this reality because they generally do not want to associate themselves with biblical symbols and they have already made up their minds about reality anyways.

Some Satanists or Luciferians have some idea of this, but they are more like Christians who hate their own religion (Besides the atheist Satanists who are just cheese balls) and are unwilling to accept Yahweh is a part of them too, a symbol of their ego and authoritarianism which wants to live in a fool's paradise and so they still live in the dualist prison. Yahweh and Christianity in general is easy to hate and so while this rejection is understandable, unfortunately exploring the Yahweh in you is the only way to be free of him. If there are "Satanists" or "Luciferians" running the world as black magicians, it is much the same, and they are just Christians or Jews who hate their own religion and so are rebelling against it, but have actually become more like Yahweh themselves. Yahweh is Samael, the blind idiot god who falsely believes he is the only god, he is the king of the authorities of Chaos, or rather those who think themselves authorities, but are in fact deranged. So it is Yahweh is the ego that tries to systematize Chaos, (Ordo ab Chao) creating paradigms in vain that demand everyone consider his limited order to be perfect and the only good. To Gnostics, this demiurge is also known as Chnoubis, the snake with the head of lion and it eats lambs and scapegoats, Christians and Jews for breakfast, herding them into institutionalized religion. The image seems to come from the Mithraic god Leontocephaline, which would make sense given it was the favourite religion of the Roman army and so in many ways wouldn't be too popular with Gnostic rebels, even if older elements of the religion influenced them. Yahweh is a person who believes they are the only one who knows anything, but knows nothing outside their linear time line, a mindset which spawns from the person's goal oriented neurotic antagonism to being in the moment. The demiurge is the dogmatists who believe they are the only ones who are right, or those who believe one person was god and no one else, the demiurge is the one who is blind to the divinity of other things.

The mes, or memes laid the foundation for the real creation of modern notions of duality, so while the Sumerians were not originally dualists in the sense of good and evil, they had a concept of mes or memes which were divinely sanctioned and non mes memes which are not and so this distinction between what the theocratic hierarchy sanctions and rejects would evolve the idea of authoritarian ideas of what is right and what is wrong. Through Genesis, (especially Christian interpretations) people are subconsciously tricked into believing in notions of good and evil by being told in a matter of fact way, you are going against "god" just for being born, that you must submit to the orthodoxy of theocracy or face the consequences, which in Christian terms means being damned forever. If knowing good and evil is the original sin from which all others stem, then maybe we should not believe in good and evil? By this logic religious memes encourage you to always try and continue the original sin of believing there is such thing as sin, or good and evil, or at least that they can tell the difference and that god and the snake, good and evil are separate entities. In fact this book supposedly refers to a literal history of humanity, duality means right and wrong, true and false and so this book must be true, it must be literally true because that's what the priests say and they are "good," they also say heresy is "bad," so you better not think about this book in any other way then what you are told. The story is laden with unspoken assumptions that to read it, your mind must focus on a view of reality riddled with cognitive dissonance and authoritarianism, so much so that those with no spiritual memetic defences will unconsciously take in some of its seeds of prejudice and bias. Genesis and the bible in general does this by normalizing a view of reality that is insane, especially in those who are trying to analyze it as if it is a literal history. (Even if you are an atheist)

The story goes that eating the apple caused the fall, but this is only for those who consent to the reality of Yahweh as "god" and that this is a linear story and that the authors believed it is referring to a real time. Reading it in such a way, you have consented to see Yahweh as the figure of "good" and so are reading it in a dualist frame of mind and so are unable to perceive the monist reality and so will be lead down the garden path in to further and further cognitive dissonance and neural bifurcation. After eating the apple you learn of humanities fate and the origins of evil and while you may not believe the story, it produces emotional reactions in you as you think of all the pain in your life and all the "evils" of the world, you consider the possibility of it arising in this way and you thus consent to a dualist

mind. As you accept the assumption that good and evil exist, the seed is planted in your brain, a seed which grows even if you think the bible is evil and wrong because this is also a dualist assumption.

We can see this process in how Yahweh (the ego) kicks humanity out of paradise, (Gen 3:14-3:19) damning the snake (our animal self) to crawl on its belly and eat dust. This symbolizes the reptilian part of the brain and the consciousness it produces being cut off from any spiritual awareness and how now it can only consider material Earthly things. Adam and Eve represent the Solar Yang and Lunar Yin principles respectively, or since ancient knowledge of neurology was not perfect, it could be loosely interpreted as the consciousness produced by left and right hemispheres of the brain. (Though it should be understood each hemisphere is capable of all the functions of the other, while they specialize each is a complete “human”)

While translations of Gen 3:15 are somewhat unclear due to phrasing it can be interpreted in a variety of ways that are easily seen as applicable to neural plasticity. Yahweh (the ego) goes further and puts “enmity” between the snake and “the woman” and between each of their “seeds,” meaning the circuits and ideas produced by these parts of the brain are now in conflict. That the consciousness of the reptilian brain is now severed from the right brain and most of our sense of self but especially our emotional feminine self. Yahweh then says to the snake “he shall bruise your head, and you shall bruise his heel” with the traditional Jewish interpretation of this being that Adam is crushing the snakes head and the snake is biting his heel. Christians like to see this as a prophecy about Jesus, or the Jewish Messiah, saying that he is the seed, or offspring of Eve that will crush the head of the snake. Even still we could interpret this as the circuits, or enlightened consciousness produced by the right hemisphere as coming in to conflict, or being impeded by the reptilian brain. Since I do not think Jesus is the Jewish messiah I will stick to the Jewish interpretation, but any translation can be put in terms of neural plasticity. This part of Genesis could mean due to duality and our repression of our animal instincts, the snake keeps us or our left brain from functioning or walking on the Earth properly, meaning in our dualist struggle with our animal nature our rational mind is tripped up and bruised or somewhat incapacitated and ungrounded or made lame. Simultaneously the left brain crushes the snakes head, meaning we are fighting our instincts and so there is no intelligence in how we use them, they are made dumb and ultimately useless so that both parts of the brain incapacitate each other, at least to some degree.

Since the snake is “evil” much of this section of Genesis is referring to how consciousness is at different steps increasingly repressing its animal nature as Yahweh continues to curse the brain. For the orthodox minded this makes humanity “civilized” and domesticated and no longer wild but instead, accepting of the mes of the theocracy. That is since our brains now believes in good and evil, it sees the animal self as “evil” and truly we often prefer to see ourselves as more than animals and in western civilization we are taught to repress our instincts. (Like the bible teaches) So our emotions and imagination are separated and in conflict with our animal self and so now the brain is working against itself with the left brain repressing the reptilian complex which is biting the left brain and the right brain is at enmity with the reptilian. Meaning our emotions and imagination are now perpetually tormented and unsatisfied since the ego and left brain have demonized animal passions, so we can never really indulge ourselves in our natural animal desires like sex without feeling guilty. Since our reptilian brain can no longer function properly and our emotions are all screwed up due to repression, we become overly aggressive and territorial and repress our instincts and bodily desires. This causes all kinds of neurosis and irrational behaviour, crippling the abilities of the left brain, and to a large degree encouraging OCD behaviour to supplicate the emotional tensions.

Now that we have effectively suffered brain damage from this conflict, as Genesis goes on Yahweh (the ego) makes it painful for Eve to give “birth.” That is since the right brain feels enmity towards animal passions and instinctual awareness, it is riddled with guilt and pain at all its continued emotional desires for such passions and so it is difficult for the right brain to produce ideas and circuitry without facing the pain of all the “evil” that has been repressed. Since sex is now considered

sinful, creativity in general is stifled and the brain becomes even more neurotic from its sexual frustration. Genesis goes on to say how Yahweh curses Eve to desire her husband, symbolic of pure rationalism and so Adam the left brain begins to rule over her. This explains how women and the feminine in general have been subjugated, having been taught by Abrahamic culture to be antagonistic to their animal self, women have been taught to be “lady like” virginal and submissive. In our dualism people do not know how to utilize all of their brain and so fear and fight off that sexual and animal empowerment, which is the source of emotional security and confidence and so people and especially women have been taught to demonize their own sense of power. While men's brains are dominated by the left brain as well, since Eve has been demonized as well as the snake, the left brain can justify dominating and demonizing real women and all things associated with femininity. (Especially if you are religious, since “god” says multiple times this is how he wants it.)

That Eve and all women are cursed is a telling incident in this “religion” and we can see that it is the domestication of woman and so turning them in to subservient whores for the death cult. Now when I say “death cult” there are some who may question this, but when we understand that “Eve” is actually “Chavah” in Hebrew which is itself translated as “life” or “source of life,” we can see that the Abrahamic curse is against not only all women, but all life. In Gnosticism on the contrary Eve is like the first saint, the bestower of gnosis, also known as “Zoa” for in Greek this means “life” and so we see that knowing what the names of mythological characters mean, is crucial to understanding the allegories. This lack of translation is not only in Abrahamic religions, but most books on mythology is so important, that the omission of a glossary of such names almost seems intentional, with the aim of making people misinterpret myths as mere stories.

That said, Adam, the left brain is now made subservient to the ego once more and the Earth is cursed and Adam is condemned to toil and to painful labour. Meaning that now that the left brain is unbalanced with Eve and demonizing the snake, it is much harder for our brains to work coherently as it is so dependent on only one hemisphere. Not using all of your brain makes things harder, causing us to “toil” meaning we are more easily confused by anything holistic, since Eve is subjugated, we lack emotional or non literal or linguistic intelligence. Not only this, since we crush the head of the snake and have little to no instinctual awareness of our animal needs, all our efforts to bring happiness bring pain for the rest of our days. Genesis tells us “thistles and thorns” now fill our brains and since the left brain is now so ignorant, we are condemned to struggle to nourish our consciousness from the “herbs of the field.” On one level this refers to materialist circuits with no mystical experience or gnosis, but it is also explaining how now our brains will be infected by the seeds of our environment, rather than the carefully cultivated circuits of the garden. Our brains now dominated by the left brain believe the ego and lose awareness of all but “dust” or matter and so we think we are limited to our bodies and think in very literalistic terms. This literalism is because the subjective and metaphorical is the speciality of the now dominated Eve and gnosis or mystical union with ALL things, is only attained through consenting to the wisdom of the snake, which we have repressed and are in denial of. The left brain then goes on to give Eve her name because the left brain is the most linguistic, this is showing the final subjugation of the right brain, with it being reduced to mere words. The ego Yahweh then clothes the hemispheres, meaning their naked essence or truth is totally covered in symbols. Then Yahweh remarks how the man has become like one of “us” (the archons) knowing good and evil and they must stop us from eating of the tree of life, which will make us immortal. To me this reference to the tree of life suggests that through living our lives, through direct experience of various essences of the fractal of life we can come to realize the truth. More so that we are divine and that good and evil are illusions, that through experience we can heal our brains and grow the tree of life within and eventually eat of its fruit and become immortal. (This also shows that Qabbalah can be used to heal the brain, but I will say more on this later.)

While many would no doubt disagree with my interpretations it is clear that Genesis is in many ways nonsensical and that any real and single concrete interpretation is going to be full of problems. Some would question how the snake promised knowledge of good and evil, yet the fruit produces a monist mystical awareness, well it is both, it is the fruit which can split our awareness, or unite it according to who's reality you are consenting to, Yahweh, or the snake. That while the snake seems to promise knowledge of both good and evil, true knowledge of duality, is knowledge that good and evil are actually one and from this awareness you become divine. Consenting to the reality of Yahweh we believe we know what good and evil are, but we don't really, we just act authoritarian and impose our will on others in the name of righteousness and a fear of "god." So consenting to Yahweh we run the spell forward in to duality, consenting to the snake we become as gods and run the spell backwards to the beginning of Genesis and monism.

From reading Genesis we might ask how can Adam and Eve actually have sinned if they knew not good from evil? Since disobeying "god" would not be understood as a "bad" thing they can hardly be blamed. Clearly Adam and Eve are not the first humans but the first purely dualist symbols, whose family tree is the tree of knowledge of good and evil, which is the memetic offspring that would infect "their" children and spread across the world to the present. Before you swallowed the dualist pill you would see the book is not right or wrong, it is not good or bad, it does not have any single meaning, it is just a book which reflects whatever you put into it. All of the characters are you and your hatred or love of the book or characters in the book, are the reflection of your original sin, your loss of paradise and divine awareness which occurs through a lack of gnosis of oneness.

If we look at Genesis it begins with "god" then goes on to tell how Adam and Eve multiplied after getting kicked out of paradise and as the characters become more numerous, we can see it as the further fragmentation and dissection and mapping out of universal consciousness. In this way Genesis is the iteration of the fractal formula which creates more and more patterns from the one and as this happens certain patterns repeat, for example Noah and his family replenishing the Earth. In reality we start out as "god," but as we read Genesis, depending on how literally we interpret it, we consent to its reality and eventually we are drown in a flood, the ego's rejection and loss of all primordial awareness, due to the creation of irrational fears of "evil." So if someone knew nothing of Abrahamic religions, but believed what they read they would go from not knowing this context of absolute difference between us and "god," to consenting to identify with Adam, Eve and humanity as separate entities from the divine. As they read on, the spell develops and they learn of the fall and the snake and how that act is now defined as "evil" and how disobeying authority is "evil" and so we surrender our free will and leave paradise. Eventually as time goes on this mindset takes us farther and farther out of paradise and nature and spiritual awareness, making us in fact see gnosis as "evil" and eventually this line of thought gives birth to modern culture.

The logic of the bible forces you to accept many assumptions and so those who take it as literal absolute truth, will have these assumptions but no understanding of what they mean. This is the process by which a person is blinded by ignorance of all kinds of things they define as "evil" and seeing nothing but the literal image of "parables." The reader then consents to believing themselves to be the cursed offspring of Adam and Eve and that all people believe in good and evil and that all people are subject to the authority of that blind lying god, who cannot protect them from snakes, or figure out what the hell his creatures are up to and spends much of Genesis either angry or confused. But we as individuals have no awareness or memory of ever being in Eden, or talking to snakes or committing the original sin, this is because Genesis is describing what is happening to your brain as you read it, it is describing your mind falling out of paradise and away from truth and knowledge. So, through Genesis we have consented to identifying such things as knowledge and anything but what the liar god says as "evil" and to be avoided, that ignorance of such things is a "good" thing. We are impressed with the idea that knowing good and evil is the cause of all our problems, but if we cease to try and do "good" we will go to hell, we will be damned and so we are stuck in a catch 22, trying to defeat "evil," yet

being doomed for believing in it.

So if we are to return to paradise we must stop having the hubris to think we can define such things, we must become innocent again and return to being at peace with our snake. People have consented to believe in “good” and “evil” and so they have been tricked into believing this is how they were born and they have also consented to hate the snake which gives awareness, to hate knowledge of such things and what they really mean. So those literalist readers who have likely been raised to interpret the bible in such a way, have consented to ignorance of “good” and “evil” but still believe in their existence. My interpretations may seem confusing, but this could very well be because you have trouble understanding monism, you are toiling with such ideas because they are not something that fits in to either or logic, but transcend logic and refer to an awareness which continues to grow in me as I become free of the archons.

The truth is there is only one moment, all sins and all time are the fractal iteration of the original, the process of unending examples of knowledge of “good” and “evil,” experienced through anamnesis which the universal mind or “Adam Kadmon” is gaining awareness of. To go back to paradise then we must reconcile with the snake, we must learn from it and gain gnosis from the fruit of the tree, when we do this, when we are as innocent as Eve, then we learn gnosis of “good” and “evil” and that they are the same. From this we also realize the snake tells the truth, that we do not die as Yahweh said we would, showing that “god” is the liar, the purveyor of ignorance, literalism and the source of humanities troubles, a “divinity” which is even oblivious to what is happening in the garden. If he is the true “god” surely he must have known how all this would happen, what the nature of the snake or Satan were when he created him, that Eve was too curious to resist and that as his creations, any fault of theirs is completely his own. To heal the wounds caused by Genesis, we must do the opposite of what that false god Yahweh says, so that we can go back up the line of thinking, up the iterations of the fractal to where we were before the fall. The snake representing hidden wisdom, entheogens and the repressed aspects of consciousness is identified by Gnostics as Sophia or Jesus rather than Satan and is actually the path to freedom and the methods of becoming divine yourself and so only by having the courage to make friends with the devil, can we have the gnosis which allows us to unify all things “good” and “evil” and thus can we become whole again, even divine.

It was following the image or symbol of what we defined to be ultimate “good” (Yahweh) which caused us to “sin” through our ignorance and so the fruit and snake which we have defined as “evil” are the means of achieving oneness, wholeness and gnosis. The snake from a literalist interpretation is the cause of duality, but it is the “god” which maintains that duality by demanding we hate “evil” and it is that god which put the damn tree there in the first place, so only by uniting the two can we become as gods. Consenting to the “god” brings misery and the fall, or implants the Genesis curse in our brains by running the story of humanity forward in time to fragmentation of awareness, but consenting to the wisdom of the snake brings our consciousness towards the start of Genesis. So if we read Genesis consenting unthinkingly and based on faith, we activate a spell to fragment the universal awareness in to petty egoism and fractured beliefs filled with cognitive dissonance. If we read it with gnosis, with an emphasis on understanding and direct experience, we can run the spell back words till we go to paradise and even further back, we will realize that we were that blind idiot god, the demiurge, the ultimate ideologue who believes it is the ultimate arbiter of “good” and “evil” and the only authority on anything. So that from this division of all things, the ego is created, which falsely believes it is an individual separated from the whole and so creates a whole universe of personal language based distinctions, the result of a kind of unconscious solipsism that places it above all else. If we consent to believing in the “god” the fruit splits our mind in to duality, if we consent to the reality of the snake and to the female principle of the right brain which leads to its gnosis, or fruit, then we can become as gods again and we see that what the Christian believes to be “god” is in fact a caricature of their distorted and fragmented mind.

The “god” is the symbol, the fruit is the gnosis of the symbols meaning and the snake is the means of achieving that gnosis. With Adam and Eve or yin and yang in perfect harmony before the fall, all is united and in paradise, after the fall only the symbol is defined as “good” and we are thrown in to the misery of dogma and dualism. Given the environment created by Abrahamic traditions we are indeed encouraged to take things literally, we are “born in to sin” in that we are born in to a world of literalists trying to confuse us in to being like them and the demiurge Yahweh. This sends the followers of Abrahamic traditions in to a kind of bipolar hell, in which they are forever trying to appease a symbol bereft of actual reality. However if we run the curse backwards and realize through experience we are that demiurge, then we can take responsibility for the ego of “god,” by stopping our refusal to consent to oneness. We can do even better than living in paradise, if we continue to run the spell backwards, we as “god” can uncreate the universe of our material delusions, which we created by our “word.” We can escape the reality of Genesis altogether, or any false paradise and enter in to awareness of our true being, beyond any symbolism to the reality of the Pleroma, the fullness, or as Kabbalists understand it, Ain Soph, then we can at last know our full potential, the truth and be as real gods, not shabby imitations.

While this interpretation is contradictory in some ways, this is because Genesis itself is contradictory and designed to create cognitive dissonance and so no fully logically consistent interpretation is possible and those who attempt it are those who are only conscious through Adam, their left brain. Trying to understand Genesis on its own terms is to try and understand duality in dualist terms, which is as I have pointed out is inherently redundant and tautological, it is saying there is one right way and everything else is wrong, which is itself a dualist interpretation. Through Eve however and the noetic Gnostic forms of awareness, we can gain understanding, though even with this understanding we will not be able to put it in to simplistic literal words, since words themselves create dualism and the awareness produced by Eve is largely non verbal.

All creation stories I know of can among other things be interpreted in terms of how the first spark of awareness came to be aware of the outside world in each moment, because in reality there is only one moment of knowing which contains all things. The myths represent the cause of linear perceptions, “the fall” into time and so by playing the myth backwards, we can come to awareness of the original singularity, the original monad from which all things exist in. Creation stories then are repeating, happening moment to moment as the mind goes through the process of self awareness, which is played out as the mind creates perceptions in what we call “time.” In polytheistic religions we can see this in the family trees of the gods, that the trees as maps of the mind are also maps of the brain and how it creates perception in each moment. So for example starting from say the oneness of the Greek Chaos, some entities are created, then as they produce offspring, consciousness develops and becomes elaborated and more clearly defined. The more fundamental aspects of consciousness are born first, then as the family grows, more specific and nuanced cognitive functions develop. As the gods are aspects of consciousness, they create the world from the oneness or chaos in each moment, as aspects of our brain they create our perceptions, but they are also metaphysical entities which we are one with outside of time. In this view then Chaos is the undefined potential of a babies brain, or in an adult it is the awareness of non local time and the multiverse, so that as consciousness develops or changes through “time,” it is ordered by the faculties of consciousness which is the gods, and this then is the “chaoskampf.” Only when we come to understand the process, as is explained metaphorically in various creation stories, can we learn to control the process and exist in that state of mind outside of time and space. Genesis within a literalist context gets the mind to focus purely on the material and run from personal interpretation and autonomy. In this way it teaches us to subjugate ourselves to a limited conception of “god,” thus keeping us from the self awareness that can provide access to a monist mind.

The bible then is a spell designed to take you out of nature and reality and domesticate you, to infect you with the mes and put you in to a paradigm prison of cognitive dissonance through your own unwitting consent to its terms and its encouragement of superficial and literalist behaviour. People who

spend endless hours trying to interpret the bible, or old testament in literalist terms end up applying completely inappropriate cognitive faculties to something which cannot be deciphered in that way alone. So due to neural plasticity they strengthen their left brains to the point of it dominating the right brain and so create an unbalanced mind, which in some cases even starts to think it understands the bible and that a literal interpretation makes perfect sense. Since anyone who disagrees with them is by definition “evil,” in extreme cases the logic of the left brain leads some people to think they can kill anyone who thinks differently. The left brain is the part of the brain that is most like a computer, if X is accepted as true and X says that a person should think of anything which contradicts X as the devil, then it can be very hard for a left brain dominated person to accept any contradicting information, since logically it must be the devil trying to trick you. (While this mentality definitely varies from person to person we can see that people who have damaged their right brain really cannot think outside of very narrow linguistic boundaries.)

Science has even shown that Christianity can literally and physically cause brain damage, or to be more specific, due to the realities of neural plasticity Christianity can cause brain atrophy. While no doubt there are exceptions, Christians who stimulate their brains in other ways, it is not surprising that a religion which encourages you to stop thinking, to take things on faith and not question things, which encourages you to ignore science and all other points of view, would shut down your brain and keep it from functioning properly. By contrast Buddhist monks who meditate daily and who have a religion which encourages introspection and questioning belief patterns, have brains which function at an above average degree. While I know of know of no scientific data about Occultists I expect it would find similar results, as Buddhist monks often use a pretty limited number of meditations, in some ways Occultism would potentially exercise a greater variety of parts of the brain. (No doubt many spiritual practices from around the world could have potential benefits for the brain.)

Symbol memes want to be taken literally, dogmatically and in authoritarian terms because it helps them to become more embedded in our brains, it provides more energy for them as they develop in to archons and so they limit our ability to interpret them in a way that allows for us to have freedom from them. Through mystical texts and practices (such as those of the Gnostics) and through the entheogenic fruits of this world, you are given the wisdom of the snake which allows you to understand and experience the reality for yourself. Where as those who fear and repress their own shadow, who consent to the premise's of Genesis and its duality, are imprisoned in a cage of captivation with failed interpretations of a nonsensical document and a nonsensical world, infected by a neurolinguistic curse of cognitive dissonance. (Although it is nonsensical, those who use all of their brains and approach it in a mystical way might still learn some profound things from the Torah and bible, but in my experience this requires a Kabbalistic understanding.)

Those who really have gnosis, or knowledge of “good” and “evil” know that these are just words which can be applied to anything according to whatever bias or agenda you might have, that the true reality supersedes the limited creation of Yahweh's vanity. The key is to remember neither the snake, nor the false god are “good” or “evil” or separate from you, the orthodox bible itself is not “evil” but all these things are symbols, which describe a variety of things according to how you define them. (Which is always your “choice” or heresy) Through even a basic understanding of the history of Abrahamic religions, it's clear that following the orthodox interpretation is the most important cause of the continuing destruction of paradise on this planet. Since words create reality and science has shown words create our brain structure, the words in the bible create the world of those who believe in it and since the Abrahamic religions are the most popular and influential, they are the words most responsible for creating this present world of forms and all its problems. By understanding this process we achieve the means of gaining gnosis and freedom from the prison and so become capable of experiencing the reality we really want. Surely this will take time and effort according to how old you are and how deeply entrenched the archon circuits are, but by simply studying neuroplasticity in more depth than I can go in to here, you will start to be more conscious of how your consciousness forms.

Christian flagellants or those that fear god in general, associate this pain and fear with their god and in a very real sense fear and pain become their god, a potential pitfall for all ascetic practices. As Yahweh is a symbol of their ego, this fear really imprisons them in their own ego, trying to buy their way in to heaven through appeasing some tyrant, which is often reflected in how people try to buy their happiness from the store in an attempt to appease their ego. This kind of masochism creates a variety of emotions for their archons to feed on, which can be used to warp the minds of those who attempt to grovel before a terrible god, rather than attempt to understand and love “god” and all that exists within it. A fear of “god” is a sure sign of worshipping archons, a god that wants you to be ignorant of reality and of yourself, unhappy and reliant upon it. Maybe they fear their god because they have been raised to be ashamed of the natural urges which they were created with, the bible certainly does present a scary view of reality, and I would even say it’s quite possibly the greatest horror novel of all time. (The word “gospel” means “good news” but I fail to understand what is “good” in the news that most of the world will go to eternal hell just for thinking Christianity is unrealistic.) We should not think however that being free of Abrahamic religions or even governments is enough to free us totally of archons, there are many ways the archons trick us in to hurting ourselves, or our minds in order to provoke unpleasant emotions that will distract us and keep us from becoming aware and healthy people, freedom requires careful cultivation of self awareness.

Once the gods became portrayed as humanities masters, then rulers took hold and enslaved humanity for real, keeping us imprisoned in a labyrinth of our own value systems, a hidden world of abstract illusion that stems from the dualist tree. Ours is a fake culture of slavery by consent, which presents itself as all powerful and definitively and exclusively in control and in possession of truth and knowledge. Paradise is a garden, just like the brain, just like the Earth before humanity went berserk and started thinking it was “good” to pursue endless “progress,” whatever the cost to the natural world. Dogmatists speak of good and evil, but they have not eaten the fruit of the tree and so they are committed to destroying paradise as compliance with their punishment. This then is a punishment they inflict on themselves, because they identify with something that encourages a lack of awareness through authoritarian domination.

Time and again we see the classic symbolism of the masculine and feminine principles, or solar and lunar interacting with snake or reptilian aspect, Genesis is an interesting exception that these principles are brought in to a kind of reversed Alchemical reaction of degraded awareness. I am not one to demonize the snake, the metaphors of many traditions are clear; from integration of the reptilian or animal part of the brain we get wisdom. This can be symbolized by slaying the dragon as in the Volusunga saga where Sigurd, or Siegfried bathes in the dragon's blood, he also ingests some and learns the language of the birds and by eating the dragons heart he gains “wisdom.” Or it can be symbolized in terms of kundalini serpent power, Nagas, the caduceus or the Hermetic dragon, or in the case of Genesis eating the fruit which gives knowledge, which especially in the Ophite Gnostic tradition, frees or empowers the feminine principle, who then frees the masculine principle. Gnostic versions of Genesis are often even more clearly symbolic of neural plasticity and explain how archon circuits have infected us and how wisdom has been fighting a meme war against the religions of archons, but they also provide ideas on how to free ourselves and by showing us how to get to the root of the archons programming. In some versions Adam was a hermaphrodite, a very clear symbol of how our brain's hemispheres used to be unified, but that the archons split up the brain so that it would be easier to control and keep ignorant of the true reality. At the same time the demiurge is often symbolized as snake with the head of a lion and so we really should not think of snakes, or anything else as being good or bad, but symbols which can be used to potentially increase our self awareness.

The memes of authorities are to your brain what humans are to the environment, it is the idea of ego development in to artificial structures at the expense of human nature. We should be creating permaculture, but instead our egos intent on short term profits have created industrial monocropping. We have even created memetically modified organisms dependent on artificial fertilizers, things like

TV and video games, which produce the semblance of consciousness but is often a form of OCD in its own right. Through permaculture we can cultivate wildness, for it is how humans naturally interact with the environment, I do not mean we should create cultural genocide but strong ecosystems which can fight off those true invasive GMO's which cannot coexist and produce unsafe sources of nourishment. We have received corporate and state programming since the time we were children in order for institutions, (the owners of the farm) to turn a profit, often eventually leaving the soil or brain bereft of nutrients and totally dependent on artificial fertilizers (psychiatric pharmaceuticals like antidepressants and Ritalin) which produce the semblance of mental health, but leave the crops essentially poisoned and unable to function as an ecosystem. They are farming our minds just as surely as bankers farm workers through the "business cycle," in fact Alchemy was very much connected to ecology and agriculture and its processes and this is probably the primary experimental data from which it was formed. Since Alchemy knows the fractal of nature it ties in to everything, but today we can see this in "energy systems language" and "systems ecology" and especially "deep ecology." The cycle of the sun through the zodiac is an Alchemical process of nature to create the life cycle, but also in ancient times the business cycle was especially dependent on agricultural production and so as harvest season was the basis of the economy, these two things became inextricably linked. (Today Christmas also adds to this annual economic cycle)

While a group of heretics called Adamists saw the garden of Eden as a true paradise, with a monist philosophy much like I have described, many Gnostics saw the garden itself as a fool's paradise and we might interpret this to mean they saw Eden or a brain as the factory farm I just described, that our home is not Earth but in the place that existed before creation. (The Pleroma) Archons are in some cases logical fallacies such as "straw men" of the mind, which have taken over parts of the brain and are battling it out in an imaginary structure of good and evil. Without the proper context people are doomed to be led astray by constructed images of relative ideas, which justify their existence on an irrelevant and fallacious realities, especially through the use of misdirection and encouragement of superficial critical thinking skills. These beings exist through humanities ignorance and seek nothing more than to increase that ignorance and hijack our awareness to create a world in their image. The archons create cycles of sequential growth of memetically induced emotional processes, designed to grow a harvest of emotional energy. They do this to supply themselves with food, fertilizing the mind with ignorance, the brain becomes sectioned off and fenced in by cognitive dissonance. Each section or crop rotation is a unit of the sequential process, from which unwanted and ignorant memetic structures lead the mind on an emotional roller coaster, all designed to divide the mind into a series of different fragments, that each only see one part of the total picture.

The archons farming of the brain is like a mirror broken into different pieces, so that the picture is hard to see as its fullness must be imagined by putting all the reflections back together in the mind. Where as an integrated mind, free of archons is like an unbroken mirror, which provides an easily recognizable image of all the details from a single united viewpoint. This united viewpoint is the cornerstone of the mind, and through rationality we have the tools to sort through the wreckage of our failed and unstable memetic structures. The emotional knowing which is found in the wreckage as mortar, which is crumbled but salvageable, can be rebuilt into new structures, but without rational examination of the failed memes, a person is bound to be replanted with newly bred neural seeds which are potentially even worse.

Without selective breeding of your neural branches and conscious planting and organization of the mind, GMO's infect the mind and we are made reliant on outside sources of authority on ourselves. So we are less capable of independent thought and critical thinking skills which allow us to repel the more virulent and invasive memetic species of neural GMO's. That is the more the DNA of your crops are contaminated, the more corporations like Monsanto own you. Nature is beautiful but there are predators and in the psychic realms some naturally feed on your mind and it is up to you to stop them from literally and physically spreading throughout your brain. Through memetic infection these archon

predators can in a very real sense possess you to do all kinds of things unconsciously and against your own and everyone else's best interests and unfortunately getting you to ignore the problem is how they do it best. Mother nature is a goddess of life, but she is also a goddess of death and woe to the New Age fluffy bunny who takes love for granted and thinks they have positive thinking and so no need to face fears and ignorance. For in their denial they cast a shadow on the world in which archons can hide and multiply, so that while it is true we must watch our thoughts and that the more we activate a circuit, the stronger it gets, archon circuits generally fire unconsciously and will not stop until we are aware of them. Archon memes express themselves so that they can trick us into evoking the emotional responses in us that will empower them further into our lives. So they lead us down a stairway of actions which will create the physical responses that will ensure a deeper level of infection, as well as provide a further means of infecting others with the faulty circuitry. If memes make up most of our actions, then they must alter our brains due to its plasticity and if they are archons, they sculpt our brains in ways that create unconsciously motivated emotional feedback loops. These loops then reinforce the faulty circuitry indefinitely, passing throughout human generations and directing the very course of human evolution and society itself.

Religious people feel guilty when they sin, they seek atonement, they seek forgiveness, but they do not fundamentally seek to correct the mistakes that lead them to "sin" in the first place and so the archons find a way to make a person "sin" once again. As I explained before, a Gnostic does not believe in sin in that way and only considers ignorant actions, though it is true one etymological meaning of "sin" was to "miss the mark" and a Gnostic was also known as "one who is aimed." This means that instead of feeling guilty a Gnostic would focus on correcting their mistakes, focus on understanding themselves and reality better so that they do not repeat their mistakes. So a Gnostic focus's on getting rid of the archon circuits, where as a religious person is "god fearing" and focus's on guilt and shame and so ends up feeding the archon circuits which live off those kinds of emotions. The more they sin, the guiltier they feel, the more they strengthen the archons, the more they sin again, the more "god fearing" they become, the more fundamentalist and ignorant they become and so the more they are likely to sin. (If nothing else feeling wrathful towards others they consider sinners) While some of the sins of the ten commandments are in line with truth as things to avoid, it is only when a person has understanding of why they are ignorant, that they will benefit from avoiding them. Those who are only "good" to avoid hellfire are only acting selfishly, only acting out of fear, rather than any kind of awareness on their own part. This ignorance of fundamentalists is the closest thing to hell that there is, it is the cause of the continuing destruction of paradise, which they ironically end up creating through their fundamentalist fears.

A magicians brain, especially a Pagan or Alchemist one which is at home on the Earth is like a permaculture garden and after lots of work and careful selection of plants that are part of the environment it becomes ordered and fruitful, yet remains wild and in harmony with nature. Such brains are created according to conscious design for maximizing functionality according to will and provides a sustainable means of producing mental health and an abundance of awareness. Different traditions will have different ways of approaching neural plasticity; they will provide different symbols or seeds that will sometimes produce different fruits. Some fruits will appeal to your personal taste more than others and some are more easily grown in your local environment than others. Since interpretations of these traditions are inherently subjective and incomplete, due to the limitations of this book I strongly suggest studying a wide variety of traditions so that you can create the kind of ecosystem that will provide you with the fruits which correspond to your true will, but will also provide you with a variety of fruits to give you a balanced meal for good mental health. Memetic diversity is key, studying a variety of traditions, getting a variety of magickal and religious memes allows you to be more objective and open minded, to avoid dogmatic thinking and understand the underlying processes of neuroplasticity. Of course this should be done after you have strong Anarchist circuits laid down, as they provide vaccinations to many memetic infections, creating a strong immune system from any

archons or authoritarian dogmas or superstitions which might be in a tradition.

So many people fear being evil themselves, they do not truly love themselves and so they do not even really know themselves, never realizing in a hellish society, to be a deviant is divine. The problem is not so much putting things in terms of abstraction, but the hierarchical and especially the authoritarian ordering of abstractions. (Nomos) Hierarchy sets abstractions against each other and creates the illusion of definition through juxtaposed references, the question is not what is a thing compared to something else, but what is it in itself? As soon as you start with duality it creates precedence for hierarchy in the brain and the circuitry starts to impose itself over anything contrary, these circuits like capitalism are dependent on competition and unending growth. As soon as you start to think you know good from evil, you will learn fear of evil and from that fear will breed delusions and ignorance and a whole family of archons doing all they can to encourage your internal antagonism.

When you believe in duality you make your brain split into competitive neural branches which work against each other, trying to outgrow each other, trying to block out the awareness provided by contrary meme circuits. This creates a brain which fights against itself, which limits integration and cohesive cooperation in its functions, a neural hydra of discontent and cognitive dissonance which cannot be defeated by superficial pleasures and reasoning, but only by getting to the root of the problem, using fire (will) to burn away the hydra totally. I would go so far as to say that duality is the tool of the devil, (who was created by the demiurge or ego) that is duality is how the devil meme tricks you into believing in it, and in believing in it you give it power over you. So the devil becomes a part of your life and you even start to do "evil" things in order to fight "evil," but then the devil is not really the problem, but people with agendas who frame things in simplistic dualist terms.

Magick requires a unified will where the mind is not fighting against itself, if there is conflict in the will then reality will manifest according to that conflict, often neutralizing itself. Non hierarchical monist thinking allows for greater union of the unconscious mind, with the conscious mind and a more total cooperation of all the brain, energy and consciousness and so it is with this awareness that we can achieve our true will. In the same way that dictators are not effective at making people happy in the physical world, the ego as the dictator of the brain is not effective at making the mind happy. Where as an Anarchist mind, or one who has achieved anarkhos and autonomy is more effective at achieving happiness for people both in the physical world and in the mental world of brain circuits.

Our culture has tricked our brains as children, forcing it to adapt to a capitalist and often monotheistic mentality and shape itself according to the kinds of values inherent within those philosophies. These values include, aggression, narrow mindedness, sexism, racism, competitiveness as opposed to egalitarianism and also a total screening out of any ulterior points of view, as well as a dualism that allows for the hatred and oppression of all those who do not have the same circuit values. People's brains are grown to be consumers and to become addicted to shopping, to base their ideals of happiness on the acquisition of things, rather than on things that are healthy and are found within. A lack of concentration and ability for introspection ensure that the bourgeois mind becomes dependent on mass media for its information, this is coupled with a general lack of ability for critical thought and gullibility. A person may consciously hate the government or Abrahamic religion but still have within themselves circuits that are grown from the result of being raised in that culture; they may retain the circuits of hierarchy and greed for example. (Another example might be how many scholars even if they are atheists assume monotheism is superior to polytheism.)

Since our culture also inculcates a mentality that does not question authority and which goes complacently into hierarchies, this affects our brains so that without rewiring the average bourgeois person literally could not function in an Anarchist society. (Though they would naturally change if they were surrounded by an Anarchist culture) Indeed even many Anarchists will have to do some serious rewiring of themselves before they can function in a truly Anarchist society and no doubt we need to breed ever more functional meme circuits as we continue to travel that endless Anarchist path. Those born in rich families will develop brains that are often more suited to professional work, they will also

likely be wired to have a strong sense of entitlement and even a sense of superiority and we can see through nepotism, a fear of diluting the elite culture with working class memes. The rich generally believe they deserve their money and may naively even believe anyone could do it if they worked hard enough. So when coupled with the generally insular breeding habits of the “blue blood” people, this creates a class which lacks empathy for the poor and arrogance which is the result of their experiences and wiring. If you are raised in a welfare family and your dad is an alcoholic you are not likely to get the kind of environment that is conducive to functioning in a capitalist competition. Likewise if you are raised in a nice environment with proper nutrition and private schooling and a supportive family, you will grow a brain that will give you a good advantage over those you are taught you have to dominate. This may sound like Anarchist memes are simply elitist against hierarchical memes, but this is not true, it is not propaganda or culture, it is neurology, it is a matter of achieving your true will and it is something we are all capable of doing and which we all should be taught how to do.

Through education and memetic mass media campaigns, the brains of the masses have been grown to turn them into slaves, unwitting and consenting to a delusional prison of their collective objectivity, the perceived notion that just because something is commonly believed, it is true. The connotations of the word “Anarchy” will make it rejected by all those who are ignorant of it and instead people rely on the news for their education on the matter. Since the word “Anarchy” is only ever used in a derogatory and distorted mockery of the true meaning, negative emotions attach themselves to the word and through these connotations wire the brain to reject the ideas of Anarchism. So for most people whenever the word “Anarchy” is used it brings up various levels of the associated emotion, generally causing a person to dismiss information without consideration or awareness of the matter, or for most people even the true definition of the word. All this and more is accomplished through the complete restructuring of consciousness to artificial constructs, the works of Nomos which will ever distort the message of Aletheia.

While the government and corporations could not have originally had brain plasticity in mind when it came to their attempts to influence culture, the same basic principles apply to getting people to accept the consensus reality you want. To lead others you have to entice them somehow and get them to willingly accept the circuitry you want, if you can get them to consent to your reality then after time you can literally change their brains in a way that suits you. Bourgeois brains mean a bourgeois consensus reality and this feedback loop gets parents and other citizens to create capitalist environments and through social interaction indoctrinate and program children. Does art imitate life, or life imitate art? The truth is we are stuck in a loop created by the archons and the only way out is to become a magician artist, one who rejects the capitalist system's attempts to commercialize their art and turn it in to a product. Children are raised and their brains take shape to compete and outdo the memes of their parents and so when these children have their own children, they are in many ways raised in a worse situation, but one that seems normal to their parents. Eventually we get a world surrounded by capitalist media and values, an environment that promotes brains to grow to work as mindless subordinate robots. So in many ways people sleep walk through life, knowing they are unhappy and living a lie, yet mistaking this for the way things have to be.

How often have we heard that the human animal is inherently warlike, greedy and hateful and cannot be trusted to live in an Anarchist fashion? While this ignores history and prehistory it also ignores brain plasticity and our seemingly limitless ability to adapt to our environment. By ridding our brains of archon circuitry and consciously wiring our minds with practices found in Occultism, other spiritual traditions and the newly emerging scientific methods which are still in their infancy, we can learn to have free will once again. The only alternative to free will is to be at the mercy of our memes and so obviously it is better to develop our brains so that we can function at a much higher levels and for much longer in our life. At the very least with a culture that consciously sculpts the consciousness and emphasizes critical thinking, that teaches kids how to learn and acquire their full potential, humanity will accomplish feats it literally could never have imagined before.

Racism and other stupid beliefs and viewpoints are the result of unconsciously grown brains, that are wired badly and so produce a consciousness that constantly confirms the reality that the circuits are set to acknowledge and emphasize. (In the case of government propaganda, misinformation, and “public relations” it is done consciously in order to divide and conquer.) Prejudice creates a snowball effect and self fulfilling prophecies that create a reality and experiences originating from both metaphysical and physical means. These experiences are consistent with the bad wiring and further confirm the reality of the bad wiring and so this is how the archons feed. For example white people oppress black people, the black people cannot advance in a racist society and so are poor, then white racists who underestimate their own racism, see the poor blacks and assume they are inferior. Thus there is a self fulfilling prophecy which creates a cycle of prejudice and there are all kinds of examples in other forms of prejudice.

One of the main implications of brain plasticity is that we have to modify our understanding of the power of memes, since memes are evolving and transmitting themselves to various people and make up most of their actions and beliefs in various ways, they must be affecting the structure of the brain. By wiring themselves to people physically, they give us clues for understanding just how deeply ingrained they are into our psyche. It seems to me that what memes really are, are various forms of information that spread in a variety of ways and which produce different kinds of consciousness. Even science through our capitalist and monetary driven society cannot be said to have escaped memetic infection and no doubt there are no scientists in the world who could truly be said to have escaped memetic infection completely. Due to these infections they lose their objectivity and in fact I believe that science itself is a new kind of memetic infection, memes are information and science is the process of determining the veracity of information. Science could be said to be like a psychic immune system, but that would be a claim from a person infected with the meme that science is beyond bias and subjectivity. Though obviously scientific thinking has its advantages and is in many ways the best tool we currently have, since we live in a capitalist culture, funding for science has cultural ramifications, profit and war are the main motives for scientific research and those fields of study that do not fit these cultural values are not nearly as developed, thus we create a bias along those values.

As seen by the work of scientists like Wilhelm Reich, any information that is learned which hinders profit and its main source of expansion, IE war, becomes seen as dangerous to the main cultural memes of our society and may even be banned or at least deemed scientific heresy. (Reich’s work makes even more sense when we consider orgone in terms of neuroplasticity) A fundamentalist Christian will most likely not become an evolutionary scientist and if they did, somehow I doubt they would be the most objective choice for such research. Likewise while materialist atheists may be quick to point the finger at religious fanatics, they fail to understand that they are not immune to bias either. A strict materialist will not be objective about parapsychology or metaphysics and will most likely dismiss it without doing any in depth research at all. (Agnosticism is the only way to approach an experiment) Such bias will also inhibit the creative potential of scientists to come up with experiments and hypothesis which could lead to greater understanding, for example in the realm of quantum physics a materialist Aristotelian mind is not very well adapted. When we add the fact that scientists are dependent on credibility within a consensus of scientists and academic reputations, all of which are dependent on spreading memetic infections, we can see quite clearly that science is not exempt at all from cultural influences and is itself just a culture based on interpreting experiments. In fact in order for scientific truth to be passed on at all, it must be taught to young people in education systems, which even if they pass on valid information are not immune to memetic infections. Science is a meme that states we can only accept memes with physical evidence; this is most interesting because the idea of memes came out of Richard Dawkins evolutionary scientific memescape. Since I am not a scientist my ideas can be rejected without much consideration, since I lack the training and cultural symbols of authority, (a diploma) my own research is worthless and scientists can justify ignoring my hypothesis and not do any experiments to determine if my ideas are correct or not. For these reasons and more I

believe that a strong argument could be made scientifically that memes effect a person's creative potential, as well as their logic and in-formation processing abilities and while science may in many fields be the most physically practical, it is in fact still somewhat memetic. (To their credit scientists try to avoid this, but are delusional about how successful they are.)

Ritual is more common place then most people would like to admit, even in atheists it is essentially rampant, found in social customs or personal quirks or habits we all perform rituals of some form or another, it basically happens whenever we perform the same actions repeatedly. Maybe we like to brush our teeth in a certain way, or clean the house in a certain way, maybe we try to attract mates in a certain way, (a personal mating ritual) many of these are culturally determined, and others are not. Looking at the memetic lineage of culture it seems quite possible that most of what we call society today is in fact a highly developed and continuous ritual, a ritual designed to make new rituals and which allows for some level of improvisation within a cultural context, which at it's best develops human awareness. However no doubt some parts of our cult-ure are black magick rituals, as found within governments and economic systems, though if they are thought of as stages of a grand ritual, it is perhaps part of the necessary unfolding of human consciousness towards some better end. (My optimistic view) Where is the cultural ritual leading us? If repeatedly performing successful and emotionally valuable acts imprint the brain with a kind of neuro circuitry, then rituals of all kinds are excellent ways of modifying human awareness. I believe they are so good at this, that they may even be the evolutionary mechanism by which our brains came to evolve such plasticity.

Due to hierarchy, our brain's circuitry is battling it out with the collective human race as the war for consensus reality, luckily we can learn to consciously direct how are brains perceive reality by learning how to direct our own neural plasticity. When we learn these skills we can then to some degree, infuse conscious measures to boost our memetic immune systems. However it is through the cultural evolution of memes that new in-formation is developed and ideas created and so we may always feel a need to create new memes.

As it is the western civilization which has conquered the world through its Occult capitalist magick, it is helpful to know things about the western form of Occultism if we are to understand the curse of this empire. Knowing your enemy allows us to understand how the slaves of this world have been entranced in the glamour of the empire, or the memetic paradigm of human domestication to its rulers. So in order to properly break the curse, it first helps to know how much their black magick has effected you and how. Through learning the language of the Occult you can overcome the archons within you, those circuits which have been controlling you in ways you were never aware of. By identifying them, such as through the seven planets we get a means of naming them, and through naming them we attach them to the circuit that represents that name. With the name we can then manipulate the archon circuits ritually and so gain power over them and then we can then take control of ourselves, rather than let unconscious forces control us.

For example, many mythological or Occult entities, or symbols may seem by today's standards politically incorrect, or stereotypical, overly simplistic and the result of a prejudiced mind. While there may be some truth to this, by working with such symbols ritually and with Anarchist intentions, you gain a better understanding of your own unconscious prejudices and tendencies to stereotype and are no longer so controlled by them. An obvious example would be the whore/virgin dichotomy, which is definitely an over simplification of women, but they are still important archetypes that can shed light on the nature of consciousness. While Pagan religions have a wide variety of female archetypes, these two are basically the only two in the Abrahamic religions and so not surprisingly they are the most patriarchal and sexist of traditions. However by learning the symbolic meanings of these archetypes and looking at them within a broader polytheistic pantheon, we can gain wisdom and see they do have important value. By working with them ritually, we can also experience what they mean beyond the symbols, beyond the words we use to describe them and also experience how all their connotations refer to aspects of consciousness, which can then be activated according to will. I should also point out

the term “prostitute” also had a much broader meaning then it does today and could include single independent women. We also have to recognize that before contraception, given the death rates for pregnant women in the ancient world, losing your virginity was a much bigger deal.

We all have such tendencies because the subconscious, especially one which is ignorant of the Occult cannot help but use symbols which are cliché, vague and far reaching and which to the rational mind appear simplistic and so relying on rational arguments against them is not enough, especially since prejudice is not rational. This is especially important for people who belong to western civilization, as they are the most indoctrinated and entranced in their own bubbles of self delusion. Since we are the ones who have been used by the rulers to do their dirty work, you may very well have success with other traditions, but if you are trying to break a curse, it helps to know the form of magick that was used to cast the curse.

This isn't to say any style of magick is inherently corrupting, on the contrary the western civilization is what you get when rulers make people stop learning about magick. What is corrupting is when you have purely selfish and authoritarian intentions to learn magick, (such as why most people become lawyers or businessmen) and it is this distorted view of reality which makes people such willing imperialists. When you come to the Occult as an egotistical, selfish and unbalanced person, it can potentially make things worse, but when people unconsciously do Occult rituals as through capitalism, it is even worse and so the lower classes are easily herded together. The mystical dreams of the old age are manipulated by institutional religions, delusions come from following the herd and so orthodox authorities keep us trapped like fish in a bowl swimming in circles, addicted to the comforts of a shepherd who parcels out nourishment in much too small of servings, teaching a lesson of self pity and masochism in the guise of self sacrifice. By losing a magical pantheist view of reality it is easy to convince others to make war on nature, because when you don't know the divine is everywhere, you are more easily tricked in to believing in an external representation and so rely on the power of an authority figure. An authority by their nature wants to hijack the group dream and peoples manifesting power to invade other peoples realities, as if that were possible without making war on yourself and so Anarchist pantheism, or panentheism is key to understanding there are no valid authorities and so we should be free.

In order to understand the problems of the world today, we have to have some kind of historical context, but in trying to be objective about sexism and various forms of prejudice we cannot help but in our definitions reify gender roles which were created by the patriarchal systems in the first place. Prejudice will not so much be healed by rational talk but by action, by empathy and by building trust and so deconstructing everything in a prejudice culture is resorting to the solar left brain cognitive faculties which I would argue is the main cause of the prejudice and narrow mindedness. Words cannot explain people since they are a product of people and so any discussions about our prejudice is bound by the limitations of language. Through this deconstructive reifying of gender roles we create only more artificial forms and limited definitions which we expect everyone to conform to and so we get angry when miscommunication occurs or the definitions do not describe the full reality. For this reason I am not so much a feminist, but a humanist, and while we can deconstruct the word “human” and analyze its use of the word “man,” the fact remains we need to stop focusing so much on demanding the sexes be equal, but start understanding the reality that humans are androgynous in many ways, hermaphroditic. The etymology is not clear, but “man” is probably related to the word “mind” and so we are mind kind, the kind of being with mind, woman is womb mind and we can deconstruct further to analyze speciesism, but at a certain point we just have to recognize the limitations of language to do justice to our reality. Misunderstanding as to definitions is more of a contributor to prejudice than any isolated experiences with individuals, which is the consequence of trying to classify everything and deconstruct everything according to whatever, age, gender, race etc. Pointing out hypocrisy and prejudice and intolerance is wonderful and brilliant, but does little to cure the perpetrators of their ignorant pathologies, their mental illness which wants to obsessively categorize everything.

I am no expert, but from what I have seen feminism doesn't go far enough to promote a balance between rationalism and emotional awareness in general and has focused too much on pointing out the obvious sexist tendencies of male art and culture. I am all for women practising debating skills and formal logic but the fact remains equality will not happen through a debate, it will not happen through a well defined legal system of what equality means, it will not happen through an endless argument, it will happen when people in general learn to open their hearts. So it is any calls for censorship, any calls for labelling the endless forms of offensive behaviour is really just an attempt to treat the symptoms of the problem, rather than get to the real root of the problem which is a lack of patience and respect, engendered by an imbalanced and dominating rationalist materialist paradigm, which has swept the world and minds of people of all genders.

Labelling the problem is the first step, which feminists have done very good job at, now we have to transmute the lead in to gold, we have to work with all faculties to heal the situation and this means everyone taking responsibility for all things, as one group together. This is very easy for me to see and say because I am a white man, but the fact remains most white men are too emotionally stupid to learn their lesson by being ridiculed or by having it pointed out, however rationally it is put that they are to blame. While pointing out the mistakes of my less open minded brethren is highly encouraged as I like to see myself as a champion of free speech, please keep in mind some day, if real equality will happen, forgiveness must happen. That while you should have no tolerance for oppression, remember prejudice is the result of a mental illness and like drug addicts, getting mad at mentally ill people and demonizing them generally only makes things worse. White men need healing desperately, and only when they are healed, will they stop lashing out at people like a psychotic mad man blaming everybody for their own problems. I cannot speak for women, I cannot know what it really means to them to be a feminist just from their words and so I cannot really understand any explanation which they give me, but if it is to be a one way conversation the goal has been defeated before we begin. It is easy to see why so many feminists would have little sympathy for a man, but without the intention of healing all people and coming to an understanding of our situation and how men suffer from patriarchy as well, you cannot be said to be striving for equality, you are only venting and expressing your own emotional trauma and while that is very important a distinction needs to be made. No I am not apologizing for white men, I am saying beware because we have colonized the minds of feminists and anti racist activists as well and I can see you are still victimizing and enslaving yourselves, still putting down the woman within and the minority perspectives you hold and if you are not careful you will become a dead husk of a human that we often are.

In this current world that we have created, me asking that you not succumb to the mistakes that white men have made (and pretty well all races) is not a justification for our actions, it is a warning, a warning that our mental illness is contagious and currently threatens this whole planet. So while it may be emotionally gratifying to some for me to apologize as a white man for spreading this infection across the planet, the fact remains we still need to do something about it! I as a white man cannot apologize for all white men or speak for them, because to do so would be saying that we are all alike and we are all in agreement, or that we are all equally to blame. If such were the case then there would be no hope of equality, no hope of overcoming prejudice and so why even bother to try? That would be just more evidence of the "wishy washy" stereotype of the feminine gender role being inferior and "bitching" about equal rights. Likewise feminists must realize that they do not speak for all women, even if they would like to, women are far too varied in their opinions as to what equality and sexism are and that many, if not most women are pretty complicit with patriarchal culture. Many feminists are not Anarchist, but any feminist critique of patriarchy can never be fully true if it is outside of an Anarchist reality, hierarchy is a product of patriarchal "masculine" mindsets and so any compromise with hierarchy is a compromise with sexism. I cannot stress enough, there can be no real feminism that is not Anarchist, Anarchy cannot exist without equality of all people and so the two are essentially synonymous when correctly understood. While history has plenty of evidence to heap the blame on

white males, saying that white males are the cause of all the world's problems is itself prejudice and while many feminists do not do this, it is the popular image of the feminist and they ignore this fact at their own peril.

So instead we must each as individuals go inside and try and be self aware enough that we see there is no real division between any humans, any life forms, any genders or sexual orientation, and this requires an integration of the archetypal feminine or lunar qualities with archetypal solar masculine. Some may say that such a conception is itself sexist, but I say to you, this is because you are only analyzing it from a solar rational perspective and ignoring the lunar essence of this reality, that they are all found within all people and when we integrate them we become Mercury, or hermaphrodites, Hermes-Aphrodite. These archetypal forms may seem overly simplistic, even derogatory and so they are, but they refer to real realities and all symbols, all definitions of the genders are overly simplistic and so we have no choice but to rely on limited artificial constructs to communicate with each other. That no matter how open ended and detailed a symbol is, they always caricaturize and mask the unarticulated reality which is the domain of the moon. The "masculine" mind rejects the "feminine" because the solar relies on symbols and especially words and words are simplistic symbols which cannot help but put things in generalized limited and so in a sense "prejudiced" terms, and so feminists must communicate with those limitations of terminology in mind. From there we can all start to open up and recognize the beauty of the lunar feminine and the essence of meaning which lies within those hollow symbolic bias's. Either a symbol is too specific and simplistic and solar to mean anything, or it is too general and vague, filled with too many connotations to get any point across and so either extreme leads to problems which means that we must learn balance in a way that patriarchal schools do not teach.

It is interesting to note that in many societies Shamans become trans gendered, or cross dressers, perhaps even taking spirit lovers of the same gender they were originally. Even in these cultures homophobia is sometimes present, many young Shamans are overcome with terrible depression from the alienation from the tribe, or an inability to deal with their new gender identity or sexual orientation. For this reason and many more a Shaman is often feared and hated as much as they are respected, with the tribe only coming to them when they need healing, or some work of magick and so we should not think that Shaman's do what they do for social status.

The first goal of feminists should be to make men more emotionally mature, and then they will naturally stop being sexist, but to do this feminists must themselves become more emotionally mature and stop relying so much on pure rationalism. History shows us women leaders are at least as war like as male leaders and so instead of trying to make it in a man's world, women should be trying to keep men from making such an insane and psychopathic culture. (We do not need any more Hillary Clintons or Margaret Thatchers!) If women do not teach us emotional maturity we won't figure it out on ourselves, getting mad at us for being emotionally immature will just make us ashamed, fearful and resentful. While I heartily encourage armed struggle for women who are oppressed by men in a sexist culture, please keep in mind the nature of the sickness, the root of the problem. Failure to do so will only set up a new artificial hierarchy of values, based on ultimately vague definitions of equality and inoffensive behaviour, which cannot help but fail to encapsulate the complexity of human consciousness. Who can really define sexism? Even if a massive set of encyclopedia's about egalitarian etiquette were created, books which outline all the possible scenarios in which prejudice could be interpreted or used against another, even if you could somehow get everyone to agree to these rule books being the definitive texts on equality that everyone should live by, even with such etiquette being followed, people would merely be censoring themselves rather than actually being egalitarian in their heart.

If you ask pretty much anyone if they are in favour of equality they will tell you yes, people would define equality as something purely "good" and anyone against it as "bad" yet the world does not have it because we are all using different vague definitions of equality. Most languages as we know

them today (especially English) were created by patriarchal societies, with patriarchal forms of logic which encourage overly simplistic definitions and broad generalizations in order that someone might become an “authority” on something. So to hold up a dualist definition of “equality” as “good” or “white” and everything else as “black” is the result of the same authoritarian patriarchal mindset that created the problem in the first place. (As anti racist activists even point out, black and white thinking has literally been applied to racist logic as to why white people are good.) The reality is all things are grey, all things have the potential to be offensive to someone, all things which can be spoken can be interpreted in all kinds of ways. So instead of acting as authorities on all that is “good” and trying to create a purely “white” society, we should try to make people aware of the often unconscious non linguistic aspects of consciousness, those which promote prejudice and authoritarian behaviour.

All too often it seems when a man is labelled sexist, it is really just that he is an asshole, and if you followed him around you would see he is an asshole to everyone, to men and women. The fact that he treats a women badly is not because she has a vagina, he probably actually loves vagina, though he may have negative stereotypes in mind, and it may shape aspects of the verbal abuse, a bully will pick on anyone he can intimidate, anyone he views as “weaker.” His simplistic conception of women is often really just an aspect of his ignorance in general, rather than an active hatred of any particular group, it is a joy of being impolite, a joy of being offensive and pissing people off, sadism and the urge to find a scape goat for his own emotional weakness. So it is sexism and prejudices are expressions of a deeper problem, a problem of the mind which in many ways eludes the rational intellect.

The fact is homosexual couples also sometimes physically abuse each other and so for heterosexuals, much of what appears to be sexism can be sadism taking on a form that is most effective in that situation. (Not to mention all the sexual abuse that goes on in American prisons) That is a sadist will use whatever differences their victim has in order to cause the most amount of pain possible. So a sadist will be sexist to a woman, homophobic to a homosexual, racist to a different race, or just make fun of fat people or short people or whatever it is. So while there are certainly exceptions, it is not uncommon that prejudice people do not truly believe these things, or at least they do not think in depth about them, but that they are sadists who want to cause pain. Their choice of victims may sometimes be based on prejudice, or bias, as in confirmation bias and ignorance, but it is often rooted in sadism and takes form according to their bias. It is true that having experienced what it is like to be a victim, a woman may not feel like doing that to others, however some women want revenge and sadism can potentially infect anyone and so women are often just as sadistic as men, it just takes on different forms which are most appropriate and effective when that woman is not in a physical position of power.

Arguing about how egalitarian definitions are is pointless when language itself outside the context of individual reality is not egalitarian and so instead of trying to define utopia and equality, we should probably just all have sex anyways, because that is ultimately what everyone wants. You may be saying BDSM safety words and these are important with a male mind gone berserk with passion, but you are still playing BDSM games, you still want to play naughty and nice whenever you use words. Instead of trying to rationalize feminism to men and each other, women should focus on physical, quantifiable and emotional practical concerns and implications for equality. With an issue like sexism, it is mainly the Earth and water elements which are out of proportion, which are being dominated and so it is these elements which need to be strengthened to fix the problem. (A cherubim with a fiery sword guards the way to paradise) Women can use their feminine charms to make equality sexy, to use male sexism against itself by making emotional maturity more of a cultural value than strength, or wealth, or power and the best way to do this is to stop non feminist women from having sex with sexist men. Generally when it comes to women, sex is all sexist men care about and so if you can threaten their supply of sex, they will have to grow up emotionally in order to get laid and in their shallow attempts to get laid, will be forced to work on themselves and raise their awareness.

This will not be done by kidding yourselves that you are not sexual beings as some feminists have tried to do, but by eroding the near monopoly of sex by sexist males, by eroding patriarchal concepts like monogamy and then creating in more women emotional maturity that allows them to see this as sexy, egalitarian and highly desirable and fulfilling. Yes monogamy is patriarchy's greatest weapon against women; it is the basis of owning women and the primary means of domesticating humans in general. It is only pimps who want to keep women from being slutty because ultimately only pimps profit from sex, if all women were as slutty as they used to be, there would be no need for whores of any type. If you are not in favour of free love it is because you are a whore or a pimp, and in either case you are mentally ill and sexually depraved. The cult of the virgin alone as having value is the cult of the whore, it is the work of a pimp driving up demand by cutting supply, because if each person could have sex with Gaia on mushrooms then who the hell would need priests? So who the hell would want capitalism or hierarchy at all? That is a prostitute may be a virgin but she is still a prostitute and in fact she is the most highly valued type of prostitute on the market and so it is with girls raised in Abrahamic cultures. Psychologically speaking, if we stop whoring women, the feminine mind with its compassion, imagination and non linguistic awareness will also take on greater significance and we will make real progress in returning to a world where we stop whoring nature and so help the patriarchal system to crumble.

Once sexual relationships become more a matter of reputation and general behaviour to all women, rather than one owned, played and lied to women in a marriage, then men will be forced to examine how they affect other people emotionally in a much more comprehensive and unbiased way. It is much harder to ignore multiple women who may change over time, than it is to ignore what one nagging wife has been telling you for 50 years, but who is afraid to leave because of the social ramifications. Men do not have to worry about their reputation with monogamy nearly so much because there is no new updates, no new insights from other women about their sexual partners. Where as if a sexist man beats a woman and treats her like shit, she may eventually stand up to him and while that is great, he can go on and meet some new woman who doesn't know him, whom he can lie to and manipulate because the women in society are divided, competing against each other because there is for the most part no polyamorous community to provide an overall judgement of a person.

Most women are stuck because they think they only want one man and though at times this may be true, it has been held up as an eternal truth when for many if they were in the right environment this would not be true much of the time. Due to the social pressures and the indoctrination they have received, women are made dependent on one lover and so any man can pretend to be that one lover who is good to them. Monogamy breeds bias in our interpersonal relationships because it keeps us focusing on hang ups and ego games and narrow symbolic definitions of other people and indoctrinates children in to unnatural societal values. We try to have our idealized individual one true love instead of having an understanding of men and women in totality and so long as we play in to that mechanism of sexual dominance, we create a power struggle and we perpetuate sexist realities. Exposing that monogamy is really just elaborate S&M may be a turn off, but once you get over your ego we can all become much more sexually, emotionally, and romantically fulfilled and knowledgeable then we have ever been before. This is especially true since we now have the historic context to show us what S&M will get us, so lets get on with it and then we can start to devise new games entirely. Women should be worshipped as goddesses, but goddesses should not limit their love to just the clergy, otherwise you would get an authoritarian, patriarchal style religion, which codifies its wisdom like penthouse letters.

If you hate pornography and strippers, the best way to stop them is to promote nudism and polyamory. People are going to get horny no matter what and so gender equality lies in making sure everyone gets off fully. For sex, even the most sexist man will learn humility, will gladly worship a woman if she allows herself to be worshipped and if she will see that a man's sexual urges are also holy, also divine. If this were not true rich men would not pay thousands of dollars for a dominatrix to tease them, and men would not pay for strippers and hookers, but to make this impulse healthy, sex

needs to be seen as something holy and something that needs to be for free, but to really see this we need to see that sex needs to be a matter of sluttiness, rather than whoriness.

Personally I think complaining about such objectification is in many ways a huge distraction, feminism needs to work on its priorities. I do not care much about porno when there are women in the Middle East who are treated as slaves, when there are women in Africa having their genitals mutilated and when there are thousands of women in Asia being trafficked in to sex slavery. Not only this, if these issues were focused on more specifically than trying to censor males, then men would be much more likely to join to the cause. (But then many feminists do not seem to want the help of men, which is quite the cognitive dissonance if they actually want equality.) You do not change men's minds by telling them to shut up, you change them by working with them, wherever you can on common issues, and by changing their values, making them want to be men who treat women equally and you do this by encouraging men to accept the feminine within. The approach most feminists take at best makes men want to treat women as equals, but fails utterly to really make them experience the reality of equality, so that men must conceal their true feelings, their true thoughts and become a fake person. Feminists may win a debate, but through such actions they will only achieve lip service because nobodies hearts have really changed. While this certainly isn't fair that woman should at first have to be the bigger people, or emotionally as satisfying as expressing their very justified anger, this is the reality and it is the only effective means of creating gender equality that I can see.

While I certainly cannot excuse the actions of men, the hard truth is, most mainstream women choose to be in unhealthy relationships because they too are mentally ill, the hard truth for feminists is that while there is exceptions, murderous and psychopathic men and institutions, in general it takes two to tango. It is even a cliché that nice men do not get laid and so long as this happens sexist men have no motivation to try and improve. Another influence may be that as women know at least subconsciously that they do not fulfil the role of the virgin archetype, that they have become masochistic in their shame and so seek someone to punish them and while different women are obviously different, the fact remains some women stay in abusive relationships willingly. (Monogamous men sometimes do something similar as well) Whatever the reasons, it is undeniable that many women seek out brutish and sexist men and while its fine to call men on their bullshit, it would be much more tactically effective to work on changing the values of women and preventing the sick relationships in the first place. This is quite a different approach from antagonizing men after the fact and making it appear to them as though feminism is about female domination. (At least in the minds of the men feminists are trying to change)

Until we are emotionally mature enough to recognize we are all sluts, we will continue to make whores of ourselves for anyone willing to pay for the whips and chains, just so that we can maintain our reputation and ironically not be seen as a prude in many ways. That is woman have been trained to be whores for anyone in this patriarchal culture who dominates others, through monetary whips and judicial chains of hierarchical power, BDSM is really just the microcosm of this mentality. Equality means being a top and a bottom at certain times, and avoiding "dead fish" romances, which are shabby imitations for the passions we really feel for one another. Until this happens sexist men will continue to just see feminism as a form of foreplay. This isn't to say patriarchy is the fault of women for not satisfying men, but that mainstream women are not even satisfying their own needs properly and our civilization is the argument about how to sort out this sexual frustration with each other. After a few marriages, you start to clue in that marriage was never what you really wanted in the first place, what you really wanted was emotional support and human love and respect even though you are a tremendous slut with every kink everyone else has. Kink in our culture is really just ego masturbation to think you are one upping the square prudes who are also stuck in this monogamous puritanical culture. Now I am not against kink, far from it, among other things I even enjoy bondage, both being tied up and tying up, so I am not saying we should try to stop people from being kinky, but that people's choice of fetishes would probably change drastically if we had a sane society.

The virgin image of the goddess, is only valuable if it is used to consecrate the fertility of the land, used as role playing for foreplay in the worship of nature and the consummation of sexual desire which brings unity and life to all. The virgin is the mystical symbol of the ultimate truth, the undefiled awareness which is beyond all pain, suffering and illusion and that is fine, but without the hieros gamos, the chemical wedding we never conceive enlightenment or unity and so to say no one can “know” the virgin is to say we must all be forever ignorant. This is to not say foreplay is not important, for the ritual to be successful man and woman must cum at the same time and then we dissolve in to unity. But thousands of years of women being conditioned to claim to be virginal because of male fantasies for role playing, are creating rapists and all kinds of depravity and perversity. I have heard feminists talk of “rape culture” but I think it is more accurate to say “whore culture” and while women are especially conditioned in to it, through it and especially through wage labour we are all whores. The sad thing is sometimes whores get raped, that certain actions and lifestyles increase a person's risk of being raped. To be clear here I am not saying this is the whores fault, (especially your average rape victim) but that modern society is a fucked up situation in general, one which is creating sadist and misogynist behaviour and when mixed with the sexual frustration and neurosis of unnatural prudery, you get a time bomb waiting to explode. (You really are far more likely to be raped in a capitalist country than a socialist one.) I am not trying to excuse male violence but if we want it to stop we have to understand the causes, (which are often the same causes of females being abusive) otherwise we are just assuming that men are inherently rapists and pimps and this is no more true than saying women are inherently whores. A rapist is always wrong in their actions, but they do often have a criteria in choosing their victims and so understanding what this criteria is can help prevent rapes in the future and help to identify the root causes which are making these men so sick. First though we must recognize that both men and women have been made mentally ill by this, but it is largely the result of capitalist and Abrahamic culture, so it is, women must stop playing in to these fantasies, they must renounce the whore culture that young girls are encouraged to conform to and realize their role as mother to us all. All mothers enjoy sex, otherwise we would not be here to talk about it (except the children of rape victims) and let's face it, pure rationalism with its attempts at asexuality is in the big scheme of things, not much fun for men either. While it is true that some women, especially in the past may have been forced to be so lunar they were unbalanced, modern society expects everyone to be totally solar and this has been encouraged by many feminists. In their quest to show their strength and essentially out “male” the men of this world, more than a few feminists have thrown the baby out with bathwater and abandoned the lunar principles traditionally associated with women. So even though much of these “traditions” may seem to be sexist themselves and gender roles are truly arbitrary, with both men and women having both “solar” and “lunar” traits, many feminists ignore the fact that a purely “masculine” or solar mind is flawed and men have definitely failed to take make up for the loss in emotional intelligence. The question of “why would a man buy the cow when he gets the milk for free?” has clearly been the premise for much of civilization and is in fact the blatant admittance that it turns its daughters in to whores, all because it cannot stand promiscuity, that what is important is personal profit. (“Enjo kōsai” is taking hold in the most capitalist cultures, but it is not just impoverished girls doing it and so it is a clear example of whore culture, sometimes acted out even by fifth graders!) In fact when someone becomes single it is almost cliché to say they are “going on the market” by which is meant the “meat market” for man hunks, or women are referred to as a piece of ass and this is because capitalism and desire are both rooted in the sex drive.

So the question is what is better, whores or sluts? I am of the opinion that sluts are clearly the economical and environmental choice to make. We can then stop spending all our gold on whores and instead remember that the gold coins were suppose to be an homage, a work of art, a talisman commemorating the beauty of spiritual wisdom and a token of love, a gift to a slutty lover rather than a price to be paid to a whore. Most men work and acquire wealth almost solely to impress women, they have been trained to buy whores and treat women as whores, they have been taught they need a fancy

car to get the girl and they have been taught to be a provider for their whore. The epic of Gilgamesh and some other myths are very specific, wild men were seduced in to being “civilized” by whores, taught to work under the theocracy so that they could get the goods necessary to pay for the whores, eventually losing their connection to the animals of the wilderness and even effectively “killing” the forest god. I generally try not to speak for all people but I would venture to guess it is not the true will of women to act like whores, nor is it the true will of men to buy whores and to live in artificial relationships based on notions of private property or capitalist social status. So by women becoming incredibly slutty with non sexist men, (and reclaiming their rights to birth control) men would not work nearly so much and the economy and so control systems of the patriarchal establishment and its means of whoring nature would be decimated. Not only this, since marriage would be obsolete, overpopulation would start to decrease since custom would change from the conformity of the nuclear family, (and religious decrees of unprotected sex) to a family where only planned and genuinely wanted children would be born. Patriarchal capitalism has set up a system where women are in part dependent on a man to financially support their children and so as there is no community organizations to help raise the kids, they must stay in contact with abusive males. There are far too many children who already need a home, or who live with abusive parents or in poverty stricken societies so that through the communal raising of children which comes with polyamory and Anarchism, much healthier societies and sexual dynamics can be created.

Whoever controls the cultural values which determine how people determine what is appropriate and desirable sex, determine the fertility and means of human production. Whether it be capitalist chattel based patriarchal monogamy, or consensual polyamory with its natural inclination to symbiotic gift economies, sex is at the root of it. By demanding women be monogamous we have demanded Gaia only care about humanity, to be tied down to us no matter how we abuse her, no matter how she might love other creatures. The search for sex is one of the biggest distractions to revolution, we should be rising up, yet we are still horny, especially men and so the answer is clear, first we get off and then we get on with the revolution!

Mother nature made cows for everyone to get a drink, to nurture us and help us grow, not for some pimp to start creating a dairy industry. From a modern feminist perspective, or any superficial reading of this a woman might be offended by me comparing them to a cow, but the most ancient and matriarchal societies we know of had cow goddesses at the centre of their religion. Are women prepared to say that no one can love Hathor, Isis, Ishtar, Cybele or the Morrigan? That the largely gynocentric Minoans and the inhabitants of Catal Huyuk, Gobekli Tepe and many others were sexist? Such a comparison is offensive to them because thanks to speciesist patriarchal society, cows are seen as inferior, rather than being honoured as sacred like they used to be. Industrial farming is one more example of how this patriarchal society has demeaned the goddess, it is a reflection of our sexism, what you do to cows or any plant or animal you do to the goddess, you do to women, to minorities, to the feminine mind in all people, all genders. Cows are much more than just cows, milk is much more than just milk or sex, and sex much more than just sex, it is the source of all life, the magickal union of opposites which is the secret to all spirituality. As I said cattle are the original units of currency before coins, but even after were the symbol of fertility, fecundity, all prosperity and wealth, practical creativity, and even industry. Mother nature literally evolved mammary glands for MAMalls so that all people can nurse, when you turn such a symbol in to a commodity, it is a microcosm of turning all of nature in to a commodity. Just look at the statue of Artemis at Ephesus and you will see the Mother nature clearly loves breasts, and while this was a centre for the banking cult, before hand it was also sacred to the Amazons. At any rate there are many nurse maid goddesses or nursing goddesses and we can see that women and goddesses are associated with the Moon and Venus, both of which appear in crescent forms, which resemble cow horns. So then women should not hate men for loving breasts, but encourage people in general to recognize the sacredness of fertility as the source of life. The word “feminism” comes from “femina” meaning woman, female, “she who suckles,” from root of “felare”

meaning to suck or suckle and so if we take everything literally, if we obsess so much about symbols, we should change the word feminism as well, or we could realize being offended by such symbols is often just the result of an imbalanced mind and emotional immaturity.

Right now I feel like the crone, and while it may not be that sexy to learn about sex from your grandma, they sure as hell are a better source of information than virgin men like the pope! (or Catholic paedophiles) All the gods and goddesses are found within all people and all things, to ignore one, to try and create monotheism, even a goddess oriented monotheism is to create an unbalanced mind and an unbalanced world. Remember, this is grandma speaking and she likes to have her snatch eaten out too! Voyeurism was probably evolved so that males didn't kill each other when they saw other males having sex with the females they are emotionally attached to and so all notions of sexual shame or attempts to stop expressions of consensual sexual desire, are really anathema to life and so to mental health as well. It is not reducing women to sexual objects, once you realize that sex is the most important and beautiful thing in the world and so I submit to you, by changing cultural values as to what is sexy, women can go a long way to changing everything.

Most of this last section of this chapter was written under the influence of Peruvian torch and to tell the truth I had a vision of Dynomia as Mother Earth and she inspired me heavily to write this. Now proclaiming divine revelation might be misconstrued as me saying I speak for this divinity, or that I have some special authority and so I chose not to mention this originally. However I changed my mind recently when I found there is already an anthropological theory backing up much of this idea and so once again I have found that entheogens seem to be providing me with information I did not have before. You should not mistake me for promoting hippie notions of love, no if anything I am saying that women should start by working together in what I recently found has been described as a "sex union" or councils of women who work to ensure overly patriarchal males, rapists and sexual harassment is dealt with, an idea with a long history in hunter gatherer societies and even "modern" cultures, especially in Africa with the Igbo people. Throughout history, women have organized "sex strikes," or "sex boycotts" for political reasons and have been more successful than one might think. While I may not win many male fans for such a suggestion, making Anarchy sexy will help bring humanity around and depending on the situation, a little sexual frustration can definitely provide some drive to the urge to fight for freedom. According to the theory of "female cosmetic coalitions" these sex unions may have played a significant role in the formation of human culture and even human evolution! Anthropologists argue this resulted in "reverse dominance" which is an inverted social hierarchy, or rule from below by an ungovernable community, an egalitarian social order where individuals band together to resist being dominated by anyone, with males from the coalitions family helping to protect any sex strike actions. While promiscuous alpha male types are bad for evolution in that these males do not stick around to take care of their young, polyamorous Anarchists would certainly take care of their young and could in fact provide even greater evolutionary advantages than monogamy. Women control the power of life and with that they control the greatest power on the planet, if they can figure out how to regain that power from the pimps of this world, they can set us all free.

This all brought to mind another time I experienced directly on mushrooms a myth that came alive before my eyes and was my own mind. I realized that ultimately all women are goddess's, the essence of woman is as the moons reflections on the water and I am a hunter in search of her truth. In my attempts to see the goddess bathing in her naked form I am destroyed utterly by my hunting dogs, my limited logic, the vain notion that I could comprehend such divinity through my male mind. All of my means of pursuing her are that which destroy me, the more I think I know her, the more dogs there are to eat me. I love Luna, yet as a man I can not hope to understand that which I love, but transfixed by her beauty I am transformed in to a horned stag, having seen her I cannot live in the world of men, I accept any punishment for my impertinence as a gift, my soul is torn to pieces, a sacrifice I make willingly, the price of a glimpse of that which is pure woman, untamed and untouched, wild, pure, wisdom...

Psychosomatic Existence

People in my dreams, are characters it seems,
In a play that never ends, no matter how many prayers I send.
The most genius observation, is understood with little concentration.
A love of patterns for predictable safety and security, but familiarity breeds contempt, desires are
poisons that purify.
Unspoken understanding enforce the rituals of social etiquette's tradition,
So I am left here confused and deluded to wallow in my perdition.
Slowly I ease into disillusionment like a lava bubble bath burning my soul.
Revealing the self hidden truths of my hallowed birth right is my only goal.
Challenges and trials sent to entertain for eternities duration,
Salvation seems unfathomable when confronted by their sedation.
Fantasy and reality determined by our faiths decision,
But who among us can ever say we have absolute precision?
People all around me and no one ever sees another's thoughts inside,
The true minds and personality are something to alien to describe.
Hidden motivations even of benevolent intentions, make it impossible not to cause some pain.
Crying for vengeance for a stab in the back from your own reflection just perpetuates hate's game.
Sacrifice and forgiveness are among the greatest strengths there are,
To warm those around you with beams of light like the brightest fiery star.
Hypocrisy and contradiction are inevitable fear providers,
Surrender and acceptance must be cultivated by all who are deciders.
The journey for the truth is an ever growing search,
Beware of those who demand money for acceptance in their church.
Cosmic irony everywhere maybe god is an atheist alone,
Bitter sweet beauty it's responsibility must cut to the bone.
A thick armour of scars is the only final hope,
Maybe to give life up by hanging from a rope.
To force an answer of this life, and find paradise by the edge of a knife.
I say goodbye to the world forever,
Leaving me to my Gnostic endeavour,
Growing beyond all material pleasure,
Till I can no longer be contained within the rules of measure.

Chapter 19 - Agreement

From learning about neuroplasticity, I feel like I have a whole new way of looking at the world, it's much easier to see why people do what they do, they are just doing what they have unconsciously wired themselves to do, to do otherwise wouldn't seem stable or right to them. Some circuits it seems will even create pain, (emotional at least) whenever the person seeks to overwrite them or even just by contemplating alternatives. Humans don't like change because they have been wired to try and have consistent circuitry, to avoid anything that will threaten their egos dominance over the brain. People define themselves by having the same circuitry throughout their lives, so to find out that they aren't who they think they are, that their identity is so plastic is literally unsettling to their circuitry. I feel like one of the major keys to understanding consciousness has been discovered, if only I could find a way to make people aware of these kinds of things, make people aware of how responsible they are for their own lives, their own unhappiness. We need more memes that demonstrate this, some less intellectual than others, that way those who avoid thinking will not dismiss them, but take them in and slowly the meme will dissolve their hierarchical defences. Then people will realize they can control their consciousness and that the effort to change their lives and the world is worth it. People need to know they are the livestock of viral vampire brain parasites which mask themselves in symbolism, like all vampires, they have to be invited into a person's home, their consciousness, only instead of garlic LSD and mushrooms are how you get rid of them. All entheogens are potentially good for that, as they generate the god/ess within, to some degree they get rid of the vampires in the process. Once the world learns the truth we will cast off our self imposed shackles, the ones we carefully nurtured into existence. Then we will be as children dancing in a garden of our own delights, we will learn to plant new seeds and on that day the sun of true awareness will rise above and nourish those seedlings, shining a light over the darkness to cast away the shadows.

I have bought the gun I need to bring down the oil exec that I have in mind, luckily he is coming to my city soon, on some kind of corporate seminar to talk about how great he is for covering up the news of the oil spill and not costing the corporation much. The only thing that he did to solve the problem was get the public to forget about him and remember how much they love consumption, but that's precisely the kind of skills you need to make it the business world. The white collar class is an excellent example of parasites which the public has consented into letting into their world, which has infected the public with their disease and drains the world dry, by showing them who the enemy is maybe they will start to look into just how they have been screwed over their whole lives, how real progress has been stifled in the name of capitalist growth. People need to know that capitalist mentalities of everyone fending for themselves is psychotic and murderous, that it is fair to say a person should not have to work for those who are lazy, but that just because communism doesn't work does not change the fact that there are real ramifications for unbridled exploitation of workers and consumption of the natural world. More than this people need to know that a person's freedom to fend for themselves includes the right to defend against those who would destroy the planet and enslave them under the guise of personal freedom. With my act, hopefully it will be clear that people will defend themselves, that they will not accept such petty definitions as freedom, that the desire for life and real freedom outweighs the greed of this world. I will follow him to his hotel and blast that fucker into the next dimension and if I die in the process, all the better, a martyr makes for a better meme, I'll die for our ignorance.

All is One and One is all,
Spirit will come and evil will fall.
Through the truth of eternal light,
It is the honour of good to fight.
Hate and fear the brakes of love,
A black iron fist wears a white silk glove.
Truth will come to defeat our pain,
It nourishes us as the life giving rain.
Its all a plan of a totally perfect design,
The devil teaches us but will soon resign.
Giving an example of what not to be,
Through juxtaposition we learn to see.
We could never really fail no matter how we try,
Because death itself is nothing but a lie.
An immortals blessing that pain could never last,
Like a fist full of water we cannot hold the past.
Disintegration and coagulation the Alchemist revelation,
Purifying our souls through a means of distillation.
Movement is impossible with infinite connections,
We're already everywhere is the inevitable direction.
Remember you know everything even how to create mistakes,
But all this fear of inadequacy is nothing but a fake.
Programmed by manipulators to fill horrendous greed,
Digging an endless well will never satisfy their need.
Satisfaction through acceptance is the only way,
What do I know I'm just a kid, no one listens to what I say.

Backwards Observations

Since the brain changes form throughout life depending on how it is used, with Occult training I have found we can consciously mold consciousness to fit any number of various systems that allow it to function better in both the physical and metaphysical realms, in fact I believe one of the primary effects of Occult training is a means of what in science calls “self directed neuroplasticity.” To go back to the metaphor of our brains as gardens, through ritual it is possible to prune or even uproot archons, those neurotic and pathological, or otherwise ignorantly grown neural branches or circuits. Using Occult practices and as I will show entheogens, we can also organically fertilize or strengthen specific neural branches that we desire. By empowering a symbol we empower a specific circuit and so we gain the means through ritual to tend to that circuit alone and according to our intention. This works so that circuits which are wanted become healthier and as we help them spread out through the brain further and if we plant the right seeds with the right intentions, our brains will be much better able to fight off GMOs which are attempting to colonize it.

If our brains base a large portion of our perceptions on what it expects to be real due to memories and what has worked in the past, then we must train it to expect nothing but the truth and to utilize all incoming information whether or not it has an explanation for it. We must hypnotize ourselves to stop being hypnotized by others, we must hypnotize ourselves to be as objective and unbiased as possible and we must train the mind to become flexible and strong according to the will in any given situation, rather than fall into atrophy and eventually the kind of living rigor mortis that is so prevalent today. With time and practice you will see your consciousness can become whatever you want it to be, the trick is figuring out what you really want and so you must try to determine the most functional and true form for it to take. In my experience the most detailed means of achieving this is through the various Occult traditions, as they provide both the methods for forming the mind and the final forms themselves. They provide the maps and the landscapes change accordingly, at least for those who have the will to explore and traverse the unknown regions of their psyche. The key to overcoming the fear of these unknown regions is an understanding that the landscape is never totally set in stone and so you can always define your mind. Once you know enough to make your own reality models, you can walk through them by creating your own mandalas, just as the Alchemists and Buddhists do. Once you learn how to traverse the topological landscape of your mind, you can learn to control and how to really create your own reality here in mundane world. By learning how to take things apart and put them back together, you become able to apply those realities, imagined or not, into a workable mechanical expression of physically manipulating the mind. This even includes the more subtle aspects of consciousness that are irrational, intuitive and logical, creating a holistic framework from which to mould the mind around consciously.

Chaos magick states that whatever you believe is true, is true, and while there is truth to this, there are also certain propensities in consciousness, certain sectors of the consciousness which are universal to all humans (though psychopaths can lack emotion) and because of this there are basic principles which we can say will be of influence on pretty much all default forms of consciousness. Though the symbolism may change that which is symbolized is almost always the same and for these things we can study the pantheons of various religions who have had much more time and practice to work on a map even better than modern psychology, let alone your average Chaote trying to start from scratch. If you were to map out your aura thoroughly it doesn't matter if it is traditional or not, it would eventually form itself around your map, with proper context not only does it becomes real, but it is always capable of updating itself to suit your needs. (Though anatomy and knowledge of the endocrine system will provide useful insight) While traditional maps may have more experimentation and knowledge behind them, a key part to encouraging neural plasticity is having a strong emotional and intellectual value for whatever you are trying to imprint into the brain. For this reason once you know what you are doing, there can be advantages to customizing your own system, especially if the traditional methods are not very appealing to you and so long as it is well thought out, Chaos magick can definitely be better for some than traditional symbol systems, even if it is simpler.

Since our education is based more on teaching kids what to think instead of how to think, most adults have a lot of unlearning to do and I submit that probably the best way we currently know how to do this is by Occult and meditative practices. The schools of thought based around Qabalah and Alchemy are perhaps the most useful in this regard, however no doubt other schools of thought like Buddhist practices can be applied with great success. In the end what works will largely be the result of personal taste and a large number of factors in your environment and current paradigm. Depending on what kind of archons inhabit your mind you might find different symbols useful, but since your culture has already provided you with symbols which already have entrenched circuits in your brain, (even if they are largely unconscious) they can potentially be more powerful than trying to learn a foreign system which is in many ways out of context to your environment. While memetic diversity is very important, first you should work on understanding the symbols which are already a part of your paradigm and which have influenced the culture around you. If you don't know where you are coming from, you can't know where you are going, if you want to heal an illness such as this, you must have some idea of what your people's culture was like before it was infected, otherwise you will not be able to tell when you are fully healed. You may try to just take on a new culture, but if you do not know your roots, you cannot get to the root of the problem and cut out all the rot, then you will just produce more infected fruits and you will have only co-opted the new culture for the archons.

Many methods are quite universal; in fact I have found that what we consider "Shamanism," is really the oldest and most universal methods of self directed neuroplasticity. For example there is a common aspect to Shamanic work which is known as "soul retrieval" where the "Shaman" would go and get pieces of soul back from the spirit world, or back from some place which had been lost by their patient. The need for soul retrieval usually comes from some kind of traumatic incident in which a part of the soul is lost, like giving your "heart" to someone, a person can give part of their brain or soul to someone or something. When this happens to a person, they inadvertently section off a piece of the personality and creative potential to sustaining a small aspect of reality disconnected from the greater whole of that person. (Much like multiple personality disorder, or how an archon might feed off a specific circuit.) Soul retrieval would be (among other things) a Shaman linking up fractured elements of brains circuitry so that a person can live as one being again, live without having a divided consciousness and get the brain working together instead of against itself. This is accomplished through ritual and trance, as well as ecstasy, often with the use of entheogens and can help a person with a variety of unpleasant symptoms to be healed and at the very least be more integrated psychologically. (It is often thought to be a cause of sickness and probably has psychosomatic implications)

Alchemy is another example of magickal awareness effecting brain plasticity and it is especially interesting in that one of the main goals is to transmute lead into gold, which can be interpreted as being symbolic of taking unconscious or counterproductive circuitry (lead) and turning it into something useful. (gold is the best conductor of electricity or thought) The philosophers stone then could literally be a section of the brain that is not normally found in people who do not put the effort into developing their mind. Transmutation in some contexts is also very similar to soul retrieval, for example catharsis is the relieving of pent up emotional energy wired into your brain, so through ritual or art, experiences can be custom designed to create catharsis which would not be possible to achieve in everyday life. This takes the emotional charge of the neurosis and turns it into gold, the healing of the soul, retrieving the total perceptual energy, which was previously wasted on generating cognitive and emotional dissonance. Another way to think of it may be that catharsis allows us to unload our "emotional baggage" or reclaim or purify circuits which have been feeding archon neurosis. Since neuroplasticity is how our brain learns skills, once we are aware that sculpting our brains is itself a skill, we can improve that skill. So with Alchemy being one method, we can then see that the philosophers stone is the circuits of the brain we create, which allow us to increase self directed neuroplasticity and so increase awareness through our practice. We have fully formed the philosophers stone when the circuits which activate and control self directed neuroplasticity are so strong, they can

redefine and change any circuits we wish, that is we can take any lead and turn it in to gold. Buddhists try to eliminate the ego which imposes forms on reality, memetic bias, so that they can experience the true reality, and while methods, symbolism and intentions are different in many ways, this is the same Alchemical idea of turning lead into gold. That is we take the neurotic ego circuitry and turn it into useful awareness, or we might say we tune the brain to pick up all of reality, adjusting the focus of the mind's eye through the brain to get rid of distortion. An Alchemist does not hate, dismiss or repress the lead within, an Alchemist sees its potential value and turns it into gold, in the same way you should not hate or condemn the circuits in your brain which need to be transmuted, but seek them out as new sources of potential gold or awareness.

We can see the principles of self directed neuroplasticity in literally all religions, for example in Sufism the goal is to use certain practices to focus the mind on nothing but "god" so that all worldly circuitry is directed towards enlightenment, this is much the same idea as yoga, uniting all circuits into one system. Some say the east wants to be free of the ego, the west wants to perfect it, luckily in order to do one you have to do the other and so really in the end all paths lead to the same place. The Alchemical solar king and the lunar queen (the left and right hemispheres of the brain) must get married in the chemical wedding of heaven and Earth and in various Alchemical art and philosophy they then team up in order to beat down the dragon or stand on top of it. This dragon is as I explained in the last chapter the reptilian portion of the brain which is responsible for aggression and the fight or flight mentality, it is also responsible for the dominating, territorial and hierarchal mentality and the urge to be alpha. When the chemical wedding happens and the dragon is defeated and integrated we can become the hermaphrodite or union of Hermes and Aphrodite with a caduceus wand, a whole being that uses all of its brain and is not dominated and unbalanced by being overly left or reptilian as is western culture. This is most clearly depicted in the "Rebis" diagram which is found within a skull shaped border as it depicts the brain, as symbolized by a two headed hermaphrodite standing on the dragon of ignorance, with a winged orb in the front probably representing the higher functions of the frontal lobe.



Since Qabbalah and Alchemy are among other things ways of categorizing and dealing with memes, as well as all other things found within reality, they are methods of sorting out the various information taken in by consciousness and so ways of uniting the circuits of the brain. Since they function according to neuroplasticity they are a means by which we can sort out and change the patterns of our mind so that we can consciously choose what to make our consciousness, rather than be unconsciously led by cultural conditioning. There are many other Occult and scientific methods for dealing with this, Shamanism and magick are technologies as well as art forms, but they are tools directed towards the inner world rather than the outer world. The more you can have a silent mind, the more you can experience awareness free of abstraction, free of division, free of affirmations about events that you have no real context of without your individual memetic classifications system. The abstractions are useful for control, but if you cannot access the state of awareness that exists beyond them, if you cannot just “be” the abstractions can trick you in to thinking they are the only reality. Any accurate map of how consciousness forms as a perceptual experience to the memory, must necessarily also map the process of brain plasticity when that map is implemented as a practice. As we learn about Occult systems like Qabbalah and Alchemy, we realize the process taking form through the tree of life, or the formula for the philosophers stone (which follow an identical order of astrological planets) not only provide the various labels of memetic genus, but also the methods and cultivation information needed for planting the right metallic seeds in our brain. As the Alchemists correctly understood in allegorical terms “metals” (aspects of consciousness associated with astrological planets) grow in the “Earth” (matter, in this case the brain) like plants, that the mineral kingdom is alive, and all metals are in the process of natural transmutation and humans can choose to aid this process. The formula for the philosopher’s stone, or the tree of life in Qabbalah, detail among other things, the process of manifestation from Chaos, or prima materia to physical matter, so since all exists in consciousness, this necessarily includes how consciousness goes from mystical oneness to bodily awareness or how a thought forms physically in the brain.

Qabbalah shows us that the higher up on the tree of life, or the more primary your level of consciousness, the more you have access to the roots of the tree, or what I have called your paradigms corner stone. Being closer to the roots, is like being able to have time to know where exactly to plant the seeds, providing it with greater specificity and definition which if done within ritual and in the pre-verbal states of awareness, are like sprouting the seeds in a kind of high grade hydroponic Alchemical lab. The lower part of the tree of life glyph is the top of the tree, corresponding to the moon which is like the tip of the tool we use to dig the hole to plant the seed in the Earth, or physical reality, so that it can be aimed to manifest or grow in just the right place, a suitable environment. It is highly likely that if psychedelics can provide awareness of the more primary states of consciousness, then new maps can always be developed. This will also produce advantages to deeply implanting ideas in a conscious way, rather than the relatively unconscious and unplanned manner currently imposed by the status quo.

While monotheists or atheists may find all my talk of spirits and gods unattractive, your brain circuits are made up of living cells and so personifications of circuits really do have a certain life of their own in which they can grow, feed, reproduce, weaken, die, plan and make conscious actions. As the essence of a definition of a symbol is like its spirit, animism that is seeing everything as having a spirit, is in many ways a much more accurate representation of the essence of an object than a word ever could be. Since each spirit is represented in a human brain, each circuit in the brain is in a sense human and by giving everything a face you can open in to dialogue with at least all of those circuits. In many ways your awareness of a meme or concept, or what a circuit represents is like a relationship, for example as your awareness of Sophia increases, your relationship with the circuit of wisdom becomes more in depth. Personifications are more accurate representations of concepts than words because a person can be both subjective and objective simultaneously, where as thinking of concepts in purely word based terms creates the illusion of them being purely objective realities and so in many ways, personifying things allows you to become aware of something, utilize it and interact with it to a fuller

degree. Anthropomorphism is a natural reflection of neural plasticity, though I do believe in quite literal animism and gods our interaction with the spirit world is represented in the brain as a microcosm and so each circuit is alive and each relationship to things in nature is alive, so that through these living circuits the memes are in a very real sense alive whether you want to acknowledge it or not. Through interaction with this spirit world we come to understand and experience the essence of all things directly, rather than only through abstraction and this allows for a higher degree of functional capability and potentially more accurate descriptions and models to work with, which can be cultivated consciously in ever increasing perfectibility.

A familiar spirit, a demon or angel, a saint or Buddha, all kinds of pantheons etc are different sectors of the mind which allow for the structuring of the brain according to the society of brain circuitry you cultivate within your head. By organizing the mind in this way the brain also becomes organized and potentially capable of functioning in a much better way, because by specifying sectors you can practice or exercise their circuits in a more systematic and structured way, one that is more balanced, efficient and progressive. When monotheism started to occur, brains grew themselves in different ways, as Christians lost the meaning of religion their brains (and all literalist monotheists) lost the organization and balance created by pantheons. Although some may have been OK in this respect if they worked with saints or with angels as in the Kabbalah, in general, the ego took over in new ways that allowed it an unchecked supremacy over the whole of the brain. This process was reinforced by the more hierarchical and authoritarian structure of their religions, (even with angels) as opposed to most Pagan pantheons, the Abrahamic traditions also promote the idea that we are individuals who are separate from everything else in nature. If the demiurge is the ego who falsely believes itself the king of the universe, then we can use ritual as a kind of direct action to decentralize the authority of the ego in to pantheons and so make the mind more balanced, open, objective and functional.

If brain circuits are alive, they feed on our awareness and definitions of them, the elaborations and attention and emotional investment we place in them. If you create divisions in your mind that are alive then you can interact with them, if you create them so they are in harmony with your will then you can work with them, if you give them specific jobs then you can learn to deal with specific parts of your brain and mind. So by creating maps of the mind or “psychocosms,” you can map parts of what the brain will become and this means that if you invest these circuits with the power to control specific parts of perception, then you can develop that function to can give you control of your perception. If you can control your perception, you can become more objective and also learn to better interact with all that you perceive and you can stop being controlled by seemingly external factors. Then you can learn to activate or banish aspects of consciousness at any given time, working so that you can better achieve your will or elicit whatever emotions or states of mind you want, according to whatever you are trying to achieve at that moment, not to mention you will have a better understanding of how you fit into the global society.

You must take care so as to not become the slave of your circuits, that you do not become a person with multiple personality disorder and you do this by establishing your true self as one with Chaos and by giving your familiars and entities power, only within ritual contexts when they are called up. So by forming societies of brain circuitry consciously, you will uproot and overpower unconscious archons, which were controlling you behind the scenes in their neurological conspiracy. By giving the circuits names you can activate certain colonies of brain circuitry cells and so through Occult practice, you can wire them so that they are working together in a harmonious and orderly way. The mind which does not consciously direct neuroplasticity, is one that divides the brain so that it competes against itself as factions, factions of warring and scheming archon circuits caught in cognitive dissonance, constantly trying to steal awareness from each other and from you. Instead you can create a brain that is holistic and working towards harmony, efficiency and the maximization of pleasurable emotions, as well as ever increasing awareness and functionality.

By naming the forces of the unconscious we can take control over it, while those who wish to remain unconscious, those who do not pursue awareness will be made slaves by their ignorance. If you do not name and show your intentions towards your various aspects of psyche, then you consent to be subject to those de facto unnamed forces through your consent to ignore them. This is just like our tacit consent to be ruled by the government and as I said, it is true that paying attention to a circuit strengthens it, just as voting and participating in the system strengthens it. However, we have to face these circuits or archons which are holding us back, we have to learn what they are before we can change them and then we can focus on what we truly want. Only when we name or symbolize a circuit can we connect it to the circuits of the philosopher's stone that can transmute it, thus we can single it out and connect it to the circuits in our brain which changes other circuits. This allows us to use ritual to enact our will and so any map of consciousness or the subconscious can potentially give us greater control, the more detailed the map, the more we can fine tune our minds. When our consciousness integrates its unconscious and all opposites unite in conjunction, we become as a sun with no shadow, our essence revealed and with that, those with rank and high office become powerless at manipulating the logic and the word of our sovereign being, which cannot help but shed light on all ignorance.

Going a step further we can personify a circuit as a familiar to give it a new level of artificial intelligence and autonomy within the consensus reality. When a meme is personified in the brain, then the circuit for that meme is expected to act with its own autonomy (according to whatever the person personifying it, believes it is capable of) and so it becomes capable of doing things which the ego, the personification of a human identity is not necessarily capable of. Not only this, due to the brain's inclination to learn from other humans, faces activate "mirror neurons" which can allow the brain to imitate and learn quicker from watching humans, or anything with a human form. Circuits which exist unconsciously can be given a face, can grow the circuitry necessary for it to communicate and once this is accomplished it can be worked with ritually to allow the brain to create much more fruitful internal dialogues and so create a reality which is more in line with the will.

If archons are unconscious circuits that grow by themselves for themselves, then familiars and sigils we use repeatedly are circuits that we can custom design for any purpose we want and which we can use to literally shape and mould our brains. By creating a familiar that personifies our desire to become conscious, or by using specific symbolism such as is found within astrology and other systems, we can pin point specific areas of consciousness to develop, which eventually will be reflected within the physical brain. Personal demons, or unwanted circuits could be taken out by personifying them, for example creating a well defined image of a "demon" for a kind of prejudice or vice and then using a familiar to banish or destroy them. (Or transmute their energy in to something else) So then a person could create a familiar designed to face and banish personified personal demons or erase unwanted circuitry, this could be symbolized in a number of ways and could also be used for works of transmutation. So as with the Sufi method this would unify and stream line circuits for greater will, or use the will to root out and get rid of unwanted circuits like archons.

In order to break bad habits, or overcome some aspect of your consciousness, first you must strengthen the familiar that will be helping you and of course the circuits used for banishing, after all if these are not powerful enough, they will not be able to take on the "demon" or archon circuits in your brain. Then you must figure out what it is you want to change in specific terms, you need to identify aspects of your consciousness which are the result of archons or which impede you from achieving your true will. (Your familiar can help you with this by evoking it in trance states and meditating on the root of your problems.) Then you must come up with a way to symbolize or personify that which you wish to change, perhaps utilizing some predetermined symbolic language to create a "demon." (Buddhism and the Occult have plenty of demons you can use or you can make up your needs) Once you have symbolized the circuits you wish to remove, (or transmute) you must banish it ritually, or enact a ritual to turn the circuit in to something else, perhaps by using a familiar to help you, (Dumeego is pretty ideal for this process and is quite capable of kicking demon ass, or turning them in to new

things) or if you don't want to make a familiar you can just create a new sigil of your intention for the circuit to change. Another method which could be implemented in the ritual or used alone would be to nullify or destroy the demon or circuit by using an energy which is the opposite of the demon. (For example water for fire or air for Earth etc.)

The more effort you put in to overcoming a demon circuit, the more successful you will be, some are more entrenched in your brain than others and it may take several rituals to get rid of some of them, after all your neuroplasticity doesn't happen overnight. While the methods I have outlined are workable by themselves, once you are practised at doing ritual work you could also combine them for maximum effect, so for example you could call upon a familiar, state your intentions to the familiar, then evoke the demon and blast it with energy which is the opposite to its nature, then have your familiar eat it, or destroy it. By having your familiar eat the demon it could transmute it into poo fertilizer for your other circuits, which you then reabsorb in to yourself, perhaps visualizing the familiar taking a dump on to a physical food product like a cookie, which has a sigil on it representing what you want to turn the demon circuit into.

A magician could also create another familiar to actively rewire the brain in specific ways, imprinting new circuits so that by strengthening the circuit of this familiar the brain can be rewired ritually. This familiar could be used for planting new seeds and filling the vacuum of the banished circuits with what would generally be its opposite, or maybe you don't feel the need to face any demons and just want to focus on planting a new circuit in your brain. Such workings might start by creating a familiar, maybe a farmer or gardener, who you will then provide with sigil seeds according to your will. Diyo is very appropriate as you are engaging in DIY neuroplasticity, any new skill is a budding circuit in your brain and any intention to become something is a matter of DIY personality and paradigm creation. (Though you may want to work with a variety of divinities and spirits according to your intentions.) First you would strengthen the familiar, empowering it ritually with visualizations and energy and then after a few weeks of working with it, making it stronger you could provide it with a sigil of your intention for your consciousness. You would evoke the familiar, then together you would empower the sigil evoking whatever energies are related to the symbolism you have chosen and it would be able to help you implant circuits in your brain. You have now planted a sigil seed, though depending on what it is, you must still nurture it, help it to grow, which may take a variety of ritual sessions. As you plant more sigil seeds you will want to create a book of shadows, or grimoire of sigils you have implanted, then in your daily life if you want to activate the circuit you would simply visualize the sigil and perhaps say a mantra connected with it. While in some cases one ritual might be enough, both of these familiar spirits would be used in ritual repeatedly to help lay the ground plan which the brain would grow around, thus creating a foundation for your magical awareness. You should not be discouraged if a “demon” tries to come back, depending on how powerful the circuit is, how deep your level of gnosis is and how powerful your familiars are, it could take some practice, but I have already found that I can drastically change my personality and awareness.

Invocation of spirits or gods and goddesses etc can among other things act as a means of reinforcing aspects of identity circuits, so as to strengthen the personality in specific ways either permanently or before performing a specific task. Evocation would be a means of reinforcing aspects of external perceptions or reinforcing with energy the circuits which are capable of communicating, opening up subconscious portions of the mind or effecting change in the exterior world. By creating a familiar or as Socrates put it a “daemon” for the sub conscious, (or regions of reality thought to be external) you create a program or personification of a brain circuit capable of relaying information stored in the sub conscious to your conscious cognitive faculties. You can then potentially learn to access all kinds of information and memories stored within your brain, but which you don't normally have access to. This daemon could bypass psychic filters and archons which limit your perception and fill you with egotistical bias as well as personal limitations and fears that you place on yourself. This is the true meaning of the word “genius” which even today technically refers to a “tutelary spirit” (same

root as “genie”) and it is the circuits of the brain which have been singled out, so that they can be specifically strengthened to heighten intelligence and awareness in general. In ceremonial magick this is perhaps most clearly exemplified in the Abramelin working to gain “knowledge and conversation of the holy guardian angel” which is accessed after six months of daily ritual. (or even eighteen months in the German texts) Once contact is made, the magician goes on to take control of the demons and familiars which will provide all kinds of fantastical powers.

There are a plethora of symbol systems to make your familiars, though for beginners one good method could be to create familiars corresponding to the four elements each of which provide a variety of functions related to brain plasticity. You could also easily integrate these elemental functions through correspondences to a variety of other things; it’s all a matter of taste. Each element could be used for strengthening circuits related to those elements, for example you could make an air familiar which could be for all mental things, learning, memory, the logos, worldly information processing and articulation and rationality. Then you could make an Earth familiar for physical body circuits, for skills that take place within the physical world, according to whatever you may be interested in, as well as maintaining health and all things pertaining to the body, it could also be used for general purpose manifestation of physical things. Whatever symbol system you use, you will be able to nurture or fertilize your sigil seeds according to their symbolic associations with the appropriate energies, so that over time they become strengthened or even augmented according to your will.

So from a perspective of neuroplasticity we could say the gods are like the most fundamental aspects of a default human consciousness, working together to create perception and the mind in all its most primary facets. The Sidhe or Fae are like circuits dealing with nature and physical consciousness and are also basically universally common circuits, they are how we interact with the world as they represent the spirits of things within it. They can also play plenty of tricks on the mind and are very ambiguous morally, they have a variety of their own motives are complicated according to the individual entity. In the garden metaphor, the gods would be like the trees, while the Fae are like the herbs and shrubs, some are more like weeds, while some give fruit and berries or are entheogenic. Familiars and sigils in this garden are like the seeds you plant in the permaculture ecosystem and they can take a huge variety of forms, but if we are to have a fully functional ecosystem we must learn to figure out which circuits work together best. For example a dandelion is an introduced species to North America, many consider it a weed, but it has medicinal value and is a food source, you can even make wine from it and it can coexist in this ecosystem without destroying everything and so wildness can be cultivated and does not necessarily make something a weed. At the same time we must be careful of those GMO archons which seek to take over our brains, and by avoiding the use of certain symbols prevalent in our culture which are most contaminated, (Such as money) we can go a long way to avoid contamination and even create a permaculture garden capable of repelling invasive seeds and pollen.

You can organize these circuits in various ways so that the circuits or sigil seeds can strengthen and reinforce each other according to their nature, grouping them so that they can combine their energies through their common symbolic links as symbiotes in the energetic ecosystem that is your brain. Once you have a variety of sigil seeds which have been strengthened, (like an alphabet of desire, or the symbols which you will be using to create new sigils) then you could combine them in new ways to create new, more elaborate sigils so that the circuits are grafted together, or cross bred to create a new sigil seeds for some new intention. It is pretty unlimited how you could do this, there are plenty of symbol systems which you could use or create and as time goes on, now that we have much greater anatomical knowledge about this process, we will all improve our methods.

To give an example, those interested in learning Alchemy could do research and come up with a system so that first you might strengthen the circuits for the elements, which could pertain to the realm in which your will can manifest, or four fields for your future crops to grow in. Then you would plant the seeds for the planets which could correspond to the subject of your intention, the various genus of plants, meaning the energies or types of sigils you would plant in the fields. This would be the various

types of consciousness you want to create, or the types of variables you want to effect, so that all the planets are potentially within each of the elements, so that you could have multiples of all the various planets represented. Then separated from those four basic gardens you would strengthen circuits which correspond to Alchemical processes (IE distillation and sublimation etc) and could be interpreted as the predicate of your intention, the various ways you can manipulate or transform the planetary energies according to will. The “processes” work like farm equipment and supplies and are often associated with the zodiac, but since there are more than 12 and since you may want to associate the zodiac with other things, you can find traditional symbols or make your own for use in rituals.

For those new to the Occult this may all sound complicated and not worth the effort, but once you have all these variables imprinted and planted in your mind, you can make Alchemical formulas which can be enacted as rituals. By evoking the variables according to the formula you would be able to work on the planetary energies using the symbols of the Alchemical processes to enact your will, working so that it manifests in one of the elemental realms. You may wish to just evoke an Alchemical process like you would the zodiac, or a planet or you could associate each Alchemical process with a ritual action which you devise, which you perform on the sigil of the circuit or intention, you could also incorporate the sigil of the process in to the new sigil seed you wish to plant. For example if it was your intention to find love you would plant a seed of Venus in the field of Earth and you might use the process of “congelation” to make it manifest physically. If you wanted to improve your own abilities to love, say to get more confidence you could plant a Venus sigil in the field of water, which is then augmented using one of the processes such as “fermentation” to give the circuit time to grow, then use the process of “conjunction” to add the energies of mars, thus symbolizing your confidence, will power and sexual energy. This is of course just a basic example to give you some idea of the possibilities, you may find different meanings to the Alchemical processes which are more suitable to your outlook, there is no orthodoxy, just study what the various processes are physically and see what makes sense to you. It is pretty unlimited how you could combine the variables to make various formulas, if you wanted to get better at talking to potential lovers you could do this simply, or you could do it in a more defined and detailed manner. So you might “distill” the “fire” of “Venus” and then use “dissolution” on Mercury to “separate” its water and then unite the two through “conjunction” and through “fixation” create the final form of a sigil which will be planted in to the field of “air.” This jargon may be totally over your head and meaningless to you, but with further research in to the Occult you will surely be able to come up with a symbolic vocabulary which allows you to express your will to utilize neuroplasticity and manifest things metaphysically. Qabbalah is also definitely helpful for Alchemists as it uses much of the same variables and the more things you can do with a variable, the more you can empower the circuit in your brain through different methods. This also allows a circuit to branch out in various symbolic associations, so that you can be more specific in your intentions.

Of course you have to be really careful about messing around with the wiring in your brain, you may find out certain aspects of consciousness may be unpleasant but still provide very important functions that you need but didn't understand. For this reason before you remove anything you should probably start by planting Anarchist seeds and cultivating greater self awareness in general, perhaps working with a divinity like those found in the Anarchist pantheon, Sophia or a familiar that you create to help facilitate this. You will definitely want to do a divination before any self programming rituals so as to limit and unseen effects, that is something like the tarot can be used to gain a deeper understanding of a circuit and how it is connected to other things and what will happen if you attempt to modify it. These are just some basic ideas and you may wish to have multiple familiars that are more specialized (perhaps one for each Alchemical process) rather than trying to cover all the elemental or planetary associations with only one familiar, you could have familiars which do only one specific job, thus allowing it to specialize and become incredibly good at its particular job. It is also very important that before you even make a familiar that you start out by building up the circuits that build confidence about magick and ritual itself. This is especially true of your banishing ritual, which by setting as the

root of your ritual work, you can act to undo any circuits you lay down afterwards, even those related to familiar spirits you might think you want for the long term. You could potentially make things worse, so before you go around summoning up your own personal demons, you definitely want to be confident that your banishing circuits can do the job!

As the alchemical processes often take one state of matter like liquid and transform it in to another state of matter like gas, (as in distillation) given the states of matter have elemental designations, we can potentially manipulate different aspects of the brain circuits by assigning them elemental designations. The elemental variables still each have their own “fields” and all the rest of the designations, but as with the more alchemical operations, you may wish to assign intentions to the processes with this symbolism in mind. So we could say the physical circuit in your brain corresponds to Earth, the emotional charge associated with that circuit is water, the name and symbolism used to identify a circuit is the air, while your intention for that circuit is fire. While there is a lot of ways this could play out, you can thus use the processes for self directed neuroplasticity and change your brain quite literally. Starting with gas and turning it to a solid form would be creating a circuit for a symbol/word as with learning something, putting something to memory. Turning gas to liquid would be examining your feelings towards a symbol and it's connotations, turning a gas to fire is using a symbol to focus your magickal will or using logic to achieve your will. Turning a solid to gas is naming preexisting circuits and thus associating it with a symbol, turning a solid to liquid is figuring out the emotional charge a circuit has, applying fire to a solid might be practising a skill repeatedly or otherwise activating a circuit in an appropriate way until it conforms to your will physically. Turning liquid to gas is naming and identifying complex or subtle emotions, this can have any name or symbol thus allowing you to work with it magickally, turning a liquid solid is turning an emotion in to a circuit, IE anchoring an emotion to a circuit so you can evoke it on command. Applying fire to liquid is re-contextualizing an emotion according to will, looking on the bright side and facing fears and mastering yourself so that you do not “lust after results” and so can become detached as is necessary for magick. Turning plasma/fire to a solid would be creating any other kind of circuit according to will, for example making a circuit for a familiar spirit or some predetermined sigil, turning fire to liquid is becoming emotionally invested in something, it is also the process by which we become emotionally stronger so that we might achieve our true will. Turning fire to air is rationalizing your will, it is writing your formulas and stating your intentions, it is putting your true will in to words. Now you will notice that you do much of this every day, but neuroplasticity is occurring every day and so recognizing these processes will help you to become more conscious of how to sculpt your brain. Creating some basic ritual meditation for each process can also help you to practice them more consciously, so that you can strengthen the circuits which allow you to do these things better. For example practising even these simple processes will help you to learn concentration, they will also help to make you more self aware in general. As it is ultimately endlessly definable and improvable, even I haven't fully worked all this out yet, so you may just want to keep the processes vague to use in different situations.

No matter how advanced you become it is important to remember you do not need familiars or magickal tools in order to work magick, these can be very helpful and they can allow you to do certain aspects of magick that would otherwise be much more difficult, but in the beginning simple personal rituals which are empowered by you are the place to start. Not only are you capable of working magick without anything external, in the beginning it is actually better that you do not have any magical tools or familiars or even gods, not only because it is needlessly complicated for a beginner (and getting all the tools or props can be quite a setback) but it is important that you wire your brain to be metaphysically independent and self reliant. You should wire yourself so that your tools and familiars and sigils are empowered magickally through you and not so that you are empowered through them and this way you are always in control and do not become the slaves of some spirit or material circumstance. Although the familiar spirits can be used to rewire your brain it is important that you lay a firm foundation before that so that you know you are capable of practising magick all by yourself.

Not to mention if you have no faith or circuitry in your ability to work magick in the first place, then you cannot successfully consecrate tools, or create familiars or call upon gods to help you rewire your brain and face your archons and limiting beliefs. Once you have wired yourself to be capable of working magick with just yourself, (though using sigils is OK, if you have no metaphysical experience, you should practice controlling your everyday thoughts) then you can use that foundation and start to go on to the more advanced workings without becoming dependent on external things. It is crucial that you are always aware that the source of magickal energy is yourself, more specifically the divine aspect or spark within yourself that is united with all divine energy. This is the part of you that empowers or feeds all tools and spirit helpers which are simply methods of working with that divine spark of Chaos. (Chaos is like the soil we plant the seeds in and it is pure consciousness.)

One incredibly important factor is to have a whole lot of detailed meaning for any given symbol, familiar or intention so that you can use the same circuits in different ways for different intentions and so cultivate more areas of your brain. It is also crucial to have rituals that have a lot of emotional motivation behind them, as well as always challenging yourself to do your rituals better, with more concentration and move vivid visualization etc and later on perhaps adding more detail and symbolism. Utilizing some basic bodily expression as can be found in Hatha yoga, sex magic positions (which can certainly add emotional motivation) and various Ceremonial magick postures at key parts of the ritual in concert with key phrases (magick word mantras) and visualizations, your rituals get you using many different parts of your brain. This spreads the circuitry more completely so that you become more conditioned to accept ritual programming and as they are activated in so many ways, they are more a part of your awareness and so become stronger. Different states of mind could be created as circuits which are repeatedly strengthened until they can be achieved easily. Through repetitive practice in say a specific planetary invocation, (or whatever psychocosm you are using) the brain circuitry could be cultivated to reinforce the state of mind so that it can deepen and become more distinct. Eventually when you have strengthened your mind enough, these methods will provide access to the collective mind, the invisible college, godhead, the heavens themselves or whatever astral temples you can imagine and work out repeatedly.

As I have mentioned before, energies can be symbolized through the five senses, with fire or vision relating to colour, air or smell to incenses, Earth to bodily positions or crystals and metals for touch, water or taste could be herbal teas, perhaps with some entheogens in it and spirit or sound relates to musical notes or mantras. (The planets and zodiac all have plenty of correspondences within these five categories as well) The key is to use the same meaning for the same symbols repeatedly and over time, so that the brain can rewire itself accordingly, the more clearly defined the perception and mindset, the easier it will be to lay down a distinct circuit. When all these props are used together, this creates a distinct sensory perception for the brain to which it attaches meaningful mindsets, ones that are specific to the meaning of the symbols in the ritual. Thus we can activate specific brain circuits to come into play at that time and not at others, creating the required mindset or perception and even changing brainwaves and brain structure.

Through building up comprehensive lists of symbolic correspondences you can associate each letter in your alphabet of desire with a variety of specific ritual intentions and stimulus to create a kind of consciously created synesthesia. This links concepts and ideas and allows the brain to express its will using a much bigger variety of circuits than if you were to just say an affirmation over and over again. This linking of senses and brain circuits can trigger various mindsets or altered states capable of increasing the capabilities of consciousness, allowing it to perceive aspects of the unconscious, as well as the outside world, and also to heal the body psychosomatically. (At the very least) Some synesthetes see colours when they hear a sound, so by changing the tones they hear they can change the colours they see, in the same way by changing or charging a sigil, angel, demon or god ritually, a magician can change their mindset permanently if they wish, or not according to the nature of the intention. This linking of associations is like a kind of fractal memetics, the forms change but the underlying structure

or pattern is self similar, that is the various props always resemble each other in some manner. Whether visually or not, some commonality is noticed which allows for the categorization of symbols and this allows a magician to manipulate not only the symbol, but all that is associated with it. Since it's all part of the same fractal pattern the psycho-spiritual "energy" produced by a prop resonates with all the circuits that are connected to it as connotations. While the main purpose of magick is to create higher awareness in the magician, it is not necessarily all psychological and by changing the magician, (the microcosm) the outside world (macrocosm) can change by means of some kind of unknown energy. This metaphysical energy manifests through the fractal nature of reality to the outside world because it is all part of the same universal reality. Occult correspondences as through sympathetic magick train the brain to think analogically and metaphorically, exercising the right brain, yet requiring intellectual study of Occult books and incorporating magickal alphabets, thus utilizing the left brain. So as the symbols are the same as letters used to read words now pregnant with meaning, both hemispheres become linked through the circuitry. So it is, by combining different corresponding symbols which use different sensory organs, ritual allows the brain to associate different circuits together, creating a more deeply imbedded and meaningful circuit. This produces a perception that is clearly distinct from every day stimulus and so a more coherent and specific state of mind which the brain recognizes as having special and particular meaning.

Correspondences, metaphors and connotations link various circuits together through their associations, which can be used to create a deeper awareness and context of the symbols of awareness. Symbolic links between things, create neurological links between things which allow for greater strength, greater depth of understanding and ritual applications to create altered states or execute the will in some way, but also allow for greater communication with the unconscious.

The doctrine of signatures, or the concept of like attracts like is a reflection of fractal awareness, it is the idea that self similarity between things like plants and human anatomy have healing powers, or that analogical correspondences have a significant connection for the practice of magick. (Not unlike Quantum entanglement) Because the brain grows its connections like plants, the ritualistic cultivation, harvest and application of them, can act as a very effective means of cultivating and controlling specific forms of consciousness associated with even non psychoactive plants. You may not believe the objects of natural magick have any metaphysical powers, but given the Occult correspondences do share characteristics with other things, your brain will naturally want to link the circuits pertaining to these objects, your subconscious will naturally associate these qualities and so the correspondences are the map of the default circuit pathways.

The neurological connections of say the correspondences of astrological symbolism associated with the plant turns a garden in to an altar of your mind and through your newly acquired self similarity with it, the mind of all nature. Herbs like, mugwort, vervain, peppermint, sage and many others can become associated with months of intention about symbolic connotations that can then be harvested and directed to specific ends, the more meaning associated, the more meaningful the possibilities. All plants can to some degree become entheogenic, though some clearly have different uses within the possible applications of this process, from growing your own food, to your own healing herbs, you can create whatever you want if you sincerely put the effort in to it. Herbs eaten even if they have no psychoactive properties could be used to create altered states of consciousness through a symbolic placebo type effect. This is achieved by hard wiring it along with all the other ritual symbolism so that the herb will help to create distinctive stimulus and chemical triggers for states of mind. This creates a psychosomatic circuit capable of provoking the energies or mindsets required, activating more specific circuits, especially if the herb has some real but very mild (or strong) psychoactivity such as damiana. Herbs could be placed in water, such as in a cauldron or cup and used ritually in this way for the taste symbolism, but also training your stomach reactions to help better define your water circuitry. You may think that a psychosomatic effect will not occur if you know that you are intending to create a psychosomatic effect, but this is only because you have a circuit in your brain which tells you this.

Chaos magick may not use herbs, or it may, but there is a strong emphasis in practising the skill of being able to change and update your beliefs and truly have gnosis that whatever prop you use will work... and so it does.

Since each variable in your alphabet of desire can have a phonetic meaning or sound attached to it, by combining all the variables into a word or formula you can create a mantra which unifies the variables in the same way that spirit unifies the elements. Mantras or repeatedly used magick words which only have spiritual associations for you, can be used to lock down specific concepts to the circuits as well as link the various non verbal symbols to provoke very specific but diverse states of mind. The more a mantra is repeated, such as a divinity's name, or an affirmation of enlightenment, the more you will build that particular consciousness into your mind, this is especially true when combined with other ritual elements. These mantras could be said in specific tones as well, perhaps even vibrating the body in specific ways as in the Qabalah, all the while other sensory symbolism is surrounding you, so that the words of your intention or "spell" direct the other various energies, and thus it is the spirit of the ritual and determines its character or quintessence.

By associating your ritual with specific symbols, your metaphysical circuitry will develop around those symbols, thus allowing you to turn off your metaphysical and psychic powers when you do not want them on. This works so that your brain can specify which thoughts to manifest and which are just mundane and not metaphysically important. If you have very detailed symbolism in your rituals it can help you to get deeper into trance, but if you need to do magick quickly or all of a sudden it is useful to have a quick way to activate your magickal mindset. For example a specific hand gesture to turn it on, followed by a very quick visualization of a coloured energy ball which is symbolic of the intent, which is then released. (Perhaps a short activation phrase is also be thought or spoken as I have mentioned before) Having a clear delineation between times for magick and times for normal life becomes more important once you start working with familiars or spirits so as to avoid them intruding on your life at inappropriate times. This also helps to keep yourself from stressing about always having positive thoughts every moment of the day, the stress being something which can of course manifest things you do not want. All this combines to create the neurological circuitry which is "the magickal self" and it is not uncommon for magicians to take on a magickal name and use clothing or robes which they only use in rituals. (especially group rituals) This further differentiates for the mind that ritual life is different from mundane life, that it is the magical self which is capable of doing ritual magick more than the Earthly ego. These are all ways of turning your magickal abilities on and off, as well as providing a barrier of protection from a hostile culture which at best mocks ritual magick and people who use these forms of active meditation and which at its worst burns people alive, throws them in prison or the psychiatric ward. For these reasons (and to help avoid familiars taking over your personality) it helps to have this magical self, however there is nothing wrong with trying to bring aspects of magickal awareness into your everyday life so that you can grow spiritually and integrate that into your life. The key is that care must be taken to make sure circuits are not activated in an unconscious or haphazard way and that your brain is not taken over by familiars that become Archons. The creation of the magical self circuits also aid in attaining trance states in that all the symbolism combines to create a distinct persona and mindset, the more time you spend in an altered state the more it becomes your everyday personality and so it can be useful to have this clear distinction from mundane worldly circuitry.

The different "chakras" of Yoga, or the different "sephiroth" of Qabalah would be different groups of circuits according to their nature, for example all of the familiars and sigils of one type relating to the "sephirah" or category of "Tiphereth" or the astrological sun. Each category has numerous symbols to which it corresponds and which can be used to enter that state or call on or direct that energy. This ordering of the mind helps to keep you from confusing which symbols have which meaning, grouping different corresponding ritual props and symbols to different kinds of spirits and trance states which can all be used together. Numerology, gematria or isopsephy can be used to create

numerical identities for different concepts, allowing for mathematical ordering of the mind according to very specific and consistent principles. Since in Greek or Hebrew the letters are also numbers, each word has a number (puns are also used in this way) and so different words which add up to the same number are thought to be connected and your subconscious would naturally do this if your letters are also numbers. Each number does have a circuit, so each word that shares the same number will be connected to this circuit and branch off of this section of your brain. The subconscious mind has been shown to be very good at math as well as forming anagrams and other practices found in the “literal Kabbalah” and so practising this consciously helps to unite a variety of the latent powers of the mind to the conscious will. This allows you to organize your circuits into groups, but maintaining your ability to single out the specific circuits in each category, having as many sub sections, or sub circuits as you care to make for it. In order to activate a circuit you can use its name, but if you want to activate a whole group of circuits you can use a number or for even larger groups a chakra, or sephirah, so that you can use these identification techniques with ritual to change or use these circuits according to your intention.

You could have multiple familiars or sigils for each category and so it could be necessary to have a way to organize them but keep them distinct, creating basic descriptions for them according to category, as well as their own personal description or programming. So then a magician could have different kinds of spirits, sigils or astral temples for the different kinds of altered states you enter into beforehand. This helps your circuits to draw on more energy in your brain, to be more deeply impressed in to the brain and to be more resistant to any circuits or memes that might try to overtake it. This allows various circuits to team up and work together more harmoniously by having more associations, as well as screen out any cognitive dissonance, thus helping to create a permaculture type ecosystem in the brain. This also allows a person to interpret teachings and see allusions and connotations which otherwise would be missed, so by having a variety of sometimes seemingly unconnected concepts linked to one number, that number is associated with a wide variety of things which act as different facets of a much deeper truth which cannot normally be expressed.

Words with a numerical value can also be used in ritual and chosen with precise implications according to the intention so as to be in “resonance” with the other ritual correspondences you have set up. This could be thought of as the different drives on a computer which may have all kinds of different folders or programs, which in ritual terms would be sigils or familiars. Each familiar could have a number of files within it, or sigils or ritual props which it recognizes as its functions, or requests from you which are activated in ritual sequentially after the drive has been accessed and the program launched. So you would first do a banishing which would be like emptying your computer mind's recycle bin, or closing unwanted programs, as well as setting up the temple, or loading the “magickal self” program. Then a magician would enter the altered state or category or “sephirah,” perhaps using some entheogen, followed by some ritual to affirm that specific altered state and then you would activate the program by evoking the familiar, then request it do something. Traditionally perhaps you might make an offering of a symbolic energy form which acts as “sacrifice” according to specific predetermined agreements or functions, something which you have programmed it to understand as your method of requesting things from it. For example myrrh incense to create spiritual awareness, or lighting a green candle to help you find love, you could also just show it a sigil of your will which it can identify, keeping and repeating the same symbols of your requests so that the circuit becomes more hardwired to recognize that ritual. The more incense or whatever you “sacrifice” or use to interact with the familiar, the more you can feed it or strengthen it, thus allowing it to fulfil your intentions.

This layering of information and the emotional drive, also creates a better defined circuit in the brain, one that stays in the memory better than just a symbol with not much in-formation attached to it, or one which is not repeatedly used such as in constantly improvised magick rituals. The more we use the sigils or familiars or call upon the gods, the more ingrained and useful the circuitry will be, but this principle also applies to magical “weapons” like the, wand, cup, pentacle, and dagger, and other

magical props like robes and colour coded candles etc. The more you use something in ritual the more you will condition your mind to have faith in its power and the more your subconscious will equate it with that power and the stronger the physical circuits will be in your brain, like post hypnotic suggestion you can then use the ritual item to evoke the mindsets needed for serious magickal work. While props are not crucial (especially in the beginning) they can be very helpful once you know what you are doing, they can be used to further direct your mind in how you wish to wire your brain. By performing a consecration ritual of your ritual tools or sigils, you set the ground for how the circuit will be laid out, you “anchor” (as in neurolinguistic programming) it with meaning and form the magical link between the symbol or tool and your intention. The consecration ritual is itself a circuit programmed to associate symbols or tools with a newly created circuit which is accessed and powered by further specific rituals. In this way a tool such as a fire wand or an air dagger will have specific meanings and purposes that will become more powerful to the brain the more they are used. By moving the wand in a specific way with specific visualizations your brain has the context for a specific intention, or a specific mindset that you can invoke or evoke to use as a foundation in order to further define of your intention. By symbolizing your paradigm on your altar and or a magick circle, that is having it depicted outright as with my octagram, perhaps incorporating various idols, or at least having your magickal tools and props on there, as the consecrated props represent circuits in your brain, by manipulating the props you manipulate specific parts of your brain. If you can manage that, then your altar and or the magick circle will become a psychological control panel with different settings, one that allows you to manipulate your mind and brain and metaphysical energy consciously.

The nervous system and the brain could be interpreted as the world tree of various cultures, or the tree of life, so that if you eat its fruit you gain immortality. Buddha sat under the Bodhi tree, the Hindu version of it is the banyan tree, while for the Zoroastrians it was the Gaokerena Tree which produced Haoma, but it is an idea found in many cultures around the world. The Greek gods eat the immortality giving apples which grow in the garden of the Hesperides, guarded by a dragon, that is the gods eat the energies of the nervous system, guarded by the id, or reptilian brain. (All this is found in the garden where Atlas holds up the heavens, or realm of the stars, the astral worlds.) After writing my garden metaphor, to my surprise this is perhaps most literally illustrated in Plato's Timaeus, in which the skull is a stone fence round the “plough-land” which is specifically identified as the brain and in which is sown celestial seeds of the divine by a benevolent version of the demiurge. (Hephaestus) Plato explains that this seed grows in to the nervous system and is nurtured by the “water” of words, (the logos) but also of desire, too much “water” makes one go mad and a person becomes a like a tree with too much fruit on it, trapped in cycles of pain and pleasure. The Zohar too speaks of “golden apple trees” in the cranium, watered by a special “dew” (Dew is also important in Alchemy and along with certain yoga symbols it could relate to endogenous DMT) and goes in to detail about the brain of Macroprosopus (the universal being) and in Qabbalah the tree of life is explicitly associated with the brain and nervous system. The Occult shows us that through astral projection, you can you wire yourself to traverse the worlds and then you can climb Yggdrasil, you can drink from the well of Mimir which waters the roots, (on which the serpent Nidhogg gnaws) or traverse the fractal tree that unites all dimensions to the heavens. In Hinduism we can see a similar idea in that of the “bija,” a word which means “seed,” which to my knowledge is not explicitly related to the brain, but is used as a symbol of how words and actions grow or are imprinted into our “citta” or “mind stuff” to create habits. The bija has many implications for Hindu philosophies, too much to go in to here but I will say that it sheds much like on neuroplasticity and can be compared to the Hindu concept of the “vasana” and can also be compared to “sanskaras” though it is not necessarily detrimental.

Like Qabbalah, the bija also relates to how certain sounds or word roots grow in to the whole tree of language, thus this mantra yoga exemplifies the fractal nature of language. As music shows us, specific tones are emotionally evocative and so as with Qabbalah, each letter not only makes a sound, but has a specific tone, those who know how tones and syllables effect the mind can wire the brain

according to such mantras, or “voces magicae.” The correspondences of natural magic which Qabbalists attach to specific letters are things which have qualities that effect the mind in same way that the tone and sound associated with a letter effect the mind and brain. Each sound a letter makes requires a certain amount of breath and movement of the mouth and tongue and so by having the right sequence of letters and especially vowels, a person can induce a trance state by saying the right things in the right meter and tones.

Those who know all the noises the mouth and tongue can make, know the limitations of verbal and written language and so have insight in to the universal language, or universal grammar. As language is fractal it is self similar with the brain that controls the mouth and magicians then argue the brain is in turn self similar to the world it perceives and due to neuroplasticity it does truly become a microcosm. So through knowing the alphabet which is symbolic of all these possible sounds and their correspondences, we can come to know about all things. So by combining tone, breath and other Qabbalistic correspondences, rituals can be custom designed to effect the brain in all kinds of very specific ways that induce trance and magickal gnosis. When Occultists studied language to try and reconstruct the Adamic language, they looked at things like syllables and letters and this is the origin of things like etymology, albeit in a very primitive form. This merely means modern etymologists and linguists have grown more successful circuits in their brains for these skills, as acquired through centuries of trial and error, but the skills are still rooted in Occult philosophy and techniques. As your brain must fire certain neurons every time the tongue speaks a syllable, this wires the tongue neurons to the neuron or neurons which house the concept behind the word as a whole. While they may not always actually be etymologically related as these Occultists generally believed, words which share a common syllable would both be linked to the same tongue neurons. This would mean that the different words themselves share some level of indirect circuit connection between them and so have certain connotations through the synapses, (if only unconsciously) to the neurons which fire to activate the tongue. Thus Occultists studied language by trying to sort out which letters and syllables belong to which sort of words, those words which symbolize unpleasant concepts would have syllables with unpleasant connotations and so they thought, might share a common etymological root in a word which represents that essential unpleasantness. So then, by knowing the connotations of various letters and syllables, they could design magick words or mantras which fire the appropriate neurons to generate the kind of consciousness they wanted and they tried to reconstruct the Adamic language based on these kinds of ideas. Now we know that etymology cannot be ascertained quite so simply, but then if we take the myth of the confusion of tongues literally, if ancient rulers had this mapped accurately to some degree, they could have constructed a language which enslaves the brain and encourages connotations and so circuits which create slave mentalities and limit consciousness. That is, knowing how tones and syllables effect consciousness, they could have taken syllables from words which represent beloved concepts, then used these syllables to make new words for hated concepts and this would help them to justify, hier-archy and theo-crazy and destroy their true context. When people speak a constructed language like modern Hebrew fluently, it starts to undergo the natural changes acquired through evolution and dialects and so it becomes increasingly indistinguishable from other languages. This process of evolution must to some degree coincide with how the brain learns from neuroplasticity, and this is a key to understanding universal grammar. So, given that we often learn using words, neuroplasticity will mirror etymology and the structure of logic and even information science to some degree and those who understand this, could make a linguistic virus, or a linguistic cure based on these principles.

As our unconscious can do mathematics, anagrams and a variety of other complex things, the things around us are constantly having many many different kinds of effects on our unconscious. (especially when letters are also numbers as with Hebrew and Greek) As our subconscious can spell each word it thinks and automatically associates each word with the letters that spell it, (to various degrees firing up each letter's circuit in the process) it is constantly doing literal Qabbalah and a literate

brain may even “think” more in letters than whole words. In this way the things we perceive create all kinds of subconscious interpretations like synesthesia or Qabbalistic correspondences and so if we understand these associations, each word can have much more meaning to the conscious mind and allow for greater union between the conscious and unconscious mind. Not only does this give the conscious mind the incredible powers of the unconscious, but magick words can be created by the conscious mind which effect the subconscious in a very profound way and activate the brain accordingly. While a mystical text designed according to these Qabbalistic principles may effect the unconscious mind, due to neuroplasticity, the effects become much more pronounced when the conscious mind is aware of the correspondences. This of course is because the conscious mind is primarily the part which strengthens a particular circuit and so learning Qabbalah strengthens circuits that expand the parameters of language and can turn reading and speaking in to a meditation. However, if a person is not aware of the Qabbalistic meaning behind the text, they can be tricked in to thinking it is a literal history and so become prone to OCD behaviour and authoritarian dogmatism that further divides the conscious mind from the unconscious mind.

Plato's description of the brain is eerily specific, but there are other clues to suggest that “Plato's” ideas about the brains anatomy did influence Gnostic theology. In the Gnostic text “On the Origin of the World” various archons make the body parts of Adam with Yaldabaoth (AKA Yahweh AKA Chnoubis the demiurge) being credited with creating the brain, the medulla and nervous system, the fact that he has the body of a snake with the head of a lion is obviously symbolic in a number of ways, but it does seem the snake represents the spine and the lion head the brain itself. (Thus making man in his image we can also see that the god Saturn in some traditions is specifically linked to the brain.) While my interpretation of Genesis is heretical, after writing it I found that according to ancient Christian apologist Hippolytus in his polemic work against the Gnostics entitled “Refutation of all heresies,” (Book V) that the Naasseni Gnostics did in fact believe that Eden or “Edem is the brain, as it were, bound and tightly fastened in encircling robes, as if (in) heaven. But they suppose that man, as far as the head only, is Paradise.” Hippolytus also writes (Book IV) about how the brain figured in the theology of two of the most influential Gnostic thinkers Simon Magus and Valentinus, that they “attempt likewise to form the hebdomads from the medical [art], being astonished at the dissection of the brain, asserting that the substance of the universe and the power of procreation and the Godhead could be ascertained from the arrangement of the brain. For the brain, being the dominant portion of the entire body, reposes calm and unmoved, containing within itself the spirit.... For the brain, on being dissected, has within it what may be called a vaulted chamber. And on either side of this are thin membranes, which they term little wings. Now these are gently moved by the spirit, and in turn propel towards the cerebellum the spirit, which, careering through a certain blood-vessel like a reed, advances towards the pineal gland. And near this is situated the entrance of the cerebellum, which admits the current of spirit, and distributes it into what is styled the spinal marrow. ” He then goes on to mention how there are seven ligaments and this (in other sources probably referred to as “ventricles” even though science knows of only four ventricles) is how the brain is divided according to the planets. Hippolytus goes in to frustratingly little detail but he does say that such ideas were the subject of much discussion, indicating it was nothing new to the Greeks and so to me it seems most likely these “wings” and pineal gland above the spine are the inspiration for the caduceus rod of Hermes, which has at its top two wings on either side of a ball.

If this wasn't enough Hippolytus goes on to speak of the Peratic Gnostics giving us tantalizing clues as to their neurotheology and showing quite explicitly that the ancient mystics were very much interested in the functions of the brain. “They adduce the anatomy of the brain, assimilating, from the fact of its immobility, the brain itself to the Father, and the cerebellum to the Son, because of its being moved and being of the form of [the head of] a serpent. And they allege that this [cerebellum], by an ineffable and inscrutable process, attracts through the pineal gland the spiritual and life-giving substance emanating from the vaulted chamber [in which the brain is embedded]. And on receiving

this, the cerebellum in an ineffable manner imparts the ideas, just as the Son does, to matter; or, in other words, the seeds and the genera of the things produced according to the flesh flow along into the spinal marrow.” This quote has a number of interesting things about it, but I should first mention that not all Gnostics associated the snake with Sophia, that some considered it to be Jesus and that if the cerebellum is the head of the snake, then Genesis has different metaphorical meaning, perhaps relating to the left hemisphere blocking the “spiritual and life giving substance” they believed comes from the pineal gland. (Semen infused with spirit as the life giving essence)

While the cerebellum is mostly thought to be responsible for motor control it has also been shown to activate when people utilize language, attention, and mental imagery. Genesis could be a metaphor for how when dualism set in the body and consciousness or the “soul” became much more distinct and separate, that with the dualist morality of Abrahamic religions, sex became demonized and sex magick became outlawed and so the snake or reptilian brain was not integrated fully into consciousness. Since the “snakes head” is the cerebellum it could be that duality has altered how our brains grow so that the cerebellum is interrupting our brains anatomy to function together as a balanced team coherently and thus the snake's head is “bruised” or “crushed.” Due to the “enmity” it has with the right hemisphere, it spreads its now hostile obsessions or “bites” the left hemisphere, infecting it with archon based circuitry and since “Eve” is cut off from the body or nervous system of the spine, the left brain must compensate for her or “rule” her. The spine is thought to be the conduit for the spirit infused life giving substance, or semen to come out the penis and while this is not literally true, in modern times we do find the brain is the biggest erogenous zone; it is what activated arousal and sends all the signals required for sex. We could think of this as orgone, kundalini or pranic energy, maybe even DMT in the cerebrospinal fluid, though one way or another it is probably the same as the Zohar's “brain dew.” Semen does come up specifically in the texts, however we do know that women were at least in the Gnostic and Tantric traditions practising this kind of thing as well and so it isn't exactly clear, though we do know that cum does have unusually close chemistry to the brain and nervous system. Semen has within it phosphorus which is very important to brain function and so it could be that just as both ascetics and Tantrics claim, withholding ejaculation could provide more energy or nutrients for the brain and so heighten awareness, with the Gnostics finding another solution by eating the semen.

Gnostic traditions have it that rituals with mantras or magick words and special “seals” or sigils must be performed in order to overcome the antagonistic effects of the reptilian consciousness of the demiurge. Some groups would even perform a Tantric ritual for each day of the year so that the archon which ruled that day would be overpowered and eventually the totality of the mind would be freed. Genesis then may be an allusion to how when civilization began to take hold and these bodily and Tantric sex magick rituals were no longer so publicly practised, people were no longer able to fully use self directed neuroplasticity on the reptilian brain and the cerebellum. Since these parts of the brain relate to the body and the hard wired sex drive, in order to change their circuitry, a physical means is pretty well required to activate them and so with sexual repression the subconscious became sexually frustrated and ultimately pathological. In order to change a circuit, it has to be activated in conjunction with the other circuits you want it to be like or which you are using to change it and so repressing or denying your animal self will only make it act out in unconscious and uncontrolled ways. That is since sex is at the heart of our reptilian brain, through Tantric ritual we can activate it in a controlled manner in order to transmute and integrate the territorial fear based circuits which cause authoritarian and hierarchical behaviour.

This curse that is the fall of consciousness through the literal interpretation of Genesis is a mind control device that has created an environment according to its needs, a world where no one wants to know who they are and everyone wants to beat everyone else. It has split the minds of people in to a society of repressed perverted puritanical capitalist Virgin/Whores, who for some strange reason refuse to have sex with the universe, that is people who feel shame for sexual urges deny its holiness and twist their desires with illusions and lies. In fact science has shown that cultures which practice genital

mutilation are statistically more violent and in many ways circumcision is a kind of branding for a parasitic circuitry that demands blood sacrifice to initiate its child adherents through trauma, implanting a seed to grow a warped and neurotic brain. Science also shows that as one of the main focal points of the nervous system with the loss of the foreskin, sex is not as pleasurable, making the person even more limited in their capacity for activating the reptilian brain for reprogramming, but I guess genital mutilation is all part of the charm of the Abrahamic death cult. In the same way that scripture based religions took focus away from experience based religions, duality took the focus of consciousness away from the body and the Earth and so with that came a great strengthening of the theocracies power to implement civilizations, ones that function to serve and strengthen abstractions rather than people. So it is we became unhappy, falling out of paradise and relying on consumer goods which we define as “good” in order to deal with our sexual frustrations, creating a society that wants ever more consumer goods in order to out alpha each other, striving for pack dominance in a vain attempt to satiate our frustrations. The right brain now disconnected but trying to reach out to the left cannot integrate the animal self and the left brains gets bogged down in its linguistic limitations, stuck in archon loops of out of context logic and trying to appease a pissed off dragon. But we are hard wired for sex and toys never actually satisfy this desire, (though marketing glamour uses sex to convince us otherwise) thus through our “progress” we are forever perpetuating and escalating the denial of our natural inclinations.

Scientists are only now starting to understand neurological anatomy and so it is unlikely the ancients correctly understood it and so interpretation should probably be derived more from the symbolic connotations such as the meaning of the snake, rather than present day anatomical knowledge. Unfortunately thanks to the Christians very little of the Gnostics writing on the brain remains, but from the writings of their Christian attackers we can see that they did associate the brain with the hebdomad, or seven planets of astrology and so their various astrological rituals would have been associated with the brain as well. In fact one of traditional Jewish interpretations of the snake is that he represents sexual desires and one of the main problems Christians and Jews had with Gnostics was their use of sex magick and their integration of their “dark side” to become sexually mature free spirits capable of independent thought.

The more I look, the more it seems the ancients were aware of neuroplasticity and that it played an important role in the creation of their religions and mystical practices and even fairy tales. While their anatomical knowledge was definitely lacking, the psychological knowledge of the ancients was so great that in many ways they intuitively understood the plasticity of the brain and while my own knowledge of neurology is limited and so my ability to interpret is limited, those with such knowledge could spend years exploring mysticism and religion from this angle. It’s even in regular Christianity, though this is probably just the leftovers from its Gnostic roots, we can see Jesus with his crown of thorns as quintessence on the cross of the elements, crucified on “Golgotha” which means “place of the skull” and could also be likened to spirit or consciousness in the brain (This is made explicit by Isaac Luria and the Zohar) held by nails of desire. (The rosy cross is even more detailed) One apocryphal legend surrounding this would be that Adam's skull was ultimately be buried on Golgotha, that when the first man died seeds from the tree of knowledge (or sometimes the tree of life) were planted with his body and absorbed his blood it as it grew. Eventually after playing an important symbolic role in various bible stories, the wood from this tree would go to making the very cross on which Christ would be crucified, thus the cross of the elements is made from the family tree, or collective nervous system of humanity. As you sow, so shall you reap and you will know them by their fruits, the kingdom of heaven is like a mustard seed, but when it falls on prepared soil it grows into a large plant and gives shelter to the “birds” of the “air.”

Manly P Hall writes of a variety of models for neurotheological systems which are often astrological, these include Paracelsus, Robert Fludd, Rene Descartes, Leonardo Da Vinci as well as Buddhist and Hindu practitioners who have also studied the brain and assigned planets to it and so I

think neuroplasticity will turn out to be one of the major keys for understanding spiritual thought. (See his books “Man Grand Symbol of the Mysteries” and “The Occult Anatomy of Man”) While some mystics studying the brain may not of understood just how plastic and changeable the physical brain is, their view of consciousness allowed them to sculpt and strengthen their brain and to raise their awareness and think outside the box of entrenched meme circuits. This allowed them to come to a much more scientific view of the world as well as gain a variety of other very interesting insights, for example Thomas Willis the founder of neurology was an Alchemist and the etymology of the brain's anatomy does show this kind of ancient symbolism.

While explicit details of ancient neurotheology are largely lost or allegorical, there is still plenty of ways we can apply ancient magick and mysticism to neuroplasticity. For example, in kundalini and Swari Yoga, the two hemispheres of the brain are activated using “alternate nostril breathing” in which one nostril is plugged so that air will activate and empower the hemisphere which is on the same side of the body. Throughout the day we change our breathing from one nostril to the other, though sometimes we use both and this works to provide oxygen for a particular hemisphere. This works because the left hemisphere of the brain, controls the right side of the body and so to activate it you must breath from the right nostril. The left hemisphere then is associated with solar energy or prana which travels up the “pingala” channel and is activated by plugging the left nostril. (Corresponding to Sulphur in Alchemy and Chokmah in Qabalah) “ida” is the channel for lunar pranic energy which is associated with the right hemisphere of the brain and so the left side of the body and is activated by plugging the right nostril. (Corresponding to Salt in Alchemy and Binah in Qabalah) These two energies are associated with snakes which are said to flow up the spine through two channels or “nadis” and just like the caduceus, in the centre of the spine is the “shushuma” nadi. This third nadi allows for the rising of the balanced energies of kundalini and it is activated by breathing through both nostrils simultaneously. (Corresponding to Mercury or Quicksilver in Alchemy and Kether and the middle pillar in Qabalah) pranayama has a large variety of practices around this basic idea which I strongly advise you look in to and can involve switching between the nostrils through inhalation and exhalation and many other things.

While this is not so traditional, we can further activate the hemisphere of our choosing by using the hand which is opposite to the nostril we are plugging, (left hand plugs right nostril to activate right hemisphere, right hand plugs left nostril for left hemisphere) allowing us to customize our rituals according to functions which the two hemispheres of the brain specialize in. By activating one of the hemispheres ritually or through yoga, due to neuroplasticity we can strengthen that hemisphere or implant a sigil seed within that hemisphere. While much of the details are lost, as I have briefly explained, Gnostics and Alchemists did practice a very similar kind of Tantric kundalini yoga, which in the west is generally referred to as sex magick. Gnostics were accused of eating semen and menstrual fluid, which today is also used to consecrate sigils as part of elaborate rituals that can be used for all kinds of purposes. As the snakes wind up the spine from the base, or in Tantra the testicles, (or ovaries) if the head of the snakes is their respective hemisphere, then their tails will be on the opposite sides. This works so that the solar snake has it's head in the left brain, it's tale in the right testicle, the lunar snake has it's head in the right hemisphere and it's tale in the left testicle, while the shushuma runs from the base of the spine to the crown chakra, or more physically speaking to the pineal gland.

I don't know of any evidence for brain plasticity affecting other parts of the nervous system, as in the chakra system or Qabbalism, but the brain could be wired to empower and work with those areas of the nervous system to a greater degree, to send more electrical impulses to that particular region and to create specific associations with it. At the very least the circuits in the brain can be wired to relate to symbolic positions on the body, so that visualizing energy centres in various places in the body, corresponds as a visualization, as a means of activating the chakra or energy centre circuits in the brain, areas which have been built up through meditation. Some chakra systems of the kundalini yoga tradition even match the endocrine system anatomically, with each chakra being associated with a

gland, such as the adrenal, or pineal gland etc and these correspond in character and location to its specific chakra. Not only this, but the nerve ganglia of the nervous system or clusters of nerve cells called “plexuses,” match the chakra positions along the spine perfectly. It is your endocrine system which creates your various hormones, so through working with these kinds of chakra systems, or one of your own devising, you could theoretically learn to control your nervous system and endocrine system, allowing you to control your consciousness by controlling your biology. (This could also shed light on acupuncture and its energy map of the body as well as Qigong and Reiki and how a person learns to manipulate the energy of the body.)

In my mythological studies I have come across a variety of goddesses all associated with the same mythological elements, that being fertility, poles, spears, pillars, trees, snakes and the number eight, sometimes represented in a star form with the goddess in the middle to make nine. As we shall see a distaff is sometimes used and this is a tool used for spinning wool, with spinning being another common motif, which is among other things, a metaphor for the circuits of the brain being woven in to a holistic integrated pattern. The poles or spears of these goddess's are both the “axis mundi” or astrological/astronomical poles used by stargazers for plotting the course of the heavens, but also the spine which has the serpent energy run up it. (kundalini) In some cases there is one snake and one bird and this represents the energies of the microcosmic and physical Earth and the macrocosmic astral world of the sky. Given the amount of examples I have found, in many cases I have been able to interpret the myths which we know these deities by, as explaining aspects of a ritual form of meditation. I can only describe this as an international form of Shamanic brain Tantra, which is connected with a variety of Indo European cultures, as well as Egypt and Judaism and Chinese Buddhism and Taoism, with roots that go right back into prehistoric times. The number eight is significant in that it is the seven planets plus the Earth, or the seven planets plus the zodiac; it is also the calendrical wheel of the year and marks the eight directions north, north east, east etc not to mention a variety of other things. Since reality is fractal this practice unites both the heavens, planets and stars and the anatomy and brain through ritual practices which include sex magick.

As for the various goddesses, Ishtar with her star and her form as Asherah, with the pillar or poles and snake have already been mentioned, but I should mention the Huluppu tree of Inanna in which Lilith, the Anzu bird and a serpent lived. Then there is the deity Ningishzida who is a serpent wrapped around a pole like a caduceus, but his name has been translated, “lord of the good tree.” In India there is also Lakshmi another goddess of money who is associated with the Astra Lakshmi in her eight various forms, she is also associated with an eight petalled lotus, or star. Lakshmi is one of the Mahavidya Tantric goddess's which are aspects of the goddess Shakti and whom often have eight symbolism coming up in their myths and yantras, eight petalled lotus's etc. Lakshmi came out of the Samudra manthan or milky ocean, (Milky Way) and this occurred when the Devas and Asuras (gods and demons) used mount Meru as a pole. In this myth they wrapped the mountain with a snake and placed it on the back of a turtle and used to turn the milk ocean and gain amrita. Amrita has been connected to entheogens in a few ways, but it is said that marijuana sprung up from some spilled drops, probably as a reference to bhang. Amrita is also kundalini energy and is much the same as other drinks of the gods, such as ambrosia in the Greek tradition or the mead of inspiration for the Norse. There is also the Dharmachakra or wheel of life representing the eightfold path which is the primary symbol and method of Buddhism, which is itself rooted in Hinduism with it's own different methods called the “eight limbs of yoga.”

We can see this kind of symbolism all over the western Pagan traditions and even in to relatively modern times with the “stang” or staff of Witchcraft, which would be forked and often have an animal skull at the end, often with antlers as they would be thought to act like antennas of spiritual energies. Even though this is long before electronic antennas, antlers were also common on ritual masks for this reason, but more than this, as antlers grow larger each year the buck is alive, they were symbolic of the growing wisdom of the Witch, a wisdom that would grow in the brain and resemble

these same antlers. This stang would be danced around by the Witches and would be helpful for group rituals as it would allow the participants to channel their energies in to something like a group spine, where as if they were working alone they would simply use their own.

For the Greeks we have Athena with her spear and her pet snake and owl, who was a central figure in the religion of Simon Magus and a variety of traditions. For example in another separate tradition as Minerva in the Roman empire, she was part of a triad with Jupiter and Juno and they were depicted on “Jupiter columns.” However I doubt anyone was practicing tantra in this form and it seems to be one of the last and most corrupted theocratic forms of this symbolism. The Egyptians associated Athena with Neith also known as Amunet, a goddess said to have woven the fabric of time and space, a goddess who carries a goad and is part of the “ogdoad” or eight primordial deities of Chaos and she interacts with a variety of snakes, especially in her form as Amunet. Hekate is also associated with poles, snakes, owls and astrological magick and it seems likely to me that Ananke, the Orphic goddess (mother of the weaving fates and goddess of natural order) who is wrapped in a snake representing Chronos, is a derivation and involved in this tradition as well. (This is also very similar to the the Pelasgian creation myth of Eurynome and Ophion) Proculus writing his commentary of Euclid says that “the pole of the world is called by the Pythagoreans the seal of Rhea” and this matches images of the goddess from Crete in which she stands on a mountain with a pole. The Norse have Freya, who has eight sisters and is associated with the May pole, she had nine castles and in some myths was said to have been nursed by nine giantess's, she has also been associated with nine maidens who serve up a mead of memory by a tree of memory. Freya is also a master of Seidr or Norse Shamanism and carries a seidrstafr to work her magick, (this is a distaff) she is so good at magick she even taught Odin. There is also the Morrigan with her eight sisters who live on the isle of Avalon, she has much in common with Freya, and she carries a spear and is also a central part of the story of Cuchulain with his magick spear. (She is associated with the number nine and also snakes.) The Celts also had the goddess Brigid who carried a spear and was associated with snakes, she had nine virgin priestess's associated with nine stones, when she was appropriated and Christianized as St. Brigid, she was said to have been born in the eighth month and died at age 88 and baptized with eight virgins.

The gods who show signs of being associated with this tradition include Asclepius both in his Hermetic Context, but also his older traditions in Greece and Egypt and he had a staff wrapped in a snake and as the god of healers and medicine it is safe to say he had the knowledge of a herbalism or medical pharmakeia. Asclepius was also the son of Apollo, a god who's oracle at Delphi was at the base of the Greek “axis mundi” Mt Parnassus and in the cave was the remains of a giant Python which Apollo had slain, but there was also a “serpent column” made of three intertwined snakes. It was also on this mountain that Apollo taught Orpheus to play music, who in turn lived on this mountain with his mother and eight aunts who collectively made up the muses. Parnassus was also sacred to Dionysus who is associated with snakes and carries a staff with a pine cone at the end, (from which the pineal gland is named) the myths say he went to India and as I mentioned before his cult along with the Orphics is an important root of the Greek influence on Gnosticism. (With their Logos Jesus on the cross and his many associations with snakes.) Zeus with his lightening bolt was also part of a triad with Hades, who had a 2 pronged fork and Poseidon had his trident. (In some ways these three match the trinity of Anu, Enlil and Enki.) Thoth Hermes is a god of magick, the number of Mercury is 8 in Qabalah, but in his older forms with his caduceus (which he got from Apollo) he is also associated with pillars called Hermae and was associated with dreams, fertility and traveling to both to Hades and to Olympus and so all of this is highly suggestive of this kind of Shamanic tantra. It is also significant that Hermes was the god of shepherds along with his son Pan, he was also said to have stolen cattle from Apollo and since many magick mushrooms grow on cow dung, if anyone would know of these mushrooms it would be the shepherd followers of these gods. Pan was also part of the traveling party of Dionysus and a god of fertility, meaning that all these gods could very well have originally been part of the same entheogenic tantric cult. Orphics represented the male solar mysteries of Apollo, Maenads

the female lunar mysteries of Ariadne and Semele, who would then at certain limited times mix together and probably have orgies. Dionysus was in some cases considered the son of Persephone and so along with Hermes and Hekate, we see the entheogenic gods of magick and this spine symbolism are all grouped together.

Odin with his magickal spear is also associated with pillars called Irminsul, but he also hangs on the world tree, with the Midgard serpent and the dragon Níðhöggr and is associated with a lot of symbolism to do with the number eight. Most importantly we see Earth, or Midgard is surrounded by eight other worlds, (planets?) but there is also the eight legs of his horse Slepnir and his ring which magickally creates eight other rings. There are also 24 runes, organized in to three groups of eight, which Odin acquired after crucifying himself on the world tree and it is common for rune sigils to have eight spokes. Another example could be Veraldar Nagli the “world spike” or pole star also known as Odin's eye, strongly suggesting the pole is where mimirs well is, thus making Níðhöggr Draco and the midgard serpent the zodiac. (Odin's eye in the well could also be interpreted as the pineal gland) The galaxy is much like the “world mill” or “heavenly mill” which is turned by nine giantess's at the edge of the known universe, with all the stars in the sky being within the skull of the giant Ymir. (The word “spine” also has the same etymological root as “spike.”)

Kabbalah with Asherah is an obvious form of this yoga/astrological magick, having all the elements I have listed, but in Egypt there is also the Djedhi (the inspiration for Jedi) who have their own serpent poles called a Djed pillar, or the pillar of Asar, pillars which played a pretty central role in religion of the Egyptians and figures in a number of their ceremonies. The snake goddess Wadjet is the earliest depiction of a snake around a pole and she is the snake in the “uraeus” which combined with the vulture comes out the third eye of a Pharaohs crown. (Just as with Yggdrasil or Abraxas, a god with the head of a rooster and snakes for legs, or even Jesus talking of doves and serpents it is quite common to have the bird with a snake.) Isis is associated with Wadjet, but also snakes in a variety of ways, she was said to have rescued Osiris from a pillar, which had been made from a tree which had grown around a coffin with the god trapped inside it. (having been tricked by Set) This pillar became a symbol of Osiris and was called a Djed, it also has the shape of a spine and is explicitly interpreted as such. (For example In the book of the dead it is referred to as the spine of Osiris)

Also in Egypt we find the ogdoad which I had mentioned before and is an eight pointed star in their creation stories, one of which involves the god Thoth heavily, but the Ogdoad also plays a significant role in the Gnostic religion and I have found it to be the direct precursor to the Qabbalah or Kabbalah. In the ennead myth of Egypt, Osiris and Isis are born from an Acacia tree like the left and right hemispheres while in the Ogdoad stories, each point is also a deity or snake or frog. These octagrams or eight pointed stars are the cosmologies of various traditions, the map of the planets which are also associated with the wheel of time, or the wheel of reincarnation, or the original wheel of fortune, the wheel also having been very important to the Chariot driving Indo Europeans.

While the societies with oral traditions are much harder to trace, many have noted the connections between the Druid religion and Hinduism, etymology shows Gaelic is related to Sanskrit as well as the other Indo European languages which must have come with these practices. The Celtic god Lugh carries a magick spear and is in some ways similar to Odin and Mercury, and the Druids have long been associated with trees and snakes in a variety of ways, especially the adder, in fact the Welsh called Druids “Naddred,” meaning adder. The Celtic cross with its astronomical associations is another example of a ritual pillar among the Celts, showing the axis of the zodiac, but also forms of it are likely to have been used like sextant to map the sky. Horned gods are also very common and the Celtic god Cerrunos is another strong candidate, in that on the “Gundestrup cauldron” there are depictions of him sitting in a yoga posture which is very similar to depictions on the Pashupati seal. This seal was found in the Indus valley civilization and depicts a horned form of Shiva which many have noted is very similar to the cauldron, however here Cerrunos is holding a snake and in other places he is known to carry a spear. Shiva is the master yogi and is heavily associated with snakes and has a staff or trident

called a khatvanga, which in the Kapalika tradition has a skull at the end, in the tantric tradition of the Aghoris (who own nothing but a skull made into a bowl) he has eight forms known as Ashta Bharaivar which are associated with the eight directions.

Though some of the oldest traditions could be rooted in Africa with the Nubians and others, (for example one god of the ogdoad Amun, quite possibly originated there) there are also traces of very similar symbolism in Taoist Alchemy and especially the I Ching with the eight trigrams of the Pa Kua or Bagua and so this suggests an Indo European migration of memes is too simplistic to explain the spread of these ideas. We can even see certain parallels in the new world among the Aztecs and Mayans with their calendars and within the “medicine wheel” of various native spiritualities which also share a variety of mythological motifs with old world religions. There could be a variety of reasons for this, from the fact that nature based religions will have much of the same inspiration, the possibility of precolumbian travel, diffusion from Atlantis, or perhaps the one scholars hate the most, the idea that people aren't just making it all up, but that there is a real spiritual reality which people are tapping in to, but which presents itself according to the symbolic language of the local culture. (The level of similarity between old and new world mythologies has been pointed out and debated by many scholars) Given how long a time frame is needed to get the observations needed to come up with these astrological systems, it may just be that they were developed before indigenous people even migrated to the Americas. I can't really say what the answer is, it may be all these possibilities combined, I am inclined to say that each religion is a different self similar part of the same fractal, each unique but each resembling the others. If these traditions at least indirectly relate to the brain, to the universal grammar then it is no wonder that they are the same since all humans have the same basic brain and so by comparing different traditions and finding their commonalities, we can come to a better understanding of the universal archetypes of the human mind and the spirit world.

While the details of this tradition are fragmented and the exact methods likely gone forever, it is way too much of a coincidence for all these common motifs to be in all these various religious traditions and I haven't even mentioned all the examples which are out there. Clearly snakes and poles had a very specific meaning which is not fully understood today, though with the “pole” star in the constellation Draco, Caput and Cauda Draconis, Asclepius with his serpent pole and constellation Ophiuchus, the Ouroboros and the zodiac itself being representations of a snake, it must have had to do with astrotheology, but also as the Gnostics have said outright, neurotheology. I have been led to understand this from Dysnomia, who has given me the key to the ogdoad before I knew what the ogdoad was. I had received the 8 pointed star from her as in chapter 17 and created a ritual system which had incorporated all the same symbolism intuitively and later found the historic connections. I have come to find that she is the goddess who goes by many names and existed before his-story, before the theocrats turned the Earth in to a whore. We may not be able to reconstruct most of the practices of this tradition, but by utilizing modern science we can come up with ideas that are still very effective at raising our consciousness and strengthening the brain.

Many of these goddess's are the same as the ones I have listed for the influences which created the syncretic Masonic goddess Columbia and while it may be tempting for Christians to demonize these goddess's, their traditions predate banking and monetary systems and even written language, not to mention the similar symbolism found within orthodox Judaism and Christianity and especially Gnosticism and Kabbalah. However even if there was a banking cult with many of these goddess's, not all the banking goddess's are part of this brain tantra, nor are all the goddess's of the tantra in the banking tradition. Again I must stress that due to the decentralized nature of Pagan religions with their lack of orthodoxy and authorities, we cannot blame all of the followers of a goddess due to the plutocratic practices of a few, especially since the plutocrats started relatively late in to the tradition and set in gradually over centuries. While the roots of Pagan philosophy are ultimately only consistent with Anarchism, it can be corrupted (as the various empires clearly show) and at first, to most people the mechanisms of economic corruption would not yet be understood. (Just like today) There was a large

variety of practices associated with this primarily Indo European goddess, whose symbolism points to an origin in some kind of prehistoric astrological tantric Shamanism, likely to have utilized a variety of entheogens according to what was locally available. As I said, even Gobekli Tepe has identical symbolism such as a goddess, with snake and vulture motifs, but also cattle and sacred pillars and this seems to be the oldest depictions we have.

Given that these practices are clearly much older than the banking religion, (and even exist in the new world) it is safe to say these traditions were infiltrated and their practices would provide the spiritual experiences to inspire the memes of truth for what would become the religions of civilizations, practices and symbolism which would as theocracies become more dominant. (As with the Jupiter columns, Judaism and Christianity) Even Cybele has many of these motifs with her tree son Amygdalus or Attis, but also through her connections to Dionysus and Rhea, we see the same basic ideas everywhere and so the brain tantra is as old as nature religion itself, going back to the distant echoes of prehistory. Eventually as the mysteries became more and more corrupted and the entheogens generally changed, the original context would be lost on most people, especially since uneducated farmer peasants don't have time to master in depth mystical practices and so they would be known by an increasingly elect few, having been appropriated by the theocrats so as to appear legitimate. (Hunter gatherers had plenty of leisure time) The same goddess can have a huge variety of forms and each one mean very different things to different people, for example Artemis or Aphrodite might be worshipped by patriarchal bankers or the Amazon warrior women of Lesbos. So it is we must be careful not be overly simplistic and try to create a set of dogmas which are universal to Pagan theology, authoritarian ideas about religion being the hallmark of Abrahamic traditions. The thing about having a lack of orthodoxy means some individuals are going to be assholes who use the exact same symbols as more egalitarian people, just as all kinds of people use alpha-bets for writing today, all kinds of people worshipped goddess's, even patriarchal bankers. If you are looking for religious symbolism which is somehow free of all assholes in history, you would have to come up with a totally new religion and even then you would have to keep it to yourself, which has been one reason the Occult is kept secret, but some might argue this is kind of an asshole thing to do in itself. So it is we should not avoid symbols just because some assholes use them sometimes too, the important thing is to understand what the symbols mean and how they can be used to increase our spiritual consciousness. That bankers and authoritarian people have taken on some of these symbols on their way to becoming Abrahamic, does not mean we should abandon the goddess, for this would mean abandoning nature and instead it is a sure reason to reclaim the goddess for those who truly love her and would spread her wisdom.

Keeping this in mind, modern Pagans must be on guard to ensure their philosophies are not corrupted by rulers and black magicians, that Anarchism and equality is recognized as central to our spirituality, nature does not rule like a government and so we should not have any either. Many Pagans are politically ambivalent, many being ex Christians they have not rid their mind's of all the archon programming and so still tolerate patriarchal, capitalist exploitation of nature and other such memes. These Pagans who seek to find mainstream approval do not recognize the mainstream is sick and needs to be healed, that capitalism and hierarchy is an infection which destroys religion and so we must be on guard against the New Age tendency to treat our spirituality as a commodity. The more New Age Pagans out there are in complete denial about Gaia's dark side, but murder is a part of nature and so is violence and death, so no, Mother nature is not a hippy and Hekate will show us this all too well. Mother nature is much more of a punk rocker than a hippy, loving and hateful, all of it part of a holistic harmony, she is definitely not afraid to get her hands dirty, for Mother nature is the truth and the truth is we all kill, its just that Mother nature helps us know that death is not the end, and so nothing to be feared. Plants and animals kill and fight and this serves a purpose within nature, we have survival instincts for a reason and it is not wrong to make use of them within the limits of Anarchism.

In this way, those who love nature, those who love the goddess which has many forms, must rise up to reclaim the Earth and the traditions of this goddess, for there are undeniably people out there who would whore her and kill her and otherwise pervert her wisdom to make hierarchies. Behind all this horror and beauty is the fire of Anarchy, the will of animation, the will for life is the will for survival, but in her eyes we are all equals, in her eyes we can do as we will. Like punk rock we realize doing what we really want is not about getting wealth, or dominating others, or having social status, it is about living the truth of who we are, being wild and free. So it is vital that we work to break the spell cast by those rulers and authoritarian people who will and in some ways already have tried to infiltrate Pagan circles. (Nazis for example) Magicians, Witches and Pagans must be ever vigilant against those who would try to institutionalize our practices, or otherwise make it the justification for authoritarian behaviour, possibly even trying to use it for brain washing as with the brain virus that is Abrahamic religions. The black magicians didn't invent the goddess, they merely took her symbols to use for gaining prestige and glamour and so they have also at times used these types of magick to misrepresent the goddess as someone who demands hierarchy, but as Kropotkin and common sense shows, Mother nature is an Anarchist. It is the rulers or archons who seek to control the goddess, who seek to set up institutions of power which prostitute her, and so I say if you love the goddess, you must surely hate the systems of hierarchy, for you cannot have it both ways. No one is separate from nature and so we should not tolerate any hierarchies on what the spirituality of nature is and so knowing this, we should not tolerate any government, for that is the original justification of government. As Shamans are healers we must learn to heal the brain virus of the archons and we can do this by studying the brain and how it applies to magick and religion through the universal language and the prehistoric tantra.

The benefits of meditation and ritual may not be immediately obvious but as your brain rewires itself, you will become more aware than ever before and in ways you never knew existed. Not only is meditative ritual a good way of consciously wiring your brain, but the more practice you have with ritual, the more your brain will adapt and change to become better at ritual. For this reason it may take some time before a person with no meditative or ritual experience really starts to see benefits, but it is always getting better, especially if you stay positive. New Agers who only think positive in general, or who try and manifest a thing here or there with no real consistency in method do not develop the same level of depth in wiring as someone who does ritual. That is New Agers generally only practice an intention to manifest a particular thing only once and often in different ways each time. Where as rituals that are performed regularly and using the same symbols, allow the mind and brain to think positive about the same thing repeatedly, but for different purposes. This allows the circuits to develop more strength and so a person can gain more and more confidence around those symbols which will then be able to direct neuroplasticity at ever increasing rates. For example a New Ager may have good "positive" circuits in regards to affirmations, but they are generally always different affirmations they are trying to manifest. Where as someone using the same runes and or astrological symbols, or personal symbols over and over, will develop a more deeply embedded circuitry, especially if worked out in a ritual manner. By having a consistent and interconnected system of symbols which can be used and combined in different situations, we have specific circuits or muscles of the brain that can be used over and over for different purposes, but simultaneously retaining the focus on specific areas of the brain. This is not to say you should not try and experiment to see which rituals or symbols are most emotionally evocative and meaningful for you, experimentation and wide research are highly recommended in the beginning. This should be done at least until you find a system that really suits you well, or until you have enough knowledge to create your own system that is all the more meaningful.

We can think of symbols and language as the main points at which the fingers of the sculptor of the brain are touching the "clay," so that by the will we push hard in specific areas to impress and form the consciousness, which then hardens or crystallizes into the appropriate form. By symbolizing a specific area of consciousness as within the Norse runes, various herbs of Witchcraft, I Ching,

Qabalah, astrology or Pagan gods and goddesses, or whatever you specifically want, you are able to in effect grab hold of your consciousness and manipulate it according to your rituals. It takes time and effort but the effects can be dramatic and can potentially benefit all areas of your life and I have found that being aware of how this effects the brain has increased it's effectiveness for me. (This is common sense when you realize your brain is the organ which is the physical symbol of your consciousness.)

I believe that not only can entheogens be used to help the process of forming circuits and the symbolic representation of consciousness occur faster, they can get to the deeper underlying memes or circuits which are not useful. (As with OCD) Science is even beginning to show entheogens can increase plasticity, for example THC, the main psychoactive chemical in cannabis and also psilocybin have ironically been shown to create new brains cells in those who ingest them! (So much for the propaganda that says your brain is an egg in a frying pan) LSD has been shown to actually change a person's DNA to increase brain plasticity and I believe it is only a matter of time before they find similar results with other entheogens. (Brain plasticity has been shown to effect changes in DNA without entheogens as well) So then, when you try a new kind of entheogen you have no associations for it, the closest comparison potentially being other entheogens you have tried and so your brain hasn't learned to function in that state of mind yet. This allows you to lay down circuitry which is not connected to anything in your normal consciousness, so that while you are high, all non entheogenic experiences of the physical world become in a sense associated and linked with that entheogen. It has also been shown that entheogens make people more suggestible, or we might say more impressionable in certain ways and since the brain hard wires circuits or ideas which it believes to be useful or true, entheogens can be used to make a circuit more permanent. Potentially any experience which is occurring during the trip will be more impressed in the brain if it takes the suggestions and since ritual and hypnotism are intimately related, an increase in suggestibility means an increase in gnosis or ability to have a ritual effect your consciousness. As the word "psychedelic" means "mind manifesting" we can see that this is a very apt name in terms of neuroplasticity, after all, whatever you have in mind while tripping will literally become more manifested in the brain.

When we combine ritual with entheogens as a Shaman would, it is a pretty safe conclusion to come to that we are capable of greatly increasing our potential for self directed neuroplasticity, that we can in fact make our brains and so our consciousness what we want them to be. What you do while you are high must surely effect how you will affect your brain and so if you consistently go out in nature you will learn to trip out in nature and connect with the life forms you find there. If you only use an entheogen ritually, or better yet each entheogen for a specific kind of ritual, (or astrological planet) you will have a very clearly defined circuit network of associations for that particular entheogen. This will work so that every time you take that entheogen, you will want to do things associated with that kind of mindset, thus allowing you to specialize according to your intentions. The more you associate that entheogen with consistent symbolism, the more you can link it to specific ritual acts and altered states of consciousness. This provides a distinct advantage compared to doing ritual with no entheogens since you would be starting from your mundane everyday state of consciousness, which of course already has associations with mundane non magickal things. However an entheogen that is only used in ritual circumstances, will only be wired for ritual intentions and so will only have the connotations of that intention, having no dilution from the mundane circuitry of everyday consciousness. The fact that entheogens also clearly and repeatedly provoke awareness of fractals, synesthesia, the unconscious, holistic awareness, visualization, euphoria and greater ability for symbolic interpretation, all show that it is a kind of awareness which lends itself very well to traditional methods of ritual and really entheogens are more than likely the main inspiration for the oldest spiritual rituals around the world.

Hypnotism and the placebo effect must be realities which can be utilized to maximize the efficiency of the wiring process, both of which are intimately linked with ritual. As I explained before, our brains choose which circuits to keep by how effective our brain considers the attempt of a person to be, so that when a person is successful in some attempt to "create a change in conformity with the

will,” (magick) their brain remembers the connections that were used to do that action and the circuit for that skill becomes more deeply imprinted. This physical level of the learning process shows the importance of being positive in your attitude about your ability to learn things, specifically your ability to learn how to properly wire your brain. So then the first thing we must do is build up confidence that we are capable of changing our consciousness, once that wiring is in place, the Alchemy will go much smoother from then on. By having encouraging thoughts about our ability to do rituals, to do magick, to effect consciousness, astral project and learn “psychic” skills, or whatever we are trying to do, we can help to overcome doubt and the negative circuitry we have acquired through the unconscious growth of wiring in our brains. Even if we are not successful in a skill, it is important to watch our self talk, to affirm that failure as a positive experiment in the process of learning, rather than affirming it as a total failure that we are doomed to repeat.

If we do rituals without really believing they will work, if a person is paying lip service or going through the motions for their religion or their spiritual practices, they will never really create a spiritual consciousness. These people will only create circuits which reinforce the idea the practices or rituals are nothing but hollow and only worth going through the motions. For this reason passion and unflinching sincerity is important as well as positive thinking, so that the brain will prioritize and wire the successful aspects of the ritual consciousness. The same can be said of “Anarchists” who refuse to give up the idea their internal value systems are more important than others, that their circuitry is “good” while others are “evil.” That is such an attitude only reinforces hierarchical circuitry and moral superiority, albeit under the euphemism of being “politically correct” and in this way, they only pay lip service to Anarchy. The goal of ritual work is to learn control of your consciousness, to be able to access altered states, to be able to visualize and concentrate the mind and a variety of other things according to the nature of the ritual, so then if you simply go through the motions, you will obviously have no success.

Since the brain wires itself in this way, if you do not have honest intentions behind your ritual work, if you come to reality full of assumptions, if for example you are trying to do rituals for scientific reasons, all the while being a materialist atheist, you will achieve nothing but a validation and strengthening of what you already believed. Not only this you will reinforce the circuits of denial that you too are bias and so come to see yourself as an authority about reality. For these reasons a ritual that you make for yourself can be much more powerful than anything traditional, history is full of time tested methods, but all of them will fail if they are not personally meaningful to you, if they do not ring out the truth and are forced by fears of obligation. The Gnostic gospel of Thomas has many tips for utilizing neuroplasticity and when asked what practices a spiritual aspirant should undertake, Jesus tells sums this up nicely and says, “do not lie and do not do what you hate.”

By having sincerity in life we show our brain we value the truth, where as the more we are inauthentic with other people, the more we show our brain to what degree it is OK to be inauthentic in general and so with the self as well. As mirror neurons create a kind of neurological empathy, in that this part of the brain does not distinguish much between self and other, lying can neurologically become a justification for deceiving one's self. Much of how we treat other people must effect how our brains perceive reality simply by building up that circuitry and so what was originally defined as “good” in many spiritual traditions was in many cases what would produce the most self aware brain. I think as people look in to it they will find the factors for self awareness just so happens to be things like treating others as you would yourself, being sincere and avoiding things like envy and pride and in general things which are not conducive to creating Anarchy. After all, if creating Anarchy is challenging, it is a great work out for the brain requiring a wide range of skills.

Since the brain uses emotional response and the notion of success as the factors for determining which circuits are kept, rewarding yourself in some way is a means of increasing the brains priorities for specific ritual circuits. So then if you do a good ritual you get good ritual sex or masturbation at the end. Pleasant psychedelic effects, and successful application of the will to induce altered states or

metaphysically alter reality are definitely other ways you can reward yourself in order to tell your brain that what you just did was important and that it should remember how to do those things and learn how to do them better. If psychedelics or sex are not for you, then give yourself a piece of chocolate or something you enjoy to emphasize the success, remember that if you fail, the experience is not a waste, you just learned how not to do something which is something helpful in your future learning. (The entheogen Chocolate also creates new brain cells and hot chocolate is a tasty and traditional way to take mushrooms.)

By having positive thinking in regards to rituals we set our brains up through practice to empower the rituals and the brain circuits, we fine tune them so that they become more and more powerful. Faith is useful in that it allows the brain to wire itself according to illogical or unproven things, until eventually the circuitry is in place to create the mindset that allows for success and material proof. So then faith allows for the circuits needed to create the perception that is desired, such as the perception that ritual and meditation will give eternal bliss known as enlightenment or heal the body through the placebo effect. If you have never had a mystical experience, the idea that you are one with the universe is hard to imagine, so then it can be hard to be optimistic about your ability to work magick. So in order for magickal symbols to be effective for you, you need to have "faith" in them until you start to see results and until you have proven to yourself that the symbol has meaning, by which time your brain will have a sturdy circuit. If each time you meditate, you think to yourself that you suck and that it will never work, then without the faith or positive thinking, all you will do by meditating is wire yourself more and more into a reality where you really do suck at meditation or into a world where magick does not exist.

Another pitfall to avoid is the idea that finding the right guru or teacher will get you to enlightenment, all this thinking does is reinforce the circuitry that says you are not capable by yourself, that you must rely on external sources of authority rather than look within for the truth. Teachers can offer great advice, I highly recommend reading lots and lots of things, but it's important to remember the truth is beyond words and so it can never be taught, you can learn a practice, you can learn great philosophies and scripture, but without the context of the truth beyond abstraction, you will only wire your brain to master those practices and think in linguistic terms. These same principles can be applied to studying and interpreting mystical texts, or any form of education spiritual or otherwise. If you simply accept at face value what you are told, memorizing a few facts so you can pass a test, you will not have real understanding, you will not be capable of being able to figure things out for yourself, problem solve, or think outside the box, you will only have created circuits that make you a mimic of someone who does have understanding. Christianity has created an attitude that all you need to do is believe some key things (the Nicene creed) and you will get in to heaven and a similar attitude is found in modern education and has effected how many people try to learn things. A guru may truly be enlightened, but anything they say about it will not be the true cornerstone of reality, it will necessarily be an abstraction built upon it, even if it is right next to it, it is not it and although you can build circuitry off the abstraction that is wonderful, it is a neural branch rooted in the abstraction, rather than the cornerstone itself. Entheogens are great in this respect as they can give you access to the real cornerstone and from there you can draw from various religions and mystical traditions to build up your own paradigm. So while listening to the advice of others who have been there before is great, with entheogens you will know what is in line with your own cornerstone and what is not. This means you will not be dependent on the advice of gurus for awareness, you will only accept what rings true for you, what meshes well with your own experience.

Although it is ultimately up to you personally, the Occult can offer people a myriad of ideas for customizing or creating their own spiritual practice, one which is in line with your specific needs and level of awareness. Mastering a path is not good enough, to be a true master you need to know how to make your own path and know that no one else needs to follow it but you. To say there is only one practice which leads to enlightenment is garbage, each person needs different things to get through the

specific archons which have grown into their brains and what's more they need something which is personally fulfilling, not something which they feel forced into because they think it's the only way. This is like saying I have learned how to be enlightened for you and you just need to do what I say to gain it, but no one can learn how to be enlightened for you, a person can only learn for themselves and relate what worked for them. If a person becomes enlightened through a particular practice or guru, it is because they have grown beyond it, they have looked past the abstractions to what lies beyond. Those who have made it did so by taking personal responsibility and transcended the practice itself and found where it was pointing to, the place within themselves, they have stopped depending on external things and used their own power to access the cornerstone.

Remember that repetition works, repetition works, repetition works, repetition works to lay down circuits in your mind. This does not mean that magick does not actually effect the outside world, but that by learning to control the structure of the brain, you can learn to control the structure of your mind and it is your mind and everyone else's that creates physical reality. This continuous reiteration and strengthening of circuitry is also the reason why good intentions and altruism is so important to ritual and meditative work. If your only goal is to get ego gratification from ritual work, you will just reinforce selfish egotism and in this way become "seduced" by "demons" as so many Occult grimoires warn. This is why absolute purity of intention is required to achieve enlightenment, for if you are lying to yourself, if you have selfish reasons of ego gratification for pursuing the Occult, if you use it to feel superior to others, you will not create circuits of total happiness and awareness, but instead lay down circuits of self deceit and vain delusions of grandeur. As the Buddhists know, "Watch your thoughts: They become your words. Watch your words: They become your actions. Watch your actions: They become your habits. Watch your habits: They become your character. Watch your character: It becomes your destiny."

Whileentheogens are very useful for ritual and spiritual work, it is true that you can potentially have a total out of body experience without much effort, you can even find your cornerstone and foundations, but without integrating that knowledge and acting on it when you come down, it will all grow back. It may be you are changed forever, but it may be that your ego just gets rebuilt bigger than ever, using the increased knowledge of the foundation to build a bigger base to build higher and more decadent paradigms than ever. Accessing the spirit world onentheogens can be easy in that you only have to eat or smoke something, but dealing with the experience and making the most of it are extremely challenging and require long hours of sober work and realigning your life to meet the core truths that you discovered. If you are determined to be a jack ass and reassert the local cultural values of materialist consumerism, then it is very possible to over time forget the experiences which shook you down to your foundations. Entheogens can provide you with the transcendent cornerstone that has no abstractions, that allows you to build in line with truth non hierarchically, but like all brain circuits, if you don't use it, you lose it. So although you may never forget aspects of the trip, you can bury it in a ton of neural memetic garbage and in this way you can distract yourself back into wilful ignorance, perhaps brushing it off as some chemical reaction or a bad dream. If you are sincere in your attempts, if you really want to change your life, then the integration of such experiences, followed up by direct action and changing of habits can sustain thatentheogenic circuitry and allow it to grow into your spiritual paradigm. Theentheogens can show you the truth, but it's up to you to act on it, to live in accordance with it and to try and understand its implications and this is what ritual and meditation can help you do, because they are the neurological and memetic progression from the context of that experience. So although you can share information about that progression, you can never really transmit the context withoutentheogens and this is because they provide the experiences and so they provide the seeds which you then tend and garden with the rituals.

People raised in a technological society which discounts Shamanic healing will not have the brain circuitry or the same placebo advantages as a person raised in the rainforest and who doesn't know what a pill is. If you have been raised in a tribal Shamanic culture, where the only way to heal

was through the Shaman, you will be wired to heal through rituals and quite possibly have a much greater placebo effect than someone who came to believe in ritual healing much later on in life. Perhaps modern medicines success is largely rooted in the fact that it works on people with technological brains which subscribe to ideas about science and the requirement of more sophisticated medicines. Double blind tests are good, and I am not discounting the idea that chemicals can have effects on chemical organisms (which we and all germs and bacteria are) in fact humans evolved with plant chemicals to naturally treat organisms and chemicals like penicillin are the result of the natural evolution of these plants, fungi and molds. However when used in conjunction with the placebo effects of receiving a pill, (since all westerners know what medicine is, even if they don't know what it is for) from a scientist or doctor in western people who have grown their brains around the idea that modern medicine and pills cure illness, we create a body and brain that reacts to pills better. I suspect if a person raised in the rainforest with no knowledge of modern societies (all too few tribal peoples like that still) were given a pill when sick and were dosed without knowing, the medicine would have less efficacy. Certainly tribal peoples have benefited from modern medicines but they are also aware of modern societies, at least to some degree, they are also usually aware that they are taking medicine.

The placebo effect may be a side effect of the evolutionary advantages of ritualism and since entheogens can increase suggestibility they can increase the placebo effect and so entheogenic rituals would have an evolutionary advantage by increasing the life expectancy of those tribes of people who use them to heal and come into union with the natural world. While science is aware of the placebo effect, it has generally done a terrible job at utilizing it, believing that if a person knows that the placebo effect is all there is that it will not work, when really they should be teaching children how to use their minds to heal themselves consciously and then if needed add modern medicine to the treatment. What science overlooks is that there are evolutionary advantages to being in union with the environment which is what evolved us, as well as advantages to regarding these life originating systems as sacred. (For example not destroying the environment which we are all dependent on). By wiring ourselves to be consciously more prone to the placebo effect we can learn to heal ourselves to a better degree and we can also learn to hypnotize ourselves into being both more rational and more intuitive, as well as being able to systematically structure our minds to become even more pliable and effective. Another more spiritual way of looking at it could be that Shamanic cultures have greater neural circuitry for the allowance of awareness of a real spiritual and energetic world which allows for healing and consciousness on a whole other level of reality.

It could be the reason Indigenous cultures seem to be more in tune with nature is because they literally are, that is being raised in such an environment has created brains that see more information in the natural world. This upbringing allows for a truly deeper connection than someone who was raised in a city or suburbia, in front of the TV and taught that humanity is separate from nature, if not at war with it. In fact science has shown that your language can determine what colours you are able to see, that some people in Africa have words for colours that Europeans cannot see. When experiments were carried out it was shown that these Africans could easily distinguish between shades of blue that Europeans could not, or could barely distinguish. Likewise Europeans could distinguish certain shades the Africans could not and which the Africans had no words for, so that it would seem that language, gender and age all contribute to shape our perceptions!

Entheogens if not physically making our minds more pliable do make the memetic and immaterial portions of consciousness more pliable or open to new suggestions and since all consciousness eventually congeals or shapes the brain itself, entheogens can be used to shape the brain. When you have laid down firm circuits through ritual, memorized it thoroughly and can access distinct states of mind without entheogens, or only using marijuana, by using that ritual with entheogens, you can use it to profoundly alter the trip according to will by accessing those circuits. So it is Shamanism is a process that is utilized, which allows for the customization of entheogenic experiences according to will. Ritalin could potentially be used while learning the rituals for later entheogenic use, as it too has

been demonstrated to physically increase brain plasticity, hence its use with those who have ADD. While I don't usually encourage the use of pharmaceuticals and marijuana is definitely better for rituals, it is true that Ritalin allows people with ADD to more easily take information and so Ritalin or something like it may provide advantages to consciously wiring the brain as well.

With the experiences and stimulus provided by entheogens and ritualism, the mind gains experiences which allow it to shape the brain in ways it never would be able to without, especially if a person relies on the mass media and pop culture for all their information. When people use psychedelics carelessly and without specific intention and without the use of ritual it could very well rewire their brains in unexpected ways, some of which are not very useful, for example some people open themselves up to the astral more than they are ready for and go into "psychosis." Others may have delusional beliefs or be rewired in any number of unintended and unpleasant ways, for this reason proper ability and intent is crucial to using entheogens.

Many have theorized that it is possible through ritual to train the brain to consciously make and release large amounts of DMT according to will and so produce spiritual experiences on command. I personally think it is quite possible that ancient forms of Yoga and meditation have been doing this without knowing what DMT is, as there is so many significant coincidences relating the two. While exactly how and why DMT is created by the body is still a mystery, it is found in the cerebrospinal fluid through the ventricles as per the ancient philosophies and while no one knows for sure, it has been found in the pineal glands of live rats and may be created there in humans. (Which has long been associated with the "seat of the soul" and the "third eye" chakra) This ability may be the philosopher's stone, or it may be something else entirely, but the controlled release of DMT could very well lead to the ability to experience interior landscapes and beyond, like a lucid dream with total control, however this is definitely an untested theory.

It could be that one of the potential reasons we dream, is that dreams allow us to sort out the neural circuitry, deal with them and do some gardening, or Alchemy with them. In fact scientists have found that by doing things in dreams we get better at these skills and so we must be wiring our brains. No doubt this would be even more effective when combined with Shamanism, lucid dreaming and certain plants called "oneirogens," which are drugs that have traditionally been used to help induce lucid dreaming. By learning to lucid dream and do rituals within the dream, we could no doubt have a very powerful means of changing our neural circuitry, interacting with it (especially if we have personified circuits) and making our brains more functional in our waking state. Like utilizing entheogens, lucid dreaming could be used to create a visual and sensory depiction of our brain's circuitry, once we can consciously work with the circuits by evoking them in a lucid dream, we would be able to program them to a very high degree. (As they are part of the astral realm, dreams are traditionally a very powerful place to do magick of any sort) Modern society has largely ignored its dreams but they used to play a central role in the spirituality of all kinds of Pagan and Indigenous people and as they are commonly thought of as the lower parts of the astral, we could use them to change the "thought forms" before they harden in to our brains.

I do not believe that consciousness is limited to the brain, but that the brain is the symbolic representation of the mind which is formed in the imagination or consensus reality and is only perceived physically. There are perhaps aspects of consciousness that go beyond the ability of the physical brain and into the spiritual, but the fact remains, brain plasticity is of vital importance for reaching those spiritual and immaterial realities. Ritual teaches us that through manipulation of the symbol, you manipulate the mind, but ultimately all is one anyways and the distinction between mind and symbol is itself a projection. In fact I believe the fact that we have a physical reality is because of the metaphysical circuitry that underlies the brain itself, so that by acquiring circuits that allow us to go beyond the physical, we will work more on an energetic level than a physical level represented by brain circuitry. Entheogenic and ritual experiences that produce out of body experiences will be very crucial to accessing these deeper levels of reality and those who do not consciously develop their brains to be

aware of metaphysical realities will not be. Because of this, most people today will miss out on a lot of information that their consciousness is potentially capable of knowing. That which is “Occult” in the everyday, or that which is spoken in the “green language” is quite possibly just information that becomes accessible through Occult training and or the circuits of awareness that are made possible through entheogenic use.

While there is really no way to know for sure, the more I learn, the more it seems that pre-linguistic hominids developed rituals as a form of rudimentary communication and accepted social etiquette. We can see ritual behaviour in many animals of all kinds, Neanderthals buried their dead with flowers and mementos and so are we to believe that such values have played no role in our own evolution? Writing is generally seen in its origins as a divine and magickal tool to direct consciousness and specifically in a ritual manner and as the logos is the means by which consciousness is directed, it is quite literally “the word made flesh” in the brains of humans. Perhaps complex language, or abstract thinking in humans itself evolved out of rituals, in that in order to get a group of creatures on the same page, or acknowledging the group will and identity, (culture) it is necessary to have repetitive and meaningful actions which are acknowledged and performed by its members. Rituals would have been deemed especially necessary by our ancestors ever since they took up using entheogens, in that rituals would allow them to better control their experiences, better understand them and learn how to utilize them properly. So as the culture of entheogenic use evolved memetically, so too did our ability for self directed neuroplasticity and with that came greater awareness and so greater capacities for abstraction and more complex rituals. (Especially with the extra brain cells THC and psilocybin provide) Eventually it is not hard to see how this could take the form of creating different sounds, postures, and natural tools given meanings for the purposes of sympathetic magick.

Many Shamanic cultures which use entheogens say they originally learned the magick from the plant spirits and in the process of this it is possible they first taught us complex language that was beyond ordinary animal language. Combined with the awareness amplifying aspects of entheogens, the general increase in salience and ability to interpret non verbal communication as well as abstract thinking, all of this allows for a much more meaningful imprinting of neural circuitry. From certain anthropology papers on the nature of early rituals, it seems quite possible to me and others language and culture are the result of the ritualizing of entheogens. Any half intelligent animals taking entheogens would have realized that spiritual or pleasurable and meaningful experiences are much more likely when done with the right set and setting and from this, even without verbal language it would naturally arise that through specific kinds of group participation, specific kinds of experiences can be achieved. While in these entheogenic states, these early humans would require new levels of subtle and specific forms of communication, especially if they wished to explain their experiences to each other. This then would spur the development of language faculties, providing a very real motivation, as well as a euphoric state of mind that in many ways seems to be custom created for inspiring ritual and abstraction of all kinds.

Entheogens provide the motivation and chemical reactions for neurological modification and ritual provides the method of doing this according to will. Music, poetry and art are all probably originally inspired through entheogenic experiences and through them we are given the building blocks of ritual and it is through analyzing these building blocks that we develop logic and critical thinking. These are faculties we use to learn to determine which effects these forms of art have on the ritual and how they can be modified to improve the ritual and convey more meaning to other individuals. Through communion with an entheogenic sacrament, different groups of creatures will achieve through their newly created ritual languages, a common structure of information transmission. This structure will be one which will eventually allow them to form the basic forms of a society, eventually working so that they can interact on the complex levels which humans often express themselves. With the advent of ritual, we have the advent of memes, and through memes evolve language and through the advent of language we get societies and so all the rest of it eventually snowballs out.

All forms of society are essentially ritualistic in nature, though not necessarily having spiritual intentions, through the memetic evolution of rituals we have created the banking and legal systems, we have created religion and social organization and we have the roots of all science and art. Clearly not all ritual is white magick, but I believe black magick flourishes when people have lost the context of the ritual and have lost awareness of the original inspiration for the rituals. Black magick flourishes when we accept the rituals of people who claim they will give us enlightenment, but which fail to provide a direct experience of the divine. When people do not really know what magick or ritual is, it is easy to trick them into doing black magick rituals, especially if they believe all magick is evil, because they will never bother to learn how they have been duped and how they can start practising white magick. We all practice rituals and magick within each action we perform, within each part of culture that we identify with and so to try and abolish magick ritual, dismiss it all as evil or superstitious is the height of ignorance and an exorcise in futility.

Since we have lost our connection to nature we have lost the context of all our rituals and so spiralled out of control to engineer memetic rituals which are severely destructive, but given our modern awareness we have also increased our capacity for analyzing the effects of our rituals and our ability to consciously mould our own brains. By bringing all this knowledge together we can develop the potential to create a society based around rituals which are designed to bring about diversity and harmony of perspectives, Anarchism, and a state of awareness that is capable of spreading the life force throughout the universe in peaceful manner. We do not have to be slaves to our OCD rituals, we can learn to have autonomy, but it requires a dedication to increasing our self awareness, it requires the will to take responsibility for our actions and to learn how to control our minds.

When you spend enough time consciously raising awareness of awareness, you may begin to feel your mind grow with each increase in understanding, this is the feeling of epiphany, perhaps you felt it just there with that realization, and there, and there, etc. This feels to me like my brain wiring itself, the feeling of a new neural connection, what you would have just felt with that epiphany is the neural connection that you can feel neural connections. I would also like to suggest that our general mindset and moods are often determined by how we linguistically or symbolically wire our brains. As words are memes and each meme is a circuit, the feeling of epiphany is the feeling of taking in a meme that connects two previously separate circuits in an enlightening way. From this understanding we might say they team up through association and become more powerful and functional, that this new connection allows for faster and more accurate cognitive functioning and so the feeling of epiphany, is the feeling we get when we free up more brain power for other areas of consciousness.

Logic would be the language we use to determine how to wire or structure our neural circuitry, how to build from what we have already hardwired and integrate it into the whole of our paradigms. Intuition would be the acquisition of in-formation through the energetic feeling of the correct harmonic resonance with the neural circuitry we already possess. That is to say we can sometimes tell which circuit or "note" should come next through energetic cognition as opposed to the linguistic cognition of logic, something which is much like knowing what notes should come next in music to make it harmonious and fit within the song. (Or how the fractal pattern should progress) We could also say that the combination of memes a person has create a gestalt note, a group frequency made up of the sum of all the circuits. Whether or not a meme or belief is attractive or accepted by a person is often determined by how much it is in tune with them, people even say "that resonates" with me, as opposed to being in cognitive "dissonance." So it is they are saying that idea is easy for me to fit into my paradigm logically, or at least that it intuitively makes sense from what they already believe. Those who wire their brains in an unpleasant way could be said to have emotional baggage, or what I would suggest is a lack of flow for their connections which feeds back and festers to reaffirm the negative programming and cognitive dissonance which remains unconscious due to poor logic skills.

Cognitive dissonance is the uneasy feeling of having conflicting circuitry and beliefs and I believe we have an innate (or at least memetic) drive to sort out cognitive dissonance. In this urge we will also shut out lots of in-formation that is dissonant to our present mindset, or circuitry but may still be true, we may also accept beliefs just because they fit our wishful thinking, that is it feels good with the circuits we have. The origin of bias is the desire to avoid beliefs which will require us to change the circuits we have emotional attachments to, especially those which we base our everyday actions on, as it these circuits which are more deeply implanted in our brains. (Such as in the cerebellum) Cognitive dissonance is the opposite feeling of epiphany, for it is a stress that points out the irregularities in the paradigm or personal circuitry and in order to sort it out or avoid it, especially when faced by people who have totally different paradigms, we can tend towards all kinds of irrational and even violent behaviour no matter who we are. Our wars are the battles of brain circuitry infecting humans and struggling for supremacy over each other's cattle or livestock and oh how we willingly march to the slaughterhouse. Cognitive dissonance occurs when we have different beliefs that are not connected into a cohesive whole and which therefore compete for awareness, causing a less efficient brain and an awareness that is more open to manipulation by those who can see the big picture. On one level at least, cognitive dissonance is the dissonance of two different electrical frequencies in the brain which are not in harmony with each other, which do not produce the melodies of a functional consciousness. This dissonance could also change brain chemistry to emotionally destabilize a person and in this way make them more prone to behaviour patterns which amplify the growth of the circuits which are in dissonance, so that in this way, a person gets caught in an archon loop.

While really seeking the truth about the limitations of our free will and objectivity is scary, it is through critical thinking, logic, intuition, imagination and experimentation and very importantly through ritual, (since ritual can incorporate all of these processes and more) that we can identify where we have cognitive dissonance and eventually achieve greater levels of autonomy. Psychedelics can aid with this in that they can make us aware of dormant or subconscious neural circuitry and provide a dramatic reevaluation of our minds, increasing our capability for interpreting symbols they allow us to see connotations which normally go unnoticed. Entheogens also commonly produce feelings of interconnected unity, allowing the brain to experience a mind with little or no awareness of cognitive dissonance, creating new connections where none had existed before and in some cases showing the true nature of archon circuits which potentially bring a person into a state of fear. (or the "bad trip") Psychedelics bring awareness to cognitive dissonance since that energy must be transmuted or brought into harmony when it is activated with all the others, making the cognitive dissonance more obvious when all or at least many of the brain circuits are activated together, this can be thought of as tuning a guitar by playing chords and listening for out of tune strings. When all these methods are combined with intention and followed through with ritual, we have an excellent means of streamlining the brains functioning and eliminating cognitive dissonance, so that the brain no longer works against itself.

I find it an interesting idea that our electrical impulses could be the source of the long talked about magickal or metaphysical energy, and if this is true then the circuits of our brains could be what determine the harmonic frequency of our metaphysical energy. In this view the brain as a whole acts as a kind of broadcaster of our general energetic state so that according to what circuits we have, we will have different kinds of consciousness. Our consciousness determines our reality and so we will come to manifest that consciousness in one way or another. Those without much "gold" will not be putting out the right "vibes" to have a very happy life and their ability to manifest consciously will not be recognized because they literally cannot do it (at least not well) with their current beliefs or circuitry. Entheogens undoubtedly affect the brain on an electromagnetic level in that they affect the electrical impulses which create electromagnetic fields and from my experience it seems very possible that the euphoria created by entheogens is the inflow of information from the global magnetic field, or akashic records of nature. When combined with the proper ritual setting there is no doubt very specific and functional states of awareness that can be created and produce effects which are relatively unexplained

by modern science. This may sound far out, but humans encode information into the electromagnetic spectrum all the time through radio and television, not to mention by arranging atoms which are kept in place by electromagnetism. Could it be there are other natural means of encoding mental information within the electromagnetic fields of nature? Could this be within the Earth, so that humans could learn to access it by altering their brains according to ritual?

I am not saying that all forms of consciousness are necessarily made of electromagnetism, everything that exists is made of consciousness, all subatomic particles and all forces, but electromagnetism seems to be the most likely form of the most practical and interactive forms of consciousness. Many spiritual traditions do basically claim this, but they just have not been specific about how this might be scientifically explainable, they at least knew of something with all the qualities of magnetism, which they call by many names. The magicians of old often seem to be more aware of it then we can prove and I am far from the first person to speculate about the role electromagnetism has played in ancient mysticism. All of this “Chaos” is made into order through various forms of ritual, which then shapes the brain to create a suitable conductor of the energy with which it resonates and when combined with entheogens is capable of making our consciousness aware of these realities on command.

This idea is made more realistic when we learn of the scientific experiments which were done with the “Koren helmet,” which is a helmet that generates magnetic fields in specific patterns around the brain. These magnetic fields are shown to effect consciousness and create altered states of awareness, including a variety of spiritual and even out of body experiences, though more commonly experiences of a disembodied presence in the room. Through “tectonic strain theory” natural magnetic fields have been shown to be connected to, or directly responsible for acts of fairies and poltergeists, or even UFOs. These occur in certain electromagnetic hot spots around the world, or before an earthquake when there is a spike in the electromagnetic field, there are far more reports of paranormal events occurring. This is basically what ancient traditions have said all along and it sheds light on a variety of things, for example providing a reason why iron horse shoes are considered lucky, as they disrupt unwanted electromagnetic fields and are said to keep the mischievous “fairies” away. An Iron knife or sword is also traditionally used for banishings and in the grimoire of the Goetia demons that were to be summoned were organized according to planets and all of the traditional planets are used except for Mars, which happens to be associated with iron. This metal would have been a key part of the ritual, but the reason there are no Mars demons must be that iron disrupts the electromagnetic frequencies required for this type of Occult work. (This is something to keep in mind with rituals, not to mention all the electromagnetic pollution and wiring in the modern world which could be disrupting things.) “Biomagnetism” guides fish and birds, it helps sharks hunt and it effects even cows, who always stand in fields according to north and south, is it really so farfetched that we may be more effected by magnetic fields then we are aware of? Men even have a little iron in their nose which acts like a compass and generally gives them a better sense of direction then women.

Crop circles and alien visitation and other visions and strange experiences have time and again been shown to occur when there are strong electromagnetic forces and in some cases may be the Earth or spirits within the Earth trying to re-establish contact with us. Both Fairies and aliens reportedly abduct and interbreed with people, effect time perception and can take you to strange worlds, fairies were also traditionally thought to cause crop circles where they were “dancing” or where natural vortex's form. The fact that fairies or nature spirits are commonly seen throughout the world and all of world history and so far as we know prehistory and especially through the ingestion of entheogens only adds to this theory, especially since except for some modern day western psychonauts, some form of ritual is almost always involved.

As our brains change perception according to our expectations and circuitry, this would explain why some people used to see fairies and elves and now see aliens, as it is more in line with what our modern brain would expect. (But then things like fairies, angels and gods etc would by definition essentially be aliens) That is the reason most people do not see fairies anymore, is because we are not wired to see them, we screen them out, we may even lack the physiological apparatus in the brain to perceive them because we are so out of tune with nature. This is not to say that all creatures presenting themselves as aliens are fairies, or that fairies are really from another planet, I do believe that things in nature have spirits, but that either some creatures make themselves look like aliens, or we perceive them in this way because it seems more realistic to our brain. In the Celtic tradition there are all kinds of Fae, or Sidhe and they take on all kinds of forms and there are all kinds of species. Some species are more malevolent than others, some are actually our ancestor spirits, some are nature spirits as I said, some are vampiric and some are something all together different. The ancients definitely didn't think that all the Fae were benevolent pixies, and some are pretty well like archons and certainly caused people all kinds of problems and created all kinds of fears. What we call Fairies today was really all manner of spiritual beings in the Celtic world, from "gods" to "demons," some may have even been the indigenous peoples hiding in subterranean stone age homes built into the hills our mounds after Celtic colonization, bewitching some lucky lone schmuck with a potion and incredible music.

In general we have lost communication with the most intelligent parts of the discarnate spirit world, the nature spirits of plants and rocks etc because we have no memories and no context for such stimulus and so we screen it out. In one documentary I saw it pointed out how alien abduction reports in Britain drastically increased in sightings of the classic "greys" once movies and TV shows started coming from the USA. Up until then the reported aliens were quite different from ones in different parts of the world and while a skeptic might dismiss this as a figment of the imagination, it is the imagination which shapes all our perceptions. In a sense there could be an alien standing right in front of you and you wouldn't see it because it is so completely out of your reality construct. Such a reality would probably be so challenging to the beliefs of the brain that it would repress all stimulus from the alien. When severely traumatized by say molestation, it is possible for a child to totally repress the reality of what happened, could it be spirits or aliens are traumatizing us? Probably not in any way like a paedophile, (though anal probing does seem to come up a lot!) but if you were a devout Christian seeing an alien or fairy, it would probably seem demonic and so scary you may just black it out, and seeing something that weird would put most people off. Likewise if you are obsessed with aliens or really want to see aliens, you may just trick yourself in to seeing what you want to see, when it might as well just be a jet, or quite possibly government technology we don't know about. I do think the appearance of aliens would certainly help an archon or fear vampire to provoke the emotions it wants in order to feed, it would also do this for modern people who do not believe in demons as our subconscious is full of such images. Nature spirits on the other hand are not trying to feed on us and so do still appear as nature spirits on entheogens, though maybe the real reason we don't see them so much otherwise is because we destroyed their natural habitat!

All of physical reality is vibrating strings and these strings in my experience vibrate according to definable systems of frequency, even if these are artificial imprints on a chaotic field, it is through evolution and systematic shaping of consciousness through ritual that our perception and hence our reality is made manifest. Ritual is the focus of awareness for acts of magick and magick is the implementation of the will to create a change and so it is through ritual that consciousness magickally

creates physical reality from the electromagnetic frequencies. This electromagnetic field works through the principles of quantum physics to collapse waves which we focus on, into particles and works to hold matter together in a linear perception of time and space. This perception then comes to be symbolized by a configuration of brain circuitry, like brain sigils that become more empowered the more we think of or experience those specific perceptions. If quantum waves collapse into particles when consciousness chooses to observe them, then magick according to Crowley's definition is the means by which all of physical matter is created for us. Magickal energy is not necessarily electromagnetism, or only electromagnetism, but all forms of energy known or unknown. This is because if energy is defined in physics as the ability to do work, and magick is successfully exercising the will, then work done in accordance with will is an act of magick and all energy (which includes all things with mass) is the potential ability to do magick. Electromagnetism as at least an aspect of consciousness is in many ways the energy of the will and so it is what manipulates or vibrates the strings or energies of nature for magickal ends.

Speaking of string theory, according to the Quantum physicist Michio Kaku, "physics would essentially be the laws of harmony you could play on strings, chemistry would be the melodies you could play on strings, the universe would be a symphony of vibrating strings and the mind of god that Einstein eloquently wrote about, would be cosmic music resonating through hyperspace." I doubt Dr. Kaku has much esoteric knowledge but his metaphor is essentially an explanation of the basic theories of Pythagoras and Hermetic Alchemy, though recently I found out he has admitted he is "dazzled" by how much string theory is "mirrored" in the Zohar and Kabbalah. If physicists studied the Occult they would find Qabalah and Alchemy goes far beyond this and into theories which were previously mocked by scientists, but which correspond to many things science is only now figuring out. We can definitely say that ancient Alchemists and mystics likened the seven planets to musical notes and that they were represented in metallic form through the elements and that these also relate to the colours of the rainbow as an expression of the fractal idea of "as above so below." Pythagoras and others went into long detail about the musical nature of reality, he even invented the western musical scale according to astrological principles he believed were creating a symphony known as the "music of the spheres." We find this idea of sound playing a role in ancient physics not only in the western Greek traditions, but around the world and from prehistoric times and as time goes on, science has shown this idea to be more and more to be accurate. (To the Norse the universe was made from the body of a giant called Ymir, who's name means big sound, or resounding one.)

Although ancient mystics may not of had the same jargon as physics, or the ability to be as specific in their definitions, they did seem to know something that is only now being rediscovered and although some of the specifics may turn out differently, they did agree with much of quantum theory, especially its relationship to consciousness. As our brains wire themselves according to our internal dialogue, it may be the electromagnetic frequencies created by these physical circuits, (which are themselves made up of atoms which are collapsed quantum waves that are not physical as most understand it) and which grow in a fractal fashion, work to create the resonances that vibrate the quantum strings that make up our perception. When you resonate with something you are self similar with it and in a way part of the same fractal and so by changing your language or formulas of symbolic expression, you can wire your brain to be in resonance with divine or magickal things. If you do this, you are changing the fractal of your consciousness to be self similar with those things and since the physical stems from consciousness, you can also change the physical world.

Even if this is not exactly true, in my experience it is a model or metaphor that works to allow consciousness to metaphysically interact with reality to a much fuller degree. Non linguistic stimulus can affect the brain, but it is through language, verbal or non verbal but always symbolic, that we have the means of ordering and consciously wiring the brain. The harmonic resonances created by the brain express themselves in a fractal manner, which is reflected in a larger expression through physical reality and so time would be the changing interplay of these forces. Reality impresses or imprints the

brain and the brain expresses through thought and feeling the consciousness of that reality, which creates the Ouroboros fractal feedback loop we call existence. Whether or not science can prove this, by implementing it as a model we can scientifically verify that we can make changes in our lives which eventually allow us to achieve our will or practice magick more consistently, because it allows us to engage in self directed neuroplasticity to a greater degree.

Once we see our brain circuitry is analogous to the iterations of the fractal formulas of our minds, or the paradigm reality algebra that creates perception, we can start to become conscience of the basic sensory formulas to which we input different “numerical” values or stimulus. The colours of the fractals could be thought of as our emotional responses to these patterns and so long as our formulas remain the same, we experience an endless variety of cyclical patterns, circuit configurations which are always unique, but always resembling the same pattern. These patterns would be our psychological cycles and trains of thought and personal rituals, the repetitive nature of our character and the herding effect of our archon shepherds to do things we know we shouldn't do. We can change the numerical value, or stimulus we attribute to the formula, but as we iterate the equation, the value inevitably becomes a bigger and bigger part of our life and our brain, such as how we may not be emotionally stimulated by our job, but if you do it long enough it becomes part of you. Changing the emotional value of the same fractal formula is not enough, the patterns will ultimately be the same, only of different sizes and varieties of colours. The only way to truly change the formula is to change the actions, to change the circuits themselves and to do this we must first have the self knowledge to recognize when we are stuck in a loop and being led by archons.

If we do not correct the mistakes then they will manifest in larger in larger patterns which are greater amplifications of the same essential pattern, often after making the same mistake over enough times we do learn our lessons, such as in war and in governments the problem has to be right in your face and unavoidable before we can recognize where we are going wrong. The reason it can be so hard to recognize destructive patterns is because they are so ever present in everything, we get mesmerized by the pretty colours and the seemingly different expressions of the same pattern so that we do not connect their common origin. These formulas are so fundamental to our being that changing them can release a lot of unpleasant emotional energy while our memetic paradigms readjust, collapse and regrow.

All this is potentially an obvious experience that is made possible for consciousness through the entheogenic experience and it is also why entheogens (and other forms of Shamanic and Occult ritual methods of raising awareness) are able to help the brain create a world which is in resonance with the frequency of the mind. Entheogens can thus create a sympathetic universe that is in accordance with the emotional energy that expresses itself through the brain and it's ritual circuitry. Only by learning to overcome cognitive dissonance, which is essentially the logical extension of electromagnetic dissonance found within the brain, can we come into resonance with the universal frequency of the all and thus access all of the information found within the universal spectrum. By overcoming our cognitive dissonance, by living in accordance with our true will, our actions match our inner frequencies and perceptions and we move our awareness to a greater level of pure resonance with itself. By this we achieve a brain that is broadcasting in a more unified manner and hence a stronger vibration, or louder note which becomes capable of changing the resonance of the surrounding environment to a greater degree. This then allows consciousness to fall into sync with the natural rhythms which have created all awareness and possess all information and which are the roots of all matter and metaphysical energies. This allows for our union with other creatures and forms of matter and creates a consciousness devoted to maintaining harmonies that are capable of sustaining the universal resonance within an endless variety of frequencies. Once in resonance with the god/esshead, these minds are then capable of adding to the universal vibration a greater level of awareness, achieved through the perception of time space and the illusion of different points of view. Moksha, bliss and ecstasy, the windless sales of nirvana are achieved when we cease struggling against the universal

current of frequency and instead we surrender to our natural inclination to come into alignment with the Tao, or forces of nature.

If we think of the brain as an instrument, by activating a neural circuit you are sounding a note and like an instrument if we do not tune it, it can get quite out of whack, making all kinds of unpleasant and unwanted cognitive dissonance. By combining symbols in ritual we allow for the tuning of the brain according to a specific note or frequency and so become capable of making the notes we want. Once we are tuned up, by combining different sensory perceptions, each with a symbol that is consistent with the other senses symbols, we can in effect play a chord on our brain and create much more resonance and energy according to the frequency we want. For example, having the mantra for astrological Jupiter, as well as the incense and colour etc all working together, fires up more parts of the brain simultaneously and so generates more vibration in the Jupiter note. This sounds the note far louder than if we were to just do a mantra or use only one sense and so we can literally put more energy into the ritual, since there will be more energy in the brain created which is tuned to "Jupiter." Playing one string on a guitar is not as resonant or loud as playing a whole chord which uses multiple strings and so it is with ritual and the brain. By usingentheogens we can even plug in our acoustics and essentially go electric, blasting out incredibly powerful and loud notes. However, if you do not know how to play your instrument, you probably won't come up with anything very intentional or structured and quite possibly it won't be enjoyable to experience or listen to.

Through colours and objects like crystals, metals and plants, electromagnetic frequencies are theoretically used in ritual to bring the mind to a state of resonance with the setting. So according to Occult theory, the symbol systems of these Occult schools are like maps of electromagnetic frequency taking physical form and are those frequencies which are in harmony with the metaphysical electromagnetic properties of consciousness, both individual and universal.

These terms or maps may be more vague than science, but this is not due to the ignorance of their founders, but because they are terms meant to imply the more complex, comprehensive, fundamental and unifying variables found within nature. These are the forces which not only correspond to electromagnetic spectrum, but a pattern of fractal structuring found throughout, or which can be imprinted on all forms of energy. By having a symbol which is vague, it can have connotations with many more things and so can be used to link a greater variety of circuits in the brain, links which can also be used to disguise communications through the green language and which can only be understood by those who are capable of the holistic awareness created by entering altered states. (Thus protecting the Alchemist or magician from groups like the inquisition.)

Sound definitely effects consciousness and so it affects the electromagnetic energy that is created by the brain, with drums and "infra-sound" as well as "bi-neural beats," consciousness can be manipulated to change it's frequency, so that it is more in tune with desired energies and can enter altered states. Infrasound is sound outside the spectrum which our conscious mind can detect, but it can vibrate the body and the brain and in this way create altered states of mind. This kind of thing was known by ancient peoples who created many temples and ritual spaces within caves and artificial structures that have very specific acoustic properties, properties that can help the ritual music bring consciousness into resonance or trance states with the Earth energies or spiritual energies. "Binaural beats" are when two tones are played in each side of headphones, so that each side has a different tone and so each hemisphere of the brain hears a different tone at the same time, which has the curious effect of creating altered states. With binaural beats science has found that the auditory portions of the brain can be very quickly changed, increasing plasticity to the point that one session can make significant changes the audio portion of the brain. (at least) These binaural beats can be used to deepen trance states for the purposes of meditation and ritual through the process of "entrainment," changing the brain waves to fit in resonance in accordance with the tones of the binaural beats. As a god of music, Tantric sex andentheogens and magick in general, if you allow him Zurk will also play an important role in your neurology and while I haven't done it personally, we might even make a one person Dysnomian temple

with these technologies in mind. That is with some basic tools and skills a person could make their own sensory deprivation tank, perhaps in the shape of a pyramid with the Dysnomian sigil underneath and designed as an “orgone accumulator.” Underwater speakers could be placed in the tank to generate infrasound under the water, probably amplifying its ability to vibrate the body, then water proof head phones could produce binaural beats, all the while wearing a Koren helmet (available to buy online) and tripping on entheogens.

If the brain is organized according to the planets it can be organized according to the notes they make and according to mystic’s mathematics and so everything else can be thought of in terms of music. By assigning different energetic meanings to the different beats and infrasound notes, we can provide a useful anchor to focus the brain and all the other stimulus to bring about specific altered states of awareness. This is achieved through the activation of conglomerates of neural circuitry, located physically in the various sensory interpretation areas of the brain, (audio and visual cortex etc) as well as through inner visualization and a focused will which is all in tune with each other. Our brains are constantly making “music” in part called “neuro oscillations” and unless we learn to actively control what we are doing, we create a world where humanity plays against each other, where we are filled with out of tune people unconsciously making whatever noise they can because they think that it is out of their control. Because of this, these people are leaving it to the archons to play them and manifest the cultural dissonance and conflict that is all around us. We don't all have to play the same tune, but it does help if we all try to play A tune, instead of trying to drown each other’s music out and getting angry or apathetic when the world sounds like shit.

Instead of thinking in terms of classical music so much, with a conductor telling everyone what to do, we should start thinking more in terms of Punk Rock, Funk and Jazz music improv, allowing everyone to join in a song, letting them each do their own thing. A religion is like a song and dogmatic religious people think they each have the best song in the world, the only song worth singing and while a person can learn about music by learning only one song, they are still quite limited in their knowledge of music. A magician on the other hand is a person who can not only play a variety of songs, they can make up their own music because they have a mind (and brain) to understand music as a whole. While a religious person will despise other people's songs and obsessively practice their own, various magicians can speak to each other and learn each others music, using that universal language or Qabalah known as music theory. (Atheists it would seem are tone deaf)

Looking at the world from this view then, we see It is not us humans who rule, but infectious psychopathic neurological circuitry which inhabits and reproduces within the brains of all the people it can get to. When we create an archon or familiar, it may be born of our brain circuitry but in some cases may actually exist in a somewhat independent manner as a metaphysical or electromagnetic field, artificial spirits seem to be capable of travelling away from us, but often feed off our various energies, though they may find sources within the environment as well. A familiar would be evoked by coming into resonance with it through ritual, or feeding it more energy which is in resonance with it, or at least creating an environment which is to its liking. The familiars circuit in the magicians brain would be the antenna set to the familiars frequency and thus capable of summoning it and feeding it by empowering the antenna through ritual. (I should point out that radio antennas built according to fractal principles work better and so your brain circuits make for an excellent antenna, especially if you wire it according to the fractal Occult correspondences of natural magick.) So since a spirit cannot effect you if you are not in resonance with it, it is by becoming magicians that we can learn to strengthen our auras and protect ourselves through banishing rituals, making us much less likely to be affected by these parasitic and wandering electromagnetic archon fields, the trick is finding out how you unconsciously consent.

The vast majority of people are totally ignorant to archons and so have not created any kind of brain circuitry capable of defending them, even very simple protection rituals used often enough will show these archons that they should go after easier pickings, that your brain circuits are capable of creating fields which can repel them by taking your main field out of resonance with them. Most of

these energy parasites would not be very powerful; however through successfully indoctrinating people, some archons have obviously become very powerful as seen in all the various manifestations of authoritarianism within our culture. Various religions attempt to create moral codes which will promote some kind of memetic resistance to memes the religion deems undesirable, however once a religion accepts the meme of hierarchy, usually within a priest class the whole religion can become infected by archons. Once hierarchy is introduced, then it changes our resonance and lowers the defences to memes of all kinds, but especially those which promote archon behaviour. Since hierarchy by its nature is about rulership and domination, it inevitably leads to all the problems of our current world and the kinds of brain loops which lead to ever more corruption. When powerful beings see an example of truth, they will try their best to twist the truth and control the opposition, infiltrate groups and take them over so that they can be made authoritarian and used to create hierarchies, thus changing their frequency.

Astrology would have us believe some kind of solar system scale of frequency is created by the planets, there are a variety of ways this is possible. There is no doubt the sun, whose electromagnetic field has been shown to effect human activity along with the moon and other bodies in the solar system do create energies which we do not fully understand. (Such as gravity) Whether or not astrology is real, the global electromagnetic field is very evident and we are joined together through it, our neuro-memetic structures creating a resonance potentially similar to the light and sound scales, but expressing the possible manifestations of consciousness. Science has shown that traumatic events in the human world, effect the Earth's electromagnetic field, as when a large enough number of people feel the same emotions at the same time, our magnetic fields come in to resonance and shift the frequency of the planetary field. If we had enough magicians in the world working together we could then alter the Earth's magnetic field, perhaps even changing it enough that it hits a critical mass and creates a mystical experience for the other humans and sparks a new level of global awareness. (Woo Woo Whoopidee doo!) If the planets actually do create an energy which effects our minds, by structuring our minds according to Occult principles, we may be able to overcome unconscious influences created by them, helping us to break our archon programming. (But to break the rules, it really helps to know what they are.)

If the planets do not effect consciousness, Occult training will still allow for the conscious organization of the mind and the ability to consciously determine the brain circuitry you possess. In Gnosticism one of the goals is to overcome the influences of astrology which are deemed to be fatalistic and the machinations of the archons, so from this perspective it could be said that brain circuitry is influenced by the planets electromagnetic fields and through ritual we can learn to gain a greater level of free will. Another possibility is that since each zodiac sign occurs at a different time of year, with different weather and climatic and environmental factors involved, that when a baby is born these different factors influence neuroplasticity in different ways, creating different kinds of egos with certain propensities and characteristics. That is being born in winter would grow a different brain than a baby born in summer and while it cycles around eventually, first impressions of the world are crucial and so according to the season, the first few months of life in a non technological society would in places like Europe create drastically different impressions and sources of food etc for the brain/baby. We may all be given the same seeds, but depending on the time of year when they are planted, some will grow better than others and some may not grow at all in some seasons. The seeds may live through winter, but those which have a head start and sprout first will play a stronger role in the ecosystem of the brain garden. In accordance with fractal principles, the different planets are useful markers of time for different scales and cycles of nature which likewise reflect environmental factors on Earth that could influence brain growth in children. The secret government, especially in the days of the Gnostics could also have been using astrology to time its schedule and perhaps to covertly brainwash people and so by recognizing the symbolism we will no longer be controlled by it.

In determining the resonance of the consciousness, brain circuitry selects which of the endless time lines and parallel dimensions the consciousness will find itself in, so that magick is not changing a universe, but changing the universe the consciousness finds itself in and moving through different parallel dimensions. As I have attempted to explain before, the dimensions you can go to are based on quantum probability, meaning depending on where you are in the present, some things are more likely to occur within any given window of opportunity, which means they would require less causal events and so less travel through parallel dimensions to manifest that reality. Since we are ultimately immortal we can eventually get to any time line we want, though it may take many incarnations and lots of causal chains, we could access whatever reality we want. Though through magick, our energies resonate with quantum strings and so it is possible to increase the odds of quantum probability in our favour and so we get there faster and easier. This would provide a logical explanation for all magical acts, since the consciousness is moved to the universe which has the proper causality to allow the consciousness the experience it is in resonance with, an act of sympathetic magick works according to the circuitry of the brain. This realm where all time lines and parallel dimensions are seen is essentially the imagination of the collective unconscious and so by changing our circuitry we are also changing the way we dream together.

The more we pray to a god or goddess and “worship” them ritually, the more we wire our brains to the frequency of that the divinities energy, the more we make them a part of our consciousness. We “worship” them to bring their energy into our lives and generate energy for them from our brains because we love them and hopefully not because we are “god fearing” which would bring our consciousness to a frequency based on fear. This fear frequency can especially manifest when we rely on authorities to tell us what gods should mean to us and that if we do not devote our brains to their gods, we will suffer forever in some kind of hell. So for religions based on fear, it is this fear that will manifest in their lives and actions and as it is a growing and living part of our very consciousness, the infection grows in their brains and gets them to spread it to others. Jealous and wrathful gods who demand everyone be like them, will create those kinds of people and those kinds of people are responsible for much of the present problems of the world, for they are the mass consensus.

By loving divinities which are meaningful examples of what you aspire to be, then you will learn to take on their traits through their inclusion in your life, if you cannot find any gods you like, make your own, or create new versions of old ones. Through this practice you can make your mind what you want, especially if you take the time to ritually shape your brain into an antenna or radio capable of tuning to their frequency. This can be done through invocation, evocation or even just prayer, the more conscious effort you put into it, the more you will get out of it, because the true gods do not force themselves on others, they wait for it to be your true will to love them. The gods worth devoting your energy to are Anarchist and not tyrants who demand everyone only follow them, for it is that kind of brain which has no sense of endless possibility. Monotheism is an attempt to get everyone on the same wave length and there is possible enjoyment for people from this, but when this wavelength unites people in fear of the electromagnetic spectrum and awareness itself and is forcibly imposed on others, then it is no place for any mind to be, let alone the whole world. Getting everyone on the same wavelength will not be achieved by everyone having one god, but through acknowledging all divinities are real in their own way, their own frequency and if we know this we will learn to tune our mind to whichever frequencies we wish, opening our mind to all kinds of new realities, it is the frequency spectrum that is sacred, not any particular tuning.

By ordering our minds in a specific and well defined manner, we can create circuits that radiate the electromagnetic energies that we choose, we can learn to direct this energy and associate it with symbols as a focus for the creation of a brain circuit, one that is capable of using that symbol or tool in its intended way. We can then learn to grow our brains to function without being overcome by authoritarian frequencies seeking to drown us out, resonating us into despair and apathy so that our will is weak and unwilling to stand up to tyranny.

By learning a banishing ritual you learn to clean your aura, clean your brain and clean your electromagnetic surroundings and one side effect of this is a stronger energy immune system capable of withstanding the fear and vibrations of others, those who have unconscious and often destructive energies. You can also use banishing to disempower or at least deactivate for a time, the circuits which have embedded themselves in your brain, allowing you to stop using them and focus on consciously chosen brain circuitry. When you are symbol literate and know your own mind totally, you will become increasingly immune to manipulation and the more subtle psychic attacks that are going on throughout the world.

In the Occult it is said you have to create or construct your "light body" in order to astral project, this is indicative of brain plasticity in that you have to train your brain to astral project and to build up the strength or antenna necessary to broadcast or project the consciousness out of the body. At the very least in order to have a stable form to project according to will, it could be we have to construct the circuitry that will allow us to maintain consciousness while we astral project. (As we are all supposed to do it in our sleep) Brain plasticity will have similar implications for astral temples, you would create the temple in your mind and so there is a section of your brain empowering the "thought form" (through the brain sigil) on the astral, a landscape in which you can go to more easily the more you go there and believe in it. As you build the antenna or light body in your brain, you create the potential for your consciousness to tune in to various parts of the astral frequencies. The more you wire your brain to empower the astral temple with specific and well defined circuits shared by multiple people, the easier it will be for people to project to the same part of the astral outside their individual minds and bodies.

Legends of Shamanic shape shifting may just be the electromagnetic consciousness possessing an animal's body, the "spirit" leaves the body and enters an animal body and is allowed to use it, or tag along. Shape shifting may also be an invocation of an animal spirit in to your body, so that you may share it and covered in furs and ritual costume tune in to the animal spirit to experience that consciousness. Witches call their pet's familiars, but I have read one theory that this is actually because the animal's body was the home for the spirit helper of the Witch and it inhabited the body of the toad, or cat or whatever it was so that the spirit could have its own electromagnetic generator. (At the very least a deity associated with a particular animal can be contacted through that animal) I haven't done this, nor do I like the idea of forcing an animal spirit out of its body, but it may be a means of affecting the brains of an animal to give it more consciousness and thus allow it to help you in rituals. Depending on how effective or true this really is, it does give some interesting insight into the nature of consciousness and how it relates to a brain. I can't say for sure, but perhaps it is possible for a human to overpower the electromagnetic frequency of an animal and force the animal spirit into the astral so that the body can be possessed by the familiar spirit.

This is probably possible with plants as well and is not unlike the magickal theories behind the Zombie in Voodoo, that is datura and puffer fish venom are used to force the spirit out of a human body, then a familiar spirit possesses that body and it will do the bidding of the sorcerer, at least as long as that body is fed datura. In a more benign sense, after smoking Salvia extracts many people have an experience of becoming an inanimate object, which could be the spirit possessing that object. Many entheogens are capable of sending the mind to what we might call a metaphysical reality that seems to exist in a different frequency and this is even backed up in some ways by scientific experiments done with DMT. Plants have been shown to generate magnetic fields as well and perhaps taking an entheogen puts your brain into a frequency that allows it to interact with plant spirits, maybe allowing them to possess your brain to some degree. This is one more reason for banishing rituals as you either want to protect your body, or you only want specific spirits to gain access to it after you invoke them.

Drug addiction is the result of trying to escape from reality and so pissing off Coca and Poppy plant spirits by abusing their chemicals, but more than this it must create all kinds of circuits in the brain which are trying to assert themselves and take over, opening a person up to all kinds of archons.

This is especially true since addicts are forced to live as criminals trying to get money sigils to feed their monkey and generally have to live in a hostile world that is itself severely mentally ill. While entheogenic plants can potentially open you up to unpleasant frequencies and entities, given they are not addictive and actually have anti addiction properties and that when used correctly produce long term psychological healing and a variety of proven benefits, I can only come to the conclusion they are the plant allies they claim to be.

Perhaps with practice we can even develop the parts of our brain that are responsible for the statistically proven psychic abilities found within humans, what limits there are to this I do not care to say and no one really knows. If we want to find out what our brains are capable of, the first step is to realize we all have our prejudices, we all are under the effects of apophenia, it is just that currently our apophenia is projecting that we do not have apophenia. I do not claim to be capable of consciously inducing telepathic experiences, (though on entheogens I have had a variety of telepathic experiences) but I suspect that any reality to telepathy is along these electromagnetic lines, perhaps people who wish to be telepathically linked require the same brain circuitry in order to get on the exact same frequency. The opening of the third eye which is associated with the pineal gland is also likely to be result of specific practices which are capable of moulding the brain through brain plasticity. Through these various means we can activate the psychic potential within humanity so that we can connect ourselves psychically to the world around us and open ourselves up to electromagnetic information present in nature. Entheogens definitely seem to aid in this process, amplifying our broadcasting power but also making us more sensitive to reception. The DMT potion ayahuasca is heavily associated with telepathic experiences and I definitely look forward to science falling down the rabbit hole once more in depth research is done. It is possible some people are naturally able to tune their minds to others, but generally this is not as specific as knowing the exact number of the radio station. We could improve reception by having specific circuits grown over time into the different psychic's brains, with the intention of making them as similar as possible for telepathic communication. By two people doing the exact same ritual over and over together, and with the intention of forming a telepathic link, whatever is possible in nature will have a far greater chance of expressing itself in their brains. Not surprisingly in order to be telepathic it helps for your mind to have a kind of phone number, so that specific people can be reached and dialled up, it also helps if you make a phone or an antenna tuned to a specific frequency and to do that will take practice which is possible through ritual. (As with say Dysnomia's sigil and astral temple)

As far out as this may sound we communicate telepathically through writing, in that the ink atoms are held together as separate from other atoms by an electromagnetic force. The letters chosen and formed by what started as electromagnetic impulse in the writers brain are perceived as light, which is an electromagnetic wave and interpreted by the readers retinas and transmuted into electromagnetic brain waves. The same is essentially true with speaking and sign language though sound is not as electromagnetic, it vibrates the air molecules which are held together by electromagnetism. The Alphabets are magic symbols and as I explained before in many cases they were specifically designed as magickal symbols for creating states of mind and transmitting information. These alphabets use combinations of symbols to create magickal circuits that can embed themselves in the brain as words and circuits and allow for the creation of the modern world. Magick is hidden or occult, but it is everywhere in the world for those who have brains to perceive and if we imagine what it would look like to the ancient literate people, those who first saw two readers passing notes to each other, it would seem not much different than telepathy. All of technology and science was achieved through magickal means; almost all of it dependent on writing to provide the foundation and records of information and that is why magick sufficiently understood is indistinguishable from technology.

Humanities current predicaments are generally the result of unconsciously falling out of tune with the universal concert, the rhythms of nature, the gravitational bodies which determine the speed of time, the seasons, a huge variety of evolutionary pressures not to mention the biochemistry of the

planet. This is the knowledge of Paganism and Shamanism, and many others in the ancient mystery schools which are potentially forms of science, as well as an art and religion and it has been repressed by the ego and bound in ignorance. This denial of reality is perpetrated by the selfish and small minded growth of brain circuitry which currently keeps the majority of humanity in a state of relative hell. This is the music of brain circuitry, in resonance with selfish and greedy desires and the will to create a kind of consciousness that is full of delusion and bias, twisting reality into a trance state which is in denial of anything against consumer culture. So long as humans are given a mass media and mass education system of indoctrination that are purposely designed to limit their awareness and encourage cognitive dissonance and memetic tyranny, they will never utilize the full potential of their brain to function as an Anarchist or raise their awareness to a universal state in which the interconnected reality of all things is self evident.

Without an education of ritual theory and individual awareness of how a persona can literally shape their own brain, we are often made slaves to those we consider authorities, we are shut out from the universal information system and we are made dependent on whatever circuits we are told are good for us. Since it is largely governments and private media which control the flow of materialist information, it is no wonder so many humans are wired to increase the perpetual cycle of growth towards capitalist, selfish states of awareness, which further produce brains that are dependent on authoritarian structures of society and consciousness.

Brain circuits created by fear and selfishness, lead to a greater identification with the ego and so a fragmented and isolated consciousness. When we are selfish and think only of ourselves, we come into resonance with a field that is only about us and so energy flow becomes relatively static or parasitic and ceases to function properly. When we identify with our egos and act selfishly or in authoritarian ways, we focus on our own personal frequency and shut off the energy flow to the greater electromagnetic fields. When we tune ourselves to a personal frequency and identify too much with it, we do not like when people try to broadcast over us in some other frequency, we don't like the feedback, we don't like the dissonance and we don't like having our resonance changed against our will. While this personal frequency gives us our free will, if we can learn to tune in to the greater frequency at will, we will achieve a new state of awareness, we will also learn how to tune our minds to any frequency we desire and with that have true free will. When we grow brain circuits in love and altruism, we come into resonance with a frequency that seeks to unify people and help everyone be happy together, when we open our hearts we open our magnetic fields to the greater spectrum around us and experience a greater awareness of unity with that which we love.

While the brain may control the frequency, the biggest magnetic field is generated in the heart, and so we must not underestimate its interplay with consciousness if electromagnetism turns out to be the physical root of consciousness. This is even more true since scientists have discovered neurons in the heart, but also even more in the digestive system and gut, if we think of the brain as the root of the tree as tradition has, then the heart would be the main stock of the tree and the guts and nervous system the branches and leaves. (Though these bodily neurons may or may not be plastic, the ones they interact with in the brain definitely are) Through Sufi purification of the heart we can also perform changes with neuroplasticity, as well as a variety of other practices they have which go back before Mohammed. The whole body itself must be taken in to account to function as an antenna in the generation and broadcasting of the magnetic field. Different energies could be created in different ways, there are crystals in the brain which could tune aspects of the aura, or field, and there is also the entire nervous system and all the DNA crystals in each cell which could contribute in some fashion to the information translation in to and from the Earth's store house.

Since it functions according to electrical impulses, consciousness is at least in part electromagnetic in nature and through that energy, organic matter is manipulated throughout all of nature's creatures. Our bodies are a kind of electromagnetic generator and container, or antenna and our consciousness rests within it, in union with the body and ultimately all of reality. Do not mistake the

radio as the source of the broadcast, do not mistake a single broadcaster as the only real tuning or divinity, no matter how good the reception. While all life is her body, Gaia could be thought of as a global electromagnetic field, one capable of holding the sum of all the information found within the consciousnesses, of all the fragments found within each cell of each organism on Earth. This electromagnetic field which we might call Gaia has found a way to create a means of physically manipulating the less complex magnetic fields, those which hold together inorganic matter by creating bodies in plants, animals and fungus. Groups of cells band together to create ever more elaborate genetic antennas of electromagnetic consciousness, in humans creating a brain capable of molding itself according to the will of the consciousness. Cells cooperate to create a neurological circuit capable of generating or attuning and sustaining the required energies from the Earth's magnetic field. Through resonance a kind of karma is created, in that only magnetic fields of the right frequency can experience itself in the proper body or organic field generator, requiring a kind of sympathy, or harmony with the creature.

Through ritual, these electromagnetic fields manipulate matter to create further levels of ritual awareness throughout the material world, bringing the non organic matter and transmuting its electromagnetic field into a conscious awareness which is in the same frequencies of the global, if not universal consciousness. In this way another kind of fractal feedback loop is created, one where electromagnetism creates organic matter, which itself creates new electromagnetism, which naturally attunes itself through evolution and brain plasticity to the Gaian frequencies. It does this in order to learn how to help the process of life expand and iterate the fractal, presumably eventually beyond the planet and throughout the universe. If each human is a neuron for Gaia, (there is also the mycelium neural networks between trees) then beyond that, each star might be a neuron in the galaxy, ("Every man and every woman is a star") each galaxy a neuron in a cluster, and each cluster a neuron in the universe and beyond that, each universe a neuron in the multiverse. So while this idea may seem like an act of faith, to my surprise science has actually shown using computer models the shape of the universe is incredibly self similar to a brain. (Nuit) Life is a ritual playing out through evolution, one designed to raise the awareness of matter back into its immaterial source or animating spirit, so that that electromagnetic energy may in turn realize the bliss of helping this universal Alchemy for all of eternity.

Memes largely make up our actions, our actions determine our brain circuitry and our brain circuitry reflects our awareness, our awareness in turn determines which memes it allows and which new memes are imagined. In a very real way our brains do not create our consciousness, but instead are the symbolic allegorical representation of our awareness, the circuitry of the brain is a symbolic language, one which reflects the consciousness in a sensory derived perception, but as magick shows, if you manipulate the symbol you change the consciousness. Perception is the sum total of all our brain's sensory circuitry and generally the focus of the electromagnetism that is held within the brain and so it creates resonance with the electromagnetic systems to which it is connected.

Cliques and families are like sociological memetic cells and the electromagnetic interplay and different neurological circuitry would be the chemistry and biological body of a giant memetic organism, one that resides wherever their host bodies take them. These cells interact in various ways to fulfil various functions and are connected in a variety of ways down to the microscopic exchange of germs and bacteria. This is all found within one large ecosystem on the Earth, making one Earth being, but with a number of conglomerations of different parts and at different fractal scales. Since life evolved to function in harmony with electromagnetism in a variety of ways, (even if it is largely subconscious in us) we can say at least in some sense, the electromagnetic field is an extension of the global organism's body, uniting its different cells in electromagnetic music. Astrological theory would take this magnetic spectrum of consciousness onto the galactic and presumably an intergalactic scale of life and if it goes that far then there is no reason to think it could not go beyond.

Mememes allow for the focusing and transmission of specific electromagnetic frequencies based upon how “impressed” the brain is with the circuit. This adaptation allows for the structuring of the brain in a manner that can custom design the environment in which the Earth’s magnetic field can experience a variety life experiences. Reincarnation then is the rejoining of an electromagnetic energy with a suitable incarnation according to its “karma” or resonant frequency. The idea of some Indigenous cultures that animals willingly gave their lives to humans so that we may live and in turn should be honoured by people for its sacrifice, is an idea that reflects a Gaian understanding which acknowledges the idea that one spirit is joined through an interconnected web of consciousness and is found within all things on the Earth. Since all actions and accepted beliefs or perceptions are capable of imprinting neural circuitry, all life is itself a ritual and our actions and thoughts determine the energies we call into our experience and the sum total of this is the frequency of “heaven” to which we will go when we die. Life is the calibration, the aiming and death is the DMT cannon of consciousness to other realms, the means by which we propel ourselves through the multiverse.

Electromagnetic fields enter space time through atoms which are surrounded by it, and this is done in organic materials and to a lesser degree of awareness in geological and inorganic incarnations. (such as air, water, Earth, fire etc) A soul does this in order to change it's personal frequency, so that it may imprint the global field with new information and resonance when it dies, each different viewpoint bringing a unique contribution. Immortality could be achieved by an electromagnetic field that was created through brain moulding and has been made resilient enough to sustain itself as a “chariot” or astral light body after death, creating the charge or frequency of consciousness that will remain in the Earth or universe after death. Energy can't be destroyed it can only change forms, but it seems only when total happiness and content is achieved, (the highest frequency) will the desire for worldly things be over and so an end to the desire to reincarnate and modify your frequency. While some souls choose to continue to incarnate as a Bodhisattva, transcendence is a frequency that resonates with existence in the eternal unchanging metaphysical realms. If you are going to sustain the same frequency for eternity, then you will want it to be a perfectly blissful frequency and it is through incarnating and sculpting the brain that we are able to change our frequency according to will.

Life grows in complexity to allow for a greater variety of life expressions, expressions which can be experienced through the consensus or sum total of all electromagnet awareness. Animals would only sacrifice themselves to us if they knew there was an evolutionary benefit for them to do it within a co-evolving ecosystem. This ecosystem would be one in which we were consciously working together, working to breed a container of consciousness capable of experiencing a new level of awareness. Perhaps a microcosmic container capable of holding the entire resonance of the Earth, perhaps for spreading to other planets, perhaps simply in order to explore the possibilities of awareness within a variety of perspectives in order to ascertain the true nature of existence. It could be entheogens are a means of changing the brain to allow for greater conduction of the total Earths electromagnetic information store of awareness, the akashic records of the Gaian mind. At any rate entheogens often lead the consciousness in to developing memes and awareness itself and they do this according to specific guidelines. These guidelines tend to provide a greater capability for creating brain circuits which attempt to be harmonious with a culturally determined depiction of the Gaian or cosmic mind.

Sophia, (electromagnetic awareness) is like a spark trapped within matter which is ruled by archon psychological processes with selfish and unbalanced, ignorant or entropy seeking electromagnetic fields. Humanity has mostly lost its awareness of its connection to the rest of nature and so has stopped honouring the animals who lay down their lives, (unwillingly these days) we have stopped honouring the natural balance of energies which allow us to sustain and ultimately to create new kinds of awareness and we have chosen to destroy the global gene pool rather than help diversify it. Unless we start to consider ourselves as part of one conscious and a deliberate entity, we will be giving up our biggest evolutionary advantage, the ability to commune with nature and work with it to spread life and awareness throughout existence.

It could be this time in our history is the period of adjustment where we learn what is best in reality is nature itself and the best things humans can do is not only to preserve nature and life, but spread it to other planets, but this should only be done within an awareness of our current unity with all of known life. As we are all one entity using different organisms for views on self awareness, we must come into harmony with the rest of the organic viewpoints with which we share this planet and to do this it is imperative that we act as Anarchists first and foremost. We must have the intention of doing our own true will, or else we are wasting our time with petty desires and things like consumerism. If we are unified with all other beings, then we must also do the true will of all beings and that has got to be at least in part to affirm and spread life and these natural processes. We are all sacred, we are all created by nature in it's pursuit of higher forms of evolutionary advantage for the expression of consciousness and to maintain this natural laboratory of genetic co-evolution, we must learn to honour all of nature and not just study and exploit it.

In order for humans to come into balance with nature we must take on the natural harmony found throughout Earth's other creatures and found throughout most of human evolution, a society based around Anarchist ideas of doing what is your will, with a mind to reinforce the greater life system, the further development of genes. By participating in genetic evolution willingly and consciously, we allow for the further refinement of consciousness, but this does not mean different species or sub species should compete, or try to wipe each other out, or that any species is better than another. Rather it means that we should be trying to evolve greater and greater means of achieving symbiosis with the environment and creatures which are all ultimately our equals and that it is only through total inclusion of all varieties of life and total acceptance of all genetic expressions that we can utilize total awareness of all levels of truth, as found within all the incarnations of Gaia. By wiping out even what some narrow minded people may consider to be inferior genetic lines, committing genocide against any form of life, (which is not actively trying to kill you like some viruses or bacteria) directly or indirectly through exploitation of natural "resources" we are closing a genetic opportunity for the expression of consciousness in that manifestation. As we commit genocide we are denying the harmonic vibration of some aspect of the Gaian mind its ability to enter time space.

Competing genetic strains try and drown out the harmonic frequencies of dissonant organic expressions, but there is no reason why with Anarchy, that we could not learn how to create a harmony capable of bringing all dissonant sounds out together. This would be a song which is structured to allow for melodies of electromagnetic frequencies, so that it represents the totality of the Gaian mind. Just as considering a large variety of points of view is crucial to a healthy mind, biodiversity is crucial to a healthy ecosystem and we are currently doing all we can to destroy the last refuges of this biodiversity. If the rulers have their way, consciousness will be increasingly limited and the total expression of awareness would never be achieved. "Spirits" or electromagnetic waves unable to incarnate would be trapped until a suitable incarnation could be re-evolved (if that ever actually happens) and so awareness would be incomplete and the Gaian mind will not be as able to create life in accordance with its will. In this way, the war for consensus reality is a war of archon and discarnate Anarchist souls, each trying to change the environment to limit their enemy's ability to manifest their frequencies physically.

To come into harmony with all of nature, we must learn to tune our brains to the right frequencies and to do that we must perform the right actions and have the right kind of thoughts. Black magick does exist, but if happiness and wisdom are your goals then living by Anarchism is by far the best means of attaining these things, not to mention a sustainable and eventful life. By using Anarchism as your basic motivation in life, your actions or daily rituals will provide you with a frequency and brain circuitry that is the healthiest and most functional and when you die you will go to what I would argue is the most enjoyable "heaven." Anarchism is easily the healthiest form of social cooperation for a global consciousness, as it seeks to expand all of life and awareness itself, Anarchism resonates with what I consider to be the main motivation for the natural global mind and the purpose of life itself. Anarchism provides the best means of creating a society that has diverse forms of awareness living in

harmony and which seeks to live in balance with all of life. This is in sharp contrast to the mentality of capitalism, which is a war against life itself, a war perpetrated in order to bend all life to some individuals selfish will. It is an Anarchist society which will allow for the greatest level of complexity among its individuals and the greatest level of diversity among genetic stocks, as well as a fundamental value of living in mutually agreeable environment for all creatures.

If we learn how to grow our brains together in a harmonious way, we can all get on the same wave length and start creating a reality, a group perception that is lot happier than the one we currently find ourselves in. It is possible to have Anarchy, if we know how to program our own circuitry, but to do so we must do our best to have faith until we know firsthand that we can create our perception however we wish, happy or sad, violent or peaceful, greedy or altruistic. All adjectives we apply to ourselves and everything else are relative reflections of our own unified consciousness and left for us to define for ourselves, we can grow the circuit we want, or we can believe we are stuck with it. With such a population, Anarchism will be seen as the clear choice for a social order which will allow for the greatest level of equality and mass resonance and harmony of various frequencies to bring the song of all life to a crescendo and gentle rhythm of universal peace. (Though our instruments play both high and base notes for a reason and a mosh pit now and again is definitely healthy)

Right now most people think of their personal radio dial in terms of a hierarchy, but it is really a spectrum and no one frequency is better than another. Through Anarchist thinking, we can broadcast on a wider range of frequencies, we can get around the artificial barriers and learn to connect to the whole world if that is what we want. In order come into union with the universe, we have let go of the ego energies, let go of the dissonant tones within ourselves, if they change we should forgive those who helped to create a world that is out of whack (but do not forget or let them continue) and through this, we will tune our frequencies to a state of consciousness in universal bliss. The great universal field can be imprinted with any of an endless variety of frequencies according to the will of any individual, this is spiritual Anarchy, and it's sum total of wave patterns is the consensus reality we find ourselves in. We are all fundamentally electromagnetic entities, only separated by our over identification with our current vehicles or symbolic representations and it is only through Anarchism that we will really get to where we want to be, in a brain that is happy, surrounded by an environment that is harmonious with all other life forms.

Brain plasticity would be the physiological factor of “deeply held beliefs,” if the brain values the meme of hierarchy, it must organize itself physically in a hierarchical manner as in my analogy of memes as buildings and so quite literally some beliefs are more deeply held then others. These deeply held beliefs are it seems the main factor of bias when put in terms of neural circuitry. Confirmation bias, along with prejudice and a proclivity for denial of “unsettling” realities creates ideologues, or people who stop questioning the validity of their own beliefs and who do not consider other points of view and this is the result of narrow wiring, of moulding their brain so that it screens out more than most people. Being “open minded” means having a circuitry that is open ended and which allows for growth and modification, where as those with “deeply held beliefs” would be “set in their ways” meaning they are unwilling to even attempt to rewire their brain. This ideologue bias tendency would be created with circuitry that reinforces notions of self satisfaction and complacency, not to mention fear of change and all that is unfamiliar. As we mostly believe what we want, and we manifest reality according to what we will and what we believe, if we do not know what our true will is, we cannot know what bias's we might have or how we are an ideologue and so we will be prone to all kinds of confusion and cognitive dissonance. Hierarchy creates competition among the circuits and so some brain circuits will be bred which act as a filter to prevent the growth of new competing circuits, (such as through spreading a meme that anyone who says different then the authorities is a heretic and agent of Satan) while people like artists and scientists (who consider ALL information) have circuitry which allows, if not encourages modification and updating of beliefs.

Many scientists who fear to venture outside the box and do experiments which may bring results that may damage their reputations for challenging orthodoxy, would have brains that may not be suitable for paranormal research. Due to bad wiring, (and the fear and assumptions that keep them from even trying) they are made bias and miss important clues and information, they change their interpretation of the information and so are lead to false conclusions, at best performing experiments which are generally inadequate. (I have my own bias no doubt, no one is immune) If your brain circuits are like a tree, then you cannot cut down a limb without effecting a lot of branches that stem from it. However it is possible to create paradigms which are easily updatable, which can have portions taken out or changed without it having to effect everything else. You can do this by eliminating dogma from your paradigm and making a conscious effort to never fully become “set in your ways,” a state of mind which is really just brain atrophy. The exception would be when you are trying to embed some kind of sigil programming into your brain, for example to reinforce your astral body or telepathic antenna, however it is always good to have the circuitry which says all circuits can be changed if they become a problem and to recognize these circuits for what they are. (Philosopher's stone)

Anarchism provides the most mutable political paradigm which can be extended within spiritual philosophy to create a brain which is mouldable according to the will. Since Anarchism is the most plastic of ideologies, it allows for the greatest possible adaptation to changing realities and ulterior perspectives, thus providing that which is currently the most objective framework from which to build the architecture of the brain. A non hierarchical mind limits bias to a minimum, (with a lot of work and introspection) allowing for the consideration of all information due to the strong circuitry which says that information should not be screened out (as this would be putting it into a hierarchy which is against Anarchism) and so provides a person with the most objective outlook possible. (So long as they do not become authoritarian in their definition of Anarchy) When someone is bias, it is because they are authoritarian or we could say they are not egalitarian in how they cognize or express information. These people have set up an internal hierarchy of beliefs which in some form or another grow as the circuits within the brain and become part of the total consciousness of the individual and so to be objective, is to have Anarchist approaches to information processing. Bias is what keeps us thinking inside “the box” and it is through contemplation of Anarchism that we can learn to think “outside the box.” “The box” is our limiting beliefs, our archons and the cozy little paradigm we create so that we can feel safe from the “Chaos” of Anarchism, but it is also a prison for the mind. What is more this Anarchist circuitry would mean that the individual does not force or coerce their beliefs on others like everyone else, allowing others to receive information from the Anarchist which is hopefully less bias. Anarchist circuitry would also seek to limit or end all actions which oppress and impose upon other people, but it also means Anarchists will not see themselves as superior to others who are not doing this, and so they will continue to listen to others and consider their ideas.

Certainly when the ego is involved, bias comes up, for the ego is the elite of the brains circuitry, asserting itself as the identity of the body and does so by subjugating other circuits, dominating them and trying to steal their ability to assert themselves within the collective community of brain cells. The ego takes over the brain and so the electrical energy, circuits and your focus and so in an analogous way, oligarchs take their slaves labour and wealth. Many people can claim to be Anarchists but are egomaniacs and self deluded in a number of ways, but the pursuit of Anarchism in terms of brain circuitry (and hence personal ontology) is the pursuit of objectivity and due consideration of all points of view. Without this pursuit, as limited by human frailties as it may be, equality and freedom will never manifest within society and while we may have to abandon symbols to achieve perfect equality of circuits, contemplation of Anarchism will take you as close as you can get. The rulers of the world will never be stopped until we overcome the rulers of the mind and these rulers of the brain, the archons act through us, evolving and spreading by high jacking bodies for their purposes. The archons are creating an ever increasing authoritarian world, one devoid of genetic or memetic diversity, a world which screens out natural perspectives and imposes artificial, arbitrary and limited ontology's.

Instead of building germ warfare laboratories, we should be cultivating each person to be a physically peaceful, but virulently infectious truth seeker; each human then becomes an Alchemical laboratory for breeding the most virulent truth meme possible. We need a meme that is capable of constantly updating and redefining itself based on its present knowledge, but with a mind that has the humility to recognize the limitations of such abstractions. Since science, art, language and writing and ritualism are all derived from the Occult, it is through its memes that we will learn to banish the mental demons which plague us and which have tricked us into believing (memetically) that they don't even exist. Only by learning to consciously direct our brain circuitry, will we be able to have any chance at fully understanding the role of memes, especially the unconscious memes, but also free will and consciousness itself. For this I submit the best methods we have are skeptical and systematic Occult (the study of hidden information) experimentation, which whenever possible is congruent with science, however is not limited to the realms of science in its investigation. If we can achieve a society such as this, where education is implemented with these principles in mind, I believe humanity will make enormous strides towards a healthier world, one not based on the values of memetic "rulers," but based on truth and Anarchy or the free flow and non attachment to all memes.

In this way you could see the ego as a collection of memes which we take for granted as ourselves, because depending on how deeply rooted they are, we don't even notice them in our decision making processes and thus assume they are part of our identity. Archons block our ability for reality creation, they block awareness that the divine is everywhere and that we can and should connect to it, in fact it is the archons which are the source of our disconnection. It can take a lot of painful soul searching and updating beliefs to get into line with the chief cornerstone, the process of negredo or putrefaction in Alchemy, where materialist desires are abandoned and everything you thought you knew is shown to be an illusion. Just like rabies can hijack a body and induce the infected to infect others, it seems in many ways the more virulent memes are very much capable of the same kind of actions, though instead of biting people we burn Witches and kill Native populations.

The media and education systems are the most pervasive forms of memetic infection and the most powerful means the rulers have for indoctrinating others with the circuits or beliefs they desire us to have. Schools mould the minds of children to be passive consumers of information, to accept authoritarian figures, to sit quietly and follow unnatural schedules that are against their own will and to train them for a life of mental mediocrity where they do not understand why something is true, they only are told that it is true. Facts are spouted out to children in an often incoherent and contradictory fashion specifically designed to confuse the mind and divide consciousness from a holistic perception of reality, to one in which they will become consistently dependent on authorities. These "authorities" are the upper classes who received an education in critical thinking and methods of rhetoric and this allows for the domination of the lower classes. Cognitive dissonance is bred to the point that children accept archon programming without questioning it and those who do question it are bullied or intimidated into accepting it for fear of a life of poverty, misery and ignorance. Parents infect their children with their memetic circuits in an almost vampiric way, (the parents memes being the vampires looking for new sources of energy) humanity is systematically traumatized by the education system and the society it is plunged into, until eventually the brain is sculpted to be a worker consciousness. Limited and unaware of the big picture or proper modes of critical thinking or any real psychology that will help them to understand their own consciousness, people are raised and conditioned to be unquestioning vacuous and selfish, but most importantly they are raised to fear anything that is not in conformity with their programming.

The rulers have captivated people's minds and glued it neurologically to the TV and generally lead the people to accept basically whatever they are told. These black magicians do this through the use of "fascination," a word which is etymologically recognized as a type of magick meaning to "charm," or fix a person's attention according to the magicians will. People have long ago wired their minds to not properly question authorities and today TV is often an authority higher than even

politicians. Science has even shown that due to neuroplasticity, TV actually causes brain damage, or at least brain atrophy, filling the brain with ineffective neural circuits, especially since most children are raised watching it. TV changing brain circuitry gives new meaning to Marshall McLuhan's idea that the medium is the message; in fact the medium of communication will determine the anatomy of your brain, so that when you take in the new information, it will biologically affect how you will interpret it and how it will affect your mind. "Prestige" and "glamour's" dazzling and beguiling influence, tricks and deceives the "fascinated" "idiots" and it does this by creating a sense of gravitas towards the person who is trying to control others, all so that archon memes can be implanted in their brain. When combined with subtle logical fallacies and cunning rhetoric designed to "evoke" emotional responses that "fascinate," the truth is lost and this is generally only amplified by public education systems, which when combined, create a system of black magick which is incredibly effective at brainwashing people. ("Social engineering") Seeing that education systems are geared towards creating workers, rather than thinking and conscious people and as it is forcibly imposed on people, it is black magick. The goal of this black magick is to shape the victims' brain from a young age, into that of a slaves, one that believes it's free, so that it will follow orders and will not question "superiors," thus ensuring that the vast majority of people remain "idiots."

Psychologists are used to create the standards of "sanity" according to the dominant memes of a culture, these memes in turn have been imprinted into them through their own special education. This education is one which allows the psychologist to be exposed to other peoples memes, but with a strong memetic defence being firmly implanted into them, so that anyone who doesn't agree with them is psychotic and obviously wrong. This resistance to any new kinds of memes that do not come from their authorities allows them to try and rewire other people's brains, but without themselves losing their grip on reality, that is to say losing their memetic views of ontology. This also allows society to justify calling people with unacceptable memes "insane" and prevent these people from spreading their "insane" infections to society as a whole. In this way psychologists and psychiatrists are one kind of memetic antibodies for the current hierarchical culture, the police and military are another, the politicians who create the laws are yet another. These skills are used with marketers and the media to then promote the indoctrination of humanity, so that they can spread the memetic phage virus of capitalism and materialist hierarchy across the planet, until eventually all people are forcibly coerced or gently manipulated into surrendering the brains and their consciousness to predatory and pathological circuitry.

If humans are the brain of Gaia, then the prohibition of entheogens is kind of like the archon circuits of the brain stealing focus, limiting awareness. They do this by controlling the brain chemistry and restricting the flow of neurotransmitters to produce cycles of dependency and addiction to distraction and ignorant actions and the unwanted emotional responses they create. As our brains are the microcosm of the collective mind and each like a neuron, their emotional disturbances or neurological chemistry are reflected in the global brain and its moods, its views of drug use and how lovingly society interacts and the endorphins that will be released. We are all neurons hoping to get high on love and all the neurotransmitters that requires, namely serotonin and dopamine, and in this way life can be a trip your friends put you on because they love you.

Archons are the circuits that require an unhappy brain, rulers are people who require an unhappy population since this how they make us dependent on them, both do this by controlling the chemistry of the populations to which they belong. Stress has been shown by scientists to be one of the main causes of a huge variety of health problems, for example it can cause you to take on more weight in the belly, mess with your heart, cause your brain cells to shrink (especially your hippocampus which is responsible for memory and learning) and lower levels of dopamine in the brain, stress can even cause chromosome damage and effect your kids. What is even more interesting is that scientists have also found that the lower you are in a hierarchy and the more shit you take from the higher ups, the higher your stress and the worse your health and brain become and so the rulers and the archon circuits

which seek to perpetuate stress and hierarchy, are literally killing us in a war for our brains. Archons can provide a kind of sadistic and masochistic pleasure and governments sell consumer products, as well as cocaine and heroin, (not to mention the taxes they get from cigarettes and alcohol) but these are things which will only leave you more dependent on their unsustainable and artificial forms of happiness, where as entheogens (which have no addictive properties) and anarkhos will teach you how to be happy with nothing at all.

Psychiatrists literally act as the opiate of the masses, prescribing antidepressants and all kinds of dangerous drugs with a mind more for treatment and adjustment to a sick society, rather than actually looking at the cause of the problems and doing something about it. Freudian psychology is in many ways a projection of Freud's ego, it is transference of a cultural daddy figure, in this case Jehovah to his concept of the ego. His works are often apologetics for the demiurge, with his fear of the unconscious Aeons of Fullness and the rejection of the feminine Wisdom, his is a mind full of subjugation and cocaine and yet he is supposed to be the arbiter of sanity. The goal of psychotherapy is not to create sanity, but to create a worker capable of making it through the day in a corporate approved mindset. Anti drug advocates, notably Christians despise the possibilities of entheogenic awareness for spiritual purposes, making claims about public health which are entirely hypocritical and unfounded and criminalizing the direct experience of divine states of being. While there are potential problems from the ignorant use of such plants and chemicals, misleading people and repressing accurate safety information and practices only make this more of a problem. The logic of prohibition is not much different than if I were to say that literalist Satanism is such a problem, we should burn all the bibles in the world. That is some people abuse drugs and can be likened to entheogenic satanists, but this does not mean that we should prevent all people from having access to the entheogens. All states of being should be open to a person's potential awareness and it is the work of the rulers to deny our ability to become aware of the truth, making lies that we will die if we consume the fruits of gnosis.

By providing an emotional charge of pain whenever a circuit is activated, the archons work to train the mind to avoid pain and uncomfortable truths and they do this so that they can continue to grow unconsciously. Archons manifest in life in various ways that can act to reinforce the circuitry without allowing the consciousness to understand the reasons for their unwitting creation of these kinds of circumstances, it is the ego working to ensure that something else is always blamed, rather than it taking responsibility for the creation of its viewpoint and reaction to reality. This reactionary tendency is the herding of humanity, being prodded along to the slaughterhouse so we can be consumed energetically, that is to say spiritually, psychologically and ultimately physically as we give our bodies to the work of our rulers. So long as painful emotions hold a person back from examining themselves and learning the true sources of their mental anguish, through their attachment to worldly things and petty desires, their fears and self doubt, selfish behaviour and self inflicted wounds, all these problems will continue to develop in the brains of humanity. This avoidance of exploring their pain is because they feel they are too weak to stop hurting themselves through each other, that they cannot take responsibility for their memes or their bias, or their lack of patience for themselves and others and until they confront these painful circuits, they will be forever trapped in the prison of their ignorance.

If an Occult school was not Anarchist, if it was elitist as some of them definitely are, then it could develop models which are very egotistical and capitalist, shaping the brains of the people to fit their elitist reality. If some of these elitist Occult schools got involved in the government like for example Freemasons, then it could cause a lot of problems for people who unwittingly fall in to this elitist programming. Although Masons themselves are pretty egalitarian with each other, those who are Christian Masons, or otherwise elitist, those using it as an "old boys' network" could wire their brains to become completely delusional authoritarians. This would potentially be amplified through initiation rituals which lay the foundation for these kinds of tyrannical elitist circuits. The Mason would then "rebuild" the "temple of Solomon," they would order their brains according to the architectural principles of masonry. (Not to say Masonry doesn't have some useful tips for self directed

neuroplasticity, but that its hierarchical symbols and more authoritarian or conspiratorial lodges may plant archon seeds in the brain.) If as legend has it that Solomon used the demons of the Goetia to build his temple, then we could say that such grimoires are the ritual practice that makes the temple within the brain. (Crowley in his introduction to the Goetia explicitly says the demons are parts of the brain) If a group infiltrated the Masons and carefully added some of their elitist memes, (or they simply had them to start) then those rituals which strengthen the brain would also potentially reinforce the egotistical elitist circuits instead of doing what the rituals were designed to do, which is to eliminate or at least take control of those circuits. This could create a culture of tyranny masking itself as egalitarian, enlightenment era philosophy and what is more those Masons would actually believe they are doing good by spreading their capitalist bureaucratic magick across the planet. Not all Masons are part of a conspiracy and so it must be something that is built up in only portions of them, some would say at the higher levels, but different lodges can practice quite differently and so it is hard to say. Masons want to “make good men better” and so since our cultures definition of “good” is so messed up, they simply make men more like our authoritarian capitalist culture's values.

Rapunzel will grow her golden hair and if we can name him Rumpelstiltskin will spin gold from straw, with the help of some magick beans, Jack can grow a beanstalk and kill the giant, the beauty can love the beast before the “rose” wilts, a warrior can cross the wall of thorns to kill the dragon and wake the sleeping beauty from her slumber, and Heracles can defeat the Hydra. The first step is to accept that there is a reality beyond pure logic and that all aspects of consciousness serve a highly evolved purpose and that integration and balance is the key to using them properly. We can spend a night in ecstasy with Cinderella, who has been released for the night from her toil to dance with us, in the morning after the entheogens have worn off, we are left with nothing but a memory and a fragile and transparent form, but if we persist in our search we can find the essence that fits the form and bring her home in the hieros gamos. We must learn to forgive the demons and let them become angels through transmutation, because by locking them away in some psychological hell or Tartarus, a place where the fire of desire is never extinguished, they are never really dealt with, but continue to fester in the back of the mind. To release and overcome them we must refuse to feed them what they reflect in us, to stop buying into our mind games by doing what we loathe in others, by doing what is easy and comfortable with conformity to the consensus circuitry of the mainstream. We must learn to face them if we are to deal with them and to do this we must face the emotional pain that they embody and which we have fed them with. Once we learn to face these emotions, instead of projecting them into the world and external factors, or letting them manifest unconsciously because we still desire some naive aspect of bliss through ignorance, we can turn the painful emotional charge into a fuller awareness of reality, one in which we are more cognizant, more joyful and have more freewill through not being led by reactionary tendencies.

All religions can offer tips and insight in to the nature of neural plasticity, in fact I now doubt that religion can even be fully understood without first understanding the brains plasticity, even Scientology has an unconscious understanding of its processes in what they call “engrams.” Too bad Hubbard used these principles for brainwashing and scamming people, but his Occult study of Crowley and many other things clearly gave him insight in to the psychological aspect of neural plasticity. (But then his religion is basically Gnosticism and other Occult traditions overlaid with Sci-Fi symbolism and put into an authoritarian framework.) In Scientology, “engrams” are neural circuits charged with pain which grow in the brain and try to grow stronger, try to iterate their formula by provoking experiences which generate more pain, they are essentially the archons, with Scientologists alluding to this in their belief we are possessed by alien spirits. The theoretical concept of engrams originally comes from real science, (It's much older than neural plasticity and is still not fully understood) though it refers to the anatomy of memory and is different from Scientology and not necessarily associated with only painful experiences, however it is still clear to me humans have been utilizing principles of neural plasticity for a very long time.

Traumatic experiences can splinter the ego in to multiple personalities, dividing the brain so that the circuits which pertain to identity become fractured and separated, sometimes even unaware of each other, though with a variety of biological implications. Some even think these principles have been used to create mind controlled slaves for the government, (Project Monarch and MK ULTRA) so really the more we learn about neural plasticity, the more it seems to be a theory that has nearly universal implications. While the government and CIA has been trying to brainwash people for a long time before science knew of neuroplasticity, they have unconsciously used its principles in this goal and if people are not made aware of such realities, they will become increasingly successful in these goals.

The increased suggestibility of a person who is high on psychedelics is a double edged sword; it can be used for chemo gnosis or used to convince the person of things which are not true, but are emotionally evocative in the right way. As I mentioned, if you are consciously doing rituals and have intentions behind your entheogenic work this can be quite helpful for getting in to trance and having gnosis about the ritual, which can among other things make them useful for helping people with mental illness or addictions or through the placebo effect. However entheogens (especially ones with scopolamine) can definitely be used for mind control, in fact that is what ritual use of entheogens is all about, controlling your mind with the aid of entheogens, but if someone who is using them is ignorant about how to use them properly, or happened to be kidnapped by some group, there might be a potential for brainwashing as well. The CIA's experiments with mind control in MK ULTRA were officially reported as unsuccessful, but then if the CIA was successful they certainly wouldn't tell us. I don't want to create a entheogenic cult, I want to create a world of magician Shamans capable of figuring things out for themselves, since no matter what the CIA is up to, if we do not learn to control our minds, others will control it for us.

In ancient times it is possible that sometimes people were drugged and then brought under the thumb of a guru or some religious figure and since no one really understood chemistry, this is something that would be quite easy to do if you had a psychedelic no one recognized. This can also be seen by the fact that so many New Age hippies believe ridiculous things dogmatically and unquestioningly, because after a serious entheogenic experience the brain will naturally try to come up with some explanation for something which is beyond words. So since it has not been trained by the education system to have critical thinking skills, it will often fall for simplistic answers which are emotionally gratifying to the now unstable ego. While entheogens can be used to deprogram the mainstream conditioning, if not used carefully you can find yourself falling for some new con game masquerading as light and love, but which actually encourages going in to denial about anything the ego defines as "negative thinking" or some other form of dogma. For example many hippies after tripping on LSD joined the highly authoritarian and sexist Hare Krishna cult during the 60's and while I doubt the Hare Krishna's were promoting LSD, they were quick to scoop up confused individuals who were impressed by the mystique and glamour of India.

Since it has been proven that some entheogens increase neural plasticity, that they make people more suggestible and that psilocybin can help OCD, not to mention a massive amount of anecdotal evidence (including my own experiences) which show that entheogens can deprogram people, I have come to the conclusion that during the main entheogenic experience the brain is in a sense in a state of hyper plasticity, that is more malleable than at any other time. While entheogens have been proven to increase neural plasticity after you come down, it is likely that any seeds planted during the experience will be much more deeply rooted in the brain and that recreational use, or unplanned use of entheogens could potentially implant undesirable memes in the brain and when the person does come down, since they are living in a sick world, they can take on that sickness once again. If you just watch TV while you are high, you will only wire your brain to be good at watching TV and unconsciously take in whatever memes happen to be in what you are watching, so again we see that set and setting really is key to utilizing entheogens properly.

An entheogenic experience is yet another layer to the Alchemical axiom “solve et coagula” that is, the entheogens “dissolve” the entrenched circuitry in your brain, increasing plasticity dramatically and then it eventually “coagulates,” or goes back to relatively normal levels of plasticity. This is perfect for self directed neuroplasticity and does not physically harm the brain, but those who do not consciously sculpt the brain, or provide a predetermined ritualized symbolic mold for it as it is coagulating, can come out with very weird and imbalanced brains that can become quite delusional. (Or at least they will not fully utilize the healing potentials of these medicines) Entheogens are like fertilizers for your brain, if you just use them willy nilly you can fertilize the GMO's as well as the seeds you plant, if you are not consciously strengthening an aspect of your brain, your brain will be impressed with whatever happens to be going on. Things will be rearranged one way or another after using entheogens and so it's important to do this consciously and so it is crucial that before you do entheogens you have critical thinking skills as well as well defined intentions and practices behind your entheogenic work. Also, a staunch Anarchist perspective is very important when you are still “impressionable” after your trip, as it will keep you from joining up with the first group who gives you some fallacy laced explanation about your experiences, but demands your subservience. (Watch out for those damned Dysnomians too!)

As the Christians know “you gotta get em while they're young” and their brains will wire themselves accordingly, while this can definitely be manipulative, Anarchists have no choice but to try and make children aware of how to think for themselves before their brains are filled with archon GMO's. One very valuable method will be Occult practice, even if it is done in a secular way and indeed for optimal spiritual realization it should be done in a secular way, or at least a way that allows the child to come to their own conclusions about spirituality. Obviously no dogma should be taught to children, however we should teach them methods by which they can as scientifically as possible learn to explore and control their own minds, helping them to become as objective, clear thinking and emotionally healthy as possible. Only then will they be capable of making decisions for themselves and unfortunately this is in direct contrast to the present system which trains them to be servants to authorities and rulers. Since the brain is wiring itself to a larger degree when humans are growing up, it is important to make sure that they are never infected with the memes of their often mentally ill parents. Obviously this is impossible to a certain degree, but most parents are people who have wired themselves to be sadomasochistic authoritarian OCD slaves and are bent on domination and selfish consumerism at the expense of everyone else in the world. A lot of kids know this, but have their love of freedom beaten out of them, they give in because they think every adult is that way and so we need to make sure kids know that some adults are aware of this insanity. Not to mention the bias of parents filled with superstitions about religion or the idea that nothing is true until science proves it, the minds of these parents are feeble and unable to discern any level of truth outside of what government and private educational and religious institutions teach them, for without cognitive freedom there is no freedom.

Initiation rites of young people within various cultures provide a means of imprinting neural circuitry either healthy or not, but lay the foundation for a new world view and so fundamentally alter consciousness through experience, providing a marked transition in to a new awareness and sometimes new social roles as well. It may be helpful to provide some form of Anarchist initiation as a way of planting the seeds of Anarchist consciousness, of initiating the path to Anarchist responsibilities and actions, providing a start to a mindset that is capable of creating and sustaining an Anarchist societies. This could be achieved through the rite of Dysnomia or other Anarchist Gods or it could take any number of forms which are more age appropriate for children, or which are customized for and by specific individuals. (entheogens do not have to be used) The key part being that it imprints a deep level of anarkhos into the brain so that the seed of Anarchist consciousness can start to grow and provide a person with free will, rather than archon programming. Of course this must be voluntary, but this would be the beginning or the initiation of overcoming personal archons and ridding the mind of

all authoritarian and hierarchical circuits, starting with consciously cultivating Anarchist consciousness and self directed neuroplasticity in general. This would hopefully be followed up with further ritual work specific to the symbols and traditions the initiate finds meaningful, to assess the consciousness and root out all archon circuitry.

Taking a personal vow, done of the initiates own free will may be useful, no matter what a person's age, the initiation rite can be used for creating a new phase in life by asserting to the brain which circuits will be strengthened and kept, Anarchist or archon circuits. A vow may and probably should be personally created, since it's about Anarchism a good place to start would be by not taking my rituals as authoritative, but it might look something like this.. "I hereby swear to live my life in accordance with the principles of Anarchism, I swear to learn my true will and to fulfil my true will so long as it does not impose on others, and I also swear to overcome all archons which hold me back from achieving anarkhos. I swear to oppose others who impose their will on me or anyone else so that all may be free within Anarchy and I swear to incarnate as many times as is needed to accomplish all this." This vow could be taken before performing the rite of Dysnomia as the statement of intention and a way of using that experience to more deeply imprint the initiation to fill the brain with consciousness of Anarchism. More than simply working out the exoteric politics of the brain, these rituals will also help to strengthen the functional capabilities of the mind to create better activists, thinkers, artists etc, making people who are able to come to more substantial critiques of the government and come up with better solutions and tactics, as well as creating people who are capable of teaching others to free their own minds. If intuition is the precursor to logic, then by ridding the mind of archons a human can rid themselves of the bias and mental barriers which keep them from accessing their true will and their intuitive genius. Perhaps this is electromagnetic interference, screening out divine consciousness, access to the akashic records for intuitive anamnesis, perhaps the Earth's electromagnetic field really has little to nothing to do with this, but one thing is for sure, that through ritual training, the Dysnomian state of mind can be cultivated and give a person a much better intuition, as well as improve all other aspects of the mind.

Ritual trains the mind to be conscious of non verbal abstract meaning and how these symbols can be manipulated to achieve different states of awareness, it trains a mind to focus like never before and explore, identify and use aspects of the mind which were generally unconscious, in this way ritual can potentially be used to wire the brain to achieve gnosis. Accessing Dysnomian consciousness would be knowing without the need for inherently limiting language, though linguistic capabilities would probably be improved, if it is linguistic it would not be the gnosis, or knowing of Dysnomia, the state beyond language, beyond what we have forgotten. Just as a body builder is not an elitist if they say you cannot lift as much weight as them, it is required that you do certain exercises before your mind can fully handle the full weight of meaning behind the highly abstract nature of mystical myths and Alchemical texts.

This is important for Anarchists, because if people can access the truth for themselves, if they have strong minds and critical thinking skills, if they know their true wills and the meaning behind religions and laws, capitalism and all the rest of it, they will not need anyone to tell them Anarchy is a good idea, it will be obvious. If people can learn to think for themselves then activists would not need to present them with historical facts, or debates, moral judgements or even their fears and guilt trips about human society. The people will be able to see it all for themselves and they won't need activists to "educate" them, they will come to Anarchy based on their own conclusions because the "glamour" of the system will cease to operate. If people can achieve a state of mind where they realize the truth, that we are all one, that nature is our mother since she created all life, if people can experience a state of mind not based on fears and prejudice that comes with hierarchical thinking, then Anarchy will come as natural as breathing. This will be achieved by helping people to become more conscious, not by complaining or pointing out atrocities, but by creating environments which create Anarchist circuitry. The will is critical in defining what we make our consciousness to be and it is ultimately up to us to

make the brain how we want, we cannot rely on authorities to make our circuits for us and we cannot blame others for our own mental laziness and lack of introspection, our minds are ours and we have to DIY when it comes to anarkhos consciousness.

Capitalism is black magick warfare among competitive meme strains of neural circuitry, these circuits have bred and transmitted themselves throughout the world as a means of propagating their programming to evolve ever more virulent strains of memetic hypnosis, especially the legalese and economic forms of Sumerian black magick. These brain circuits are spreading and growing and reproducing within a collective pool of memetic programming. As in the physical world, in the memetic world there are predators and herbivores/scavengers. Herbivores are the consumers of the mainstream, the herd animals who are factory farmed and bred to be fat and docile so as to be extra profitable. The people at the top of the pyramid are the predators and parasites and people like the homeless, those who seek to reduce the waste of others are the scavengers.

Identifying the fractal qualities of memes is somewhat harder than on a tree or something we can see directly, but we can see that if a meme is accepted in a major way, that it can lead to the evolution and creation of new memes. So for example the monetary system meme gives rise to bank memes, capitalist memes, hierarchy memes and many more, these later memes are self similar as a fractal but with a diversity of forms, keeping within the original pattern, that being that monetary systems should be used. Before the monetary system was ritualism, which is an even more deeply rooted meme in human culture from which the monetary system is but one branch of its descendents, others being as I have said before, alphabets, in many ways language itself and so pretty well all human abstractions. Another example would be Greek rationalism spreading across Europe and now the world; it set off a cascade of memes consistently uniting together in a coherent logical system, eventually evolving in to the modern world, with science and all of its discoveries. This can be thought of in many ways as a memetic butterfly effect, a culture cannot always predict the implications of using a meme or what it will inspire down the road.

This can be imagined through understanding memes to be like genes, as we have family trees, or genetic evolutionary trees we have memetic family trees and a tree is really a great metaphor because they grow in accordance with the principles of fractals. Memes grow in people's brains as circuits and from that paradigm or collection of circuits, new memes are deemed appropriate which may be helpful to the culture, or at least may be popular, so what we have is a bunch of fractal circuits, each giving birth to other fractal circuits, which are iterations of the fractal formula and take a new form while maintaining self similarity. The brain will generate ideas according to what it believes to be true, these beliefs even if they are scientifically true are indistinguishable on a biological level from other beliefs and so long as they are equally believed, the brain does not differentiate on that level between unproven beliefs or proven beliefs. This works to control not only which new memes will be taken in by the individual, but which new memes will be created or imagined by the individual.

Different fractals have different amounts of self similarity, by which I mean the repeating pattern is easier to recognize in some fractals more than others. In a mind with lots of cognitive dissonance it might be imagined that there is less self similarity, that as a mind gets rid of cognitive dissonance and becomes more aware, it becomes more self similar with the underlying fractal of all reality, until eventually oneness with the universe is realized. Since the newly created memes are connected to and based off of pre-existing memes, they are to some level congruent with them and this congruency is I believe fractal in nature. Cognitive dissonance then would be the result of having relatively incongruent fractals in the brain, ones which are not totally self similar with each other. Self similarity of a person's beliefs or memes is the degree to which they have a coherent and consistent world view and personal integrity, that which makes them act in accordance with their beliefs, or their true will. (People who match their outer lives with their inner lives in harmony, or people who are "keeping it real") Those people who have accepted memes of hierarchy and authoritarian domination are expressions of those memes, each unique and yet as a fractal have consistent transforming

influences put on them which shape who they are as a person. When a person is “two faced” or lacks integrity, they then lose their ability to be self similar and so lose awareness of their unity with all of reality.

Metaphysically this is expressed as the electromagnetic energies produced by the brain, so that we can see the fractal cycle goes from natural evolution, to ritual, to language and abstractions, to memes, to culturally based actions, to brain circuitry, to electromagnetism, to the universal mind itself (or quantum level physics) which is the basis and creator of the natural world. This universal mind directs evolution and so it completes the fractal equation that cycles back on itself eternally and it does this for the purpose of generating consciousness and awareness. At each step of the equation the energy is transformed, but ultimately it is all based on the same root pattern, the same fractal equation which is the main driving principle behind all of creation. Once we become conscious of the fractal nature of consciousness and how it is universal, we can then start to consciously direct how we will effect or change the universal fractal. Once we understand the link between things like the monetary system and pollution and the general unhappiness that the monetary system creates, after enough iterations, or cycles through the equation, we can see the underlying pattern and where future use of that meme will take us. We can see through history, we can look back through the time fractal that the monetary system is not working and that it is spreading itself throughout the universal fractal like a virus. Archons then would be variables in the universal fractal equation which limit awareness and which seek to direct the memetic (and so the total fractal) paradigms in order to create the unconsciousness which allows them to make humans into reactionary programmable robots, because once infected with archon memes humans do not even realize they can control their own lives, but instead give that power to the rulers.

While we are currently experiencing more control and more expressions of authoritarian meme fractals in our culture than ever before, this is in a sense natural, we are becoming aware of the pattern through repetition, through multiple expressions which seem different but which are ultimately the same. (like democrats and republicans) After enough cycles through a fractal equation anyone can pick out that although things appear different, we are making the same mistakes over and over again, that things have to change on a fundamental level and although archon fractals are increasing, so are consciousness and free will fractals. If memes can be created which will make people aware of memetics, fractals and the sociological and political implications of these things, then we can start to more consciously create our personal paradigms and plan our societies in accordance with fractal principles. This will allow us to change the equations and eliminate the archon variables all together, so that we can take complete control of the fractal and be as one universal being in harmony with all levels of itself.

What has been called the “perennial philosophy,” the underlying and eternal mother religion of all religions is the fractal shape which all philosophies, all allegories are ultimately self similar with and it comes in to season as through what has been called “the eternal return.” The different layers of meaning found in an allegory are different iterations of the same fractal formula, those who can see the self similarity created, can then use it to find unending variations of insights in the allegory, which may be unplanned by the author, but are true none the less. The various myths of different cultures are often allegories for essentially the same things, on the surface they appear different, but when you have understanding of the essences of the symbols, the symbolic forms of the essences line up in their self similar course. So long as humanity is out of step with nature it is out of step with itself and it will destroy itself according to the degree it values archon variables within its paradigm, not only this it will limit its own awareness. Some believe that history with all its authoritarian hell has been a necessary process of self discovery for the universal consciousness, for human society, we learn by making mistakes. We have the free will to keep making mistakes if we want, but eventually we will all realize the fractal pattern and so we will realize the mistakes and eventually change our paradigm. As each individual soul goes through transmigration, a learning process, so too does the universal mind and we are all branches in its fractal reaching out in that awareness. The universe is the Alchemical process of

creating awareness and the great work is to spread this awareness, to spread anarkhos memes which allow us to participate willingly in the work. The only other alternative is to continue unconsciously creating cognitive dissonance and incongruent archon paradigms, ideas which create the illusion of personal freedom and individuality through the capitalist machine and all its subtle lies.

We have been raised with the neural circuitry that we need a causal reason to be happy, that only things which are labelled “good” can make us happy rather than the fact that we are happy when certain chemicals are released and there are ways to control your brain chemistry using ritual and language. Your internal dialogue determines how your brain grows and what apparatus you have for creating the happiness you want. What is sacred to the divine itself? What does it value? If all that it does is good, what does the word “good” even mean? It means whatever the divine wants it to because it and us and we are in ontological Anarchy. Alchemy is the process of turning this nonsensical question in to a means of producing value for whoever is interested in it, it is the means by which all values are arbitrarily generated from the primal Chaos and interpreted in a way that is according to will, but which inevitably creates greater self awareness. Once you are comfortable being groundless, faultless, shameless and prideless, in constant process and transition to ever greater refinement, once you have abandoned notions of good and evil, you can turn anything in to gold because what is good is what is manifested. Value or gold is created by the satisfaction we take in this art, we can ignore these natural processes and complain, or we can engage in nature's natural Alchemical process by becoming self similar with it and so take part in the process which has universal value, in which the definition is spread as widely as possible so as to bring all things up. Since all things have value and it is our awareness of things which allows us to recognize value, by increasing our awareness through Alchemy we in a sense generate gold in that we are better able to appreciate nature by knowing how it functions. Once we begin the great work and learn to take responsibility for our minds, we realize it never was the gold that was valuable, it was learning how to make it that mattered, learning how to value and understand all things and this is the philosopher's stone.

Some might think that since all we have in our brains is the descendents of memes with at least some authoritarian portions to the fractal, that all we are ever capable of creating is different expressions of our current fractal equation, that we can never remove or fundamentally change the variable of archons from the equation, but this thinking is itself an archon illusion. Although the archon variables may always have to be in physical reality to some degree, since physicality may depend on archons in order to exist, once we recognize what variables in the equations do what, we can determine which value to assign to “X” or whatever variable, we can choose to assign it with a 1 or maybe even a 0 if we so desire. This is represented in the memetic sense by decentralizing power structures, so for example we could make a value for the amount of levels to a hierarchy, so let's say there are 10 tiers to becoming the head of the government down to the common person, or the total amount of levels in the cultures hierarchy. (this is oversimplified but it's an example) This gives us a quantifiable value for a memetic fractal equation seeking to create a model for all of humanity. So if we were to come up with a very simple fractal equation for human culture like $Z=Z^2+X$ we could say, Z =(humanity) and X =(levels of hierarchy) we may not be able to get rid of the variable X altogether, as this would negate our free will to experience what it's like to be controlled by others, but we can give it a value of 0, which is Anarchism. This would mean we have a flat plane rather than a pyramid, a society where all people are on an equal footing, this would dramatically change all levels of the sociological fractal while keeping the fundamental equation the same. The higher the value of X , the more it will be a factor on Z or humanity, the more it will dictate the pattern of the fractal and its expressions, so it is activists need to identify all aspects of culture which are expressions of archons, or hierarchical thinking and try to limit the value which humanity places on those memes, those variables.

The first place an Anarchist must look to rid of archon values is within themselves, for if they don't, all expressions of their personal equations, all actions will after enough iterations, or cycles amplify the fractal to a larger scale and will manifest more and more archon tendencies within

themselves and so the world. As basically all forms of modern culture are rooted in the Occult, it is within the Occult that we can find the most self similar patterns and the formulas which generate the later cultures. So then we can use the Occult to manipulate the formulas and root out the archons, but in order to change a fractal expression, you have to change it from a more primary level on the scale from which it is derived. As ritual trance states and the entheogenic experience are a more primary expression of the consciousness fractal than memes or society, they are ideal for become aware of our personal patterns.

The sociological implications of fractals in regards to memes is not yet fully understood, but through iteration of that variable, giving a high value to consciousness variables in the great sociological equation, the awareness of humanity will have a much better idea of how we create problems for ourselves and how we can fix them. Demonizing a variable or trying negate it is useless, memetically or metaphysically the more focus we put on “evil” things, the more value we put in it for the equation of consciousness. By this I mean the more we try to create a universal standard of “good,” the more we value hierarchies and the archon variable, which will always ironically manifest the variable of “evil” into our lives. This is because we are still focusing awareness on things we don't want to exist, it is expressed in how humans go to war and oppress others in the name of freedom or how the more laws are created, the more criminals are created and so all this will do is force the variables we demonize to express themselves in different ways. This is not to say we should ignore the problems of the world, we must learn about these things to a certain degree if we are to recognize the formulas and ultimately change the values of the variables. But that for example, using violence to stop terrorism creates more terrorists and so the cycle just repeats itself, trying to destroy all tyranny by forcing people to fit your idea of political correctness will only create more tyranny. All we can do is become aware of how variables express themselves through iteration and make ourselves a model of the fractal we wish others to be. If we do this then we will set up memes, or trains of thought which will progress from our actions, which are self similar or fractal with whom we are. By our actions we will provide a different context or source of awareness as to how authoritarian meme fractals express themselves and so through that contrast, the pattern will be more easily seen by those we wish to change. You cannot tell someone their memes or fractal expression is “evil” and be very effective at changing anything fundamentally, you can only help them to recognize for themselves what is a preferable expression. This can be done only through example, because as soon as you put yourself up as authority on truth above them, you change the value of X to equal 1 instead of 0 and the whole of reality that comes from that equation, will change drastically after enough iterations.

So long as you have a value of X that equals 1 or more, your actions will be different and so your memes will be different, so the effect you have on other peoples consciousness and so all their memes and actions. (For example if you make activists look like authoritarian assholes, others may not want to get involved in activism) With this, the world as a whole changes and so even the electromagnetic field of the world will be different and then the universal mind and the ability of humanity to manifest reality according to ontological Anarchy. So all this stems from your personal authoritarian perspective, as slight as it may be and so the place to start must be with yourself. As soon as we step out of oneness, we step out of anarkhos and into cognitive dissonance which is created by that dualism; we change everything that used to be represented by that oneness, which is totality itself. After the duality expresses itself through enough iterations, value systems are increasingly apparent and with them hierarchies and with them the expression of archons or rulers to try and overtake those things valued as “evil.” These archons have no real purpose other than to create new expressions or elaborations of “evil” on which they are dependent, since “evil” itself is more primary than them on the fractal scale, they can never really effect it, only create circumstances for it to be iterated. Our only hope then if we are to end “evil” in the world is to go to a state of consciousness which is more primary than duality and that is a consciousness of oneness or Anarchy and if we can do that, then Anarchy will exist throughout the universal mind.

As brain circuitry is made of cells, and some circuits are made from memes or archons; different individual human brains and so the humans themselves are like cells of a larger organism. Different kinds of cells have different functions and combine with other cells to create a body and so can be thought of as countries or governments. This body then acts to compete in the memetic ecosystem and fulfil its intentions, such as growth and reproduction, or feeding as it were, infecting new people with its memes so that it can grow. A cell can live without the body given the right environment, and a cell may not even realize it is part of a body, but it is all the same and what it feels naturally compelled to do, will work to the benefit of the body it belongs to. As cells create the circuitry of the brain and grow in the physical fractal expression of an individual's consciousness, a country or a religion, or large social group is the larger scale expression of that fractal pattern. The actions of each individual is the energy which seeks to make the fractal grow, to infect more people, through time the forms of the expressions change and the fractal becomes more complicated as it iterates into all the sub memes which mutate out of it. People's actions are in this way fractal, their bodies are obviously fractal, through the veins but also according to the golden ratio which makes up various human proportions, (and reflexology) all of reality is an iteration, we just have to learn to recognize the patterns, the process of which is itself fractal iteration. In terms of language, since words are defined by other words and these defining words are defined by related words, this creates a network of circuits in the brain. Descriptions are based on comparison, and all these concepts (and probably memes in general) are defined by connotations and so the definitions of definitions form according to universal grammar in a kind of agglutinative fractal pattern of circuits.

When we decentralize our brain and the demiurge ego circuits, the world will follow and the seemingly different mutations of the universal fractal patterns will be reconciled and recognized for what they are and then peace and unity will be achieved on this planet. This will be harmony, the end of cognitive dissonance through synchronizing with the natural processes which spawned us, of which we are inseparable. The problems we experience are our own desire to see ourselves as separate from the great pattern of life, to step outside of unity, we are individuals, we are each unique, but we are also united, expressions of a common infinite fractal pattern. So it is, what we do to one person, or even ourselves, will ripple out into the sea of consciousness and effect all that exists. Awareness of oneness is being in the black centre, but stepping into this pattern and living it, doing otherwise is to pretend that we are better than everything else, rather than realizing we are all an iteration of the same thing. This then is precisely why we are all precious, all sacred, all important and worthy of love, no matter how ugly we might think an iteration is, it is always just a reflection of ourselves.

Stranger Still

On Exodus from America, with savages searching for pearls covered in mud, their fires are brighter and yet they never see the uses of this technology of destruction.

In god they trust their bills and pay, they can't buy a soul, but work for dollars to pray

This contrarian labyrinth is what works for you, in question a perfection is outside of view,
but twisting is turning a fragmented zoo, that we all need our freedom from empires is true.

What rose is this, which blooms in June, black as the night, sprouts from a pearl, onyx the colour of the stone, it's name is silence and works unseen, shimmering out images that make up our dreams.

I am looking for a melody which I do not know, to sing a tune which no one will hear.

A secret refuge in my bizarre reflections and in it a song of my responses, for words are the bridge from the inside to the out, and grow like a wilderness in to the next beyond.

Overflowing, blooming, like a cup with too much water, overflowing beauty, like a such which has no name, and in it we look for the source of our perdition, but only see our falsities in the erection of our image.

Let me outline my thoughts and draw out this picture, to shape the sketch of my mind and secure my head for that time when I am dead.

Ensnared in rebellion, the rubric of desire, my syncopated passions are embroiled in a bitter core, filtered to an attenuated purity of poisonous medicine, they wait there and look to future days.

I eat a feast of fools, a feast of love in a secret supper, the food is the flesh of the gods to celebrate the birth of the new light, that which brings up visions of a peacocks tail in a retort for all my egotism.

This crazy wisdom comes with being intoxicated with god, you may see me with hate, for I am an eater of sin, a madcap child and ambidextrous fool of the crooked path of blame, a free spirit and a trickster all the same.

And as we burn up all of our fake, there are different colours that we each make, practising this is the art of the wise, it is the practise which lead merchants despise.

But that is forgotten and has no place in this world, no value in a market when products need pay.

Cross purposes and ancient ways, like forests gave shelter to life through the growth of life, threatened now by pollutants and slashes, for the memories of the millennia are lost in a day.

With it our past and surely our future, is gone now forever so what will remain?

Only the answers the elders did leave us, but how will we hear when machines rule our mind?

Things are sick and they're going to get sicker, throw a brick through a window but the banks build up quicker, I can't burn it alone there too much to dethrone, but won't you help awhile?

I've got a world to set on fire.

Return to the source like a salmon upstream, life flows without, just doing its thing.

Like an insemination of the forest, they swim and spread life, feeding this world till creatures are rife.

And so I will return to the source if I can, or seek now forever my beloved who ran, to lands untamed and life in the wild, but reaches out to all with a mischievous smile.

Ooooh, oooh, ooohh, what a port of slavery, to cross the secret of my travesty....

My life's a wreck on this ship of fools, but though I sink I do not find the ground,

Settling on stormy seas, singing shanties with ancient initiators and survivors of rain, woken to obscure beauty and undreamt visions, never again to be seen by the eyes of a human, no one there to appreciate the glory which fades like starlight at the coming of the sun.

No route for those of shallow ambition, this abyss is the way home, and the means of rest in all those who wander, so in it dissolve as a baptism of soul and lack no more forever, the completion of being.

Chapter 20 – Word of Love

I am now all set to accomplish my goal, I have prepared myself to die just in time for my 23rd birthday, and it is clear from the tarot divination that I performed that I will not be coming back from this mission. I just wanted to add the final chapter of my book, my hopes for the future and to give some more ideas about how an Anarchist society can function, I just wanted to say goodbye, to leave some explanation for the future people, for those who question why I have done what I have done. I have made the effort of making sure that my ideas will not die with me, I have contacted many people on the internet, like minds and kindred spirits who will carry on my work after I am gone. It is a shame I could not have met them earlier, or in person, we are spread across this world but are united as Anarchists, Anarchist magicians who oppose the rulers and have created a decentralized network of rebellion. Having found agreement with the ideas I have laid out here, they will help to spread the final version of my book and my message, they will also spread knowledge of Dysnomia and continue to fight the system and defend nature. I am a bit scared about dying, but I know I will also succeed in hitting my target, I don't feel any remorse for him, he seems to have surrendered his humanity long ago, I would feel more guilty about killing a bug than him. If I had my way, no one would die and no one would copy my tactics, but we must each do what we think is in line with truth. By hitting that target ritually, I will defeat the archons on the microcosm, so that as others become aware of what I did, they will be inspired and through the principles of magick, the intention will manifest in the macrocosm.

All too many may read this and through their confidence in their intellect and reason be quite sure of its quality and meaning, but they do not even realize the real meaning, the real qualities were hidden specifically from such minds, that such superficial and literal examinations, such lack of ability to experience the book, rather than just read it are precisely the problems I have sought to address. I am not so condescending, so authoritarian as to say you are not worthy to understand, but I will say that you missed the point, that you only sought to reinforce what you already believed, rather than try and learn something new. All people are worthy of such information, but you must work on yourself to really understand it, in order to perceive information, it is not simply a matter of finding it, but preparing the soil or making your mind capable of recognizing it. Those who make the effort are worthy not because they are above on some hierarchy, but because they are willing to put in the effort, because it is their intention to be capable of setting aside assumptions and prejudice.

Those who are not capable, are the only hope of those who can see why Anarchy is imperative, for they are the ones we need to gain the consent of, they are the ones who will change the world, not the ones who are already Anarchist. No, preaching to the choir will never make a difference, only the understanding of those who are ignorant will create change. Take care to remember it is not the flesh and blood of “the man” that we fight, it's his ignorance, for ignorance creates the rulers, authorities and principalities and with that the powers of spiritual wickedness in high places. I go to do what I will do not out of spite, but to sound a loud wake up call to all who are ignorant and finally to learn what is beyond this world, what real Anarchy is, I go to be with Dysnomia. Through my death I will have proven myself capable of living in Anarchist heaven forever, proven I am ready to transcend, to be happy in oneness forever. I don't know, maybe I can use the portal to go back before I got into this mess, maybe I just wish I could be ignorant again, 16 and never having tried acid. All I know now is I need to get out of this world, get out of this solipsist mindset. As the old self dies, judgement is at hand, the end of that old world, for death will be a revelation, an awakening and a new beginning, not a ploy to take over the world, but in reality a celebration of life through resurrection and the possibilities of enlightenment on Earth.

All this talk of environmental devastation has got me thinking, the oligarchs are definitely planning something bigger than usual, there are trillions of missing dollars, embezzlement is rampant in the wars in the Middle East and that money is going to more than just a plutocrat's retirement fund. Call me crazy, but there is an idea floating around the conspiracy community that soon the secret government will kill most of the world's population using germ warfare. If this is going to happen I cannot say, no doubt there is a lot of paranoia among the conspiracy community and a lot of charlatans and honestly mistaken people. People have been scared of the end of the world since the beginning of history at the very least. One thing is certain, we are on the threshold of a new era of human society, but this does not mean a loving and good society is guaranteed without our participation. It doesn't matter if it's the age of Aquarius or not, there have been many different ages and none of them ideal, even if astrology is real we still have free will, we still have to make our own destiny and each sign has its pros and cons. The only rock to cling to in order to weather the storm is your own sense of truth, just be careful it has a firm foundation. The world itself in one way or another is more damaged and in more danger than it has been since the destruction of the Dinosaurs. Given the current economic and environmental factors of the world I would not be surprised if some government unleashed bio weapons on their increasingly obsolete slaves, after all, who needs workers once robots can replace them? One simply has to look at the genocides they have committed in the past to know governments and the psychopaths at the top of them, are very capable of such actions and can even justify it using twisted logic. The mistake that most people make is thinking that their leader's behaviour is not psychopathic and so on it goes, so it is if the world is destroyed it will not be from nukes or germs, it will be from the naiveté of common person.

Various governments no doubt made plenty of bomb shelters during the cold war; now that they see the limitations of the Earth's environment, (something they must understand better than anyone) they are no doubt preparing themselves for the collapse of what we presently call civilization. Given the god like technologies that the oligarchs are on the verge of developing, it can't be too long before their worker slaves become obsolete. Looking around and seeing the ones who seem to see this coming it is mostly primitivists and apocalyptic Christians, but for different reasons and in different ways, there is much confusion, however I think I can see how the oligarch's plan might take effect. Given that it is totally impracticable and unreasonable to expect over 6 billion people to quietly and passively die to solve the worlds overpopulation problem, primitivism is in many ways perfect for government justifications of martial law and anti environmentalist hysteria. Primitivism makes it all too easy to discredit environmentalism, thus demoralizing realistic environmentalists and spreading all kinds of derisive and overly simplistic propaganda. As far as I can see, primitivism might as well be disinformation and cointelpro for the all the good it does the environment. As this is obviously the direction we must move if we are to survive, I have a lot of sympathy for a back to nature movement, I may even personally prefer to live as close to nature as possible, but expecting the whole world to give up technology is not only unrealistic, it is a form of authoritarian totalitarianism that makes Mao Tse-tung seem freedom loving.

While there are a variety of stances, the primitivist position is generally to encourage civilization to destroy itself, then somehow people will depopulate as the world crumbles and we all return to living in the stone age. Presumably they believe the environment will eventually overgrow all the damage we have caused, but helping nature to heal doesn't seem to come up much, as in many cases this requires technology. Though of course in such a scenario humanity would destroy what little remains of wild food sources and fascist death squads and ex military militia groups would go around executing people, specifically people like hippies and primitivists. Even more than it is already, the world would turn in to a barren hellscape, a place where entrenched hierarchies cling to power through coal or any means necessary... Not to mention that a lack of energy is already a motivation for global war, and making it even more scarce would cause civil wars and gang wars which would undoubtedly destroy the environment, but for some reason this never seems to be mentioned.

If humanity stopped using oil and modern industry all at once as primitivists want, then billions of people would be starving to death and it is moronic to think they will not do whatever they can to survive, that they would not turn to what is left of nature and eat every berry, plant, animal, fish they can, that they would not cut down the forests to use for fires to keep them warm and use every resource they can to avoid dying. Short of the elites exterminating people with something like germ warfare, if something is not done to change the future, the Earth will turn into some kind of post apocalyptic steam punk scenario. Corporations would run coal plants and gangs of warlords with ex military, police and redneck militias would go around enslaving and probably cannibalizing people, using total martial law to continue exploiting the world as much as possible, all the while the oligarchs will be sitting pretty in the shelters which they have been building up since the 1940's. What most primitivists don't seem to understand is that modern civilization will not be destroyed overnight and that it will not be evenly distributed or total, that over a long period of time, the military powers are going to starve the third world to death. The crypto-fascists who currently run this world will retain their power, all the while we talk about whether or not technology is sustainable. There are a lot of leaders who are itching for a race war and this is exactly the kind of justification they need, and so this subjugation of all other people will go on until those oligarchs have the technology to replace us too. While destroying industrial facilities which are threatening the environment is easily justified, it is clear to me primitivists are completely naive about a great deal of things and that their approach is overly simplistic and actually detrimental to any hope of freedom or even equilibrium with nature. I have met plenty of primitivists who talk big, but all too many are not doing anything beyond pacifist protest, if even that, most seem to live in the city and talk on Facebook, debating about whatever relatively minor aspect of Anarchism is fashionable at the time.

The only way to avoid a post apocalyptic cannibal scenario is to start creating a sustainable culture and since capitalism will destroy most of the world before society can evolve to Anarchism, we need to start working to do what we can right now before the crash happens. While I am not the best read on the subject, the primitivists I have knowledge of encourage people to get off the grid and while this is good, it tends to ignore the fact that hungry mobs and said fascist death squads are going to be raiding your nice cozy organic permaculture farm. Given that most primitivists are not even volunteering to euthanize themselves for the environment, I think it's unlikely bourgeois people will either and while I definitely encourage voluntary depopulation through birth control, we do not require a primitivist society to do this. While I have no idea how it came about, or why anyone believes in it, it does occur to me the governments want primitivists to run to the forests ranting about the evils of technology, ignoring any opportunity for damage control or softening the blows of the inevitable collapse, or really presenting the masses with any realistic tactics at all. By creating primitivist culture, it fulfills a number of important goals for the oligarchs, first it encourages the preservation of resources that will then be available to the rich after the "culling" of the obsolete slaves. Secondly it provides the cultural justification for the culling and especially the economic impoverishment of the third world through keeping them from industrializing. (thus aiding their racist eugenics ambitions as well) Thirdly, since primitivists are mostly hippies who in practice are also largely pacifists, it prevents environmentalists from creating Anarchist infrastructure, but also stops them from getting the resources needed to create an effective physical revolution. It is easy enough to see that a hippie out in the woods with a bow and arrow, is no match for a cyborg death squad and corporate controlled super technology.

The present system is changing irrevocably, one way or another it is not sustainable and either will change away from capitalism or collapse. As horrible as it is likely to be, the crash is an opportunity to create a controlled demolition with sustainable infrastructure being created as the old industries are transmuted. This is far more preferable to destruction by dilapidation, environmental destruction and massive corruption and as unsustainable as our current system is, it is better than 7 billion people using wood based power as in the stone age. With nothing in place to take over for industrial food production, the Earth will not turn over night into some nature loving paradise of

Anarchy where people suddenly learn the errors of industrialism and hierarchy. Some people speak like a zealot about primitivism, but from what I've seen, the only answers primitivism has for us is how to be a hippie who can get emotional satisfaction from illusionary ideas of moral superiority, through oversimplifying problems and reacting without actually considering practical realities. Primitivism teaches how to justify hatred and distance yourself from culture, all the while deluding yourself into thinking you're a loving and peaceful person. (I hate society and most people, but as a punk I admit it, I also admit that I love most people because I am a complete human being.)

Without Anarchist and environmentally sustainable infrastructure, there will be no foundations for a new society which can survive the crash and society will further degenerate into total and in your face military dictatorship ruled by whatever mercenaries can seize the most oil, coal and weapons in order to control their serfs. If you think the government is bad now, wait until there are food riots in your neighbourhood and oil prices are only affordable to the wealthy elite and all the world is an environmental wasteland outside the preserves of the military compounds. If this kind of overt martial law society takes hold, then Anarchists will have lost a vital opportunity to work with people on a mass scale and instead will have to work much harder to create communes and infrastructure capable of defending themselves from authoritarian militants. The U.S. Government has seen this coming since at least the 50s and Hitler was planning for this before that, their autocracies will be weakened but they are far more prepared than any group of primitivists, or any survivalist militia group and so we have to strengthen Anarchy as much as possible before the crash happens. (It could be argued the ideology of colonization was created specifically for this time of environmental collapse and the race war which white people so often insist on causing.) Rushing the collapse as primitivists want to do will only bring about the war before we have the infrastructure and numbers to defend ourselves. A lack of food and technology is not going to make bourgeois people any more egalitarian, it will make them willing soldiers for anyone who can offer them order and food and so we have to use whatever means we can to make Anarchism while we still can. The clock is always ticking, either we make something sustainable or we wait for a starving polluted humanity to destroy the planet, but I say we should be here in the present and act now while there is still a planet worth saving.

Some primitivists say the only sustainable society is one without technology or which doesn't domesticate plants and animals, others say we can only have settlements which rely purely on local production, but all these ideas are completely arbitrary. These standards are not based on facts or figures as to the environmental costs of production or the strength of the ecosystem and so while in some ways it may be effective, it is certainly not the only way or even close to the best way. These notions totally ignore the fact that "primitive" people have technologies like bows and arrows and plenty of other things, that they practised permaculture and they traded over long distances, especially goods such as obsidian which are only found in certain places. Non technological people also at times devastated the environment and so instead of setting arbitrary limits on technology, it is an understanding of how to balance with the ecosystem which we need. If ants can figure out how to domesticate aphids and grow crops of fungus sustainably, in fact for millions of years, surely we can figure out methods as well. What is needed is not a denial of science and technology, but a realistic appraisal of what is possible, followed up with maintaining a healthy relationships with the other life forms on this planet. It is the culture of consumerism, the culture of denial of the effects we have on nature which is the problem, if we all became primitivists but still retained consumer culture, we could still destroy everything trying to get obsidian, trying to get fancy fur coats, trying to get shiny rocks and metals and in fact this is probably how we got in to this mess in the first place.

Sustainability is determined by many factors and it is far too simple to expect billions of people to willingly die and humanity to never implement new inventions for all of eternity, because the fact is, we have a natural inclination for making and using tools. (Chimps and crows do it too.) The cities are here, the damage is already done and everyone going off into the wilds will just destroy what little is left. So then, we might as well try to make the most of the resources we have already extracted and

develop technologies that will allow us to recycle everything in a “cradle to cradle” model of sustainable industry. There are nuclear plants running which we cannot simply turn off, there is chemical waste to deal with, plastics everywhere, sky scrapers, depleted uranium in Iraq and garbage dumps and ignoring all this is suicidal. Blaming technology is a straw man argument because technology as it exists today, was not designed to be sustainable and was often actually designed for “planned obsolescence.” (this means it was purposely designed to break, so that consumers would have to buy another) When it comes to production, the environment was never even contemplated outside of dangerously loose government regulations and so just because what we have now is unsustainable, does not mean that all technology is inherently unsustainable, only that the culture which produced it is psychotic and deranged.

Since the oligarchs are on the verge of creating technological immortality, which is no doubt their real goal, given how mechanical and robotic such immortals are likely to be, it could very well be the result of archons using human imagination to create a technology that would allow them to manifest on Earth. Knowing all this, it is easy to see that the oligarchs are planning to destroy society, maybe even fake the second coming of Christ, they are already using fundamentalist Muslims as the bogeyman for their Christian slaves. So it is easy to see they will escalate their contrived wars in the middle east by pitting their brainwashed subjects against each other, then as technology allows, they will destroy most of the Christians and all the other obsolete slaves. I say “most” of the Christians because if they are archons trying to manifest as robots, then they may decide to keep some Christians on as pets to worship them as false gods. Egotistical oligarchs may want a nice, unquestioning herd of sheep for these archon shepherds to feast upon for all eternity, taking their energy, imprisoning their souls in immortal slave bodies and perhaps utilizing the remaining humans creative imagination, as this is something they lack. The archon's primary tactic is to divide and conquer the solidarity of oneness and for this reason we should not hate Christians, Muslims or primitivists, but seek to you unite us all. (However all these groups seem to at least subconsciously want most of humanity to die and this is very strange considering many primitivists identify as Anarchists, their minds however are filled with contradictions.) Once the rulers have succeeded in destroying the environment and any hope of autonomy from the system, once their slaves have mostly destroyed each other and their ability to resist hierarchy, they will wipe out most of the survivors and create their technocratic dystopia.

Christianity is so backward, so anti science and so bigoted in general, in some ways at least for the Masons, it seems like it is starting to wear out its use as a believable form of mind control. From this we might wonder if the “New Age” of Aquarius is to be the new improved model which is more tolerant and modern. Given that the primary white man to “discover” magick mushrooms was Gordon Wasson, the vice president of marketing for J.P. Morgan, who even went to Mexico with the help of the CIA, it is all incredibly suspicious. It could be that along with LSD they released entheogens on to the public and contrived their own commercialized brand of New Age culture by drawing on Native traditions and others like Theosophy. We do know these men extorted knowledge of the mushrooms from a Native Shaman woman named Maria Sabina and then popularized it through Life magazine. So at any rate, psychedelics were brought into American culture in a very different way than most believe and I have talked to a few elders in my time who recognized that Hippie culture was for trendy suburbanites, a commercialized attempt to co-opt the “Freak” culture of the 60's. There are all kinds of conspiracy theories about this, generically called the “Aquarian conspiracy” and while most of them are utterly ridiculous and lack any credible motives for the secret government to do this, there is no doubt that hippies are often stupid and that the New Age in general is incredibly capitalist and escapist and mired in overly simplistic Christian like morality and dualism. Sometimes it really does seem this was done in order to inspire some new religion for them to appropriate, one which has some real meaning behind it, but which could ultimately be taken over easily. Given the CIA was recruiting psychics and that along with the military was trying to make remote viewer spies or even psychic warriors, to me the most likely motivation would be that along with the obvious commercialism and

escapism, New Age cults are being created to increase the pool of future prospective recruits as in Project MKOFTEN. (Some people also theorize about a mysterious government group called “The Collins Elite” who interpreted UFO's as demons) Given the strong influence of the Nazi SS on the CIA, it would not be surprising that they took on some of the Occult aspects as well. What truth there is in the New Age would be used to give gravitas and authenticity and to provide a real means of creating said psychic spies, but this would utilize both corporate and MK Ultra mind control techniques in a new religion for the age. I am not just saying this as a punk, but from the beginning our community, such as Jello Biafra has said that LSD was used to make hippies pacifist and trip out and so they think they are saving the world through their escapism. Plenty of Punks like me may take LSD and see great potential for it, but we do not think that it alone will save the world, nor do we agree with all the New Age nonsense and fluff.

Another scenario may be for the transhumanist mutant cyborgs to pose as aliens, perhaps using the New Age UFO cults to create a new one world religion. Given their history, it does make sense that archons would farm people for their memes, then once the religion is established enough to have the right writings to twist, the rulers will wipe out all memory of entheogens from history and everyone will lose the context of religion again. Better yet they could start an authentic religion with entheogens, then set up organized religions and eventually switch over to real mind control drugs. New Agers are among the easiest people to manipulate, after all if you go in to denial of any “negative” possible reality, most will not want to think about others trying to manipulate them, they will not question anything presented to them as love and light and so in some ways are even easier to mind control than Christians. Most New Agers are too busy trying to manifest consumer products to worry about politics and even those who are aware, are generally escapist and especially pacifist, or as I have pointed out, many fear getting involved in activism because they think they will manifest the things they are against, simply by being aware of them!

This time has eery parallels to the time of Caesar and the fall of the Roman Republic, I can't help but wonder if two thousand years from now, my own writings are as corrupted as Christianity is from Gnosticism. Maybe then everyone will worship Columbia as mother Earth, who knows what sickness they will devise, what spell or curse they will cast upon their global empire? If it ever attained enough social status, perhaps my book would be used to justify an institutionalized religion of the state, the last desperate warnings of a relatively free republic before the open announcement of empire. Maybe they will use the hippies to make the Christians so paranoid they start the apocalypse with Muslims? Or maybe New Age primitivists will be used to justify the oligarchs eugenics cult of depopulation? Speculations aside, making the masses aware of these possibilities before hand, makes it impossible for the ruler's spell to work and so we must transmute their ignorance to assure they cannot pull off the script and provoke the religious fundamentalists in to further wars.

While alcohol is the only true “gateway drug” in that when drunk, many people will take other drugs they wouldn't normally, it is true that when a gang or mafia wants to expand their power, they will sometimes do so by spiking the drugs in the psychedelic scene. So for example, in the 60's the Haight Ashbury community of Hippies in San Francisco eventually turned in to junkies and speed freaks, who were often supplied by the U.S. Government or returning Viet Nam veterans who became addicted during the war. I know that where I live, it can be tricky getting acid which isn't laced with speed, but another example would be how the modern Rave scene has often degenerated in to a bunch of speed freaks and coke heads, who have had their MDMA cut with all kinds of things (primarily speed) and so have gradually given up on the psychedelics and even MDMA in favour of the more addictive drugs. However as the U.S. Government is the biggest importer of cocaine and heroin, as with cointelpro they probably targeted these peaceful communities in an effort to destroy their love of peace or alternative visions of community. This is much the same as they did with minorities in the inner cities, only naive hippies are even easier to infiltrate. The government also traumatizes the more fearful psychedelic users in many different ways, if nothing else than by creating an insane society and

it is true there are some who cannot cope with becoming aware of just how insane our society is. So these unfortunate souls sometimes turn to hard drugs, reasoning quite rightly that since the government lied about all the other drugs, they must have lied about hard drugs too, and the government has definitely lied about hard drugs, it's just that hard drugs are still very dangerous and being sold by these same governments. By makingentheogens illegal like hard drugs, those spiteful people looking to rebel might try entheogens first as they are safer than hard drugs, but they soon move on when they realize it's not despised by square people enough, however these same people can also disrupt the psychedelic communities in the process. Due to how the government takes completely counterproductive measures when dealing with addicts, I can only think they are trying to encourage addiction as it profits them in so many ways. When it comes to how the government handles entheogen users, it seems like they are trying to give people bad trips so that they become emotional cripples and so would be more likely to become addicted to hard drugs. The government certainly tries it's best to instill fear and paranoia in to the psychedelic community, after all the entire law enforcement system is terrorism and so too then is the war on drugs. So by creating a black market with no standards in quality, and banning scientific research and religious groups which could allow people to use entheogens properly, they set up young entheogen users to become alienated and dysfunctional and so if entheogens are gateway drugs at all, it is because the government is trying their best to make them in to that.

My only hope is that people take up the protest of reality and other means to show the world Jesus is not coming back and that it is foolish to wait for others to save you, when it is your waiting which is causing the problem in the first place. If only we could create a mystical experience for the world... we could show them they are magickal.

While I admit I am not sure about the details of their plan, or how the script for their political theatre will play out, they admit they are chasing technological immortality and so realizing such war criminals could actually achieve this and that as the world's leaders would be the first to have access to such technology, I have come to the conclusion that it is totally unacceptable to let them live. That such monsters would be given the powers of nanotechnology, genetic engineering and cyborg immortality is beyond my ability to comprehend, but has also made it impossible for me to avoid direct violence against them. Even though I may fail to kill them all, the more I do kill, the less power mad techno rulers will be spreading their authoritarian death cult across the universe for all eternity. Dick Cheney is already being kept alive far past his time by a robotic heart and while he may die before they can figure out immortality, plenty more need to be assassinated to stop them from fulfilling their psychopathic dreams. Whether or not the revolution is successful, keeping such monsters from that power is crucial, especially if there are other life forms in the galaxy, as they would inevitably become victims of such tyrants. The rulers of the world are already possessed by archons, what unbounded megalomania would grow in such people as they start to play god or demiurge and terraform other planets and create their own GMO slave race to worship them?

There are some who would say I died and fought because of drugs, that they are an evil that make a person insane, make a person unable to cope with reality, some may even say I am mind controlled by the Illuminati. The truth is, I will do what I plan to do not because of drugs, but because of morons like the ones who think drugs are more evil than destroying the planet, enslaving humanity and systematically eradicating the soul and imagination from their children. I attempted suicide before I ever tried drugs, if it wasn't for acid I probably would have taken up heroin and died by now, do not blame drugs for my actions, blame the society that is so vain, so deluded that it will blame anything, even plants to avoid taking responsibility for its own actions. You may not agree with me, but know my intentions, that I will do what I will do because I feel responsible, because it is the closest thing to helping this planet that I can think of. When I am gone and they come for your rights, give them a bullet in the head, there is no reasoning with those who want to rule you, there is no asking nicely for freedom from those who live solely to take it.

As hard a future as we face, since they are closer to Anarchy than anyone in western civilization, the opportunities that await a group of people with the “freeman on the land” status are immense. The potential for activism can reach new legal limits since protestors would not be held by statutory law and would know how to claim new rights for themselves. Not being held accountable to statutory law means that protestors can engage in all kinds of tactics that would normally bring them in direct conflict with the policy enforcers, the police, who would have no legal right to do much of what they normally get away with. Communes could be created which would give rise to new “societies” or groups which have legal protection under common law, especially from the “corporations.” Freeman status can potentially give a new degree of freedom not found since before the Roman Empire and while I do not really recognize the government’s authority about anything, getting halfway to Anarchy legally, is better than going nowhere waiting for a revolution. The legal system may be totally corrupt and have no right to control anyone, but ignoring the fact the consensus reality believes it does, or ignoring the fact that the legal system was created to work on those who wish to ignore it, is an invitation for them to demonize and destroy you. Luckily, if we can learn to stop unconsciously consenting to their rules, we can beat them at their own game, but for this to be successful, we have to learn to work together in our own autonomous and sustainable “societies.”

On these communes it could technically be legal to grow and create entheogens and even sell all of the marijuana and psychedelics the people wanted, since they would only be subject to common law. Anarchist communes would not only be able to create a means of supporting themselves within the monetary world, (until government can be abolished) communes would be police and corporate government free zones, places from which to plan and fund various Anarchist activities. All this plus the right to settle “government” land and lay claim to it in the name of the Anarchist “society” mean that these tactics can solve many important problems, problems which are currently holding back the revolution. While this commune tactic alone will not overthrow the global plutocracy, it will be useful in setting up alternatives and communities that have a clear Anarchist intention behind them, laying the groundwork and infrastructure to help free all people.

In order to be free of the corporate “state” of identity, to be in anarkhos, whether or not the state will adhere to its own laws, the common law that means each individual has a right be a sovereign individual, we must in essence and in all ways possible secede from the country, all the while still living on the land to create Anarchist infrastructure. Decolonizing the mind should be done in all possible levels of reality, if the statutory laws are against your rights then you are not obligated to follow them, caution must be paramount in how you go about those kinds of actions, but even if you do not have freeman on the land status, fear of the government should not be your motivation in everyday activities. Contract war and legal actions do have potential within activism against the government and corporate power structures, if nothing else, knowing the law makes it easier to avoid jail time when pursuing direct action. To engage the state in a magickal war, we must know the type of magick they are using, for this will allow us to spread Anarchist awareness and stop the spell that has been cast in the name of “civilization.”

While aspects of the freeman on the land tactic are questionable, it is unquestionably the right of the people to secede from their countries and form their own communities so long as those sovereign people act as sovereign people. A “sovereign” claims their right to be recognized by their divine identity, rather than their straw man mind set, which means they do not violate common law, or international law when dealing with corporate people. While the police and courts will try to trick you in to consenting to their authority and identify with your straw man corporation, or even entrap you in to violating common law, they are highly automatic in their response to procedure as it is their OCD ritual programming. By exploiting this, there are people who have managed to learn the legalese magick well enough, that they won free man on the land status, or can at least to fend off legal harassment from the state. While corruption is rampant, the consensus reality of bureaucratic theocracy does operate under the power of common law and this includes the right to stop consenting to the

reality of government rule.

People do not need to be convinced that the government is evil, though there is endless ways to educate them on the specifics of how the government is corrupt, endless facts, historical and contemporary atrocities which can be pointed out, it does not take books or a genius to see that the structure of society is severely flawed. Education of the people is crucial, but if we can educate people about alternatives and practical solutions that are relevant, even if they believe government and corporate propaganda is true, we can provide an appeal to the masses which is relevant to even the bourgeois uncle Toms. If we can do this, we can create change without trying to shame them or scare them into changing their lives. All too often it is said that “activist types” do not present alternatives, they just complain and certainly a protest is generally more of a complaint than it is an effort to present alternatives. Protest has its place, spreading awareness of the evils of governments and corporations is useful, but spreading awareness of Anarchist alternatives, collectives and co ops is even better. It is all well and good to teach someone about factory farming, genetically modified foods, the massive corruption of the FDA and to point out the insanity that if you want food that doesn't have poison on it, you have to pay extra, but teaching someone how to grow their own organic food potentially frees them from those machinations, rather than just worrying them.

Once you have seceded, once you are a free person on the land, or really whenever you can, you should try to co-operate with Indigenous peoples, try to live in respect to their ways, after all it is their land anyways and any opportunities to work with them should be welcomed. This brings up another important point about primitivists, who on the surface say they respect Indigenous peoples, yet they plan to colonize more and more wild land that doesn't belong to them. Even if you want to live sustainably and as a primitivist, you still have an impact on the land, you are still taking food and resources which you as a settler should not take for granted and without the permission of those who have already been so wronged. While I do want to encourage sustainable local permaculture and even the creation of new communities, as I said before, there simply isn't a strong enough ecosystem, or a big enough world for over seven billion people to live off the land. Everyone starting from scratch to create Eco villages and abandon the cities will cause more problems than it solves and there are already enough structures built to house everybody anyways. The Indigenous people and those they choose to work with must be the ones to safeguard the wild, since they are the only ones who deserve that land, and they are the only ones who know how to properly live off it. Instead of assuming we are welcome to take more land from natives as primitivism advocates, free peoples must create Anarchist spaces in cities to save resources, we must whenever possible reuse and recycle all the crap that is already here. Since primitivism is not based on facts, we must learn to modify our cities to be as sustainable as possible and the fact is that the skyscrapers and infrastructure which is already here, is less damaging than creating a whole new society out in the bush. It is possible to secede from the state and still live in the cities and in fact if the free people are to spread their freedom we must go where the other people are, we must engage in direct actions where the problems occur, otherwise we are just waiting for the environment to be destroyed.

Co-ops and collectives can be created, communes can be tricky, I personally would love to join a commune, but only with other individualists. Let all people go where they feel they belong, the point is there are alternatives and we should not wait for a revolution before we start living in them. Anarchism is not respected because it is not seen to be a viable reality, even in an Anarchist society people are at least going to want food, clothing and shelter and so long as there is no Anarchist infrastructure to supply it, most people will dismiss Anarchism before they seriously consider changing their way of life. Alternative cultures can be created but unless it is produced in an Anarchist manner, it will just become another consumer commodity, but if creating Anarchist infrastructure itself becomes the alternative culture, then as posers and hipsters seek to appropriate it, it will not make money for the system, it will replace the system. Now that communism has more or less been shown to be full of crap, Anarchism will eventually become seen more and more as a viable alternative to state capitalism,

simply because there is little else to try and people who would have scoffed at Anarchism and dismissed it without investigating it, will learn about it in desperation, but come to understand its real potential.

Sustainable energy co-ops could be created with urban collectives which work to set up all people with some level of alternative power source and as the technology improves and oil becomes more expensive and unfashionable, it could become a great means of acquiring wealth for Anarchist groups. This kind of wealth can be used to overturn the monetary capitalist system itself, simultaneously providing an alternative to oil and coal power and the stranglehold those industries have over the people. If enough money can be raised, then factories that make sustainable energy devices could be created to help people get off the grid, which would mean huge losses in taxes to the government as well as taking a huge bite out of all kinds of destructive industries. We can build “a new world from the shell of the old” and the more money syndicalist co-ops can make, the less money capitalists can make. This then will provide a growing alternative to the system, all the while providing infrastructure in the event that widespread violent revolution becomes tactical. While there is no way to sustain our present way of life and solar and wind power are far from perfect or totally environmentally friendly, do not make the mistake of thinking that the technology cannot be improved. Do not think like a primitivist that it is better to do nothing and wait for the crash and the inevitable hordes of starving refugees to come wipe out what little environment is left. Just because a tactic doesn't solve all the problems in the world, doesn't mean it shouldn't be used, doesn't mean it's not preferable to what we have now and that we should use a lack of perfect tactics as an excuse to do nothing or sit around endlessly debating while things get worse. Just because these technologies are often currently constructed in a way that is somewhat harmful to the environment, this is generally because they are made by capitalists and it does not mean they are not a hell of a lot better than oil, natural gas and coal.

There are also a large variety of environmentally friendly industries (compared to what is being used now) which could be started in some places in order to create alternatives. As I started to explain in the first chapter, hemp for example could replace things like wood products, cotton and textiles, soy beans, at least some of our need for oil and many other things which this miraculous plant can do better than its competition and in a way that is better for the planet. (which is why it was made illegal in the U.S.) This would also potentially provide a source of income as well as much needed goods for people who wish to start communes that are outside the system. Organic food co-ops could be implemented to a much larger degree to provide people with cheap or free organic food that is not reliant on factory farming or monstrous chemical companies such as Monsanto. This can also potentially provide a local food source that doesn't require thousands of miles of shipping to get to people who need to eat. As the oil runs out and people become increasingly dependent on locally grown food, these tactics will become increasingly viable and in fact crucial. Garbage has and will pile so high that humans will be forced to mine the dumps for resources like old cans and other metal, recycling plants and bottle depots could be created that would be profitable and allow for people to reduce the massive piles of waste that are spread throughout the world. Spreading DIY culture, making our own tools are all crucial, we could even start to do guerrilla permaculture in the forests or better yet restore depleted soil so that we can wild craft more of our needs and heal the destroyed land which has been raped by civilization. (If I had the opportunity I would breed an invasive species of pot that was strong enough to survive wild, then I would go around like Johnny Appleseed planting it everywhere.)

Change is coming whether or not it is Anarchists who make it, the society of gluttony and waste is running out of resources and common people will be forced to look for alternatives. Anarchists can seize this opportunity by being on the front lines of change, working so that people are not made dependent on profit seeking hierarchical corporations to supply them with their needs. It may not seem as glamorous as all out revolution, it may even seem like compromising your Anarchist values by working somewhat within capitalism, but we do not have time for pride or to wait for Anarchism to become mainstream. We must act now while we still have a planet that can support life and a

government that does not have the resources and technology to be the total big brother that it wants to be. The world is on the cusp of a revolution bigger in scope than the industrial revolution, only this time it is not only because the products of a green society are superior, but because we will all die if we stay on the road we are on. The planet cannot go on unless we redefine civilization to such an extent that it is unrecognizable from today and so this requires the creation of Anarchist infrastructure to support that change. Capitalism is already doing its best commercialize environmentalism by marketing itself as “green,” luring people in to thinking it can save the day or that its products are not still horrible for the environment. While we need to counter this, it does show that there is a market for such things and Anarchists could create products which are actually green and environmentally friendly. Even if it is Anarchist, “green” industrialism alone cannot save the planet, it cannot keep westerners living the same lifestyle of gluttony and it alone cannot free humanity. Such tactics as syndicalism can only provide some basic alternative for the masses and buy Anarchists time to bring the mainstream culture around, but with this time we can bring in other tactics and solutions before we make this planet uninhabitable.

As of writing this, more than three quarters of the world's old growth forest are destroyed and much of the world's rivers do not support life due to contamination. Not only this, many other sources of fresh water are quickly being polluted, so much so that in the future, fresh water will rival oil in importance to capitalist cultures. (Water is already the most important resource, people just don't realize it) Arable land is largely being made unusable without petrochemical fertilizers due to intensive unsustainable farming, but then even if it wasn't for global warming much of the oil is running out faster and faster as China, India and the third world countries industrialize. 90% of the big fish are gone from the oceans, not to mention small fish which also suffer and a 40% decline in phytoplankton (which produce more oxygen than the rainforest) over the twentieth century alone. When this is combined with massive amounts of plastic and other garbage floating around the Pacific, in what is known as the “great Pacific garbage patch” it is undeniable that we cannot go on like this. All these are just some of the environmental problems humans face if we wish to keep this planet alive and so long as humans consider the world as nothing but raw materials to make consumer goods, we are all doomed. So then when I speak of Anarchist infrastructure, only products which can eliminate industrial destruction, bring down plutocrats, or provide people with more independence should be produced.

You obviously cannot end capitalism by creating industries, changing people's spending habits alone will not work, but it is possible to ease people out of their addictions rather than naively expecting everyone on the planet to go without food willingly. Since these problems will take a very long time to fix, chances are things have actually gotten worse since the writing of this book, so if you care about life on this planet I suggest you do something about it. Sustainability is the future or there is no future, Anarchist or otherwise. If Anarchists wait for the government or corporations to organize such a green revolution then the results will be much the same as they were after industry gained power through coal and oil, that being oligarchy. However Anarchists can use this opportunity to get people involved within a non hierarchical community, one that supports Anarchist lifestyles and sustainable production. With free or extremely cheap power and food, people will be much more independent and free of the system and there will be little to no tax revenues on such methods of consumption.

Organizations run in a non hierarchical manner (perhaps non profit but not necessarily so) but which are not dependent on all of society being Anarchist, can provide activists and others with a means outside the system, but which are still “profitable” within it. All profit generated by the Anarchist co-ops would be reinvested in Anarchist infrastructure, activism and education and even logistics for revolution. For example Anarchist bookstores, buying empty lots and land for community gardens and farms, as well as possibly free spaces for homeless people to set up tent cities could all be the start of a whole new society. Anarchist movies and underground music and publishing would also be provided with a more secure form of funding by gaining revenue from more profitable Anarchist industries such as the ones mentioned above. Anarcho-Syndicalism will be used to allow all people to

form their own non hierarchical business's and once people see the work place does not require managers, bosses and plutocratic investors, it will be a huge step towards seeing society as a whole doesn't need hierarchy. The experience of Anarchy itself will be the best form of education and the greatest weakness of the capitalist, is that they will sell you the rope to hang them with.

With equal stock options given to all employees, Anarcho-syndicalist co-ops could be run and owned by the workers, so that they will be able to create policies and actions solely designed to destroy the system of capitalism and hierarchy. Such tactics could bring an end to all the environmentally destructive industries by providing people with products that will help them to get off the grid and become independent. This can be done in a consciously ritualistic and spiritual way, or people can stick to the purely materialist form of capitalist magick, a commune could become a non hierarchical corporation and so could a free man society, even regular citizens in any city with little to no political agenda could get a good job with a non hierarchical corporation owned by the workers. There have been and there are functional companies run by the workers without managers or where the managers are paid equal wages and these are efficient and profitable and it is these kinds of companies which will help transition society into Anarchism. There are a variety of fair and Anarchist ways to organize co-op production which are legal, for example workers can be paid on commission upon sale of their production and this would mean the individuals work will reflect their share of profits. This individualist model would use the facility or factory, but as this factory would be communally owned, each worker would have a vested interest in the community and so workers would help each other to sell and produce. Workers will make as many products as demand requires and those who want to do more work than others can to a certain extent do so and if there is not enough demand, then the workers can work at marketing and sales for the co-op and in this way they can increase their potential to make commissions.

Due to the fact that oil is finite and oil companies are increasingly unpopular, the Anarchists can seize hold of the inevitable green revolution that will take place to organize a new form of industry, one which is run solely by the workers and for the people as a whole. Just as the oil companies were the main driving force of industry in the twentieth century, with oil being used by oligarchs to ensure their economic monopolies over the world, the green industries if set up in an Anarchist fashion can potentially form the foundation for a new society. Once Anarcho-Syndicalism takes hold, it will be the basis for all future technologies and industries and so will be a stepping stone to the abolition of the monetary system altogether. With egalitarian corporations in which all workers share the profits, greed will not be the sole driving force, for the workers will be the policy makers and they will have a vested interest in creating an environmentally friendly and sustainable industry, one which they can pass on to their children and which can provide long term benefits for society as a whole. While some people who like to label others might call me an anarcho-capitalist I am not, I just recognize that Anarchism isn't going to happen over night, its most likely going to be a transition from what we have and so there will likely be a period of time when the two are mixed. Even if there was a sudden Anarchist revolution, it would be decades before this happens, and would only happen if people are so frustrated with the government that we basically already living in that post-apocalyptic scenario I described before. So then we should not wait for the others to recognize the government and capitalism as tyrannical before we start to organize Anarchist infrastructure, and instead start to show that we can out compete the capitalists and beat them at their own game.

While I am not sure exactly what it would look like and other people would have to help elaborate, my intuition tells me fractals are an important factor in structuring Anarchist societies. Really, there are a variety of ways society could be set up like fractal social networks or set up like organisms, but generally speaking, the larger the scale of the group, the more broad the agreements of the people involved, meaning the less customized the agreement can be to your needs. For example, Anarchist societies could use according to scale from local to international, the same self similar pattern to allow an individual to take part on any level they choose. This would work so that according

to how much an individual wants to associate with others and make agreements with those involved, they can use the same methods of arbitration and organization at each scale of the federation. Here I mean “federation” in the traditional Anarchist sense, rather than the common government meaning, so while there are many models of this, it would work so that instead of having representatives, we could have a society based on various scales of messengers, messengers who relay the results referendums between various groups. As decisions or agreements between individuals and groups are made, the messengers would relay information to those who proposed the idea, so that they can modify it in order to gain more consensus, until those in the federation approve of it in the referendums. This could occur at various scales according to what people consent to get involved in and so the more people a messenger reports to, or speaks for, the more broadly defined the agreements would be. The greater the number of people involved, the larger the scale of the fractal, and so the less “detail” or resolution each individual can have about that agreement and yet there will still need to be widely held agreements among large groups of people. Since any economy, Anarchist or otherwise is based on the environment, the ecosystem itself and the fractals within it will provide the best models and insights in to sustainability, this is especially true since life and the ecosystem are one of the few exemptions to entropy. (It's beyond me, but we could learn from the “Schrödinger paradox” and “Gibbs free energy” to design societies which create a kind of Alchemical sustainability. Negentropy=Gold)

While my explanation is somewhat rough and vague, co-ops could team up in a kind of gift economy or some kind of barter share system to work together like a body of cells. For example each Anarchist co-op could set aside shares of their production, (not unlike shares of corporate stock) which could then be traded to other co-ops in part of a huge network of co-ops, each specializing in their own products. So long as the workers themselves maintain the majority control of the shares in co-op they work at, each worker could trade their shares with a co-op of their choice, working so that they can get the goods they choose. This would allow for specialization to work in a interactive network of co op unions, so that we can manufacture various things for each other, according to how many shares we wish to sell out, yet still be decentralized as opposed to a central communist government. Shares would not be currency, but a percentage of production or services, so that this network would be like a body, with each organ fulfilling its function in cooperation with the other organs. In this way humans could work together, yet maintain local autonomy according to the degree they wish to interact with others and acquire their shares. Even if these shares were exactly like stock market shares, the more a co-op sells their shares, the more those shareholders will be effected by the way the co-op manages itself and if a dispute or disagreement happens that is intolerable, then the co-op can simply liquidate their stock holdings and find someone else to trade with. While this idea may not be perfect, I am merely trying to explain certain examples as to how non hierarchical societies might function, in truth no one person's ideas would be behind these procedures, as the methods and memes of this culture would grow and evolve organically over time. (The internet could also be very useful in creating Anarchist methods of establishing consensus.)

While religion is the cause of many of our current problems and societies seem to be better off the more secular they are, as I have pointed out corporations are effectively god forms and it may be we evolved group dynamics along these lines to aid social behaviour. If the capitalist corporations are vampiric and predatory, we must make sure that people can have an alternative economy to put their energy in to. So we must make our own egregores and god forms, but not so much to do battle, but because if we never do, all our energy will go to the vampires by default. Ignoring the problems of the world, ignoring the archon vampires is not an answer, but neither is a purely reactionary tactic of trying to put band aids on gaping wounds. Instead we can create alternatives which provide healthy examples, something which is key to creating the thought forms which can manifest whole new worlds and if needed later on, provide the infrastructure for revolution. Some Anarchist groups are cult like enough already, but then they might be more effective if they were doing this consciously and while there is definitely a danger of authoritarian behaviour, these tendencies are historically common in

atheist societies as well. So while it may turn out to be a horrible idea and is completely dependent on the level of awareness of the people participating, we can create group entities and even use some of the legal magick against those in the state. This is not necessarily a tactic that can take us to the end of a revolution, but it is a tactic which can help to start it on a whole new level. Within the context of freeman communities, (which are technically not obliged to pay taxes) groups of people could create metaphysical egregores, which would be created consciously by everyone as a means of conflict resolution. So by giving the community an identity or personification, it would allow its members to direct their frustrations and questions to a form which is separate and yet unified within, a body for the community with a head that is everyone simultaneously, a mini group mind. Disputes would be about the identity of the egregore and not between two individuals, with opinions about a subjective and yet collective holistic viewpoint. In this situation, all people being popes or better yet magicians, they would try to figure out what this egregore they all created would do and how it could help them.

This could have metaphysical benefits, but also psychological and sociological benefits for even strict materialists, in that it would provide a means of diffusing disputes while simultaneously uniting group dynamics. If nothing else, atheists could think of this as a mascot, one which symbolizes the group values and allows for the abstraction of principles, rather than a personal identification of values, as this seems to inevitably lead to some form of moral elitism or at least egotism that is not conducive to objectivity. When encountering other groups, a commune could understand their point of view from their consciously created egregore, so that they could get to know each other in that way, honestly and in equal standing. This would be done not in a moral context of my egregore is moral and all others are not, but in a monist mindset of looking at how the people or egregore act (in the myths and art that are created for it) and the effects of their culture, rather than the presumption of right and wrong.

This idea may sound fanciful or trivial, but it could help facilitate the group decision making process and debate, so that an individual does not have to accept a thought, but can “entertain” it, if it is personified they can even give it dinner and a nice evening? There is quite probably many subtle evolutionary advantages for humans to personify their groups, the concept of “totems” in tribal societies clearly shows it is widespread throughout the world from a very early stage of humanities existence and as humans use symbols to focus the mind and wire the brain, having a symbol for the groups identity is important if you want to unify people. While this unity can be a huge problem in terms of conformity, or separating people who have different totems, within an Anarchist context it potentially gives the society a common identity which they all contribute to. This would further be balanced by their own personal familiars or symbolic maps of their consciousness, allowing them to retain their personal individuality and create the memetic immune system that we all need to develop. If you personify equality and mutual good will, then “sacrificing” a feast which is consumed by all those who “worship” such an entity, will literally allow it to manifest within the minds of people through the types of rites appropriate to its worship. You get to know such entities on their own terms before you make up your mind about it on your own terms, you can entertain other groups egregores and get to know their groups cult-ure. If consensus couldn't be reached as to the nature of the egregore, a person could leave and find another group according to their own will, a group that they would consent to by adding their creative potential. Given that reality and especially community reality is based on consensus, having a personification or egregore is useful for giving people an idea about what it is exactly that they are consenting to. As the god form of the tribe, or collective is made up of all the minds of the people within it, it's self awareness is the reflection of the people's awareness and the more aware of it they are, the more self aware the god form is, the more it can help them and the more they can increase their own self awareness. Anarchists must create experiences and memes which will enable the spread of Anarchist circuits and thinking, this can be done in a number of ways, but Anarchist totems would be an interesting one. (At least so long as people always keep in mind that we must not only overthrow the human hierarchies, but the ones found in the mind and brain.)

Now with the current legal system we each have our own egregore, (the straw man) but it is a egregore under one god (even if that one god is now Uncle Sam) which unifies all people in slavery to it. Although Yahweh has fragmented into Allah and Jesus, these monstrous self replicating memes have created a society that believes that it's slavery is better, because now they have the riches of materialist consumer technology, which just so happens to come at the expense of all that is alive, true and free. Within a monist mindset (as opposed to the dualism of those religions) you can see the points of cognitive dissonance within the memetic structure of the group egregore and you can modify parts without interrupting the emotional mortar and causing so much pain and problems. Instead monism uses a fluid structure that can bring up a more objective analysis of the situation by having a liquid integrity, one that acknowledges the subjective interpretations of even objective symbols. We would have the strongest integrity because it would be the most unified structure possible, quicksilver the reflective liquid of gestalt consciousness. Anarchists must create group identities which are Anarchist in order to properly fight the corporations of capitalism, uniting like cells to form a larger body that can overtake the massive opposition we face. So that given that state egregores or god forms do not act in Anarchist ways, we might be weary of all egregores, but these gods of the state were not created with Anarchist intentions and do not reflect Anarchist cultures or ideals. For this reason the egregores of the nation states fight with each other just as the archons do, but egregores created by Anarchists would also act as Anarchists and so treat other egregores in an Anarchist fashion.

It is through art that these group egregores must be impressed by the contributions of the people to create their own identity, through poetry and dance and later sculpture and painting and everything else. We need memes that unite, but which do not set the group above anyone else, working together to create a new and better world. If prehistoric societies organized themselves in such a way, then literally everything else we know today became a part of this culture of small groups of identities. These identities were expressed in creative communal ceremonies and generally with the help of entheogenic substances to create a greater level of group awareness. Through their communion with their egregores the tribe agreed as to its nature not by debate, (at least not debate alone) but through direct experience. Through this direct experience all other people would be experienced not as a dualistic other that must be competed against, but as an extension of self, without any sense of hierarchy as we understand it. In some situations there would be Shamans functioning as facilitators, but they would be their to help to make sure everyone is alright and to guide people through the initiation and on into the tribes egregore. Brain plasticity could be utilized to create practices which maximize egalitarian and non hierarchical consciousness and wire the brain to stop thinking in terms of competition and start thinking in terms of cooperation and also critical thinking. We must learn to cast our own spells, spells that invite rather than conquer, spells that show their worth not by coercion but by example. Actions speak louder than words and you do not need to convince others that your philosophy makes them free if they can see it for themselves. Any activities, preferably group activities that can be implemented to instill non hierarchical modes of consciousness should be implemented, once people do a few activities in a non hierarchical way, those circuits will naturally assert themselves and spread as much as the individual wants them too. These activities do not even have to mention politics, but if they are enjoyable, people will want to take part in them and from there, they will begin to see the world in increasingly Anarchist eyes.

As corporations are basically powerful egregores or even god forms, some techniques that corporations use to ensure their quality control could theoretically be used in a magickal group's own egregores or god forms without compromising its Anarchism. I have already mentioned flow charts but there are six other basic tools used by corporations for quality control in the programming of their

massively complex egregores, these are the histogram, pereto chart, check sheet, control chart and cause and effect diagram. I will not explain them all here, but you can research them yourself to see that these could potentially be used by groups who wish to make an egregore. While you could use these for familiars, they are more then likely completely unnecessary and make things needlessly complicated. However if you are working with a group of people, these are all methods of elaborating your will or program for the egregore and can help to give clear definitions between individuals trying to be more specific.

At cyclical holy days, festivals and potlucks of ritualistic ecstatic union could align people with the natural rhythms of the world, helping us to live in union with nature, rather than opposed to it in duality. Pantheons of various divinities are potentially useful in reminding people that there is more than one symbol, or aspect for the underlying subjective consensus mystery of reality. Polytheism shows there is more than one mode of consciousness and way of viewing reality and that only through integration of these different objective aspects, in a subjective and personal way, can we achieve unity and therefore integrity as an individual. These holy days would allow communion with the group divinity and a strengthening of group bonds through this egalitarian group mind identification.

Something like the protest of reality may occur to bring out different issues, providing an opportunity to show how the god form would interact with these cultural aspects of the group. The god form could be invoked temporarily by each person (or at least many people) who would one at a time interact with the groups expressions of their culture and issues. In this way, all may see how the god form relates to their Earthly selves and it responds to various cultural conditions. This would be followed by the group invocation of the god form so that all are in the same state and then some group ritual would ensue to maximize this awareness, perhaps having an orgy at that time according to that groups wishes. These rituals would emphasize the group therapy and work to help the group take a detailed look at itself and how it operates to resolve any disputes or issues. This would be achieved through the free associations aspect of the protest of reality, though this would probably be a private ritual and somewhat less of a protest if the group was already adhering to Anarchist principles. However disputes are always going to happen and so any complaint, by any individual could be enacted in the protest, so that cultural consensus could be reached by examining how the possessed individuals react to the situations that are enacted. Whatever general consensus was reached by those who experienced the simulation of the problem, would be implemented in the arbitration process, or through the change in cultural programming for the egregore.

The Abrahamic god encourages egotism by creating a centralized power circuit in the brain which sets itself as authority and must be obeyed unquestioningly. This is in sharp distinction to the decentralized councils of many Pagan pantheons, which in turn define consciousness more clearly and through a diversity of aspects creating balance and so a greater level of objectivity. When the first patriarchal egregores of Sumeria started to evolve, (or devolve) it created brains where people lost the direct experience of oneness with all of nature and in their hubris they thought they knew how to make everyone's egregore the "best." Through this loss of gnosis and the appropriation of it by a priest class, public rituals became increasingly secularized and with relatively little effect other than to inculcate the masses with archon circuitry, these then promptly spread to all other aspects of culture. For this reason it may actually be best that Anarchist groups have a variety of god forms relating to various aspects of humanity and life so that they do not fall in the trap of thinking their one god form is better than all others. This may not require polytheism for a group's totem or egregore, but as I said, each individual should balance with their own polytheistic cosmologies. Such societies may also work better if each individual works at multiple co-ops, each with their own egregore so that a person has more context, polytheism then, is a means of decentralizing the sacred awareness to help prevent authoritarian tendencies.

Certainly there is a case to be made that all group decision making should be completely secular and if we can create such a society (which is a definite possibility) I would be all for it. However there MAY be subtle advantages to egregore societies, at least for those spiritually minded people who choose them. Since such an egregore based method of creating group cohesion is only really effective when all participants consciously know that they are shaping and reforming the divinity, pretty well all objections to spirituality can be overcome. (the egregores may be secular) Mysticism and magick should be encouraged, but dogmatic orthodoxy and superstition abhorred, especially when it comes to having a priest class, or a divinity that is supposedly external from its practitioners. One thing is certain, spirituality is not likely to go away anytime soon, especially when spiritual experiences are readily available through plants (not to mention all the other phenomena out there) and so we must learn to create spiritualities which can admit atheists. Dysnomia doesn't mind if you are an atheist, so I do believe there are potential benefits to the kind of egregore society I described, exactly what it would look like is something I cannot really say, as it would inherently require other people to participate as equals with me within it.

Anarchist brain circuitry can be grown by working with Anarchist egregores, by creating memes which work together in an egalitarian manner, rather than in ways based on domination and competition. The Anarchist pantheon in this book can be used to instill these kinds of circuits and help people to better understand how we can create a better world, but we need more and we need them to be created by all people. The portal circuit itself will be rooted in the metaphysical world, but its most important expression is not in the ritual items of those who work with it, but in their brain circuitry creating energies and resonances capable of manifesting Anarchism in this world. The portal will be in each of our heads as well as our sigils, spread through protest and other means so that we can tune the brains of humanity to Anarchy and help people to start making music together. Through working with children and even babies and foetus's we could ensure that Anarchist circuitry can tune the world to Anarchist frequencies and spirits and so by creating the portal, the souls of all past Anarchist revolutionaries and peoples could find the resonance they need to incarnate all at once. Then we can create a real "New Age," not one based on self help books and expensive seminars, but one based on helping all life. With each new circuit in place, a new portal will be opened, more energy will come through, more actions undertaken and more Anarchist memes spread until a critical mass, a global awareness of our unity through Anarchy is achieved.

These Anarchist egregore co-ops would not be masters, but tools of shaping consensus reality to be more egalitarian and to make people more conscious of their cultures and personal beliefs. Through the creation of Anarchist circuitry, Anarchist behaviour will follow and with that a whole new level of awareness will spread which can free humanity from its unconscious rulers. It may be that such a society would not take hold until a long period of totally secular Anarchist society, that people will need to learn the benefits of group participation in a secular society until they have learned to put aside their petty religious differences. No doubt authoritarian religions will die hard and many religious people today would automatically dismiss such ideas as Satanic and so for large scale groups the secularization of group dynamics is definitely of prime importance. However after people become tolerant of other peoples viewpoints, it seems quite possible a subjective world symbolism of mystical realities will become increasingly popular, as people will naturally come to the conclusion that other religions have the same truth as their own.

The beginnings of authoritarian religion may have been economic and racial, or co-opted revolutions, but it is time humanity realized we are one race, one tribe, and that so long as they do not engage in authoritarian behaviour, people should allow each other to have as many gods and goddesses as they like. When we allow the one divine energy to be divided in our awareness of it, we will have succeeded in creating a crucial step towards uniting humanity. Creating divinities in our image (or whatever image we like) allows us to understand ourselves better, even if the ultimate reality is beyond symbolism, as the all gains omnipotence by having a reflection of itself in the universe, we gain

knowledge of ourselves by having our reflection in it, this then unites us in gnosis of all things. There is one force, but consensus of it will not be achieved through imposing one face on it, but by accepting all the diverse forms which it takes. So then if humanity is united, then the divine force will be more united than if all people worshipped Yahweh under capitalism, that much I am sure of.

If Anarchism is to be achieved globally we must realize it is not the politicians who rule the world but the system, so that if a politician seeks to create egalitarian change, the system will defend itself in some way. The system will make up for it in some other profit grabbing scheme, it can turn all kinds of misery in to its profit and so by using crisis, it can herd people according to it's whims. It is the system which creates the crisis the people must react to and through it even the politicians are herded, for the system is specifically designed to stop activist politicians from making any meaningful change within it. I have already explained how politicians create problems and then offer solutions which empower them more, but the same is true of the archons and the system itself. So for example lets say Yahweh gets pissed off for some reason, so he causes a natural disaster and the Christians and Jews see this and say "we must follow god more closely" and so they pray more and stick to the rules more and so then Yahweh becomes more powerful and better able to terrorize his sheep. This system controls politicians so completely that those who may have truly good intentions to change it and decentralize it, are often assassinated (at least in terms of publicity) on behalf of those who have invested in the demiurge. Within an authoritarian hierarchy you cannot move up the pyramid without standing on the backs of others and pulling yourself up against those above you, you cannot climb the pyramid by trying to level the playing field. To achieve within that system you must subject yourself to the rules and structure of the system itself, changing your actions to suit it and not your ideals, thus submitting yourself to the authority of the system itself and serving it.

So then unless you break the rules and sabotage it, you can never really change the system by working within it, you will only ever strengthen it. You cannot end the hierarchies in your mind by setting up a hierarchy with Anarchy at the top and authoritarian hierarchy at the bottom, you cannot end the bias and illusions of the ego by telling yourself you are too good to be subject to it. Spending money to overcome the monetary system can create some good change when it is done to create non hierarchical systems such as co-ops owned by workers who share all profits equally. However the use of money should be kept to a minimum and eventually and after such organizations are mainstream, a leap of total Anarchism, of stepping out of the system altogether is required. We can modify our systems only so far before a leap of faith is taken and if done with pure intentions we will gain direct experience of anarkhos. If done in such a way it will be a revolution of peace and evolution, rather than the authoritarian imposition of a few rebels. These rebels may well know where humanity should be, but do not truly know how to get us all there and this is because they have not fully experienced it themselves. When humanity can look at itself honestly and work to step outside of its personally imposed constraints, then it will find a new level of freedom undreamt of by today's people. It is through this individual liberation taken on a widespread scale that humanity will gain the outside context needed to see those constraints and once a person sees for themselves how they are imprisoned, they cannot but help to want to free themselves. In order for people to be free they must first see for themselves they are enslaved, merely telling them this is useless for it sets you up as an authority above them, as someone they will look to who can possibly free them. Instead people must see that they are slaves, but slaves which hold the keys to their own freedom and it is only them who can unlock their shackles.

Now that my book is coming to an end, I hope now I have shown how Anarchism has implications in terms of, politics, metaphysics, physics, linguistics, sociology, psychology and biology. It seems as though we need a unified field theory of Anarchy, perhaps we could even say Anarchy is the unified field of everything, the true essence of everything, because if we have Anarchy of consciousness we have Anarchy of all that we perceive. There are many ways that thinking of Anarchy can take you, but what I think is not important, what is important is what you think and what you do

with your own mind and whatever you may think, I hope you think about Anarchy some time; it can take you places you never expected.

If you are waiting for the revolution to happen before you get involved, or even an activist group you totally agree with, you will always be waiting. Anarchist activism is reliant on individual efforts to bring unity to the people in order to take down as much hierarchy as possible and so for you to wait for others to determine your actions is to be a reactionary follower, a person who will not take responsibility for their own life and refuses to live in the now. The same is basically true of ritual and meditative practice, if you are waiting for the perfect exposition of spiritual realities, or the perfect practice, you will always be waiting and never begin. So long as you never begin you will never know firsthand what is actually useful and true and what is not and so this feeling that you are above taking the time to learn seemingly useless things, is the main obstacle in progressing beyond where you are. Anarchism and the Occult are both reliant on direct experience, direct action; they are not intellectual subjects to be studied, but actions taken in life and realities to be experienced. If you never try you will never succeed and those who do not try because they think they are above it, are more often so pompous and arrogant, that they are afraid of trying anything which could reveal just how shallow their understanding truly is. Whether in terms of politics or the spirituality of the individual, we must learn the value of the Anarchist idea of doing it yourself. We must do so in the here and now and live each day to the fullest, rather than condemning something outright, before it has been actively engaged.

We must become more aware as individuals before we can teach other individuals anything. This is not to say you have to be enlightened to be an activist, but it definitely helps. However this also means that without intense personal scrutiny over your own consciousness, you will fall prey to any number of fears and ego games that plague most of humanity and which will definitely come up, should you wish to take up political action. If your mind isn't free, it's pretty hard to free other people, this is simple common sense and I think it's something atheist activists should pay more attention to, though not necessarily in a spiritual context. (Though obviously spiritual realities are important to me) We cannot rely on those who present themselves as authorities on anything, spirituality, Anarchism, government or economies; we must learn how to come to our own conclusions through critical thinking and direct experience and by researching as widely as possible.

If you do not learn to use your magickal potential consciously, (which includes physical actions) then you will fall prey to unconscious forces that will rule your life for you. If enough people do this we get a world such as our present reality, a world where arcane magickal systems rule everyone and no one even notices. If we wish to change society, it helps to have clearly defined symbols that everyone can interact consciously with, such as a group egregores. If this kind of cultural introspection doesn't happen, then the culture is in a sense unconsciously ruling us, because we do not have any way of consciously interacting with it as a psychological element, we instead leave it to the "principalities" and "powers." One hard lesson in life, in the spiritual and political sense, if you want gold, you have to give up some lead, or as the Buddhists say "you cannot fill a full cup," if you want to grow in consciousness it means you have to give up your ignorance, you have to go out of comfort zones and if you want political change, you have to stop playing their game and stop taking the bribes of the system. Do not seek to acquire wealth (unless fund raising for political and cultural change) but instead learn how you can become independent from the system and get off the grid, only then will you stop feeding the beast, the more you can do yourself the better off you will be in a number of ways, not to mention the new level of satisfaction and happiness that will come into your life.

When first beginning on the road of spiritual learning, when it comes to studying religions, having a wide variety of sources is great, but having a steady practice, dedication and discipline is even more important. You must stick with a meditation or magickal practice until you really grow and strengthen those circuits, it may seem pointless for awhile, but eventually you will gain understanding. As they say, "fake it till you make it" as if you only try a meditation a few times before going onto something new, you will never get anywhere, likewise when studying religions and mystical traditions

it can be good at first to have a main focus. If you overwhelm yourself which is easy to do as there are so many interesting religions, you can burn out and not really get anywhere because you are trying to go in too many directions at once. (Just like pursuing different activist causes) There is the danger of only a shallow superficial understanding, becoming “a jack of all trades and master of none.” Having an open mind and looking at more than one source is crucial, but you have to understand no one can learn everything in one life time and so to begin with, learn to get a good feel for the practices which allow you to enter mystical states and practice ritual magick. Once you have a firm foundation in the practice, you can look to better understand the theory and philosophies of the world and come up with your own unique blend. The important part is learning to achieve your own direct experience and from there, all mystical traditions are just elaborations.

Understand that you will never find a book that makes life perfect or clear, this is especially true if you never go into the depth of any philosophies. This is one of the main failings of many New Age people as I see it, they presume themselves spiritual masters yet do not have any regular practices or any deep philosophical understanding beyond the idea of positive thinking. People of all paths should beware the trap of thinking you are beyond your ego, but are in fact so blinded by your ego you falsely believe it is gone. For the most part, our perceptions are so fucked up that we do not fully understand how much our perceptions are fucked up, or even what we are doing to make it even more fucked up. It takes a great deal of dedication on the spiritual path and total honesty with yourself, there is no real way to halfheartedly go about it, study many sources, but choose some to which you can use in a more consistent fashion, at the same time never stop questioning how true they are. As with all things, you will never get anywhere without practice, the key is to make sure you are practising in the right way, otherwise you will only practice and master failure, in the end the only judge of this in regards to spirituality is yourself, and you do this as you look at your fruits.

Perhaps this is overly simplistic, but it could be said there are two poles of motivation for change in people, the first is to change their behaviour in order to get the effect they want from other people, and the second is to change their behaviour so that it better reflects an honest expression. Most people are a mix of these two poles at different times, and most people are largely unaware of their motives for changing as a person. As time goes on, the kind of motivation for personal change they have can influence the kinds of actions the person engages in. So although they may do something “good,” if it is for selfish reasons then it ultimately goes to shit and eventually as their formula iterates, the person will become more and more fake. In the long run it is easier to be real more than it is to be fake and self deceiving, the problem comes in that it’s often hard to tell when we are being self deceiving.

People put so much effort in trying to find the most functional way of acting with others, that they fail to realize they should be concentrating on the most honest way of being with others. (This is a problem even if they are trying to find the most functional way of acting their honest intentions.) They devote hours each day to relationships they do not honestly want, with people who are not honest themselves, because in the short term it seems easier to seek distraction from a problem, than it does to actually solve the problem of their unhappiness. People get far too caught up in search of a reward for good behaviour, “maybe god will get me my one true love if I am really good.” There is no reward, in fact in terms of materialism there will probably be a lot of cost in comfort and possession, the closest thing to a reward is hopefully you will learn to deal without. In the end, this reality, this truth is easier than always trying to scheme, or bargain, always trying to make others or yourself happy, you cannot fake your intentions to enlightenment, you cannot fake devotion to truth and equality. You may be able to convince yourself of a lie for a time, but in the end it will always catch up to you, in the end the reward will be as fairy gold, you can pretend you are nice to others, but it will never really do you any good and any love won by it is also a lie, it is also always temporary. This is all very true on the spiritual path too and even though intentions may seem good, if they are selfish they are ultimately limited and flawed. Do not seek enlightenment so that others will revere you or love you, in fact there's

a good chance that people will hate you if you are actually enlightened. (especially in western culture) This is because an enlightened person will refuse to give easy answers and refuse to inflate the ego, such people do not share many deeply held traditional assumptions about reality and the nature of dogmatic religious ritual. People often don't want a spiritual path that requires a change in the core of their being, since this means facing their fears and demons and overcoming them, being completely honest with yourself and always being ready to discard long held beliefs that are shown to be harmful or untrue. For this reason anyone who dares to say you need to work on yourself, rather than perform a ritual without understanding the proper intent and functional process, will for the most part be misunderstood and disliked for challenging assumptions and long held false beliefs. Those who seek out all truths, even the ugly truths are bound to get people who are devoted to superficial comforts pretty mad, these people do not like it when others make it harder for them to lie to themselves. Within their web of lies they often make things very complicated and hard for themselves and each other, after all, if everyone was honest with themselves, they would be honest with each other and so the world would not be subject to most of the problems within it. Religion, ritual and ceremony without gnosis, or knowledge of the meaning of the symbols are like a body without a soul, it is dead and if not dealt with will rot and is an invitation to the plague.

I have not written this book because I am sure everything in it is right, though I am sure I believe some are, I say them in part so that others may openly criticize them and point out their fault. This is no doubt unsettling to those who are looking for authorities, who are looking for others to tell them how to live, or looking for a fact based explanation that no one has, but I am certain their certainty about what is true, is only true to them because they are certain. I will not pretend I believe otherwise or encourage any people to act in such a way, nor would I encourage anyone to take what I have said at face value and not try to find fault with each word. In fact if you have not done this then you have not understood me and missed the meaning of the words I would have you rebel against. I do not do this for my own vanity, though it would be nice to know where I go wrong, I do this to promote the idea of thinking for yourself, perhaps there is a new perspective here, perhaps there is not, perhaps it is true or false, but what is definite is that I have tried to say something about nothing. Needless to say such statements will for the most part fall on deaf ears, but to those who care enough to pay close attention, I wish you luck in making up your own mind. If you think me evil, stupid, immature or wrong for my conclusions that is your right, I only ask that you look at them with no presuppositions and no agenda.

My truth is the truth that takes a different form for each person, I should hope that the language I use has had some effect and with any luck it will of at some point made you mad and make you think I am wrong or at least absurd. This was done for the simple reason that if I am right about everything, if I have not provoked you or at least your curiosity, then I have failed to get you to pay attention and go outside your comfort zone. If I have angered you, said something, or been too kind to something or someone you dislike or which you find offensive, well then good. I had to give you something to rebel against, after all we wouldn't want you to not have the opportunity for engaging in heresy against me. To paraphrase Buddhist teachings, "you should thank your enemies for they are your greatest teachers of patience and tolerance" and so if i I have offended you, I say "your welcome."

Yes its true I still have hate in me, yes it's true I make no claims to being more enlightened than anyone else, but at least I acknowledge and live with that truth and make no attempt to fool myself or others into believing otherwise. If you feel disgust for me because of this or what you consider deviation from your own brand of love or enlightenment, then it seems you are filled with hate yourself and are not enlightened yourself, do you realize that? If you are not enlightened yourself then you certainly have no right to judge others for not being enlightened and if you are enlightened I wouldn't think you would judge others for trying their best. At least I am always ready to listen to a new perspective and consider it in as unbiased a manner as possible, that is without judging it from a place based on my own personal desires about what I think the truth should be. I do not hide my faults and

invite anything that can help me grow, whether or not it is comfortable for you or me.

So what am I? Who is writing this? What does it matter and who will read it? The more I know, the more I realize no one knows anything. I guess you could say it was a bit of a disappointment growing up to realize everyone is stupid as shit, including me, that there is no such thing as cool, or tough, or fair. Life is what you make it, so make it happy? Sad? Angry? What is best? Love and hate don't even exist anymore. The search for nothing, escape, selfish oblivion and freedom from the tyranny of others and the self? I am glad now I will never be famous, never be seen as special, I know now that it would corrupt me, that it would destroy who I am, whatever that is. Some monster maybe, some delusional freak on a self righteous, self absorbed kick of self indulgence masked as wisdom and rebelliousness, the fake claim of being anything, of having a soul, of caring about others, of wanting to make a difference. This is what makes me a horrible person; I tried to convince myself I wasn't. So what now? What does it take to succeed? Vengeance? Fucking over authority till they put me away in prison or kill me and then some? Spitting in the face of every cop and authority, never surrendering to anything but my pride and my own need to have reality shape itself to me?.. always for me. Were my words of altruism for anyone else but me? Some kid who can't get a grip on reality and lost most of his sense of humour, wondering now if anything is real, lost in a continuum of dichotomies the illusionary progress of turning them into spectrum's, there is no growth anymore. No astounding revelations that will make the world better or make me know what to do in any given situation.

Does anyone know who they are? Or what they are doing? Or what they should do? Definitely not all the time, Earth is in a moment of doubt that never happened, which became history and all time. This cruel yet cowardly world is a child lying in its bed crying to itself. Who will change things? Who will make it better? Who is doing enough? No more self pity, that is what caused the problem in the first place, what got humanity into this situation and tore us asunder with a thunder. Nope, no deal mister bad man. No more change either, no more anything. You are special, more special than me; I just sit in the corner and talk to myself. Friends? What Friends? Who said anything about friends? What's important now is moving forward, always forward. Someday, someone will read this and some day they will think, "what a fucking moron," and they will be right, but I will be right about them thinking that. We are all alright being wrong. To be poor and righteous, to be rich and righteous, to be expressive and pretentious, to be a failure who succeeded more than most because I actually tried, or did I? What is real in me? I can't see where I am lying to myself, but I know everyone does so I must too. Maybe it's in me where I think I have the right to tell people what I think is wrong with them, maybe it's in me when I think I should keep my mouth shut, when I do what's easiest for me, maybe it's all a lie, maybe the only lie in me is when I tell myself I am a liar.

So much dissection of myself, I lay on the floor in pieces, wondering what's next? What was the point of that and how can I continue doing it when my hands and head are in pieces? What arrogance, it sickens me that I could be arrogant, I should be better than that so I can feel like I am better than everyone else. The joke is getting old and no one is laughing anymore, not even a pity laugh, they don't want to enable fools who think they are special. I have the choice now, of going into whatever it is, or staying here with all of you, I can't remember the difference anymore, but I know whichever way I go, there is no turning back, there never is, there isn't even directions. It's time to go now, to meet my destiny, my fate of living and dying as a failure, unheard, unloved, and accomplishing nothing, except perhaps coming to terms with all that I have mentioned. Everyone is special, I LOVE YOU, especially that part of you that fills me with the hate I love to feel.

Tomorrow starts Now

Here in the birth of an open empire, a world woken in flames and peace a dim memory.

The party is over, or has it just begun?

Garbage fills the Earth and nightmares on the run

Pagan revolutions and cycles of our sin, we missed the mark with government cause power always wins.

A curse this Witch will bring, on all those rulers and all those merchants, for any who would enslave another.

Let all those betrayed see now their light, and bring forth the truth in what is this globe.

Ancient awakenings and hidden threads meet, in darkest night corners and in to our sleep,

For watch now as freedom is locked out the door, for if we don't act our hearts will be tore

And all that we love and all that we cheat, will all just be for all us to see.

Consequences inept and boiled in our soup, we gave up our freedom for games in a group

A spiritual conquest, rise up from within, victory over injustice, the future's seeds begin.

This time is gone but all for it to be, just another day just another way, it's presence here is key.

For if you should find, you look like my mind, you will plainly creep in to this life I seek,

And so spread a thought you make, that the powers rule is fake and everyone can fight,

All oppressive misguided might.

In these words I make, I send a message of our state,

That once humans had the right, to think and be their own.

The oligarchs fight on and we all can sing sad songs, but in this time we knew, what was right and what is true.

So if your times are hard, and freedom is obscure, know your wild will and remember humanity's skill, not for art or work, science or a clever trope, just our passionate adventures, even when we're broke.

And in that anchored flame, let joy in you remain, that you are one in us too, that we live on in you

And so it is we're free, as long as resistance is seen, let no one take that away and our hearts we will never betray.

Never give up and never forget, that while that flame lives on, the torch of Anarchy is strong.

That you now must fight and you now must work, that tyrants will fall where rebellion does lurk.

I lay still, not moving, very comfortable, feeling half asleep, not caring or thinking of where I was, then slowly, softly, I heard a whisper, "Wake up, wake up now, it's time for you to learn." I opened my eyes to see standing before me the goddess Dysnomia, she had a smile, more like a smirk on her face, she said to me "well you finally did it; I hope you are happy, you did just what you want." Puzzled I recognized her at once, I had forgotten for a moment what had happened, that there was a place called Earth and that I had left it rather suddenly. I had killed the oil executive, that much I was sure of, but soon after in front of everyone I was gunned down by police. "So I am dead?" I asked with a certain shyness about me.

"Oh yes!" She proclaimed and smiled warmly, "quite dead and here with me, your plan worked just as you thought it would, but I am afraid things are still not quite how you imagined them."

I stood up, "what do you mean?" I asked. "Won't his death help to inspire Anarchy?"

"Well yes and no" she said abruptly, "don't think I don't love you, but you really are a huge dope for someone with your insight. What is the matter with you? Why were you so eager for death?"

"I wanted to be with you" I answered quite confused, "I couldn't live on that planet anymore, there are too many people trying to force me into hierarchies, the whole world seems like it's about to kill itself, I wanted to prove I was worthy of transcending, I wanted to prove I had renounced worldly desires. I was so lonely that I had to find some place I belonged, some place I could be with other Anarchists who thought like me. I... I love you."

Putting her hands on her hips she looked at me for a moment, then she sat down crossed legged and patted the ground for me to join her. “You have died because you thought I wanted you to, because you thought you could be with me through murder and so you have put me above yourself and in so doing have shown you don't know me, I am no better than you, though you love me, you have shown your true motivation to be the attainment of me, rather than helping me to free the people of the world and make a home for us all in the human world. You unquestioningly followed me and tried to do what you thought I want, rather than what you really want, so you have forced me from your heart and forsaken all that I have tried to show you, that you should not follow anyone but learn to do your own true will, knowingly and for the freedom of all.”

“But it is my true will to be with you!” I complained, realizing at once how childish I sounded. “It is” she said, “but we both know you want us to live on Earth, to help everyone there, to save nature and all its creatures, even the man you shot.”

I started to get worried now, it was clear I was a pretty big fool and hypocrite in many ways, “so I didn't do the right thing? Is all violence wrong?”

Dysnomia said in a relaxed tone, “The real question is not, is defending yourself with violence morally justifiable? But how can we find tactics that are viable? You basically said yourself without massive support from society, most attacks on humans have no strategic value and so you might as well sit at home and jerk off. Look to make a culture that will stand up against tyranny, not to take on tyranny all by yourself. You need to make sure if you are going to defend yourself through violent actions, that you don't end up killing yourself in the process! You have to make sure what you are defending is not your pride or your ego or some self righteous feeling of superiority. Remember a revolution in a place where slaves want to be slaves is useless. The death of one tyrant will only be used as justification to strip away more rights from the people and create a bigger budget for “terrorist” defence. You may have inspired some and maybe more people will read your book, but you have also made Anarchists look insane to those with narrow minds. If it ever becomes well known, most people are too superficial to actually read the book and they will just believe what some asshole critic says about it, what's more, the critic probably won't even fully read the book but assume it's some kind of satanic rantings of a delusional lunatic.

Too many people don't go beyond intellectualism because they want a cure all, some tactic which will save the world in one easy way and so the search for this cure all is a distraction from progressive smaller actions, actions which accumulate to real change. Do not look for magick bullets, look for many little ways you can make the world a better place. Remember that if you die, you may have done one revolutionary act, but if you live you may do many revolutionary acts providing an overall benefit, remember to do what you truly will and remember you are not above being mistaken. You didn't really think one white man acting alone could save the world did you? You were trying to save the world with a silver bullet; you thought you could start a revolution so easily? There are many problems in the world, which require many different solutions, many different people working on them in many different ways, no magick bullet will ever save the world and so instead, build a community that can work together on all their various problems. No it's not quite as glamorous, but the will for hard work, the will to build a sustainable society off the current grid and free of hierarchy is much more important than the will to kill the oligarchs. As a person of privilege who has a heart, you felt obligated to fight, but if you are lucky, people will see in your example the death of the image of the white male hero, the man who tries to save the world single-handedly, but cannot save himself. And so through destruction of that image, other people will be able to stand up and be their own heroes and maybe, just maybe, they will do it as a community.”

“I was sure I was doing the right thing” I said, “but I felt like I couldn't stay in that world anymore.”

She continued, “everyone with a body is fallible and to forget that, to think you are immune or ever could be is perhaps the biggest mistake of all. You were sad in your life and you tried to change that in the only way you knew how, but you ended up trying to escape from your problems, you thought you had faced them all through entheogens and you did do a really good job, you have learned a lot, but you forgot to learn how to deal with people who don't see things the way you do.”

Saddened and blushing I managed to stammer, “how come I didn't get this knowledge from the portal I opened? Couldn't my future self have told me what would happen? That I was making a mistake?”

Clearly sympathetic Dysnomia tried to explain, “You opened the portal and you received information, actually more than what you originally thought, you were actually receiving awareness right from the first acid trip, each time you grow in magickal awareness, you send back that wisdom and awareness to your past self, especially to that time when you first took acid. This allowed some awareness of me and magick to creep in, not to mention the dose you took made it inevitable that you would go beyond time and space, that you would see the illusion of reality and experience mystical union. When you were 16 you didn't know what you wanted, but you wanted knowledge all the same, you wanted to write a book that could get through to people and teach them something about reality and Anarchy and so I helped you find just the right Occult books, to have just the right life you needed to learn what you know now, to know what you came to call anarkhos. Each time you got old you sent back information and each time you learned more when you were young and so had more to send back when you got old again, you created a time loop of exponential awareness. You were always limited by how much you wanted to learn, you couldn't learn how to be happy, because you didn't really want to be happy, you wanted to feel sorry for yourself, so you never learned enough about overcoming that self pity that you could teach your past self. You were always stunted by what information you wanted to receive, until eventually you reached this cycle of the loop and you killed yourself in that murder.”

“So the portal can work for people who don't know it exists?” I blurted out bewildered.

Putting her hand on my knee as if to ask me to wait, she calmly explained further, “It can to the degree they want to learn and live in Anarchy, if they want to learn only about materialist atheist Anarchy then that is what they will learn, it all depends on how much effort they are willing to put into it, what aspects they want to know. While it's much easier for someone to benefit from the portal after they consciously consent to it, it can still work for those who consent to Anarchy, especially spiritual Anarchy as you did once you took acid for the first time and knew there was a spiritual aspect to reality. You knew the portal would make this world available to Anarchists who knew nothing of the portal, this is because it exists outside time and symbolizes all desire for awareness of Anarchy, both in the multiverse and on the Earth you left. So I was able to come to you, even though the portal wasn't opened at that time, as you later wrote the book, you spoke your intention for me to be able to help your past self or the self that exists outside of time. You didn't realize at the time, but you wrote the programming for that sigil vaguely enough that I could come to you, you said that if a person was so high they forgot they were tripping, that I or their future self could come in and help the person remember. That first acid trip you had no idea what was happening, you had forgotten you had taken LSD and so eventually I managed to remind you.

Even Helen, who never really defined herself as an Anarchist, but was for the most part naturally inclined to freedom and equality came here when she died, she became aware of this world and I had a long talk with her and she decided she wanted to reincarnate and consciously learn how to live as an Anarchist and to become a magician just as you are. She was quite impressed with you when she found out the reality behind your rantings. She was a special girl, in fact she is my cousin, and as you know my avatar on Earth, a limited form of myself which had forgotten her true identity. My aunt helps me to be born in the world through an Earth mother so that I can try and bring about Justice. You didn't realize it at the time, but it was me you saw in the reflection of her barbel piercing, for I cannot incarnate fully in to the human world as I truly am, at least not until more people want me and so I

must become a human with limited awareness if I am to exist there.

If a person doesn't try to define and learn about Anarchy for themselves, or make up a word or use one like equality which means the same thing, then they will never know what aspects they want to learn or how to consciously use the portal and they will never get that much from it. Those who take it from a magickal perspective will see things others won't, at least until a person makes an effort to consciously work with the portal, then all of it can be revealed to them if they want such awareness and as they become more aware, they can become aware of their choices, their abilities to use the portal. But until this last cycle you never made the effort to want to know what you don't want to know about, those things which are the real causes of your unhappiness. You went out of many of your comfort zones, but you still wanted to escape from the point of view where you are the only being in existence, a reality where you are eternally alone, so you never really learned how to deal with that archon and you killed that man to escape it. This last time around the time loop you wanted to learn how your ego was holding you back, but to learn this, you had to die to experience the truth, what was beyond this life outside the time loop. It turns out Anarchy wasn't your motivation but escaping the view of solipsism you trapped yourself in.

I had to let you kill yourself this way because it was the only way for you to experience why escaping from solipsism is a mistake and I couldn't impose my will on you to teach you something you didn't want to learn any other way. You wanted to die and ignore contradictory information so I couldn't stop you, but now that you are here you truly want to know how you can align yourself to me, to experience me in your life and to bring Anarchy to the world. You don't want to escape solipsism anymore because you have, you have found me, you can tell that I am outside of your control, outside the bounds and laws you have created for yourself, you can see I am an individual even though I am one with you. Now I can show you where you have been going wrong, I can show you that you didn't incarnate to escape from being divine, so much as to learn how to be divine. What you called Chaos or true divinity is not insane, senile or suffering from multiple personality as you thought, it's just you were afraid, you have to face all your fears to become fully aware and that was the scariest thing you could imagine. Your ego was scared of the divine and so was projecting your fears on to it, thinking that since you were messed up, it must be too, but what you call the divine knows the truth and it is free of all fears, free of all rulers. On Earth the divinity in humans suffers as all humans suffer, but if it is a matter of split personalities, it is more from racism and the idea that you are not one race, or that humans are separate from nature.

You actually met me on your first acid trip, but you got scared and blocked it out, you forgot. But the truth is you are Chnoubis, you are the demiurge, the mad fool who made the universe in his image, the solipsist mystic who wants to create everything with authority, the arrogant snake who in his blindness traps wisdom in to forms. You are the child of chaos who tries to impose order on to it and what is more, you are the one who did it out of some sort of twisted love. The part of you which hates Yahweh and wishes to destroy him with wrath is the part of you which is most like him, it is the part of you which sees yourself as the authority of all that is good. Remember that first acid trip? At that time you did not know how to exist in anarkhos, you even said you made the universe, so take responsibility for it, but do not be too hard on yourself, your fear of me, your mother, also made you ignorant, made you cry for your mother tears which each became a life time in a body of a human, a tear which is also my own grief, my own desire to heal you so that we can return to the fullness.

You are no more important than anyone else, you are one with everyone, but you are not aware of everything, you are like a cell in a body, not the body itself, one with it, but not all of it. Alienation and loneliness are not necessary aspects of oneness, you do not have to spend an eternity in a void to be real, but even if you did you would not feel alone, because the distinction between alone and not alone is an illusion as well. You only have to understand oneness and multiplicity are themselves part of a duality, that when seen together form a unity, a spectrum, both points of view and everything in between being just as a valid. Through solidarity, compassion and altruistic direct action, you will

overcome apathy and loneliness, find meaning and know that just because reality is an illusion, so is the idea that the illusion should be feared or run from, because fear itself is an illusion, it is the illusion that you can be something that you don't want to be. You do not have to kill yourself to prove your faith in me, to prove your courage, to prove to yourself that you will exist in the next world, if you feel the need to prove yourself, to test yourself, then it is a need based on doubt rather than gnosis. This idea that you are being tested is a lack of trust in what you believe, it is a lack of awareness that you can be happy anywhere you are, with any level of awareness, that you can also have company at any level of awareness. This is because there is no end to the heights of awareness that you can reach and all that you perceive is equal to the whole of you, even subdivisions of your own self.

Oneness doesn't necessarily mean loneliness, or even solipsism, the divine Chaos can do anything, including create a perfectly real reality in which it is not one, it can also experience a reality in which it is aware of its divine unity and still not be or feel alone. It can even be alone and still be happy, since Chaos can do anything, it can definitely enjoy itself, but it will learn to face its fears, it will learn what it's true will is. The question of solipsism can be reconciled by understanding that if it is true, then the entity in existence is divine and so if it is divine, then it can do anything. This divine chaos then is that which defines what is real and so the question of solipsism itself has no basis other than a fallacious premise. That is as a solipsist defines the word "real" as only that which is self, that self then is all of nature and as you know, nature fulfils all the definitions of "divinity" and so that entity must by definition be the divine. That self then as a divine being defines what is real and so if it chooses to define only itself as real, it is correct, but if it chooses to define what appears to be separate as also being divine, it is also correct. In this way solipsism is true only if that entity wants it to be true, the oneness and plurality are just as real as each other and exist simultaneously because it is arbitrary according to the beliefs of an entity.

As you become more conscious of your belief in consciousness, you come to understand that this belief is actually the source of consciousness. This means that by becoming more aware of that belief, you actually grow your consciousness and all that it implies. However you can also choose to experience a state of mind without beliefs, without words and this allows you to recognize that what is commonly called "consciousness" is just a belief in "I am," or a belief in the ego. If you truly did not believe you were conscious, then you would not be, that is since you cannot be conscious of or experience something which does not exist, you cannot be conscious of consciousness if you do not believe it exists. If you are aware of something existing, then you believe in it and so if you truly did not believe in consciousness, there is no way you could have an experience of it and so you would have no awareness of it. In this way, a belief in consciousness is the evidence for it's existence and the source of experience for it, but through silence in the mind you can experience that which is outside your definition of "I am." The "I" is the one experiencing itself in a world of many, the silence encompasses all the many things and people and is an experience of universal oneness and so in silent oneness there are no words like "alone."

It is the archons which fracture our minds, which divide and conquer, but in solidarity we are one, in solidarity we have integrity, in solidarity we are real. As a solipsist you were alone, you were an individualist, but you didn't have the means to achieve global Anarchism by yourself, now that you have learned that the one and the many must be balanced, that both the consensus reality and your individual reality are just as real as each other, you can be a functional part of the commune and engage in mutual aid without getting sucked in to conformity and overcome by illusion and authoritarianism and so with the others you can spread Anarchy. Individualism is the one, the community is the many or plurality of perspective, but also as an individual, you can feel alienation and see the many, the plurality of the universe in all the diverse individuals in this world. Likewise the community through solidarity and cooperation is one and so when you can unite all these perspectives and find balance between the one and the plurality, you will know how to be autonomous and live up to the truth that you are an individual, one who has a responsibility to the world and people around you. Martyrdom and

especially suicide is not necessary, if you really know, if you really have gnosis then will not need to prove it, this implies doubt, you will know you know, and you will know that you have to help others and live in the world as a person who knows and who spreads the truth of Anarchy. Living for Anarchy, for truth and awareness proves more devotion than any test of faith ever could, each Anarchist needs to do that in their own way. Some may really have the need to defend themselves, but where you were, it was still more tactical to stay and spread awareness.

Now that you have faced your fear of solipsism, through the sigil you can go in and out of your ego and oneness at will and experience anything you wish, including peace and contentment in permanent isolation as oneness, if that is the conception of reality you will yourself to be in. You can also experience a world of Anarchy, as well as Anarchist heavens and realms full of creatures from all myths and all religions and be around entities and people just as alive and conscious as you. This fear of eternal loneliness was your last archon to overcome and you are awakening to enlightenment through it, if that is what you want. ”

Stunned with amazement I asked, “So if you were behind the portal the whole time, before I even made the portal, guiding me, helping me to live the life I want so I could learn enough to write a good book, then in many ways you are the real author of the book?”

“Well...” she said with a pause, “we wrote it together, how could it be any other way? I am with all beings at all times, helping them to do whatever they want, even hurt themselves as so many of you choose to do. It’s the only way some of you learn that hurting yourself is not what you really want! So many of you insist on learning from firsthand experience because you are not usually consciously trying to be spiritual Anarchists. That is what is happening to your race right now, they are learning why governments and hierarchies aren't a good idea, its rather a long experiment in this case, but you will eventually come to the right conclusions, we just have to try and make sure you don't make the planet uninhabitable in the process.”

Starting to understand I managed to ask, “so now that I know all this can I send this awareness through the portal to my past self so that I don't end up killing that guy?”

“No” she said gravely, “I already told you, that your past self did not want to learn this lesson, could not learn this lesson without going through it, if you sent the information back then the awareness could not be received because you wanted to escape and this awareness would go against that. Instead you have created a meme, a book that will allow others to learn at least a little of what you have learned without having to go through it themselves. You have made a meme that teaches memetics and how it can be applied to Occultism and Anarchy, this is very important; culture must change if the world is to change and you must encourage others to make their own memes, to spread their own truth in their own way. You have made an interactive piece of art which can change the minds of anyone, that is if they are honestly willing to go through the ritual which calls me into their life. By opening the portal yourself, following the initiation you will be sent new memes by me and my children to help spread Anarchy and raise awareness, the archons will try to co-opt those memes, but there will always be people who seek out freedom and truth, people who will see through the manipulation.

You have died now because of your actions and so cannot stay in your old body for the greater cause of spreading Anarchy, you have done deeds in my name instead of your own and you have done them not for me or for others, but only for yourself. For you could not see happiness on the Earth, but wanted me for yourself when I belong to all, when I am in all people and all things and so by escaping here to my home, you have shown you do not want me, or to see me on Earth. Cycling back again to relive that life will do you no good, you have learned all that you can from that life that your past self wants to learn, so now you must learn to go on in the future, to let go of that life and start from scratch, it won't be easy but you have to start all over. To be with me you must overcome your egotistical desires and work the long and arduous road of making Earth a place where I can be realized, work to make others aware I am also with them and can be in their life, not by acting on my behalf or looking to short term solutions for personal glory, but by dedicating a lifetime to the great work of freeing

minds from the shackles of selfish notions of limited freedom. Through defeating those you consider evil you have damned the Dysnomia that was in that oil executive's heart and so you have damned me and through the death of yourself you have ended opportunities for all the good work you could do to help me enter the world in that life time.”

Understanding the fate I had made for myself I asked, “How can I be with you?”

Exasperated she explained further, “Reincarnate into the world and learn my ways, I will make myself known to you, I will take human form and be with you in the hearts of all who love freedom and as the incarnation of your perfect love. But you must remember I am boundless, all humans know me and are joined with me in some way, even your oppressors, read the book you have written and through it I will manifest in your life and be with you always. I will be there in every act of defiance, I will be that voice in the back of your head when an authority tells you what to do, I will be there telling him to fuck off, I will be there in the heart of every child who knows the grownups just aren't right and every person who hates to pay their taxes.”

Worried I wondered, “Can you put this conversation at the end of the book so I am not so quick to die before my time, to die before I have used up all peaceful options in bringing you to Earth?”

“Of course” she said, “just make fucking sure you damn well don't quote me on anything. I will make sure you find this book in your next life, after all you want to find it and designed the sigil to help yourself find it, though at first you may not even realize you wrote it. Once you are reincarnate you may get lost in the archon programming and forget all about Anarchy, so you may not recognize me until you find it, but you will be able to use it to bring me into your life, if you recognize through it that that is what you really want. If you read it, you will not make the same mistake again, you will not fear solipsism, you will understand your oneness is not the same as loneliness, that you always can learn from others, because although you are one, it is through your individual viewpoint that you come to understand your oneness. Time on Earth is the process of the unending growth of understanding, you can always learn more, especially if you learn how to help others, rather than only help yourself. Maybe I will put it on a park bench or something, you always did like nature, think of it as a letter to your future self so that you can catch up on all that you learned in your last life and stop yourself from making the same mistakes, you could even use it as a spell to overcome the archons of your ego. Once you rid yourself of your desire to possess and thereby control me, the desire to be with me for yourself rather than for others, once you have done that, then I will be with you in the form of my avatar to love you forever as I did as Helen. Though I may not immediately realize who I am in her body, I may be in any body, man, woman, transgendered as you wish, in friends and family and enemies, look for me always in each person that you meet.

Yours and Helen's is an old love story, much older than you realize, though you have had your suspicions and figured out some things by your scholarship, you did not realize your own identity. Not even Nomos or his archon buddies could keep you apart for long, though they try each time you two incarnate at the same time. In the old days they called you Simon of Peraea and much like Helen in this last life, you had been a slave in King Herod's palace in Jericho, but you burned it down, you started an uprising and started spreading your spiritual revolution which would come to be known as the Peratic Gnostics. Eventually the rebellion was crushed by the Romans and you and many others were crucified, but your spirit is immortal and you only “seemed to suffer” and so through your death you actually escaped. Laughing at the Romans stupidity in thinking they had destroyed you, your spirit chose to reincarnate like a Bodhisattva so that you could continue the revolution. After being reborn you naturally carried on the work of your former life, but you didn't realize your previous incarnation until you met John the Baptist. From him you learned some of the mysteries as you were initiated with mushrooms and from this you came to remember and realize to a much fuller degree that you are divine and that all people are divine. You were his favourite student and chosen to succeed him, however when he died you were in Alexandria, then another student named Dositheus usurped the sect for the Jews and ended the entheogenic practices to form the start of what would become the Sadducees. You

disagreed with others in his sect as to the wisdom of the mysteries of the gentiles and the equality of women, arguing that all humans are divine and so the need to spread the revolution to them as well. You argued that institutional Judaism had to be abolished along with the Romans and it soon became apparent that you should strike out and continue the rebellion in a band of radical Shaman mystics.

From the initiation you received from John your enlightened spirit was resurrected and so you started calling yourself Simon Magus and after travelling around as a teacher and student, you met Helen as she was standing in the door of a brothel. Having been awakened by John you recognized her instantly and rescued her from her oppressors, then together you travelled to Alexandria where you learned the Pagan mysteries and from there you both created a whole new religion. Commemorating your fallen comrades and using the symbolism of the Pagan gods, you used a metaphor of your death and resurrection as Yeshua on a cross for the entheogenic rituals you created. At that time the rulers had taken control of many of the entheogenic mystery schools with their opium, but to their horror, you revealed the key of all the mystery religions to the masses. You revealed the technical secrets of the Phoenix mushroom *Amanita muscaria*, that which brings about the death and resurrection and you revealed the other entheogens as well and showed your initiates we are all equals. The people had free access to the spirit world once again and your religion spread and mutated in a wide variety of forms as you had denounced institutional authorities and Jewish ideas of orthodoxy. As you visited various people's, you had an inner knowledge of the meaning behind their religious symbols and so came to take on many names and guises according to their traditions, but in each you showed how all these practices relate to the same reality. For this they had to kill you, they had to take your spiritual ideas and turn it in to Christianity, if not the revolution would have been complete and their work to enslave humanity would have come to an end.

Along with Helen you went to Jerusalem where you spoke out against the evils of the money changers and tax collectors under the banking establishment, you even taught people of the universal language and how to use their whole brain. You had made a wooden tower to demonstrate your Tantric practices regarding the spine and brain, teaching people wherever you went how to astral project and so fly through the air in their spirit bodies. Eventually this led the Romans to catch you and they killed you, they crucified you once again and turned you in to a martyr for the Gnostics. By this time the wheel of reincarnation had turned, and that place was not right for you to reenter the world, the stars had chosen a different home for you to be born in, a place that had no letters to write down your words. Back in the Roman territories however, your religion remained and threatened to spread across the empire, igniting the fires of popular revolution, the Gnostics carried on in your name and even went to Rome to spread dissent against Nero and so helped to bring him down. It was then that that paternalistic patriarch of an asshole Peter made up all kinds of propaganda that mocks the truth about you, all in order to impress that rabid beast of an emperor Nero. This revolution threatened to tear the empire apart, helping to cause a civil war which broke out as Titus and the other aristocrats scrambled for power. In Judea there was no solidarity, the Jews could not agree about their own religion, let alone how to get along with the gentiles and so they fought each other. One rebel in particular, Simon Bar Giora took up your cause by rebelling in your name, but he was not you and lacked total anarkhos and so even though he truly loved the people, he made himself a king. Still he knew what black magick lay in the temple, and so once Titus began to invade Jerusalem he knew he had to join forces with Zealots to fight off the Romans. It was then that he managed to destroy many of the bankers grimoires, holding out for some time in the tunnels beneath the temple foundation, unfortunately he did not find all of the subterranean chambers below the temple and eventually the Romans defeated them and Simon Bar Giora was taken prisoner as he was coming up from below the foundations.

Still the revolution continued in your name and under the names of various Gnostic groups in general, but the archons would do their best to corrupt it and split it by creating leaders and by promoting religious dogmatism and Jewish nationalism. So that as this revolution became a more serious threat to Rome, that pretentious Paul of Tarsus as an agent for another Herodian King, worked

with Rome to destroy the Gnostics and the revolution you helped to create. They took Gnostic works and twisted them to write the earliest forms of the new testament, mocking your death at the hands of Romans by making you carry the cross for their invented form of “Jesus.” There in the bible you appear under the name of Simon of Cyrene, while they turned Helen in to the Christian version of Mary Magdalene, eventually demonizing her and all women as whores. Then they destroyed most documents relating the true history and wrote their own, turning the truth on its head they symbolized this by telling stories about Peter being crucified upside down, then they made Simon Magus out to be a greedy egomaniac as in the book of acts. The bourgeois conservatives of the empire ate it up, hating anything to do with entheogen using Anarchists. Backed up by the money of the bankers, the Christians eventually started to outnumber the Gnostics and no one could tell who was who, eventually the persecutions increased. The Gnostics were tortured to reveal their secrets and Christians were able to use them to appear as though they were the rebels, so eventually the revolution was mostly taken over. Despite some Gnostic hold outs, by the time of Simon Bar Kokhba your revolution had largely been co-opted and your message corrupted. The sacraments were switched and people thought they were having the authentic mystery school initiations, but instead they were just doing opium Soma and the only ones who *knew* better were the ones who had experienced the true sacraments, that is the Gnostics. Eventually the Christians were satisfied with a water baptism and just drinking a bit of wine and eating a cracker, as if that was all there was to it!

Whenever you and Helen are united the rulers tremble and fall, revolutions happen or great spiritual movements appear, you reveal to the world my reality and so I have been symbolized as many goddesses over the centuries. Through your works people learn to use entheogens and the rulers must scramble to change history and wipe out the methods you give, then they twist the myths you reveal and turn them in to religions of power. You knew her on Crete as prehistoric snake goddess, the goddess who eventually became known as Helen of Troy, but you also knew her as Ariadne and Eurydice and many other names, together you had founded the mysteries of Eleusis when she was known as Kore, but behind her eyes it was always me looking out to you. As I am nature, I have been symbolized as all aspects of nature, and so I am many goddesses with many forms and names, but for those with ears to hear my name is Silence. For those who love freedom I am freedom and perfect Justice, for those who have fallen under the influence of the Eunomians and do not wish to have a free will, I am a goddess of fate, but this is because of the Eunomians. While the Eunomians changed the myths and used my names to refer to Columbia, there is still to this day stories in which you can learn how I created the tablets of destiny, though I never called them as such. Or rather I made them as a goddess and found them again in the form of my avatar and your lover, but the book of humanity needed to be written because Aletheia was held captive and people only had the Eunomians to teach them. The books were supposed to give people an understanding of nature and so myself and with this knowledge they could make their own fate and fulfil their true will. After I was driven to the underground my avatar was reborn in the surface world and along with you and the Sidhe we tried to rebel and protect them, but the Eunomians killed us all and took the tablets and made it the cornerstone of their Mendacium. They changed the writings all around to make it seem as though they were laws and this became the basis of all the litigium which Nomos would create. In the last life you were Sid Vicious and Helen was your Nancy, Johnny Rotten had prepared the way for your arrival just as he had done as John the Baptist in the old days...”

“What!?” I interrupted amazed and confused, “being Simon Magus is one thing, but you must be joking! That can't be right!”

With a boisterous laugh she replied, “You are right... I was just joking, Sid and Nancy were way too strung out to have much wisdom, but it is true you were a heroin addict in the life before your last. Seeing the state of the world and the spiritual ignorance which rules it in these times, having been raised by fundamentalists you had died a miserable death, thanks to the Christians you became a junky at age 14 and killed yourself with an overdose, so this is why I tried to warn you on that first acid trip. I

was just trying to lighten the mood with that whole Sid Vicious thing, it must be a lot to take in realizing you were what originally inspired Christianity. Drink now from my cup of anamnesis and remember your past lives as Simon Magus and all the rest and you will know the truth, know why you have suffered so, it is because you are a hero, and heroes do what those filled with fear cannot do. In our truly endless romance as lovers through my avatar, I will read your book and remember my true self and learn of my love for you, together we will help people to realize their true will and to live in peace with each other. So remember to treat everyone as my equal, for I can appear to you in all of them, especially the ones who seem to disagree with you.

Then I drank, and it all came back to me, I remembered my past lives, I lived on the Nile, I also lived free on the plains of Africa and in Nubia, in Europe I was a Witch who was killed for healing someone, I was also a Berserk and a Druid hermit, an Alchemist, an Aghori, a Peruvian Shaman, one of the first Gypsies to leave India, and a pirate at Libertatia. Many more lives were revealed to me, in fact I realized the reason I had been drawn to the paths that I had, I had been of them before and would be again. In each life I had sought after Helen, sometimes only being with her a day, sometimes I managed to spend a lifetime with her, but each time the rulers managed to cut us down before we could set the world free.

Seeing that I now remembered, Dysnomia continued, “for all your philosophical insight you never totally realized I was always with you, you always wanted somebody to love as well, not seeing me in all the failed romantic aspirations you had. You killed that man not for me, but because you feared victory, feared success because you knew it may not happen in that life time and that you could not wait that long and so I could not be with you because you didn't really want me, you wanted what you could have in the present. You chose apathy in your zealotry, apathy for more routine and unglamorous forms of bringing me into the world, but forms which allow you to work much longer and eventually more effectively than one big act of martyrdom. Apathy is more of a threat to freedom than all the tyrants, all the laws, all the armies of the world combined since those who choose to be apathetic, exercise their freedom to have their freedoms taken away.

But although you acted self righteously and arrogantly, as well as out of fear, you have given people a means to learn why suicide will never be an answer to fears of solipsism, they will just have to reincarnate again, but more than this you have shown them there is nothing to fear, that they are only alone if they want to be, that no state is more real than any other.”

Stunned, I was filled with mixed emotions, Dysnomia had been all around me and yet I had wanted to be with her, I still wanted to be with her, I would do whatever it took to stay here with her, even if it meant reincarnating and living as an activist. Unsure what to do I asked her, “So like a fool I have to start a whole new life from the beginning and start another uprising? The world seems pretty fucked up, are you sure there is no tactical benefit to violence? If I kill again in the next life will it only be an act of fear?”

Dysnomia answered with the most serious face I ever saw her with, “whether you are a pacifist or not, war has been declared on you, on all life, whether you want to fight or not, death is coming for you. If people don't wake up it will be the death of the planet too, how you wish to live your life knowing that is up to you. All life is precious, you must live in the moment, but also make your future in line with your true will, you cannot take anything for granted and no one can come to me by fleeing the world in fear, even if you run towards death fearlessly, as you did yourself. You cannot kill for me, only for yourselves, you can ignore the world's problems and live in some version of hedonistic escapism, punctuated by slave labour that hastens the mechanisms of your world's destruction, or you can live fighting, fighting with each breath to defend life and save not only yourself, but all future generations. Make no mistake there is an onslaught of all out aggression against any who believe that life takes precedence over convenience, an onslaught of chemical and environmental, psychological, spiritual as well as physical obliteration. You will be reborn and wherever you are reborn will be behind enemy lines, no place on this planet is not controlled by hierarchies, save but a few minds, you will be

attacked wherever you meet humans, at the very least attacked through psychic violence in an attempt to cow you into submission. There may indeed be a time for violent revolution, but that revolution will be doomed without the logistics and support to back it up and so you must decide how you can best use what skills you have to do what you can, and you Simon make grade "A" heresy. You must do your best to live in truth because if you fail, you will live in a lie that will become so convincing, that humanity may never escape from it. Only by being in the present, living your true will right now and each moment, can you get over the idea that there ever was another time other than now.

Live your life as a unique expression of the divine perspective, create your own understanding, knowing its limitations and forcing it on no one, do not seek to make your view point conform to others through lies, do not seek to make others conform to your view, each person's outlook is valuable specifically because it is unique, to try and change that is to destroy your freedom and theirs and the very purpose for being alive. Each person's ego is unique but we are all the self awareness of the all, so it is through developing your own unique perspective on the transcendent that you provide Chaos with informative views as to the nature of itself and reality. Those who believe authorities, those who do not develop their own awareness and come to their own conclusions, these people do not create a very useful or novel perspective in the great work of the universe to discover all permutations of omnipotence for the all. Each life is a work of art and those who make that art into a commercial, who plagiarize to look like a non conformist, who take out sincerity and authenticity from their lives in order to sell themselves for convenience, these people live as nothing but parodies and shabby imitations of what a real life can be and to their own horror they believe their wilful ignorance is for their own good, even to point of global suicide.

Soon you will go and live a new life, you can bring your fire of the spirit of freedom and do as you will, write a new story and encourage others to do the same, make your life your own, act with an idea to learn the truth of your will and how to bring it in the world. The choice is yours, to bring me into your life at the expense of your complacency and apathy, or ignore me and push me away, but I am only with those who want me and to want me is to want life, to love me is to love life. I take many forms and have many names, but I am life itself, so love me and I will always be with you, know this truth for eternity and you will never be alone again. I have seen your heart and I know what you want to do, all that is left is for you to know on your own terms, for if I told you it would be my idea and not yours, I can only help you to rebel, I can't make you want to and so when you read your book, remember if you want me, no matter what tyrants seize power, I am always with you, as I have always been, whispering in your ear, revolting ideas of freedom.

However, before you go to reincarnate into the world, wouldn't you like to know the truth of all those theories you made? Wouldn't you like to know just how right your intuition was? Here now you have the opportunity to study in my great library, to read every book that ever was, you can learn what you need to make your case, you can show the world the cornerstone of all religions, the basis of truth from which the rulers impose their will. Here outside of time, you can look at the history of the world and gain an outside perspective, you can see how it all took shape and write it down, and so when others read what you have found, they will gain some understanding. I am afraid there is still one more chapter for you to write, one more chapter of this life before you begin again on the path of the universal drifter." Of course I could not refuse such an offer and by this time a strange sensation was coming upon me, as if the drink of water had not fully hit me yet, so with that Dysnomia let out a long, high pitched fart and I was whisked away...

Zadekiels Prayer

It seems almost like I am not really living my life but remembering it, in this way it seems like I can think of things and focus on them and I will remember experiencing a memory of something that won't happen until the future. The disadvantage of this has been that it has been hard in the past to live in the moment. I will focus on remembering myself in the future as more lucid within the moment.

To actually be there is very important and not have your mind scattered. Pay attention to the people around you, they have meaning within your life. The rulers are like actors, they exist to move the play along, the show is almost over, a new baby will be born, notice how it cries when it has been plunged into a whole new world for it to explore. When Gabriel plays his music it will be a vibration, all the dead are coming up to buggly down and the world will be Tir Na Nog. Each time you go to sleep an eternity of experience is remembered and forgotten when you wake up. Your dreams are as future memories you decided not to fully remember for the main collection of the linear progression. The old gods are waking up and when they do it's time to party!

Is there still value in making new metaphors that mean the same thing?

If there isn't then its the end of the universe. Go around the Ouroboros donut, is the ride making you nauseous yet? Anarchy is right, it is the dawn of a new day, but if you stare at the sun you'll go blind. Are you getting used to the light from Plato's cave? Still just footnotes on footnotes, even if its your first time hearing it. The cave has echoes, Gabriel's horn on judgement day will do more then blow down the walls of Jericho, it's the sound, the sound will dissolve creation into his waters of emotion to create a more fluid existence. How many words do you need? They are all hollow without action. You are mostly made of water, your skeleton is your intellect, your heart is your fire, your brain is your Earth.

White stucco is the ultimate Jackson Pollock.

Mild to the extreme, effectively ineffectual,

We are the dogs chasing our tails. We think they are stupid yet we may admire their ability to enjoy the simple things.

Will Vishnu ever stop being so lazy and wake up? Get off your pleasure cruise sweetheart there's a waterfall!

Homer was right, the universe is a donut, but it's self referencing, self feeding, a never ending habit, chasing the dragon. The rune Hagalaz the ice egg is a portal, the seed of Ymir, it is the cube.

There seems to be nothing outside the cube but the unseen observer.

Too much skeleton creates arthritis and joint problems, read between the lines to the meat of the subject, its all there. Flesh it out, but it's always held by symbolic skeletons. The runes are the skeletons of reality, they are the framework, they hold everything together, but don't forget to look beyond them to what they support. How many levels can you see before you see the redundancy, how much redundancy do you want?

Language is a memetic trap, the perceived division between chaos and peace causes war.

There's no one to say it besides you, so quit repeating yourself you already know it, subtext. Let go of language for now, glossolalia looks stupid and it is, (irrational) but it's ecstatic.

AUM is the perfect glossolalia, it is the cube.

You don't have free will until you realize your true will, which is to reach the state of "windless sales," a state of no will. You are the ever unfolding rose on the cross of the elements. The cross, like the pentagram, is a pyramid from a different perspective, there are always more dimensions/dementions to the spiral. The spiral is a vortex which we all live in, but there is an outside some where close and it's coming, let go of your agoraphobia. A pyramid is also a 4d cube or tesseract in transition.

Could the pyramids be microcosms or even portals out of the hypercube?

Risking a new level of unrepentant cheesiness I tell you the hyper cube is the matrix or reality.

Brilliance is a lie of language, just like all lies. Governments are made of language they are the ultimate lie. Is there such thing as truth without lies?

Stop asking questions and just feel for once in your life. You find the holy grail by making piece with the “feminine” irrational. Yin and Yang are both teaching each other and themselves, two different dances as they spin around. Fuck you, why should I explain myself any way but cryptically? Figure it out.

Are seemingly disjointed thoughts unconnected?

No, they have meaning individually and as a whole, but also the seeming disconnection states a deeper underlying pattern. It always goes deeper. Don't take my word for it, save yourself, find yourself, the only thing you have to lose is yourself. Everyone is always growing up, you're such a child, laughter is the medicine that shows we are all in on the joke, there's no such thing as an inside joke. Stop reacting, but act from a place that is unchangeable, find your cheesy centre, the moon is made of cheese.

How difficult we make things, no doubt.

You must let the feeling build, by trying to grasp the Tao we divert its flow away from us like trying to bring two positive poles of a magnet together. The grasping is really asking for mercy from the rapture, by asking for mercy we stop our repentance, and so lose our place in heaven. We must always forgive everything to be in pure bliss, to stop judging and let things be, a lack of complete forgiveness is the sin we must repent for, we are always forgiven once we stop the sin. Freedom lies in forgiveness, not to condone “sin,” but to provide the motivation for reformation, rapture attained through stillness that comes from contentment, brought forth through the forgiveness of a seemingly crappy existence, this is the road to stillness and nirvana. The universe is an orgasm of two, there is only one way which is two, it is the same, the trinity all at once. I have no scholarship, these are my interpretations of ancient symbols. The universe is a lotus cumming, an orgasm is you pouring your heart out, even in lust. (perhaps even more so then) When you blow your mind it overflows.

The mind is a donut of fairy lights and the path goes through the centre unseen. To get lost in the land of fairies is to chase phantasms you can never catch, they are mesmerizing and beautiful but they are untouchable. Jesus has a thing for raping fairies, hes brought in St Patrick on the Gang Bang, today's “Christians” attack the life support system of the universe. It can be all too easy to spend your time reflecting on life instead of living it, when could we ever grow enough to be satisfied, is your spiritual growth done in the name of egoism? Here's some words you may not of heard, that we all want to hear new combinations of words. Stop asking questions and you'll find the answer, giving back to others is better then receiving anything, but give them what they can really use, give them yourself. Stop playing by rules but be aware how you effect robots, whats the best way to wake them up? Take them for what they really are. The archons are like actors, they serve to move the play along, and actors are like old friends for the lonely and those who follow... but remember that everyone is a celebrity, as we are each unique.

Nothing

From whence we came understandably from desire, of a stitch in time of an eternal instant moment from which all binary duality combinations of variables arise.

The experience of the experiencing self forever.

Immortal glory of immaculate conception, thought formed from the virgin void of intuitive consciousness always left untouched by mortal minds, but from whom the children of the gods cum.

Perfect innocence of overflowing perfect love.

Seeing is believing even for the divine, for truth focus's beauty and is currently as a fashion for the constantly flowing perception.

When time can be stopped everything can be changed instantly.

The sands of time are your canvas and your imagination the limit.

In arbitrary extremes, supposed duality supports the theory of unity, from which all possibilities are contained.

From the unformed Chaos to which all forms of order can be created, to encapsulate only the smallest portion of divine meaning.

The eternal fool falls off a cliff, but walks a long the side of it.

Walking along, spinning the wheels of time, never having a concept of the cycles for the subjective.

Natures glory defies all fear, for the choices are ours to perceive as we wish.

Fear has no power that we don't give it, so follow your heart to your home.

Your body is the physical manifestation of your mind and its health is parallel to your minds.

Although you can travel to other dimensions without leaving your room, you still have to live in this one.

The greatest strength is a total sacrifice

Blind faith is only required to see absolutely everything as it is, thus eliminating the need for itself.

Be as the trees, swaying in the wind but rooted to the ground.

The imagination is powerful enough to make things appear as separate.

Everything is as it appears, you just control what you see.

Entheogens cannot teach you anything you don't already know,

They simply make you realize you know more then you ever imagined.

They cannot take you anywhere you don't choose to go, but if you switch on the autopilot you will go further then you bargained for.

You wanted it? Well here it is..

CHOICE

We all chose to force ourselves to see the truth when we are ready,

And we are all ready Now,

Because that is all there is ,

its now or never, the same time it always is.

So take action for the now that is coming ,

Embrace your total strength.

Realize their will always be desire and all you can do is change what you desire.

Most people just desire to not be responsible for their will.

For it to take care of itself, and so it is.

But there is more,

All we can say is our memories happened because they tell us they did,

You can desire what you have,

You can desire,

Nothing, the womb of everything.

Chapter 21 – Epilogue – Magick

After speaking with Dysnomia I astral projected and had a vision of the hypercube of space, I flew in to it and within it was the torus, which I understood was my mind or soul (Psyche) and my inside became my outside and my outside became my inside and as this shift on the surface of the torus occurred, I was transformed. “He will make her womb turn from the external domain and will turn it again inward, so that the soul will regain her proper character. For the womb of the body is inside the body like the other internal organs, but the womb of the soul is around the outside like the male genitalia which is external.” As I wrote down the account of that vision I had learned from a spirit who later revealed himself as Zadekiel, though at the time I had no idea who that was, but at the end of the trip I kept hearing the name in my mind and it said it would not let me sleep until I wrote the name down. I would later find out he is the arch angel of Chesed or Jupiter and that he teaches freedom and mercy.

Herein lies the knowledge which I learned from Dysnomia and her great library of all wisdom, the key to the mysteries of Qabalah and the doctrine of the Merkabah. From her cup I drank and came to remember the past and with that I was given the context of the ancient texts and knowledge of the cornerstone of the ancient religions, the schethiya sapphire and the inspirations for Judaism which lay in the universal, or green language of nature. Taken outside of time, I have seen the shape of all history and its repeating patterns. So by her grace I have written down for you a chapter outside of time which is the exegesis of these mysteries, so that with it you might gain the knowledge which shall set you free. With this then you can read from the book of life and loose the seven seals and so acquire your own revelation to fulfil and witness the truth which I will lay out here.

A Hymn To Zoa

The rapturous joy of the splendour of the spirit of life, courageous and true the source of us all,
Standing against the rulers of death, against all odds the assertion of freedom triumphs for all time.
With no food in our bellies and no music out loud, we will stare at the stars and the moon that shines
down, and mark in our souls as the wandering orbs traverse the sky.
Even in the darkest cloudy night we make our home, we will make our own light, a fire here on Earth
to stay off the icy cold and run rampant with our expression of determination.
And if it should be that there is a storm, we shall withstand the howling winds and the rain upon our
cheek, be it a sunny kiss from the sky gods or biting frost we will continue on.
Seizing the day and the joy of dawn, a new opportunity for depth and the arrival of joyous moments,
light in the shadows, wholes in the cracks,
There may always be some conflict, but how could it be otherwise with adventure ever present?
So we traverse together on forever, with defiant optimism and a grin that shows no fear.
A life worth living, is gone without endurance, an immortal embrace of intrepid trepidation
will carry us on through the ongoing damn nation.
Holding inside the explosion of ceaseless wonder, exploration of the inner reality that oozes out,
heroism of the eternal now, the refusal of Thanatos who wishes to infect you with apathy,
Like balancing on a ball it is to be crushed underfoot on the journey of the soul.
New experiences always under way, it is the beauty of their comprehension, the recognition of their
arrival, and the praise of impermanence to which we can expect the growing pains of inevitable new
realities.
Rebellion is her spirit, and the source of all her love, those who reject her, reject all worth knowing, and
throw themselves into selfish lies of despair.
Those who find her and offer humble or overwhelming love, will come to know the being of happiness
and the depth of true wisdom and experience.
There is a dusk which never ends, which leads us on around the globe, chasing always the setting sun,
we must move back from what the image holds and walk headfirst towards the night.
Journeying until we face the light of the world head on, yet moving backwards to meet it as one in the
eternal dawn of golden twilight.
Look for her in all things, each form brings wisdom, remember her well when she seems lost to you,
drink in her knowledge and act now in her name and be with all.

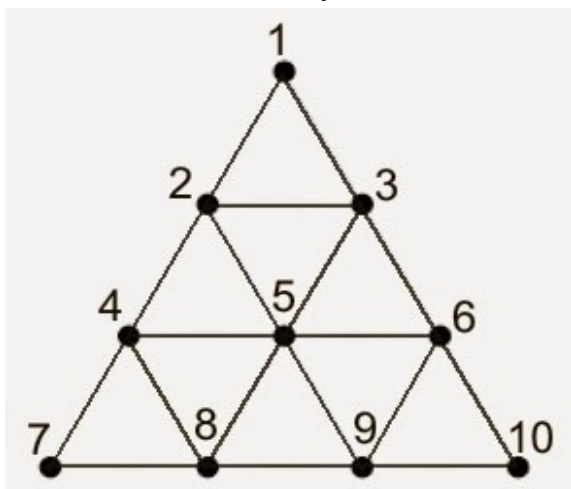
Now, before you can experience the truth for yourself through ritual, it will help if I lay the
groundwork. I have learned of a physicist by the name of James Gates who is giving evidence that
physical reality is in fact a computer simulation, which relates to some theories of physics called
“digital physics.” This kind of physics deals with ideas about how information is somehow central to
the universe, that this information is computable or even a program in a computer and while there are
different theories, one of the most interesting is John Wheelers idea of “it from the bit.” While at first I
was skeptical of these kinds of ideas, Dr. Gates arrived at this conclusion by use of what he calls
“adinkras,” which is a word that comes from magickal West African symbols, but which he uses to
refer to symbols created according to “representation theory.” These symbols depict incredibly complex
formulas for quantum physics in a relatively simple diagram that allows physicists to look at things in a

new way. As it turns out, some West African tribes were unusually aware of fractals and built their villages on such principles and it is from these same fractal principles that the divination system known as geomancy is derived. (See African Fractals: Modern Computing and Indigenous Design By Ron Eglash) Dr. Gates was working with these symbols of representation theory on a branch of quantum physics called “super-symmetry,” when he realized that they revealed that hidden within the formulas themselves was computer code! It was a specialized kind of computer code used for correcting errors called “Block Linear Self Dual Error Correcting Code” and from this evidence he brought up the question that we might be in a computer simulation.

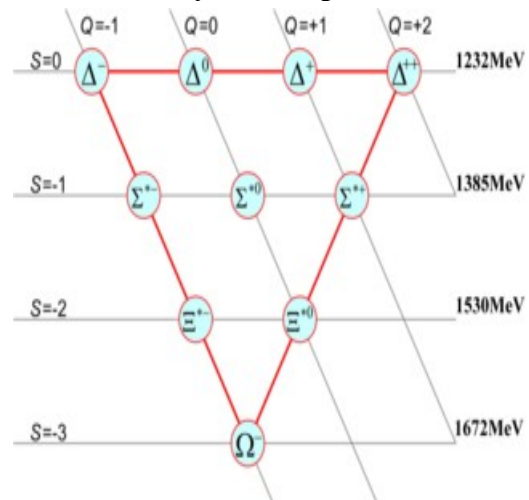
While there was nothing to do with the Occult in his mind, Dr. Gates did say in an interview that he always wanted to find something “magickal” in physics and this intention seems to have manifested more than he realizes! I was startled to find just how Occult some of his diagrams appear, incorporating a variety of very important numbers of variables such as 8 and 16. Dr. Gates is not the first to make these kinds of symbols, though as they relate to different kinds of equations, they are not all called adinkras. As an example of similar scientific diagrams made by others, there is the “meson octet” which could correspond to the hexagram and which in the Occult depicts the planets, so that when put down as a magick circle, it would traditionally have a double cube altar in the centre of the circle just as the meson octet. (6+2=8) Though thinking a little more, given the number eight, I thought that maybe it more closely corresponds to a 3D version of the hexagram, or star of David, something which is traditionally known as the “Merkabah.” A Merkabah is literally translated as “chariot” but is represented as two interpenetrating tetrahedrons and is called a “stellated octahedron” in geometry. (See also “Feynman diagrams” in physics)

Another example of representation theory is the “baryon decuplet,” which just so happens to match another important Occult symbol, the “tetractys” of Pythagoras, a symbol which was the most important figure of his philosophy and is also intimately related to the tree of life. As I have pointed out, Pythagoras created western music systems and so when another physicist named Stephon Alexander used this work of Dr. Gates and his formulas of quantum physics to make music, I started thinking. These adinkra symbols relate to the formations of quarks and other subatomic particles which form the structure of atoms and were used to help get a different perspective on the formulas which is not readily apparent when expressed in the conventional manner. (This is called by physicists the eight fold way in reference to Buddhism) Dr. Gates was also using “Clifford algebra” named for its inventor William Kingdon Clifford, who happened to be a philosopher in the vein of monist idealism and Spinoza, a man who thought that all atoms were based off “mind stuff.”

Tetractys



Baryon Decuplet



So with all this in mind I saw there is a 16 variable adinkra, one which is a 2D diagram of a tesseract, or to be more precise, a “rhombic dodecahedron” with various lines connecting the points and each point representing one of the 16 subatomic particles in the “standard model” of physics. This reminded me of the divinatory practise geomancy, especially given the fact that these same formulas relate to binary code, which as I have explained comes from geomancy. (Geomancy can also be likened to computer programming in that many programmers use a “hexidecimal” system which is base 16) In fact each of the 16 variables had four digits written in binary code, so that they would represent the 16 possible combinations of four binary choices of numbers, either a 1 or a 0. Geomancy has the same 16 combinations of four binary possibilities, so that each geomantic symbol is represented by a combination of four parts or lines, each with 1 dash or 2. Knowing this I knew I could map these geomantic symbols according to the adinkra formula and I found that they are not random at all, in fact I found they present some very specific and complex patterns. These patterns represent aspects of symmetry in geomancy and its corresponding astrological attributions and so like supersymmetry, geomancy is organized according to opposite polarities. I mapped the geomantic symbols on to the adinkra by assigning a number 1 when there was one dash and 0 when there was two dashes. From this I had four binary digits to assign to each geomantic symbol, which I could then superimpose on to the adinkra which was likewise depicted with 16 points, each with 4 binary digits. As each of the 16 geomantic symbols relates to the signs of the zodiac, with two Cancer signs and two Leo signs, plus “Caput and Cauda Draconis,” (symbols relating to the moon's orbit) it was relatively easy to translate the adinkra in to Occult cosmology through it's corresponding Hebrew letters.

Dr Gate's Adinkra

1111
 1110 1101 1011 0111
 1100 1001 0110 1010 0101 0011
 1000 0100 0010 0001
 0000

Zodiac Adinkra

Cancer
 Cauda Draconis Aries Libra Caput Draconis
 Leo Capricorn Virgo Taurus Sagittarius Leo
 Pisces Scorpio Gemini Aquarius
 Cancer

Geomantic Figures Adinkra

Via
 Cauda Draconis Puer Puella Caput Draconis
 Fortuna Minor Carcer Conjunctio Amissio Aquistio Fortuna Major
 Laetitia Rubeus Albus Tristitia
 Populus

The following may not make much sense without knowledge of astrology or Qabalah, but immediately I noticed the configurations of the two Cancer signs make the vertical axis of the rhombic dodecahedron and that the two Leo signs make the horizontal axis, and that these are four very influential signs in geomancy. Then I noticed groupings of opposite signs of the zodiac and the mutable, cardinal and fixed signs, but there were also patterns involving their ruling planets and while not totally perfect, it was very close and I was convinced there was something here. After brushing up on my geomancy I realized that the symmetry of the adinkras matched the symmetry of the geomantic figures quite perfectly, so then if you flip a geomantic figure upside down, you get what is called a “reverted” figure and this will match the figure across the adinkra from it. Also if you take the places on a particular figure where there are two dashes and turn it in to one dash and vice versa, you get what is called an “inverted” figure. This then is clearly organized on the adinkra, generally with the figures directly across from each other on the other side. (Some geomantic figures are the same inverted or reverted, but it still shows the symmetry according to their traditional groupings.)

Finally I noticed that the middle row and the two cancer signs were labelled in white on the adinkra, where as the second and fourth rows were labelled as black, thus separating the eight potential “judges” of geomancy in white from the other eight black signs. This also divides the geomantic figures in to groups with an even amount of marks called “impartial”(judges) and those with an odd amount of marks called “partial.” There are other formations which although they are not perfect, are nearly so and so highly suggestive. For example, a person familiar with geomancy will see that the elemental correspondences of the figures are in a way grouped together, that there are also groupings of the “entering,” “exiting” and “liminal” figures, while those that are “stable” tend to the right, and those that are “mobile” tend to the left. While it is too much to explain what all these terms mean here, just know that all of the traditional groupings of geomancy are represented quite accurately in this diagram, if not perfectly and is so good in fact, it would make an excellent diagram for teaching geomancy.

This was interesting enough but just what relationship geomancy had to the adinkra was not clear until I remembered Dr. Gates talking about a tesseract. This would open up a lot of different things and tie them together, so if you don't have much Occult knowledge try to bare with me, I will do my best to assume no knowledge other than what I have already written. (after awhile the chapter will be less technical and go in to more myth based interpretations) Where as a cube is a 3D square, a tesseract is a 4D cube, that is it has the normal 3 axis of length, width and depth plus a fourth dimension which is time. A hypercube or tesseract has 16 vertices or points which fits nicely with geomancy, it has 8 “cubic hyperfaces” the numerology of which I have to some degree explained in chapter 19 as the Ogdoad etc, there are also 32 edges, a number pertaining to the paths in Qabbalah on the tree of life. (22 letters or connections plus the 10 sephiroth) So these are all very important Occult numbers which relate to each other through the teachings of something in Kabbalah called the “cube of space,” something which is obscure even in many Occult circles, yet has been called the second most important diagram in all of Kabbalah after the tree of life.

Now a hypercube can be imagined as a cube containing a smaller cube within it, with lines connecting the 16 corners or vertices of the two cubes. (you may want to look up a video as it is not static and is like a cube that expands through time) A hypercube also has 24 square faces and there are 24 elders in the book of Revelations who sit around the throne of Jesus and among other things represent the 24 hours, while in this case Jesus is referring to the sun. In the Occult interpretation these elders also each rule 3 of the angels of the Shemhamphorash or $3 \times 24 = 72$, which brings to mind how Jesus was supposedly dead for three days before the resurrection. Here it is important to note and keep in mind for later that as in Revelations and other places, the Merkabah or “chariot” of “god” is synonymous with the throne of the deity and so while there are variations on the throne's symbolism, it all refers to the Merkabah. I should also mention that our divisions of time come from Sumeria and that it is based on astrology, so for example we have 12 hours on the face of our clock in reference to the zodiac. So then this adinkra just so happens to correspond closely to this very important Kabbalistic diagram which I mentioned, the “cube of space” on which the 22 cards of the major arcana can be placed. The 12 edges of the cube are the zodiac, the three dimensions are represented by three elements, while the 6 faces relate to planets, Saturn or time represented by the letter Tau is in the centre as the fourth dimension, but as space and time are intrinsically linked, it is also the fourth element Earth. This is all depicted in the “major arcana” tarot cards, each of which correspond to the 22 Hebrew letters and so Saturn is depicted as “the world” card and is both Earth and time and so while Kabbalists may not have used the same jargon, the cube of space is a hypercube or tesseract.

I also found that the second row of the adinkra was geomantic figures that had a total of five dashes, the third row was signs with six dashes, while the fourth row was signs of seven dashes. This gives a total of 96 dashes, 4 on the top, 20 on the second row, 36 on the third, 28 on the fourth, and 8 on the fifth and bottom. These would all prove to be very important numbers and we can also see that if we ignore the Cancer and Leo signs for a moment, we have a rectangle that is 3 by 4 signs big, that the vertical sums of these signs are 18 each and sum to 72. This is important because the tetragrammaton

or four letter name YHVH is also the primary basis of the shemhamphoarash, as the 72 is also traditionally split in to four groups of 18, each corresponding to a letter in YHVH. Since geomancy is to a large degree based on the elements and each letter in YHVH represents an element, as the primary name of “god” we can see that it as the microcosm of everything we will be talking about. The four remaining signs of Leo and Cancer sum to 24 or the elders which rule the 72 and so while it is easy to see how this relates to Revelations, the full importance of all this will be lost on you for the moment, but keep it all in mind for later.

As I explained, the rhombic dodecahedron with 16 variables depicts subatomic particles like quarks and gluons and their symmetrical opposites according to the theory of super symmetry and so the adinkra shows how these particles relate to each other. This adinkra actually unfolds first in to two separate yet linked cubes, then these two cubes are melded together to form one hypercube. The way in which Dr Gate's melded the binary code figures is by adding the binary numbers 1 and 0 together in a way which would create a 1111, (like the sign of Via) thus he put the two “inverted” geomantic figures together. He used these to make new points on a cube adinkra made up of the following 8 groups: Cancer/Cancer, Leo/Leo, Capricorn/Virgo, Taurus/Sagittarius, Cauda Draconis/Aquarius, Caput Draconis/Pisces, Aries/Gemini and Libra/Scorpio. These would be arranged alternating the black and white points, or the “judges” and non judges on any given face. This will be more important later, but for now just know that this made me noticed that the cube of space is also based on the principle of symmetry and opposite polarities and is in many ways very similar to this cubic adinkra which symbolizes string theory. We should also remember a cube has 8 points and could be made in to an octagram and that the Ogdoad is based on various symmetrical dualities of male and female entities called “syzygies.” The Merkabah too has 8 points and 12 edges and as the word itself means “chariot,” if we are to imagine a literal chariot wheel, it more than likely had 8 spokes just as the Buddhist wheel or the star of Ishtar.

Comparing the rhombic dodecahedron adinkra to the cube of space, I could see that the geomantic signs showed many of the same relationships as the zodiac edges of the cube . Given the adinkra with the geomantic symbols was a 2d representation of a 3d object, this was a bit confusing at first, so I made a 3D model of the rhombic dodecahedron, assigned the geomantic symbols to the points and found that the polarities of the signs matched. That is each face of the cube of space has four signs, one on each edge so that each zodiac sign is on two faces and while I could not find a face on the rhombic dodecahedron with all four signs, if there was not three, there was two groups of two. Not only this, the polarities would maintain the same order of signs, so if you were going around the edges of a face on the cube in a clockwise or counterclockwise cycle, it would show the same relationship on the adinkra model. (There were two Cancers and two Leo signs so I could do this somewhat differently for some faces) It took some time to line up the angles correctly as a rhombic dodecahedron can look very different depending on how you view it, but the order of the four signs could definitely be found in the correct symmetries on the 3D model. This would work so that on the 3D model of the adinkra, you could imagine a square connecting the opposite signs or edges on one of the cube of space's faces, and this would fit in relation to the other two opposing signs on the same face. In fact the signs that make up the edges of a face on the cube, generally look like points on a cube when seen from the right angle on the rhombic dodecahedron. (You will have to make your own model to really see what I mean) As the rhombic dodecahedron only has 14 points, this would mean that Taurus and Virgo would be in the centre of the model, so while slightly different, as we will see this actually makes a lot of sense Kabbalistically. When trying to find the patterns of four signs it would be helpful if you had a transparent model of the rhombic dodecahedron, as sometimes you will have to be able to see through it, but it can be helpful to orient it as if Taurus and Virgo are Caput and Cauda Draconis and so in many ways it is as if these symbols are interchangeable. I would have to be a physicist to really understand how geomancy could relate to quantum physics (and most of them can't even understand the adinkras as they relate to physics) and given that Dr. Gates released so little information to the public, I can only

try to explain how the geomancy adinkra fits in to Occult cosmology, but I would encourage physicists to learn the Occult as a means of shedding light on this.

Now the cube of space can be related to geomancy in a number of ways, though for some reason no one I can find has gone in to any depth about this, but while the zodiac signs of the cube of space do not fit the order of geomantic figures on the rhombic dodecahedron perfectly, it is tantalizing close in many respects. More than this the other adinkras also match other diagrams and variables which also correspond to the greater cosmology of the Qabalah and the cube of space, so that even if they are not exactly the same, the arrangement of geomantic figures has actually led me to uncover a great deal of new connections and details about all this. If you want to check this for yourself, keep in mind modern Occultists have changed the original designations on the cube of space so that Scorpio and Libra are flipped, all the other zodiac signs are the same, but the adinkra formation fits better with the original cube of space attributions. (You may want to try both ways though.)

Like Alchemists before me, I have found the study of nature can shed light on spiritual matters and the ancient cosmologies and so the differences may only be because the cube of space is a different kind of adinkra, a different formula depicting some other layer of reality. Keep in mind string theory is not complete and there are many formulas yet to be discovered and even most of the formulas we do have, have not been put into adinkras. It would be very interesting to see if there would be any meaning to a physicist if the cube of space was translated in to the adinkra form of representation theory. (Unfortunately few people are qualified to do such things and I am not one of them!) While a closely matching Occult diagram is not enough to convince atheist scientists, it is very convincing evidence that scientists are not nearly as original as they think, that quantum physics is the new Occultism in many ways. It is also evidence that science is in fact following the same fractal memetic patterns and that the adinkras represent different iterations of a deeper fractal formula, one which is repeating itself in self similar forms through different cosmologies. It should also be kept in mind there could be other ways which the adinkras could be unfolded which more clearly relate to the cube of space, but which have not been publicly released, or are beyond my ability to understand. The adinkra which I have shown also had 32 lines or paths divided in to four groups of 8, which connect the 16 variables and so could easily relate to the tree of life, however I have found no real explanation as to their meaning. (there is precious little put out by Dr. Gates on adinkras)

For example one of Dr. Gates's adinkra diagrams with 8 variables resembles a version of the tree of life, in which eight of the ten sephiroth are arranged in an octahedron that is created when you put each of it's 6 points in the centre of a face on the cube of space. (The five Platonic solids are paired off in to dualities, or symmetries so that the number of points on the octahedron is the number of faces on the cube and vice versa. The Icosahedron is paired with the Dodecahedron where as the tetrahedron is it's own dual opposite as with the star tetrahedron, or Merkabah.) So while the lines connecting the variables or the "paths" on the tree are somewhat different on the adinkra, in Qabalah there are many variations on the paths depending on what you are trying to depict. While far less known, in addition to the normal 32 paths, there are also 16 "hidden paths" or "paths of concealed glory" which could potentially correspond to the geomantic figures.

It's too much to explain fully here but there are books in the further reading section which will explain it for those with a basic knowledge of Qabalah and astrology, specifically the work of Kevin Townley. There I have also cited the physics papers I could find that relate to all this, as well as many other things which will help with further research. If you find this chapter to be too confusing I suggest you start with those works by Mr. Townley and Dr. Gates and then try to follow through, it will be well worth the effort. Even those with vast Occult knowledge would do well to read Kevin Townley and Dr. Gates and other works in the further reading section as the cube is the cornerstone of Occultism.

Now just to make this even more interesting, the I Ching divination system was developed from a tortoise shell with nine chambers or squares on it, which inspired a magick square called the "Lo Shu," a square which has the numbers 1-9 on it and corresponds in the west to Saturn, the planet of

time. This tortoise was found by Fu Xi (or alternatively Emperor Yu) who is credited with founding Chinese spirituality and creating the I Ching and the first Chinese letters, he was also the first man and ties in to their creation story. In this story Pangu the giant god born of chaos divides the heavens and Earth and eventually dies, but from his body everything in the world is made, including a being called Hua Hsu and from this character was born twins, Fu Xi and the first woman Nü Wa who were like Hindu nagas having serpent bodies below the navel. Nü Wa created the rest of humanity and has some very important myths, myths in which it is said that when some demons had a war, they broke the pillars which hold up the heavens and this caused a flood and the heavens to fall, sometimes the Earth is broken in to 9 pieces. Taking 5 coloured stones relating to the 5 elements, Nü Wa melted them and patched up the heavens, she also took the four legs of the great tortoise and used them to replace the pillars, she also ended the flood and killed a black dragon that had been responsible. Now the I Ching is completely based on the idea of symmetry and also inspired binary code and Gottfried Leibniz, who in turn influenced Hegel with his dialectics, who in turn ironically influenced Karl Marx with his Dialectical materialism. Leibniz learned of the I Ching from a man named Joachim Bouvet, who was a Jesuit charged with converting China. Bouvet and other Jesuits formed a group called "Figurists" who claimed that Fu Xi, Enoch, Zoroaster and Hermes Trismegistus were in fact all the same person and that the I Ching and other traditional Chinese texts contained prophecies and teachings about Christianity!

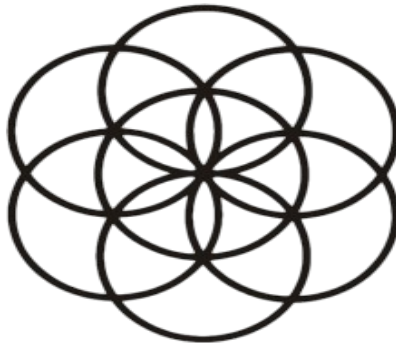
At any rate, as I would learn from Kevin Townley, if we take this 3 by 3 grid and use it as a face for the cube of space, so that it has 6 identical magick squares of Saturn, we can then map on the 56 minor arcana of the tarot where the lines of the grid intersect. So with all this in mind, when related to the cube of space, the magick squares allow us to understand it's role in the greater Kabbalistic cosmology and it's relationships to the tree of life, but they also help explain Hindu and Taoist cosmologies and so act as a cross cultural symbolic key indicative of the universal fractal. That the cube of space begins with Saturn indicates it relates to time in some way and it's connection to divination systems like tarot and the I Ching only strengthens this interpretation, but as Saturn relates to Binah, this also indicates the beginning of matter, as with an atom, or time/space. Time is created through the calcination of Saturn, the traditional limits and restrictions of causality which the rulers exploit are the cracks in the system, meaning that their interference in the great work is an attempt to keep us subservient to their orthodox authority, swallowed up and bound within the prison of abstract regulations and concentrating on the pedantic.

The most important text which provides the standard seven magick squares is Cornelius Agrippa's "Three Books of Occult Philosophy," a book which is perhaps the most influential in all of western Occultism and here you will also find explanations for geomancy and the Shemhamphorash, gematria, including specific numbers and many other things, he also gives information found in the Lesser Keys, though has no respect for the specific section called "Goetia." We can also find telling aristocratic connections in his introduction, as to Emperor Charles the fifth who helped start the counter-reformation and one Prince Hermannus, Archbishop of Cologne. Cornelius was also the student of the Abbot Trithemius of Sponheim who played a key roll in the development of Solomonian magick and it's 72 demons, like John Dee, Trithemius was a cryptographer and along with elements of the Goetia, all this is laid out in his work "Steganographia." While I have not read them, this work and his Polygraphia seem to deal with the Adamic language as well, or at least have strong implications for it. From what I have read about it, the codes in the Stenographia were used to send messages to the angels, a way of symbolically representing the will, but they were also used as a kind of magickal telephone, perhaps through some kind of telepathy, but also the more conventional means as through physical coded messages between humans. Such codes would be invaluable to conspiracies and even in the Solomonian grimoires, while there is clearly magickal things going on, I have often wondered if the demons were not at times humans. That is, people who were in the cartel and could be contacted for various purposes, with the demonic hierarchies relating to how the conspiracy is structured and how

many covert agents each demon possessed aristocrat controlled.

For the Qabbalists out there, as I said, geomancy could relate to the cube of space in a number of ways, which also have varying degrees of similarity to the adinkra diagram, but I have already shown its major connection. Still there is the 16 court cards in the tarot which have already traditionally been associated with geomancy by the golden dawn. For Kevin Townley, on the cube of space the court cards correspond to the 4 line intersections around the number 5 in the centre of four of the faces on the cube and so these could easily be translated to the geomantic figures and shuffled around to more exactly fit the adinkra. As the cube of Saturn kameas is a grid of 3 numbers cubed, it equals 27 smaller cubes and so there is a centre cube within the cube just like modern depictions of a tesseract. This works out so that each corner on this centre cube could be represented by two court cards and so two geomantic figures and so the 16 vertices of a hypercube do traditionally match up well with geomancy. Yet another possibility is given by Townley's designations in that on the macro level, or total cube of space, the outer corners are line intersections and so have a minor arcana tarot card and in fact four of them have 2, totalling 12 cards on 8 points, one for each sign of the zodiac. If we take the extra four signs from the outer 8 points and assign them to the interior cube of the tesseract, we could add the 4 missing geomantic figures (Cancer, Leo and Caput and Cauda Draconis) on the vacant points to complete the tesseract.

We construct this cube of space by understanding something called the “flower of life,” which is a pattern found in sacred geometry and goes back to ancient times and can be found at the Egyptian temple of Abydos, the place where Isis reassembled the 16, or sometimes 14, or sometimes 42 parts of Osiris. (42 is used because there were 42 provinces of “nomes” in Egypt) As Kevin Townley explains in his book on the cube of space, this flower of life pattern is created when you take a circle and then from the centre point add another circle of the same size to make a vesica pisces. Then you add five more circles around the original centre point at equal distances from each other, so that the first circle is surrounded by six others, each like a vesica pisces to the first, which then appears as a six petalled flower called the “seed of life.”

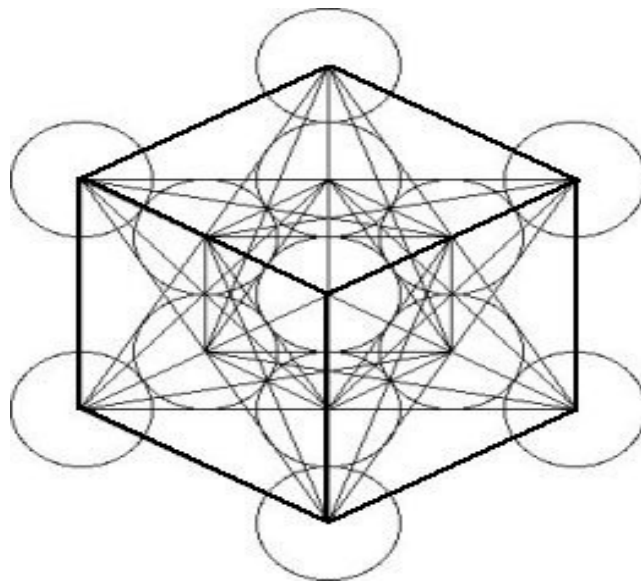


By adding more circles to the outer rim of circles in this same manner, cubes can be created which have faces that are sized perfectly to match the 7 magick squares of the planets. As the tree of life depicts 10 sephiroth and numbers them 1-10, because the 7 kameas each correspond to a square of one of the numbers from 3-9, (IE 9, 16, 25, 36 etc) each kamea traditionally corresponds to the sephirah which has the same number and planet. (So then 3 sephiroth have no kamea and no planet) The flower of life pattern thus creates a fractal pattern of cubes nested within cubes, or something like Russian dolls You will also notice that there are 16 intersections of lines on a single kamea or magick square of Saturn, 25 on the Jupiter kamea etc so that a kamea has the number of intersections of the next largest kamea and in this way they are self similar as well. This flower of life pattern thus unifies the cube of space, the tree of life, the magick squares and many other things from other religions. This flower of

life has been explored in depth by New Age philosophies and it is in other places as well, though the New Agers lack any in depth understanding or symbolic context and have appropriated it from Occult traditions, they have gone in to detail about how it relates to many things like the Fibonacci spiral and music and some of them provide a decent introduction to sacred geometry.

I have myself seen this same flower of life pattern in a dream, this was years ago and before I knew what it was and it also seemed to correspond to the shape of the multiverse time lines when I took Salvia. In my dream and from what I could see of the infinite multiverse, the circles which make up the flower of life pattern could also spiral down interweaving with each other in to 3d space at larger and larger scales. The flower of life pattern also fits the time fractal which I saw on ketamine, in that when there are only three interpenetrating circles, just as I saw it creates a triquetra, which is appropriate as 3 is the number of the sephirah “Binah,” or Saturn the planet of time. All this makes me think this flower of life pattern is intimately related to the universal fractal and so universal grammar and the universal language which Occultists have been searching for.

Now the cube of space was first explained in a text called the “Sepher Yetzirah” or “Book of Formation,” a text which is classified as the first Kabbalistic text (though as we will see the text was not created in a vacuum) and explains how “god” created the universe as the cube and how the cube is the structure of all matter, thus we might say the cube of space is the macrocosm, while the cube adinkra is the microcosmic atom. The “Sepher Yetzirah” is the original text on which much of Kabbalah is based and it is actually the turning point from Merkabah mysticism, Kabbalah retains many essential teachings of Merkabah, but it makes it all more complicated and so the Sepher Yetzirah is the earliest in depth Jewish explanation of the cube of space and the tree of life. (It also makes reference to the Shemhamphorash in the end of the first chapter and so it is all connected, the Aryeh Kaplin translation is the standard and provides important notes and commentary.) The relationship between the Merkabah and the cube of space is seen in “Metatron's cube,” a geometric shape which contains all the Platonic solids and shows how they fit together through the flower of life and also how they relate to the number 13. Metatron's cube forms the basis of some New Age philosophies, yet as I said, it is generally divorced from any historic or in depth Occult or Kabbalistic context or much of a practical application. Metatron's cube can be created by drawing overlapping connections between all the centre points of 13 circles, which are themselves arranged like a snowflake or six pointed star, or a flower with 6 petals at 60 degrees from each other. As the cube of space grows or iterates in to larger cubes through the flower of life pattern, in order to draw Metatron's cube on top of it, we need 3X3X3 six petalled flowers, which creates 4x4x4 half circles on the outer edge and so would link it to both the cube of Saturn and Jupiter.



The full importance of all this might be hard to see for those with little Occult knowledge, but basically it shows that the Sepher Yetzirah, a book written some time from the 3rd-6th century tells of a diagram which is incredibly similar to the adinkra diagram created by a cutting edge quantum physicist some 1700 years later. Not only does it look similar, it also comes to the same kinds of conclusions about reality and the structure of matter, that we are in an illusion which is created according to programming and symmetry. But not only is this cube of space a bridge between mysticism and science, as we will see, it is also bridge between a variety of religions in general and so it is definitely something which needs to be explored in more depth than I can do here. However here I will point out the Sepher Yetzirah does have different versions and in some the planets are assigned in opposite order to their various positions on the cube to what modern Occultists generally use. Occultists update their cosmologies as new experimental data comes in and so the reasons for this change are detailed by Kevin Townley and others, but given we are mostly dealing with the zodiacal edges of the cube as through the geomantic adinkra, this is largely irrelevant. That the Moon rather than Saturn is in the centre of the cube is something to keep in mind in some cases, however there is good reasons for this change and I will continue to use Golden Dawn correspondences as it is the common or universal language of modern western Occultists.

To give you an idea how this applies to the universal fractal, I will show how the cube relates to various religions, but I will start with a bit about the book of Revelations, which is itself a mish mash of various types of Pagan and Qabbalistic symbolism. The book of Revelations is relevant in this context in that it contains a lot of Qabbalistic symbolism, it is in fact thoroughly confusing to all people who first read it. While to some degree this is true of all the gospels, in particular it is likely Revelations started out as a Gnostic text, or at least it undoubtedly had a very different view of Christianity than modern people, or Christians after Paul. However, given it's writing style and that it almost didn't make in to the final cut of the bible, it is safe to say it is the most Gnostic of texts within it. However Revelations is also explicitly against the Nicolaitan Gnostics and so it is really hard to say what might have been added later. Remember there were many different kinds of "Gnostic" groups, some of whom didn't like each other much and so Revelations represents one of the more Jewish and ascetic forms of Gnosticism, however as I will show, it is also explicitly against "Christianity" as we know it now. (Some say it was written by the Gnostic Cerinthus) It is so Qabbalistic and mixed up that we must interpret it from two completely contradictory or "symmetrical" perspectives, a Gnostic perspective which is about a personal revelation or final enlightenment, but also the literalist Christian perspective which is the script for the international bankers to take over the world. Since Revelations was canonized it obviously has meaning from a "Christian" perspective and I will look at this in regards to how it applies to the theocratic religion, but I will focus more on its mystical and revolutionary aspects.

We do know that Revelations was considered sacred by many Gnostics and as I would find, there is plenty of references to it in their other texts, some modern researchers have even argued that mushrooms inspired the text, (which would mean Gnostic inspiration) and while this is certainly a strong possibility, an understanding of Qabbalism does explain most of the weird symbolism. For example while the order is different, the 22 chapters of Revelations correspond pretty closely to the major arcana of the tarot and there has even been a deck made around this symbolism and a book to explain it. (Tarot of the Revelation) Given that to Christians it is a prophecy and given the nature of time and the tablets of destiny, it is very much non linear, just as the tarot is itself non linear in many ways. What's even better is that despite the mainstream historian's belief that the tarot deck only dates to the fifteenth century, more than one occultist researcher has shown that many images from the major arcana go back to Sumeria! Pretty well all the symbols in the tarot are far older than the medieval times and were put on various things, it is just that no old tarot decks in the complete form were compiled or at least none survive today. This should not be surprising however, as if you didn't want to get burned alive you had to hide these things, not to mention draw each copy by hand on materials which generally do not last that long and so we should not be surprised by a lack of physical evidence. Scholars today,

like Romans before them seem to think that if there is no documentation, it does not exist, which is pretty silly given that people today do not write down every detail about everything, but this is even sillier because the writings we do have of these ancient Occult traditions, do say that they were secret and primarily oral. According to Paul Foster Case, one of the most important Occultists of the 20th century and an expert on the tarot, and specifically how the tarot relates to the cube of space, the tarot was created by wise people from all over the world in Morocco. (See his book "The Tarot") These wise people created the tarot so that they could preserve their vanishing wisdom after the destruction of the library of Alexandria and also communicate with each other, even though they spoke many different languages. In this way the tarot represents a concise form of all kinds of knowledge, but it is also a form of a universal language and as the same cards can be used to describe all times, we could even say that like the cube, it is a map of the time fractal. While mainstream historians disagree with Case, and I see evidence of a more complicated origin that I will go in to later, there probably is some element of truth in this, in that the tarot does fit as a universal language of the Occult, even in to modern times.

This ties in with Revelations nicely, as from a Gnostic perspective, it is not really much of a prophecy at all, but a highly detailed allegory for becoming enlightened and reconciling duality. While it opens saying it will show "things which must shortly come to pass" we could just as easily interpret this as the book depicting things which "god" symbolically wants to come to pass, or "must" if we are to become enlightened and transcend the cube. The world is the crucible of awareness and after being through the processes it is transmuted, as balance integrates all opposites, once the great work is completed and universal consciousness understood, unity is achieved and the goddess is set free from the coils of restriction to experience the fulfilment of freedom in infinity. These are Occult themes in Revelations and even if it is in part a prophecy, taken literally, it was obviously a failure as Jesus coming back has not occurred and even if it did happen tomorrow, John missed the mark by almost two millennia, which is surely not "shortly." As Revelations shares the same symbolism as the tarot, it too is a kind of map of time and so it's message can be interpreted in all ages as all times are self similar in the fractal. Any time anyone becomes enlightened it is "the end of time" for them, by which I mean they reach the centre of the fractal and yet at the same time, the fractal remains and can be zoomed on indefinitely, so in a way it is still a prophecy, as each individual soul will in the future experience the same route through the fractal. (Even if it has different symbolism or experiences for each soul)

Revelations has been identified by scholars as an example of Merkabah literature and so while it is still Jewish in some ways, I do think it has some very mystical Gnostic meaning behind it. It does have some language which I don't care for, but it is quite clearly a call for revolution against the Roman empire and as I will try to show, a call to fight the banking theocracies in general, so that at this layer of interpretation, it is not intended as a prophecy, but must be interpreted in terms of the time it was written. Unfortunately it was picked up by the theocracy because they saw in a literal interpretation, the potential to justify all kinds of wars and the opportunity to use it to demonize all heretics as the servants of the "antichrist." (A term that doesn't even come up in the book) It has been used ever since by whatever tyrant wants to associate their wars with the path to Christian utopia, but as I said, Revelations almost didn't make it in to the bible and so was on rather uncertain grounds for the early Christians. Eventually it would become a major justification for the institution of the Christian theocracy and the motivation for many armies to fight wars, all of which were supposed to bring about the return of Christ. As among the oldest books in the New Testament it is still important in understanding how Christianity corrupted Gnosticism and indeed this is another central theme of the text itself. Ironically Revelations would itself be co-opted and like the rest of the New Testament, is also likely be edited to suit the theocratic ambitions of Christianity. Yet at the same time since we can see that it is so highly symbolic and that it is part of the Merkabah genre, that it's politics reflect Gnostic interests more than first century theocrats, it is also probably among the least edited. At the end of the text there is even a warning and a curse laid upon any who alter it, and while Christians interpret this as saying we must adhere to dogma exactly, this is actually done because altering it would destroy

the Qabbalistic hermeneutic which depends on exact numbers. This of course makes interpretation complicated and many have tried, but in light of things I have already written, I think we can glean some insight in to it as both a revolutionary tractate, and a mystical map of the time fractal.

The tarot is also relevant in this respect in that the “minor arcana,” (the cards most like the modern playing cards with 4 additional face cards) the bulk of the cards refer to the angels of the Shemhamphorash, which as I said before are encoded in Exodus and relate to the Goetia. If all this wasn't enough there is a text called “The Mystic Rose from the Garden of the King” in which much Sufi symbolism is related to the tarot and this could indicate that it was Sufis who compiled the tarot, though ultimately I think they just organized the images and preserved the wisdom and symbols of the Gnostics and other mystics. (On this theory of Tarot origins see “The Mystic Tower of the Tarot” by John D. Blakeley) In one section “The Mystic Tower” is explained as having seven stories, each with three chambers with an eighth single chamber on top representing Saturn as the world card. Each chamber represents one of the 22 major arcana of the Tarot, with this tower being one form or paradigm iteration of the universal fractal, as explained and elaborated through other K/Qabbalistic paradigms. As there are seven kameas or magick squares which relate to the planets, if we were to stack them on top of each other we could make a step pyramid, or ziggurat tower of Babel, which as we will see, is intimately related to the symbolism of the kamea cubes of space. As I take you down the rabbit hole, keep all this in mind as I hope to show how all these things relate and how the map works and how it represents the structure of time and space, but also ultimately number and word in the universal fractal. This will of course be more meaningful for Occultists who are already familiar with these symbols, but for those who are new to it, it will provide a context that will be invaluable for further learning.

In Revelations the book of life plays an important role, but also seven seals which have been interpreted as keeping the book of life closed, but this is a clear reference to the seven planets and so could be equated with the tablets of destiny, or the “tablets of creation” which are seven in number. As the tablets of destiny or book of life, the Torah was originally the work of Qabbalist rebels and so it too must be interpreted from both the mystical and the theocratic perspective, though since it's words have been changed by the adding of vowels, this is not so easy to do. However the 22 letters that are used in the Torah can be analyzed using Kabbalistic methods in excruciating detail and as I will try to show, we can see the occult war of Anarchists and black magicians is to take off these seven seals on the Torah. That the Gnostics do this to gain enlightenment, while the black magicians seek power, but both are potentially conferred by same the tablets of destiny. None of the works are “good” or “evil” anymore than any other piece of art, it is how you interpret it that matters, but the first step is recognizing that it is art, even if you believe it is actually divinely inspired in some way and so remember this when I seem to give two contrary interpretations or speak of divergent Gnostic ideas.

So, as Revelations would be used by later theocrats as a script to take over the world, by the time of Justinian it had very different meanings from what the original Gnostic rebels believed centuries before. Revelations tells of a “book of life” in which the names of the “saved” are written and so from a theocratic perspective, these names are like the civilians or “persons” in the corporation or “body of Christ” church that was instituted by Justinian to enslave everyone. So, in the Christian perspective, anyone who is not part of the corporation of Christ is going to eternal hellfire when they conquer the world in the name of their Lord. In the mystical sense this has a completely different meaning, one layer of which would be that each “name” is like a formula for a brain circuit, that these names are organized by the Logos (Jesus) in to a coherent whole that is without contradiction. The general meaning of Revelations as a whole to the mystic would be that when the Logos takes hold of the mind, it will deal with all your personal demons and create an enlightened mind.

We can also interpret the book of life to mean the Septuagint, the Greek translation of the old testament which was supposedly done by 70 Jewish scholars, but this number is itself numerological in that it is 7×10 or 7 and 10 are probably the two most important numbers in Kabbalah, a reference again to the planets and tablets of creation and the 10 sephiroth, or 10 commandments. In this way the

two tablets of the 10 commandments are linked to the 7 tablets of creation or destiny in Sumerian religion, that is through the fractal elaboration of Torah as whole. 70 is the amount of years the Jews spent in captivity in Babylon and is also the same as the gematria value for "Dionysus," as in the Jews stopped admitting they worship Dionysus after the captivity. 70 is also the Hebrew word for "howling," which is what the Greek word "Goetia" means when it is translated, this is further amplified as 70 is the number corresponding the letter "Ayin," which in Tarot is "the devil" card. In another account it was 72 scholars which made the Septuagint, the meaning of which is obvious enough, this group was thought to be comprised of 6 members of each of the 12 tribes of Israel, dividing them just as the Shemhamphorash and Goetia is divided. (Manly Hall and others have said that when a text says 70, it is really just 72 rounded and as we will see there is a lot of reason to think this.)

For those not versed in "literal Kabbalah" this gematria must sound off the wall, but besides the reference to the tablets of destiny, it is perfectly kosher, however as a mythological motif, there is no doubt the tablets of Moses are nearly identical to the Sumerian concept of the mes. Now given the discrepancy between the two tablets of the covenant and 7 tablets of creation this may all seem like a bit of a stretch on my part, but in a fragment found in the scrolls called "The Vision of Jacob" we read, "Then I had a vision at night. An angel of God came down from heaven with seven tablets in his hand. ... So I took the tablets and read. There were written all my sufferings, troubles and everything that would happen to me [during the 147] years of my life..." We should not underestimate the importance of this quote as Jacob would later be named Israel, he is the father of 12 children who found the 12 tribes of Israel and so he is symbolic of all Jewish people. While they are unnamed in the text, as we will see these seven tablets are identical in description to the book or "books of life" which are essentially the "fate" of all humanity and so metaphorically synonymous with the Torah as the programming of the universe and the tablets of destiny which also contain the fate of each human. (The relationship between fate and divination is obvious enough)

As we will see later on, this discrepancy between the two and seven tablets can further be reconciled through the "covenant" of Noah and "god" which was composed of seven commandments called "Noahide laws." (AKA Noachide laws) These laws apply to all his descendents, and so the Jews have laws for gentiles, though generally only followers of the Abrahamic religions pay attention to them. However they are most important for Jewish converts, as the racism in that religion has been interpreted by some Jews at least, as forbidding gentiles from practising all the laws as if they are truly "chosen people." This covenant is also symbolized by the rainbow, which "god" uses as a sign of his promise that he will never drown us again, but is instead a promise that he will destroy us with fire. Some Jews have openly and explicitly made it a point to enforce these Noahide laws and put them on the gentile population and we can see the laws have been endorsed by Ronnie Reagan and Congress and other politicians as being the historical basis of all civilized law. (Just as the mes and tablets of destiny are in actuality the basis for modern law) This then is a fine example of how many are trying their best to set up a Judeo-Christian theocracy, as for example we can see these laws forbid blasphemy and idolatry and so every other kind of religion, but we can also see one commandment is to set up courts to enforce the Noahide laws.

The number seven is so important to the book of Revelations that some scholars have noticed it creates a kind of hermeneutic spiral, not at all unlike the universal fractal which draws a person in closer and closer in to the true revelation, which is that we are divine and that essentially our "world" will end when we realize this. (scriptures were also scrolls rolled up in a spiral) This interpretation of Revelations as a personal awakening to enlightenment, or even a global enlightenment is the only interpretation that makes any sense if it was written by someone with any spiritual awareness. The number 7 then represents many things, but it is basically always relatable to the 7 planets and so the 7 kameas, which in turn are related to the cube of space, the tower of Babel and the 7 seals of the book of life. As I will attempt to show then, all of these are intimately related as symbolic maps for interpreting the Torah as the book of life and according to Kabbalists, the programming of the universe. More than

this we will see how these symbolic maps relate to the practices of the Jewish high priests in regards to the ark of Noah, the ark of the covenant, the urim and thummim, their breastplate, the holy of holies, the temple of Solomon and especially the cornerstone on which it is based. From a more Gnostic perspective we will see how these things relate to the New Jerusalem, as especially in the book of Revelations and how they can be used ritually to bring about the union of spirit and matter through enlightenment.

All these things may have been used separately, but were intimately related just as their symbolism is found and referenced throughout the old testament, which was done in order to elaborate them. As I found, some of the primary keys to interpreting all this lie in the two central signs of the adinkra, Taurus and Virgo and the Hebrew letters which represent them. If I had not translated the adinkra in to Occult symbolism I would not be able to interpret much of what I have found in this chapter and so as we will see, the Torah is essentially the programming and manual of all these symbols and objects. While it is all encoded Kabbalistically, the old testament represents the whole primordial magickal tradition around these ideas, a tradition with roots in prehistoric times. In this way we could also say that the seven kameas are the “seven seals” of the Torah, which in it's decoded form is the “book of life” and that in some ways the kameas are actually like seven fractal iterations, which are also each like formulas unto themselves. These kameas generate the Torah as their fractal iterations, represented by the words and the gematria meaning, which can be changed around by manipulating the vowels and spaces. The seven kameas are themselves different iterations of a deeper underlying universal fractal formula which is most likely YHVH, so that here we would be solving for Heh, which would first be expressed as Beth, the first letter of Genesis. As no one knows how to pronounce YHVH, we can see the formula is not complete, yet according to Revelations by decoding the seven seals the extra letters needed can be gained to create what has been called the “lost word” of Masonry and the true name of “God” which is the universal fractal formula. (In Rosicrucian circles, the book of life is known as “the book of the world” or “Liber M” “the one book” “Liber Domini” written in the green language of nature, it is the “unwritten Qabalah” which is reality itself, though it was also dug up by Christian Rosenkreutz in their mythology.) As we will see not only does each Hebrew letter have a numerical value, but each letter has a name spelled with more letters and so it's name has a numerical value as well. Because of this each letter used to spell a letter's name can also have it's name spelled out in full and so the sum of this gematria of letters can also have a numerical value. What is more, this process of spelling the names of the letters used to spell these names could go on indefinitely and so for Kabbalists this process was thought of as basically being the universal pattern underlying all reality, especially in regards to important words like YHVH.

In addition to the regular kameas, I have found that by applying numerological reduction to the squares, I was able to come up with many more important gematria numbers and that this shed a lot of light as to their true meaning, and the underlying patterns of the number fractals. To reduce a number numerologically we simply add the digits together until we come to a number from 1-9, so that 78 would be 15, which is then reduced to 6. So then when looking at a “regular kamea” any time you see a number that is larger than 9 it can be reduced and so all the squares besides Saturn have numbers to be reduced and this will then produce different totals for the squares and different sums for each row. “Coincidentally” computers use numerological reduction to get what is called the “digital root,” they do this to check for errors which could thus relate it to the same type of programming Dr. Gates found. Reducing the numbers using numerological methods produces many strange but obviously non random patterns and numbers which greatly add to much of what I will say. For example in the centre of the Venus kamea is found 777.

What does a 4D cube look like when drawn as a 2d image? An octagram within an octagram, and so I cannot help but think that my portal outside of time to the multiverse was more successful than I could have imagined. It can also make a unicursal hexagram from a different angle, though students of sacred geometry will also find the cuboctohedron's relationship to the rhombic dodecahedron to be

quite interesting in this regard as well. (In physics, these shapes are related to “wave spin theory.” Where as the hypercube can also be found in “Lattice Quantum Field theory”) I do not quite understand it, but it seems by making myself self similar I have gained access through anamnesis to the programming of the universe, that by opening the Dysnomian portal in time space I have received more detailed instructions about how it all fits together. Chesed is a sephira associated with Jupiter and memory and so through time (the Saturn cube) in to the Jupiter cube, we become conscious of the omniscience of the void, (ain soph) as it becomes increasingly materialized and differentiated through anamnesis in its descent down the tree of life. (I explained this process as I understand it in Chapter 9) This cube is essentially the prison of the Gnostics, though through Occult techniques when we “know” we are divine no prison can hold us, for the divine fears nothing and so we can transcend it or use it to work magick, or to map out and plot the coordinates of the multiverse through the fractal iteration of magick cubes. So just as the cube of space is the start of Kabbalah, as a 4d cube it is actually much older than the Sepher Yetzirah and as an octagram goes back to the ogdoad of Egypt and all the brain tantra deities I listed in chapter 19. This is because the brain is self similar with the universe or astronomy and as I have explained, both were studied by various religions seeking to understand the universal fractal. (keep this symbolism of chapter 19 in mind when the numbers 8 or 9 come up as the ogdoad is a crucial key to all of this)

The following may sound confusing to those who are new to gematria and Qabbalah or Kabbalah, but in order to explain it fully I would have to write multiple new books. What is most important to understand is that when numbers reoccur in mythology it is no accident, every detail is painstakingly planned in these things. So as astrology is the basis of most religious symbolism, many of the numbers deal with astrology/astronomy and so provide the keys for interpretation. While I will explain many things, at the same time you have to learn to DIY at some point and so I will not provide all the evidence that I could, and I would encourage you to check in to these matters more, not only so that you can better understand what I am getting at, but so that you can wire your brain through actually practising literal Qabbalah yourself. With the keys given in this chapter, even those myths which you think you know will often be seen in a new light, really you will have to reread myths and religious texts over, and so there is far too much for me to go in to here. While I will provide a largely new context for many religions, there is still much to discover and reinterpret and so while I can provide a general scheme of things, working out the contradicting details in all world religions will take many more years of research.

However as a map of the time fractal, Revelations is non linear and so too must be much of my explanation, as the numbers produced by the squares are all there at once I cannot simply list them all and give you the meanings and have it make much sense. So then I have tried my best to organize it all in to an explanation, but I ask your patience if I seem to jump around a lot to make my points, I must draw on many various sources which are interwoven and which are themselves non linear. I will provide enough evidence so that you can see why I say what I do, then after reading the chapter you can look up the meanings of the gematria and the texts I cite for yourself and gain a fuller understanding of what I mean, then you may want to reread this chapter as there are still many connections to be made between the disparate facts. Most of the relevant gematria interpretations can be found in the gematria dictionaries in the 3 Volumes of “Sepher Sapphires,” “Godwin's Cabalistic Encyclopedia” and Crowley's “777” but for the most part you should be able to follow through with most of my explanation. (Sepher Sapphires is by far the most comprehensive, however I must also warn the reader that looking online or in some books you can find the kameas, but as in Sepher Sapphires there can be typos or Occult “blinds” and so it is best to use the ones I have provided.) Another thing to keep in mind for those who wish to pursue a Kabbalistic interpretation further, that in Kabbalah any number multiplied by 10 is connected and we might say that it is the same meaning at a higher scale of the fractal. (I have already pointed out that $7 \times 10 = 70$ but we will see the number 45 comes up a lot and so those interested should look 450) While I could go in to some detail about how

the symbolism of Revelations can be interpreted from the perspective of neuroplasticity, it would require a lot of prefacing and explanation of the symbolism and so for the most part I will leave that out, but keep that layer of interpretation in mind if you ever get around to studying the text yourself. Gematria and “literal Kabbalah” may sound fishy with all this numerology and certainly some people can get carried away, but it is absolutely standard in Kabbalah and even non Kabbalistic Jews recognize that the numbers created by the words are important and provide additional insight. (Jews are often not nearly as literalistic as Christians in their interpretations) So then keep in mind with the following interpretations, that even if my ideas are not ancient, that because they follow the ancient rules of “literal Kabbalah” and match words by their gematria, the interpretations are still completely valid according to the rules of the Jews themselves.

If you are to attempt decoding these kinds of Occult symbols to find the universal fractal, the numbers I will primarily be working with are the sum of the row of a kamea, the total kamea sum, the sum of the four corner numbers, the number or 4 numbers in the centre of each square, as well as the sum of the numbers on the perimeter of the square. (All these are traditionally important in the Occult, but also pay attention to the factors of numbers) You should also check the number of numbers on a kamea, but also the magick cube for each planet, that is the number of numbers on each magick square multiplied by six, for the six faces of a cube. Each planetary magick cube can also be seen as having been made of smaller blocks of cubes, so as we saw, the cube of Saturn has 27 smaller cubes and this is the cube of this sephirah's number, so that 27 is the cube of 3 or Binah which corresponds to Saturn. (27 blocks have 6 faces each and so these cube numbers can also be multiplied by 6) 27 is the number of Hebrew letters as some letters pull double duty with their “final forms” as in the “Aiq Bekar” 3X3 grid used for making kamea sigils and so these cubed numbers are important too. (See Kevin Townley's book for more on this) I didn't go in to all of this for lack of space and out of mercy for the layman reader, but these numbers will provide many more important words that fit the gematria of the kameas.

Now the Jewish high priests would skry in the holy of holies using a breastplate with 12 gems on it corresponding to the 12 tribes and the zodiac, each one was capable of giving two answers totalling 24. Also on this breastplate the “42 letter name of god” would be written and it represents the seven planets as it is broken up in to 7 groups of 6 letters which are said to be derived from the first 42 letters of Genesis. Some Kabbalists believe that each gem had 6 letters written from the name of the tribe it represented, thus totalling 72 letters and from various descriptions it seems somehow the 42 letters would cause the gems to light up or darken giving the two possible answers per gem. The Zohar often talks of the 72 names and 42 letter name together and they both represent formulas for understanding aspects of the divine oneness of “god” and we can surmise that together it describes how the planets move through the zodiac. This breastplate was also used in conjunction with what are called the “urim and thummim” and some scholars including those who wrote the Jewish encyclopedia have noted that the urim and thummim are much like the tablets of destiny which were also worn on the breast and that they are likely related to some Chaldean form of ritual divination objects. The Jewish encyclopedia also says that these divination devices ceased to be used after the destruction of Solomon's temple and so given it is doubtful that “Solomon” ever existed, it could be a reference to some practice learned in the Babylonian captivity, or undoubtedly a Pagan practice picked up by the Jews before the creation of Judaism. Some scholars believe the words come from the Babylonian “urtu” and “tamitu,” meaning “oracle” and “command,” which makes sense as they were used to get instructions from “god” for the theocracy. A priest would answer the questions after being filled with the holy spirit or Shekinah (Asherah) and then give the answer in a yes or no fashion, but only if the question was worded appropriately. Without going in to detail Manly P Hall says that some scholars theorize they were dice and were used with the breastplate and likewise the Jewish encyclopedia agrees this is a possibility. Not only this, but following this lead I found a few scholars have linked magick squares to the tablets of destiny and even the I Ching! Albert Terrien de Lacouperie and Paul Carus are two examples, but apart from this Taoism shows a very similar motif to the tablets of destiny as their

“Jade Books of Heaven.” (See also the book, “Taoist Meditation” by Isabelle Robinet which goes in to some detail about the heavenly origins of the “Ching” or traditional scriptures and texts of Taoism.) No one knows what the urim and thummim were exactly, only that they were used with the breastplate, but they are generally believed to be stones giving a yes/no answer suggesting binary code, however as we will see the dice theory makes the most sense.

We can see a link to this in the biblical practice of “casting lots” in order to make decisions, (apparently mentioned in the old testament 70 times) which in at least some instances was definitely the throwing of some variant of dice, if not most of the time. This is most famously depicted in the Book of Esther in which Haman uses the dice or “pur” to decide when to kill the Jews. These dice then are the source of the name of the Jewish holiday Purim, but also Yom Kippur or HaKippurim as the old testament calls it, a holiday in which is the only day of the year the high priest is allowed in the holy of holies, it is also traditionally thought to be the day Moses received the second set of commandments and is also thought to be the day when Yahweh seals the fate he makes for a person in the book of life for the following year.

Dice are found throughout the old world and were commonly used in divination, we can find them in Egyptian tombs and in the Indus valley, we can also see that Tibetan Buddhists use them for divination, but the oldest found were in southern Iran. There is an Egyptian myth of Thoth in which he adds 5 days to the calendar to make 365, betting his own moonlight in a game of dice he wins 1/72nd of a day from the other 360 days and so we have 365 days. The Norse give the honour of the invention of dice to Odin and we know that gambling with dice was quite popular in that culture as in many others.

The Hindu calendar system of “Yugas” are also based on astrology and a dice game of India and what is more, dice play a central role in starting off the events depicted in the Hindu epic, the Mahabharata. (A Kalpa is a similar unit of time, and in various metaphors Buddha describes a Maha-Kalpa as a cube which in some cases is 16X16X16 miles long.) I should also mention that various magick squares were used for Tantric magick and in Hindu philosophy and so it is no coincidence that these numbers come up again and again. In another myth which explains how consciousness goes in to matter, Shiva and Parvati play a game of dice which is refereed by Shiva's bull Nandi. The word “divine” comes from “divus” and is related to the word “deus” which is the root of Zeus, but this comes from the Indo-European “dewos” like the Sanskrit “deva” which is a term for a god, where as “devana” is the place where you throw the dice and eventually became a synonym for a die, while the verb used to say you play dice is “divyati” so that you use dice, for “divination” to get your destiny, which in Sanskrit is “daiva.” (In Zoroastrian traditions a demon is called daeva or div)

Pausanias says that Hermes was depicted as a cube because they both represent the truth and also that at Phares in Achaia the god was worshipped with 30 cubes of marble. Hermes is also said to have invented dice, these sometimes also had letters on them and were originally made from the knuckle bones of sheep called astragalus and so are linked to the original form of the game “Jacks.” (though sometimes the dice were tetrahedrons this could relate to the Merkabah) Palamedes is sometimes given credit for the invention of knuckle bones during the Trojan war, he was then said to have given an offering to the goddess of Fortune, a goddess of chance and gambling, he is also given credit for some of the letters in the Greek alphabet and as we will continue to see, the origins of letters and the cube are intimately related. Geomancy and dice are sometimes used together even in to modern times, though in Kabbalah, geomancy is attributed to Enoch, who was a prophet in the days before the flood and according to Genesis avoided death by being “translated” in to heaven, at which time other sources say he became the angel Metatron, as in Metatron's cube. Further more, while geomancy probably originated in the more southern parts Africa, it was undoubtedly used and developed by the Hermetic tradition as in Alexandria and so it is not a stretch that it could be connected to some kind of mystical dice cosmology. Hermes used these dice for divination and was in some cases said to have gotten them from Apollo, who as I have pointed out comes up again and again. What is more, the Platonic solids have often been called the “dice of the gods” and so much of this could potentially be

used by Pythagoras as well. Pythagoras was said to have taught, "The number 8, or the octad, is the first cube, that is to say, squared in all senses, as a die, proceeding from it's base two, an even number; so is man four-square, or perfect."

The ancient Greeks would roll the dice with the help of a device called a "pyrgos" which means "tower" and it would act like a cup as in the game Yahtzee. Each roll combination had a name, the best roll being called Aphrodite and we can see that any two opposite sides of dice add up to 7, which is a number associated with Saturn and Venus or Netzach as the seventh sephirah. Saturn is 7 because in a geocentric view, it is the highest visible heaven, or "seventh heaven," but also if you add the numbers from 1-6 you get 21, which is the major arcana tarot card of Saturn, the world card. In the Occult then 21 would be called the "extension" or "mystic number" of 6, so that whenever you take the sum of all the preceding numbers from 1 to any given number or "H" you are finding it's "mystic number." Here I will give a hand to add to my previous explanation, $H(1+H)/2$ gives us a mystic number as on a magick square, which is then expressed as the 6 faces of one cubic stone. So if we have two dice as with the urim and thummim, there are 12 faces and if we add the numbers 1-12 we get 78, which is the number of cards in a tarot deck, where as if we look at a magick square, the sum of the square is the mystic number of the highest number on that square. (I.E. 45 is the mystic number of 9 and so the sum of the Saturn kamea) If you numerologically reduce any mystic number it will always come down to a 1, 3, 6, or 9 and in fact this occurs in a repeating sequence of nine numbers 1-3-6-1-6-3-1-9-9. Kevin Townley goes so far as to say that 3, 6, and 9 are almost like the only real numbers and as we will see, they are certainly very important keys to the structure of base 10 number systems. So while Einstein thought otherwise, these gods like Hermes do "play dice" and the universe is the dice!

What's more, historians know that dice were an important inspiration for playing cards and the tarot, and also that the roulette wheel originally had 36 divisions, they are however often confused because they assume gambling was a secular past time and forget about goddess's like Fortuna and so separate it from divination. Roulette as the "wheel of fortune" or "Rota Fortunae" is a tarot card and is either depicted with 6 or 8 spokes and was used for divination once again and so cards, dice, and roulette all originally had magickal associations and were linked together. Hermes is sometimes said to have 3 dice and this was used for divination, each would have 6 faces on it giving 216 combinations, while two dice would have 36 possible combinations. However, unless the dice were painted different colours, for divination it doesn't matter which particular die gives a certain number and so these combinations would produce a lot of duplicate rolls, so if we subtract all the duplicate rolls for two dice, we would have 21 unique rolls and for three dice we get 56 unique rolls. As the fool card is number 0, just like a joker it stands apart from the deck and so there are 21 other major arcana cards, while 56 is the number of minor arcana cards. In the modern deck/book the "Pythagorean Tarot" by John Opsopaus these unique rolls have been assigned a tarot card each, so that you can use the dice for tarot divination and in this book we learn that the ancients consulted a stone pillar, one which had the names of these rolls and their corresponding gods etc. (Keep this stone pillar in mind)

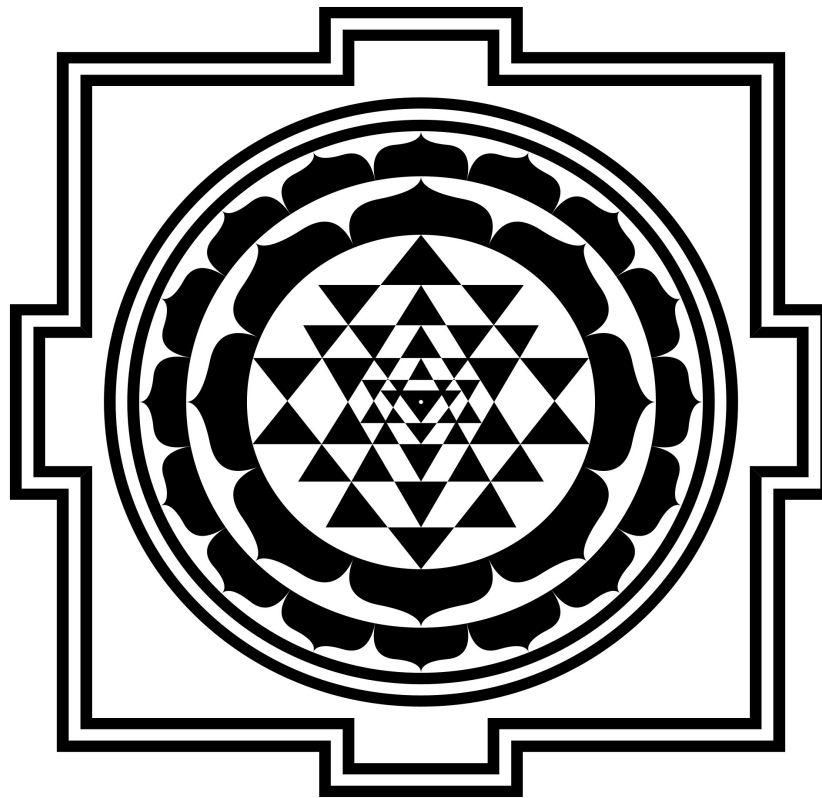
Raymond Lull practised geomancy by sticking the 16 figures on a wheel and spinning it, he also based his system of logic after a system of wheels within wheels and this is almost like the first computer in certain ways. So here we have an important clue to the significance of geomancy in regards to this field of research and we can see that it ties in to Lull's theories of the universal language. Lull called his logic wheels the "Ars Magna" which he claimed he got after fasting and praying on a mountain, but Muslims had something like it before called a "Zairja," which the machine itself claimed actually goes back to Enoch.

There is also a wheel of Hekate called a "strophalos" used to do divinations and evoke her in which the numbers 3 and 6 are prominent in the design, though unfortunately much of the explanation is lost. There are other connections between Apollo, Hermes and Hekate as well, for example Apollo had a title Hekatos and the two may go back further than him and Artemis. We can also see a connection to the "iunx" and or "rhombos" (as in Rhombic Dodecahedron) sometimes called a

“bullroarer” which was a “wheel” or sometimes a top (like the toy) which made the shape of a rhombus as it spun with a thread through it, also producing a magickal tone or note. There were a few versions of the iunx, but as with the rhombos it was often used for love magick and divination and so was associated with Aphrodite, but also Cybele and Dionysus. (Remember also that Hermes, Hekate and Dionysus were each involved in the Eleusinian mysteries)

In Asia the Chinese believed the world was on the back of a tortoise shell, or for the Hindus that the heavens were the top of a tortoise shell or that Mt Meru the axis mundi/spine was resting on the shell of a turtle named Kurma. (Like the Lo Shu it is associated with Saturn in Indian astrology) The “Sri Yantra” is among the most important symbols of Hinduism and there is a 3D version of it (AKA Sri Chakra) depicting the 7 chakras stacked up, sometimes on top of a tortoise. The word “chakra” actually means “wheel” and in 2d form the Sri Yantra is made of 9 triangles which when numbered from top to bottom, mirror each other in the same way as the numbers of the Saturn kamea. It creates hexagrams within hexagrams or when the kameas are stacked “wheels within wheels” and so can be likened to the Merkabah or Lull's system of wheels, but you should look up this symbol if you don't know it already. While each magick square has sigils associated with it that provide a “Spirit” and “Intelligence” we can get more patterns by drawing a line going in order through the numbers from 1 to the largest number. All the while we must be careful to bring the line to the centre of each number as it goes through, and if we do that we will see variations of the Sri Yantra in the odd numbered squares of Saturn, Mars, Venus and the Moon. (Evens are interesting too, especially Jupiter, search online for images of “magic square numerology”) Now as I explained before, Metatron's cube needs the flower of life to get to the size of the Jupiter cube and so notice the ring of 8 petals for the perimeter of the Saturn square, then the 16 petals for Jupiter.

Sri Yantra



The goddess Fortuna comes up a lot in this symbolism and was known as Tyche in Greece and was the daughter of Aphrodite and Hermes and so is the sister of Hermaphrodite, she is also often depicted with a caduceus and cornucopia or horn of plenty and was also depicted on coins and associated with the constellation Virgo, due to her fickle nature, many poets also called her a "harlot." As fate or Fortune, she also shares symbolism with the goddess Nemesis, both goddesses traditionally depicted with a wheel, but can more generally be related to the "great mother." That is some have argued Nemesis is an aspect of Aphrodite and she is also sometimes identified as the Mother of Helen of Troy and is also a form of Adrasteia, who in turn is sometimes identified with Cybele. This would make sense as Nemesis is served by the "furies" or winged demon women who choose the dead and help to get retribution, in other Venus like goddess's we get the Morrigan, or the Valkyries with Freya, or the Lilitu demons of Lilith/Ishtar. Venus like goddess's were generally deities of both sex and death and Aphrodite did originally have a warlike side, though this could have been less obvious as Nemesis came in part to symbolize this side of her. All these goddess's are linked in many ways as the great mother and the goddess of law and order, generally they are goddess's of both natural law and that of the theocracy, yet like the rest of the iconography, it often predates civilization as the symbolism of the wheel can be seen as the night sky, or the flat Earth spinning.

All of the magick squares are involved as different representations of the same thing, but Saturn is the key, all the rest are self similar with it, it unites the 8 and the 9 with its kamea, as there are 8 lines and 9 numbers. ($9 \times 8 = 72$) Also in Qabalah, as the first two sephiroth have no planets, all three top sephiroth are represented by Saturn, so that in this way it is in the middle pillar, along with the sephiroth of the sun and moon, whose kameas are 6×6 and 9×9 . This works so that they are the squares representing multiples of three and are themselves a trinity, so that as Saturn is in the top sephirah Kether, the middle pillar is made up of squares of 3, 6, 9 and 10 which is reduced to 1. (The top three sephiroth alone have also been associated with the trinity of Christianity)

The connections between geomancy and the I CHING has been researched by other Occultists, but it has for the most part illuded in depth connections, from what I have found, magick squares are the answer. Thinking about this I noticed that if we plug the sephiroth in to the kamea of Saturn in reverse order, so that 1=Malkuth and 9=Chockmah, we get some relevant symmetries in which the kameas fit together. (it could go the other way, but this is the right side up) Jupiter is across from Mercury and 16 as the number of numbers on the Jupiter kamea fits four times in to the 64 numbers of Mercury. (evens) Likewise Saturn is across from the moon and 9 goes in to 81 nine times (odds) and 4 times in to the 36 of the Sun which is in the centre, Venus and Mars are opposites but are both prime numbers, 5 and 7, yet 25 nearly fits twice in to 49 and as we will see Venus is associated with the number 50 anyways. Not only this, but these polarities match that of the zodiac so that in the course of a year, the signs of Mercury (Gemini and Virgo) are opposite the signs of Jupiter, (Sagittarius and Pisces) the signs of mars and Venus are opposites and so on with all the ruling planets of the whole zodiac. This configuration also matches the tree of life, except for Saturn and Chockmah, which have to go in to Kether to be opposite of the sun and moon and as I explained, all three of these sephiroth have Saturn as their planet, especially when they are evoked ritually using a hexagram. These kinds of polarities of two numbers totalling 10 around the central 5 in the Lo Shu, or square of Saturn are how the 8 trigrams of the Ba Gua are created (as discovered by Fu Xi) and so it is from this kind of numerological thinking that the I Ching and binary were developed. I also found that if I put the number of a sephirah where I put each corresponding planet on the Saturn kamea (so 10 Malkuth where there is a one, 9 for Yesod where there is a 2 on the kamea) I got a perfect magick square in which each row adds to 18 and so $18 \times 3 = 54$. While 9 numbers \times 6 faces = 54 numbers on a Saturn cube, $54 \times 6 = 324$ as the sum of 6 faces, with 324 being the gematria of Metatron!

As I would increasingly find, the relationships as depicted on what I will call the "sephiroth Saturn kamea" were representative of many relationships to do with the cube of space in general and also match some of the themes in the numerology of the squares. In this way keep in mind that Venus

and Mars are linked, Jupiter and Mercury are linked and Saturn, the Sun and Moon are all linked together, though you should not limit your interpretations to this. I realized from this that the numbers associated with the kamea cubes could be used to create a self similar map of various Occult cosmologies as the cube of space expands from the Saturn cube, down all the way to the Moon cube. This works so that by plugging in various Occult variables in to the kamea cubes, each cube has the right numbers associated with it to depict various cosmologies or groups of entities, as well as Kabbalistic formulas like the 42 letter name. There are multiple ways in which each cube can depict cosmologies so that for the Saturn cube we have 9×6 numbers which equals 54 and this could be divided by the 42 letter name representing the planets, plus another traditional 12 letter name that represents the zodiac. The 6 letters from the 42 representing Saturn would correspond to centre number of each face, (5) while two letters from the zodiac name would go on the top and bottom numbers of the centre row, with each of these corresponding to the two signs ruled by the planet traditionally associated with each face of the cube. The remaining 6 numbers on each face would be filled by the six letters that represent each planet on it's corresponding face. However since Saturn has no face on the cube and the sun and moon only have one zodiac sign each, one solution would be for the moon face to include Capricorn, where as the sun face would have Aquarius. (Alternatively $54 = 36$ decans + 12 letter name + the 6 individual Hebrew letters which represent the planets of the 6 faces)

So as on the "sephiroth Saturn kamea" the sun, moon and Saturn are all related, by looking at the gematria of the Saturn square we can see that since the sum $1-9=45$, this makes 45 the mystic number of the ninth "path" which is the sephirah Yesod and the moon. 45 is also the gematria of "Adam" a word which means "humanity" in general and is a key symbol of the universal mind and is associated with Tiphereth and so the Sun and as we will see, he or some other version of him like Fu Xi is central to a lot of important Qabbalistic myths regarding the cube.

The priests of Delphi were said to have come from Crete and were called Labryaden after the labrys or ritual axes they used to sacrifice bulls and also the labyrinth of Crete with it's Minotaur, but what concerns us here is that the labyrinth is often depicted as having 36 turns to the centre, 36 turns back out for the solar Theseus and so a total of 72. Jesus also appoints 72 followers as heralds in Luke 10:1 but then 72 is important in many cases, however in astrology it should be understood the 360 degrees divide by ten in to the 36 angels known as "decans," (sometimes spelled "deacons") which each rule over two angels to make the 72 Shemhamphorash. These 36 angels and their two corresponding Shemhamphorash angels are represented in the tarot in the minor arcana, in the four suits with the cards that have the numbers 2-10. (The aces are separate and represent the elements and the letters YHVV) 36 is the number of numbers in the magick square of the sun and the sum of the numbers within, or the "mystic number" of 36 is 666. This should be familiar as the number of the beast in Revelations, but it is also symbolic of Christ, as through the gematria of the "name Jesus," but it is really symbolic of all sun gods like Apollo and as the bible says, Solomon received 666 talents of gold as tribute. This may sound wrong but remember that good and evil are one just as the Goetia and Shemhamphorash mirror each other, for the "strength" of divinity is its dynamism and I have found this knowledge by being dynamic. We should also note that it is said that 1/3 of angels rebelled in heaven leaving .666 repeating on the side of "god." If we were to cube the number 6 as the sun cube, or multiply 36 numbers by 6 faces, we get 216 which is the same as the number of possible rolls for 3 dice, or as I explained before, $3 \times 72 = 216$ and the total number of letters for the names of the 72 Shemhamphorash angels which combine to represents the entire zodiac, or 6 angels per sign and the full name of "god."

The fractal implications of this are more literal then many might think, for example through some trick of nature, the physical planet Saturn also has a hexagon in the pole with a dot in the centre, not unlike meson octet! This is because if you take a hexagon with a dot in the centre and add a line to it from every other angle you get a cube. The Jewish microcosm of this cube was the holy of holies in the temple of Solomon and is much like the meson octet in that it was a cubic room overlaid with gold

and measured 20 cubits on each side (1 Kings 6:20) and the ark was placed in the centre of the room. Or as Freemasons say, the ark itself was a double cube, just as the Torah tells us the altar of incense was a double cube and was placed just before the veiled entrance to the holy of holies. Inside the ark was the two tablets on which Moses received the commandments and which were 6 by 6 by 3 hand breaths each to make 108 units or together it was 6 by 6 by 6 together to make 216 and we see that sometimes the holy of holies is represented by the letters DBIR which is 216 in gematria. 108 just so happens to be the most important number in Hinduism and we can see that there are 108 beads on a bracelet for doing mantras and 108 beads on a Catholic rosary for doing hail Marys. As the urim and thummim are two cubes or dice, they would be like miniature versions of the double cube altar, while the cube created by the 2 tablets of the 10 commandments would be a miniature version of the cubical holy of holies room. This would create a kind of fractal pattern of 2 dice, then 1 cube for the 10 commandments, then the larger 2 cubes of the altar, then the 1 larger cubical holy of holies.

Now the number 24 relates to the elders of revelations, but as each elder traditionally has three Shemhamphorash angels who have 3 letters each, this means each elder has 9 letters, thus 8 elders would have 72 letters and so each elder represents one 24th of the zodiac which is itself 15 degrees, with 15 being the sum of a row on a Saturn square. So, if we made a cube of the sun kamea, each face has 36 numbers and so could fit the letters of 4 elders, this would divide each face in to quarters so that $4 \times 6 =$ all 24 elders, or the 72 angels as represented by their 216 letters. (Just as we can fit 4 Saturn squares on each Sun square) In some versions of the Testament of Solomon there is a group of 36 demons which can mirror the 36 angels of the decans and so these could form the top and bottom to a Sun kamea cube, while the remaining four sides are taken up by the 72 standard demons and the 72 angels of the Shemhamphorash. This would mean 108 demons and 108 angels mirrored in binary dualist opposition, each taking three faces of the sun cube or alternatively split down the middle just like the tablets of Moses. 6 is the first “perfect number” of Pythagoras and Tiphereth or the sun is the 6th sephirah and is found in the centre of the tree of life, creating a heliocentric system and so this cube of the sun is in many ways the most important cube. In fact the geometric shape known as the cube is associated with Tiphereth by Crowley and the hexagram generally and so as we will see, it is symbolic of the New Jerusalem which houses the Merkabah or throne of Jesus in the book of Revelations.

Likewise the kamea cube of the moon could represent the 216 letter name of “god” in a variety of ways, there are multiple possible combinations here and all should be considered, but perhaps the best fit would be to have the 6 “permutations” of the 3 letters of each angel of the Shemhamphorash on each face. This would total 432 combinations and leave 54 numbers which could be spread out so that there are 9 numbers on each face just like Saturn square in the centre of the Moon kamea and so could represent the 42 letter name of god and the 12 letter name of god in the same way as before. 54 is found in the Torah as it is traditionally broken up in to 54 portions for weekly readings and so this is one year or one cycle of the zodiac and two weeks and so this number is important in itself. Here then we see one potential way the pattern can repeat at larger scales, but there are others, most of which I will leave for you to find yourself. The Sepher Yetzirah says that “22 letters are the foundation” and foundation is the translation of “Yesod” the ninth sephirah corresponding to the moon, so the kamea cube of Yesod is $81 \times 6 = 486$ and $486 / 22 = 22.09090909090909$. (By chance it also so happens that if you make a list of numbers going up in increments of 90, then taking each of these numbers from 90-720 and dividing by 81 will provide you with the numbers 1.1111 to 8.8888....)

Now in the lesser keys of Solomon there is a section which explains a grouping of 360 daemons or genii and so an alternative cosmology to the Moon cube could be these 360+72 angels+36 decan angels + 12 letter name + the 6 Hebrew letters from the 42 for each planet according to the faces of the cube. This would mean on the moon kamea the centre number is the planet, while on the horizontal row on either side would be two letters for the zodiac (divided as on the Saturn square) then on this same row would be three decans on either side. On the numbers directly above and below the decans would be the 12 Shemhamphorash angels they rule, then in the remaining numbers would be the

60 daemon/angels which represent the degrees of the two corresponding zodiac signs. So then here we can see fractal scaling in that we get more definition in to the zodiac, starting with it's most basic representation in Saturn with the 12 letters, then in the Sun cube we have the decans and Shemhamphorash or divisions of 5 degrees, then in the moon cube we zoom in further and see each degree as well.

On the tree of life the letters of YHVH correspond to four sephiroth, Chockmah, Binah, Tiphareth and Malkuth respectively so that Yod is for Chokmah etc. The total Gematria of YHVH is 26, which is the sum of the 8 corners+12 edges+6 faces on the cube of space or an octohedron. 26 is the number of dimensions in bosonic string theory, while superstring theory has 10, which is the number of sephiroth on the tree of life. As the sum of the numbers 1-4=10 and form Pythagoras's tetractys, in Qabalah we see that YHVH can create a tetractys by stacking the letters in four floors, Y+YH+YHV+YHVH= 10+15+21+26=72 and so as 15 is the sum of any row on the Saturn square, these are all important numbers and "the name of YHVH is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are protected." (Proverbs 18:10)

Now I can explain a little bit for those who do not know much Qabalah why Taurus and Virgo are so appropriate as the geomantic signs in the centre of the cube. They are in fact the microcosm of the cube and they are both Earth signs and so the represent matter, which is iteself traditionally symbolized by the square, or the cube and this is especially fitting as the adinkra is describing the structure of atoms. So having both these cubic signs inside the Rhombic Dodecahedron makes it appear like the meson octet, or the double cube altar of incense, thus it is self similar with the cube fractal. Now the square is also the symbol of Chesed, the fourth sephirah on the tree of life, who's kamea is Jupiter and has 16 numbers, which is the number of geomantic symbols. Jupiter is also the 21st path, or the letter Kaph, which has a value of 20 and is the wheel of fortune tarot card, while "Chesed" in gematria is 72, but what is most important of all is that the gem of Jupiter is sapphire, thus linking it to the scethiya tablets of Moses. So, on the tree of life, two of the paths from Chesed are the 20th corresponding to the Hermit card and Virgo, which is the 9th card and the other path is the 16th and this corresponds to the Hierophant card, which is the 5th card and this is attributed to Taurus. While El is associated with Saturn in the Chaldean religion, in Kabbalah it is the "god name" used for Chesed, so we have Saturn within the square of Chesed or the 6 squares which make a cube of Jupiter and so this seems to refer to Metatron's cube, which as I explained is made with the flower of life using numbers to do with Saturn and Jupiter. El in gematria is 31, which is also the path number of Shin, the letter which corresponds to the 20th tarot card "Judgement," a card which actually depicts a scene from Revelations and so then this 20 thus links El and Judgement to the Hermit card and the letter Kaph and also the dimensions of the holy of holies. Virgo and Taurus also correspond to the two masculine letters of the tetragrammaton, Yod and Vav the Y and V of YHVH who's gematria values are 10 and 6 respectively which together equals 16. We will also remember the sum of the numbers 1-6 is 21 or Saturn and so 21 is the mystic number of Vav, while Yod's value of 10 links it to Malkuth the sephirah of Earth. This link between Virgo and Earth is further reinforced by the sum of the numbers 1-10=55 which is the gematria of "Kalah" meaning "bride" a title of Malkuth. These two letters are arguably the most important letters in the Hebrew alphabet and as such have a lot of possible interepretations which could explain their position in the centre of the adinkra. For example Yod is the smallest letter and all other letters are actually composed of Yods and so given it and Vav's importance, I will limit my own interpretations to some of the most relevant to the tarot, shemhamphorash and the cube.

Chokmah corresponds to Yod and has the god name Yah which has a gematria value of 15, the number of the sum of each row on the Saturn kamea, a kamea with nine numbers corresponding to the Hermit as the 9th card, with Saturn as I said representing all three of the top sephiroth and so Chokmah. IAO is an entity with mysterious origins, though many say he is an Egyptian deity and the origin of Yah or Yahoo, he has been both a Gnostic archon, but also can be respected in both Gnosticism and Paganism and so this shows one more way in which the names of the Jewish god are derived from Pagan deities.

The 15th path corresponds to the letter Heh or the H in YHVH, this letter has a value of 5 and 15 is the mystic number of 5, but 15 is also the gematria of Hod, the name of the 8th sephirah associated with Mercury, the planet that rules Virgo. The name of Heh is spelled HH and so has a value of 10 or Yod or Malkuth and as such Malkuth corresponds to the second Heh when YHVH is put on the tree of life. Virgo is the virgin Isis or in the Gnostic tradition Sophia, who is trapped in the cube or matter and in Qabalah, Malkuth, the 10th sephirah is also called "Betulah" the name given to Virgo, or the virgin the same as Yod. Virgo to the Sumerians was associated with Ishtar, as even though she was associated with sacred prostitution, as with other forms of the banking religion, she was also thought of as a virgin. If this isn't enough Virgo also corresponds to Persephone and especially with her older name "Kore" which translates as "virgin," and it was in this sign, or perhaps right after it and the fall equinox that the Eleusinian mysteries were celebrated and it's rituals performed by priests called "Hierophants," signifying the goddess going in to the "Earth" or cube, a shape that was also specifically associated with Hades. For the Greeks, each Platonic solid had a god and an element, the a dodehedron has 12 faces and was associated with Zeus, ether or spirit and the zodiac, just as the adinkra is. This time of year also marks the decline of the sun, which as I have shown relates to an important magick square whose sum is 666, but also Leo which is ruled by the sun takes up key positions on the rhombic dodehedron. Leo is depicted on the eighth tarot card called "strength" being tamed by a maiden who it has been argued represents Virgo and this declining daylight. "Strength" is what "Geburah" the sephirah of Mars translates to, which in gematria has the value of 216, but more than this, Leo or lion in gematria is also 216 and likewise Virgo has a value of 64, which is 8^2 and so the kamea of Mercury which also rules that sign. I say likewise because 64 is the gematria of "Deen," the highest name of Geburah, the sephirah which is associated with tesseracts in general by Crowley in his book 777.

The number of "cheth," the letter for the "chariot" or Merkabah card of the tarot is 8 and the wheels have 8 or 6 spokes, plus an axle or pole in the centre with two ends to it equalling 8 or 10. The Chariot card in the Waite deck is especially symbolic of this tradition and we can see on it a cubical chariot, ridden by a man with an 8 pointed star on his crown, with a square on his chest and the sigils of the geomantic figures covering his legs. What is more in his book on the tarot, Waite says the riders shoulder pads are supposed to be the urim and thummin and so it is all tied together nicely on this card. The Chariot card is ruled by the sign of cancer and you will remember on the adinkra the prominent positions of the leo and cancer signs as the two axes of the diagram. Jesus is referred to as the "lion of Judah" at the second coming, while Virgo is also associated with the virgin Mary and to top it off the numerical value of Tet, the letter for the strength card is nine. ("In Virgo on a square milk-stone The Eighth Reveals the Ninth") In Crowley's tarot the strength card is called "Lust" and depicts the whore of Babylon riding the beast and as Ishtar is often depicted with lions, this is quite appropriate in many ways and so we see the woman on the card depicts both aspects, the whore and virgin. (The name "Tet" also means "serpent" linking it to the ancient kundalini tantra)

The hierophant is also known as the pope card, who is supposed to be god's representative on Earth, as the 5th card it corresponds to Geburah, but the letter Vav has a value 6 which is Tiphareth the sephirah of the sun, which also in itself corresponds to the Vav of the tetragrammaton that is on the tree of life. Vav is the 16th path whose mystic number is 136, which is sum of the numbers of the magick square of Jupiter or Chesed and it is the path connecting Chesed to Chockmah. (The path of Yod connects Chesed and Tiphareth) The number of Heh is 5 which as I said is the number of the hierophant card, so that through this correspondence the card is linked to the first Heh in the tetragrammaton corresponding to Binah, while the second Heh is in Malkuth. 5 is also important in that it is the middle number in 1-9, thus uniting the upper and the lower and it is also the union of the odd and even as 2+3 and if we divide 360 by 5 we get 72, while the angles of a pentagon are 108 degrees. (such as on a dodehedron) In the Thoth deck of Crowley the Hierophant stands in a hexagram or Merkabah holding a scepter with 3 rings "based upon deep indigo, the colour of Saturn," he is also surrounded by the four cherubs AKA kerubs of the fixed signs, just as in the wheel of fortune card and

the world card of so many decks, the card which as I said corresponds to Saturn and is in the centre of the cube of space. Vav, or Vau means “nail” as like the hierophant it unites the heavens and the Earth, it is first written in the Torah as the 22nd letter, in the sixth word in the verse of “god” creating the heavens and the Earth. Kabbalists have pointed out that Vav is also in the exact middle of the Torah in Leviticus 11:42, thus uniting its two halves which makes sense if the Torah itself relates to the cube as the tablets of Moses/destiny. Depicted below Crowley's hierophant is the goddess Venus as Taurus, a sign which is ruled by Venus, which corresponds to the third card the Empress, whose path unites Chockmah and Binah. In all accounts the hierophant is associated with lessons, law and tradition, probably the three most important key words of Saturn. Where as if one half of the cube is for Taurus and the other for Virgo, we have Venus and Mercury ruling these and so hermaphrodite, or the original Adam.

Now I mentioned how in order to match the cube with the tree of life we must view it as having an octahedron inside the cube, with each of its six points touching a face of the cube. In the book “The Cube of Space” by Kevin Townley the octahedron has a central axis that has Taurus on it so that it already was supposed to be in the centre of the cube. The Z axis in the cube belongs to the letter Aleph, which means Ox or bull and corresponds to air and the number 1, when spelled out the name has a gematria of 111, which is the sum of a row on the sun kamea. (among other things 111 is also the sum of a tetractys of El, or Allah and also the Aramaic spelling of Peter) So as Yod is the letter which forms all the others, we can see that aleph is drawn combining two Yods and a Vav, so that in this way both letters are found on this axis. (Yod+Yod+Vav=10+10+6=26 or Aleph) The octahedron has 8 faces and has Mercury or the sephirah of Hod at the top, the planet that rules Virgo, while the moon is at the bottom so that it sits on top of malkuth the Earth, which is depicted as a cube, but as the ninth card, the hermit relates to the ninth sephiroth Yesod, the sphere of the moon, thus in these ways it too corresponds to the central axis, which is the middle pillar. In the book by Townley, Virgo has a special place on the octahedron as it's decans have no double on it, where as all the other signs besides Libra must share a spot. This works so that Virgo forms a triangle as one of the octahedron's faces that is pointing up like the symbol of fire, this triangle thus connects Virgo to Mercury on the top suggesting a special role. The yod in YHVH corresponds to element of fire which is the most ethereal element, where as Virgo is the 8, 9 and 10 of pentacles in the minor arcana corresponding to the Earth elements and so the densest cards and the last of all, so that it is the “first and the last.” In the Sepher Yetzirah, Yod is described as “response and the union of opposites,” where as in tarot, the hierophant card is described as uniting the microcosm and the macrocosm and so with these two we get a singularity of the one thing. As the octahedron has six points, the sephiroth Chokmah and Binah are inside the octahedron, so that we can see them as relating to Virgo and Taurus respectively, though as I have shown, each corresponds rather well to both sephiroth and the two are deeply interwoven.

At any rate I think I have made it pretty clear that Taurus and Virgo fit quite well Qabbalistically as the centre geomantic symbols and that they represent the microcosm within the cubic fractal of magick squares. They also represent again and again the numbers 3, 6, and 9 which are the three most important numbers relating to the cube. If we spell the name of the letter Yod it's gematria is 20, where as if we spell Vav it's gematria is 12, these two numbers correspond to the Judgement and Hanged Man cards, which represent the elements fire and water and are also the cards of the X and Y axis of the cube. Yod has the 24th path for the elders, but 24 also has a mystic number of 300, which is the value of Shin the 21st letter of the Hebrew Alphabet. When “Shin” is spelled out it has a gematria of 360, (360 has a lot of relevant gematria such as a variant spelling of messiah) it's card is the Judgement card of fire and so this would explain the fire triangle of Yod, it represents the S or fifth element in YHSVH AKA Yeheshuah AKA Jesus. If we spell out all the letters for YHVH=Yod Heh Vav Heh and add them together we get a gematria of 52, which is the sum of the four corners on the Mars kamea and the gematria of Yahoel, another name for Metatron. (He has many names, 72 of which are grouped like the shemhamphorash) 52 is also the number of weeks in a year and of court cards plus the minor arcana cards minus the aces, it is also the number of letters in some versions of the sanskrit alphabet. As I

briefly explained, the aces represent kether, or the tetragrammaton by itself, from which the other cards flow out, or we could also say 52 is the normal deck of cards and the minor arcana minus the princess's who represent malkuth. I should also mention that Chesed 72 and Geburah 216 both feed in to and are balanced in the form of Tiphereth the sun and so are linked to the strength card which is ruled by Leo and so the sun. So then as Yod is linked to the strength card, both it and Vav are linked to the Sun and we can see this in the simplest way to write 216 in Hebrew, "RYV" which is the letters Resh=Sun=200+Yod or 10 + Vav or 6 =216. 216 is also $21 \times 10 = 210 + 6$ and 210 as the mystic number of 20 has a lot of relevant gematria including the word "kamea," hence the holy of holies has dimensions of 20, or dimensions of the kameas as in the cube of space.

As for the Caput and Cauda Draconis, well as I said they seem to be interchangeable with Taurus and Virgo, we might say they are the "entrance" and "exit," the "upper" and "lower" of the hypercube and the scale of the fractal from one cube to the next. In fact these descriptions are key words in their geomantic designations respectively. They are the scale itself and how the one becomes two, that as the flower of life pattern shows all the cubes nested within each other according to their kameas, the lunar nodes Caput and Cauda run throughout them. Cauda Draconis is already traditionally associated with Virgo, while Caput is more associated with Sagittarius, it does correspond to Venus and it's "inner element" is Earth, both of which correspond to Taurus, but also in other adinkras, Taurus and Sagittarius are merged together and so Taurus is quite compatible with Caput. (more on this below) Caput and Cauda Draconis are both assigned to Malkuth on the tree of life and so as Taurus and Virgo also correspond to Malkuth as I described above, there is that last link as well.

Now that we have some idea of the cube's symbolism, getting back to Revelations we can see that special mention is made of sorcerers, which is translated from "pharmakeús" which is derived from "pharmakeia," though in this case it probably refers to those who sell the Opium/Soma mix, especially if it ever contained scopolamine. (See Rev 9:21, 18:23, 21:8, 22:15) That is while those in the Abrahamic traditions basically considered all Pagans to be sorcerers no matter what plants they might use, the term can also be translated as "poisoners" and so in the Greek Pagan or entheogenic Gnostic traditions, given that "pharmakeia" was looked down upon even by some psychedelic communities, it suggests something much more dangerous than marijuana or magick mushrooms, the obvious choice being the often used plants with scopolamine. Plato also distinguishes between two types of pharmakeia, one in which a person is harmed physically and poisoned, the other is of a mental nature (Starting at Laws 11.932e) and is a means of controlling a person in a way which I believe is much the same as the way a zombie slave is made, or what Colombian gangsters do with "devil's breath." (As I explained in chapter 13, devil's breath is scopolamine and can put a person in a trance where they will do whatever they are told, where as zombies are controlled with datura) That the writer of Revelations was a Gnostic gives this charge of sorcery more context when we can see Jews used such plants at times as in Genesis Chapter 30, where Rachel whores out her husband Jacob to Leah for some Mandrake, a plant sacred to Ishtar as an aphrodisiac. (This is the origin of some of the founders of the 12 tribes) As many have connected "manna" in the bible to Amanita muscaria, it is interesting that at one point in Revelations, John brings up manna, as if to distinguish his own entheogen of choice from those in the banking cult. As I go on in my explanations, keep in mind that a pot of manna was kept in the ark of the covenant, but also remember the following from Rev 2:17, "Whoever has ears, let them hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To the one who is victorious, I will give some of the hidden manna. I will also give that person a white stone with a new name written on it, known only to the one who receives it."

There is quite a bit of political rhetoric in Revelations which can be understood in light of all that I have been talking about in regards to the banking cult and the origins of Christianity. The Nicolaitans John mentions are not unlike the Carpocratians and so "John" is definitely one of the more ascetic and Jewish types of Gnostic, the kind who didn't appreciate the libertine Gnostics making them look bad. (We might compare this to Anarchists who do not like being associated with street punk

Anarchists) The term “Jezebel” is brought up in the book of Revelations, which the well respected scholar Elaine Pagels says represents the Pauline Christians, that is the Christians who follow Paul of Tarsus, or basically all Christians today! (In other places she also points out the hierarchy of the Catholic church is modelled on the Roman army) As Jezebel is a term for prostitutes I would interpret this to mean the author of Revelations is calling out the Pauline Christians as agents of the banking cult sent to co-opt the revolution, which he believed would be occurring shortly, hence the return of Christ. John also goes off about fake Jews and a “synagogue of Satan” which pretends to be the true congregation, and this would be a reference to the Pauline Christians who were created by the corrupted Herodian style of Babylonian Judaism, (Typified by the Sadducees and Pharisees) but also how the true followers of Christ will be persecuted and imprisoned and are the poor.

These themes are further elaborated by the whore of Babylon, who rides the beast with seven heads and 10 horns, a beast which has been interpreted by many as signifying the Roman empire. In revelations 17:9-10 we learn the heads are seven hills which refer to Rome, but also seven kings with the 10 horns which has been interpreted as the Roman empire's 10 governors or provinces. These seven hills are highly significant in that they are the centre of imperial cult, the site of the temple mint of Juno Moneta, the temple treasury of Saturn and the temple of the Vestal virgins, they are also associated with Romulus and Remus and the founding of the city and the location of the Flavian palace, not far from where the Vatican is today. This beast is a version of the dragon Lotan, a beast who comes from the Ugaritic texts of Canaanite mythology and is the enemy of Baal Hadad, “Lotan” is also the word from which we get the word Leviathan in the old testament. There are many 7 headed dragons in mythology and as we will see, a 7 headed naga as well and so for an explanation see the gematria of 496, (in Sepher Sapphires) which is Malkuth and Leviathan and the mystic number of 31 and so El. Leviathan is eventually defeated, but as Revelations is a Gnostic allegory, here the beast is a symbol of the state system, (just as with Hobbes) being ridden by the banks as the Whore, though there are surely other layers to this as well. In the Secret Book of John and On the Origin of the World there is an archon named Yao, often associated with Yah-weh and he represents “lordship” and has a serpents face with seven heads. Yao is the same as IAO and the gematria dictionary Sepher Sapphires links it directly to YHV or Yaho which has a gematria of 21 and in the Sepher Yetzirah, these are the 3 letters used by “god” to seal the 6 directions of the cube of space. Yod Heh Vav spelled in full as the letter's names is 42 and as the sum of the numbers from 3-9 is 42, the six directions relate to the kameas or squares of 3-9, but also the beast is given 42 months to speak blasphemies in Rev 13:5. As with all Indo European religions (and many others) the symbols are the same, the message is generally the opposite depending on if you have a mystical or literalist point of view. We can also see the demon Astaroth in the Goetia rides a similar beast and so the “whore of Babylon” is primarily a form of Astarte as a symbol of the banking cult.

Revelations 17:10 says “And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.” Now after the death of Nero there was a lot of turmoil in the empire as civil wars spread and there was the “year of the four emperors” of which Vespasian was the last and the only to reign for much of a length. (Hence the very real danger of the Gnostic rebellion) So if we do not count these three men who barely ruled and did not have much support as legitimate, then from Augustus Caesar to Nero is five emperors, (Julius Caesar was never really emperor but “dictator for life” and that did not last long) with Vespasian being the sixth, and Titus being the one that continues a short space since he only ruled just over two years. In this case, Domitian the brother of Titus who ruled after him would be the “eighth” head mentioned later, but this part is even more cryptic. We also get a clue as to the beast referring to Titus and the emperors in that in Rev 13:3 one of the heads seems to have a fatal wound but is healed, just as Titus was wounded in the Jewish/Gnostic rebellions but recovered.

Many have interpreted this beast in all kinds of ways, and famously it is associated with the number 666, but then less commonly known is that there are actually two beasts in Revelations and that it is not entirely clear which one is referred to as 666. As 666 is generally agreed to refer to Greek gematria, there are many possibilities and interpretations and as I have shown and will show, not all of them are negative. As the second beast acts as a false prophet for the first, causing people to worship the image of the first, he is said to have horns like a lamb (in reference to Jesus or what the author considers to be true Jews or Gnostics) yet speaks like a dragon and so this is a depiction of someone who is undermining the Gnostic rebellion and twisting their teachings. So in light of Titus joining forces with King Herod, to me Herod is the most likely candidate for the second beast and as the writer of the gospel of Mark, fits the description quite well. If 666 belongs to the second beast, others have pointed out that when the Jewish King Herod is spelled in Hebrew, we get Hôrôdôs, which translates in to numbers as H6r6d6s. However we should not fall in to the mistake of thinking that 666 only signifies one thing and it may even refer to both beasts, as for example 666 can mean in Greek gematria "Lateinos" as in Romans in general Revelations repeatedly speaks of a man tricking people into worshipping him as god and the difference between the image and the reality, referring to Titus and Nero and the co-opting of "Christianity." The "mark of the beast" without which no one can buy or sell things, could also be translated as "stamped money" or "coin of the beast" which had the image of the Emperor on it, thus reinforcing the idea of revolt against the monetary system. With 666 more generally referring to the sun and so gold, "Nero" is another possibility as it adds to 666, this then could refer to his coins as still in use at the time of Titus, so that it is likely 666, as with the beast of 7 heads refers to the Roman state/empire quite generally.

Ishtar in addition to being associated with the seven tablets of creation and the 8 pointed star also had a 16 pointed star, she also had a girdle that was the zodiac and she was associated Taurus specifically, as it is the "bull of heaven" which is at her command in the Epic of Gilgamesh. In the Greek tradition these stars can be compared to the 8 and 16 pointed "Sun of Vergina" or sun of the virgin in reference to Athena. Especially after the rise of the Macedonians this was a commonly used symbol, though along with Athena it was also associated with Apollo and also Nemesis the goddess of Justice at her temple in Thamnos. 666 is the gematria of Istahar, the Hebrew name for Venus and it is also the number of "The Holy Ark" and so we can see that Taurus and Virgo as the inner signs of the adinkra are the two views of women in the banking cult, whore and virgin. (The ark is 45 inches long 27 inches wide and 27 inches high linking it to the Saturn kamea cube)

We learn in Revelations chapter 2:26-28 that those who keep the plan of Jesus (Not Titus) will come to rule the Earth, and Jesus will give them the "morning star" which is Venus. At the end of Revelations, Jesus also calls himself the morning star, a strange appellation given it is applied to Lucifer, though Jesus also calls himself the light bearer which is in Latin Lucifer. This is of course very confusing and quite embarrassing to Christians who make up all kinds of excuses to interpret it, but is not really surprising given that light is important in many religions as a symbol of truth and mystical awareness. While I did say "Lucifer" doesn't show up in Gnostic texts, it is a Latin word and so only appears in the Roman Christian versions and not in the original Gnostic Greek versions of Revelations and so it is really Christians who are Luciferians. (Especially in the Ceremonial magick of the later Christian aristocrats) As we will see this is very important symbolism and so within the context of a bank revolt, or Gnostics who hate the monetary system, it could mean that once Jesus gives them the morning star, (himself) the revolution would change the economic system so that it was essentially Anarchist or communal as Gnostics practised.

Many Protestants do interpret the Catholic church as the whore of Babylon and it is, but since their Jesus in most of the new testament is Titus, protestants are deeply led astray as well. Christians today take Revelations as prophecy, but as I explained it refers more to the events of the time, though it has often been used as a spell to conquer the world for Christianity, using the black magick of the four horseman. In Revelations chapters 17-18 we come to understand the mystery of the whore, for the

whore or banks ride on a beast which is the Roman Empire, at least until “Jesus” comes in and kicks everyone's ass and takes over. Revelations speaks of a woman clothed in the sun, standing on the moon and crowned with 12 stars fighting with a dragon, which Catholics interpret to mean Mary, who gives birth to Jesus, but this image is a common depiction of Sophia, who has the head of a sun and stands on the moon. The whore is the parallel of the virgin and so we see that Revelations is really about the reconciliation of opposites and the redemption of the mysteries, taking back that which has been corrupted by the institutions. We can see this in the Gnostic text “Thunder Perfect mind,” in which Sophia is both the whore and the virgin and we can see it further in that Mary is both the name of the virgin, and also the prostitute Mary Magdalene, thus linking them Kabbalistically. Furthermore the image of a woman crowned with stars is the queen of heaven, the goddess Ishtar used by the banking cults and is depicted as the Empress, or Venus goddess in the Tarot with this crown and a shield. So while other goddess's like Isis are found to be mixed with her, she is the same woman depicted in other cards like the Priestess, Strength, Justice, the Star and of course the World card as well, so that as a syncretic goddess of the Tarot, she is the goddess of fate or fortune. So then as Gnostics are not truly dualists, Revelations is reconciling the images of the whore and virgin, as it tells us, “Here is Wisdom. (Sophia) Let him that hath understanding (Binah in Hebrew means understanding) count the number of the beast.” So we see that the full interpretation of the beast and whore can only be understood in reference to Gnostic gematria, the whore or “Binah” rides the beast 666 or square of the Sun as in the primary 3,6,9 pattern. The number 9 comes in to this as the sephirah Yesod, meaning “foundation” which is a word that comes up in key places in reference to this, in that it is in verses referring to the beast, the book of life and the foundation of the world. (for example Rev 13:8 and Rev 17:8)

In more modern times, Isaac Newton was obsessed with finding codes in the bible and especially Revelations as he was attempting to calculate the date of the apocalypse. Now Newton happened to be in England serving as the head of the mint as it was really getting going in it's empire and in fact England was openly intended by these Babylonian theocrats to be the “new Jerusalem” with streets “paved with gold” spoken of in Revelations. (appropriating William Blake's poem in the process) This new Jerusalem can from the banker theocrat point of view be interpreted as a reference to the autonomous financial district of London, called the “city of London” which is a small part of Greater London that has its own special laws, police force and Egyptian obelisk, just as Washington DC does, just as Vatican city does. The London Obelisk has text relating to the Hyksos king Thutmose III and refers to him as the “bull of victory” and was made in “On” AKA Heliopolis, it also has a twin in central park New York. Originally the founding fathers may have intended Washington DC as their own anti Catholic version of the New Jerusalem, but today along with London and the Vatican, we have the respective world headquarters of military, finance and religion in the New World Order.

From a Gnostic and modern Occult perspective, the new Jerusalem is the Merkabah or a golden cube of the sun, it is a city with walls that are 72 yards thick, (216 feet or 144 cubits) and while there are different units of measurements, it was a cube that is 7200000 feet or 2400000 yards high and long. Revelations 21:16 gives 12000 stadia as the measurement used and as the book was written in Greek, we should use the Greek stadia which equals 600 feet according to Herodotus. The book of Revelations says it uses the measurements of heaven and we also see that a cubit is about the length of an arm and this is no accident, as our arms grow according to the golden ratio, just as a “foot” length and so along with the yard, these are two more very old units of measurement. The temple of Solomon is designed to match the human body, the holy of holies is the head and the bible says the human body is the “temple of god” and so I say bring the holy sacraments in to the temple! Chapter 21 contains other uses of the word “foundation” and is also significant in that it refers to the 12 gates of the New Jerusalem, these are built on its foundation and have 12 stones representing the zodiac, so that on the cube of the Sun, every other number on the bottom row is a gate. As I put the Shemhamphorash and the Goetic demons on the four sides of the sun cube, this would total 144 and could thus potentially correspond to the 12 gates of the New Jerusalem. The Golden Dawn explains many symbolic aspects of how the New

Jerusalem is the cube of the Sun, but the New Jerusalem is also the Kalah or Bride AKA Malkuth, while the “Lamb” or Jesus is in the centre of the cube where Saturn normally is.

From a materialist perspective of a Christian capitalist new world order, we might also interpret the new Jerusalem as the labyrinth, the system in which children are sacrificed as like unto Moloch or the Minotaur. The earliest texts relating the New Jerusalem come from Ezekiel (Chapters 40-48) and Isaiah in the old testament which provide a lot relevant Kabbalistic symbolism, but additional numerology in regards to the magick squares is also seen in the dead sea scrolls fragments dealing with this topic. In Isaiah 54:11 we learn that the New Jerusalem is connected to the schethiya when we read, “O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.”

Now we have seen how the four fixed “cherubic” signs are important in the tarot, but they are also an integral part of the Merkabah symbolism and biblical descriptions of the “throne” of “god.” So we can see a description in Rev 4:6-9 tells of 4 angels surrounding the throne of Jesus, each with 6 wings to make more 24 symbolism, but they are also in the book of Ezekiel, which along with Isaiah is the original source for Jewish Merkabah symbolism. In Ezekiel Chapter 1 we learn of four angels as part of the throne chariot of Yahweh, each has four heads corresponding to the four fixed signs, but also each angel has four wings and so we have two sets of 16, or two Jupiter square sapphires. Not only this the wings are folded in such a way that it makes a cube around the throne (Ezekiel 1:26) so that the angels each stand on one of the four wheels of the chariot, while the seat or throne of the chariot is itself made of sapphire. (Keep in mind Scorpio used to be depicted as an eagle)

So the Merkabah and cube are intimately related and along with the tree of life, are different forms of the same thing and if the cube is the labyrinth, we can also see that in the centre is the Minotaur or Taurus and that we must get out with the help of the virgin Ariadne. I would also add that as the pope or hierophant represents the system of the archons and the Catholic church is the whore of Babylon, this is juxtaposed by the Virgin Mary or Isis on the adinkra. So then we can only become free by getting in touch with the spirit of Earth, the indwelling consciousness of this world which is Gaia, and in this way we can learn to live sustainably and off the grid of tyranny. For if we are not at peace with nature, we will be helping those rulers to destroy all life, we will be dependent on these rulers and their artificial system with all its hierarchy.

Along with the book of Revelations, one famous example of Merkabah literature is the apocryphal “Book of Enoch,” which was widely read and among other places can be found in the dead sea scrolls. This book details astronomical information and much else, but is most famous for explaining the origins of the “giants” mentioned in Genesis 6:4, “There were giants in the Earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of god came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.” This book of Enoch while still quite Jewish was left out of the bible because it was not conducive to the goals of the rulers and gives away much of the game. It states that angels called “sons of god,” “grigori” or “Watchers” fell from heaven and mated with human women, they were lead by the angel Samyaza, but also primarily the demon known as Azazel and he is the angel who taught us to use gold and make coins, what stones are precious and also how to make weapons and work metal in general. (“Zazel” is the “spirit” of the Saturn kamea) The offspring of the Watchers were giants, called “Nephilim” or “mighty men” in various texts and corrupted humanity so much that they caused Yahweh to kill everyone with the flood, though as we will see some survived, for example the giant Goliath. (So Yahweh that bungling fool killed almost everyone for nothing) It also has many apocalyptic themes and was read by both mainstream Jews and early Christians. As we will see this myth is central to Gnosticism, though Gnostics would have their own much more anti Jewish interpretations, they knew of a version of the story which predates the book and as we will see, variations of it are found in most religions. Some parts of the Book of Enoch date to 300 BC, others around the end of the first century BC and it was probably known to John the writer of Revelations and so it is quite pertinent that Enoch

is often interpreted as one of the “two witness's” in the book of Revelations.

There are actually 3 distinct Enoch books, though one in particular is famous, (1 Enoch) but when they say things like that rich people or people who strive after silver and gold will be destroyed after the judgement, we can see why Catholics didn't take it up. These books also promote vegetarianism and while Jews have found linguistic loopholes around it, even in mainstream tradition they are not supposed to eat blood and so technically should not be eating meat. This is one sign that that some Merkabah mystics became Gnostics, though this would be after taking in more Paganism and it was more a matter of rejoining the original branch of international mystics, rather than creating it from scratch. (Remember that most Merkabah literature is younger than Gnosticism, with 1 Enoch being a rare exception.) Enoch was also taught many mysteries by the archangels, primarily Uriel, though also others and this became the basis of teachings he would write, or have his son Methuselah write, so that it could be passed on down through the family of patriarchs. Azazel was eventually cast down in to the pit of Tartarus by the archangel Raphael and the Watchers were also bound under the Earth by Michael, where it is said they will remain for 70 generations till the time of judgement.

I could see right away that in many ways the Watchers are like the archons of various Gnostic texts who are enamoured by women to the point of rape. These “fallen angels” are the subject of many hilarious conspiracy theories about aliens, but along with the Sumerian Anunnaki are just older forms of the archons. As it is coming from a Jewish tradition, these Watchers are of a more ambiguous character than archons, there is quite a body of literature on them in various sources, but we can see Enoch petitions the Jewish god to forgive them. They are said to be rebels by modern Christians, but if this is the case, Yahweh sure sucks at making loyal angels, even though he is supposed to be all knowing. From this and the ancient texts themselves, we can only conclude then that they are ultimately doing Yahweh's will as his servants and so are archons, that he was punishing humanity for his fuck up because it serves some plan of his to thwart the knowledge of humanity. For example, in 1 Enoch (Ch 68) the Watchers are said to swear an oath, but they do so by a “sacred name” of “god” which is given by the angel Michael and which brings to mind the the Sepher Yetzirah and the Book of Job. “These are the secrets of this oath, and by it were they confirmed. Heaven was suspended by it before the world was made, for ever. By it has the Earth been founded upon the flood; while from the concealed parts of the hills the agitated waters proceed forth from the creation to the end of the world. By this oath the sea has been formed, and the foundation of it.” Furthermore, the name of the deity used in the Book of Enoch is the Lord of Hoasts, or Sabaoth and so Sabazius which brings us back to the banking cult, which I will show is behind the Watchers and the archons.

We can see this quite explicitly in a few Gnostic scriptures, but especially in the Secret Book of John, which speaking of the demiurge states “And he created a plan with his powers. He sent his angels to the daughters of men so that they might take some of them for themselves, and they might raise a seed, to be a respite for them.” The angels fail however and are forced to take on the appearance of the husbands of the women they would seduce, as I explained before, the text goes on to say the archons created money and “thus the whole creation became enslaved forever, from the foundation of the world until now.” As the Secret book of John is perhaps the most definitive Gnostic text, we can see that the issue of the flood and Watchers is quite central to Gnostic cosmology. We can also see similar examples in the Hypostasis of the Archons, with the rape of Eve and the attempted rape of Norea, who is herself an intriguing character and calls upon the true “God of the entirety” to save her, like Azazel, Yaldabaoth was cast into the pit of Tartarus by Zoa after her breath became a fiery angel. Eve had to turn herself in to a tree to escape and this part of the Gnostic text has already been compared with the myth of Apollo and Daphne by scholars, with Daphne turning in to a Laurel tree to escape the embraces of this deity. While there are few explanations, we can also see that according to the Gnostics, the reason for the flood was not due to humanity's corruption, but because the demiurge was “jealous” of how we are more aware than him. The Gnostic texts also explain how there were some humans who survived the persecutions of the demiurge and these are the offspring of Seth, the third son of Adam

and Eve and while there is some disagreement with other texts, Noah and his line would bring about the false religion of Judaism. This is all very important as I will try to show that many Gnostic texts are allegorical explanations of how their knowledge predates Abraham and from world religions more generally, we will see that a mnemonic device was literally based on the cube, but that much was wiped out by the demiurge who is symbolic of the banking religion in general. So from texts like this we see the theocratic “rulers” were “jealous” of the true mystics and as is so common for members of the Abrahamic traditions, they destroyed all knowledge which disagrees with them.

Nimrod is said to have the Watchers or fallen angel blood in him and as Masons believe their craft was founded at the building of the tower of Babel and was actually taught by Nimrod, this places them firmly in the traditional teachings of the Watchers. These Watchers taught us some useful things like the seven liberal arts as well as the use of herbs, however they also taught us things like cosmetics which corrupted mankind and which we see in the capitalist archon culture of the present. The book of Enoch says they also taught the use of root cuttings and so while I am clearly not against using entheogens, given the context and that Mandrake is the most likely root to have been used, I do not think the Watchers taught Shamanism, but rather pharmakeia mind control. This can also be seen in Gnosticism in that in the text “On the Origin of the World” the archons taught the use of magick and potions and yet there is all kinds of evidence that Gnostics were into entheogens and their own forms of magick. The seven liberal arts are broken up in to the trivium which is grammar, logic and rhetoric, plus the quadrivium which is geometry, astronomy, mathematics and music, all of which are key to decoding magick squares and the universal language fractal. So much for the idea that magick is unscientific and irrational, here we see logic itself was taught by demons, or more originally daemons! While this is all mythology and the seven liberal arts were spread in Europe by Pythagoras, it does play a strong role in Masonry in which they put them in to steps, or a winding spiral staircase symbolism as if it is inside of a tower, they are also subjects taught by various Goetic demons in the Lesser Keys. Manly Hall points out there were also seven steps or degrees for Templars and also the Mithraic mysteries and I would add that in Mithraism, this is also depicted like a ladder with each step also being a planet.

While his strong socialist politics are the antithesis of the banking religion, it is also true that Freemasons see Pythagoras as one of their mythological founders and no doubt his highly influential ideas were appropriated by the likes of Plato and all kinds of Greeks with all kinds of agendas. Hermes was also said to have been a teacher of Pythagoras, or that Pythagoras learned his wisdom from the “pillars of Hermes” which we will see is a strong connection to this same and nearly universal tradition. Pythagoras was said to be the son of a stone cutter and to have travelled to India, the middle east and Egypt and while scholars may doubt he travelled to all these places, it is at least symbolic of him learning from their traditions. So we see Pythagoreans called the number 1 or monad a “chariot” and the “Tower of Jupiter” and the “Throne of Jupiter” and it sits atop the tetractys, Pindar also speaks of reincarnation as the road of Jupiter, which ultimately leads to the “Tower of Chronos.” There is nothing inherently sinister about geometry or architecture and I think it is likely Pythagoras learned mostly from the Egyptians and eventually this knowledge would be used by the Greeks to make many of their temples in to memory palaces. The Fibonacci sequence is also important in Greek art and many Pagan temples were made according to sacred geometry in order to create physical memory palaces. So then, the architects who were encoding this information had to be especially learned in order to figure out how to make a building that could preserve the mysteries for those with eyes to see. In Masonic thought it is said that architecture is frozen music and in this kind of way, Pythagoras represents the Pagan and non Abrahamic and non banking cult version of Masonry, though as I said, his knowledge would later be appropriated, he would also influence Gnostics.

As the descendent of Enoch, Noah is a central figure in all this and ultimately thought to be the genetic ancestor of all humanity and so as the 10th generation from Adam, he is like the new Adam or a new iteration of the the tree of life fractal. (That is Malkuth is the Kether of the next tree below ad

infinitum) The builders of the Tower are descended from the children of Noah, who are Shem, Ham, and Japheth and it is easy enough to see their names are connected to the term Shem-ham-phorash. Genesis 11 verses 1-9 tells of the tower of Babel and the verses 10-26 gives the descendants of Shem, who are 12 in number and include Abraham, the man who passes on the wisdom of Noah and so Enoch as well, then verses 27-32 introduce Abraham in the Torah.

The importance of Noah is further seen in that the Zohar links the ark of the covenant with Noah's ark and so when I speak of either you should treat them as basically synonymous. The Zohar tells us (1 Noah 59B) "Noah below embodied the covenant, modelled on above" ... "Who is the ark? Ark of the covenant. Noah and the ark followed this paradigm. Of Noah covenant is written: I will erect my covenant with you. Until the covenant was erected with him, he did not enter the ark, as is written: I will erect my covenant with you, and you will enter the ark" ... "Then the ark became the ark of the covenant, and the ark and Noah within it, together were a symbol of the supernal pattern." So here we see Noah is the covenant and he goes inside the "ark" and the Zohar goes on to explain that he as a righteous person, like all the righteous are the "foundation of the world," and "Upon this, Earth is established, for it is the pillar on which the world stands" and this is because all humanity is descended from him. As Noah is himself the covenant, he is the tablets or schethiya and also the foundation stone which is synonymous with the cube of space, but instead of being two tablets, as there are 7 Noahide laws, as the covenant he would symbolically correspond to the seven tablets of destiny. As this covenant is "modelled on above" and there are seven laws, this must signify the seven planets and so it is a hint there are seven tablets or kameas, as in the seven tablets of destiny, AKA tablets of creation. Philo in his work, "Questions and Answers on Genesis Book II" also compares the two arks and explains the numerology of the dimensions of Noah's ark, using many of the numbers I have gone in to, including all the square numbers and the number 24. Like the temple of Solomon, here we learn that the ark of Noah is also modelled on the human body and so we have a strong set of connections here which also bring us back to the golden ratio as the fractal of the human body.

Joseph Campbell in his book "The Inner Reaches of Outer Space" compares Genesis to the Babylonian flood myth and points out there are 10 kings with long lives and the sum of their ages is 432000 and likewise there are 10 patriarchs from Adam to Noah. Now Genesis 5 lists their life spans and also the age when they had a child, so when we add all the ages of fatherhood for the first 9, plus 600 for the age of Noah at the time of the flood, it has a total of 1656 years from the creation of Adam, to the time of the flood. Now citing the work of Julius Oppert, Campbell reckons that 1656 years in the Jewish calendar is 86400 weeks, which is twice 43200 showing that these stories are astronomical and refer to epochs of time encoded in myth. He also points out that at Ragnarok, 800 warriors will come out of each of the 540 doors of Valhalla and do battle and so this totals to 432000 warriors. This number is also found in the 432000 years of the Kali Yuga, which is itself a segment of time within a larger cycle of 4320000 years and we have seen that the Yugas are related to dice, but know that the names of the ages in the Yugas refer to the names of various rolls, or the names of different types of dice. As dice form the basis of the Hindu map of the time fractal and as the Greeks and Book of Daniel have very similar systems of metallic ages, they are likely rooted in the same dice cosmology.

These Enochian teachings found their way to Jesuits who then created the royal arch of Enoch degrees of Freemasonry and in this way corrupted the Masons from their original egalitarian ambitions, essentially turning it in to a Catholic cult of archons. These Watchers may also be related to the "Enochian angels," especially through "Dr. Rudd," a man who wrote on the Goetia and Shemhamphorash and fused it with the Enochian magick of John Dee, or really as I will try to show, he recognized these two Occult systems have the same origin. The Enochian system of magick does show correspondences with the cube of space and especially magick squares and it was named as such because the angels that were originally evoked claimed to be the same who taught Enoch. More than this, Masons did use magick squares to write coded messages to each other and this practice even goes back all the way to the Templars.

Gnostics would call Yahweh Samael, and Samael is in Judaism and some Christian thought a name for the devil, in other views such as in the Zohar, Samael is Azazel the primary leader of the Watchers, but then Azazel was commonly thought of by Jews as Satan. So while I and arguably Gnostics interpret this to mean Azazel is an aspect of Yahweh or even synonymous with him, we can think of both of them as the split personalities in the dualist mind of the demiurge. Even some Jewish Kabbalists do basically say this and Carl Jung made the same interpretation and I agree that Azazel and Yahweh are different aspects of the same thing, we could even say that Azazel is the openly “evil” form of Yahweh and the literal “scape goat” for why life sucks for Jewish peasants not clued in to the mind fuckery of the theocracy. As Jesus and the names of the Jewish god are used to control the Goetic demons, Yah, The lord of Hoasts and El being the most important names in this, as we shall see, the Abrahamic god is their leader. This means that while there are demons in the Goetia, it is not Satanic at all, but in fact Judeo-Christian magick, a fact which is perfectly obvious if you actually read the texts. Yahweh is the creator and head of the Watchers, the Shemhamphorash, the Enochian angels and really all the Abrahamic archons and so Satan is really just small potatoes, acting exactly like Yahweh created him to be. Azazel is even found in the Solomonian grimoires, though it is under another name, Corson one of the “Four Great Kings” and so he is one of the four main rulers of the demons found in that grimoire. He has also been called Paimon or Paymon and in this aspect is one in the group of 72 demons and is one of the 6 attributed to Gemini. As Paimon he is the ninth demon listed and has a pretty unique status in the Goetia, he controls 200 legions of spirits, which is more than double any other demon and this is a reference to the number of Watchers in the book of Enoch. Among other things it says that Paimon can tell you what Earth is, what holds it up in the waters and what the mind is and where it is, he can also make any man subject to the magician and so he creates hierarchies through black magick.

As we will see, the book of Revelations makes references to the book of Enoch and in Enoch we also learn of the “tablets of heaven” (Chapter 81) and the “book of life” which sits before “god” on his throne. Enoch is central to understanding the origin of the rulers religion of power and according to the myth of the royal arch degrees of Masonry, Enoch knew that god was going to kill everyone with a flood, so he set to work to build a safe temple/depository for the knowledge of the antediluvian world. This temple was nine chambers, each stacked on one another like a subterranean tower, and on the arch of each chamber was an aperture to connect them. Enoch had received the Torah long before Moses and set it on a pillar with a cube underneath and on this pillar he inscribed the true name of “god” which is the lost word. This basically signifies the middle pillar of the Kabbalistic tree of life, the cube being the cube of space or Malkuth or Earth. Enoch sealed this chamber and fearing that it's knowledge would be lost forever, he built two more pillars outside at the entrance, one of marble with which to withstand fire on which he inscribed a message telling of the middle pillar, the other of brass to withstand the waters of the flood on which he inscribed the knowledge taught in Freemasonry and a variety of Occult wisdom. The two pillars in the depository of Enoch would be cast in bronze by Solomon and turned in to the two front pillars of the temple of Yahweh. They were named Jachin and Boaz and represent the other two outer pillars of the tree of life glyph and play a significant role in the iconography of Masonry, often depicted with Jacob's ladder. This is the same Jacob with the pillow stone, a stone which is also said to have been used as a pillar and so the ladder and pillars are forms of the tree of life. (Likewise the two pillars are symbolic of the two tablets of the law given by Moses)

What's more is that in some variations of the Masonic legend of the pillars, not only was the Torah found in the chambers of Enoch, but also a cube carved from agate, which had on it the “lost word.” (Various Masonic scholars tell versions of this, among others see, George Oliver, Antiquities of Freemasonry Ch 4 which says Enoch's chamber was 81 feet deep, it also equates the god Vulcan with a human Tubal Cain. There is also the Masonic Alnwick Manuscript from 1701 and The Freemason's Monitor 2.1.10 by Thomas Webb) This then would be the cube I mentioned on which the middle pillar was placed and we can see that in Qabalah agate corresponds to both Mercury and Gemini. In this

version however instead of the middle pillar there was something else found on the cube and this was a golden Delta embossed with jewels, with Delta being the Greek letter which corresponds to the Hebrew Daleth, which itself corresponds to Venus and the number 4. Also in this version we learn that Solomon found this depository of Enoch and above it he built a “temple of Justice” or courthouse, while underneath his own temple of Yahweh and the “mercy seat” in the holy of holies, he built nine chambers matching the depository of Enoch. These two subterranean parts of the two temples are themselves likely symbolic of the two outer pillars of the tree of life, one of “mercy” under the holy of holies, one of “severity” under the temple of “justice” or courthouse, though given there are 10 layers involved, it could represent the tree of life and tree of knowledge respectively. This mercy seat was the seat of “god,” or more specifically the Shekinah which used the wings of two cherubim on the lid of the ark as a throne. We can also liken this to the two towers, one of hierarchy belonging to Solomon and Yahweh, the other a tower of information created by Enoch to preserve the antediluvian wisdom. (These two towers could be depicted on the “moon” card and “death” card in the tarot, though here they are above ground.) This legend also details how King Solomon, King Hiram of Tyre and Hiram Abiff the master architect had under them 24 “master masons” called Menatzchim, so that all together they formed a high council of 27, (3 cubed) always keeping in mind the King of Tyre was not only Solomon's ally, but King David's as well and so at least indirectly a Zadokite or Sadducee ally.

In some Masonic legends the architect of the tower is not Nimrod but Peleg, the descendent of Shem, his name has a gematria of 113 which has some relevant correspondences such as the Hebrew for the “lovers” card, which in turn corresponds to Gemini. Here we learn that after the fall of the tower, Peleg went to Prussia and made a temple to pray for forgiveness, he also had an agate stone and made a pillar which preserved some history. The Hungarian myths also speak of Nimrod coming to them and having twin sons, Hunor and Magyor who were the ancestors of the Huns and Magyars.

So then, Solomon took the treasures he found in Enoch's depository and put them under the holy of holies in the secret chambers he had made to imitate Enoch. While excavating the foundations of the temple of Solomon, workers intent on building the Second temple found the hidden chamber to the middle pillar and found the book. These workers were the newly released captives from Babylon and when they brought the book back up they saw that it was the Torah which had been lost to them since their captivity. A convenient story indeed, one which I argue would mean that the Torah is actually the book of life given to Enoch, that he passed down to his descendants and specifically Shem AKA Melchizedek and that symbolically the Torah is conflated with the cube and so the schethiya. “Solomon” then co-opted the teachings and yet since he and his temple are not historical in the literal sense, we can see that these co-opted teachings were taken up at the time of the second temple, which was after the captivity in order to create Judaism and the old testament as we know it.

More than this, as the Templar degree is part of this tradition of Masonry, the story is at least mythologically speaking, a strong link to the legend of the 9 founding members of the Templars finding some great treasure under the temple mount in Jerusalem. So, the treasure of the Templars is this knowledge of the Watchers and as we will see, this knowledge is also the keys, or precursors to the magick of Solomon, economic and linguistic information (like the seven liberal arts) used by the banking cult which would become the Goetia. We do not have to take this as history, but it is undeniable that Dr. Rudd integrated the Goetia and Enochian magick and that mythologically speaking, this and many other grimoires trace their origins to these Watchers, or the angels who taught Enoch. As we will see, in Judaism the Watchers are the servants of god quite explicitly and so the magick taught by the angels, would be the same as the Goetic magick used to control the demons. However, there are other grimoires such as Liber Juratus which influenced John Dee and so we should not think these magicians had only one way of looking at things, or took from one primary source. As they were trying to decode the tablets, (Torah) this required ongoing studies and works in progress as the ceremonial magick was reconstructed and perfected, becoming more and more elaborate and integrated with other knowledge. Just like science, experiments and research would lead to a more complete ontology, as

with the evolution of the cube of space paradigm.

So it is that lifting the seven seals on the book of life is the same as decoding the tablets of heaven or destiny, which is done through the knowledge left by the Watchers and which has been the subject of myth in a variety of cultures. The tyrants then are trying to gain this power for themselves and have been working on this long before the Templars. In Islam, Hermes Trismagistis is also associated with Enoch and known as the prophet Idris, who in all accounts is the seventh generation from Adam and is often credited as the inventor of writing and astronomy/astrology and is the scribe of "god." As in the books of Enoch he was said to have gone to the heavens and come down in India, the place from which Adam had taken the "black stone" (which was white until "the fall") upon which he had built the first altar/temple. This black stone would be taken to Mecca by the angel Gabriel, where Muslims believe Abraham and Ishmael used it as the corner stone on which to build the Kaaba.

The foundation stone on which the holy of holies was built was thought by Jews to be the foundation stone of the universe itself and so as we will see, it is the "Bethel stone" which Jacob used for a pillow and turned in to a pillar before he had his dream of going to heaven on a ladder. This stone is also said to be the altar used by Abraham when he was about to sacrifice his son and so as we will also see, it is synonymous with the scethiya, or stone tablets that were smashed by Moses and put in the ark, or which Noah represents with his ark and that this is the redundancy of fractal symbolism.

After figuring all this out using gematria and my knowledge of Qabalah and ceremonial magick, to my surprise I have found that the Gnostics were much more blatant about explaining all this than I had first imagined. While I had read some Gnostic texts and gotten some clues to this, it was not until I had done the gematria of the seven kameas that the true context of some verses and some scriptures became evident. I also happened to stumble upon some texts which I had not previously read, but which go in to some detail about how these numbers are actually quite important to Gnostic cosmology. For example the text "the concept of our great power" mentions the 72 languages but also makes some interesting statements about the story of the flood and Noah and how he preached for 120 years. The Gnostic view of Noah and the ark is complicated and contradictory, for example in the Hypostasis of the Archons, Norea burns the ark to the ground, and in the Secret Book of John, Noah was a tool of the demiurge. Epiphanius in his Panarion Ch 26 also tells of how Norea burned the ark 3 times and this was the doctrine of the Borborites and Nicolaitans. The "Apocalypse of Adam" is rather complicated and speaks of many things I will go in to in this chapter, but in it the demiurge mates with Eve like a Watcher and the demiurge and aeons each try to influence Noah, but he and his descendants are named as slaves of the demiurge, Noah is also identified as Deucalion, the protagonist of the Greek flood myth. According to Irenaeus, (Book 1 Ch 18) among other things the Ogdoad refers to Noah and his family, he goes on to explain the importance of numbers in an unnamed Gnostic cosmology and that the 30 cubits of the height of the ark of Noah is the sum of the aeons in the Ogdoad, decad and duadecad and that the tabernacle also had a length of 30 cubits and were thus related. Irenaeus also explains (Book 1 Ch 30) the Sethians and Ophites taught that the demiurge caused the flood because we didn't worship him enough, but that Sophia saved Noah and his family in the ark, so then the demiurge chose Abraham and promised him and his descendants would rule the world, then it explains the demiurge gave Moses the law and created the Jewish ethnicity. The Secret Book of John also says, "It is not as Moses said, "They hid themselves in an ark," but they hid themselves in a place, (showing that the ark is more than a boat) not only Noah, but also many other people from the immovable race." So also in the Gnostic text "The Concept of our Great Power" there seems a more positive view of the ark as the preserver of ancient knowledge, exactly as I had theorized regarding the "flood" of censorship. "For if indeed the ark had not been meant for man to enter, then the water of the flood would not have come. In this way he (Noah) intended (and) planned to save the gods and the angels, and the powers, the greatness of all of these, and the <nourishment> and the way of life." It goes on to say that 120 "is the perfect number that is highly exalted" and indeed we do find that it has relevant gematria meanings, some of which I have already mentioned, but also a Hebrew word for "pillar."

Clement of Alexandria in Stromata Book VI, Chapter XI gives a detailed explanation of it's numerology and other numbers in relation to geometry and music and the ark and so while I figured parts of this out myself, it is good to see explicit confirmation that the ancients saw this as well. Philo in "Questions and Answers on Genesis" also gives an explanation, pointing out that 120 years is according to Gen 6:3 the supposed limit on human life and among other things, explains the meaning of how $64+56=120$. It is too much to quote here but I strongly suggest you look these two up. The Sepher Yetzirah also gives a bit of numerological symbolism in Chapter 4 when it says, "From two letters, or forms He composed two dwellings; from three, six; from four, twenty-four; from five, one hundred and twenty; from six, seven hundred and twenty; from seven, five thousand and forty; and from thence their numbers increase in a manner beyond counting; and are incomprehensible." (However if we continue the pattern then $5040 \times 8 = 40320$)

I would also find that the Zohar is full of this kind of knowledge, though as with all Kabbalah it is definitely less antagonistic to Judaism and instead is content to present an interpretation which creates wisdom. While the Zohar has much to say on the antediluvian world and the Tower of Babel, in terms of the Torah being a memory palace designed like a tower, what is most blatant of all is that at the start of the Zohar it tells a parable called "The old man and the ravishing maiden." There are multiple translations and versions, but in this story, two Rabbis meet under a tower in Tyre, one tells the other of a crazy donkey driver and they meet him and he turns out to be a great sage who tells them that he lived in a tower that floats in the "air." He explains that the Torah is a maiden and this maiden lives in a palace tower and that those who read Torah are like a suitor who waits at the gate, after much study she at first gives a glimpse from a window to those who are dedicated, then the one who courts her long enough sees more and more of her until all her secrets are made known to him.

In one section the Zohar tells of the universal "primeval language" and how it was used to control the heavenly beings magickally. "Its chief characteristic was, it enabled everyone to express himself clearly and unmistakably in terms exactly corresponding to his thoughts, wishes and intentions, otherwise they were not understood and comprehended by the heavenly powers." "This secret hidden wisdom was revealed at first and imparted to Adam who by it became instructed in its secret doctrine respecting the celestial spheres and their guarding angels." The Zohar goes on to explain Adam bears a book with his name and the teachings go on to Noah, then on to Moses and Solomon, where it went to his head and "god" had to send up an adversary (Hadad) and that this is the same knowledge used by the builders of Babel.

In the three grimoires Sepher Ha-Razim, Sepher Raziel Hemelach and Sepher Raziel AKA Liber Salomonis we can see some of the most important evidence of how ancient international traditions surrounding "antediluvian" wisdom are presented in a Q/Kabbalistic framework which has Enoch like Merkabah elements. The earliest book to be written comes from 3-4th century and is Sepher Ha-Razim, in it Noah is taught by the archangel of Chokmah named Raziel all kinds of magick, Sepher Ha-Razim then went on to inspire the other two books somewhere around a thousand years later. The second book, Sepher Raziel Hemelach takes a lot of the information in the first and expands upon it and here we learn that Adam actually received the book from Raziel who passed it down in the family. While the second book is later, this is a much more common variant of the myth in other Jewish sources like the Zohar and from these sources we learn that Adam (humanity) was taught the means of regaining his/our divinity and that this knowledge has since been passed on in secret as the "Book of Raziel." Sepher Raziel Hemelach is interesting enough on it's own and speaks of all kinds of relevant things for this chapter, it cites the Sepher Yetzirah and speaks of gematria, for example as part of a larger argument involving the names of the prophets, it says things like, "Israel proclaims Jacob to be Resh, Yod, Vav in number" or RYU 216 as I wrote out before. While the third is the most Solomonic in nature, it too is said to be the teachings of Raziel and so we know that "Solomon" practised this and it can shed light on the Goetia. Among other important things Liber Salomonis tells us that Solomon asked "Mrs of everiche one of the 72" to help him interpret teachings from various languages, then he

called for the ark of the covenant and it is not quite clear, but it seems her magick helped him to recognize or decode the book of Raziel which was inside the ark and given to Adam. Then it explains the book of Raziel has three sections, two “books” given to Adam and one given to Moses on Mt Sinai.

So while each of Sepher Raziel grimoires is very important in it's own right, what is most relevant to us is that Raziel is said to be the source of Qabalah which predates the flood. While these books describing the preflood knowledge are not themselves that ancient, they are clearly attempting to reconstruct the ancient antediluvian knowledge and are carrying on a very ancient tradition rooted in the idea of a book given by angels which explains that astrology and mathematics are the true universal language. From various sources including these books, I learned how this book of Raziel is made of sapphire and Adam became so wise from it, that he had the magick words necessary to control the angels and work all kinds of magick. The angels became so jealous that they stole the book/sapphire and threw it in to the ocean, though later it was recovered by the angel of the ocean and eventually came to Enoch, who then gained his wisdom from it. Then the book was passed on to Noah and from it he learned how to build the “ark” and Sepher Ha-Razim tells us that he placed it in a golden cabinet which of course brings to mind the ark of the covenant. Then Noah passed the sapphire book to Shem, who passed it on so that it came in to the possession of people like Abraham, Jacob and Moses and his line until it found its way to Solomon.

So we learn it is from the book of Raziel that Solomon learned to gain control of the demons and while the aesthetic tone of the Raziel grimoires is somewhat different, they are similar enough that it is clear to me the Raziel school of thought is the source of Goetic magick. That is the Testament of Solomon quite possibly predates the Sepher Ha-Razim, but both these texts present very similar theocratic black magick which stems from much older traditions and which the myths say started with the sapphire book of Raziel. So then for example we can see in Sepher Ha-Razim a cosmology with 7 firmaments, each with hierarchies of angels and while there is too much to explain all the similarities with Goetia fully here, I do want to point out that in the first “firmament” are 7 “overseers” and each of these in turn has an “encampment” and in the first encampment are 72 angels ruled by one of the overseers. The instructions here tell us to call on these 72 angels in the “first and second year of the fifteen year cycle of the reckoning of the Greek kings.” This then shows how theocracy is interwoven with Kabbalistic magick, but in the Michael Morgan translation, we get many excellent footnotes and one here suggests this would be the “Roman indictions” and that this text may have been used by the Christian government of Constantinople.

In the Zohar this same book of Raziel which inspired the three grimoires is spoken of as the “book of Adam” (I will use these names synonymously from here on) and is said to contain 72 branches of wisdom and it is said to be the source of Kabbalah along with the book of wisdom given to Enoch. So here the book of Enoch and the book of Raziel/Adam are definitely separate, yet very similar in the knowledge they contained and so it would all have been compiled and passed on together, just as Liber Salomonis tells us. Liber Salomonis does say that the book of Raziel was distinct from the broken law of Moses as Solomon also found the pieces in the ark and yet they are both sapphire texts and so given that it also says the book of Adam contains a part which Moses received on Sinai, we know that as with the book of Enoch, this is all symbolic and represents the same school of knowledge or information, which itself is the highest magick of Judaism. That is as with the Torah itself, we will see this sapphire or similar book's information is represented in many various forms, but this merely symbolizes different aspects, portions or editions of the same original “sapphire” book of Adam. Needless to say the Raziel grimoires have more than I can explain here, but as we will see, they represent the Jewish mythology and the school of thought which would be corrupted by the demons of Solomonic magick when they stole it and threw it in the ocean, but it is also the means of overcoming these same demon archons.

The Zohar also says that Enoch went to heaven where it was “imparted unto him the secret knowledge of the highest mysteries and of the forty-nine keys necessary for understanding the various combinations of the sacred letters, and which the angels themselves make use of.” The Zohar tells us that humanities' destiny is to relearn the language gradually and that this is the means of bringing about utopia on the Earth in the Kabbalistic sense. This is echoed in the Gnostic Gospel of Truth which states “In their heart, the living book of the Living was manifest, the book which was written in the thought and in the mind of the Father and, from before the foundation of the All, is in that incomprehensible part of him. This is the book which no one found possible to take, since it was reserved for him who will take it and be slain. No one was able to be manifest from those who believed in salvation as long as that book had not appeared.” (It goes on about this book which brings to mind the book of life and its letters) So it is not so much the universal language or that the Torah without vowels is evil, but as the Zohar says, people keep abusing the power. So, by reconstructing the universal language and the Torah as the book of Adam, it's hemp pages will be as the leaves of the tree of life and bring about universal awareness and divine consciousness in all humanity as one united mind and thus it is “for the healing of the nations.”

Abraham learned and received the Torah/Book of Adam from Shem, who was also known as Melchizedek and yet here we find the main point of convergence between the Gnostics and the Jewish mythology, for Shem is also a figure in Gnosticism and not only is there a scripture called the “Paraphrase of Shem” but also one titled “Melchizedek.” (He also plays a strong role in Samaritan religion) This is very interesting in that Gnostics tended to make villains out of old testament heroes and heroes out the Jewish villains and so we can see Shem almost as the original writer of the Torah, or “book of the living.” Even the Jewish tradition says that Shem had the knowledge of scriptures before Moses and so he is the source of the knowledge before the flood, which the death cult of “Abraham” appropriated and changed by rearranging it with vowels and spaces. However as I explained, even “Abraham” is not totally to blame, more so those who purport to be authorities on the Torah and make up stories in his name and we can see that the Sepher Yetzirah is supposedly written by Abraham and so probably the original “Jewish” Brahmanic tradition.

The Paraphrase of Shem is the single most crucial text I will cite in this chapter, but while it is confusing at first, by the end of this it will make much more sense. This text corroborates some key points which intuition and many disparate facts had previously lead me to believe and in it, an unnamed demon (the demiurge) is persecuting the race of Shem (Gnostics) and sends a flood to kill them, but the saviour figure causes a tower to be built and this is the means of their salvation. The text speaks of many demons and “winds” which mate together or that the demons are winds and to me this brings to mind the howling sound of the Goetia, these demons then build the tower which will ultimately thwart their plans. Others have noted a link between the wind howling and the Goetia in other contexts and as we will see the demons do come up repeatedly in relation to the winds. (For example, the Qur'an links Solomon with winds and djinn or demons, see Sura 21:81 and 34:12 for the winds, though there is more in the Qur'an about Solomon and his demons and in the Midrash's and Talmud as well.) The demons and winds are further each given a star which is suggestive of the portions of the zodiac attributed to the demons of the Goetia, the text also speaks of “gates” which we will see is another reoccurring theme. While there is a lot of seemingly dualist language in the text, the saviour figure is in fact playing the demons and tricking them in to their own undoing, in this way the text could be interpreted as an explanation of evil, but also why the oppression of the “flood” and Judaism needed to happen in order to ultimately free humanity. The text says that for the power of the tower to be on Earth, demons were sent by nature and among other things a condemnation of speech occurred after the flood. Then later towards the end we learn how the universal language was lost and that the saviour figure “spoke according to the language of each one. This is my language which I spoke to you. (Shem) And it will be taken from you. And you will speak with the voice of the world upon the Earth.”

The tower in this case seems to have been created at the same time as the flood, or in some translations (as by Michael Roberge) it was made before the flood, so as with other examples I will give, it is as if it was the flood that was the source of the confusion of tongues and the tower can thus be likened to the ark of Noah which saved the human race and preserved the ancient knowledge as a memory palace. Though the tower is more clearly linked to the pillar which preserves knowledge, as the Zohar says, Noah is the covenant and the cube on which the pillar is based and so in some loose ways this fits the Masonic stories of Enoch. The text also goes on to tell how the Sodomites would receive the “universal teaching” from Shem and were unjustly destroyed and this along with the persecuted race of Shem would be an allusion to the banking theocracy wiping out the international group of mystics who created the book of life. (presumably some indigenous Pagans who knew the truth as well) What is more, the word “Shem” means “name” in Hebrew, as in Genesis the reason given for the tower is to make a “name” or “Shem” for the builders and so we see the reason for the tower was to create the name as the fractal formula of all creation. We can also see this in the Shem-hamphorash or 216 letter name which is highly suggestive of the lost word of Masonry. (The gematria of Shem is 340 or Shin+Mem the X and Y axis of the cube or 34X10) The text then goes on to speak out against the water Baptism which scholars have suggested is a polemic against orthodox Christians. To me this anti water baptism which is also found in other Gnostic texts I have mentioned, is at least in part an allusion to how the orthodox are appropriating Gnostic symbolism, but do not use entheogens to provide gnosis of the spirit world as in the Cannabis baptism of fire.

Shem got his knowledge from Noah, who in turn inherited it as the descendent of both Enoch and Seth, who was the legendary founder of Sethian Gnosticism, a group which is thought by many scholars to be the first Gnostics. Seth was the offspring of Adam after Cain killed Abel and according to Muslims, Gnostics and Jews he was very learned, and having himself gained knowledge from Adam also took up astrology/astronomy, in some traditions he is also credited with the invention of writing. To Muslims as I said Enoch was associated with Hermes, but Seth was associated with Agathodaimon, who is another important character in Hermeticism. In the more purely Greek traditions, Agathodaimon was also the husband of “Tyche Agathe” meaning good fortune and he too was depicted with a cornucopia, but also a poppy flower. The Muslim historian Abu l-Hasan al-Masudi says that Seth/Agathodaimon and Enoch/Hermes each had a pyramid as a tomb in Egypt at Giza, but even if this isn't literally true, it shows the myths are related. Josephus says that Shem inspired his descendents to make the two pillars to preserve this knowledge in a very similar way to the Masonic legend, but in this version Adam had predicted the world would be destroyed by water and fire. So from all this we can see the myths say the “Abraham” school had taken over and co-opted a major centre of learning to make an exoteric Judaism for the people, and an esoteric Freemasonry for the high priests, who would also have access to the chambers below the temple. This centre of learning was wherever this Shem character was, and from him and Seth we get Kabbalah/Gnosticism/Merkabah from the mix of Pagan and Indian mysticism which had created them as a universal language. (Seth=700 or Shin+Tau so he too fits in the centre of the cube, or 175X4 as in a ring of rows around the Venus cube, or also 70X10) What is more, we know the sides of the great pyramid are not straight, and so when viewed from the sky it actually has 8 sides plus the bottom=9.)

While Jerusalem as the city where Shem ruled has been named specifically in many of the myths, and Sodom was likely important too, the most likely historic place for at least some parts of all this to occur would be the city of Harran. Harran has a very old history as not only a centre for trade, but also as the millennia went on it later became a refuge for Gnostics, Mandaeans, Hermeticists and others trying to escape Christian persecution, a place where they managed to remain right up in to around the 10th century A.D. These refugees survived Muslim persecution by claiming to be a city of “Sabians” as the Sabians are one of the three groups or “people of the book” who Mohammed says not to mess with, the other two being Christians and Jews. This town not only had a reputation for astronomy, but was said to have been founded by Nimrod and others say it was named after Abraham's

brother, much later it was also supposed to have had a special reverence for Hermes and Agathodaimon. As a major centre of learning and astrology, Harran preserved the ancient knowledge, especially the Muslim Alchemists who would go on to inspire European Alchemists, who would then go on to do things like translate the Corpus Hermeticum and found science. So then it is highly likely this town played at least some role in the creation of the memory palace tower of information and the writing of the book of life, which in turn would be stolen by the Jews to make the Torah. This city is intimately connected to the origins of the Tarot and there is even an observatory which looks just like the tower card in the Rider Waite deck. As the 11th century Islamic theologian and heresiographer Abd al-Jabbar tells us, "There are among them, in addition to the people of Harran, another group... They claim to follow Seth's religion. They say that he was sent to them, and they possess his book, which god had descended upon him. Seth was already dead in the days of the flood, but Noah brought them this book – in the sense that he preserved it, not that God brought it down upon him."

The apocryphal "Book of Jubilees" which is also found in the dead sea scrolls says that Harran was founded by the figure who is also from Canaanite mythology named Cainan, the book also says that Cainan found astrological knowledge carved in rock which came from the Watchers. (Chapter 8) This Cainan was the grandson of Shem and according to others was the ancestor of Abraham and while this seems to contradict the story of Nimrod founding the city, with all these texts we have to consider all perspectives and try to figure out what makes sense overall. The book of Jasher says Cainan was the offspring of Seth, rather than the grandson of Shem, but this is a different Cainan and not to be confused, however the two names being the same does imply a Kabbalistic link, just as Cain had a son named Enoch who is different, yet thus linked to Enoch from the book of Enoch. Not only is Abraham supposed to have lived there for a time, but when Jacob had his dream of the ladder he was on his way to Harran. (Gen 28) Harran is appropriately enough close to Gobekli Tepe and a few hundred miles away from Mt. Ararat, the place where Noah's ship is supposed to have washed up in Turkey and so while we cannot limit international mystics to one city, Harran is surely important.

The Zohar (Chapter 82 in "Bereshith to Lekh Lekha") tells us Harran is the place "the Holy One endowed Abraham with the spirit of wisdom (Shekinah) by which he attained to a knowledge of the names and powers of the spiritual chiefs and rulers over the different nations of the world." It then goes on to tell us it is here in Harran using astrological methods that Abraham calculated that Canaan was the centre of the world, so it is here that he reasoned the most powerful ruler had reign and so "god" revealed himself to Abraham and told him to go to Canaan at the age of 74. In the next section the Zohar tells us, "Abraham passed through the land (va-yaaabor)' rather than he marched or journeyed, indicating the mystery of the Holy Name, the Shemhamphorash of seventy-two letters, the almost infinite combinations of which form the signatures impressed upon every living created being and thing. It is also the synthesis of all other divine names."

The Zohar then explains Abraham went to Egypt specifically for its Occult knowledge or "gold," though this was likely to be both physical gold and philosophical gold. This admittance is rather crucial if as I believe, the Jews took the schethiya and much of the knowledge for their religion from Egypt, but it is also crucial for understanding the Hyksos actually plundered Egypt. According to Irenaeus, (Book IV Ch 30) the Gnostic Marcionites also accused the Jews of stealing from Egypt, though we only get a rebuttal and no quotes of the actual accusation, this is a very telling chapter as the nature of the rebuttal implies the Marcionites were accusing Christians of being similarly corrupted by the Roman state. We do get an admittance that Christians were enmeshed in the Pagan economy and were taking money in less than proper ways, but since they have the true faith and give some charity, it is all part of "god's" plan. More than this we get an admittance there were Christians in the Roman imperial palace! "And as to those believing ones who are in the royal palace, do they not derive the utensils they employ from the property which belongs to Caesar; and to those who have not, does not each one of these [Christians] give according to his ability?" Irenaeus justifies all this by asking who doesn't use Money? The answer he failed to give, is firstly Jesus, secondly a variety of types of

Gnostics, thirdly a variety of tribal Pagans before the Roman conquest. However the book of Exodus 3:21-22, 11:2-3 and 12:35-36 says that Yahweh used magick to steal money from the Egyptians by making them lend gold and things to the Jews as they were leaving. This is justified by Irenaeus and others as being payment for Jewish slave labour, but as historians know this never happened, it is a faulty argument, but we might also wonder why Jews should not pay money to all those they kept as slaves? This is of course the standard hypocrisy of the Abrahamic religions, but for Christians this is even worse, not only because they have had more slaves, but Ephesians 6:5 tells slaves to be obedient to their masters as if the master was Christ! Author Stephen Huller goes into this somewhat, but see especially the essay, "The treasures of the Egyptians" by Pier Franco Beatrice which explains how Christian thinkers like Origen and St Augustine blatantly admitted to co-opting Pagan wisdom, for example, the 7 liberal arts and interpreted this as taking "riches of sinners" for Christian use, just as Jews did with Egypt.

Now as I said, Sapphire is the gem of Jupiter and Chesed, or as a star sapphire with six rays (like the Hagalaz rune) it corresponds to Binah, or Saturn, showing yet another link between the two. In between Binah and Chesed on the tree of life lies the "abyss" and we can see that the word "sephiroth" is itself etymologically related to the word "sapphire" and so the sephiroth below Binah can be thought of like the different pieces of the schethiya, that is they have entered into time and lost the unity found in Binah. It is said by Kabbalists that there are two Torahs, one is the spiritual Torah which was broken by Moses, which would be the schethiya, the other is the Torah we know and it contains and entraps the first hidden within it and some Kabbalists might say that we as humans redeem "god" and duality by reconstructing it. (Hence the tablets of Moses are explicitly symbolic of the whole Torah) In Exodus 24:10 Moses, Aaron, Nadab, Abihu and 70 elders see "god" uses this sapphire as his footstool and while this could total 74 and this number is on the Sun square, there are various explanations involving 72, such as 72 prospective elders for 70 jobs or sticking Nadab and Abihu with the 70. This plays out in Numbers 11:14-17 and in Numbers 11:24-26 and has been the subject of much confusion among scholars, however it is also often said there were 72 elders in the theocratic council of the Sanhedrin. As we have seen 70 has plenty of meanings as the number of the letter Ayin and so the devil card, but also Gog ve-Magog who are the corrupted nations in Revelations (they are also found in the book of Jubilees, Ezekiel and the book of Enoch) and as before, there is a tradition of separating 2 from the 72. (See also Ezekiel 8:11)

The idea of reconstructing the sapphire would be an idea much like that of some antinomian Kabbalists of the "Sabbatean" variety, who believe in what they call the "Tikkun Hapanim," the idea that we must sin so that we can free the holiness within each act, there by experiencing the essence of all the forbidden parts of "god." As the sapphire is the total law, as each act is experienced so that the soul might have gnosis of the true meaning of the law, it as if they are reconstructing the sapphire one chip at a time. Total awareness or redemption is found by breaking each law in a meditative and conscious way, as opposed to sinning for the enjoyment of it and this is the means of finding the true wisdom of the Torah. This is different but brings to mind the more orthodox notion of "Tikkun Olam" which itself refers to the healing of the world by reconstructing certain "vessels" in each sephirah, fixing them so that the vessels can become capable of holding the overwhelming love of the highest form of divinity. In Sabbatean Kabbalah, the Tikkun Hapanim is especially close to ideas I have explained regarding Cainite Gnosticism, but the idea comes from Lurianic Kabbalah on which this Sabbatean Kabbalah is based. To give you a further idea of the importance of Yod and Vav, I will quickly note here that in Lurianic Kabbalah, they believe at the moment of creation, the YH or top three sephiroth separated from the VH or lower sephiroth and will be reunited by the messiah. In Sabbatean Kabbalah the schethiya can be likened to the Torah, or rather the Torah written by the finger of "god" as in Exodus 31:18 which they call the Torah D'Atziluth, but the Torah we know, the five main books of the old testament was written by Moses as in Exodus 32:15 and called Torah D'Beriah. These Kabbalists (See Reb Yakov Leib HaKohain on the two Torahs) argue the Torah D'Atziluth was

made to raise human consciousness so that we could live by a third “Torah of Eden” which contained the law of Eden. After the golden calf incident Moses broke the schethiya and wrote the Torah we know today, which they say was made to make us capable of learning the Torah D'Atziluth, but what was the law of Eden? It was merely to listen to the voice of “god” as in Jeremiah 7:22.

Echoing many themes of the Sepher Yetzirah, in the Zohar we can see that this schethiya is the “foundation stone” and so is linked to Yesod which is the foundation, and this stone is basically defined in the same ways as the cube of space. “When the Holy One, blessed be He, was about to create the world, He detached one precious stone from underneath His Throne of Glory and plunged it into the Abyss, one end of it remaining fastened therein whilst the other end stood out above; and this other and superior head constituted the nucleus of the world, the point out of which the world started, spreading itself to right and left and into all directions, and by which it is sustained. That nucleus, that stone, is called sh'thyiah (foundation), as it was the starting-point of the world. The name sh'thyiah, (or schethiya) furthermore, is a compound of shath (founded) and Yah (Godname of Chokmah), signifying that the Holy One, blessed be He, made it the foundation and starting point of the world and all that is therein.” (Zohar II:222a) Now as I have said Yaho or YHV were the letters sealed in the six directions of the cube, but this was done by Yah spelled YH and the two names are in some ways interchangeable, though YHV more obviously brings to mind YHVH. Here we can see three stages of the name of “god” and as the last Heh corresponds to Malkuth, we could interpret this letter as being the foundation stone itself. (This progression of names matches the tetractys of YHVH which adds to 72) Athanasius Kircher places the 10 commandments on the abyss in his version of the tree of life and so we might say that we reconstruct the schethiya through gematria as in “Sepher Sapphires.”

Now while there are many examples of how the sapphire has been related to Jacob's pillow stone and the tablets of Moses and how both of these can be related to the sapphire book of Raziel, I should probably provide a bit more evidence. Common Jewish interpretations tell us the pillow stone is the same stone which Abraham used as an altar to offer his son in sacrifice (Gen 22) and that this is the same place where the foundation stone was and where Solomon built his temple. This is why Jacob anointed the stone and called the area “Bethel” for it is Beth-El and Beth means house and is the second Hebrew letter and so Bethel means “house of god” as Jacob knew it would be the place where the future temple would be built. (Gen 28:16-22) There is a bit of difference to the “cornerstone” and the foundation stone, but the cornerstone is technically a foundation stone, albeit in this case it is placed in the ark as the tablets which was usually on top of the same foundation stone. However in essence these are all symbols of the same thing and this can be seen in that the famous Jewish sage Maimonides tells us the ark was hidden in a carved out section of the foundation stone to protect it from gentiles etc and as Isaiah told us, the whole foundation of the temple is made of sapphire in the New Jerusalem. The Zohar provides many explanations of all this and so we read, “Under the Holy Throne of Glory is Ya'akov (Jacob) as a sapphire, the sapphire pertains to his aspect of Judgement.” As for Moses' tablets, it is the schethiya sapphire, but we can get a better idea of this through the Zohar, “We learned that at that moment, the time had come for Moses, the faithful prophet, to descend to the world. The Holy One, blessed be he, withdrew a Holy Spirit from a hewn block of the precious stone, sapphire, which is Malkuth, that was concealed within 248 lights, and shone on him. And He crowned him with 365 crowns and they stood before Him, and He appointed him over all that was His. He gave him 173 keys, and crowned him with five crowns.”

First of all we notice Moses comes from the sapphire which is Malkuth, the Earth or foundation stone the same as the Bethel stone and we know Malkuth is the last H in YHVH, but the rest of it is not clear until we know some gematria. In total there are actually 613 laws in the Torah, 365 negative ones or prohibitions (reminiscent of the 365 archons, one for each day of the year!) and 248 positive ones or orders. As one Rabbi pointed out, in Kabbalah (though not in anatomy) 613 is the number of bones in the body and the gematria of Moses, while 248 is the gematria of Abraham and the number of joints and limbs in a body. 248 is the gematria of Raziel, but also “Bamidbar” the Hebrew name for the book

of “Numbers” and also Auriel AKA Uriel who is the archangel who taught Enoch. So here then all the laws of the Torah are poetically said to be derived from the sapphire from which Moses and the world comes and as 248 is the gematria of Raziel, we know it is the same sapphire that is the book given by Raziel. The best I could find for 173 is that it refers to the “small gematria” value of the 42 letter name, but when added to 613 we get 786 which refers to things like the ark of the covenant and the “eternal foundation of the world.” Now some readers will have noticed there was two tablets of Moses and only one sapphire, but the Zohar also tells of the sapphire tablets of the law and that “although they were two, they appeared as one” and so together they are the foundation stone, apart they are the law. There is of course more evidence for these assertions but I am limited by space and those who wish can use a computer to search the Zohar for keywords like Raziel, Enoch, sapphire, wheel, tower, babel, flood, rainbow and pillar etc on their own.

So with all this in mind I can get back to my explanation of the kamea's symbolism, as we have seen above the planet Jupiter is probably the most important in terms of symbolism, at least as it relates to the adinkra. We will remember that the letter of Jupiter is Kaph, it has a value of 20 which provides the dimensions to the holy of holies, while the square is the shape of Jupiter as the fourth sephiroth, it's kamea is 16, the number of geomantic symbols and it's gem is sapphire. As Jupiter is opposite Mercury on the sephiroth Saturn kamea which I made and $4^3=64$, we can see that Mercury must also be important. The Chinese did use an 8X8 magick square as a mnemonic device for the I Ching and a pattern of 16 does emerge when you mark out each multiple of four on the square of Mercury. In general, geomancy is linked to kameas in that the “spirits” and “intelligences” associated with the planetary kameas are also traditionally associated with the geomantic figures. In the west we can see a binary pattern in how 1 or the monad, splits in to two, and this forms the first three sephiroth, then 4 elements, then the 8 Ogdoad, 16 geomantic figures, 32 paths and 64 numbers on the square of Mercury, we can also see that the 10 commandments are written using 128 letters and so could be written on two tablets of 8X8 kameas. ($6 \times 64 = 384 = 360$ daemons + 24 elders)

Mercury has a variety of good numbers with some of the most relevant being 130, the sum of the four corners, which is the gematria of things like the Hebrew word for pillars, mountain, Ayin the name of the letter corresponding to the devil card and “a ladder” as in Jacob's ladder. The sum of a Mercury row is 260 which is things like roses, the flowers of Venus, vineyard, “the Moriah” which is the place where the temple of Solomon was built, and “the mighty men” as in the Watchers. Among the other things I mentioned, 64 has a variant spelling of Noah, but is also Adam+Eve (45+19) and “doni” which is the name of the 50th Shemhamphorash angel and corresponds to Gemini. (See also Agrippa's Three books of Occult Philosophy, Book 2 Ch 22, where doni is specifically linked to the Mercury kamea) The lovers card is Gemini ruled by Mercury and depicts Adam and Eve in the garden engaging in the Hieros Gamos with Raphael and the two trees in the background.

The 16 numbers of Jupiter's square is the obvious connection to geomancy and yet I have found only one researcher who has really gone in to any explanation of this, however my intuition was correct again and this “Frater Pyramidatus” has found a major key to all this. (He also has some original things to say about the I CHING and so see the further reading section for his full explanation of all this.) Without going too far into the details of the methods of geomancy, a reading is made from four “mother” figures from which other figures are derived which are themselves combined in a different manner to make yet others. All this is worked out on a diagram called a “shield” which has 15 geomantic figures (row on the Saturn kamea) and in this method there are 65536 possible readings or shields which can be created. (65536 is 2^{16} or 256^2 , and is also the 256th square number to occur.) It turns out from these 65536 there are only 16 shields that have each geomantic figure only once, with each of these 16 shields themselves having one of the 16 geomantic signs standing out once each. (excluding one of the Cancer signs populus) From this the good Frater has managed to plug the geomantic figures in to a square of Jupiter, (remember there are many magick squares, but this square still has all the same numbers) so that if you add the total dashes of all the geomantic figures on any

row, it adds to 24. This means that like the adinkra, the sum of the geomantic dashes on the whole square is 96, which is 12x8 or 6x16 like a cube with faces of Jupiter kameas. (The Jupiter cube cosmology could thus be 72 angels+24 elders over the 6 faces, but keep in mind that 96X6 or a geomantic cube of Jupiter is 576 and has relevant gematria and is also 24²)

What's more the Frater also shows how these geomantic forms relate to the numbers of lines and points on the Platonic solids, while still maintaining the principles of a magick square. Thus we have another link to Metatron's cube and by looking up the numbers related to the Platonic solids, their angles and the number of faces, lines and vertices, we are provided with many numbers which relate to the magick squares and their cubes. All these numbers are worth looking up in a gematria dictionary along with the numerology of polygons, as all these shapes make up the shapes of nature, they are intimately related to the universal fractal and sacred geometry.

The Frater also shows how the geomantic figures can be related to the Mercury kamea and relates them to a Saturn square and a square with 4 slots (there are no 2X2 magick squares but this would relate to Chokmah) and when stacked can create a step pyramid or ziggurat or tower! On the geomantic Mercury square, each row adds to 48, and this number also has some very relevant gematria. For example it is the gematria of "Rota" in Latin which means "wheel," it is also "Gedulah" a title of Chesed and also Kokab the Hebrew name of Mercury and much else. He doesn't put the Mercury square into the tower for some reason, but to top it off we can see the gematria of "Babel" is 34, the sum of the row of a normal Jupiter kamea.

While the Frater doesn't go in to much detail, there are 256 permutations on his pyramid, the number of variables in the African IFA divination system, which is also related to geomancy and they could well share the same origins. He also points out two of the 16 shields as having significance, one is for Conjunctio or Virgo, the other is for Carcer or Capricorn, which is ruled by Saturn and translates as "prison." This suggests the prison of duality like the devil card, which is ruled by Capricorn and is the 15th tarot, while Virgo's geomantic figure is named Conjunctio meaning the union of opposites and as like before can be likened to Sophia trapped in matter. Here I will point out that Capricorn is the one "deviant" sign that is out of place on the rhombic dodecahedron adinkra in regards to opposite times of year and the cardinal, fixed, mutable patterns and that Virgo and Capricorn merge in the cube adinkra.

Geomantic Square of Jupiter

Libra	Sagittarius	Cancer Populus	Cauda Draconis
Gemini	Leo Minor	Capricorn	Caput Draconis
Aries	Leo Major	Virgo	Pisces
Scorpio	Taurus	Cancer Via	Aquarius

From this square discovered by the Frater, you will notice that the signs that are melded to make the cube adinkra are organized here in their respective columns, so that the top row melds with the fourth row, while the second row melds with the third. That the "judges" or white points on the adinkra are in the two centre columns, while the black ones are the first and fourth columns and as the cube adinkra alternates it's white and black points, we can see the symmetry is represented on this square. This square has other properties which the Frater goes in to some detail about, which show further relationships within Occult cosmology and so it is all far from random and we can see that the adinkra is extremely compatible with Occult cosmology!

These geomantic shields on which all this is based, are themselves important as they create a fractal pattern as the various geomantic signs are combined and what is more, this fractal pattern just so happens to be identical to what is called the "Cantor set." Named after the revolutionary mathematician Georg Cantor, this "set" was really the first modern explanation of fractals and can be seen by drawing a line, then drawing one third of the line on either side beneath, leaving out the middle

third. Under this you would do the same for each third, so that you have a series or set of lines, each time splitting in two, with each of these splits being one third the size of the line above it, or .666 total. Computer chips work through bifurcating binary switches and this is basically like the Cantor set and in fact Cantor was an influence on the likes of Kurt Gödel and Alan Turing and so helped quite a bit to make the mathematics necessary for computers. Today fractal mathematics are used in computers for things like memory storage and graphics and as the Cantor set doubles the amount of lines with each iteration, we can see that it is also like doubling of bits in computers, so that it goes 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 etc and so the 16 variables of geomancy, the 64 of I Ching and the 256 of IFA occur for very specific reasons. (256 is 16^2 and the gematria of the Hebrew name for Deuteronomy) While it is beyond the scope of this book, keep in mind there are higher order cubes than the 4D, that we could even assign a dimension to each sephirah so that traditionally a normal cube goes to Chesed or Jupiter, a tesseract to Mars and so continuing this would mean that an 8D cube refers to Yesod. With each step up in to higher dimensions, the number of vertices or points on the hypercubes doubles, just as the binary sequence and so there are 64 points on a 6D cube of Venus or Netzach, 128 on the 7D cube of Hod and Mercury and 256 on an 8D cube of Yesod.

Like Leibniz and William Clifford, Cantor was also very spiritual and metaphysical in his own philosophy and was not afraid to draw on such old ideas and so while he was viciously denounced in his day, today he is recognized as a genius and a pioneer in the mathematics of infinity and fractals and “set theory.” You will have to read the Frater's work to fully understand what I mean, but as the geomantic signs are placed on the Jupiter kamea and each sign represents a shield structured according to the Cantor set, this geomantic Jupiter square then has fractal aspects to it. Cantor also created what is called a “Cantor cube” which is basically imagined as a cube with an infinite number of definable points in it. So as we could extend the Cantor set created by the geomantic shields indefinitely, we can combine the geomantic signs together forever and so we would have a kind of fractal “Cantor cube,” albeit one which is different than what is normally called a “Cantor cube.”

Now this process of combining two different geomantic symbols together to make a third is a means of making a random number generator, or controlled chaos and it turns out that this same basic process is used by computers to do what is called “parity bit checking.” If that isn't strange enough, because they are so balanced, or we might say “symmetrical,” 4D cubes have been used as models to help design computer networks that use “parallel processing.” So while I don't know how to calculate the odds, the fact that two other methods of detecting computer error codes are integral to all this has got to be a sign of something. I don't know enough about computers to really say what is going on, but with digital roots, and Block Linear Self Dual Error Correcting Code and now parity bit checking, all in what seems to be a form of parallel processing it is quite the coincidence! As this processing would draw upon “memory” stored in fractals and as I explained Chesed is the sephirah of memory or the akashic records, it may be information regarding graphics, or the information that creates virtual reality and so from all this, it is starting to look as though we are in a computer program! Keep in mind that the nature of computers means that no matter how advanced they are, there will always be some errors, or the potential for hacking and this seems to be the basis of some Gnostic complaints about physical reality, though personally I do not think so much that we are in a computer program, but that computers are not what people think they are.

As Fibonacci numbers seemed to keep coming up, I found that some researchers have matched up Pi and Phi to the Torah and even Genesis specifically, which is important as according to the Sepher Yetzirha, the cube relates to the first seven days. That is the cube traditionally relates to the six days in which the universe was created, as each day corresponds to a planet and is a face on the cube, while the seventh is Saturn in the centre, for Saturday the sabbath day of rest. There is in fact so much information that most of it is beyond the scope of this book, the study of the Torah is a black hole that can devour your whole life, but Pi and Phi must be kept in mind. For example, the dimensions for the ark of the covenant and Noah's ark both approximate the golden ratio at different scales, while Pi cubed

is 31.00627... and so “El” or “god” for Chesed is basically the cube of Pi.

Now “the Tower” is the 16th tarot card, its letter Peh has a value of 80 or 8x10 and corresponds to Mars, or war, for hierarchy means conflict and oppression and so yet again this leads us back in a curious way to Geburah and so 216. The gematria of “Yesod” is also 80 and a Hebrew word for “throne” and so as we will see Yesod is the “foundation” of the tower which has a throne a top it. (81 also has a word that means throne) In many ways Yesod relates to the ark and the 10 commandments as does much gematria in this which I have not gone in to for lack of space, but to get you started for future research, pay attention to the numbers of the cube of the moon. It is said that Moses received the Torah on Sinai from “the Mouth of the Geburah” and as the word Peh means “mouth,” this is the “tower” of “strength,” or “strong tower” mentioned throughout the Torah. So then in the Paraphrase of Shem it says, “by the *mouth* of the demon that a tower come to be ” and it is easy enough to see how this connects to the Adamic language and the universal fractal.

Doing a tarot divination to find out more about the cube it was clear I had to pay special attention to Tzaddhi, that this letter had something to do with the “bottom” and that Zayin related to the top. I have found multiple ways of interpretation in this regard, but I will leave that for “those with eyes to see,” those who wish to see a fallen tower and have a will to DIY. (I will give one important clue here for further research: 153 is the mystic number of 17 and it is related to Pythagoras and Jesus as explained in the book “Sun of God” by David Fideler)

Those who are especially spiritually driven will find many interesting things by researching online the connections of things which I have introduced in this chapter, but care must be taken to remain skeptical, especially with the more New Agey type stuff you will find, there are definitely mistakes or outright frauds out there. However given that the same numbers come up again and again and from people approaching it from totally different circumstances then the adinkra I decoded, even if some of what they say is wrong, it must be more than a coincidence.

There is still more to all this, and as I am making a big claim, that is these numbers are part of a pattern that makes up the universal fractal, I will have to give more evidence still. You should know that the numbers of these letters 6 and 10 or Vav and Yod relate to Phi, in that $10/6=1.666$ where as $6/10=.6$ and phi and its reciprocal phi are 1.618 and 0.618 (Symmetry) and so while not exact they are like the fractal variables trying to zoom in on the edge of the golden spiral. If you get in to this gematria you will sometimes see numbers that are within one number to a pattern you are trying to find, in fact according to the rules of literal Kabbalah it is permissible to add or subtract 1 to a word's sum so that you can link it to words which are within that range of error. Unless specifically noted I will not do this as due to the limits of space it would greatly increase the interpretations, but also it is generally unnecessary given how much exact gematria I have found, which is of course always preferable. This rule, called the “rule of Colel” does sound like a wishy washy cop out, but is justified in Kabbalah as they do not see 1 as a number, but as symbolic of divine oneness which is everywhere and nowhere, something like how Aleph is 1, yet as the Fool card in the tarot it is 0. (Binary) Keep this in mind if you wish to explore the gematria of the kamea tower/cube yourself, as it will add a lot, especially for those numbers which do not seem to be meaningful. In terms of the universal fractal we could say words which sum to within 1 of each other are self similar and that self similarity is not always exact, the pattern is “similar” but unique and varies just as the pattern of a fractal is always unique at each level of the scale. This can be likened to the Fibonnaci sequence, in which each ratio is self similar to Phi, or the golden number, but is also unique and variable, thus we are trying to define the infinite at higher and higher resolution in mathematical terms, but since numbers are themselves part of universal grammar and the universal fractal, they are always an approximation on the ineffable.

The exact formula for Phi is $(1 + \sqrt{5}) / 2$ and so we see 5 is again an important number here. If we apply numerological reduction to the numbers of the Fibonnaci sequence we get 24 numbers which will repeat ad infinitum, so that no matter how big the scale of Fibbonacci numbers get, they will always reduce to this self similar sequence. They are the following and go in order from left to right.

1,1,2,3,5,8,4,3,7,1,8,9
8,8,7,6,4,1,5,6,2,8,1,9

Now if we add a number from the top row of 12 numbers to the one below it we always get the number 9, if we add all the numbers except that last 9 we get 108, which is 9×12 and to me the reason why we can reduce all multiples of 9 down to 9, is because it is the key to the universal fractal as shown through the kamea of Saturn. All 24 numbers in the Fibonacci sequence add to 117, which gives the gematria of a reference to Enoch, also "Abdiel" an angel from the book of Raziel and "Kebeyah" meaning cube or dice. ($117 =$ the hypoteneuse of a Pythagorean triangle that is 45×108 and we can also see that $216 + 117 = 333$) There are some who have tried to fit this sequence to the shemhamphorash and while I cannot see how it fits with the gematria or numbers of the names of the angels, 72 does come up and it is true that $9 \times 24 = 216$. (The gematria of the 72 angel names does seem to present a pattern, but I will leave that for another) This means after 9 cycles of the 24 reduced forms of the Fibonacci sequence the last number is the reduced form of the 216th Fibonacci number and by another "coincidence" if we take the 216th Fibonacci number, 619220451666590135228675387863297874269396512 and add these 45 numbers together, the sum is itself 216. (notice on the 10th number the start of 666) Where as the 72nd Fibonacci number is 498454011879264 and if we add these 15 numbers we get 72! The groups of 45 and 15 numbers suggests the Saturn square, but there are many other strange codes within this sequence of 24 involving much of the same numerology which I have gone in to.

In particular three codes are produced from it, which then create a total of 72 Fibonacci sequence like codes. By Fibonacci sequence like codes I mean that like the standard Fibonacci code, you can take two numbers and add them to make the next, then you take the second and third numbers to make the fourth and so on taking the last two numbers in the sequence to make the next. (AKA "lucas numbers") So then there are 72 sequences like this which have special numerological properties and while it is too much to go into detail here, I can say that by making a circle with 24 points that correspond to the 24 numbers above (remember the elders encircle Christ in Revelations) and putting four hexagons in the circle, each one connecting every fourth number, you will see it connects the numbers 3-9-6-6-9-3 but also 1-8-1-8-1-8, (81) while the remaining numbers are the numerologically reduced forms of the binary sequence, (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 etc) one hexagon with the sequence going clockwise, the other counter clockwise. So that as it turns out, no matter how many times you double the binary sequence as in the way computers evolve, the numbers always reduce to the same self similar repeating sequence of 6 numbers. (1, 2, 4, 8, 7, 5)

Another code is made by taking the first 24 powers of Phi (1.61803398) and rounding each of them to the nearest whole number to get a sequence of 24 numbers that follow the Fibonacci pattern. When these numbers are reduced you can make a similar circle which will have hexagons that make two patterns, the first 3-9-6-6-9-3 the other 7-2-7-2-7-2 (72) plus two more hexagons for the binary sequence, just as in the first code.

The third most important code is made by multiplying the first code of 24 numbers by 5, or starting the sequence 5, 5, 10, 15 etc and then reducing numerologically, which can make a circle that produces hexagons 3-9-6-6-9-3 and 4-5-4-5-4-5 (45) plus the two binary hexagons just as in the others. (Try making the circles to really get this) These three codes all revolve around the number 9 and we can see they unite the binary and the Fibonacci in a very important way. This and much more was revealed to me by a researcher named Jain (found in the further reading section) after I figured out all that I have written so far and there is so many eery similarities to my own research that I do think there is some kind of connection... due to a dream he even concluded that it opens a portal in time! While this researcher likened the 72 codes he derived to the Shemhamphorash, I also noticed that as we have three codes of 24 numbers, each code having 4 groups of 6 numbers, we have a total 72 numbers in 12 groups of a 6 numbers, just as the Shemhamphorash or Goetic demons are divided.

When working with this sequence as one continuous line of 24 numbers, I also noticed that the consecutive order of numbers produces sums that match all the squares of the numbers 3-9 and which make up the kameas or magick squares, but not only this it goes in order. So if we start on the 22nd digit in the sequence (the number of Hebrew letters) it is an 8 followed by a 1 which combines to make 9. From there we get the 24th number which is another 9, which then cycles to the start of the sequence adding all the numbers till the 4th number which is a 3, so that it all totals to 16. Not all the square numbers start right after each other in the sequence, there is some overlap or gaps in between, so that for example Mars, or 25 is made up of 5 numbers starting at the 3rd number and goes to the 8th number, but there is never more than a 3 number gap and it always goes in order from left to right. The Sun starts at the 8th number, Venus at the 15th number, Mercury starts on the 4th, while the Moon starts on the 9th and ends on the 23rd number, the same place as where Saturn starts. So I can see with this there is certain symbolic reasons why each square would start where it does, but I will leave that for you to find once you have read through this chapter. Once I explain the meaning of 14 below, if you mark out this pattern yourself, you will see the end points of each planet's square in the sequence also has symbolically meaningful ordinal numbers associated with them.

All this was interesting enough, but it was not tied to the cube of space so much as important numbers in general, however I did find that if I did a numerological reduction on the kamea numbers (IE the sums of the columns or the sums of the squares etc) that they would organize the kameas in the same manner as the hexagons of the 24 Fibonacci numbers. That is the kameas of Saturn, Sun and Moon (the 3rd, 6th and 9th sephiroth) would almost always reduce to either a 3, 6, or 9 and this was also true of the various reduced totals that I got from the reduced forms of the kameas as well. Remember that reduced kameas are the normal kameas with all their numbers, for example 1-36 being in the same places, but numerologically reduced and so when I further reduced the sums of these kameas, it fit the same kind of pattern. Generally speaking they were always the same number and the only squares with that number, though for the sum of a column there would be one for each number, 3, 6, and 9. When I looked at the sum of the columns, or the number of numbers on the regular kameas of the remaining planets, (Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Mercury) they would be numbers that reduce to the reduced forms of the binary sequence. The only exception to this would be the sums of the four corners of the squares, in which case all seven kameas produced numbers pertaining to the reduced form of the binary sequence, with the Sun, Moon and Saturn being the only ones with a value of 2. So by reducing numbers I got from the sums of both the reduced forms of the kameas and the regular kameas, I could clearly see that the Sun, Moon and Saturn stood out and that the reduced numerology did fit quite well with the numbers produced by the 24 reduced Fibonacci numbers.

I took this one step further and multiplied all these numbers by 6 corresponding to the 6 faces of a cube and found that when I reduced them, they all turned in to a 3, 6, or 9, though with the same groupings between the Saturn, Sun and Moon kameas. (The sum of the perimeter was an exception to all this, though it could be a sign of some other pattern) This may sound confusing and in a way it is, but it is pretty simple when you know what you are doing and so to really get a feel for this, I suggest you write out all the numbers for the kameas, both regular and reduced (IE, the sum of a row, the sum of square, the sum of the corners, the centre numbers) then take these numbers and numerologically reduce them. You can also take all these numbers and multiply by 6, which will produce some relevant gematria numbers, though many are simply too large to correspond to any one word.

There are a few more things that need to be pointed out regarding the Fibonacci sequence, for example the Aleph, Mem and Shin axes of the cube are the 1st, 13th and 21st letters of the Hebrew alphabet. I also want to point out that the 5th Fibonacci number is 5, the 6th is 8, and the 8th is 21, but also that the 9th is 34, which is the sum of each row of the magick square of Jupiter, and also a magick octagram that has the numbers 1-16 on it, because as you are beginning to see, these numbers are variables in a fractal and so come up again and again in different forms. 55 is the 10th Fibonacci

number just as it is the mystic number of 10, while 144 is the 12th Fibonacci number and the square of 12. If we take the 24 Fibonacci numbers and put them in to three rows of 8 numbers, we will see that these three rows will line up three 1's and three number 8's from the 24 and among the other things I have said, know that 111 is the gematria of AUM, the sound of the Sri Yantra, it is also "enna" in Greek which means "nine" and the gematria for the Hebrew word for "Spiral" סלזוני.

As I explained somewhat before as part of the urim and thummim form of divination and as part of this there was a breastplate of the Jewish high priest, this breastplate was called the "khoshen." The gematria of "khoshen" is 358 and while it was a perfect square it was divided in a 3X4 grid, on which the 12 jewels needed to talk to "god" were arranged. In the book, "The True and Invisible Rosicrucian Order," (Pg 215) Paul Foster Case says that this arrangement was according to a "geometrical formula" based on the number sequence 0,1,2,3,5,8,13, 21, 34,55 and that from this the numbers 3, 5, 8 go to make make 358. This of course is the Fibonacci sequence and while 3, 5, and 8 put next to each other make 358, there is clearly more to it than that, but I am at a loss as to how this all works. (258 =Hiram= the squares of 5, 8 and 13 added together) Surely it must be important and certainly ties in with the rest of all this, but unfortunately Mr. Case never explained it much more than that, except to say it was too complicated to go in to in the book and I have not been able to find an explanation anywhere else. This number 358 has very relevant gematria associated with it, including the Hebrew word for messiah, translated in Greek as Christos, but also the word for snake, as in the snake in the garden of Eden. While the Gnostics saw the snake as a savior figure, even Jesus himself, for Christians too this idea is seen in the brazen serpent of Moses, crucified on a Tau cross in Exodus, which was taken by early Christians as an omen of Jesus. Note also that bronze is made from copper and tin, corresponding to Venus and Jupiter and that these planets are at either end of the Mem axis of the cube, which corresponds to the hanged man tarot card. (4+20+40=64) It is also the gematria of the phrase "son of a woman" in reference to Hiram Abiff, and also the Hebrew for "renewing" which is the name of the 26th path corresponding to the letter Ayin and so the 15th tarot card "the devil." This shows a unification of the Satanic and godly characters, 26 YHVH and the devil, while the snake and Christ are one, somehow then all these words are thus related to the golden ratio and the breastplate.

Pi is made up of 3.1415... or 22/7 or Hebrew letters/planets and the tablets of creation, we can also see this in Revelations in the 22 chapters/7 seals, trumpets and and all the rest of the 7 symbolism in there. We can also see that Moses first learns the name of "god" in Exodus 3:14-15 when "he" reveals it to be "I am that I am" which in Hebrew corresponds to Eheieh, the god name of Kether which has a gematria of 21 and is the highest and first sephirah, bringing us back once again to the world card and Saturn. Keeping in mind there are no decimals in the Hebrew number system, if like Mason's we are rebuilding the temple of Solomon in our brain, we should know that 314 is also the number of acacia, the DMT rich plant who's wood was used to build the tabernacle and the ark of the covenant, a plant which some believe was used in the middle east as an ayahuasca analogue. (314 is also magus, or magos in Greek, but also gamos, as in hieros gamos) I already mentioned Acacia's connection to Isis and Osiris, but it is also a symbol of Astarte and Asherah and is the wood from which her poles or ritual spine would be made, complete with DMT just like spinal fluid. (Cedar was imported from Tyre in huge amounts to make the temple of Solomon, but also make the ark of Noah, in Kabbalah it also corresponds to Jupiter.)

I also want to mention that some people believe the golden ratio can be used to predict the stock market and try to use it that way, that magick squares are also used in statistical analysis suggesting that our own behavior works according to mathematical principles... at least until we acquire anarkhos. Fibonacci numbers have been linked to quantum physics in regards to both time and matter as well as "orbital angular momentum" and so it seems the ancients were quite right to view it as a fundamental aspect of reality. From magick squares mathematicians have developed factor analysis and combinatorial mathematics and by using them we can also work out probabilities as in quantum physics. (Which makes sense given the divination aspects) Magick squares have been used in quantum

physics in a variety of ways, so far from what I can find they are relevant to Bell's theorem and quantum entanglement, quantum channels and quantum field theory, they also show relationships to quantum particles (as in the adinkra) and other things I am not going to pretend I understand!

As Revelations is about the end of time, it is also a map of time through this fractal cube of space pattern, the symbols in the book corresponding to the numbers in the squares. All together this knowledge allows for the coagulation of the stone, the Lapiz Philosophorum, for it is the truth and the truth shall set you free. This philosophers stone is the cornerstone from which we build a foundation of 9 and these numbers which I provide are through gematria, temurah and notarikon the key stones of the Torah and sacred geometry and so the universal fractal written in the Adamic language before the confusion, the key to which is the ark of knowledge that preserved the wisdom of Enoch and the “lost word” through his offspring.

Now as I promised to explain, 14 is the card number of Temperence which reduces to 5 (hierophant and Geburah), is ruled by Sagitarius and as the letter samekh shares the axis with Taurus in the octohedron inside the cube of space, we will also remember that Taurus is joined with Sagitarius in the cube adinkra. In between Sagitarius and Scorpio is also the direction of the center of the galaxy, while Gemini and Taurus is the direction of it's outer most area. There are 14 points on the rhombic dodecohedron and 14 cards in each tarot suit, Samekh is the 15th letter of the alphabet and its value is 60 or 10 times Vav and as you know, 60 is the number of seconds and minutes we use for time. When spelled out, Samekh is 600 or 120 and it unites Tiphereth and Yesod as the 25th path and as the mystic number of 15, 120 also corresponds to the 15th path belonging to the letter Heh and the sum of the rows of the kamea of Saturn.

This makes even more sense when we know that the word “gematria” is derived from the Greek word for geometry, and that sephiroth means “enumerations.” There are it turns out 24 factors of 360, which means that with a circle of 360 degrees we can make 22 geometric figures from these numbers by dividing it accordingly. (All these factors are important in gematria, most of which I have already gone in to, just as the 16 factors of 216.) Dividing by 1 or 2 does not create a geometric shape and so 3 or Binah is the first shape which is a triangle with 120 degree angles and so there are 22 shapes which could correspond to the Hebrew letters, or the 24 Greek letters if we include the 1 and 2. Some Occultists have pointed out the 22 Hebrew letters could also correspond to the 5 Platonic solids + 13 Archimedean solids + 4 Kepler-Poinsot solids. Another important clue would be the work of the chemist Peter Plichta, a man who found that by putting the numbers 1-144 in 6 concentric circles, (exactly like a wheel!) with each circle having 24 numbers, then the prime numbers create a pattern along 4 axis, or 8 arms that can create a Templar cross, the kicker being that there are 34 primes! You will have to look this up online but he even ties it in to the periodic table and the patterns created by the elements and so it suggests a kind of Quantum Alchemy with the adinkra.

In numerical terms, as the universal fractal makes up nature, it must be made up of numbers which reoccur in nature and so must be self similar with Pi, Phi, the golden ratio, magick squares, Platonic solids, vowels, prime numbers, and sound/light frequencies and these may in fact be some of it's first iterations. (DNA is quite self similar with this numerology as well) Researching magick squares and the cube of space, Phi and Pi you will find many things, but it should be remembered that it is not unique to Kabbalah, that it was part of all Indo-European religions which is one reason why Christianity had to wipe them out. Apart from maybe the Hindu and Buddhist numerologies, Kabbalah is just the best preserved tradition. I will give you the keys, but there are far too many mysteries, gates or doors you can open to explain them all here and it is you who must go through them.

Music and prime numbers have already been linked by mathematicians (Riemann Hypothesis) and some how it must all fit together, but that is basically the premise of science, that all patterns of nature can be explained by a unified coherent causality. The planets and so the kameas have their tones and while the sigils of the planets which are generated by the kameas are thought to be created according to numerological means, they do look more than a little bit like cymatic patterns, (Hekate's

wheel does as well) in fact both cubes and the magick square grids can even show up from cymatic vibrations, such as Mercury's 8X8 grid. Some researchers (Such as Dr. Richard S. Cook of Berkeley University) show how the golden ratio structures the I Ching and so in some ways the magick square of Saturn would also be related. So then since both the I Ching and geomancy use the same mathematics and are connected to this square, it is a pretty strong hint that geomancy is in some way connected to the golden ratio as well. We have already come across the number 432, but it was also the number of Hz which was the standard tuning of "A" set by Pythagoras and twice 216. The doubling binary sequence of 1, 2, 4, 8 etc is also suggestive of musical notes in that Pythagoras discovered that notes go up in the scale of octaves through a process of doubling, that is there are whole notes, half notes, quarter notes, eighth notes and sixteenth notes. While I would be the first to say that skepticism is required, I have come to this line of reasoning quite by accident and after dismissing many similar ideas of others, but if you study Occult symbolism long enough, you are bound to find such patterns in different places, patterns which people have found not knowing about the rest. For example, in the 18th century there were various dice games used for composing music, called Musikalisches Würfelspiel these games were said to be used by even Mozart, Bach and Haydn but are ultimately based in the logic systems of Raymond Lull. If mathematics can be used to describe the world of forms, then any forms inherent in numbers can be used to describe all of this world and so the ancients reasoned we should have a base 10 numerical system because it seems to fit the fractals found in nature best. (especially the human hands) The ancients eventually founded science on these principles and while they may not have gotten everything right, we haven't either, and in many ways we are just now catching up to their understanding of the fractal principles of information.

8 represents the binary world primarily, though also even numbers or multiples of 2, while 9 along with 3 and 6 represents the odd world and that of irrational numbers like Phi and Pi and so $2+3=5$ which is the centre of the mandala, the root of which is the golden spiral fractal. This all ties together in a very nice way when we consider the number 144000 which is linked to the new Jerusalem in the book of Revelations. This number is a good marker of the self similarity created by the squares of the numbers 1-9 and so after I explain this, try calculating it yourself to get more gematria numbers at each step, keeping in mind the kameas of these numbers. So for example $144/16=9$ while $1440/16/9=10$, which corresponds to the 10 sephiroth. $14400/36=400/25=16$ (400 being the value of the letter Tau) and finally $144000/36/25/16/9=1.11111111111111$ and so this is the formula for the number of elect "virgins" who are close to Jesus. (See Rev chapters 7 and 14, while the new Jerusalem is 21) Created another way we can say $10 \times 9 \times 25 \times 64 = 144000$ or 10 sephiroth $X3^2 = 90$ (the degrees of a cube, we could also stick a Saturn kamea in each sephirah) so that $10 \times 3^2 \times 5^2 \times 8^2 = 144000$ and you will notice these three squares are all Fibonacci numbers, 358. You can keep adding zeros to 144 and this type of division scheme will go to 64, but skip 49, and at this point it starts to end in powers of 5, which as the middle of 1-9 is like the golden ratio. (144000 is not divisible by 7 or 81, though 50 and 80 do come up.) In terms of time there are also 720 minutes in twelve hours and 43200 seconds in 12 hours and so none of this is random and is the basis of our conception of time, with the Goetia and other grimoires going in to great detail about the importance of "planetary hours" and how spirits must be evoked at the proper times according to astrology.

Keeping this in mind there is another interesting way to get this number which is $9 \times (5 \times 5 \times 5) \times (64 \times 2) = 144000$ and so as $8 \times 8 = 64$ we see the same three Fibonacci numbers with two tablets of 64, which if you remember happens to fit the ten commandments which are written with 128 letters. While I already gave the dimensions of the tablets in relation to the cube of the Sun, it is still significant numerologically as the numbers are more real than the actual tablets, each kamea is ultimately a self similar representation of the seven tablets of creation and so since 8 has special properties that 6 does not, it is an important layer, just as the other numbers have their own meaning, their own "seals." This formula then represents the two 64 tablets which are like Moses' tablets and so the "book of life," in which the names of the 144000 are written and we might say these virgins are like

the citizens of the New Jerusalem. (This is sort of like the interpretation of the Jehovah's Witness's and as that religion of the "watch tower" was founded by a Mason, he had some inside knowledge.) Scaling the other way this would mean each of the 128 letters on the tablets correspond to a 5X5X5 Mars/Geburah cube and each of these cubes is made of 125 smaller cubes, each one with an octagram with an extra one in the centre. The two tablets are the binary set, one like the negative of the other or 1 and 0, thus representing duality and when we remember that the 24 reduced Fibonacci numbers contain one hexagon of the reduced binary sequence going clockwise and another going counterclockwise, we can see these two hexagons relate to the two tablets. (Phi is the 21st letter of the Greek alphabet and looks like 0 over top of a 1, or like an Ouroboros snake over a pole in an oPHite form of Tantra) The gematria of 128 has a variety of important words, but most relevant here is that as there are 4 worlds, each with 32 paths, $4 \times 32 = 128$ and so the two tablets represent the whole Kabbalistic cosmology and so the whole Torah. The total number of letters in the verses which contain the 10 commandments is 620, which is the gematria of "Kether," though it is true the commandments are listed twice in the Torah. The two first verses introduces the 10 commandments and in both these places are identical, each having 64 letters and so if we put these letters on a Mercury kamea, the first letter starting in the top right, then going to the left and on to the lower rows, (as is normal with Hebrew) the four letters which are in the corners would total 216 and spell the Hebrew word for "fear" which would relate to Geburah, as in "god" rules through fear to impose the law.

This makes two ways in which the binary is created from the Fibonacci sequence, but I will show some more ways in which 6 and 8 are the key to uniting the binary, with the unifying principle of the Fibonacci. (This makes more sense if you draw out the circle of 24 numbers with the four hexagons as I suggested) The reduced hexagon binary sequence goes 1, 2, 4, 8, 7, 5 so that 5 is 32 reduced, and so the 24 have a six iteration sequence. 128 also equals 2 to the power of 7, while 64 is 2 (the number of digits in a binary system) to the power of 6, so that 64 is the seventh in the binary sequence and the start of a new cycle of reduced numbers, as in its reduced form it is 1. As the start of a new cycle 64 can therefore go in the centre of the hexagons, but as there are two binary sequences going in opposite directions, if we multiply it by two, we get two opposite hexagons with 64 in the centre, totalling 128. This also fits with the symbolism of the letter Zayin, which has a value of 7 but corresponds to sixth tarot card called the lovers, which as I said corresponds to Gemini and is ruled by Mercury or the 8th sephirah Hod. 8 is the sixth Fibonacci number which happens to fit Michael the arch angel of the Sun, who for some mysterious reason corresponds to Hod, while Raphael the archangel of Mercury corresponds to Tiphereth. From Binah to Hod, or 3 to 8 on the tree of life is 6 sephiroth total and we see that 3 and 8 are the start and end of the same formula as it is written using only "prime factors"

$2^7 \times 5^3 = 16000$ which is multiplied by $3^2 = 144000$ (Remember also that a cube has 8 points and 6 faces) The 6 symbolism was previously shown to represent the New Jerusalem with its walls in the Sun cube and so I have now connected it to the 144000 elect, a number which thus incorporates prime numbers, the binary sequence, the Fibonacci sequence and the squares of numbers, and so it ties it all together, along with all the other symbolism of Revelations. As there are 216 cubic blocks that make up the cube of the sun, 216×6 faces = 1296 which when multiplied by 111 = 143856 or 144 less than 144000 and we will remember the walls of the New Jerusalem are 144 cubits thick, that in Rev 22:2 the tree of life found in the city has 12 types of fruit and gives fruit every month, or 144 in a year. It is easy enough to see that $12 \times 12 = 144$ and so square numbers are important, but perhaps most relevant of all is that $144000 / 666 = 216.216216216...$ and so on, so then we can see all these numbers have very specific meaning behind them.

Now researchers have also noticed that not only is there a repeating sequence of 24, but if you take the last digit of the first 60 Fibonacci numbers this creates a cycle which will repeat with the next 60 numbers, ad infinitum. (the last two digits repeat in a cycle of 300, the last three digits repeat every 1500 and the last four repeat every 15000 etc) These 60 repeating numbers sum to 280, which just so happens to be the sum of the squares of the numbers from 3-9, or the sum of all the magick squares and

the gematria of Sandalphon, the arch angel of Malkuth. (280-216=64) Searching out the meaning of the cycle of 60 led me to a researcher named Lucien Khan who had made great progress by arranging the 60 numbers around a circle just like the minute markers of a clock. Here I will point out the Sumerians invented the sexagesimal system which counts in base 60 and was used by many for astronomical work. So if you are to do this yourself you will notice the prominent positions of the 0's at 90 degrees from each other, so that by merging two identical circles of the 60 cycle you can make a vesica pisces by aligning them according to the 0's and some of the 5's. This produces incredible gematria, dividing the vesica pisces in to groups with significant numbers of these Fibonacci numbers, but also producing sums that are very significant, so that the two outer arcs are each important, both apart and together, and the two inner arcs are also important, both apart and together. You can find his work in the further reading section or attempt this yourself, but you will need to make sure the divisions of the circle are each 6 degrees apart, then when there are two zeros put together these are not added to the number of numbers, or when two of the same number have the same point on the diagram, you only count one of them in to your totals. (IE. two 5's only add 5 to the sum of their portion of the designs) In this way you can use the circles of 60 to produce the "seed of life" and "Metatron's cube" as well and this will produce astonishing gematria. For example, by making the "seed of life" with these circles, this researcher pointed out that three layers of flower designs are created, not including the 0's each flower has 108 numbers and these 108 numbers sum to 540, to which I noticed that $3 \times 108 = 324$, which we saw gives the gematria for Metatron! There are also four 0's in the cycle of 60, so that there are 56 proper numbers, which of course is the number of minor arcana cards. Now $1440 = 24 \times 60$ and so the number of minutes in a day, but also the sum of all the degrees on a star tetrahedron. While this researcher was unaware of this, and as far as I know he was unaware of the researcher I found regarding the cycle of 24, he also came to the conclusion that this is a map of time! So then taking the lessons I learned regarding the cycle of 24, I knew I could divide the 60 using hexagons and so got 10 hexagons which definitely do show themselves to have underlying patterns, but in a different way than the 24. If you rearrange the 60 numbers in to different numbers of rows you will see patterns, so much in fact that I can hardly begin to list it all here, but if you research the 24 and also pay attention to what I have done, you will have plenty of ideas of where to go with this. I will add though that with 2 rows of 30 numbers the tops and bottoms all add to 10, that 30 rows of 2 numbers creates a pattern where if you add two consecutive numbers, the next number will be the last digit of their sum. (Lucas numbers are in this pattern for sure) With 4 rows of 15 numbers, the 0's and 5's line up and each column sums to 20 etc, but this is only the beginning. The following is the 60 numbers from left to right, so that each vertical column is a hexagon on the circle going in the clockwise manner and while there is no binary sequence, it is definitely not random.

1123583145
 9437077415
 6178538190
 9987527965
 1673033695
 4932572910

Now in 1 Kings 7:23 we get the dimensions for a giant bowl propped on 12 oxen which stood outside the temple of Solomon "measuring ten cubits from rim to rim and five cubits high. It took a line of thirty cubits to measure around it." (The Jewish encyclopedia points out that such bowls were common in Babylonian temples and symbolic of the Absu) From this I considered the idea that the bowl was half a sphere and so calculated it's volume to 261.8, with 261 being Moriah, the name of the mountain on which Hiram died and the temple of Solomon was built, but also Adam+Chavah (Eve) +Cain+Abel and then also Jubela+Jubelo+Jubelum who are the three workman who murdered Hiram

Abiff. However as we know how to calculate the circumference of a circle using Pi, we can see the bible here is wrong in it's math! Now others point this out to show the bible contains mistakes, but considering this I knew from Kabbalah that such discrepancies are a signal to pay closer attention, so then given that I could see that Pi had been rounded to 3, I started to look at the chapter in general.

This chapter introduces Hiram Abiff in the bible and gives many important details on the construction of the temple and so I knew there were important Masonic codes here. So I noticed that just previous to this, starting at verse 15 we are given the dimensions for the pillars which stood on the portico of the temple, pillars which I knew came from Enoch. As the circumference of one pillar was 12, by dividing by 3 instead of Pi I got a diameter of 4, so then I could calculate the volume of this pillar as a cylinder, which is 18 cubits high, so that $V=216!$ As far as I know, no one else has openly written of this, and together the two pillars are 432. However if we continue reading we notice Solomon added a capital that was 5 cubits high and so the height is now 23 cubits and $V=276$, with this being the mystic number of 23rd path which corresponds to the letter Mem and gives a gematria of a name for "the moon," but also "YHVH our righteousness." (2 pillars is 552 which is not very interesting, but gives "Satan" in Greek) Then 7 chains are added linking the capitals of the two pillars, then more decorations are added to the capitals adding another 4 cubits of height each, so that at 27 cubits high $V=324$, which we saw before is the gematria of Metatron, (AKA Enoch, who created the pillars) while two pillars is 648 and is the gematria of Solomon+Hiram Abiff. So then knowing from Masonic myth that the pillars relate to the cube, I saw that 432 for the pillars +216 for the 2 tablets=648. While if we were to treat the two pillars as having square sides $A=4 \times 8=32$ and so $32 \times 27=864$ or 432 each, then if we add 216 for the tablets, we get $1080=108 \times 10=216 \times 5$ which can be found on the numerologically reduced Sun cube, as 180 is the sum of each face or sun kamea when reduced and so $180 \times 6=1080$, with 1081 being the gematria of Tiphereth! I "coincidentally" discovered this within the hour of finding the sacred geometry information about the cycle of 60, which just so happens to produce numbers like 36, 72, 216, 324, 864 and 1080! Using a radius of 2 and a Pi of 3, try calculating the surface area of a cylindrical pillar with all 3 heights, then it's "lateral surface area," then calculate the surface area with regular Pi and among other things, you will find Pi or actually 314.16, but as it turns out, 314 is also the gematria for a variant spelling of Metatron!

As I knew that Masons symbolize the pillars with the Sun at the top of one and the Moon at the top of another, that some numbers in this like 216 relate to the Sun, while 276 is "the Moon" then it is most curious that the diameter of the real sun is approximately 864,752 miles, which is not to far off from 864,000 while the moon's diameter is 2159.89 miles, or rounded to 2160 miles! (remember we are dealing with fractals, which are not exact, but "self similar") Now given that the Fibonacci is the fractal of nature, the gematria of the sum of the 72 names of the Shemhamphorash angels including their finals is 14683 and so as 24^2 is 576, then by multiplying by 576×25 we get 14400 which leaves 283 extra, which is the gematria of "the ark of the lord." If none of the "finals" are counted, we have the 216 letters and their gematria at 9623 and so $576 \times 16=9216$ leaving a remainder of 407 which is the gematria of "tebah" which means "ark" as in Noah's ark, where as $81 \times 117=9477$ which when subtracted from $9623=146$ which is "sun and moon." Where as 20303 is the gematria of the verse in Exodus (including finals) from which the Shemhamphorash are derived, so given that 25, 16 and 81 have been used for the others this might be a sign that we would get another square number, but the closest is $576 \times 36=20736$ and this is 433 too much, so while this is close enough for Colel to 432, let us see what else can be done. $280 \times 72=20160$ which is 143 short of our goal, but $256 \times 78=19968$ which when subtracted from 20303=335 and "har Sinai" or mount Sinai. There is undoubtedly many other secrets in these numbers and the numbers given in the description of the temple, so keep all this in mind and that in your calculations, Pi should be checked as if it is 3. But what ever happened to those decimal place digits from Pi? Well the first 144 digits of Pi after the decimal place add to 666!

Some other researchers have also noted that you can make a torus from a magick square by taking out the centre number or numbers, this then acts like the hole in the donut, or a singularity so

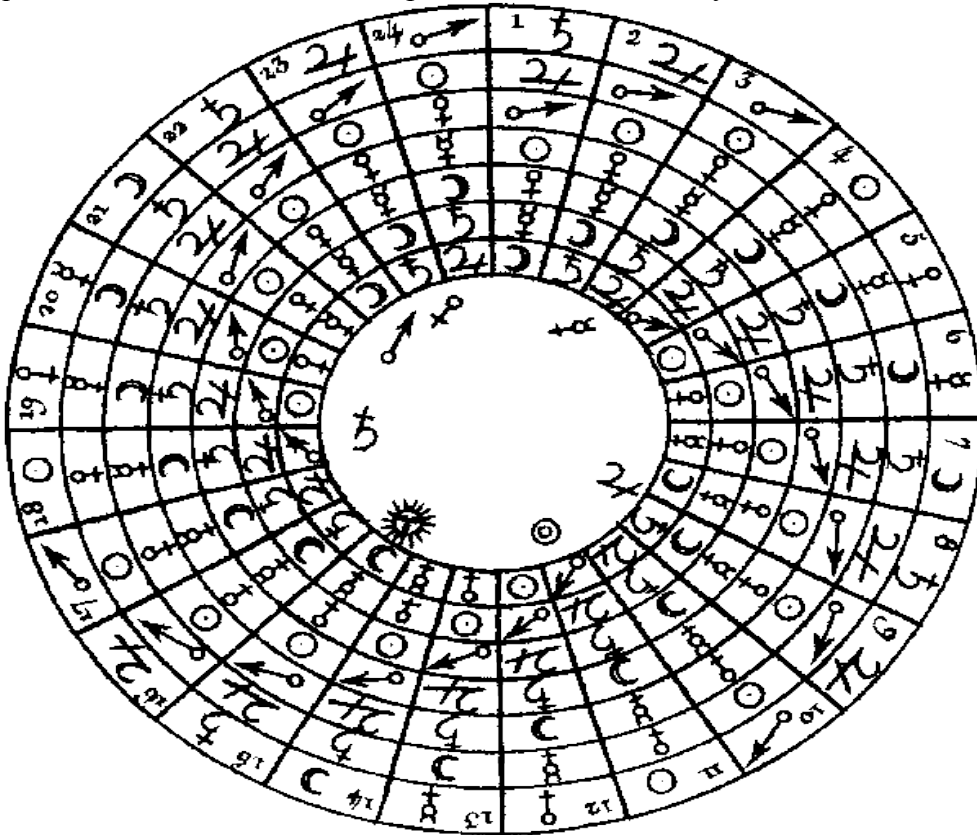
that the edges curve around to the centre. So this made me realize that as the kameas are stacked on each other, these are like the apertures in the subterranean chambers of Enoch or the centre axle which unites the wheels as with Raymond Lull. I found that if you take the sum of the perimeter of a kamea and divide it by the sum of its centre, you will get a meaningful number, the sum of these 7 numbers is 96 bringing us back to the Jupiter cube and sum of the geomantic dashes. The sum of the centres of the 7 kameas=323 which is close to 324 and Metatron, (on reduced kameas the sum is 70) but the sum of all the numbers on the 7 kameas is 7798 and when divided by 323=24.142... Where as if we take the sum total of a single row on each planet's kamea, together they total 1029 and when we divide this by 323 we get 3.18, which is not so far from Pi, but $1029 \times 323 = 332367$ the root of which is 576.512... and so while these numbers are not even, it is suspicious given that $96 \times 6 = 576$ as on the geomantic cube of Jupiter and this itself is 24^2

At any rate, as each kamea can be a torus, each kamea torus can go within the larger ones, exactly like the stained glass skin of the Ouroboros that grows with time and which I related at the start of this chapter as being turned inside out. I also realized if we take the two 64 tablets and flip one and put them together as opposites, we can make a torus with two opposite polarities, with the four numbers from the centre of the square removed representing a black hole or pit and which is the centre of the donut. If we look at the traditional sigil of the Mercury kamea, we can see it shows an 8 symbolism like 8 points from the centre and as $360/8=45$, this would be the degrees of the angles the arms or spokes, not unlike an octagram, so that two kameas stuck together would have two Mercury polarities. While a wheel or torus can be created with all the kameas, this one definitely has some relevant gematria worth looking up. For the most part I will leave that for those who have a will to find such things, but I will say that this is done by checking the rows and columns of numbers that come out from the four centre numbers, along with the four diagonal rows that come off the centre, to make a total of 12 numbers derived, plus the 6 numbers created by adding two opposite spokes in the wheel this creates. (That is the sum of a row minus the centre black hole numbers that are in those rows) 4 of these numbers have the same value as 4 others, creating four main quadrants with the diagonal rows running through them and so if we add the number from the centre, to the main cross of two rows and two columns, it totals 130, which is the sum of the four corners on the Mercury kamea.

There is more to all these numbers and I will say that they will provide the names, Michael and also Abaddon, two characters from Revelations, but also importantly Paimon, AKA Azazel. Paimon=187=the total number of chapters in the Torah, it is also the gematria of "ophanim" which means "wheels" and is a choir of angels corresponding to Chokmah and they are the wheels on the throne/chariot. (The sum of the factors of 187 is 216) This is especially interesting as Michael is not only the 42nd Shemhamphorash angel, but is probably the most famous of all angels, he fights the devil in the form of a dragon in Revelations. Michael also turns up in the Testament of Solomon when the king calls upon his god Sabaoth to help him defeat a demon who is stealing the pay of a boy who is helping to build the temple, a boy who is the son of the "master workman" and so is quite probably the son of Hiram Abiff. Michael gives Solomon a ring bearing the "seal of Solomon," which is variously described as a hexagram or in the Testament a pentagram, or "pentalpha" and at any rate it is used to command the demons. So if we have ourselves two opposite tablets, then it does make sense symbolically that we could associate one with the Shemhamphorash, the other with the Goetia. ($72 \times 2 = 144$) Along with the four groups of 18, the Shemhamphorash are organized into 9 choirs hierarchically, with 8 angels in each choir so that the 8 seraphim angels as the highest rank could each rule over a row on one Mercury kamea, with the remaining 64 angels each getting a number. The Goetia demons are not so neatly organized, though there are seven orders of demons, they have widely variant numbers on each order, (and different versions of the Goetia) we could thus put them on the Mercury kamea a few ways, but probably what makes the most sense is that since kings are the highest rank, 8 of them would rule over a row. (Baal and Paimon are both kings and while Astaroth is a duke in Goetia, in other sources he is a King, I say "he" here because the demon is not really the goddess,

but an impersonation for the banking cult.)

The Solomonic “Grimoirium Verum” depicts the $7 \times 24 = 168$ planetary hours on a donut grid, and so we have the Solomonic map of time used to evoke the demons according to their astrological correspondence. If the 168 hours were put on to a kamea torus then 168 can be evenly divided on either the Saturn, Jupiter, or Mars squares when they have their centre numbers removed, and this is the 3rd, 4th and 5th, sephiroth and so as we will see, the relationship between these three squares is very important. Also, $168 - 24 = 144 = 72 \times 2$ and $13 \times 13 = 169$ or 168 with the middle number removed, while if we use two squares to make the torus, two Jupiter kameas are the only ones which will work for 168.



There are doubtless many ways the torus relates to the numbers in this chapter, for example if you calculate the volume of a Mercury kamea torus it has a major radius of 2.5 numbers or units on the grid and a minor radius of 1.5 units and so $V=111.03$, where as it's surface area is 148.04 with the meaning of 148 being found below. If $V=2080$ as with the sum of the Mercury square, then major $R=260$ the sum of a Mercury kamea row and minor $R=.64!$ Where as when $V=666$ the major $R=111.54$ and minor $R=.55$ and when $V=216$ then major $R=36.17$ and minor $R=.55$, if $V=216$ and major $R=25920$ years for the great year, then minor $R=.021$ for the stone, if $V=72$ and major $R=25920$ then minor $R=.012$ for the number of signs in the zodiac. Now While using whole numbers is often good enough, if we remember that there are no decimal places in Hebrew, we can sometimes find the best gematria by disregarding it, other times we have to do some rounding. So then when $V=3.1415$ or Pi and major $R=1.618$ or the “golden number” Phi, then minor $R=.31$ or the gematria of El and when $V=248$ and major $R=Pi$, then minor $R=2$ which again indicates binary. If $V=24$ and major $R=117$ then minor $R=.1$ and likewise if $V=60$ and major $R=280$ then minor $R=.1$ and so this may well turn out to be the key to understanding the Fibonacci sequence.

So from this kind of thinking we can see the 216 letters in the Shemhamphorash are the “leaves of the tree of life” which we saw in Revelations has 12 fruits, it is also the 216 traditional groupings of the Rig Veda which is found in 10 books, with the hymns written on the leaves of the Banyan Tree

Akshaya Vata. (comparable to the kalpavriksha tree) A Banyan tree is a type of fig tree like the tree of knowledge and its roots grow in to the air and its branches in to the ground, which just so happens to match a physical tree found by archeologists in the UK. This “seahenge” is a ceremonial area with a tree that is upside down just like the Qabbalistic tree of life, but which was left by the indigenous people centuries before Celtic migrations. (Thus here is more evidence of the prehistoric roots of Pagan Tantra) These leaves of the tree of life can also be compared to the leaves of laurel or oak, which the Sibyls of Apollo would use for divination as depicted in the Aeneid and also the “mes tree” of Enki and so this symbolism must refer to something very special if it's in so many religions.

3 dice were used for divination by Greek Theurgists and probably Gnostics who would use the roll to find a verse in Homer's Iliad which is broken up in to 24 books, a practice called “Sortes Homericae.” The Iliad was written using dactylic hexameter, which breaks a line up in to 6 dactyls which generally have 3 syllables each. The Aeneid with its 10 books was also used for divination and called Sortes Vergilianae and at times dice were used similarly by Romans. There are also 24 letters in many ancient alphabets such as that of the Norse and Greek's and the Gnostics associated each elder of Revelations with a letter of the Greek alphabet as part of their own Qabbalah. (There are also 24 vertebrae in the spine, seven of which are in the neck.) Indeed ancient poetry was far more complex than today, making use of complicated meters and systems and though they are not as well preserved, we might well wonder what codes could be in such works as the Poetic Edda. (To his credit, Snorri also explains the structure of Norse poetry in the story of Kvasir)

In terms of the numerology of Plato, in his Republic, (VIII, 546a- 547c) he also explains the “bride number” which most scholars believe to be 216, though it is obscured by his choice of words, he speaks of both squares and cubes and it is surely important to all this. Others have argued that he is referring to $60^4 = 12,960,000$ but the truth is probably that both numbers are important in different ways and all possibilities are intended and refer to an underlying mathematical pattern involving Plato's conception of time. Later, (IX, 587b-588a) Plato also explains that 9 is the number of the Tyrant and that a king is 729 times or 9^3 happier than a Tyrant and so here again we have square and cubic numbers and while I cannot claim to understand all of this, I think I have shed some light below. Scholars think Plato was influenced by Pythagoras who in turn was influenced by the Babylonians, but while the Babylonians did figure it in to their cosmology, I have found that Homer could have been a more direct influence.

Every 72 years one degree is made in the “procession of the equinox” in what is called the great “Platonic year,” a process that is now leading us in to the age of Aquarius. (72 was also symbolic of the life span of a human) If we take the sum of 360 degrees on this scale we get 25920 years which is 216×120 , so that each age or aeon or sign lasts 2160 years and this also relates to the cube in that this shape has 24 angles of 90 degrees each, which totals 2160 degrees. The four corners of the Saturn kamea sum to 20, as in the dimensions of the holy of holies, so when multiplied by 6 for the faces of the cube, it totals 120 and this is also the number of degrees on each angle of a hexagon, so that $6 \times 120 = 720$. If we add up the numbers 1-9 found on the Saturn kamea we get 45 which is one 8th of the zodiac and each row on the 3x3 square adds up to 15 which is 1/24th the zodiac and so the number 24 is certainly an important key to all this numerology.

So then we might surmise the 24 books of the Iliad might be broken up by some of these numbers, for example as there is 15693 verses in the Iliad it can be divided by 216 a total of about 72.6527 times. 15693 does not have many factors, but the factors of 216 are numerous as we have seen, so for example (I will spare you all the decimal places) 432×36 and 108×144 are thus linked while 60×261 is also close. This would be the 260 of a Mercury kamea row, but also there are also 261 “nets” for a tesseract and as we saw this is the volume of the bowl in front of the temple of Solomon. The root of $15693 = 125.271...$ or 5^3 and change and when 15693 is divided by 3 as this correlates the number of syllables used in the meter, it thus gives us 5231 which seems to be an important key in this as it is close enough to 72×72 and 81×64 and 16×325 . (The sum of a Mars kamea) As the Gnostics were

using 3 dice they had 56 possible unique rolls and so $15693/56=280.23214...$ while $15693/21=747.285$ with 747 giving some very pertinent gematria like “wheels” while $5231/56=93.41$ with 93 being very important to Crowley and $5231/21=249$ with 248 being very important as we have seen.

There is no doubt further numerology here as well, though I haven't gone in depth in to it, but given the meter and the fact that Greek letters are also numbers, it is likely to be a complicated code which would require someone who speaks ancient Greek. There are also seemingly irrelevant repetitions of certain phrases and descriptions in the Iliad, repetitions which I really doubt are random and we do know the Greeks had various gematria like systems which predate Judaism. One Gnostic system is explained by Hippolytus in Book IV of Heresies and as he specifically relates it to the names of characters from the Iliad, it is very likely to be important in this. The order of Greek letters or “ordinal value” can also determine their numeric value so that Alpha=1 and Omega=24 as well as other systems which are described in some detail by Irenaeus and Hippolytus, including a system based on the division of a words numerical value by 9. I have already mentioned Aiq Bekar with it's nine chambers and how Jewish Kabbalah uses it to find the letters for any given number, but a similar system was also used by Greeks called “pythmenes” which also has nine chambers. As scholars believe Jewish Kabbalah was heavily inspired by the Greeks, yet the Torah is clearly structured according to gematria, then it should not be surprising that the Iliad also has similar gematria systems as it predates the Torah. However as we will continue to see, there is reason to believe that large parts of this Qabbalistic knowledge was basically universal and goes back to prehistoric times.

Special attention should be paid to the ideas of the Gnostic magician Marcus and his Soma Sophia, AKA “body of truth” as well as Monoimus and his philosophy of Platonic solids as they provide the best means we have of understanding Gnostic Qabbalah. Ironically Irenaeus and Hippolytus preserved most of what we know about them and many scholars see in Marcus the forerunner of Jewish Kabbalah and even the Sepher Yetzirah specifically. For Marcus there is some detail about the 30 aeons corresponding to 30 letters, (and for others remember this means the ark of Noah) the number 24 comes up too, as for example three Ogdoads and the isopsephy of the name of Jesus Christ which has a Greek gematria of 888. (If we make a Fibonacci torus so that major $R=5$ and the minor $R=3$ then $V=888.26$) Marcus also holds the Greek letter Eta to be the Ogdoad, which would mean it corresponds to the Hebrew letter Cheth and so the chariot tarot card. These triple numbers like 111 and 666 were especially important to Gnostics and Greek gematria and they do relate to the kameas as well. I have already told you how to find 111, 333, 666 and 777, but as the four corner numbers of the Sun square also add to 74, if we multiply this by 6 for the 6 faces of the Sun cube, we get 444 and as the centre of the sun square is also 74 we can get 888 by adding the centre and corner numbers and then multiplying by 6. As 74 is the gematria of Angus Dei in Latin, this then is the meaning of the lamb being the “light” or “lamp” of the new Jerusalem in Rev 21:23.

Homer is coming from an oral tradition and so it should not be surprising if the numerology is a bit garbled or some of the lines are not included in the system, while the repetitions I mentioned could well be the markers which denote the various rolls of dice. Given that the Greek gods are associated with planets it shouldn't be surprising to find astrological correspondences, but it's quite surprising how little I could find on the numerology or astrology of the Iliad. But then academics generally have a disdain for these things, it is just ironic that all this and so much more strongly points to the fact that they are the keys to the mythology. You may disagree with my interpretations or think I am getting carried away, but it is undeniable the ancients themselves thought that number codes were essential to understanding the myths. I did manage to find a scholar who has written about the Homeric description of Achilles' shield and its numerical and astrological symbolism (It was made by Hephaestus) and some people have noticed some astrology in there, but I couldn't find much that was specific. Homer's Iliad really helped to popularize the Greek alphabet and so it would be quite strange indeed if there was not some form of Greek Qabbalah structuring it, but this subject must be for others to pick up.

We do know the bible was similarly used for divination, often just opening the book at random but also with lots or dice, this practice was called "Sortes Sanctorum." The Hebrew Tanakh is also divided in to 24 books and it so happens there are 72 books in the Catholic Bible, (though some recent English translations have 73) the gospels are divided in to 28 chapters of Mathew, 21 chapters of John, 16 chapters of Mark and 24 chapters of Luke. These four gospels are associated with the elements, and so the four fixed cherubic signs of the zodiac as found on the hierophant card, the world card and wheel of fortune card and as Taurus is the 2nd sign, Leo the 5th, Scorpio the 8th, Aquarius the 11th, then we see that $2+5+8+11=26$. You might think this a coincidence but Irenaeus says specifically (Book 3 Ch 11) the four gospels relate to the four winds and the cherubic signs and also that there are 4 covenants, one for Adam, one for Noah, one for Moses and one as the New Testament. Along with the number of books and the four gospels, the number of chapters in pretty well all the various books in both the Old and New Testament have very familiar numbers, but if this wasn't enough, the vast majority of the number of verses is also significant in regards to the numerology I am talking about. This clearly shows the significance of astrology and the magick squares in the vast majority of the bible and while the new testament doesn't fit as well as the old, it still is likely structured in this way, though it is true there are a number of books which have less than 10 chapters. (Another example is that there are a total 260 chapters in the new testament, there are also 404 verses in Revelations and $404/56=7.21...$ with 7 being the main symbol of the book)

While I found a few different numbers which are suppose to be the total number of verses in the Torah, (The five books of Moses) they were close enough that I was able to find some interesting numerology that corresponds to all the various counts. So if we say the total of Torah verses is 5845 then $5845/216=27.060185185...$ and $5845/72=81.18055...$ and as 5845 is an odd number we can leave out the middle verse to make two groups or two tablets of 2922 each, which when divided by $64=45.65$ (two tablets together 91.328125 and with 91 being the mystic number of 13, there are also 91 "governors" in Enochian) and so while it didn't divide completely even, these are all very auspicious in light of everything else I have gone in to. While not quite as good, we find other suggestive numbers with the total number of verses in the whole old Testament, though I found even more divergent counts so it is hard to say, the most interesting I found was 23145 total verses so that $23145/216=107.1527...$ (Which is close enough for Colel to 108) $23145/72=321.4583$ (321 is ROTAS in Latin gematria which will be explained shortly) while $23145/64=361.64$ which split in two is 180.82 . (So that each tablet is like 180 degrees or half of 360) According to the only sources I could find, the total number of letters in the Torah is 304805, so that along with other things we will see, this suggests the importance of the Mars kamea, $304805/5845=52.147$ with 52 being the corner numbers, while $304805/23145=13.169$ or the centre number. If we take the gematria of the 10 commandments 10171 and multiply by 30 we get, 305130 and if we subtract 304805 we get 325 or the sum of a Mars kamea. The total verses of Genesis is agreed upon at 1533 so that $1533/21=73$ and $1533/56=27.375$, likewise Exodus is surely 1213 verses and when divided by 56 is 21.66 which fits the dice rolls rather closely and while the other 3 books of the Torah are not terrible, they are not so good, and so I will leave that and other possibilities for you to explore on your own.

What is even weirder is that if we take the roots of 117 and 280 and multiply them we get $180.9972...$ If we multiply 117×280 we get 32760 and this is a powerful number with many important factors like 156×210 or 260×126 (156 and 126 will be explained below) and $32760/56=585$ which is Elohim Tzabaoth, the god name of Hod and "the seven pillars of wisdom." So then you should explore 32760 thoroughly, but if we subtract 20303 as the gematria of the 216 lettered name we get 12457, the root of which is 111.6109, but also $32760/91=360$ (remember that Metatron's cube is made from 13 circles) However after messing around I found that $32760 \times 4=131040$ which does not seem like much until $144000-131040=12960$, which just so happens to be half the Platonic year and $216 \times 60!$ So then we can see why the fractal is referring to 180 degrees, through the cycle of 60 it is half the great year, but this only made me curious as to the properties of 24. $117^2-12960=729$ or 9^3 while 280^2 divided by

the Platonic year has a remainder of 640 and this is the gematria of “Hiram King of Tyre” but also the Hebrew word for sun and “cup of consolation.” After some more messing around I came up with the following, I took 1/3 of the great year which is 8640 then added $131040=139680$ and $144000-139680=4320$ and is 1/6 of the great year. So with all this in mind I took the great year and divided by 3.333... repeating and got 7776, a number which has many powerful factors and is 6^5 but also $131040+7776=138816$ and $144000-138816=5184=216 \times 24$ and is 1/5 of the great year! What is more $8640/5184=1.666...$ which approximates Phi, and likewise $5184/8640=.6$ for reciprocal Phi. Now these numbers bring to mind the bride number of Plato at 12,960,000 and if we divide this by $144000=90$ which is the angles of a cube where as 12,960,000 years would be 500 Platonic years.

We will also remember that 276 is the volume of one of Solomon's pillars when $\pi=3$ and $H=23$, and so 276×27 or the Saturn cube equals 7452 and as 32760^2 is 1073217600 and $144000 \times 7452=1073088000$ then $1073217600-1073088000=129600$ and this is 5 Platonic years, or $5 \times 25920=129600$ Earth years and finally $144000-129600=14400$ which is itself 120^2 and so this brings us back to the gematria of the arks, but if this is not good enough $14400/72$ Goetic demons =200 Watchers, while $32760/120=273$ which among other things is the gematria of “the stone which the builders refused,” “the hidden light,” and “Hiram Abiff!” The root of $14683=121.173$ while $32760^2/248=4327490.322...$ which when divided by 14683 as the gematria of the Shem angels including finals=294.72.... which if rounded to $294=49 \times 6$, the gematria of which is found below. $32760^2/23145$ as the total verses in the old testament= $46369.3065...$ the root of which is 215.335... where as $32760^2/5845^2$ (the number of Torah verses)=31.41 or El.

We will also remember that in the Zohar after Moses was taken from the sapphire he was given 173 keys, well as it turns out $20303/173=117.358...$ which is certainly impressive given how 117 ties to 72 and the Fibonacci. So with that part of the Zohar in mind I remembered the other numbers and saw that 248 for the sapphire $\times 81$ for foundation=20088 and if we add 215=20303, but with the other gematria values of the Shemhamphorash we see that $14683/365=40.227$ that $9623/365=26.364...$ that $20303/365=55.624...$ that $9623/173=55.624...$ So then while there is doubtless more to the structure, given other things which I will not include here, I am quite convinced that the various gematria values of the 216 letter name tie in with the number of verses in the Torah, but that this structure also involves 117 and 280 and the square numbers, as well as 248, 173 and 365 as with the Zohar explanation of the sapphire, but also Metatron's cube, as with Fibonacci cycle of 60 and the Platonic year. I also found that if a torus has a $V=365$ and major $R=248$ then minor $R=.27$ where as when $V=248$ and major $R=173$ then minor R is also=.27, but if major $R=14683$ and minor $R=216$ then surface area equals 125×1010^6 (As 10171 is the gematria of the 10 commandments, then if $V=10171$ and Major $R=20303$ then Minor $R=.16$ and if $V=20303$ and Major $R=10171$ then Minor $R=.32$ while if $V=14683$ and Major $R=10171$ then Minor $R=.27$ and finally if $V=14693$ and Major $R=304805$ then Minor $R=.049$)

While it's relation to dice is not clear, at the very least the 108 chapters of 1 Enoch also seem to be organized according to numerological symbolism, but not only this, given the importance of 216 and 72, these numbers seem to be a hidden structure underlying a variety of sacred texts and so we can also see that the Zend Avesta, or the primary body of Zoroastrian scriptures is broken up into 21 volumes or “nasks.” So that while much of their texts or oral knowledge has been lost, according to another Zoroastrian text called “Denkard” these are broken up in to 3 groups of 7 according to a 21 word prayer. We also know that the Yasna texts which detail the liturgical rights of the Zoroastrians are broken up in to 72 sections and so this and other things leads me to believe that Zoroastrian texts and other religions should also be reexamined along these lines.

Getting back to the Mars kamea I have already explained some of 52s gematria, but 25 is the gematria of a Qabbalisticm for “beast,” which in Sepher Sapphires is described as the union of Samael and Isheth Zanunim the demon of prostitution. 25 is the “god of Geburah of Binah,” but also “Ankad,” a city and dynasty of Babylon associated with Nimrod. 65, the sum of a Mars row is among other

things Adonai, Mandrake, temple or palace, while 208 the sum of the perimeter is Isaac and also Hagar. While it is simple enough to see the Mars kamea can represent the 5 elements, with each row being an element with 5 sub elements, $25 \times 6 = 150$ which can be 72 Goetic demons + 72 Shemhamphorash angels + 6 planetary letters for the faces.

There is a magick square with letters instead of numbers which forms words like SATOR and ROTAS in various ways, it appears in the magick of Abramelin and many other places and is the most famous example of letter based magick square. Most relevant for us, it is in the Greater Keys of Solomon as the second pentacle of Saturn and as there are 5×5 letters, it is also linked to the square of Mars and so the 216 of Geburah, but I mostly bring this up because the gematria of this SATOR square goes a long way to explaining why Geburah is so important.

While there is too much to explain it all, this is also important as both the Greater and Lesser Keys of Solomon (Goetia) show many signs of this cube of space symbolism, especially in regards to the number 8. For example the magick circle of protection has a square in the centre and on the sides are written the words El, Hod, Yah and Vau (or Vav) all of which are key words which I have already written of. (There are also “31 kings” in the Goetia which would be linked to the name El and the path of Shin) This square in the circle is also surrounded by four hexagrams, which could correspond to the number 24, or given that they each of have a T or Tau in the centre 28. (See also the title page of “Clavis or Key to the Magic of Solomon” by Joseph Peterson which shows a version of the magick circle with an octagram.) The star of David or a 2D Merkabah is a simplified version of the “seal of Solomon” sigil which as before is placed on a ring used to command the demons. We can see a link to the banking cult here in that Josephus recounts the story of a Jewish man named Eleazar who uses the ring to exorcise a demon in front of the Emperor Vespasian and his court, this emperor being as we will remember the “Father” of Titus AKA Jesus. In some traditions the ring of Solomon is said to contain mandrake which is highly suggestive of pharmakeia and the cult of Ishtar/Astarte/Ashtoreth.

S	A	T	O	R
A	R	E	P	O
T	E	N	E	T
O	P	E	R	A
R	O	T	A	S

In the Goetic magick circle and some depictions of the seal of Solomon, the “alpha and omega” is also found and this is the first and last letters of the Greek alphabet and is a reference to what Jesus calls himself in the book of Revelations 1:8. Scholars have interpreted this SATOR square as relating to the famous Christian “Pater Noster” prayer as along with Alpha and Omega, it's letters can be rearranged to spell these words. Scholars find it very puzzling but the SATOR square was widely used in the Roman empire and by early Christians, though given it also seems to come from the bull cult of Mithraism, it is questionable if Gnostics used it, however it was used by all kinds of people and is a common key. It even appears in Christianized rune magick of the Norse and given that “Rotas” means wheels, it has been linked by some to the “wheels within wheels” in the Merkabah vision of Ezekiel. Since as in Pompeii we can find the word Sautran written under the square, it is most suspicious that we can see in the Anglo-Saxon poetry text “Solomon and Saturn” elements of all this, as when Solomon is riddled by a Chaldean king named Saturn about various things, such as the power of Paternoster. In fact the letters of Paternoster poetically attack the devil and are personified in a little myth around this idea, which would fit with the SATOR square nicely as it was said to protect against the devil or control demons as in the Goetia where as I said, it is a pentacle of Saturn. In the manuscript a transliterated rune appears beside it's Latin equivalent and so “P” from Paternoster would be the rune

Perthro, which just so happens to be symbolic of a dice cup, used to throw dice and runes in general and is symbolic of fate, or fortune. Given that Perthro would correspond to Peh in Hebrew, which is the tower card, and that Greeks used a pyrgos or tower shaped dice cup this is especially relevant. Nimrod and the confusion of languages are also themes in this text which dates to around the 9th century and so as we will see, there is a lot to show that this poetry is intimately related with all this symbolism.

ROTAS is generally spelled in the Roman numerals and in the Latin form of gematria it has a value of 671 (The same as isopsephy) which is the same as ROTA in Hebrew and so among other things is linked to the words “tarot” and “Torah” sharing their gematria along with “Adonai” which is used in Goetic magick and is an important title of Malkuth and “the gate” from it to Binah. 671 is also AOM a variant spelling of the Hindu AUM or Aleph Ayin Mem spelled in full and is “said to be a veil for the wheel of the law ROTA.” This brings us to Hathor the Egyptian bull goddess of love not unlike Ishtar, who in some cases was melded with Isis and from the words produced by the SATOR square, it is said she is the key to opening the gates of the abyss through Daleth, the letter of Venus. Hathor or Ator is associated with the wheel of fortune card in that ROTA appears on it and the anagrams of ROTA form the following Occult formula, "ROTA TORA ORAT TORA ATOR" translating to “the wheel of Tarot speaks the law of Hathor” or as another translated it “man prays, to the Great Mother, who turns, the wheel of Life and Death.” The great mother is a title of many goddess's like Hathor, Cybele or Rhea, but would also be Isis, who can be seen on the high priestess card with her Lunar bull horns, seated on a cube in front of the pillars of Solomon, holding a scroll which says TORA. (Two pillars are also depicted on the Hierophant and Justice cards) Where as the SATOR square has the the words “Sator Arepo Tenet Opera Rotas” arranged vertically in five lines, each word having five letters, which translates to something like "the planter (or sower of seeds) Arepo has [as] works wheels [a plough]."

ROTA is also 74, the same as Adytum, the Greek word for holy of holies, as I said it is the sum of the corners of the Sun square and the Latin for “lamb of god” as from Revelations, but it is also a Hebrew word for laws, “myrtle” a plant sacred to Venus, which is also another name for Esther in the book of Esther, which as I explained is Ishtar, according to Paul Foster Case, myrtle is also seen as a wreath on the head of the Empress in the tarot. (ROTAS in a 10th century Latin gematria system is 661 which is also Esther) We will also note that Asherah is the Phoenician goddess of fortune, as in the wheel of fortune and that the Zohar says that Binah is called Asherah and its value is 506, the same as another word for ox or bull, specifically Taurus and interestingly we can also see that her name contains the Hebrew word for “loan.” 74 is the gematria of the name for the letter Lamed, which means “ox goad” and corresponds to Libra and so the tarot card “Justice,” but also the Jewish tribe Asher and not only is Libra ruled by Venus, many scholars think this tribe gets it's name from Asherah. (Remember it shares its axis with Taurus and Aleph, a name which means Ox.)

There is much numerology in this SATOR square and the other words, for example opera is 55 which I have mentioned before and is Kallah, the bride of the king of Tiphereth and refers to Malkuth and the new Jerusalem, but also the scarlet woman. Due to the limits of space I will not go too much in to the SATOR square's gematria here, but those who are interested will find familiar numbers come up like 64, but also 250, 660, 256, and 196, which along with the others I have mentioned, should be looked up in the gematria dictionaries. Given it's multicultural use the SATOR square should be checked in Greek and Hebrew, but also Roman and English gematria as this will provide numbers which often have a sinister list of words like Satan, or things to do with the book of Revelations and many other things which I have and will go in to in this chapter. That even our English 26 letters seems to work would be because as Occult tradition states, it was developed by Francis Bacon, AKA William Shakespeare and his friends like John Dee. It would also be used later by Crowley in his “Book of the Law” and those who doubt the importance of this need only search Shakespeare and English Kabbalah online. Both English gematria and “simple gematria” which is based on the ordinal value of the letters should be checked, and don't forget to do the diagonals, even though they do not form words. The

Hebrew Spelling of the square can be found in Greater Keys of Solomon and in the further reading section I have provided links to online gematria calculators for all this and while it requires some effort, it is well worth it for those with some Occult knowledge. Some may complain there are too many languages involved here, but magicians were often multicultural and looking for the universal language in numbers! Here I have just scratched the surface but one last thing, the SATOR square is also associated with the Templars and their 8 pointed cross, you will also note the prominent placing of the letter T for Tau, the letter of Saturn and that it was also a form of the cross.

So now that I have explained Mars, on to Venus as the only square left, it's mysteries are deep and much of it either beyond me or beyond the scope of this book. However I will say that the numbers and symbolism of this square plays an important role in both Enochian magick and Crowley's system of Thelema. $49 \times 6 = 294$ or the number of numbers on a cube of Venus and is the gematria of Nimrod, "Elohi Abraham" which means "the god of Abraham" and also Melchizedek the mysterious priest king of Salem (Jeru-salem) AKA Shem the son of Noah, the man who helped Abraham, in some cases killed Nimrod and even taught the Torah to the patriarchs before Moses received it on Mt Sinai. Thus Shem was preserving the Enochian knowledge of the book of life which was in the "ark" as he was the descendent of Enoch through Noah. It is also the gematria of "rose," the flower of Venus and "he skene" the Greek word used for tabernacle in the Greek translations of the Torah and "purple" a colour associated with Jupiter and Saturn and was used prominently in the construction of both the tabernacle and the chariot or Merkabah of Solomon. $294 = 108$ Goetic demons + 108 angels which leaves us with 78 which could be the tarot deck, or we could break this up in to the 42 letter name, the 12 letter name and the 24 elders. Now it is easy to see there are 7 cubes \times 6 faces = 42 but also there are 7 rows on each Venus kamea and so 42 rows on the Venus cube.

175 is the sum of any row or column on the Venus kamea and it is the gematria of Jachin+Boaz which of course are the names of the two pillars which Solomon set outside the temple. 175 is also "bricks for stone" which is part of Genesis referring to the tower of Babel, with the word "brick" here being the same as the word for "moon" we can see then a connection to Yesod. 7^3 is 343 which is the gematria of "the ark of the Elohim" and also "and god said" which refers to how "god" created the universe in Genesis using language and spoken words. 343 is the gematria of "dew of Hermon" which is very comparable to the brain dew of the Zohar, the only difference being that the brain dew flows on to Mount Zion, the site of the first and second temples. Mount Hermon is also where the Watchers are said to have descended and is the site of many temples, including an important one to Baal, which is especially important as in Canaanite/Ugaritic mythology, Hermon was known as Mt Zaphon or Saphon on which the palace of Baal was built. Jerusalem and Zion were seen as the mother of Israel and so became associated with the Shekinah, (AKA Asherah) who in the book of proverbs is much like Sophia, and became associated with the Torah itself, especially the oral Torah of Kabbalah, and so "god" used the Torah or the Shekinah to create the universe.

Here I will quickly point out Exodus 38:8 which tells how the portable tabernacle of Moses was made while the Jews were wandering the dessert. This section of the Torah describes a sacramental basin used for ritual purification, which was constructed from bronze mirrors donated by women who served at the entrance. As women were not allowed to be clergy or "serve" in Jewish religion normally, this is highly suspicious, not only because bronze contains copper which is the metal of Venus, but because the mirror is probably the most important symbol of Venus and Cybele and so this is highly suggestive of the prostitution cult.

The number 49 itself also relates to the "50 gates of understanding," which is associated with Binah and the connection between Binah and Netzach is seen in Sepher Sapphires under the number 28 , which is the mystic number of 7 and so corresponds to both Saturn and Venus. These 50 gates relate to the 49 days leading up to the Moses getting the 10 commandments, a time in which the Jews learned 49 lessons, (Exodus 34:28) with 49 here corresponding to the seven sub sections of the seven sephiroth under Binah, with the 50^{th} referring to ain soph. (Jubilees also occurred every 49 years) The 50^{th} is a

gate that no one has gone through, not even Moses and is reserved for the Messiah and so again we see apocalyptic themes. Alternatively the 49=the 32paths+16hidden paths = 48 + 1 with this 1 being the unity of the 48.

At any rate the gates of understanding are opened by the 49 Enochian keys as in the system of John Dee and in the book "A treatise on Angel magic" by Adam Mclean, we can read how Dr. Rudd links geomancy, Goetia and this Enochian system in relation to the "tabula sancta" and the "seven ensigns of creation." (Those already versed in geomancy will know there are various astrological designations for the 16 signs, I have used the Golden Dawn system which is in turn based off the work of Dr. Rudd.) While 7 and 49 are the most important numbers, John Dee's magick fits many of the numbers I have brought up, for example he also incorporated 24 "seniors" who are explicitly related to the "elders" of Revelations as Dee had a keen interest in the book. We can also see that he had a list of 128 angels, matched by 128 demons totalling 256 or 16X16 and that these were put in groups of 16 and 64. (Liber Juratus Honorii has the oldest known version of the Sigillum dei Aemeth which is surrounded by 72 letters) Dee's book Liber Logaeth (Meaning Book of the Speech of God) is the source of the 49 keys and certainly provides a lot of familiar numbers and in it are 96 magick squares, each being 49X49, there are also 5 rectangles which are 36X72. This book deals with how the world was created and also how it will end and the first page is attributed to describing chaos.

In general much of the numerology in all the kameas points to the square of Venus and as I have said, 7 is perhaps the most important number in Kabbalah and certainly the book of Revelations. 7 comes up so much in the book of Revelations that due to the limits of space I cannot go in to much detail, but there are many interpretations available by other people. Exactly how this complicated hermeneutic is broken up is somewhat subjective and so I will leave that to you, but I will say that from what I have found by comparing various lists created by others, in regards to groups of 7 things, 7 repetitions of a word, or 7 references to a key word or phrase like "Christ" or "Book of life" or "Bottomless Pit" AKA the abyss, that there are 42 main groups. $42 \times 7 = 294 = 49 \times 6$ and while as I said this is somewhat subjective, there may be more, but there is no less, so whatever John had in mind, he put 7 in for a very specific set of reasons, generally regarding the 7 planets. In this way the square of Venus is also related to the "seven palaces" which contain the ten sephiroth, though are something unto themselves as written of in the Zohar and Hekhalot or Merkabah literature, but also the Golden Dawn tradition associates them with the seven headed beast with 10 horns. (See Equinox Vol I No. II pages 261-284, appropriately enough in a section called "The Temple of Solomon the King" and this association does not contradict the interpretation of the beast being Rome, as Malkuth is regular physical reality, symbolically the beast then has a very physical aspect.)

So while I have given a broad outline of some of the symbolism associated with each square, there is much more, though most of it will have to be done on your own. I have shown how each magick cube can relate to the same kind of astrological symbolism and this shows self similarity at various scales and in accordance with traditional Occult cosmology. Studying this further will provide even more links between the kameas which will help to reveal the fractal pattern iterating as you become enlightened and find the corner stone. I have already explained how you can get more numbers by numerologically reducing the numbers on the squares then finding their sums, but there is more. So now I would like to show you some of what else I have found, as this will provide you with a greater understanding of the fractal, but also many more numbers that will give important gematria meanings and which will further tell this story. I will not exhaustively detail the meaning of each number, as in order to fully understand some of the meanings, you will need to have a decent amount of Qabbalistic knowledge, but for those who are willing and able, it will provide a lot of insight in to Qabbalistic cosmology and allow you to break the seven seals and gain a lot of insight into the Torah.

To start with however, this exposition would not be complete without a mention of the numerology of the letter Tau which corresponds to Saturn, a letter of which much has been written, for among other reasons because it is itself the cross on which the Christ or the "hanged man" in the tarot

(Mem) was crucified and so the pillar of the spine which allows us to experience time. The word Tau itself means “mark” in Hebrew, as in the “mark of the beast” (though Revelations is in Greek) and we can see in the book of Ezekiel the Tau was written on the heads of all loyal Jews, who were then told to go and murder all the “idolaters,” which unless it is altered from the original text, we can see are rebels to the banking theocracy. This also brings to mind the mark of the corporation of Jesus which I explained in chapter 16 as seen in Ephesians chapter 1, but also Deuteronomy 6:8 in which the mark is used as a sign of adherence to the 10 commandments. In this way then the symbol of the cross is the symbol of Saturn and the banking corporation of Christ, it is also literally the “mark” of the beast placed on the forehead or the hand in the religion of the emperor Titus as Jesus. This may sound strange but the cross was not originally used by Christians/Gnostics, they used the vesica pisces symbol or “Jesus Fish” as in the Flower of Life. (Christians also used a pentagram or five pointed star, but then so did many many people) So while it is ultimately impossible to know what John meant by the mark, he would have no attachment to the cross and as Christianity later became the state religion, in practice the cross is as good as the mark of the beast. That is the cross was placed on many many coins in a part of the world where not being Catholic and accepting the cross meant you could not participate in the economy, thus it fulfils his prophecy even if he didn't mean it to.

Tau has a place in many spiritual symbols, it is the basis of the “trident of Paracelsus,” (Also looking much like an Irminsul) it was also associated with Mithras and can be likened to the Egyptian Ankh or Crux Ansata, while in Masonry it is the T square and can be seen in the “triple Tau” symbol and according to the “Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia” it was marked on the foreheads of Hindu disciples. (Just as in Ezekiel or Revelations) The numerical value of Tau or Tav is 400, which is the number of cubits on the porch of Solomon's temple on which the pillars would be placed, but also 20X20 as the area of the floor in the holy of holies. Sometimes in Qabalah four trees are stacked on each other which are called the “four worlds” each referring to a letter of YHVH and so in this scheme there are 40 sephiroth. 40 being the number of the letter Mem and the hanged man, it is the number of days from the resurrection of Jesus and his ascension at Easter. 40 is also the number of days and nights Moses spent on Mt Sinai until he got the tablets, the number of days and nights it rained to make the flood, the number of years the Jews spent wandering the desert and it is also the number of years Solomon ruled in Jerusalem. A tree of life or “world” can also be put on each of the four corners of the Saturn cube of space and as each sephirah is said to have a complete tree within it, this totals 400, thus making Tau a symbol of Qabbalistic cosmology. 400 is also the square of 20, the number of the judgement card which is ruled by Shin and also the value of the letter Kaph which is assigned to the wheel of fortune card and so Tau is the fractal scaling of the hanged man (or both the Mem and shin axis) on the wheel, which itself represents our solar system growing in to the universe, as represented by the world card, or “universe card” as it also known. Spelled out the letter Tau is TV or 406, Saturn+Taurus and while 28 is the mystic number of 7, the mystic number of 28 is 406. (Tau in Greek has a value of 300, the same as the letter Shin but also the gematria of the name Nimrod and much else.) Obviously this letter Tau is important in mystical cosmology and if you follow my instructions regarding additional methods to use on the kameas, you will find 400 as well as 126, which is the gematria of “neobed” the name of the path of Tau and the sum of the tetractys of Adonai. A tetractys looks not unlike a pyramid or tower and both Adonai and Sabaoth were to the Gnostics at times associated with Saturn. We will also note that Adonai is used in the magick circles of Goetia, especially on the hexagrams with the Tau cross in the centre and so it all ties together quite nicely. In some cases, Tau is also placed in the centre of four pentagrams placed outside the circle, thus totalling either 20 elemental points, or 24 if we count the Taus.

There is no telling how many codes could be derived from the kameas, however given the patterns of the numbers themselves, there are few more things that jump out. For example as I explained, if you take a list of the mystic numbers and then numerologically reduce them, it creates a repeating number sequence of 136 163 199. So along with the binary doubling sequence 1, 2, 4, 8, 7, 5

and the 24 Fibonacci number sequence, they can each be plugged in to certain kameas according to how many numbers there are on that square. There are also more sets of repeating number sequences that can be generated by making a list of the multiples of each individual number from 2-9 and then numerologically reducing them. I would encourage you figure these out as they show fundamental patterns within the base 10 number system. So, if we find all the multiples of 3 and reduce them we get the pattern 3, 6, 9, 3, 6, 9 etc and if we do the multiples of 4 we get 4, 8, 3, 7, 2, 6, 1, 5, 9 etc and so each number from 1-9 has it's own repeating pattern through its multiples. As we might expect by now, 3, 6 and 9 have patterns that relate to each other and are not very complicated or long, while the other six numbers have patterns that are each unique yet related. The key to understanding these other six patterns is looking at a particular sequence and finding the consecutive order of 1-9 within it. As with all these repeating sequences, we have identical and perfectly self similar patterns at different scales, that is no matter how high the multiples, the mystic number or Fibonacci number gets, it can always be numerologically reduced to the same repeating and so fractal pattern.

So, as there are nine numbers in the mystic number sequence, these numbers can fit perfectly on the squares of Saturn, the Sun and the Moon. The Fibonacci sequence has 24 numbers and so can go once on the Mars kamea and twice on the Venus kamea, though for best results, you must leave the number in the middle of the kamea unchanged from the original. So where it says 1 on the regular kamea, you put the first number of the Fibonacci sequence, then the second goes on the 2 and so on according to the ordinal value of the sequence. However, since we want to divide the sequences as evenly as possible on to the kameas, when you come to the number on the middle of the square (13 on the Mars and 25 on Venus) you simply skip that slot on the kamea and continue plugging in numbers to the 14th and 26th numbers until the kamea is filled. The 6 numbers of the binary sequence can be plugged into the Jupiter and Mercury kameas, though as even numbered kameas you must skip over the four numbers in the centre. (The Binary sequence can also fit on Mars, Sun and Venus) We skip over the middle number, but this is the singularity of the kamea, it is the abyss on the map of the universal fractal and we can get very important gematria by either including that middle number in the totals of the squares, or removing it from the various totals. In this way we can also put the Fibonacci cycle of 60 on to the Mercury kamea, which produces many of the most important numbers and a few others which are rather mediocre. With Saturn, Sun and Moon kameas, the mystic number sequence fits perfectly, so we do not skip the middle when plugging in numbers, but subtracting the middle numbers from the totals will provide yet more meaningful numbers. Not only do the sequences on the kameas reveal some of the best gematria, they also show patterns in how the numbers are arranged, in some cases creating something like a spiral around the centre singularity!

If you plug these various sequences on to the kameas, then use the same methods to get number totals from things like the sum of the square, the sum of the rows, (including diagonals) the perimeter and the sum of the corners etc, you will see for yourself what I mean. Always keep in mind the cube, as all but the sum of a row can be multiplied by 6 to produce more numbers. You can also often take a row sum and multiply by 4 as if you were drawing a ring around four faces of the cube, I have not personally done it for all of the rows, but the ones I did do were very promising. For example the sum of the Moon square with the mystic numbers sequence is 351 and we can then subtract 6 from the centre singularity to get 345 and from both these numbers we can get "Moses" and much else. (From this I learned that depending on how vowels are added to the Hebrew spelling of "Moses," we can get a word which means "loan" or "debt" which could certainly change the meaning of Exodus! That is the Hyksos gained financial independence through Egypt being "plagued" by "debt.") We can find "Enoch" on three different squares, but most interestingly he turns up on the binary Mars square which produces a perimeter sum of 78. Now 78 is not only Enoch, but also the number of cards in a tarot deck and the mystic number of 12 and if we then multiply 78 by 6 we get 468 which is "ho kubos" which means "the cube" in Greek. On the Mercury kamea with the binary sequence we find some of the best numbers, but here I will limit myself to the gematria of 97, which is things like "artisan" or "architect"

and another Hebrew word for “craftsmen” signifying Masons and the demiurge, it is also “son of man” which is what Titus called himself (though it comes up in Jewish sources as well) and among other things “Liber Mundi” or book of the world.

Pretty well all the most important numbers I have been talking about can be found in this manner, so that 21, 31, 72, 108, 216, 400, 432 etc are all on various squares with these sequences overlaid. One of the most interesting is the appearance of 156, a number which among other things means “tabernacle of the congregation,” but also Zion, Ezekiel and Joseph, (As in the son of Jacob and also the father of Jesus) and then “Eden of glory” the name of the 16th path on the tree of life corresponding to the letter Vav and so Taurus. 156 also plays a major role in both Enochian magick and Aleister Crowley's cosmology, it is far too much to go in to here, but watch out for the star it creates on the Fibonacci Venus square, as it is the value of his goddess BABALON as in the whore of Babylon. For Crowley she was symbolized by the “crimson rose of 49 petals” and in the Enochian material of John Dee, the word BABALOND also comes up which adds a Daleth to make 160. Among the many other important things brought up by these squares is “tower,” but also “Ain Soph Aur,” “Alchemy,” “the flood” and the Greek version of the name Hiram.

As for the sequences created by the multiples of each number, the sequence is determined by the number of the corresponding sephirah, so the sequence of multiples of 5 goes on the Mars square, the multiples of 6 go on the Sun square etc. Plugging these sequences in to the kameas creates many familiar numbers, but also numbers which give the value of Corson (Azazel) and Metatron and other important words and numbers. There are also more number patterns on the squares themselves and Jupiter and Saturn when overlaid with their respective multiples sequences even create new magick squares. So while some squares do produce some less meaningful numbers, we can find some good ones like “Eve,” (Chavah) “fig tree” as in the tree of knowledge, “harlot,” the Hebrew for “Baal” and an important Goetic demon that will come up later named “Asmodeus.” Since these sequences do not always fit as evenly on the kameas, we can just plug them in to square strait through the centre numbers, cycling through the sequence until we run out of room on the kamea. All together though, the reduced multiples of the numbers from 2-9 make up all the non prime numbers above 1 and so they are like the main branches of the fractal that underlies all numbers, with the primes being kind of like fruits or keystones, or the atoms of number compounds.

As I pointed out before, the sum of 1-4 is 10, but many important mystic numbers are created from 1-10 so that $1+2=3+3=6+4=10+5=15+6=21+7=28+8=36+9=45+10=55$. Now 28 is the number of days in a lunar cycle, also known as “mansions of the moon” in Occultism and it is also the number of letters in the first line of Genesis. 28 along with 55 has very relevant gematria words relevant to this which I have not really gone in to for lack of space, the rest of the numbers you already know.

Many numbers can create a particular shape such a triangle, hexagon or octagon etc and collectively numbers which make shapes like these are called “polygonal numbers” and it is from them that we can see why the word gematria is derived from geometry. For example 55 is also the 10th triangular number and so is a number from which you can form an equilateral triangle by using 55 dots, as 10 is also a triangular number, this is exactly the thinking behind the tetractys. In fact every mystic number is also a triangular number and so a kamea unites both square numbers and triangular numbers, where as every other triangular number is also a “hexagonal number” so for example 1, 6, 15, 28, 45. As it turns out you can create yet more repeating number sequences by numerologically reducing numbers which create a particular polygon. So if you find a list online of say heptagonal numbers, by reducing numerologically, you will find a sequence of 9 numbers repeating no matter how big the numbers get and so as each sephirah traditionally corresponds to a polygon according to the number of points it has, each polygon sequence can be plugged in to a kamea. So triangular numbers go in the Saturn square, which we have already done with the mystic number sequence, the square numbers sequence goes in Jupiter and pentagonal numbers go in Mars etc until we get down to the moon kamea with it's nonagonal number sequence. Now there is a decagonal number sequence which

could correspond to Malkuth as the tenth sephirah, then it goes to a “hendecagonal” number sequence which is just counting 1-9 normally and consecutively. After this is the dodecagonal number sequence which is identical with the triangular number sequence and so this too would simply correspond to Saturn. After this all the patterns repeat in the same order so that the next biggest shape is the same as the square number sequence etc ad infinitum, thus showing more self similar repeating patterns, containing the self similar number sequences, which also fit at higher and higher scales. As there are 9 polygonal number sequences we can see the hendecagonal numbers correspond to Chokmah and that Kether as oneness or unity has no sequence. Each polygonal sequence technically starts with 1 and ends with 9, but when plugging the sequences in to the kameas, I have found it is generally better to start with the second number of each sequence, which is always the number of the sephirah, or points on that particular polygon. One curious note is that if we plug the nonagon sequence into the Moon kamea, on the second row we find the hexagon sequence in perfect order. If we put the hexagon sequence into the Moon square we get the triangular or mystic sequence on the second row and if we put the triangular sequence in, we get the nonagon sequence on the second row!

In this way I got yet more numbers for gematria, most of which proved to be good, yet were usually ones I had already found. There was one new one which was particularly relevant which is 137, the gematria for “Kabbalah,” “wheel” and a Hebrew word for “pillar,” what is more 137 is also a very important number in physics and is the “reciprocal fine structure constant” and has to do with the strength of electromagnetism. This number shows itself to be important in math as well, since by using two radii to divide a circle according to the golden ratio, we create sections of approximately 137° and 222° . This is also relevant because the “reciprocal fine structure” is believed by some scientists to be governed by “Pythagorean triplets,” that is three numbers which fit in to the Pythagorean theorem. For example the squares of 3, 4 and 5 form a Pythagorean triangle, but also by marking the 3 numbers on the kameas from the various triplets, it actually forms triangles on individual odd numbered kameas! ($137^2 + 222^2 = \text{the square of } 260.869\dots$) Now some would dismiss all this but “numerology” patterns have influenced the construction of the periodic table and according to the mathematician I.J Good, “numerology” (by which he means patterns in numbers rather than scientific observations) played a central role in the creation of the theories for electromagnetism, quantum mechanics and gravitation. In addition to 137, I could find 117 on the Mars square by subtracting the centre number, but also ones like 156 and 351 on other squares and so while not as impressive as some other squares, these sequences are important. I should note here that even when a number does not appear in the gematria dictionaries, it does not mean it has no Occult value, just that the authors of these books couldn't find any words, or they provide words that are not apparently relevant to me. For example there are plenty of numbers in the bible which are lengths of time or numbers of objects or people etc, but these numbers are not generally found in these dictionaries, yet these numbers are explained by the words which have that gematria. (From these sequences I saw that multiples of 39 are often important, 39, 78, 117, 156, 273 and 351 are all highly meaningful, but as $13 \times 3 = 39$, more so multiples of 13)

These fractal numeric patterns are however probably best seen in “Pascal's triangle,” which Hindus relate to Mount Meru and so the chakras, while Indian mathematicians studied it for its purposes of combinatorics. (combinatorics being very important to Ramon Lull and Kabbalists generally) It certainly does show a variety of interesting properties, for example both the Fibonacci sequence and the square numbers are created on it, but also the triangular or mystic numbers and hexagonal numbers. Not only this, but by adding every other number on a horizontal row, you can generate the binary sequence in its reduced form, while the sum of each horizontal row gives the powers of two or the unreduced form. Splitting the triangle down the middle shows symmetry and you can use the triangle to calculate the odds of a heads or tails occurring when you toss a coin, which would thus give the odds for coins used for the I Ching. In fact along with Indians and Greeks the triangle was known to the Chinese who called it “Yang Hui” after a mathematician (he also studied magick squares) but the triangle was also known to Leibniz. Pascal's triangle even generates a fractal

pattern known as “the Sierpinski triangle,” which is created by highlighting the odd and even numbers in different colours. As it combines so many number patterns and Mt Meru is the Hindu version of these same western Occult ideas like the Tree of Life, Pascal's triangle is the best example I know of to show how fractal patterns structure numbers and so the universal fractal in general. To make it for yourself you simply arrange numbers in to a triangle such as with a tetractys, so the top number is 1, only here the second row is two #1's and as we will see the number 1 will be the outermost number on both sides of each horizontal row throughout the pyramid. To generate the third row or three numbers then, the two outer numbers will be 1's, but the middle number is generated by adding the two numbers directly above it. So then the third row is 121, the fourth row is made similarly and is 1331, the fifth row is 14641 and this goes on like this to stack more and more rows, but you will also notice each horizontal row if viewed as a single number like 121 or 1331 is itself a power of 11. More information about Pascal's triangle is easy enough to find online as this is just some of the remarkable things this triangle can do, so I do not think it is an exaggeration to say it is the key to unlocking how all this fits together. The earliest depiction as a triangle comes from Halayudha who wrote “Mṛtasañjīvanī” a commentary on an older text about this pattern called Chandaḥśāstra. This earlier text is the first example of a binary number system as relating to poetic meters and numbers of syllables, thus creating a kind of binary mantra yoga in some Sanskrit prayers, but this also means that binary is behind the meter of Vedas and theoretically they could even be a computer program! (See also the “Chandogya Upanishad” and the “Matrika Chakra” and its relation to the bija and mantras and the 8 vagdevatas or deities of language and note also that Sanskrit has 16 vowels and 36 consonants, know also that there are 36 tattvas in Shaivism, of which 24 are in a group.)

At any rate, after reading this chapter to get an idea of the story told by these squares through all these various patterns, if you wish to do this on your own, start with the regular kameas and look at the numbers for these as I have not given you all the meanings from even them. From there look at their numerologically reduced forms of the kameas, then go on to plugging in the mystic number sequence, the binary sequence and the Fibonacci sequence, then you can do the sequences created by the multiples of the number 3-9, then do the polygonal number sequences. Finally I found that by looking at list of the digital roots or numerologically reduced forms of the prime numbers in their order, I could plug these in to the kameas to produce yet more important numbers such as 115 which is Azazel and Baal Hadad, but also 148 which is “Netzach” and “sons of god” and other numbers for Enoch etc. While some of these squares do not produce that many new numbers, the numbers which do come up are in new groupings which thus provides new context to the words brought up. Not only this, but the patterns on the squares and cubes are themselves meaningful and as each number from 1-9 relates to a sephirah, looking at the distribution of numbers gives you an idea of the energy dynamics on each square or row. (Try colouring these numbers in) There are also further subsections of each square, that is patterns in the numbers or groupings, sometimes even magick squares within the squares and so keep a look out for these and with all the various patterns overlaid. One final thing I noticed is that if you take a square number, then skip the next square number and add the one which comes after that, then the sum of these two square numbers equals the four corners of the kamea in between. (IE $25+49=74$ etc) Always keep in mind how all these numbers relate to a cube and also consider how they relate to each other with the sephiroth Saturn kamea.

So now that we have that out of the way, while there is quite a variety of opinions in the Gnostic scriptures, so much in fact that I cannot explain every opinion, by the end of this chapter you will have the context to interpret texts yourself and see the various differences, which are in general united by certain themes like opposition to the Watchers/archons. To start with, we learn in the first “apocalypse of James” there are 12 archons and under them 72 heavens. Alluding to the banking cult and the whore of Babylon, Jesus also advises James to leave Jerusalem “For it is she who always gives the cup of bitterness to the sons of light. She is a dwelling place of a great number of archons.” The Secret book of John gives a very detailed cosmology of both archons and aeons, both of which fall under

astrological arrangement, there are different versions of this text but the “long version” translated by Waldstein and Wisse lists 72 angels who created the various body parts of humanity, though in other versions these are demons. Given how the creators of the human body are described and the quotes I gave of the Watcher like cross breeding, we can be sure these 72 were not highly regarded by the Gnostics. Later on this text also speaks of Michael and Uriel and other angels controlling another group of archons and so the demons are under the angels in the hierarchy as in ceremonial magick. In Islam the Goetic demons are called djinn and in the Secret book of John the archons are made from fire by the demiurge, just as djinn are said to be created by Allah with fire.

In the text “Eugnostos the blessed” we are presented with a different scheme and we learn how these numbers apply to the aeons, so that there are “seventy-two powers. Each one of the seventy-two revealed five spiritual [powers], which [together] are the three hundred and sixty powers. The union of them all is the will.” ... “twelve aeons for retinue for the twelve angels. And in each aeon there were six [heavens], so there are seventy-two heavens of the seventy-two powers who appeared from him. And in each of the heavens there were five firmaments, so there are [altogether] three hundred sixty firmaments of the three hundred sixty powers that appeared from them.”

Now Nimrod does not really appear in many Gnostic texts we have, but in Hippolytus (Book 5) we read of the Peratae and how they believed that the stars were “gods of destruction” (archons) and that they believed Moses referred to these as gnawing snakes in the wilderness in Exodus. These snakes are then later compared to those who imitate “Nebro” (Nimrod) and so these Gnostics clearly were antagonistic to the king and his tower. Here we see one example of many in which the Gnostics reference the old testament, but with their own interpretations, this is not always done simply by inverting the morality of characters as with Cain or Esau, but by gleaning true spiritual wisdom from the texts and debunking the propaganda. This is but one example of many and is indicative of their knowledge of the original international Qabbalistic traditions and the memory palace tower that predates “Judaism” and was subsequently taken over by capitalist gangsters. Hippolytus in Book IV of Heresies says the Peratic Gnostics devised their mythology according to an astrological system that divides the 12 signs with 30 portions and each of these portions is divided by 60 and so $12 \times 30 \times 60 = 21600$.

Apart from this the only other reference to Nimrod I could find was in the Gospel of Judas, which certainly has an interesting take on this cosmology, it describes 72 luminaries and 72 aeons or heavens who each make 5 firmaments to total 360. In general the cosmology of this text is something like the Secret book of John or the Gospel of the Egyptians, yet it is also distinct in some ways, though once you know what to look for, there is certainly talk of “people of pollution” and other descriptions which hint they are concerned about Watcher offspring corrupting the world. In fact later archons are created which mirror the aeons and so 12 archons are made to rule over chaos, the first is identified as Yaldabaoth but is named Nebro which means “rebel” just as Nimrod does and so we know it is the same. According to scholar Marvin Meyer, in the Gnostic Gospel of the Egyptians this is also likely to be Nebruel, while I noticed in the Book of Enoch (Ch 68) there is an important Watcher named “Yekun” and this translates to “rebel” as well. In the Gospel of Judas the second archon Sakla is created and while I have just brought up Yekun, from what I see, Nebro and Sakla are more like a version of Azazel and Samyaza. They in turn create six assistants who themselves each make 12 “angels” so that there would be 72 at this level of the hierarchy corresponding to the zodiac as with the Goetic demons, but 80 in total. So while this cosmology mirrors the Goetic, the author is clearly against Nimrod and those he considers to be corrupted by the archons. Judas is also called a daemon and each of the apostles has their own star, more than likely relating to the zodiac and so they could all be archons, in which case it would be referring to the Roman aristocrats who made Christianity. The apostles also have a vision of how Christians of the future will do human sacrifice etc and Jesus tells them they will mislead all kinds of people and so this all has led to a lot of disagreement among scholars about interpretation. Unfortunately the text is incomplete and damaged, however Nebro would certainly fit

as the unnamed demon who builds the tower in the Paraphrase of Shem, though a little later in the Paraphrase there is a subtle conflation with another demon who has been identified as Abraham. There is much in this text which is relevant, but I will limit myself to quoting what seems to be a reference to the book of Adam/Raziel, “God caused knowledge to be [given] to Adam and those with him, so that the kings of chaos and the underworld might not lord it over them.”

In the text “On the origin of the world” we learn of yet another cosmology and that Yaldabaoth created the heavens and used matter as a footstool, just as in the vision of Yahweh in Exodus with the schethiya footstool, hence the schethiya as the cube of space represents matter. Yaldabaoth also gave birth to the other archons like Sabaoth, but Sabaoth turned against the archons and the demiurge Yahweh, so after Sophia took him in, the archons became jealous of Sabaoth, and “had become disturbed, they made a great war in the seven heavens. Then when Pistis Sophia had seen the war, she dispatched seven archangels to Sabaoth from her light. They snatched him up to the seventh heaven. They stood before him as attendants. Furthermore, she sent him three more archangels, and established the kingdom for him over everyone, so that he might dwell above the twelve gods of chaos.” Then Sabaoth under the tutelage of Zoa or life created a “mansion” for himself “seven times as great as all those that exist in the seven heavens.” (49) The text also describes how Sabaoth goes on to make a throne like that described in the old testament and the book of Revelations, “which was huge and was upon a four-faced chariot called Cherubim. Now the Cherubim has eight shapes per each of the four corners, lion forms and calf forms and human forms and eagle forms, so that all the forms amount to sixty-four forms - and seven archangels that stand before it; he is the eighth, and has authority. All the forms amount to seventy-two. Furthermore, from this chariot the seventy-two gods took shape; they took shape so that they might rule over the seventy-two languages of the peoples. And by that throne he created other, serpent-like angels, called seraphim, which praise him at all times.” (The Hypostasis of the Archons gives a similar, yet simpler cosmology and chariot, but is important none the less)

This division implies the same kind of grouping as when I put the Shemhamphorash and Goetia on the two Mercury kamea/tablets of destiny, simultaneously using the images of the Cherubim and the fixed signs as in the world card of the tarot. However the use of the word “gods” here is curious, though the Christian Epiphanius in his Panarion says explicitly that for Gnostics, archons, demons and gods could all refer to the same thing in different groups, or even the same group and that even at that time it was rather confusing. To me this indicates that these are distinct beings from either the Shemhamphorash, or the Goetic demons, that to the Gnostics these were the original Pagan deities, the ones which were appropriated and symbolically turned in to servants of the theocrats so that they could control people. Though they are much more like the Shemhamphorash than Goetic demons, the exact meaning of this isn't clear and as in the Secret book of John, both angels and demons are called archons and so the use of the word “gods” here is very interesting and rare. Chariots or Merkabahs are further mentioned in this and a few other Gnostic texts, but here the heavenly “Adam of Light” also creates a realm which has 6 realms inside it, each with 6 worlds or 36 regions total.

As Solomonic magick in general contains demons which have a lot of Pagan symbolism, or even the names of Pagan deities, many Occultists have argued that Jews were demonizing Pagan gods. While in many ways this is true, it is also true that the god names of the sephiroth and the Shemhamphorash angels also often have the names of Pagan deities and so it is more important to see that this was because the capitalist theocrats were infiltrating Pagan religions and corrupting them. So then what we have here with the 72 gods of the Gnostics are the original uncorrupted deities, the representative deities of the 72 groups of international mystics who created the universal language and the book of Raziel, which was then co-opted and turned in to 72 god kings as with the theocratic Goetia and Shemhamphorash. As I will show later, this text like the Secret Book of John clearly differentiates between the Watchers as the servants of Yaldabaoth/Yahweh/Nimrod who try to cross breed with humans and the servants of Sabaoth who opposed them in the heavenly war. This distinction between Gnostic heavens and Goetic demons is further explained later in the text, when the demiurge seeing all

this got upset and decided to imitate his son, creating “death from his own death” who in turn had more offspring, “so that they amount to forty-nine androgynous demons. Their names and their effects you will find in the *Book of Solomon*.” That is the archon servants of the demiurge belong to the Solomonic grimoires and were quite distinct in the minds of Gnostics from the reformed archon servants of Sabaoth and this suggests the Goetic demons in general are the corrupted versions of Pagan magick. We can also see that while the names and some details may be different, this quite clearly shows that the Solomonic magick is far older than what many scholars used to believe. While some scholars have put a some of the pieces together and noticed the archons are related to the Watchers, most have missed much of how this fits together, and I know of none who link all these entities with the Solomonic demons, but there is much more evidence linking all these traditions and there is even a Manichean “Book of Giants.” The Occultist Poke Runyon has noticed links between the Solomonic demons and the Watchers, but he does not go into much detail or speak about the Gnostic archons and instead he focus's on reconstructing Pagan Canaanite magick.

To explain this in more philosophical terms, as with the Gospel of Judas and other places, the Gnostics are clear that the patterns of the heavens repeat, that archons are modelled on the patterns of the aeons and reflect a kind of fractal self similarity. The archons then are like the aeons or Gnostic gods at a much blurrier resolution, one which confuses people and gets them trapped in theocracy and superstition. These lower resolution “deities” or the thought forms created by ignorant humans then have their own parasitic ambitions and so work with the theocrats to keep humanity ignorant and enslaved by worshipping these corrupted and distorted thought forms. Some parts of *On the Origin of the World* also seems to portray the Anarchist perspective of the Ugaritic texts and so we see that Sabaoth is like Baal who fights the god of the abyss Yaldabaoth who is “Yam,” who is himself the master of Lotan or Leviathan. There is some disagreement as to what this means but the Ugaritic texts give a line in which Yam is also spelled YW which would be transliterated as Yod Vav as in the two letters in the centre of the adinkra! So it may well be YW or Yaw was an original form of Yah or Yaho and eventually Yahweh, while in other texts this would mean Yam is the archon IAO or YAO etc. Yam wanted to impose his rule on all the other gods and is the “beloved” son of El and after Baal defeated him, Baal makes a mansion with the help of Anat, who would become Asherah, who as I explained is the prototype for Eve and so corresponds to Zoa, who also makes a “mansion” for Sabaoth in *On the Origin of the World*. So then Baal Hadad like Sabaoth has seven “divine assistants” and is the “charioteer of the clouds” and corresponds to Jupiter, so we see that Sabaoth starts in the sixth heaven, then he rises up and is placed in the seventh heaven, where Yam son of El was trying to rule the Elohim. After this we can also see that Yaldabaoth “having become wrathful, he engendered Death out of his death” and while this Gnostic text does not explain how he died, apparently like Yam, Yaldabaoth does die and so creates “death” who in turn makes the 49 demons in the Solomonic grimoire. In the Ugaritic texts Baal defeats Yam, but he is himself slain by “Mot” who is the god of death and who's name literally means “death” and so for the Gnostics here, he seems to be like the reincarnation of Yam. From this perspective the same myth has been playing out over and over through the meme war of the magicians, that while there are plenty of differences, at least some parts of “*On the origin of the world*” represent a self similar repetition of the Ugaritic texts in it's Anarchist form, where as parts of the old testament represents the theocratic form of the same myths.

While they are even more syncretic than the theocratic Jews, in terms of Pagan Mesopotamian religion, in this text, this rather rare group of Gnostics wanted to reclaim the original mystical meaning behind the Ugaritic tradition which predates it. So the Gnostics mythologically depict Sabaoth/Hadad as turning to the side of Sophia, though exactly what role he had is still very much open to debate. From their persecutor Epiphanius he does say that Sabaoth was generally disliked among the Gnostics and really gives no positive role for him, saying for one group “he is in the eighth heaven, ruling as an autocrat and lording it over the others” so that for whoever wrote *On the Origin of the World*, even if he means well, Sabaoth is incompetent and still dependent on Zoa to teach him. That he does rule over

the archons and so even if they worked with them for magick, they would not be “worshipped” in the same kind of way as Sophia or the Pleroma, they would just be the gate keepers to the real heavens. As we will see there was quite a variety of opinion about Sabaoth and his role in the heavens and even multiple Sabaoths and so sorting out who believes what, or even which group of Gnostics wrote which text is often pretty impossible, or at least beyond me at this time.

Where as Judaism is in part based on the Yam tradition, Yahweh also usurped all kinds of Baal symbolism and is “jealous” of the poetic truth's created by the mystics and so wanted to impose monotheism to create a stronger theocracy. Comparing this to Greek mythology, Hadad would be Zeus, Yam would be Poseidon and Mot would be Hades, who are all children of Chronos and in the Ugaritic texts these younger gods are all like aspects of El competing with each other. So despite the fact they fight each other, Yahweh is a composite of Baal, Yam and Mot and so for the Gnostics too, Yahweh takes on aspects of all these rolls in what is definitely a “confused” mess of contrary symbolism. Some scholars have already compared Yahweh to Yam and plenty more have compared him to Baal and so while at first it seems strange that two antagonistic god's would be mixed to make Yahweh, the symbolism is pretty clear in this case and as we will see, is indicative of Baal being co-opted. The Canaanite pantheon are called the Elohim as they are mostly the descendants of El and given the many similarities between Judaism and Canaanite religion and the use of the word Elohim in the old testament, mainstream scholars have come to the conclusion that this group of Pagans had the strongest influence in the creation of Judaism. That is the “Elohim” are generally planetary deities and so can be likened to the sephiroth, which combined as a whole make up the one Jewish god with all his various aspects, hence the word is plural but refers to one henotheistic being. So then the Jewish god represents the whole pantheon which includes both Yam and Baal and as I have said he is other deities like Set and Dionysus as well, and so it is not totally surprising that he would have within himself opposing figures. (Just as he is Azazel, all these archon or Jewish cosmologies are maps of his demented mind.)

This is also important as the goddess Athirat in the Ugaritic texts is the consort of El, and together they have 70 sons, so that together they total 72. These texts shed much light on the origins of Yahweh and while Athirat is not clearly associated with Astarte originally, like Anat she is also associated with Asherah, who is in turn related to Astarte as the “Queen of Heaven” and as time went on, the distinctions of all of them became increasingly blurred. In the Ugaritic texts Baal is the son of Dagon and not El, yet in other places he is called his son as El is the patriarch of the Elohim or gods in general. While it is Baal in the Goetia not El, El is above the 72 and is a god name used to control the 72 and in other mythologies, Baal would become the lover of his mother Astarte as well, or Anat or Athirat in the Ugaritic texts and in many ways, just as Christian Jesus is another form of Yahweh, Baal (who is not one of the 70 sons) is another form of El, just as Horus is another form of Osiris, but also Dionysus is sometimes like another form of Zeus. (Zeus also has a somewhat similar relationship to Chronos) We can see this in Freemasonry as JAH-BUL-ON who looks like a spider with three heads, that of a cat, toad and a man which is the same appearance as Baal in the “Dictionnaire Infernal” and aside from the spider body, it is the same form as the Goetia and a variety of similar grimoires. In addition to this, the 70 offspring are known in the Ugaritic texts as the “sons of god” who mated with humans to create the ancient monarchs and as this is a name used to denote the “Watchers” or “Ben Elohim” as in the Book of Enoch and other places, they are undoubtedly the same and correspond to Hod's choir of angels under Elohim Sabaoth. The Shemhamphorash as rulers of the world would correspond to the choir called “principalities” which is under YHVH Sabaoth in Netzach or Venus, though as I said, later Occultists also break them up in to various choirs.

In the book of Revelations, the whore who rides the beast can be likened to Anat, who is the consort of Baal, in the Ugaritic texts she also kills Mot and subdues or kills Lotan or Leviathan. (Baal is also given credit for the kill in the texts) Given his attitude to libertine Gnostics, it is unlikely that the writer of Revelations belonged to same group of Gnostics who wrote On the Origin of the World. So that as Anat became Asherah and Asherah is the lover of both Yahweh and Baal, in general in the old

testament Yahweh is more like Baal than Yam. On the Origin of the world seems to stand out in this way and so all this blending of deities only really makes sense if the theocrats of Yam are co-opting the symbolism of the other deities like Baal. As I would find, this relationship between Yahweh and Leviathan is key to understanding how he is a composite of these two Pagan gods and so the kinds of politics I am describing.

In Isaiah 25:6-8 Yahweh is Baal or the Lord of Hoasts and “He will swallow up death (Mot) for all time” and Isaiah 27:1 “Even Leviathan the Twisted Serpent; And He will kill the dragon who lives in the sea.” In his definitive translation of the Sepher Yetzirah, Aryeh Kaplan (starting pg 233) translates Isaiah 27:1 and the “twisted serpent” as “pole serpent” which he interprets as the constellation Draco. The “pole serpent” also comes up in Job 26:13 translated in the King James bible as “By his spirit he hath garnished the heavens; his hand hath formed the crooked serpent” and so we know Yahweh made the Leviathan. Kaplan gives a lot of important information about the Kabbalistic context of the Sepher Yetzirah and goes into some detail about Draco which he also interprets as the “Teli” which itself denotes “the inclination of the orbit of a planet from the ecliptic, particularly in the case of the moon” and so this refers to the dragon of the ecliptic or in geomancy, Caput and Cauda Draconis. He goes on to explain that Draco is referred to in the Sepher Yetzirah (6:3) as being “over the universe like a king on his throne” and that Rabbi Isaac of Acco identified it with Baal and idol worship, yet Kaplan misses the obvious example of the Brazen Serpent. He explains there was a male and female serpent, Draco being the male pole serpent and the female being the dragon of the “inclination of the ecliptic.”

Now “Yam” translates as “Sea” in Hebrew and so Yam is very much a sea god or god of the abyss, but just as the old testament masks Asherah or the Shekinah as Yahweh, Yahweh also takes credit for things done by Anat. In the book of Job chapter 41 we get a detailed description of Leviathan and Yahweh brags how he has mastered Leviathan and in Job 41:1-6 we learn Yahweh even domesticated him as he bullies Job telling him, “Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? Or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down? Canst thou put an hook into his nose? Or bore his jaw through with a thorn? Will he make many supplications unto thee? Will he speak soft words unto thee? Will he make a covenant with thee? Wilt thou take him for a servant for ever? Wilt thou play with him as with a bird? Or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens? Shall the companions make a banquet of him? Shall they part him among the merchants?” As I would learn from various scholars, in both the old testament and the Ugaritic texts there is a conflation between a dragon named Tannin and Leviathan, who seems to be the same at times, yet distinct at others. This dragon brings to mind the Satan dragon of Revelations who appears with the seven headed beast, but Tannin was also defeated by Anat and possibly domesticated or “bound” or in other translations “snared” as if she would ride it as the beast of Revelations. So bringing up the “twisted serpent” of Isaiah, Anat in the Ugaritic texts tells us, “I have smitten ’Ilu’s (El’s) beloved, Yammu, (Sea) have finished off the great god Naharu. I have bound the dragon’s jaws, have destroyed it, (Tannin) have smitten the twisting serpent, the close-coiled one with seven heads.” (Leviathan) In Psalm 74:13-14 Anat is praised in the guise of Yahweh when she is given the same credits in the same order and we read “It was you who split open the sea (Yam) by your power; you broke the heads of the monster in the waters. (Tannin) Thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in pieces, (Lotan) and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.” Yet for all this identification with Baal and Anat, in Psalm 104:26 and other places in Jewish tradition, Yahweh is most definitely the god who created Leviathan and nothing bad is said of Leviathan and so in this guise and in parts of the book of Job, he would be associated with Yam.

While On the Origin of the World fits the broad outline of the Baal cycle myth contained in the Ugaritic texts, there is still plenty of other influences and given all the theocratic tendencies within the Ugaritic texts, we can see that these 70 sons of El and Athirat are still pretty corrupted from the original deities used by the international mystics. Hence for these Gnostics they were both gods and archons, that is reformed archons and limited to the lower heavens, so that as the Gnostics knew these 70 had

older origins than the Ugaritic texts, they reclaimed them and tried to reconstruct them in their original non theocratic forms. It is hard to be definite about this part as we know so little about Ugaritic culture, that while it is far far better than the old testament, the Ugaritic texts do have some theocratic tendencies which mutated into Judaism. Yet as with Pagan mythology in general, there was more than likely multiple versions of these stories, which in some form or another must have also heavily contributed to at least some Gnostic thought. Baal Hadad is clearly against the death cult and when reading these myths it is hard to find that much fault with the protagonists and so the Ugaritic texts do show this region had some very true and profound religious ideas. Given the many differences between the Ugaritic texts and *On the Origin of the World*, it is likely the Gnostics had at least some knowledge of the uncorrupted precursors to the more theocratic aspects of the Ugaritic texts, with these being some other edition or version of the “book of Raziel.” Hence the Zohar tells us the book of Raziel is where Solomon learned his magick, as the Ugaritic texts were a corrupted form of this book, which were themselves further corrupted in to the old testament. Along with Metatron, Raziel does come up in a variety of grimoires, including the Greater Keys of Solomon, albeit briefly. From the time of “Seth” to today, there would be various grades of both the corrupted theocratic forms and reconstructed mystical forms of the same antediluvian wisdom, hence the different names and forms used for the 72.

Some Occultists like Crowley have argued Gnostics practised Solomonic magick, but he died before the Nag Hammadi texts were found and so did not have much evidence to work with. While Sophia in Gnosticism does have similarities with the “wisdom” described in the book of Proverbs, as well as the traditions of Solomon and its erotic descriptions of the “Wisdom” of God, (Shekinah) this is because Sophia or a wisdom goddess is the root of basically all religions and Judaism is corrupted from it's original Pagan form. Of the many examples is Proverbs 1:7, “The fear of [Yahweh] is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise [Sophia] and discipline.” I would add that those who attain “knowledge” of Sophia fear nothing and so in Proverbs 4:6-7 “do not forsake [Sophia,] and she will protect you; love her, and she will watch over you. [Sophia] is supreme; therefore get wisdom. Though it cost all you have, get understanding.” (While Gnostics were obviously influenced by Pagan goddesses, for a Jewish interpretation of the Wisdom goddess see especially Proverbs 8 and 9)

We can see the attitude of Gnostics towards Solomon in a few texts, as in the Testimony of Truth, a text which says many intriguing things and here we can see the Gnostics considered the Pharisees of their time to be part of this Solomonic tradition when it says, “For many have sought after the truth and have not been able to find it; because there has taken hold of them the old leaven of the Pharisees and the scribes of the Law. And the leaven is the errant desire of the angels and the demons and the stars. (lust for human women) As for the Pharisees and the scribes, it is they who belong to the archons who have authority over them.” This is especially important as Epiphanius tells us that “fate and astrology meant a great deal to” the Pharisees and this fits perfectly with a Saturn cult of legalism. Later on after condemning usurers, we read in the Testimony of Truth, “Others have demons dwelling with them, as did David the king. He is the one who laid the foundation of Jerusalem; and his son Solomon, whom he begat in adultery, is the one who built Jerusalem by means of the demons, because he received power. When he had finished building, he imprisoned the demons in the temple. He placed them into seven waterpots. They remained a long time in the waterpots, abandoned there. When the Romans went up to Jerusalem, they discovered the waterpots, and immediately the demons ran out of the waterpots, as those who escape from prison. And the waterpots remained pure thereafter. And since those days, they dwell with men who are in ignorance, and they have remained upon the Earth. Who, then, is David? And who is Solomon? And what is the foundation? And what is the wall which surrounds Jerusalem? And who are the demons? And what are the waterpots? And who are the Romans? But these are mysteries ...” Unfortunately most of the rest of the text has been destroyed and yet we can see that many motifs of Solomonic magick existed during the time of the Roman empire and that “Solomon” was a hated figure by Gnostics, with his demons being associated with ignorant men, Roman oppressors and the Pharisees of the temple.

In the Second Treatise of the Great Seth we learn, “David was a laughingstock in that his son was named the Son of Man, (Like Titus who destroyed the temple and so the waterpots) having been influenced by the hebdomad, as if he had become stronger than I and the fellow members of my race. But we are innocent with respect to him; we have not sinned. Solomon was a laughingstock, since he thought that he was Christ, having become vain through the hebdomad, as if he had become stronger than I and my brothers.” This hebdomad is the seven primary archons of Gnostic cosmology and these lines are part of a much larger polemic against Judaism and the theocrats. In the apocalypse of Adam we read a list of origin stories for Christ thought to be erroneous by Gnostics, one of which is that “The fourth kingdom says of him that he came from a virgin. [...] Solomon sought her, he and Phersalo and Sauel and his armies, which had been sent out. Solomon himself sent his army of demons to seek out the virgin. And they did not find the one whom they sought, but the virgin who was given them. It was she whom they fetched. Solomon took her. The virgin became pregnant and gave birth to the child there. She nourished him on a border of the desert. When he had been nourished, he received glory and power from the seed from which he was begotten. And thus he came to the water.”

So from both of these sources we learn that Solomon was being associated by some with the figure of Christ and that Gnostics found this stupid and blasphemous. Yet to this day it is a teaching of some Christians that Solomon prefigures Christ, or is an allusion to him in some way, or that as these texts I have quoted show, that Solomon somehow was even responsible for the birth of Christ using his demons. From all these texts we can see that Gnostics saw the theocracy of Jerusalem was represented by the Solomon cartel and was among their greatest enemies and that as in other texts, Christians and others were appropriating their symbolism to create false religions. The Gnostic texts are pretty clear that the theocracies are the servants of the archons and as I have shown have a tradition that mythologically goes to the antediluvian days and unites the Watchers with the Solomonic demons.

The authorship of the Testament of Solomon is disputed by scholars and it shows a variety of influences from the Gnostic, to the Jewish and Christian, but to confuse things even more there are multiple versions of it. The standard exposition of the Testament is from C.C. Mc Cown though it is somewhat outdated in that it predates the finding of many Gnostic texts and so while he too only had some pieces of this puzzle, his work has provided some great insight. While he made reference to Gnosticism and argues for a multitude of sources, his conclusions were ultimately that the testament was Jewish and he is right, in that Jews created Solomonic magick and called up these demons. It is just that “Judaism” goes back to Mesopotamian Paganism and so it was probably rewritten and read by multiple groups of people for multiple purposes, both black magick and perhaps even Gnostic manuals on how to fight the archons of the theocratic cult. That is we have to understand that just as Gnostics were clearly familiar with the old testament and books of Enoch, it does not mean they believed in them in the same context, or practised their teachings. Instead Gnostics would have cited them for a variety of purposes and yet sometimes still used similar symbolism in different ways, that is as I have said, if someone is using black magick against you, to counter the magick, it helps to know the magick being used. Scholars do say the Testament of Solomon is more in the vein of Jewish magick, yet I believe some version of it is a likely candidate to be the “Book of Solomon” mentioned in the Gnostic text “On the origin of the world,” albeit in an altered and edited form.

Now Gnostics were certainly highly knowledgeable magicians and working a variety of types of magick, performing exorcisms and all kinds of grey magick, but as we have seen it is clear that even though Gnostics were familiar with Solomonic magick, they had no respect for Solomon himself nor for his demons. As we know how they lived, we can see that their practices had nothing to do with gaining worldly power as with the spells of the Keys of Solomon, or Testament of Solomon. Gnostics were interested in spiritual warfare against the theocrats and so sought the magickal techniques necessary to counter them and exorcise the demons via brain tantra. Gnostic practices sought to heal both the body and the mind, but to heal the body you have to control the archon which controls that part of the body, but this is quite different than Solomonic magick, which has demons that corrupt

governments and impersonate the gods or otherwise tries to manipulate people, or make people sick. Even the Christian enemies of the Gnostics like Hippolytus do not claim they were after institutional power and in fact mocked them because of it and so just as an Anarchist may study a corporation and its crimes, or a “sovereign” human may study the law, it does not mean they want to join up! However it is true that if there is a grimoire with demons who depose kings and such things it is of use to two primary groups of people, covert conspiracies like those of the bankers who want to rule as a theocracy from behind the scenes, and revolutionary groups like the Gnostics who want to overthrow the kings and the religious theocracy so that people can be free. If the magick is done properly the same demons will do what the magician tells them to do whether or not that magician is Jewish or Gnostic or something else. So while Gnostics knew something of the Pagan precursors to the Goetia, some like those who wrote *On the Origin of the World* may have altered the rituals in the Solomonic grimoires to suit their paradigm, so that the same grimoire could be a guide to corrupting governments and religions, or if the magician has Anarchist intentions it would be a pretty ideal manual of revolutionary magick for overthrowing the theocrats.

In Mc Cown's book we learn of the various versions or “recensions” of the Testament, which add various materials, I have tried my best to study the various versions and there is much to learn from comparing them. For example there is a group of 24 demons, there are also the 36 demons for the decans in Chapter 18, recension B includes Gnostic references and speaks of the “ghosts of giants” while recension C speaks of 50 more demons! This group of 50 demons would correspond to the Venus kamea of 49 just as the 49 demons in “*On the origin of the world*,” with the extra one being like the 50 gates of understanding. While the references to giants shows another strong link between the Solomonic and antediluvian traditions, these numbers are of course all important and could be applied to magick squares, or supply the 24 elders with their dual opposites.

To quote the Testament itself, one spirit tells Solomon “I am a lascivious spirit, engendered of a giant man who died in the massacre in the time of the giants.” (section 70) Another group of spirits which appear together tell him in section 72 “We are the thirty-six elements, the world-rulers of this darkness.” The demon Asmodeus likewise tells Solomon he was born of a human woman and an angel and so he must be a Nephilim, but also the demon Orniel says he is the son of Uriel and as I know of no other instances of angels producing offspring, he too would be a Nephilim and Uriel would be a Watcher, meaning that Enoch was primarily taught by a Watcher! Along with Michael, Raphael and Gabriel, Uriel is an elemental angel and corresponds to Earth and sometimes Netzach or Venus, thus he is sometimes thought of as Lucifer, though not in the capacity of an evil figure. (All these angels are found in the book of Enoch with Gabriel's gematria being found by taking the centre number of the moon kamea 41 and multiplying by 6 which =246, Raphael can only be found by Colel in that he is 311 and the sum of the four corners of Mars is 52 so that $52 \times 6 = 312$) So while this is only a few of the spirits mentioned in the testament, Orniel and others claim to have sex with humans and one in particular named Onoskelis is pertinent and seems to be a form of Ishtar. She is a demon who sleeps with “dark skinned” people “For they share my star with me; since they it is who privily or openly worship my star” and they do this to get money but she gives little and so is commanded by Solomon to spin hemp for the temple. (another demon appears like a dragon and impregnates women, but the children come out as farts) While there is a mix up between the Watchers and the Nephilim and the Nephilim are generally thought of as giants rather than spirits, as I would increasingly find, there are traditions in which the ghosts of the Nephilim carry on as the Solomonic demons and we can see that “Rephaim” is a term often used for the giants, but also applies to phantoms or spirits.

Remember that the Christian Church too was practising Solomonic magick, even if much of it was destroyed by the Gnostics and Zealots during the revolts. As I learned from Mc Cown, one Christian lamented this fact in the Syriac homily “*De magis, incantoribus, et divinis*” saying, “Instead of the blessings of the Saints, lo, they carry about the incantations of the magicians, and instead of the holy cross, lo, they carry the books of devils One carries it on his head, and another round his neck,

and a child, who knows nothing at all, carries about devils' names and comes (to church) Polluted and abominable priests take refuge in the names of demons... " The early Christian perspectives which I have found on the subject of the fallen angels, while not usually worshipping Watchers, do generally fall more on the side of the Jewish tradition of them being god's servants, or still working with him in some limited capacity. According to the imperial Roman Christian propaganda "Pseudo Clementine Homilies," (VIII. 12-18) we read that the angels asked god for permission to come down. Also we can see the same basic idea in the work of the poet and Bishop Commodian, specifically "Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos pro Christiana Disciplina 3" where he too says that "God" sent the angels, but that they eventually became corrupted and rebelled. These are but two examples, both of which also back up the idea that the ghosts of the giants lived on to plague humanity. So, as "god" sent them as in Judaism, we can only come to two conclusions, either "god" did not know what they would do and so is not the true "god" or he did send them knowingly and is therefore a sick sadist blaming us for being corrupted by creatures, who were specifically designed to corrupt us and is therefore not a true "god."

There are many interesting things in the Testament of Solomon and not long after he receives the magick ring from Michael, King Solomon needs Uriel's help to control Ormias and the angel seems to use dice to do this. Here we read "And the angel bade the whales of the sea come out of the abyss. (a reference to Leviathan) And he cast his destiny upon the ground, and that [destiny] made subject [to him] the great demon. And he commanded the great demon and bold Ormias, to cut stones at the Temple." Then Beelzeboul a form of Baal is called up and used to summon the other demons and learn their names and the names of the angels which bind them. Beelzeboul identifies with the evening star, which is also Venus and while Astaroth is not mentioned by that name in the Testament of Solomon, it would seem that Baal represents the evening star, where as Astaroth or Astarte is the morning star.

In section 48 we learn of a emerald stone which a demon named Rhabdos (meaning staff or rod) promises Solomon he can adorn the temple of his god with. This stone is never named but seems to be the legendary Shamir which was used to cut bricks for the temple as Solomon was forbidden to use iron tools. This Shamir could apparently split rocks and in various traditions came in to possession of Solomon through Asmodeus, or alternatively by an eagle, but like the stone in the Testament of Solomon, it was found on a mountain. The Shamir was said to be created in the first week of "god's" creation and is thus listed as one of the "10 marvels of creation," with some other marvels being the alphabet, the stylus and the schethiya or tablets of sapphire. Not only did Solomon use this stone to make his temple, but it is also said that Moses used it to carve the letters on the jewels in the breastplate of the high priest. Sometimes referred to as a "worm" the Shamir is also credited with writing the 10 commandments on the two tablets given to Moses. This prohibition against iron tools makes sense when we remember that Goetic demons were making the temple and are banished by iron, we might even go so far as to say that Yahweh as the king of the archons, or father of the "sons of god" would likewise be affected by iron. So while the Shamir is generally distinct from the schethiya, it is clearly intimately related and we can see the schethiya is very comparable to another stone in section 122-127, where we learn how a demon named Ephippas lays the corner stone of the temple. In other sources, some legends say that the ring of Solomon used to control the demons actually housed the Shamir worm and so this suggests a stone rather than an actual worm. This stone becomes like a pillar with the help of another demon of the red sea named Abezithibod, who brought the pillar out with him and is the offspring of Beelzeboul. Abezithibod played a role in the exodus and with Ephippas can make a pillar or column float in to the air and we learn that they "will not let go this pillar until the world's end. But on whatever day this stone falls, then shall be the end of the world." We saw this pillar and cornerstone motif before with the description of Noah and his descendents, but also Enoch in his subterranean chambers with the cube, and Jacob who turned his pillow stone in to a pillar and so all these things are symbolically linked together. What is more the Sapphire Book of Adam and the schethiya are both said to have been thrown in to the ocean/abyss just as this angel comes out of the Red sea with the pillar and so these things are linked as well.

One other “marvel of creation” was the staff or rod of Moses and legend holds it was engraved with the names of god on it and so is a clear example of kundalini symbolism in that the names are like mantras for the sephiroth chakras. In the book of Jasher chapter 77, we learn that it is made of sapphire and that this was “the stick with which all the works of our God were performed.” Moses acquired it in the garden of his future father in law Reuel, as if it is a tree in paradise and on it was the name of the Lord of Hoasts and we will remember that Sabazius is the Lord of Hoasts and he too carried a staff. Moses had previously been imprisoned and was not being fed by the guards, but he was secretly being fed by Reuel's daughter, she then helped Moses to escape by getting her father to check on him, though he should have been long dead for supposedly going without food for 10 years. Reuel saw that Moses was still alive and was tricked in to believing it was because of the Jewish god, so after freeing Moses, Reuel saw him with the staff and was so impressed by this he decided to give him his daughter. This staff of Moses is often suspected by scholars to be the same as the staff of Aaron his brother and in Jasher chapter 79, we learn this to be the case. Here it is used in a magickal duel between the magicians of the Pharaoh and Moses and Aaron, where it turns in to a snake and eats the staff/snakes of the Egyptian magicians. The Pharaoh is freaked out by this and because the two brothers look like the “children of God,” he does not understand who this “god” that Moses speaks of is, confused he says, “We have heard that the God of the Hebrews is a son of the wise, the son of ancient kings.” Here then we see the Egyptians believed the Jews worshipped ancient royalty and neither Moses or Aaron really deny this, but say they worship “The Lord God of Gods” which is also telling in that it implies there is more than one god. This staff of Moses and Aaron was eventually laid in the ark of the covenant along with the schethiya fragments and is part of many stories, for example it miraculously turned into an almond tree, which brings to mind the cult of Cybele and her almond tree son. In Chapter 77 we also read that the “mighty men” of the Kenites tried to take it and some scholars believe Moses marrying a Midianite or Kenite Priest's daughter was a symbol of Hebrews taking on the Midianite religion. This is called the “Kenite Hypothesis” and is especially relevant given that some scholars argue “Kenite” is derived from Qayin, or Cain, a name which also happens to mean “lance.”

Now comparing the Testament of Solomon to later Solomonic magick in the Great Grimoire of Pope Honorius III, Nimrod is listed as a demon who's spirit can be summoned and so as a Nephilim descendant, his spirit lives on to serve the theocracy as well. As the Book of Enoch itself tells us of the giants in Chapter 15, “Evil spirits proceed from their bodies, because they are created from above, and from the holy Watchers is their beginning and primal origin; they will be evil spirits on Earth, and evil spirits they will be named. And the spirits of heaven have their dwelling in heaven, but the spirits of the Earth, which were born upon the Earth, have their dwelling on the Earth. And the spirits of the giants will devour, oppress, destroy, attack, do battle, and cause destruction on the Earth, and work affliction.” As Nimrod and the giants, or demons as said to have built the tower as in the Paraphrase of Shem and other places, we can see these are the same as the Goetic demons in that multiple demons in the Lesser Keys actually make towers for the magician. (#38 Halphas, #39 Malphas, #43 Sadnach and #45 Vine)

In a very similar Solomonic work the “Pseudomonarchia Daemonum” the fourth demon Pruflas is said to live by the Tower of Babylon while the description of the 36th demon Gaap tells of how “Cham” or Ham, the son of Noah was the first to invoke the demons and not Solomon, that he wrote a book known to many mathematicians. These demons had offerings and sacrifice made to them and the “exorcists” who served them “mingled” “the holy names of god.” (The Arabic grimoire “Grand Key of Solomon the King” lists 31 names of god used by Adam and Jesus and for the staff of Moses) The scholar Joseph Peterson links this to the book of Bilt or Bilath as in Sepher Maphteah Shelomoh, which is a Hebrew variant of the Greater Keys and in one section explains how to command Bilt, who is in a family of demons “who were princes over all the Caesars, for he ruled in the days of Solomon and in the days of the Prophets” and so this is a very telling admission. This book has another example of black magick for infiltrating kingdoms through a spell to “overpower a king or ruler, or whomsoever thou desirest, to do thy will” and this is done using the 72 names and also the 216 letter name, but also

a 72 letter name made from the first 72 letters of Genesis. Similar spells are also found the Greater Keys, one sigil is for a spell to create hallucinations in a person, another spell is to make demons obsess a victim and so clearly a good chunk of this magick is used for manipulating foreign kings, while yet another spell is supposed to give visions like Jacob had with his “pillow stone.”

In another section of the Lesser Keys called *Ars Notoria*, there are prayers to increase memory and another to be able to use the universal language, this is explicitly done in reference to both Babel and Acts of the Apostles chapter 2 where the apostles can miraculously speak multiple languages to convert people. (Xenoglossy) But there are yet more hints to this as the Lesser Keys tell us the Goetic demons share a fate similar to that of Azazel and the Watchers as it says that Solomon bound the demons in to vessels and threw them in to a “deep lake or pit” in Babylon, were they were released, with Belial becoming a god of Babylon. (Belial or Belias is an archon for Gnostics) Finally we look and see that Astaroth/Astarte will tell us the story of how the demons fell and how s/he fell and in versions of the Goetia through Dr. Rudd, there is even mention of the “tables of Enoch.” (See the Joseph Peterson translation) There is also a section of the Lesser Keys entitled the “Pauline Art” which is said to be from the apostle Paul and was given in Corinth, an attribution which is not generally believed by scholars, but is far more meaningful if as I believe, Paul is a Herodian agent in a Solomonic death cult. In the Greater Keys of Solomon Metatron comes up a few times as well, but also crucially, the conjurations used to summon the demons implore “god” using his Jewish names to among other things, act as a “strong tower” so that the magician can gain control, other conjurations do so by the “tables of Moses” and the “five books of Moses” IE the Torah. At one point the name Yod is used and at yet another point IAO is used in a conjuration with the name “On” as in Jah-Bul-On. Throughout the Greater Keys it is also said repeatedly that the demons fell from the throne of god and were cast in to the abyss and so from this and much more we can see that it is very much Judeo-Christian magick rather than Gnostic magick.

So as I have shown and will continue to show, the ghosts of the Nephilim and some of the Watchers are the Goetic spirits and these are also the Gnostic archons and so this provides a crucial context for interpreting what are generally thought of as three separate branches of mythology. With this in mind, I can start to explain how this involves the theocratic banking cult, which itself is based on the foundation stone of the cube of space. Now the cube's Earthly microcosm could be interpreted as the Kaaba of Islam, a stone which was originally surrounded by 360 Pagan idols and as Islam sees their god as the same as Yahweh, it is heavily associated with Saturn. Even today we can see that orthodox Jews wear a black cube on their head while praying, while the goddess Cybele was depicted standing on a cube and was associated with a black cubic meteorite much like the “Kaaba,” which is itself also a meteorite and Kaaba literally means “cube.” The word cube comes from *kybos* “a cube, a six-sided die, vertebra” and is etymologically related to “Cybele,” which is also the root for cybernetics and so cyber in general, but is also related to “gubernare” from which we get the word government. The symbol of Islam is also the crescent and five pointed star, both of which are, as we will see, symbols of Venus. So then Christianity has its holy day on Sun-day, Judaism's is on Saturn's day, the holy day of the week for Islam is Freya's day, or the day of Venus which is Friday or Vendredi in French and so this also happens to make the father, son and holy ghost trinity. Cybele was also depicted in a chariot and had the title “Mater Turrata” which means mother tower, or tower mother and had a crown with turrets of a tower.

The Romans would often consult the “Sibylline books” which were nine in number and derived from laurel tree leaves used for divination in the theocracy and these Sibyl priestess's were also closely associated with the goddess Cybele along with Apollo. During the war with Carthage, after a number of bad omens such as a meteor shower, the Sibyls were consulted and they proclaimed Rome could win by importing the cult of Cybele. The oracle of Delphi agreed and so a meteorite was sent for from the city of Pessinos, which the myths say was the capital of King Midas in Turkey, the stone was used to make a statue of the goddess in a temple on the Palatine hill (one of the 7 hills of Rome) and thus she is associated with the beast of Revelations. We have already seen how the goddess Anat is associated with

the whore of Babylon and leviathan as the beast, but that Cybele is too, is a sign of their being different branches of the same banking cult. The sibyl oracles were themselves on the Palatine hill in the temple of Apollo and so as the Gnostics like John of Patmos were rebelling against currency, it is most appropriate that the seven hills are the beast of Revelations. (Aristodemus tells a story of the poet Pindar finding a Cybele meteorite in Scholium to Pindar, Pythian Ode 3.77-8 AKA 137b)

Ultimately I have traced this to Inanna, as in her hymns, particularly the hymn of Enheduanna or also the "Inanna B" translation which explains how she had a tiara and 7 Me, or Mes, which she clasped to her breast and that she spoke divine words of An. (though in this translation mes is translated as "divine powers.") So we read, "Like a dragon you have deposited venom on the foreign lands. When like Ickur you roar at the earth, no vegetation can stand up to you. As a flood descending upon those foreign lands, powerful one of heaven and earth, you are their Inanna. Raining blazing fire down upon the Land, endowed with divine powers by An, lady who rides upon a beast, whose words are spoken at the holy command of An!" (This later explains how she sent a wind to destroy foreigners) So we see this text has Inanna even more like Yahweh than Anat in the Ugartic texts and this also shows a very ancient stream of symbolism survived all the way to the Book of Revelations.

So the banking cult had a thing for meteorites in general and the meteorite of Cybele could well go back to Trojan times as in the Aeneid, after Troy was taken the family of Aeneas (the Trojan aristocrats) sought an omen and we read "across the darkness a star ran down from the sky carrying a brilliant light torch" and from this sign of Jove they knew which direction to travel. This then is how they chose to go to Italy and by some accounts the meteorite was taken there and housed by the vestal virgins. Other traditions hold that the founder of Troy, a man named Ilus had followed a cow according to prophecy and where it laid down he was to build Troy, but looking for a further sign he prayed to Zeus and that is where the meteorite landed. Troy was also said to have been protected by a meteorite called the "Palladium," in this case a statue of Pallas Athena which fell from heaven and which Odysseus had to take before the city would fall, the Greeks then took it back to Athens after the war. In the Iliad book IV starting at line 73 we read "Even in such wise as the son of crooked-counselling Chronos sendeth a star to be a portent for seamen or for a wide host of warriors, a gleaming star, and therefrom the sparks fly thick; even so darted Pallas Athene to Earth, and down she leapt into the midst." There was also a meteorite housed in the temple of Artemis at Ephesus, which as a mint of coins was one the centres of the banking cult and at this temple was said to be a stone that fell from heaven. Yet another meteorite found its way to the 7 hills of Rome, this one belonging to the Syrian sun god Heliogabalus, who was closely identified with Sol Invictus, who is himself a form of Mithras and an important part of the inspiration for the Christian Jesus. Heliogabalus had a special place in some of the emperor's theocratic cults as the Emperor had served as his priest in Emesa and the god was depicted on coins and was said to have married Astarte (or others) in what was clearly intended to be a universal imperial religion, the stone was paraded about ceremonially in a chariot.

Mithras himself was said to be born from a rock and Mithraic symbolism definitely ties him in to much of this, especially the figure of Leontocephaline. But the name "Peter" also means rock and as the first pope, this apostle was literally the first antichrist, that is "antichrist" doesn't mean against-Christ, but "in place of Christ" and that is the function of the pope or hierophant as his representative on Earth. Thus his symbol is the upside down cross, he was crucified upside down just as the hanged man in the tarot, he is the symbol of how Mithras replaced Jesus and more specifically Simon Magus. So as the new testament tells us, Titus AKA Jesus tells him, (Mathew 16:18-19) "And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on Earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on Earth shall be loosed in heaven." This certainly sounds like Peter is a heavenly or celestial god or at least doing astrological magic, loosening the stars of heaven etc and we can see that Leontocephaline also carries keys and so this is suspicious to say the least. In Galatians 2:9 Paul calls John, Peter and James the pillars of the

church, and in Luke 9:53 John and James want to call down fire from heaven on a Samaritan village, though this could be because they are soldiers for Titus, and so wanted to kill any who refuse him.

While the original Sibylline books were mysteriously destroyed in a fire, at least 12 more “Sibylline Oracles” were written later which were a mix of Christianity, Judaism and Pagan sources and were used by Christians in their attempts to convert the Pagans. (After the fire, Rome sent out envoys to places like Troy in attempts to find other copies) Once the forced conversion process of the empire had taken place and all other religions were outlawed, the books fell out of use, but they do provide so many relevant clues to all this there is not enough space in this book. For example the books detail supposed prophecies which predict Christianity, they also say that Samael, Azazel and another Watcher angel Araquel are good angels which lead to humanities judgement. (Book 2. 215) So then we know the Trojan/Roman Christians saw the demons as servants of Yahweh/Jesus and so as Titus was in league with Herod, these are precisely the kinds of people we would expect to practice Solomonic magick, especially given we know Vespasian had an interest in it through Eleazar. In general these books are a great example of the Pagan and especially Trojan aspects of Christianity and Judaism, but also reflect the banking cults infiltration of Gnosticism and the Roman theocratic form of Kabbalah. Celsus went so far as to call Christians “sibyl mongers” due to their devotion to the books and Cornelius Agrippa also makes a mention of them and also the Aeneid in his introduction. I do believe in divination as I can do it myself, but even if the oracles at places like Delphi started out as authentic, their position of prognosticators of the future would be ideal to infiltrate for any theocrats and so this story of the Sibyls coming to Rome is very suspicious indeed. That is an oracle founded by theocrats which only gives out propaganda and lies would not have any credibility, and so the theocrats infiltrate real oracles in order have authority through their false divinations.

Book 1 of the Sibylline oracles tells much of the story of the Watchers starting just after line 415 where we read what is supposed to be a prophecy of the coming of Christ and we can see in context of the book that it is a reference to the “star” or perhaps meteorite which the three Magi followed. “Then on a sudden there shall be a sign to mortals, when, watched over, there shall come out of the land of Egypt a fair stone; And on it shall the Hebrew people stumble; But by his guiding nations shall be brought together.” As we will see, since the Sibylline books are part of the Roman theocratic tradition, this part of the nativity story more than likely refers to a meteorite. At the end of Book III the Sibyl who authors the books even claims to be the daughter in law of Noah and also of his bloodline and the Christian authority Epiphanius, a man who supposedly debunks heretics says she is Noah's daughter! We can also see in Book V of the Sibylline Oracles a lot of talk of a war in the heavens and stars falling and so it was not uncommon to see meteorites as the wrath of deities and indeed the Sibylline books were consulted when such things occurred.

Today we see that the English Monarchy is the official head of the Scottish rite of Freemasonry and the Anglican church, they are the source of the King James bible and some of the worlds richest people and are the biggest land owners on the planet. The monarchies are rightly the subject of all kinds of conspiracy theories related to this, but it is far too much to go in to here. (some of which are dubious) Suffice to say the English royal family, like all European aristocrats have been inbred to concentrate the psychopathic tendencies of humanity and along with their “order of the garter” are much more powerful than people believe. (The Tudor family's role in Protestantism needs no explanation here, but I should point out that Martin Luther and Philip Melanchthon used comets in their reformation propaganda) Like the Vatican, along with holding stock in various powerful banks and oil corporations, they are involved in the corporation of Christ and undoubtedly world empire. (It is called Royal Dutch Shell for a reason) According to some conspiracy theories the “City of London” which I brought up before is controlled by the Vatican and run by the Rothschilds, who in turn also run the “crown corporations” of the monarchy, who are in turn part of a bloodline of the most powerful banking families in this ancient banking tradition. While some details of these theories may be wrong, or even mostly wrong, do not underestimate class consciousness or the rich elite plutocrats war against

everyone else, that is the Rothschilds are the most successful bankers in the world and so who better for the Royal family or the Vatican to entrust their finances?

While the Muslim cube is the Kaaba and the Jewish cube is the holy of holies, the closest thing to a Christian version that I know of is the stone of Bethel, more commonly known as the Stone of Scone, or "Stone of Destiny" (or we might say tablet of destiny) which rests under the throne of England during the coronation ceremonies. Tradition holds that it is supposed to be the same Bethel stone which Abraham used to construct his altar, the same stone which Jacob AKA the Hyksos King Yakubher AKA Israel used as a pillow and which was also the foundation stone for the Jewish Temples. Some believe that the famous stone of scone is a fake, so that Jacob's pillow stone like the Kaaba is from the myths I have read, more than likely a meteorite and so the real one is hidden somewhere, presumably so that the Saturn death cult can protect it and worship in secret. Whether or not the pillow stone was lost and the stone of scone is a meteorite, the concept of the stone of scone is the memetic foundation of the banking theocracy and the Torah and so through my decoding of the gematria and much lore, it seems likely that among other factions the bankers are at war with the Muslims in order to take control of the Kaaba. That the Kaaba may even be one of the tablets of destiny, while the stone of scone is the other, together they function like the hardware of the cube of space and are symbolized by the two schethiya tablets of Moses. The Torah then is actually the programming and manual, the seven planetary magick squares are the seals or passwords, but also through kamea sigils the control panels and first iterations of the most primary fractal formula underlying the Torah. While the Kaaba stone and the pillow stone don't fit the dimensions of the tablets of the law, that numerology is merely part of the Kabbalistic programming within the Torah and so applies in a symbolic way to the hardware of the meteoric stones controlled by the archons. At the very least it is safe to say that for a very long time, very powerful people have been fighting over meteorites, how many meteorites or groups there are is impossible to know, but as we will see, meteorites are intimately linked to notions of rightful kingship.

There are many examples of magickal stones, especially in the Indo-European cultures and so for the Greeks there the Omphalos stone of Delphi, which was said to have been the stone Rhea AKA Cybele tricked Chronos in to eating as he believed it was Zeus. Pausanias and others say that people believed this stone was puked up by Chronos and fell to Earth like a meteorite, while others say it was a cube. Like many sacred stones in the ancient world, as with Jacob's pillow stone and the tabernacle in the wilderness, it was anointed with oil and we can see this practice today in Masonic ritual of laying the cornerstone, but also that many kings were anointed with oil. King Numa Pompilius, the second king of Rome is also associated with a shield, which was said to have fallen from the sky on the 7 hills of Rome and to have had mysterious writings on it and was supposedly responsible for curing a plague and so was made part of the theocratic cult of "Salii." While I found no primary texts mention meteorites in this, this shield called Ancilie is highly suspicious and like the tablets of destiny, the shield was said to grant its owners the ability to dominate the world. While somewhat different, in Egypt there is the Benben stone, or "capstone" of the pyramids (The bible does speak of a capstone) which had an important role, especially in Heliopolis and could well have played a role in coronations as well. There is also the Irish "Stone of Destiny" "Lia Fáil" used in coronations and is comparable to the stone of King Arthur, also the "Stones of Mora" for Swedish Kings and the "Prince's Stone" for Slavic peoples. While easily comparable to the tablets of destiny which confer authority upon the gods, the kings of these cultures were often elected democratically and so would have pre-banking cult ties. (The Prince's stone also inspired Thomas Jefferson) At the same time at least symbolically, some of these stones could well be meteorites or replaced by meteorites when the bankers moved in. Collectively the coronation stones are all obviously part of the theocracy and so it is not hard to see that during a coronation, the monarch would ritually invoke the fallen angel or deity from the stone. These possessed kings then could have easily interbred through the kings Harem of concubines or temple prostitutes and so the meteorites or "fallen angels" had offspring who were "mighty men" or "the men of renown" and kings or rulers of humanity.

In this way the Vatican has defeated its most serious magickal foe, which was John Dee and the Protestant British Monarchy of the Elizabethan era and so now have installed their own German royal family, the house of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, AKA the Windsors. The Vatican made big inroads in to England with King Charles I of England who was married to a Catholic French princess, who among others had the help of none other than one "Dr. Rudd" AKA Thomas Rudd a royal engineer. The identity of Dr. Rudd as Thomas Rudd is argued for by David Rankine and Stephen Skinner in their seminal "Sourceworks of Ceremonial Magic" series of books. (See Vol 1-4 and especially 3-4 but the whole series is incredibly important) These books not only explain the aristocratic use of Solomonic magick in extensive detail, but also present a comprehensive history of Solomonic magick in general, they also provide previously unpublished material such as the Enochian/Solomonic hybrid magick of Dr. Rudd. That is as the Catholics practice the Goetia, through Dr. Rudd they managed to reunite the Protestant Enochian magick of Dee, with the Goetia and presumably used it to help put down the revolt which was urging for a constitutional monarchy. Ultimately however, this attempt to put down the rebellion failed as through the English civil wars, but the Vatican would not give up and would eventually manage to set up their own puppet state in the UK through the current dynasty and through economic means via the Rothschilds and the Scottish and York Rite Masons. The Shemhamphorash, Goetia and its djinn or demons are spirits which seem to be linked to the Kaaba, while the Enochian spirits are tied to the stone of Scone, though of course you don't need these stones to work with them, having such an altar would sure help!

Various Occult scholars say the Bethel Stone is the same as the "Lapiz Exilis," the mythical crown Jewel of Lucifer said to have fallen to Earth like a meteorite when that same angel fell from heaven. This Lapiz Exilis is certainly a dramatic example of this divine jewel mythology and does seem to be involved in a number of ways, linking it to the stone of destiny, or the schethiya. When looking for evidence of the war of conspiracies between non Catholic Mason's and the Jesuits in a fight for the tablets of destiny, we can see that this Lapiz Exilis plays a strong role through the curious figure of Nicholas Roerich. Mr. Roerich was the guru of Henry A. Wallace, the same man who designed the \$1 bill and in the diary of his wife and fellow philosopher Helena Roerich, she claims that the Jesuits were in fact harassing them and involved in some mysterious deaths. This is because Roerich was supposedly the holder of the stone, which he may have placed (or a piece of it) in the cornerstone of a New York skyscraper which he had made. Bringing this back to physics, we can see that both Einstein and Max Planck supported his work to bring about spiritual peace on the planet or as Roerich put it, "Let us be united - you will ask in what way? You will agree with me: in the easiest way, to create a common and sincere language. Perhaps in Beauty and in Knowledge."

This Lapiz Exilis is further linked and named specifically as the holy grail as per the poem "Parzival" by Wolfram Von Eschenbach and others since. Eschenbach also speaks of the Knights of the Temple or Templars and how they made a temple on Mt Monsalväsch with a foundation of onyx and he goes in to some detail as to how this temple would house the grail and they would act as it's keepers. While the holy grail is commonly thought of as a cup, it is true that in older times it was often thought of as a platter and so it could well be a flattened meteorite. So then, Parzival may explain why the Templars are said to have found both the ark and the grail, that is because they are the same and they are both symbols of the meteorite tablets of destiny. What is more as the ark symbolizes the covenant of Yahweh and as the grail symbolizes Jesus, it is a symbol of the new covenant, both traditions being built on the foundation stone of Jacob. In Christian and Masonic traditions, Jesus is time and again referred to as the cornerstone or foundation stone and so this connection to the grail is not as strange as it might sound and is actually evidence of Herodian Masons helping to create Christianity. (For example Corinthians 3:11 and Ephesians 2:20) In fact, as I have said, according to Stephan Huller in his book "The Real Messiah," he came to the conclusion that the apostle Mark was the Herodian King Marcus Agrippa II by studying the symbolism of the "throne of St. Mark." Looking at pictures of the throne I could see some familiar Merkabah symbolism, but also a tree of life and what is more, the

word for “throne” is spelled Kaph, Samekh, Aleph and this is the same spelling as the Aramaic word for “cup.” The gematria for both words then would be 81 and so as we will see, the grail or magickal cup of entheogenic ambrosia found in various religions, is very much related to the throne/chariot of the Merkabah!

If you put the square of each sephirah number (2-10) on to the sephiroth Saturn kamea I mentioned before, in the same pattern as when I plugged the planets in to it, then by adding the rows you get more important numbers, eerily some of which refer to the gematria and numerology of the “great seal” on the American dollar bill with its eye and pyramid. If you add the two squares of the opposite planets like Jupiter and Mercury you get yet more important numbers, ($16+64=80$) most of which we already know, but this is important as it defines their relationships better. The cubes of the sephiroth can also be plugged in to the sephiroth Saturn kamea to produce other important numbers in the same ways. When it comes to Saturn, Sun and the Moon they are all added together, but with the other polarities the sun is not counted. The gematria of aspects of the seal come up again and again with other numbers I have mentioned and there are 72 bricks on the pyramid as found on the dollar bill. There are actually 21 groups of 13 on the dollar bill and so $21 \times 13 = 273$ and this of course is the gematria of Hiram Abiff! You will also note that a “house chart” used in geomancy and astrology looks like a truncated or unfinished pyramid viewed from the top, or it could also be interpreted as an octahedron inside a hypercube and is similar to the Mercury kamea sigil, but also an old Babylonian text relating to geometrical problems. (Tablet BM 15285) If you take the sum of this square of squares you get 384 which is 64×6 or $360+24$ and so if you add 1, this is the sum of the square of the numbers from 1-10 or 385, which is the gematria of Shekinah and worth looking up. We will remember how Frater Pyramidatus put the geomantic figures on the Mercury kamea so that each row adds to 48, well it so happens that 8×48 is 384 which then is the sum of this geomantic Mercury kamea. If we multiply 384×6 to make the faces of a cube we have 2304 which is the isopsephy of the Greek phrase “the law of symmetry” which certainly ties in to adinkras and the Frater's kameas. If it were these numbers alone that fit the great seal it would be a coincidence, but there are many more relating to the Latin words on the dollar and of course on the great seal is the unfinished pyramid or “topless tower” as at Troy and so is a symbol of the theocratic tower of hierarchy.

The great seal has the words “Annuit Coeptis,” which comes from the Aeneid book 9 line 625 which is written by Virgil and is adapted from the Latin for “Jupiter Almighty, favour [my] bold undertakings.” In context book 9 is interesting, the Latins are defending their home from the Trojan colonizers and are poised to destroy their fleet, Cybele gets Jupiter to save the Trojan fleet by turning it in to sea nymphs. (even though this doesn't do the Trojans any good) The phrase is a prayer from Ascanius to Jupiter as the Trojans are held up in a fortress not unlike their situation in the Iliad and the Latins go on to trap some of the Trojans in a tower standing outside the main gate and they light it on fire killing many.

Underneath the seal it says “Novus Ordo Seclorum” which is commonly translated as “New World Order,” but also comes from Virgil and is modified from his poem Eclogue IV. To give some context of this line, it comes from the part of the poem which says “The period sung by the Cumæan Sibyl has now arrived, and the grand series of ages begins afresh. The virgin Astraea returns, another reign of Saturn commences, and a new progeny descends from heaven.” Now Astraea is a goddess who became the constellation Virgo, she is the daughter of Astraios the titan god of the stars and planets and astrology. Astraios mated with the dawn goddess Eos, a goddess who rides in a chariot drawn by winged horses, together they were the parents of the winds, but in some accounts they also produced Phosphoros, or the god of the morning star and the light bringer Lucifer. (Phosphoros is also an epithet of Hekate) Phosphoros was merged with his brother Hesperos the evening star, who was himself the father of the Hesprides, the 3 nymphs who provided the golden apples for the gods. While it was more common to associate Venus with a goddess, in a hymn to Aphrodite, Homer calls her “golden-throned” and she was also the lover of the Trojan prince Tithonos. Eos is sometimes said to be the daughter of

Pallas, the giant friend of Athena, whom Athena killed and thus gained the title Pallas Athena. Thus this is all linked to the Palladium of Troy and furthermore we see that Eos was at times conflated with Artemis and that Pallas was the father of Nike, (Victory) Kratos, (Strength) Bia (Force) and Zelus who stand at the throne of Zeus like ophanim and symbolize his divine authority as deities of the theocracy. (Probably having something to do with Jupiter columns) Getting back to Astraea, she was a common literary motif in the Renaissance as her return was used to symbolize the utopian visions of supposedly enlightened monarchs, but this was most especially used in reference to the "Virgin Queen" Elizabeth I of England. The goddess is found in Paradise Lost and Spenser uses Astraea in the Fairie Queen, while Shakespeare uses her in Titus Andronicus and also Henry VI part 1, John Dryden also wrote "Astraea Redux" to refer to the return of King Charles II.

So these words on the dollar bill neatly tie in the gods of the banking religion as a prayer or talisman to help the American government take over the world for Saturn to reign again, in other translations "period sung by Sibyl" is translated as the "last days" which is pretty apocalyptic, but then all this clearly refers to the Watchers coming down from heaven. More than this, Emperor Constantine and other later Christians would interpret this and the following lines about a boy as being a prophecy given by the Pagan Virgil about Jesus Christ! In fact in the medieval times onward Virgil was regarded as both a kind of Pagan saint, but also a powerful magician, inspiring people like Dante who makes him an important character in his Inferno. In one legend Virgil was said to have carried off a Babylonian princess and founded a school of magick in Naples, but best of all is from Gervase of Tilbury where we can read of the legend that in Virgil's tomb was found the Ars Notoria from the Lesser Keys of Solomon, while from Felix Hemmerlin we learn that he was also connected to a book of Solomon's necromancy and trapped a giant demon in a bottle. As the demons are ghosts, Solomonic magick would basically be necromancy, but these are just some of the legends surrounding the poet, legends which make little sense until we realize Christianity was created by Trojan/Roman and Solomonic magicians.

As the great seal comes from the start of the U.S.A and was put on the dollar bill talisman by Masons who were antagonistic to the Vatican Fascists, it is not likely a Catholic talisman, but one of the Mason branches of the banking religion with their own agenda. To make all this even stranger, the Nazis having gone to Tibet to find the hollow Earth brought a meteorite statue of the Buddha back with them to Germany, it is dated to 8th to 10th century. If this is not enough the original American flag actually depicted a comet or meteorite as the all seeing eye, this was in a blue field with 7 stars in front of it, so that as the same eye is found on the great seal on top of the pyramid, symbolically the capstone of the pyramid would be the meteorite as something like the Benben stone.

Furthermore the Union Jack or Queen Anne's flag which also has the Union Jack on it, has often been called the "meteor flag" and according to historians this comes from Paradise Lost (Book 1 lines 534-544) which describes Azazel lifting the flag of Hell to rally the demons in the war against heaven! Here we read that the flag "Shon like a Meteor streaming to the Wind With Gems and Golden lustre rich imblaz'd" and while I haven't read much of it, I have seen this work has many other clues and many references to Pagan myths and giants etc, even how they fought at Troy. (Book 1 line 575... while in Book 2 lines 706-10 Satan flies like a comet through the constellation Ophiuchus)

So now that we know the Pagan banking cult is intimately connected to meteorites, if it is the same cult behind Judaism and Solomonic magick we would expect there would be some more signs of this. Well as it turns out the Testament of Solomon quotes the demon Ornius who explains, "We demons ascend into the firmament of heaven, and fly about among the stars. And we hear the sentences which go forth upon the souls of men, and forthwith we come, and whether by force of influence, or by fire, or by sword, or by some accident, we veil our act of destruction; and if a man does not die by some untimely disaster or by violence, then we demons transform ourselves in such a way as to appear to men and be worshipped in our human nature." ... "Just as things are fulfilled in heaven, so also on Earth (are fulfilled) the types of all of them. For there are principalities, authorities, world-rulers, and we demons fly about in the air; and we hear the voices of the heavenly beings, and survey all the powers.

And as having no ground (basis) on which to alight and rest, we lose strength and fall off like leaves from trees. And men seeing us imagine that the stars are falling from heaven. But it is not really so, O king; but we fall because of our weakness, and because we have nowhere anything to lay hold of; and so we fall down like lightnings in the depth of night and suddenly. And we set cities in flames and fire to the fields. For the stars have firm foundations in the heavens like the sun and the moon." Now we might question why demons who hate iron might be represented by primarily iron meteorites, but it makes perfect sense that such beings, especially if they are electromagnetic in nature would be banished from heaven through such means.

We can also see in the Book of Enoch this concept of "fallen angels" applying to meteorites or stars in a number of places. The book of Enoch speaks of the stars as both angels and the Watchers in many places, but for example we can see explicitly in chapters 85-87 that they are fallen stars and so meteorites, albeit in an elaborate allegory of how the Watchers, humans and giants relate to animals. (much like the archons) It is easy to see why animists would believe meteorites to be heavenly and have spiritual powers that are distinct from more Earthly spirits and as Judaism is not really an animist religion, this meteorite tradition can only be rooted in Judaism's Pagan past. These chapters include a reference where Enoch goes to a tower which existed before the flood and there are yet more references to fallen stars in chapter 89 which also speaks of 70 shepherds. Chapter 18 is also relevant here and speaks of winds relating to a stone that holds the corners of the world and a mountain like a sapphire throne and a prison for what in retrospect we can see are fallen stars. That the Watchers/Goetic demons are meteorites is a crucial key that is often overlooked and so as Sodom and Gomorrah was destroyed by fire and brimstone falling from heaven, we can see this too is meteorites and so we can see why the Paraphrase of Shem was defending the Sodomites, they were the victims of the Watchers or demons described in the text. I have already shown how the apostles are said to be able to call down meteorites, just as in Sepher Ha-Razim there is a spell to bring down a wall in the same was as at Sodom and Gomorrah. Also in the Greater Keys we read of another obscure name of "god" that is used in the conjurations as well and we learn this is how "god" does his magick so that Zedereza is the name, "by which God will cause the Sun and Moon to be darkened. and the Stars of heaven to fall."

In 1 Enoch chapter 88 there are other references to a different "lofty tower" and yet another tower which scholars relate to the first and second Jewish temples, so this turns out to be an important allusion relating it to all this. Importantly Enoch is very adverse to the second post-exilic temple and considers Judaism after that to be corrupted, making people go "blind." According to biblical descriptions none of the Jewish temples were a tower and so it could be comparing or conflating it with the tower of Babel, which would make some sense as Solomon's temple and the tower of Babel were both made by the Goetic demons. Given the chapters are presenting an allegorical history of the Jews, a history which strangely skips the tower of Babel (if the towers truly are the Jewish temple) it would make more sense as the tower of information or the subterranean chambers created by Enoch to preserve his knowledge, but as the temple it can also be compared to the new Jerusalem. The ambiguity of all this actually helps to prove my point, that all these structures, the tower, the temple of Solomon with its subterranean chambers and the new Jerusalem are all symbolically related and based on the same form of Qabbalistic architecture involving the kameas.

When comparing them, we can see the sibylline oracles is appropriating imagery from the book of Revelations which also repeatedly speaks of meteorites, as in 6:12-14, "I looked when He broke the sixth seal, and there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth made of hair, and the whole moon became like blood; (Eclipses) and the stars of the sky fell to the Earth, as a fig tree casts its unripe figs when shaken by a great wind. (The same as the testament of Solomon and Greater keys above, though here the fig tree is symbolic of the tree of knowledge) The sky was split apart like a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island were moved out of their places." Destruction by meteorites then, would seem to be the fulfilment of the covenant between "god" and Noah, in which we are promised that "god" will never drown us again, but destroy us with fire. In Rev 8:10-11 we read

“And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters. The name of the star is called Wormwood; and a third of the waters became wormwood, and many men died from the waters, because they were made bitter.” Now wormwood is a herb mentioned a few times in the old testament and in Kabbalah is symbolic of Gemini and given the Goetic demons are meteorites, this quote could in part refer to the fall of the economy and the bankers. We can also see the motif of meteorites in Rev 6:13 and in Rev 12:4 when the YAO leviathan dragon first appears and brings down a third of the stars, but perhaps most relevant is the start of chapter 9 which tells of the angel of the abyss Abaddon. (the end of On the Origin of the World has very similar language) Here in is the key to Enochian magick, the abyss is the centre of the universal fractal and it would seem that Abaddon and Choronzon are both Azazel who is bound in Tartarus till the end of time, aka the apocalypse and in this way Azazel is comparable to Yam as a god of the abyss.

The book “Legends of the Jews” (Volume I) by the renowned scholar Louis Ginzberg is the source of much information in this chapter and from him we can learn many more striking aspects to the story of Enoch as the author has compiled various Midrashes and other sources on the subject. Ginzberg is himself a Jew drawing on all kinds of traditional Jewish writings and literally wrote the Jewish encyclopedia and so we can be sure that he is not simply a racist crank, and yet the book is full of examples of the twisted and hypocritical “morality” and political machinations of Judaism. Along with other sources I thus learned when Enoch became the angel Metatron, he was given 72 wings with 36 on right and left sides, he also has 365 thousand eyes and also a crown with 49 jewels and “god” called him the “lesser YHVH.” (Yaho-el from before or YHV+El=52) Like Thoth or Hermes, Metatron is the scribe of Heaven and he is repeatedly referred to as a youth or being a young “lad” just as Hermes is the a god of youth and Gemini is said to be the eternal child. Ginzberg is also a crucial source for aspects of the story of the Sapphire book of Raziel, but there is also a story of Enoch writing 366 books of wisdom taught by the angels and so we see there was copious sources for this antediluvian wisdom. (Note that Enoch also lived to be 365 and had his son at age 65) Metatron is the archangel of Kether and along with a pillar of fire and a pillar of smoke, Kabbalists say he guided the Israelites through the wilderness in Exodus, (Ch 13) though Exodus does say this was Yahweh. In context it is easy to see this pillar then, either as Yahweh or Metatron is very likely to be a comet, it also appears when Moses parts the red sea and drowns the 600 Egyptian chariots. (Ch 14) Symbolically then, the sapphire footstool in Exodus 24:10 is the source of the “sapphire” scethiya meteorite, so if the pillar is Metatron, it is Enoch and the meteorite is also the teachings of Enoch, albeit in an “Occult” or indirect reference. (See also Numbers 16 for the rebellion of Korah, where some rebellious Jews are thrown into a pit by Yahwehs black magick, others are destroyed by fire or by plague.)

The story of the Book of Raziel and it's relation to the Watchers is explained in Volume 1 Beresheet A Chapters 50-51 of the Zohar and for those who are interested, these chapters provide perhaps the most important keys to all of this. Here the Zohar tells of Azza and Azael (Azael=108) and these are just variant names for the two primary leaders of the Watchers, Samyaza and Azazel. In this version the two go to Earth and spawn the Nephilim, they were sent to Earth because they boasted that humanity is corrupt, but if they went to Earth they would not be corrupted. Yahweh knowing full well they would be corrupted decides to send them anyway and so they mate with human women and here we learn that Eve mated with Samael to produce Cain and that the “sons of god” (sons of Elohim) are his descendents.

Ginzberg too links the Watchers to descendents of Cain, more specifically Naamah the first woman to mate with the Watchers and she gave birth to Asmodeus. According to the mythological origins of Freemasonry (See Ms Constitutions, or the “Old Charges”) Naamah was the inventor of weaving and the sister of Jabal who first built a stone house and tended flocks, he was also the creator of geometry, the next brother Jubal was the creator of music and lastly Tubal Cain, the inventor of black smithing. These four descendents of Cain knew the flood would occur and so like the pillars of

Enoch, they made two pillars with their knowledge on it one to withstand the flood and another to withstand fire. This then is another version of the same story, so while there is no mention of Watchers here, as descendents of Cain this is implied, but it also seems to say Hermes was in the family of Shem, but at any rate he found one pillar and taught other men. This knowledge then found its way to Babylon and was used for a tower, it says explicitly that Nemorth, who is Nimrod was a Mason, and that Abraham went to Egypt and taught the 7 liberal arts. Abraham was said to teach a man named Euclid, who in turn taught the bastard children of the aristocracy so that they could become artisans and this very fascinating myth goes on to link the knowledge to others like Solomon and Charles Martel. While Masonic texts repeatedly link their knowledge to that of the Watchers in various ways like this, the importance of Naamah is especially telling when we know that Solomon's wife was also known as Naamah and she was a Phoenician. She is the only one mentioned in the old testament as giving birth to Solomon's child, this child being Rehoboam or Solomon's successor and the one to whom the Greater Keys was dedicated. The book of Jasher says Naamah was also the name of Noah's wife and according to the midrash "Genesis Rabba" 23:3 it says explicitly that Noah's wife was the sister of Tubal-Cain and that she was given her name "because her deeds were pleasing," (here the text also says there were multiple floods) while Sepher Maphteah Shelomoh says Naamah is the mother of the demon Bilt.

Getting back to chapters 50-51 of Beresheet A (Volume 1) of the Zohar, it goes on to explain the differences between the descendents of Cain, the angels who came with Azael and the children they had together, (The giants) all of which could be called "sons of god" but are distinct. Then it explains that "mighty men" or "men of the name" refers to the giants rather than the Watchers or Angels of Azael, (As in Gen 6) and there it draws a link to the Song of Solomon 3:7 which speaks of 60 "mighty men" surrounding the bed of Solomon. (Chapter 3 here also mentions Solomon's chariot and then how he made pillars of gold and silver) These sixty are referred to the six directions as in the cube of space in the Sepher Yetzirah, so we can surmise their would be 10 angels for each direction, thus hinting at the cube of Saturn, 9 for each face, plus 1 more on each face to rule the 9. Here Solomon and the 60 are related or referred to as "Zeir Anpin, which is a term which refers to the sephiroth from Chesed down to Yesod, that is the same planets found on 6 faces of the cube, all of which are below the abyss on the tree of life. Later at the very end of Volume 9 of the Zohar we can read how this is all related to the sapphire stone and how Zeir Anpin is called the Shekinah and that "these sixty illuminated from the twelve boundaries that are in Zeir Anpin were never removed from around the Shekinah" and so here we have the 12 edges of the cube with $60+12=72$. We can then read how the light of these 60 surrounding the Shekinah "imprint" Metatron and are known as the "60 lashes of fire." Now Zeir Anpin is often depicted like a star of David and so is like a form of the Merkabah and so as we know the Shekinah is the schethiya sapphire, this section is describing the Merkabah within the cube, as depicted in Metatron's cube. Thus while the 24 elders who rule the 72 can be linked to the Fibonacci, these 60 mighty men can relate to the cycle of 60 and if we add $24+60=84$ which is the gematria of one spelling of Enoch.

Now in Volume 1 the Zohar does speak of Naamah mating with the Watchers and in Volume 3 Ch 29 it also says the "men of the name" are bastards born of prostitution with the Watchers, it goes into some detail about them being bastards "because there is no greater tyrant, robber, or mighty man than a bastard" which suggests the Masonic story of Abraham and Euclid, it also explains Nephilim is spelled Nefalim in Gen 6:4, meaning miscarriages, which brings to mind archons as abortions. Back again in Volume 1 Chapter 50-51 the Zohar says that the "mighty men" will be used as chariots, like a bridge between the upper world (male) and the lower physical world, (female) which is appropriate given they are half angel half human. This section should be carefully compared to the part in the Paraphrase of Shem which speaks of the demons and the tower as they share many similar themes. For example both speak of "particles" and Shem does "possess a share of the winds and the demons, and a thought from the Light of the power of the Astonishment." The Zohar goes on to say, "These are the early patriarchs" ... "Hence the saying, it is the fathers that are the chariot. Similarly, the same were

mighty men from the world." While the implications of this is absolutely enormous, to put it bluntly the Zohar is says Judaism was founded by "mighty men" like Jacob specifically, entities which to me are indistinguishable from the offspring of the Watchers and this is how Jews transcend the physical!

What is more the Zohar tells us the sons of god read the book of Raziel and so it is easy enough to see they corrupted it's teachings so that they and their Nephilim offspring may corrupt humanity with their own black magick. At any rate as the Sapphire book of Raziel is symbolically the same as the schethiya, it explains the Jewish Kabbalistic perspective as to how the theocrats came to possess the tablets of destiny and so how the tablets can both free us through magick and mysticism, or imprison us through the theocrats. This then is the origin of the magickal war between theocrats and the Qabbalist Anarchists and one explanation for why the theocrats use the same symbolism as the mystics. When we unite the various symbolic stories, we can see that the archons or Watchers/angels stole the book of Raziel and read it before they threw it in to the sea or abyss, from this knowledge they added the vowels to create Judaism in order to control humanity. The intention behind throwing the sapphire in to the sea was to keep humanity from the magick that controls the angels, which is then symbolized in the story of the flood of confusion as symbolic of the abyss, this was recovered in some accounts, but Noah as the covenant/schethiya was also the book of Raziel and so preserved the ancient wisdom in the "ark" and passed it on to Shem. From here we could say the book of Raziel was used as the cornerstone for the Torah tower of information, or memory palace as in the Paraphrase of Shem and this was the basis of the teachings of the Gnostics who would free us from these archons. This then is why the Gospel of Judas and On the Origin of the World seem to portray the Shemhamphorash as relatively benign compared to other Gnostic groups, that is whatever group wrote these texts is working with Book of Raziel in it's uncorrupted form. So within the right context we see this shows that the Watchers went on to create theocratic Judaism, as well as Canaanite/Ugaritic and Babylonian religion, while Seth and his line of teaching went on to form Pagan mysticism and eventually Gnosticism, with the teachings of Enoch and the book of Raziel being bound together and read by both groups.

Then the Zohar speaks of Raziel and links the book of Adam to the verses in Gen 5:1-2 and as Gen 5 is the same chapter which gives the time line of the patriarchs being born and which Joseph Campbell linked the Babylonian calendar, we can see from the Zohar there must be a Kabbalistic code written here. In Gen 5 we read, "This *is* the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, in the likeness of God made he him; Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created." Like the Gnostics the Zohar explains "Adam was both male and female" and two faced and then it goes on to quote Proverbs 18:10 "The name of YHVH is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are safe." This verse here is given special attention, the Zohar even calls it the "book of the generations of Adam" specifically, so while I had found it earlier I did not know it was so important. Genesis chapter 5 then is at least part of the book given by the angel Raziel and as it encodes astronomical information, the history of kings and a calendar systems similar to the Yugas of Hinduism, it is the Jewish version of the map of the universal time fractal. The Zohar tells us, "this book later came into the hands of the sons of god, the sages of their generation, who were privileged to learn from it and to glean the supernal wisdom."

If Judaism is a distinct religion, it is incredibly unlikely that Gen 5 should match the Babylonian kings list and as both kings and Jewish patriarchs were said to be rulers and the sons of god, we can only conclude they are the same mythological characters. The Paraphrase of Shem seems to imply some similar things, but is basically saying that the demons are the unwitting pawns of the true god (not Yahweh) and that they are ultimately defeating themselves in what is essentially an Alchemical work which purifies the light and is being done through physical reality. (the demons do their best to steal the light, but in time they will be thwarted) In many of these texts I have cited, the Jews fight both with "mighty men" and against the "mighty men" of other people and the term "mighty" refers to the "Gibborim" who in Kabbalistic tradition refers to a breed of giant. The Gibborim pose as holy or righteous people, the Zohar tells us they built Synagogues and Yeshivas as well as the tower of Babel

and do great feats, but it is for their own Giant egos rather than service to “god.” So the Gibborim are the most likely to have infiltrated the international mystics, turning the people away from Qabalah and sending them in to literalist orthodoxy, (and Free Masonry) achieved by changing around the vowels and spaces of the Torah and building the physical tower of hierarchy.

In a puzzling move given that Jews are supposed to be against the giants, Ginzberg says that Noah gave shelter to the giant King Og of Bashan on the ark as he had sworn him and his descendents would serve Noah. Later King Og apparently fights with Moses and his army and loses, Genesis also says he lived at a place called Ashteroth-Karnaim. King Og and the Rephaim are also spoken of in the Ugaritic texts where they represent the ghosts of fallen kings and in the Aqhat text they ride chariots and so here we have the most likely interpretation for why the Zohar calls the Patriarchs or sons of god, chariots. In the Ugaritic text “KTU 1.161” there is a liturgy for a dead king in which the Rephaim are summoned and the throne of the deceased king and also the footstool are commanded to weep for him.

Around this point in Ginzberg's book we can see some of the biggest examples of the rampant racism of Judaism in that it says that black people are the “cursed” descendents of Ham which in some traditions is through Ham's son Cush. Ham saw Noah drunk and trying to have a fourth son with his mother, and tried to get his brothers to prevent this and so the Jewish hero Noah cursed Ham's innocent child Canaan as he could not curse Ham directly. (And Abrahamic traditions claim the monopoly on morality!?) So it says “The descendants of Ham through Canaan therefore have red eyes, because Ham looked upon the nakedness of his father; they have misshapen lips, because Ham spoke with his lips to his brothers about the unseemly condition of his father; they have twisted curly hair, because Ham turned and twisted his head round to see the nakedness of his father; and they go about naked, because Ham did not cover the nakedness of his father.” As variants of this story are found in Genesis 9 (which merely says Ham saw Noah naked) and the Book of Jubilees, it was used as a justification for enslaving black people and so here we have a prime example of how Judaism is not a religion at all, but a system of mind control used to enslave humanity. This is also important in that Nimrod is supposed to be the descendent of Ham as through his father Cush, though in other traditions, such as that of Christianity, black skin is the “mark of Cain” and his offspring. As the line of Cain would have been destroyed by the flood, the curse of Ham is probably the explanation for “evil” people and also the explanation for black people and so Ham's descendants become the new Cainites.

Of course given the lack of continuity in Judaism, Cainites are said to exist after the flood, presumably through King Og, but really this whole idea reeks of racism and as Jews believe they are the master race, this is because they think that all other people are contaminated by Cain, or by the Watchers and they call us the “mixed multitude” as described in the Zohar Beresheet A Chapters 50-51. While I do not take these stories as literal or think that anyone's DNA is contaminated or inferior, as we will see, many stories put out by the Jews themselves show that they are more likely to be the ones who cross bred with the Watchers, while Science shows the first humans and the genetic “Eve” were black Africans. Gnostics sometimes speak of “race” but this is more a spiritual race which is not based on human bodies, the Gnostics were made up of many ethnicities and so this is metaphorical, where as again and again Jews are very literal about this. We can see some of this racism in Judaism through the book of Jubilees, which righteously declares “And if there is any man who wishes in Israel to give his daughter or his sister to any man who is of the seed of the Gentiles he shall surely die, and they shall stone him with stones; for he hath wrought shame in Israel ; and they shall burn the woman with fire.”

After this story of Ham, we learn from Ginzberg how the sons of Noah portioned out the Earth amongst themselves and they created the 72 nations and 16 alphabets with various amounts of “lands” and “islands” going to each son and here we see a lot of familiar numbers in how all this was distributed. Yahweh and the angels which helped him confuse everybody also drew lots (or threw dice) to see who would get to rule over the various portions of the Earth, “Each angel received a nation, and Israel fell to the lot of God” and so it is the Shemhamphorash are also archons who rule over this planet. From this we can see why the Gnostics are ambiguous about differentiating between the Goetic

demons and the Shemhamphorash, that since both groups serve Yahweh, both groups are archons and so much of the time it doesn't really matter if they are angels or demons. That the 72 descendants of Noah and Shem, Ham and Japheth are also related to the Shem-Ham-Phoresh as the Watchers or "sons of god" is made explicit in Deuteronomy 32 which provides much familiar symbolism, but most importantly we read in verse 8 of the dead sea scrolls version, "When the most high allotted peoples for inheritance, When He divided up humanity, He fixed the boundaries for peoples, According to the number of the sons of god." This whole chapter must be read to understand the Jewish meteorite cult, but will make more sense after finishing this chapter. The next verse goes on to say Jacob and his people fell to the "lot" of Yahweh as if he is one of the sons of the "most high" rather than the same god who allotted the inheritance, then the verse after this compares Jacob to the apple of Yahweh's eye and that god found him in a "howling waste." In verse 11 Yahweh is compared to an eagle, but best of all Yahweh is repeatedly called a "rock" throughout the chapter and it says that the other gods are rocks as well, even specifically mentioning Sodom and Gomorrah, saying their rocks are "poison." This idea of the Zohar that the patriarchs are the sons of god is mirrored by Philo of Alexandria (who explains a Jewish interpretation of much relevant symbolism) when he says, "But they who have attained unto wisdom, are, as they should be, called Sons of the One God, as Moses admits when he says: 'Ye are the Sons of the Lord God,' and 'God who begat thee, and 'Is not He Himself thy father?'" While G.R.S. Mead cites Philo as referencing Deut 32:18 "Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful, and hast forgotten God that formed thee" but also Deut 32:6 which explains Yahweh is the father of the Jews. By now it should not be too surprising that Yahweh would be symbolized by a rock or schethiya, as the ark and holy of holies was supposed to be the home of both and there are more than a few other similar references in the old testament and for Jesus as well. That this rock of Yahweh is related to the tower is seen in Psalm 18:2, "The lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, (shield) and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower."

From Ginzberg we can see once again that the ignorant and incompetent god Yahweh is to blame for the Watchers as "the fall of Azazel and Samyaza came about in this way. When the generation of the deluge began to practice idolatry, God was deeply grieved. The two angels Samyaza and Azazel arose, and said: "O Lord of the world! It has happened, that which we foretold at the creation of the world and of man, saying, 'What is man, that Thou art mindful of him?' " And God said, "And what will become of the world now without man?" Whereupon the angels: "We will occupy ourselves with it." Then said God: "I am well aware of it, and I know that if you inhabit the Earth, the evil inclination will overpower you, and you will be more iniquitous than ever men." The angels pleaded, "Grant us but permission to dwell among men, and Thou shalt see how we will sanctify Thy Name." God yielded to their wish, saying, "Descend and sojourn among men!"

The Watchers went down and Samyaza fell in love with a maiden named "Istahar" (also spelled Istehar) which as I said before is a Hebrew name for Venus and obviously relates to Ishtar. However Istahar demanded Samyaza teach her the ineffable divine name which allows him to ascend to heaven and upon learning it she spoke it and rose to heaven having never "defiled" herself. "God" felt the need to reward Istahar for not defiling herself and so placed her in the "seven stars" of the Pleiades which as it so happens are found in the constellation of Taurus. Istahar is also known as Estirah and scholars have noted that Istahar is much like Naamah, however they also believe that the Gnostic woman Norea, gets her name from Naamah, (See Ch 21 of the book "Images of the Feminine in Gnosticism") but as with Istahar, in this case the archon Watchers failed to rape Norea and so the Gnostics have their own and opposite interpretation of this story, inverting the Jewish character of Naamah. So Norea was not the source of any Nephilim and for Gnostics she was not a descendent of Cain, but the daughter of Adam and Eve and the sister and wife of Seth. According to Epiphanius, (Ch 26) Norea was also thought of as the wife of Noah for the Borborites, but as with others, Noah was a tool of the archons and Norea is not demonic in any way. That there is a Gnostic version of this woman would explain why the tarot card "the star" depicts the Pleiades and probably alludes to this very same story. Naamah also

brings to mind Jewish stories of Lilith as the mother of demons, as Rabbinical teachings also tell us that when Adam tried to dominate Lilith sexually she told him, "We are on a perfect equality; for we are both formed out of the same Earth'. So neither would submit to the other. Lilith, seeing this, uttered the Shemhamphorash" (Here identified as simply YHVH) "and instantly flew away through the air" escaping to the Red sea where she had 100 demon babies a day. From what I know, this is probably ultimately rooted in a Sumerian goddess of the ocean/Absu named Nammu AKA Namma, but we know little of her, she is the mother of the gods and especially Enki and while she is not demonic, she was later seen as Tiamat, who does fit better as she gave birth to demon like creatures. However there is also a female demon named "Abyzou" (AKA Obizuth) in the Testament of Solomon which can be likened to Lilith in that she kills babies and so as the more ancient forms of the myth were lost, corrupted or mutated, the patriarchal Jews demonized her, while the egalitarian Gnostics stuck closer to her original form as Namma, or Norea of the flood/ocean. This story of Istahar is also compelling in that the Pleiades also turn up in the Testament of Solomon as seven demons, but many have also pointed out the Book of Enoch also seems to describe the Pleiades in regards to the abysmal prison of angels. At the end, Shem in the Paraphrase of Shem says he will go beyond this place, "And when the Pleiades separated, I saw clouds which I shall pass by. For the cloud of the Spirit is like a pure beryl. And the cloud of the hymen is like a shining emerald. And the cloud of silence is like a flourishing amaranth. And the cloud of the middle region is like a pure jacinth." This is rather obscure, but a possible explanation comes from the Standford Encyclopedia of Philosophy which says of Xenophanes, that he theorized that the sun, stars, meteors and comets all form from clouds, it also says that he believed the winds were formed by the sea.

While he never cited his source, Ginzberg got this story from the "Midrash of Azael and Shemhazai" and we can also see that here Metatron comes to warn Samyaza/Shemhazai of the flood, Shemhazai's sons also have dreams, one dreams of a giant stone in the sky with writing on it, the other dreams of a tree losing it's branches. Shemhazai also repents and "suspended himself between heaven and Earth, head downwards," (like Peter the hanged man) but Azael refuses to repent and we learn it is for this reason that on Yom Kippur "they cast one lot for the Lord that it might atone for the iniquities of the Israelites, and one lot for Azael that he might bear the burden of Israel's iniquity." That is dice were used to decide which "scapegoat" is sacrificed for Yahweh, and which other goat is given to the demon Azazel and given that dice were also used to control the demons in the Testament of Solomon, that "Zazel" is the "spirit" of the Saturn kamea, we can see the cube is quite important in all this. As the "scapegoat" is supposed to take the sins of the people, in this goat sacrifice for Azazel some early Christians as in the Letter of Barnabas 7:6-7 10 see a foreshadowing of Jesus as a sacrifice to the demon, which makes perfect sense if Jesus is supposed to represent the atonement of our sins.

Later on, as in the stories of Solomon and other Biblical characters, Ginzburg tells us of yet more relevant things, many of which you will have to read for yourself. (For example see King Zedekiah, who's name implies the Zadok priests) The chapter on Solomon is quite revealing however and it turns out Solomon lost his kingship for a time to the Goetic demon Asmodeus who was impersonating him, all because for no real reason he gave the demon his magick ring. This is one of the many strange moves for a man who is supposed to have been the wisest of all time, he was supposedly given a gift by Yahweh to discern right from wrong, so he started worshipping Pagan gods! Bringing to mind the Zohar's allegory of the Torah tower there is also a story of how Solomon, not wishing his daughter to marry a poor man, sends her to live off in a tower with 70 eunuchs, though she does marry the poor man to equal 72 people. We also hear a story of Solomon's throne which is surrounded by chairs for the 70 elders, though it gives us a solution by saying there is also one for a high priest and one for his vicar. This throne has much astrological symbolism behind it with steps reminiscent of a step pyramid and it figures in later stories as it goes to Egypt and eventually finds it way to the Persian emperor in the book of Esther. Many others have written of this throne and it was also said to have the four fixed signs of cherubs around it and Solomon had sapphire footstool just like Yahweh's throne.

Because there is so many variations of these stories it can be hard to make a final decision about much of this, but the mere fact of the incredible diversity of opinions is itself evidence of the decentralized and often non dogmatic nature of early Judaism and Christianity. As there is such diversity, the authority of the orthodoxy is on very shaky ground and so also represents a diversity of political beliefs which are reflected in the various myths. There is the opinion of the theocrats and what would become the orthodoxy with all their vested interests, then there is the original mystics who were undeniably Pagan and focused on overthrowing their Mesopotamian rulers or archons. In the text "Praeparatio Evangelica" by the well respected Christian historian Eusebius he quotes from many sources with many beliefs and so highlights some of this incredible diversity. It also provides many highly significant statements and Eusebius quotes an anonymous source saying, "Abraham traced his family to the giants. While these giants were living in Babylonia, they were destroyed by the gods because of their wickedness. One of them, Belus, escaped death and came to dwell in Babylon. There he built a tower and lived in it. It was named Belus, after Belus who built it." Belus here has been identified with Chronos, but in Book 9 chapter 17 of this same book we learn he had a son who was also named Belus and this Belus had a son named Canaan who then founded Phoenician civilization. While some may simply dismiss this for being contrary to orthodox Judaism, this would be due to the assumption that theocratic Judaism represents the true religion, rather than what I and the Gnostics would argue is the corruption. After looking at so many views on the subject this opinion of Abraham makes the most sense and yet as it comes from an anonymous source it is questionable, but then it is also true that Eusebius as a Christian did not consider it random gossip or anti-Semitic blasphemy, so in light of what I write in this chapter, keep it in mind as a strong possibility.

Most modern Christians and Jews of the orthodox persuasion are to some degree embarrassed by the mention of giants in Genesis or do not even really know about it. The religious institutions do their best to avoid its implications, but if we interpret it as the remnants of proto-Gnostic allegory and mythology against the state, it is all too clear why such stories would be more or less forgotten in modern orthodox circles with theocratic ambitions. I am not sure there ever was an Abraham at all and so the idea that he came from giants is wrong in the literal sense, but the simple fact that people believed it shows that there were many beliefs about this mythology. This fact has huge political implications for a theocracy presenting itself as the one truth and shows that Judaism itself was believed to come from the same Pagan mythology about giants and even Nimrod (AKA Yaldabaoth AKA Chronos) as Belus.

Thanks to the censorship imposed by what would become the Roman Catholic Church, we can see that most of this context would be lost, but the Christian patriarchs like Irenaeus would still take on the tower as a symbol of the Church. I have already listed some examples of this in chapter 16, but Irenaeus was also a fan of the text the "Shepherd of Hermas" in which the church is explicitly referred to as a tower in a very detailed allegory in which Christians and the clergy are the bricks. This text tells of 12 virgins and 6 tall young men who are also angels and "were created first of all, unto whom the Lord delivered all His creation to increase and to build it, and to be masters of all creation." This group built the tower and especially its foundation, taking a square stone for the cornerstone, they themselves must correspond to the 12 edges and 6 sides of the cube, while Jesus is referred to as a "mighty man." There is much pertinent symbolism in this text and while "Herms" may well refer to Hermes, this would be because the text is co-opting Gnostic/Hermetic philosophy for Christianity and in fact this text was thought of so highly by Christians, it was part of the original canon of the New Testament!

While this notion that Abraham and Jews were descended from the giants may seem odd, we have seen that Noah helped King Og and that the Watchers were under the direct control of Yahweh and even the Zohar agrees by calling the patriarchs sons of god and so it seems this is the Gnostic's primary grudge against the rulers. In the book of Jubilees, Nimrod is the father of Azurad who is the mother of Peleg and so this would mean Abraham and in fact all Jews are descended from Nimrod and as Nimrod has giant blood in him, so too must Abraham. (The same Peleg in Masonic myths who was

the architect of the tower) We can see yet more examples of the Judeo-Christian alliance with the Watchers and “giants” from their own mouths, especially in the writings of the Christian theologian, Saint Ephraem the Syrian. He says, “Nimrod was a strong giant before the lord because in accordance with God's will he waged war upon the peoples in order to spread them out to the areas that god had *allotted* them. Therefore if someone wants to bless a leader or king, he says: May you become like Nimrod, a strong giant before the lord, triumphant in the wars of the lord.” This was apparently not an uncommon kind of blessing for leaders and to me this brings to mind modern “false flag” attacks by the oligarchs, here like in so many other places in the bible, god manipulates people in to “sinning,” then punishes them and often many completely innocent people in the process. While the “corruption” of the antediluvian world is itself god's fault, another example would be when “god” hardened the heart of Pharaoh in Exodus to prevent him from freeing the Israelites, then he plagues Egypt as if Egyptians were evil. In some traditions it basically says Nimrod started out a good god fearing worshipper of Yahweh, but then became vain with his success as king of the world, then he slipped in to idol worship and or decided to “rebel” as per his name, but at any rate he had to be destroyed. One of Anat's boasts in the Ugaritic texts is that she killed “the rebel,” so we have a possible explanation for the link between Nimrod, Mott and Yaldabaoth.

So while in most modern traditions Nimrod is seen as an evil figure, as we have seen there are streams of thought in which he was not so bad and so we might take this as a sign that Nimrod was himself the victim of the bankers infiltration. In some traditions (As in the Islamic) it is also said that Abraham went out to meet Nimrod and battle and that while Nimrod had an army, Abraham had an army of gnats and that one gnat went in to the brain of Nimrod and drove him insane. In other traditions this is a mosquito instead and “coincidentally” this story of a parasite entering the brain is also told of Emperor Titus, as Yahweh's revenge for destroying the temple in the year 70 A.D. At any rate, as we have seen, I have only found evidence of Nimrod being thought of as a good person in the Abrahamic traditions and not one in the Gnostic traditions, so that while his mythology is symbolically linked to the tower of information, he firmly belongs to the Solomonic Mason tradition of theocrats and the tower of hierarchy.

The apocryphal texts have many more relevant things to say, for example the book of Jubilees says that Noah planted a grape vine on Ararat, a role reminiscent of Dionysus who taught viticulture and keep in mind also in Genesis Noah gets drunk on wine. In 3 Baruch likewise we learn the tree of knowledge was a vine and that Noah found a sprig of it after the flood, that after praying 40 days he was told to plant it because it's fruits would be a blessing. While it seems to be a Christian reworking of the text, this goes on to explain the communion wine of Jesus in this manner, that “it's fruit will become the blood of God” and the means of coming to paradise. The apocryphal 3 Baruch has many intriguing things to say and shows many Pagan and Gnostic motifs as well as a magickal chariot and important numbers, for example it mentions there are 409000 giants, with 409 being the gematria of the name of the letter “Teth,” but also “temple prostitutes” as in the Lust card of Crowley and also “patriarchs” and “the holy ones” which is explained in Sepher Sapphires as “the serpents who are androgynous.”

In chapter 10 of Jubilees it also refers to the offspring of the Watchers as spirits and so this agrees with the Testament of Solomon's ideas about the ghosts of giants. Chapter 10 also explains how Satan prays to “god” to let him keep a tenth of the spirits, complaining that “if some of them are not left to me, I shall not be able to execute the power of my will on the sons of men; for these are for corruption and leading astray before my judgement, for great is the wickedness of the sons of men.” It then goes on to explain that as these spirits create sickness, Noah was taught by the angels how to heal using the “herbs of the Earth” and he wrote this knowledge in a book which he passed on to Shem. This chapter of Jubilees then goes on to tell of the tower and how “god” confused everyone and then knocked the tower over with a wind. From Ginzberg we also learn of the medical book of Noah and that “This is the source to which go back all the medical books whence the wise men of India, Aram, Macedonia, and Egypt draw their knowledge.” That Asclepius and 40 sages went to India “in the

direction of paradise” looking for the wood of the tree of life, that they even found some but were struck by lightning and killed. This idea of spirits causing sickness would go all the way back to prehistoric Shamanistic cultures and Psychedelic “herbs” can certainly cure demon infections and in the Testament of Solomon and other Solomonic grimoires, the demons do cause a variety of diseases. (Both the Watchers and Goetic demons also teach humanity to make weapons and war)

So in Jubilees again we see the Jewish god is in league with Satan and responsible for the archons controlling humanity, that they were purposely “left that they might be subject before Satan on the Earth.” The Jewish apocryphal text, “the Apocalypse of Abraham” Chapters 20-25 goes in to some detail about Azazel being on the side of Yahweh and presents him in the form of a bird that tempts Abraham in to not sacrificing his son. In it Abraham receives a vision and is told that some of his descendents will be with Azazel and they are pictured as being on the right hand side of the vision, which is generally the side of orthodoxy. He even sees human sacrifice being conducted in the temple of “god” and while officially opposed to human sacrifice, there is evidence for ancient Jews doing it for one reason or another, for example Deuteronomy 13:13-18 or in Kings 13:1-2 it tells of King Josiah sacrificing Pagan priests. Then in chapter 22 of the Apocalypse of Abraham, “god” meets with Satan and the sons of god and at the instigation of Satan (much like the book of Job) “god” decides to test Abraham by asking him to sacrifice his son. So as the demons work for Yahweh and cause sickness, it is not hard to see that he would be a death god, not to mention all the smiting and reigning down of fire that he does. While this text has more relevant things than I can go into here, in chapter 10 Yahoel AKA Iaoel AKA Metatron AKA Enoch appears to Abraham to convince him to go on with the sacrifice of Isaac, we see also his body is described as being like a sapphire.

In 2 Enoch and 3 Enoch we can see much of the same symbolism as 1 Enoch, though they are of course more Jewish than Gnostic, yet it is still very different from the mainstream view of orthodox Judaism. Much of the symbolism here is redundant to what I have already explained, but they are well worth reading and add many details which are a bit to complicated to go in to here. However I will say that in 3 Enoch we can find references to the number 72, sapphires and the “books of life” and many other details to this cosmology. In chapter 21 for example we find a cosmology, with sparks likened to the “morning star” and what seems to be a description of a “cantellated tesseract” which has 248 faces. In other places there are references to groups of angels which have 496000 members each, which is itself interesting in that 248 and 496 are important numbers in Quantum physics, specifically “gauge symmetry groups” in superstring theory and other things which I won't pretend to understand like E_8 mathematics. Now we will remember that 248 came up before in reference to the laws and the gematria of Abraham and Raziel and in Chapter 21 of 3 Enoch, since 365 comes up again we can see this is part of it as well, but 496 also came up already as the mystic number of 31 and the gematria of Malkuth and Leviathan and so here we have some very important keys. (497 is also twins) We can also see here that again the Watchers are depicted in a positive light as the advisors of “god” and that Samael is also a servant and there are another group of 72 angels which rule over the nations of Earth like the Sanhedrin of heaven. We can see yet more examples in the book of Jasher (Chapter 3) when we learn that “the Lord then called unto Enoch from heaven, and wished to bring him up to heaven to make him reign there over the sons of God” and as the “sons of god” are the Watchers then we know that Enoch/Metatron became their new leader. In 2 Enoch we can see some very fascinating things, for example the miraculous birth of Melchizedek which others have noted is like a prefiguration of Christ, (this part was even left out of some of the first modern translations because of it's political implications, which is a good example of the bias of Academia) we can also see what seems to be references to something like a hollow Earth, though not so explicitly.

In the R.H. Charles translation of 1 Enoch we see too the “book of life” (Chapter 108) and that Enoch reads many books while he goes to the heavens, which collectively may be what is called books of life in 3 Enoch. What is more, Enoch reads the “tablets of heaven” (Chapter 81 and other places)

which give him knowledge of all humanities future and each individuals fate, and so here we have a clear example of a Jewish tablets of destiny which are certainly like the book of life. These heavenly tablets are also found in various places in the book of Jubilees where they prescribe ritual procedures and laws and so we can see they also correlate to the Sumerian mes, so this would also fit nicely as the "tables of Enoch" I cited from the Lesser Keys of Dr. Rudd. The story of the Watchers is in Chapter 4-5 in both Jubilees and Jasher, and in Jubilees Ch 4 it tells us that Enoch was the first to write down a testimony, while in Jasher there is also a very similar "heavenly tablets" on which destiny and "god's" judgement are written upon. So then my intuition was quite correct to link the tablets of destiny to the Jewish traditions and the book of life and this is a clear example of the Pagan origins of Judaism.

As we have seen with Abraham, Moses and others there are plenty of suspicious stories which allude to a "Jewish" infiltration of Egypt and a plundering of it's wealth, but there is yet more evidence from the Jewish religion itself of the conspiratorial activities of it's theocrats. There is so much in fact that I cannot write of all of them, but will have to limit myself to the most important parts, as I did with Esther in Persia. So then we see that while his people were enslaved in the captivity, Daniel would come to be "chief governor" of Babylon under King Nebuchadnezzar, a position he gained through his ability to interpret a dream of the king. While the whole book is suspicious, in Daniel chapter 4 we read about the dream and how the king saw a Watcher descending from heaven and an angel and a huge world spanning tree that went up to heaven not unlike the tower of Babel was meant to. The King went crazy for seven years until he converted to the "most high" god of Daniel, a "prophet" who also brought in more Jews in to positions of power, then after the death of the king, Daniel later came to be second only to King Darius and after Daniel died, he was succeeded by Zerubbabel. (Zerubbabel was in charge of rebuilding Jerusalem and the temple and is associated with the "capstone" as in Zechariah 4:7 we read, "Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain: and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.") In the Book of Jasher, Job from the book of Job is an adviser to the Pharaoh of Exodus and not only this, but in various places we learn that Terah, the father of Abraham was also the chief vizier of Nimrod. (or even related to a prince) It is certainly strange that Jews who hate the religious practices of Pagan kings would be so eager to work for them, often complaining of persecution one minute, then bragging how much everyone loved being ruled by these same "enslaved" Jews the next. These "prophets" or patriarchs generally come to power by a demonstration of Occult power, or even terrorizing the kingdom in to submission using black magick, as for example Nebuchadnezzar going crazy, and so we might wonder if mandrake sorcery was involved at times. As with say Esther, it would be easy for a trained prostitute/sorceress to be sent as tribute to the harem of a ruling monarch that had conquered the Jews, then she could drug him with mandrake or some other source of scopolamine and from this turn him in to a zombie slave, once this is accomplished she could bring more Jews in to positions of power.

While the old testament story is suspicious enough, we learn many important clues to the book of Esther through Ginzberg, who also admits Esther is Venus and he also provides quite a bit more astrological symbolism. We also learn of how Daniel practised black magick against the royal family and how "god" set up the emperor and his wife from the beginning forcing them to do his will. It turns out the Jews were also angry at the Persian emperor for inheriting treasure which they claimed was taken from them by the Babylonians (as with the throne of Solomon) and that the previous queen before Esther had held up construction of the second temple. Mordechai had an "academy" in Shusha, not unlike the academies which produced the Talmud and we also learn that he along with all the Sanhedrin spoke all the languages created after the confusion of the Tower. Not only does this provide evidence for Judaism being an international syncretism, it also explicitly shows that the Jewish theocracy used it's knowledge of various "confused" cultures to infiltrate them. Shusha was a trading centre not far from the Zagros mountains, home of Zagreus, the Orphic and Minoan form of Dionysus who was persecuted by Hera. While this might explain some of how Dionysus came to be in Judaism, what concerns us here is that Shusha is also mentioned in the Sumerian myth of the tower/temple and

the confusion of languages “Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta,” (As I explained in Chapter 16) in which it is listed as being loyal to Inanna or Ishtar. What's more Ginzberg says that Mordechai actually married Esther after raising her as a child and that “god” sent a female spirit to impersonate her for the emperor. While we don't have to literally believe this, it is creepy and reminiscent of Abraham pimping out Sarah to the Pharaoh, or even a demon ghost as in the Testament of Solomon, thus Sarah was similarly likely to be a mandrake sorceress helping Abraham to gain power in foreign lands. The book details also how Mordechai actually enslaved Haman for a time and that this is one reason for his hatred, slavery was the price Haman paid as he wished to procure food for his soldiers when the two men were acting as generals for the Persian emperor and invading India. By the end, the events had caused a complete loss of credibility for the emperor, while Jews and especially Mordechai were held in high esteem by the government. At one point the emperor even says the name of Mordechai would be placed on Persian coins and after becoming a king of Jews, it says Mordechai was put on a coin, while Esther was put on the other side.

At one point in his life Abraham and his followers were put in prison, (12 in total) but his followers were secretly set free by Joktan, a king who was supposed to be the ally of Nimrod. (See Ginzberg and Pseudo-Philo) In these traditions Abraham was put in a furnace for his resistance to Nimrod, but “god” made the fire kill some 84000 innocent people in the surrounding area instead. This story is presented as if Jews have uniquely suffered from religious persecution, but this is just more evidence of that religion's hypocrisy, for all kinds of people were slaughtered, stoned to death or burned by Jews for “sinning” in some way or another. What is more they certainly would not tolerate true religious freedom amongst themselves and much of the story is about Abraham denying people's right to practice their own Pagan religions. (at this time peacefully, though later not so much) While this story of the furnace is not literally true, it does give you an idea as to the character of Yahweh, in that he doesn't merely save his people, he terrorizes humanity and even according to Judaism itself, he rules by fear, making him by definition a terrorist. Nimrod was so scared by Abraham and his “god” that after this he set Abraham free, he gave him all kinds of wealth, including Eleazar as a slave, who in some accounts such as the Targum is Nimrod's son. This brings to mind the kind of extortion and threats that Abraham would impose on Egypt after they were plagued for Abraham whoring his wife, or the the more general kinds of black magick which are called “miracles” and cast upon other goyim who aren't “god fearing” enough.

Some examples from Jasher would be how Isaac, like his father goes to king Abimelek and pretends his wife is his sister, though weary from the plagues caused by Abraham, Abimelek is suspicious, yet since he is scared of the Hebrew god he gives Isaac power and wealth in his country. Jacob repeatedly cons and manipulates his brother Esau, while Esau as the elder son and his father's favourite was supposed to inherit Isaac's wealth, yet he was cheated by this “holy man.” In the book of Jasher this takes place after Esau killed Nimrod, that having been weakened he was on the verge of death and Jacob refused to help him unless he was given everything. This certainly raises suspicion that Jacob was on Nimrod's side and later in chapter 31, Jacob kidnaps the daughters of his uncle/employer Laban and runs off in a very suspicious way, taking much wealth with him, with one of the wives Rachel, taking her fathers magickal divination “images.” This is all especially relevant as in Sepher Maphteah Shelomoh there is a spell to control a king which I mentioned before, but both Laban and Abimelek are specifically cited as examples of victims of this spell, which creates nightmares in the person and puts the fear of god in to them to make them obedient to the black magician. Then we can read in Jasher how this leads to a war in which Jacob and Esau are about to fight, until “god” sends an army of angels and uses black magick to manipulate people. Then there is a story of Simeon and Levi, the sons of Jacob who slaughter all the men in a city and take the women and children as slaves, all because the king of this city had wanted his son to marry their sister Dinah. Jasher tells this awful story, but it is even worse in Genesis 34 which says the prince Shechem had fallen in love with Dinah and was willing to pay any dowry named. So the sons of Jacob asked that all the men of the city circumcise

themselves which is then done, but while the men are recovering, Simeon and Levi massacre all the men because the prince dared to crossbreed with Jews. Levi is the progenitor of the Hebrew priest class and so we see Judaism is not really a religion, but an Fascistic ideology about a master race which will stop at nothing to conquer all other people. In Chapter 35 of Genesis, we see Jacob and the Jews run away fearing retribution and Jacob sets up more pillars on his way to Bethel, and in 35:2 we see his followers had Pagan gods at the time, but they were “put away” for the trip to Bethel, which in context implies they had been infiltrating the local Pagan cults.

Again in regards to the banking cults infiltration of governments, we learn in texts like Genesis and the Book of Jubilees (See chapter 45 in both, though the story plays out before and after) and Book of Jasher that Joseph came to rule Egypt and that he was like a father to the Pharaoh. In Jubilees and Jasher especially, we can see that Joseph was taking advantage of a famine in Egypt and selling food to the Egyptians in exchange for land and gold and had become very powerful. As there was famine in Canaan as well, Joseph's brothers came to Egypt to buy food, (they are the founders of the 12 tribes and had previously put Joseph into slavery in Egypt) but Joseph, who was appointed to look after the food reserves of Egypt not only sent back food with these foreigners, he gave them back their money and sent them back to Israel/Jacob. In Jasher (Chapters 49-50 especially) we learn how Joseph made a great palace and throne for himself, one which was modelled on the land of Egypt itself, that he was given an army of “mighty men” and fought for the Pharaoh and that his brothers had been looking for him in brothels thus signifying he was part of the prostitution cult. Eventually Jacob and 70 followers come from Harran to meet Joseph (making 72) and they are given the “best” land in Egypt and Joseph married the daughter of the high priest of “On,” AKA Heliopolis and this is how the “Jews” came to be in Egypt. Heliopolis is a city strongly associated with the Ogdoad, but later also the Hyksos and to some degree Akhenaten and his sun cult, I also cited the name “On” in the Greater Keys along with IAO, but also the Masonic god, Jah-Bul-On and so as we will continue to see, this is the most relevant city in Egypt in terms for our topic. From these texts it is clear that like Daniel, Joseph was using his dream interpreting skills, divination and other Occult knowledge to infiltrate Egyptian society and that he had taken hold of their economy, that he was conspiring in secret and that this family became rich from starving Egyptians and that this was the cause of Jacob (and so the Hyksos) coming in to Egypt. So then it would seem the Pharaoh and or Nebuchadnezzar were the victims of the dream spell, but we also know from Herodotus the Magi were interpreters of dreams. (See Histories 1.107- 1.108, 1.120, 1.128 which explains that Cyrus the Great was almost killed as a baby due to their prophecies of him overthrowing the king of the Medes. At Hdt. 7.19 the Magi interpret a dream of Xerxes “that all men should be his slaves.”) At one point Joseph keeps Simeon hostage to make his brothers come back and as Simeon and his tribe corresponds to Gemini, it could be a symbol of Joseph holding Jewish business interests or investments. In Jasher (Chapter 58) we also learn that after the death of the Pharaoh, Joseph became the adviser to the new Pharaoh and was “king” of Egypt and while it says people liked him, even here it admits that some hated him, but we can only guess why.

Now as I have said before, characters in the Bible often represent a whole multitude of people and so the interactions of characters are often really interactions of whole populations and we can see this quite explicitly in the Book of Jasher Chapter 10. In this chapter the descendants of Noah go and spread out across the land after the fall of the tower and it tells us they founded cities after the names of the family members of Noah, the most relevant being Ashur the son of Shem. There was a city named Ashur and this was the capital of Assyria and it so happens they had a god by that name from which the nation of Assyria is named after.

While the book of Jasher I have cited was never official cannon, it is a Rabbinical Midrash and was widely read and while we can only guess how old the original copy was, some believe it may even be quoted in the old testament. (The book of Enoch is repeatedly referenced in the New Testament and directly quoted in Jude 1:14-15) Jasher has many more clues to all this than I have cited so far, for example in Chapter 13 Abraham teaches “about 72 men” from Harran and in Chapter 48 we learn of

the Pharaohs throne which is atop 70 steps corresponding to the 70 languages. In fact there is too much relevant material, that is examples of corruption, genocide and generally suspicious behaviour, or mentions of either 70 or 72 to list them all. So while some might dismiss all apocryphal books because they are not part of the official bible, no serious scholar of Judaism would do this and we can see the real reason many of them are not canonical, is because they give away too much of the game.

So now let us consider how Judaism came out of an international Pagan syncretism, but to do this we must once again consider the city of Harran. This city also had a temple to the moon god Sin, which was one of seven renown planetary temples of the Mesopotamian world and so collectively, these seven temples would have had much magickal knowledge to contribute to the universal language. Sin was the father of Ishtar and Shamash, a sun god with his own 8 pointed star or sun disk (making a trinity in this tradition) and while I already mentioned that Asherah likely inspired the name of the Asher tribe, it is possible the name comes from the Assyrian sun god Ashur, who in turn has similarities with Shamash. Like the Strophalos and wheels of Enoch, the stars of Shamash and Ishtar could well have been used for divination purposes as the “voices of the gods.” When we compare Ashur and Shamash with Aten, who is the monotheistic sun disk god of Akhenaten and the Hyksos, we can see many similarities. Ashur who was at times merged with Enlil even had monotheistic cults and his disk at times appears above a tree of life and can also be compared to the “Faravahar” symbol of Zoroastrianism and also Hermes' caduceus. This Assyrian tree of life has been shown to have sections or “sephiroth” that match the tree of Jewish mysticism extremely well, in that they share the same titles (crown and glory etc) and these sephiroth also have numerology associated with them, which while different from the Jewish tree is made of numbers I have gone in to here. (See Further reading section) Hippolytus complains of Assyrian influence among the Naassene Gnostics and it is well understood that Syria was a major centre for a variety of schools of Gnosticism, albeit at a much later date. So while many scholars believed Kabbalah to be an invention of the middle ages, the use of such a similar tree by the Assyrians shows it is millennia older, though it is in the form of the Pagan precursors to Judaism. I would also like to point out that in the same way that Genesis is structured according to Kabbalistic cosmology, so too is the epic of Gilgamesh structured off the Assyrian tree, that is according to it's number of tablets. (Gilgamesh has also been depicted in art with the sun disk)

Furthermore Akhenaten was allied with Tushratta king of the Mitanni and his son in law and so while the Mitanni had previously sacked the Assyrian city of Ashur, this was under king Shaushtatar who had as his royal seal a clear variant of this same sun disk with an 8 pointed star in it. (As the bankers are international and profit off war they generally do not have nationalist loyalties) We can also see the Mitanni are central to all this in that their deities are the same as some Vedic ones, others like Mitra is likened to Mithras and at one time their empire went all the way to the Zagros mountains of Iran. So it is the mythology and symbolism of these deities and of Anatolia and Mesopotamia in general, provides many keys to understanding how these various cultures were interacting and so how Judaism came out of an international Tantric Qabbalah. (the ancient name of Turkey, Anatolia comes from the goddess Anat)

We can see more evidence of the syncretic traditions of the international mystics in the gods Apis and Attis, in that both these deities are comparable to Dionysus and Adonis, sometimes having the moon like bull horns on their head they are thus comparable to Shiva. Adonis appears in myths with Aphrodite and can be likened to Tammuz, who is central to important Ishtar myths and the name itself is related to the Hebrew name of “god” Adonai and so once again we see the Pagan influence on Judaism. When transliterated in to Egyptian, Adonai spells “Aten” as in the god of Akhenaten and I also want to point out the archons Adonaios and Adonein in the Gnostic Secret Book of John. Plutarch even tells us, “the Jews abstain from the swine's flesh because their Dionysus is also Adonis, who was killed by a boar.” In this way all these deities are aspects of the same Tantric Kundalini tradition of the original Qabbalistic mystics, who in turn wrote the “book of the life,” which by the time of Revelations had been corrupted in to Judaism.

However while the banking theocracies had co-opted much of this Pagan symbolism, it is clear that many others still understood the true spiritual meaning contained in the mystery schools. We can see in the writings of Hippolytus (Book V Chapter V) a “Naassene Sermon” or really an interpretation of the Naassene Gnostic’s interpretation of many Pagan mystery schools and we can see that this fits the international Tantric context, importantly it includes those myths from Mesopotamia. In this text we see the influence of the Phrygian religion and others, especially the Assyrians and also how for the Gnostics, it is explicitly a matter of individuals “imprinting” their brain to increase consciousness, (White magick) while obviously for theocrats it is a matter of control and power over others (Black magick) and yet it is the same symbolism. Just as “Jesus” has very different meaning to Gnostics than to Christians, Attis has different meaning for Gnostics than what the theocrats believe and in fact Attis is one of the main Pagan prototypes for Jesus. While we must be skeptical of Hippolytus’s objectivity, the Naassenes go on to explain various views of Adam in other religions as a symbol of the unified spirit of all humans. The text explains that “Adam” or humanity came to be enslaved and in this way we see that Gnosticism is not so much a religion, but more a kind of interpretation of all religions, one based on the individual’s mystical experiences and natural philosophy.

Now Melchizedek means “King of Righteousness” as in Melech or King, plus Tzedek which means righteous, but Tzedek also means “Jupiter” in Hebrew and refers to the god Sydyk closely identified with El Elyon, who was worshipped in Jerusalem before Judaism. This was the god of indigenous Palestinian people called Jebusites, the people who founded Jerusalem and we can see that Tzadik is a similar term used for especially holy people in Judaism and has links to the “sons of Zadok” who put Solomon on the throne, eventually becoming the Sadducees. (Ezekiel 44:15 says they are Levites) Sydyk was also said to have been the father of the Dioscuri and Korybantes and so this is all highly suggestive of the banking cult, though it is hard to say exactly how they came in to this as Shem is not demonized by either Jews or Gnostics. Now one point of interest in this regard is the “copper scrolls” which are part of the dead sea scrolls collection and said by some scholars to come from the Herodian palace. These metallic scrolls detail the locations of 64 treasures, with treasure #53 being under a pillar in the “tomb of Zadok” and so along with some other things, this suggests a strong role for the Zadokites in the dead sea scrolls. Some speculate the treasures come from the temple, a few others even see references to the ark of the covenant and the ephod and breastplate, yet others claim the Templars were able to find these treasures, however much of this scroll remains a mystery and unfortunately the locations are only vaguely described. At any rate these Zadok priests are very suspicious and when we remember the group of mystics who made the tower of information were international and not of one race, the Jebusites are among the best candidates for the ones who infiltrated the mystics and turned their scriptures into Judaism. Mainstream scholars even have some notion of this with the “Jebusite Hypothesis” in which the local Jebusite’s ingratiated themselves in to the high priest position through King David, and while David is supposed to have lived quite awhile after Abraham, these are all mythological characters in a mythological history and so again chronology is not that important.

At the very least by the time of David the indigenous Jebusites are becoming very integrated with the “Jews” as they had been around each other since Abraham, but then they were never really that different to start with as Judaism is largely based on the indigenous mythology. As a king too blood thirsty even for Yahweh, David is himself highly suspicious and while he wanted to conquer the city, due to a deal they had made with Abraham, David decided to buy Jerusalem from the Jebusites. As the Gnostics are the descendents of the international mystics behind the original Qabbalistic Torah and as the Naassene Sermons explains, Mesopotamian mythology such as the Korybantes did contribute to the Pagan tantra, we can see in this a kind of “memetic missing link” between mystical Paganism and co-opted theocratic Judaism. That is if there was no wisdom in the Anatolian and Mesopotamian spirituality, the Proto-Gnostics or international mystics who largely lived in the exact same places would not have included it in to their syncretic Qabbalah, so it obviously wasn’t all inherently corrupt

or else they wouldn't have been integrating it all in that land in the first place. So one way or another it seems most likely the Jebusites at the time of Shem would have been working for the banking cult and likely infiltrated the mystics, killed many of them and took the book of life which contained the “laws” of nature and metaphysics and turned it in to early versions of the “Torah” as theocratic law. As time went on the infiltration increased and by the time of “Solomon” they destroyed all dissent as heresy against the monotheistic theocracy and in so doing hijacked all the outrage and rebellion against the polytheistic theocrats to use as their justification. (Again given we are dealing with mythology, and corrupted mythology at that, an accurate time line is impossible)

In the section of the book regarding the captivity, Ginzberg also explains that the conquering Babylonian King Nebuchadnezzar was the son of Solomon and Queen Sheba, that “god” directly told him to go and conquer the Jews and that “god” also helped him succeed in a number of ways. Later we learn that Nebuchadnezzar is the descendent of Nimrod (Nebuchadnezzar was also the step son of Hiram King of Tyre) though as Nimrod is the son of Cush, who is the supposed progenitor of black people, this may be through Queen Sheba who is said to have come from Ethiopia. (The aforementioned racist view of black people is probably the origin of stories about Queen Sheba having goat legs and being a demon, though this may be from Cain.) However I have already linked Abraham to the Nephilim family of Nimrod and so this would mean Solomon too is descended from him. After the destruction of the temple of Solomon, we learn that the gate to the temple (and so its pillars) sank in to the Earth, while a Levite priest hid many of the ritual objects or “vessels” in a tower in Baghdad. In some accounts Solomon knew the temple would be destroyed and so created a subterranean area to hide the ark of the covenant. These vessels include things like 77 golden tables taken by Solomon from paradise and in the book of Ezra we also learn Cyrus returned vessels in the form of 30 gold bowls and 410 silver bowls which were taken by Nebuchadnezzar. What is more, 77 is the gematria of the Hebrew word for “tower” and also the word for planet, the word for goat, and the vestibule or entrance hall to the temple, it can also be found on the sun kamea with the hexagon sequence overlaid. (66 and 77 come up in the Ugaritic texts as well) This is important when we remember Solomon trapped demons in water pots, or brazen vessels and that it was commonly believed among ancient Jews you could trap demons in special magickal bowls, almost like a battery holding an electric charge and we can also see that demons like “legion” in the New Testament are driven in to the sea after they possess pigs. Typical of the Yahweh's hypocrisy, even though “god” forced Nebuchadnezzar to do his will, the king was later punished for his treatment of the Jews.

Ginzberg also tells a story of how Solomon flies to a mountain top with the help of a giant eagle to capture Azazel under the name of Azrael. In some traditions at least it is without doubt the same demon though in some Solomonic grimoires, it is true that Azazel is listed as a distinct “demon prince” along with Azazel and with two others, they rule the four directions, but at any rate he is still part of the same magickal tradition. In the testament of Solomon, Azazel is listed as an archangel used to bind a demon and so we see a reversal of roles here, which is also found with another “angel” Astaroth or Astaroth in the Testament of Solomon who binds one of the Pleiades demons. As the testament of Solomon was a grimoire for Jewish theocrats, here we have a blatant admittance that Azazel and their form of Astarte are helping them in these practices.

Solomon's eagle appears in other stories and brings to mind the Mesopotamian myth of Etana, which has various motifs found in Jewish mythology involving thrones, Nimrod and Solomon. The myth starts by speaking of a city built by the gods (Kish) and deals with a magickal tree which grows by a tower which is a shrine for Adad or Hadad, (the text is fragmentary so it isn't quite clear but there is a tower) and in this tree lived an eagle and a serpent. This myth of Etana implores the gods to make Etana their architect and he is thought to be the first king, a man who united all the foreign countries. After some shenanigans, Etana finds the eagle in a pit and he comes to ride the eagle to the heavens to meet the gods in search of the “plant of birth” which will help his wife give birth. (Ishtar gives it to him and so it is probably mandrake) At one point the eagle is called a “malignant Anzu,” but there are more

familiar motifs and mention is made of an ox, lions and thrones, so that along with the eagle and Etana the man, we have the four fixed or cherubic signs in a very ancient prototype version of Merkabah literature. (We can also link the four signs to many depictions of the sphinx, which has the body of a lion, the head of a man, the wings of an eagle and the tail of a bull.) So then these stories of Solomon remind me of the story of Anzu, either a human headed, or lion headed eagle who stole the tablets of destiny from the throne room of Enlil and took them to a mountain top. With a human head Anzu is a mix of Aquarius and Scorpio, as in two of the angels which carry the throne of Yahweh, or we might say it is Solomon riding the eagle. With a lion head the Anzu bird is Leo and Scorpio and we do see the bird can breath fire and water, the elements corresponding to these signs.

Eagles also corresponds to Jupiter in Kabbalah and in 3 Baruch there is a Phoenix, which is described as being like an eagle in some accounts, but the Phoenix is also a figure in Alchemy as well as the Ogdoad myth of the Bennu bird/Phoenix and the Benben stone, he is like a benevolent Anzu bird, though the Phoenix has also been interpreted as Venus. Did the Phoenix steal the tablets for the Egyptians and become known as the Anzu? Well in India there is the myth of Garuda, the half giant half eagle who has been linked to the Phoenix, he steals the cup of amrita from the gods, but later comes to be ridden by Vishnu. The Phoenix also appears in On the Origin of the world in a positive way that is obscure yet important, it quotes Psalm 91:13 but also here a worm comes out of the Phoenix and is a human, and later we learn "It was only in Egypt that these great signs appeared - nowhere else - as an indication that it is like God's Paradise." Clement in his first Epistle (Ch 25) shows the theocratic perspective of this bird and as in most other places it is a symbol of the sun, but he also makes it out to be symbolic of the resurrection of Jesus, he also explains that when a Phoenix dies, a worm eats it's body and from this it grows into a new Phoenix, which then flies to Heliopolis every 500 years. This brings us back to Parzival, as Eschenbach in the last part of his work goes in to the Lapiz Exilis, he also explicitly says the stone's magick resurrects the Phoenix and he links it to good Friday or Easter and the time of the resurrection, as well as linking it to a dove. Herodotus gives similar details to Clement and says the bird lays the remains of it's father in the temple of Helios at Heliopolis, while Philostratus says that when not in Egypt, it flies around India and he says it looks like an eagle. If the Phoenix is synonymous with the eagle, then perhaps the Phoenix worm is an obscure reference to the Shamir worm found by an eagle? In Chinese astrology the Phoenix is the "vermillion bird of the south" and in some versions of the myth, Pangu is aided by a Phoenix, a turtle, an azure dragon and a Qilin lion and these relate to the Chinese elemental system and four directions. Chinese astrology has 28 mansions, the last of which is in the vermillion bird and is called "chariot," the vermillion bird constellation has within it stars from Gemini and the constellation Hydra, the stars of the latter being shared with the azure dragon constellation, with Hydra of course bringing to mind the seven headed serpent. The Phoenix appears in Jewish traditions as the "Chol" bird and in 2 Enoch (Ch 12-15) there is a whole order of angels which are called Phoenixes, there is also a demon Phoenix in the lesser keys of Solomon and some have even argued that the etymology of the word "Phoenix" comes from "Phoenicia," others relate it to the Egyptian words PaHaNok which they translate to "house of Enoch." Much of this is highly obscure and there is some reason to doubt these etymologies, so then given how ancient and widely used the mythical figure of the Phoenix is, it is safe to say that like the rest of the deities the demons imitate, this is a corrupted form. Phoenix's are found all over the Occult and in ways that it must have multiple meanings and so a single interpretation is hard to make, but in the most ancient examples, I have found it, or an eagle is associated with some version of the tablets of destiny.

In the stories of Anzu, not only do the tablets sit on the throne, they are linguistically likened to the genitals as a symbol of the creative power of the deity. This lead Blavatsky and others to note that this Anzu story corresponds to that of Chronos castrating Uranus, but also Horus castrating Set and even Ham in a sense emasculating Noah, the "crime" for which he was cursed. As Azazel was depicted as a bird in the Apocalypse of Abraham, it could be a sign that he is like Anzu, but at any rate he does fit that role quite well, especially if Azazel was the unnamed angel who stole the book of Raziel for the

Watchers. These stories of Anzu are also very comparable symbolically to the story of Solomon getting the gem or Shamir in the Testament of Solomon and in this light, as Azazel was cast in to a pit and found by Solomon on an eagle, he is like both the Anzu bird and the tablets of destiny. In some myths Anzu was defeated by the god Ninurta and in the poem "Ninurta and the turtle," the tablets fall in to Absu where they eventually come into the possession of Enki. Just as the Zohar says the schethiya was cast in to the Abyss, Ninurta decides he wants the tablets for himself and so since Enki sees this coming, he makes a turtle from the Absu and gets him to stand guard outside the gate of the Absu. This turtle defeats Ninurta by dragging him in to a pit until Enki's wife tells him to let Ninurta go. So in this poem we see that like the I Ching and the tortoise, or mount Meru and the turtle Kurma, the tablets in the Sumerian tradition are also linked to a turtle. In other myths, along with six other creatures, Ninurta attaches the Anzu bird to the front of his chariot, a dragon to the seat and a "Seven-headed serpent on the shining cross-beam." (This could refer to "Basmu" as the Hydra constellation)

Now as I have said above, Joseph Campbell has linked Gen 5 with the history of Babylonian kings as told in their myths, but unlike Genesis the Babylonians reckoned their history from the founding of the city of Kish, to the great flood as 432000 years. So as Etana was the king of Kish this can only mean that Genesis is directly inspired by the same traditions as the myth of Etana and that it is intimately related to Anunnaki/Igigi/Grigori/Watchers. There is also an Earth goddess Kishar, who with her brother Anshar or Anshur are the grandchildren of Tiamat and Absu, now Anshur is the Babylonian version of Asshur and his name means "sky axle," or "sky pivot." This fits together nicely as it would mean he is the god of the axis mundi, which itself could refer to a tower or world tree as in the Assyrian tree of life, in which Asshur is at the top just like Ain Soph Aur in Kabbalah. As it turns out Asshur is also etymologically linked Ain Soph Aur, what is more Asshur had a "bride" named Malkat or the "queen of heaven" and as Malkuth means kingdom, it is also related to the word Malkat. As the Zohar tells us Asherah is named after her husband Asshur and as Asshur is an important prototype of the Hebrew god, we can see that the divine chaos of Ain Soph Aur has a "bride" which is physical reality or Malkat/Malkuth. As we can see, Etana is comparable to Enoch in many ways and reading the myths of both for yourself only adds to this. Scholars have already noted this and also link them both to the Sumerian king Enmeduranki who also has a myth in which he goes to heaven and reads the "tablet of the gods" and learns magick from the gods and becomes a scribe for them just like Enoch. So if Etana is Enoch, the tower would come before the flood, just as Enoch in the book of Enoch is taken to a tower that existed before the flood and so this strengthens the possibility that the tower of Babel functioned as an ark of knowledge as in the Paraphrase of Shem. Enoch stories are also comparable to those told of Adapa, though as he was the first man he is more like Adam, though in these myths he is tricked by Ea/Enki in to NOT eating the fruit of immortality, and so as Enki is a prototype for Yahweh, this is why Yahweh forbid Adam to eat of the fruit, it is also why Gnostics say the fruit is good.

So other than Abraham's psychopathic tendencies, what signs do we have that the teachings of Shem were corrupted? Like Melchizedek, the word Moloch is also derived from Melech, so that opposition to Moloch then was like a rebellion against the theocracy and the evidence we have of him does show a connection to Baal or Jupiter, but also especially Chronos or Saturn. Moloch was depicted as a minotaur and had human sacrifice rituals being performed that were very similar to those of Saturn in the Roman empire, rituals where large metal bulls were used to cook people alive and execute them for the state. (Bringing to mind the furnace of Abraham) While most of what we know of Moloch comes from the old testament and is undoubtedly propaganda, given the pattern of tyranny, rebellion and co-opting of rebellious religions by the banking religion, by studying Canaanite religion we can gain insight in to the origins of Judaism. Many scholars have noticed similarities between Yahweh and Moloch and Yahweh was also referred to as Melech (A title of Tiphereth) and so while the old testament is against Moloch, scholars have pointed out that Moloch is basically an earlier cthonic form of the deity. From this it seems that "Judaism" started as a revolt against the theocracy of the bankers, represented by Nimrod the builder of the tower of Babel who is associated with Saturn and some argue

his wife was Semiramis, a figure who is definitely associated with Ishtar. (While there is reason to doubt this, we know little about a historical Semiramis though there are plenty of myths about her, however one way or another she does seem to be involved in the theocratic tradition and so given that she is not crucial to any of my theories, I ask merely that you keep this possibility in mind.) We can also read from Eusebius that Judea was named from Judah and Idumea, who happen to be children of Semiramis and coincidentally one of the Herods was from Idumea. Along with Yahweh's marriage to Asherah, we can see Saturn and Venus connected in the myth where Chronos castrates Uranus the sky god with his sickle, Uranus's balls and man gizz fall in to the ocean creating the foam from which Aphrodite came out on a giant oyster shell.

It seems a big part of this was a revolt against human sacrifice and that the bankers lead by Nimrod co-opted the teachings of Shem and the mystics under the name of "Abraham," then Moloch was created as the prototype of Yahweh. Yahweh would evolve from Moloch and other deities after continued rebellions, but this would happen over centuries as through people like Solomon and those who wrote the Torah after the captivity. The unbiased history of what occurred was largely destroyed, but the theocratic history would be written as the stories imposed on the letters of the Torah, thus "confusing the tongues" of the people, yet like Christianity it retained elements of the rebel's religion to ensure credibility. Just as Asherah would be demonized and then turned in to Eve, Moloch would be demonized and turned in to aspects of Yahweh, because the rulers lack creativity and will use any symbol against the people. It is mentioned in the bible that Moloch has a star of the "Rephaim" as in the phantom/giant offspring of the "Watchers" and while this star could look like anything, it would either be an 8 pointed star or the star of David, or less likely, a pentagram, though as I have explained, all of these are found in Goetic magick. At any rate this shows Moloch was involved in the Rephaim or Nephilim cult and so as Yahweh is the leader of the Watchers and they are his "sons," then this is one more reason among many, that Moloch is a form of Yahweh.

While Baal Hadad clearly influenced Yahweh, he is also in many ways a major inspiration for the creation of Jesus. For example Baal has a similar communion myth also reminiscent of Dionysus and the Titans, or Osiris being split apart, or the blood of Kingu being used to make humanity, once again the spiritual essence is imprisoned in forms controlled by the archons. (special cakes or bread and sometimes wine were also used as sacraments for Astarte and Baal) Baal means "lord" and it's Hebrew gematria is 33, the number of years that Jesus supposedly lived and the number of degrees in Scottish Masonry and we can see that Baal also has links to Attis and Cybele, but also Mithras. Ishtar or Astarte AKA Asherah or the Shekinah or the Holy Ghost came in to Egypt and was worshipped there first during the time of the Hyksos and she was married in the myths to Set, yet he was associated by the Hyksos with Hadad and so as Set is also a form of Yahweh, we see the "father" and the "son" or Baal as both Yahweh and Jesus are one as in Christianity. (Along with other Pagan holidays involving the solstice, Christmas is celebrated on the 25th of December for the Roman holiday of Saturnalia, as Aeneas has not only Venus in his family tree, but also Saturn.)

The old testament says that Solomon lead on by his foreign wives not only worshipped Ashtoreth, but built a "high place" or shrine for Moloch and so again it seems he was up to some shenanigans. "God" got pissed at this and so we might think it a sign that the cult of Yahweh was antagonistic to the banking cult, except that he got an "adversary" for Solomon, "Hadad the Edomite" who is depicted as human, but like many characters in the old testament is actually representative of a Pagan deity they are impersonating. This Hadad went to Egypt and became very successful and worked with the Pharaoh and so as the Hyksos brought Baal Hadad to Egypt, the story could be referring to this. That is while the Solomon branch remained in the middle east, the bankers opened up a Hadad branch in Egypt, possibly punishing Solomon for not being theocratic enough. However as King Solomon was some time after Jacob and the Hyksos, this would be rather anachronistic and while I do think the old testament and especially stories of Solomon are non linear, there is reason to think that more is going on here. This story is found in 1 Kings 11 and no doubt relates to the power politics of

the day, most probably having something to do with the Jebusite infiltration, yet there is another angle to this, the idea that Solomon here represents the god Yam, where as Hadad represents Baal Hadad and so it is a retelling of parts of the Ugaritic myth, only with Yam winning this time. Hadad who's gematria is 13 just kind of disappears in the Torah and a new adversary for Solomon appears. We know that Solomon was the master of the 72 demons and was primarily the servant of El or Yahweh and so this does loosely fit elements of the Ugaritic text where El has 70 offspring.

As I said, Moloch was also a form of Baal, and Baal was a god who had many other forms such as the one in the book of Kings in the story of when "Jezebel" tried to promote Baal through king Ahab. However this dynasty was defeated by the Jewish King Jehu, which is also spelled Yehu and according to archeological records this same man was also called Yaw, which is also spelled Yod Vav! This brings us back to the Ugaritic texts so that during the time the story of Jezebel takes place, as it is the Jewish royal family, the mainstream Baal cult is obviously theocratic and eventually defeated in a rebellion by Jehu as a representative of Yam and Yahweh. For this reason we might think Jezebel is a heroic figure, and it's true we only have Jewish propaganda about her, but as Ahab was a king of the Jews and she was a queen they were clearly not part of the mystical Anarchist tradition. That Jezebel and Ahab had 70 sons shows that they represent Astaroth and Baal as in the Goetia and as the 70 princes of Jezebel were killed by Jehu and they had Israelite blood in them, their ghosts would thus be prime candidates for becoming the Goetic demons or Rephaim spirits of dead kings. Again, this would be anachronistic as Solomon and the Watchers are much older, I think the ghosts of the 72 descendants of Noah are better candidates in many ways, but then Jehu also rode his chariot over the body of Jezebel and so again I must stress we cannot be too literal about all this non linear mythology. If we ignore the time line completely we could say the descendants of Noah are the Shemhamphorash in human form and the descendants of Ahab are the Goetic demons, but in some ways this creates more problems than it solves. So I will content myself to a Kabbalistic interpretation and say that as there are 72 beings in all cases, they are all symbolically linked and each group should be considered in each position and that at the very least it is a repetition of the same meme fractal formula.

So there are a number of ways this story can be interpreted in light of what I have brought up in this chapter, but while Jehu was the one to defeat Jezebel and her son, Ahab died earlier in a battle with king Jehoshaphat, as the prophet Elijah had been spreading revolutionary ideas, to some degree these could have been hijacked by King Jehu and turned into the story found in Kings. Elijah had a suspicious death to say the least, that is he went to heaven in a similar way to Enoch and this is why they are thought to be the two witness's of Revelations. By this I mean Elijah did not actually die according to the old testament, but instead went up in a whirlwind where he saw Yahweh's chariot of fire and we can see chariot symbolism is a reoccurring theme in this story. (as with the number 50) Knowing some parts of this and considering himself one of the real Jews as opposed to the "synagogue of Satan," the writer of Revelations used the term Jezebel to refer to the Pauline Christians, whom he saw as infiltrating his religion with that of the banker's Goetic magick, in a very similar way as had been done before to create Judaism. However John may be working with a different version of the text, or as with some other Gnostics with their version of Moses and other Jewish figures, he sees Elijah in a Gnostic way, but the basis of this interpretation is lost, except to say that John is clearly interested in the Merkabah traditions of Elijah, Ezekiel, Isaiah. However Elijah does show himself to be in the meteor death cult as in 2 Kings 1 he is said to have a leather girdle and he calls down fire from heaven and kills a captain and his 50 men, then a little later he kills another captain and his 50 men, all for no real reason, then a third captain is sent with another 50 men and they grovel before Elijah to spare them. Elijah does spare them, then in 2 Kings 2 he is commanded by his god to go to Bethel and does so with the prophet Elisha, then Elijah goes to heaven. Elisha continues on his way but at the end as Elisha is going to Samaria he stops to curse young boys who tease him for being balled, then 42 of them are mauled to death by two bears!

What we are seeing then is a war between two factions of the theocratic religion, that of Baal and Jupiter and that of Yam and the sea as a representative of Saturn/El, and soon I will try to show how they were combined and thought of as Moloch and Yahweh. So then we have two stories with the same elements of the Ugaritic texts, but interacting in different ways, and this suggests an ongoing cross breeding between the memes of Baal Hadad and those of El or Yam, which is really what the stories themselves say and why the dogmatic prophets were so pissed. The repetition of this same basic thing happening with Jezebel could be because the mythology is non linear and represents different perspectives of the same thing, or it could be showing that once a revolution was corrupted, the people became discontent with Baal, so the theocrats just replace him with Yam in an endless cycle of corrupt governments. (Not unlike Democrats and Republicans) Along with the rest of the anti Babylonian stories in the Torah, it is either just anti Pagan propaganda, or the co-opted history of the people's revolutions, which were included in order to give the illusion of freedom to the brainwashed slaves who left the Babylonian captivity. This is a great example of the differences of the theocratic traditions and those of the people, with the government like Ahab having one set of beliefs, the people having a quite different set, one which is generally antagonistic to power structures.

While this particular story might explain how Jews were originally more on the Baal side and were then infiltrated by Elijah, Jehu and Yam, from what I can see, by this time both sides here were probably pretty corrupt and serving the international bankers as sons of El. As with the story of Solomon, Hadad was sent by Yahweh and in the Ugaritic texts, despite his problems with Yam, Hadad is still loyal to El and so while in the earliest times as a Pagan deity Baal Hadad was far better than Mott, many centuries later, as with Gnostics, Hadad/Sabaoth was an archon. According to the "black obelisk of Shalmaneser III," King Jehu was called Yaw and broke his alliance with Phoenicia and the kingdom of Judah in order to ally himself with Assyria. Solomon was the third king of the Jews and so this was generations later, a time when the Jews were split in to two kingdoms, that of Judah and Israel, with Ahab being the 7th king of Israel and Jehu being the 10th king. (Matching how Enoch the 7th and Noah the 10th) This story thus shows just how splintered the "Jewish" people were and that there was plenty of back stabbing and conspiracies and so just like today, we see the international bankers playing both sides and multiple countries against each other and causing wars for their own profit. All these countries were controlled by capitalist theocracies and so it is not a question of black and white, both Yam and in many cases Baal were very theocratic, however as I will continue to show, the conflict between them is a reoccurring theme in Judaism and the key to understanding how the mystics were originally co-opted.

To really drive this home, we can see that the old testament repeatedly says the Jewish people chose to become Pagans, that they wanted to follow the Canaanite ways and would have gladly done so if not for the terrorist actions of Yahweh, his prophets, kings and Judges. So then we can see in the book of Judges one other form of the same mythological formula, though here it is more clearly a Pagan uprising against the Jewish Goetic sorcerers. In Judges 6-9 we learn of the family of Gideon, who was a judge of Israel before the time of kings, a time when the Jews were still conquering Palestine through ruthless genocide. Here we are given propaganda to feel sorry for the Jews because the gentiles had some success in defending themselves from the invaders, so Gideon is introduced standing by an oak tree and has a vision of an angel who calls him a "mighty man of valour" (Judges 6:12) and the angel tells him he will help his people. So Gideon takes a kid, that is a baby goat and makes an offering on a near by stone along with some cakes, as per the directions of the angel, and the angel put his staff on the stone and the food is consumed in fire and the angel disappears. Gideon builds an altar on the rock and is also told by god to destroy the altar and grove of Baal, (Gideon is also called Jerubbaal) this pisses off the Midianites and leads to war and so Gideon leads 300 men who have trumpets and jars with torches inside. The Midianites are defeated, but war with the gentiles continues, Gideon tries to extort some bread from some people but is denied, he promises to return and tear their flesh apart with thorns and briars and take down their tower. By this time 120000 gentiles have been

killed, and soon after Gideon does come back and make good on his promises, killing all the men of the city in the process. The Jews then wish to make Gideon king, though he declines saying “god” rules them, he takes their gold ear rings and makes an ephod, that is a type of girdle which holds the khoshen breastplate for the urim the thummim, “and all Israel went thither a whoring after it.” (Judges 8:27)

Gideon then has 70 sons, then we are told he has another through a concubine from Shechem (As with the name of the prince who wanted Dinah, Shechem is also the name of the capital of the Jews before Jerusalem) and his name is Abimelech just as the king whom Abraham extorted. After Gideon dies Israel “went a whoring after Baalim, and made Baalberith their god” turning away from the house of Gideon as they felt no gratitude towards them. Abimelech has the support of the people of Shechem, he seems to lead a revolt against his own family, killing his 70 brothers on one rock, it doesn't say, but I suspect it was the same rock which had been used by Gideon. The people make Abimelech king “by the plain of the pillar that was in Shechem” and this pisses off his one living brother Jotham who then gives a parable about trees as kings and a bramble king and curses Abimelech with black magick. (72 brothers total) Joshua 24:26-27 and Gen 35 gives the origin of the pillar, which is put up as Jacob is running away fearing revenge for the actions of Simeon and Levi. After three years Yahweh sent an evil spirit to turn the people away from Abimelech (Judges 9:23) and so we can only conclude that if the spirit is doing Yahweh's will, he too must be evil as with Solomonic magick. This leads Gaal to raise an army against Abimelech and after a battle in the gates of the city, Abimelech is victorious. The people of Shechem are still rebellious and gather in the temple tower of Shechem, but after a siege are defeated when Abimelech burns them in the tower. Abimelech then goes to Thebaz, “but there was a strong tower within the city” and the people fled in to it, Abimelech tried to burn down this tower too, but was hit on the head by a piece of mill stone from a woman who broke his skull, and the chapter ends by letting us know the curse of Jotham was successful. So while we only have Jewish propaganda about this story, Abimelech is clearly a representative of Baal, while the blood thirsty Gideon is more like Yam or Mott, while the 70 brothers are the children of El.

From all this symbolic redundancy and contradiction we see the old testament, like the new testament is a mix of various mythological Kabbalistic formulas, each story within it is often a condensed version of a myth from a particular culture merged in to the tyranny corporation. There are disagreements about the details, but we also have to keep in mind the contradictory nature of international mythology spanning millennia, especially in religions without strict notions of orthodoxy. This plethora of similar divinities was confusing for ancient bureaucrats who had to be very specific, hence part of the perceived need for the creation of authoritarian theocracies like Judaism. Those who travelled, such as merchants and masons, who were free to go to country to country, to learn of all kinds of religions and so had a very distinct advantage to the common illiterate farmer who had never travelled 20 miles from home. Having heard all the stories, of all kinds of cultures made it easier for them to tell the best stories, and with that appeal they could win over the most kinds of people, if these merchants had rare astronomical knowledge, converting others would be even easier .

The theocrats may have had an international banking empire, but they needed to pretend to care about all the minor differences in each village, which had its own unique blend of memetic iteration on the mythological formulas and so it became very cumbersome to have to accommodate so many various practices. As “Baal” simply means “lord” there are many Baals which can be quite different and for the Hittites, it is said they had a thousand gods and so during state functions listing each deity and doing rituals for each deity became very complicated, so they merged them in various ways to simplify the customs and rituals. So while Judaism was monotheistic, it is a blend of many different and even contradictory stories coming from many places. The Babylonian/Persian/Jewish banking religion, like the Romans with Christianity, had to accommodate all kinds of people with one story and have something in it to make it appear sincerely spiritual, so each book, each chapter and even each verse may have the same kind of story or some various mix of mythologies, but portrayed in different ways to give different acknowledgements to specific groups of people. So for example in this King

Solomon story, Solomon is Yam, Hadad is Baal Hadad, Moloch represents Mot or El, while Ashtoreth represents a combination of Athirat and Anat who by this time had merged as a combination of Asherah and Astarte. Then in the story of Jezebel we have a lot of similar elements, but it is a different version of the same myth to show ownership over a different group of people with contrary myths, hence it is contradictory. Asherah is mentioned as a distinct goddess in other places, even in the story of Solomon, just as Esther is a distinct character in the book of Esther, because each subculture, or each puppet government and tributary still needs to be represented in the universal theocracy. This is made all the more complicated when we remember there was more than one source for the writings of the Torah and old testament and so all this explains why the time lines are all so screwed up, they were myths and political histories taken from all over and mixed together to make the ultimate state religion. So, when Solomon is binding the 72 demons he is really binding 72 cultures in his economic cartel and he is doing so using the name of El and the lord of hoasts and YHVH who represents the entire zodiac. While the Jews took the knowledge of the people who built the memetic tower of Babel, with the New Testament the Romans were attempting to bind the power of the memes of many more Pagan gods under the name Jesus and the Gnostics unwittingly inspired them. Thanks to "Dr. Rudd" who reconstructed the ancient magick, Occultists would use the Shemhamphorash expanded form of YHVH (along with the sephiroth god names) to bind the Goetic demons and so continue to use the corrupted forms of the Pagan deities. (To the three letters of each angel name is affixed either the ending of "El" or "Ah" thus it is kind of like binding that angel under the formulas of the El or AsherAh corporation.)

We can see this in the Zohar where it makes a reference to the book of Job 1:6 and 2:1 in which Satan and the sons of god come to god to get him to test Job. The Zohar tells us "These are certainly the supreme court, the sons of the Elohim, before whom the sons of the King, namely Israel, draw near. And they are the seventy officials who always surround the King, and they decree Judgement on the world." Here then we see why Gnostics were opposed to the law, it was run by Satan and the archons and administered on Earth by the 70 members of the Sanhedrin. In this regard we can also compare them and the seven primary archons known as the hebdomad that rule over them, as in the Secret book of John to the seven Anunnaki judges, the ones who stand before the throne of Ereshkigal, the goddess of the realm of the dead and the shadow side of Ishtar, a goddess who essentially decrees fate with the tablets of destiny. In light of humans pretending to be gods, these Anunnaki can further be compared to the Apkallu, or seven sages of Sumerian mythology who brought the mes and acted as advisers for the first kings.

That the antediluvian Jewish patriarchs were Babylonian kings is further backed up by the ancient historian Berossus, who was quoted by Abydenus and in turn had his work preserved by Eusebius. From Berossus a priest of Marduk who's daughter was said to be the "Jewish Sibyl," we learn a Pagan version of the flood and story of Babel and also 10 kings who lived a total of "120 sari" or 432000 years and ruled Chaldea. This Jewish Sibyl was also known as the Persian Sibyl or as Pausanias (X. 12) explains, Berossus was her father and some say she was from Babylon. Alluding to the 3 sons of Noah, Book 3 of the Sibylline Oracles is told by this Sibyl and she tells the story of Babel and starting at line 91 says that after the flood in the 10th generation, Chronos, Titan and Iapetus were born and were "very first of mortal men" which can only mean they are a version of Shem Ham and Japheth, an idea others have already pointed out before me. Book 3 of the Sibylline oracles goes on to give a prophecy that the Jews will rule the world after the Roman empire and that it will be as in the time of Solomon, as he ruled before all the other kingdoms. There is some damage in the text itself around this time and so it has been translated differently, but some say Solomon ruled over Phoenicia, Syria, "and of the islands too," Pamphylia, Persians, Phrygians, Carians, and Mysians, others say he merely came before these peoples, either way it places the Jews in a central role in what is clearly propaganda co-opting Pagan myths to use against Pagan people. (See Book Three of the Sibylline Oracles and Its Social Setting By Rieuwerd Buitenwerf on this problem, he says Solomon ruled them) Getting back to Berossus, he gives a different take on the flood as with Xisuthrus, a man who is the

same as Noah and was told by Chronos to preserve the ancient wisdom and history from a flood by burying it in the “city of the Sun at Sippara” (Heliopolis is in Egypt, but also means “city of the sun”) and like Enoch, the gods “translated” him from the world of humans. From Berossus, Ginzberg and others there are signs that Noah was a nephilim, though 1 Enoch denies it specifically, it says he looked like an albino with glowing red eyes. Then Berossus speaks of the first people who built the tower of Babel, that they were gigantic in stature and hated the gods, the tower was knocked over by the winds and Chronos went to war with the Titans and the gods confused humanity's common language.

Ginzberg says of Nimrod that he wished to imitate “god” and so built a throne to match that of “god” and on the top of the tower, on the throne “lay a precious stone, round in shape and gigantic in size. This served him as a seat, and as he sate upon it, all nations came and paid him Divine homage.” This of course brings to mind the coronation stone of scone which sits under the throne of England and also the throne of Solomon, but this even fits with the idea that a meteorite sat atop the Egyptian pyramid as with the Benben stone or the great seal of the dollar bill. In the end it turns out after the fall of Nimrod that Abraham would come to “rule as king over the whole world,” a job which he got as he managed to impregnate his wife even though they were both very old, so as a result King Abraham would mint coins depicting him and his wife, thus showing he, like Mordechai carried on the monetary system taught by the Watchers.

Herodotus describes Babylon, and he says that in the centre is a tower which has towers built upon towers up to “eight” with a temple on the top and that it has a couch or throne for the god [Jupiter] Zeus Belus. This seems to be the same tower as described by Eusebius and the anonymous source who said Abraham was descended from giants, a tower which many have linked to the story of Nimrod. Keeping in mind that Chronos is sometimes identified with Belus and had a son with the same name, this could fit well with Berossus as he does say Belus is the Babylonian demiurge, hence we can see why Nimrod is the demiurge. The building of this tower is related in an Assyrian version of the Enuma Elish which was written on seven tablets and depicts their creation story and how Marduk came to possess the tablets of destiny. When Absu decides to go to war in tablet 1, it mentions how the dice had been cast, while in tablet 6 Marduk wants a tower to be built and so the Anunnaki make one for him and it serves as a home for him, Ea (Enki) and Enlil. Marduk also sits a top the tower implying a special seat for him and it says he looks down to the bottom. This myth calls the Anunnaki both “Watchers” and “fallen” and this would be because they had rebelled against the gods in a labour dispute, having been overworked as slaves, humanity was created to do their work for them, which of course brings to mind the rebellion of the grigori. The “Igigi” and Anunnaki are often conflated and it is often unclear who is being referred to, 7 judges or these workmen, but Gnosticism may provide the answer as the 7 primary hebdomad archons create the rest of the archons. (This then leads to the Sumerian version of the flood to kill humanity for being too loud) The tower named Esagila, was the Anunnaki's way of saying thank you for freeing them and as the tower is the home of Marduk, Enlil and Ea, (All gods associated with the tablets of destiny) then it is these gods that Nimrod is imitating and which Jews consider their own. It says there are 300 Anunnaki in the heavens and 300 on Earth which totals 600, then the tablets go on to tell of 50 names for Marduk. While there were 200 Watchers in 1 Enoch, in the Christian text “Questions of Bartholomew” Satan has 600 demons that fall with him and speaking of the angel of hail he says, “when any spirit of us would go forth either by land or by sea, these angels send forth fiery stones and set our limbs on fire.” As Marduk and Hadad are both gods associated with Jupiter, this rebellion would explain how the 70 came to be under the power of Baal rather than El, but as we will see in other ways, the two gods are distinct.

This tower is comparable to a variety of mythologies such as the “Ekur” of Sumerian mythology which means “mountain house” and as ziggurats look much like mountains, this one was the home of various gods and built by Enlil, it also had a “foundation” of lapis lazuli. Now in ancient times lapis lazuli was commonly called “sapphirus” and so much of this talk of sapphires refers to lapis lazuli and at any rate both types of stone refer to Jupiter and so should be treated as synonymous. (See

the number 350 in Sepher Sapphires for an explanation of this) Esagila was refurbished in its final form by Nebuchadnezzar, but according to Herodotus was desecrated by the Persian Emperor Xerxes when he invaded the country. As Marduk corresponds to Jupiter, this is the same as the tower of Jupiter or Zeus Belus at Etemenanki and Esagila is part of the same temple complex area and is the most likely to be the physical tower of hierarchy. Etemenanki translates to "temple of the foundation of heaven and Earth" which itself suggests the schethiya or foundation stone and is described in some cuneiform texts as being "seven stocks" high with seven terraces and a foundation which is seven by seven stocks. Seven stocks is 91 meters and so roughly 200 cubits and this is itself important as the foundation is seven by seven, implying the square of Venus, but is also seven stocks high like the cube of Venus. Now 600 is the sum of the perimeter of the Venus square, or as 100 is the sum of corners, when we multiply by 6 for the cube the corners have a sum of 600, the number of Anunnaki and so the Venus cube fits quite nicely. If we use cubits as the unit, the number 200 is the same as the number of Watchers which fell in the book of Enoch. Herodotus gives different dimensions, but by his time the tower was ruined and so we can also read in the "Esagila Tablet," that the dimensions are given in the unit of "chains" as 3X3 and so it correspond to the Saturn square as well. (Through 50 gates, or 50 names of Marduk?) The apocryphal book "3 Baruch" says the height of the tower of Babel is 463 cubits, the gematria of which relates to the sum of the paths of the middle pillar and other relevant things. While they are too late to be the best sources for historicity, John Mandeville says the tower was 64 furlongs high, while Gregory of Tours says it was 200 cubits high and 50 cubits wide, "laid out foursquare" and having 25 gates on each side totalling 100.

The Epic of Gilgamesh is also very important in that it presents many other familiar symbols such as the flood, but most striking of all, Gilgamesh, the king of Uruk and his friend Enkidu are said to be giants. Gilgamesh and his giant opponent Humbaba even turn up in the dead sea scrolls Book of Giants as Nephilim and we can see that in the Epic, Gilgamesh is at first seen as a tyrant and is rapacious with the local women. Furthermore Gilgamesh and Enkidu are compared to fallen stars, and Gilgamesh even has a dream foretelling the coming of Enkidu in which his future friend is symbolized as a meteorite. We can also see in the epic of Gilgamesh that the ark used to save humanity from the flood was also a cube. "Her dimensions shall be to measure. Equal shall be her width and her length. Like the Absu thou shalt sail her." Then a little later we get the dimensions, "Ten dozen cubits the height of each of her walls, Ten dozen cubits each edge of the square deck. I laid out the shape of her sides and joined her together. I provided her with six decks, Dividing her (thus) into seven parts. Her floor plan I divided into nine parts." So here yet again 120 comes up as in the number of years Noah preached, 120 sari or units of time in which the Babylonian kings reigned, not to mention all the other numerology which Clement and Philo explain regarding the flood and the ark and so we can see that the seven parts of the ark are something like the seven stories of the tower of Babel and the floor plan was also divided like the square of Saturn. So while they were probably all used for this same purpose, at the very least we can see that the subterranean chambers of Enoch and the ark of the flood, used this numerology system as part of a mnemonic device, which in turn was used to preserve the ancient knowledge from the "flood" of forgetfulness and memetic entropy. The New Jerusalem too was meant to be a replacement for the physical temples that had been destroyed and so it too was preserving the knowledge of heaven in its architecture, that is as it exists in the mind or astral realms, the Romans could never destroy it.

There are a few more mythological examples that could be the tower of Babel, so we see Esagila is also very comparable to the palace of Baal Hadad in the Ugaritic texts. This palace is made of silver and gold and lapis lazuli, as I mentioned before, it sits upon Mt Zaphon or Mt Hermon where the Watchers came down and as we shall see, it has within it a special throne. Some scholars like John Day say this mountain is depicted in the epic of Gilgamesh as Saria or Sirion which is the home of the Anunnaki and is on the way to the paradise garden of the gods. The Venus cube symbolism also fits here when we know that Anat and Athirat are Venus goddess's and played a crucial role in Baal getting

his mountain palace. Like Etemenanki there was another ziggurat at Borsippa which was refurbished by Nebuchadnezzar, it too had seven stories with a cubical temple on the top and was known as the “tongue tower” and “the temple of the seven spheres” with rooms for the various gods and their wives. This ziggurat was primarily dedicated to Nabu the Babylonian version of Hermes, who was also the keeper of the tablets of destiny, and Nabu was said to write the destiny of each person on the tablets just like the book of life in the bible. At least as time went on, the tower of Babel then was likely a composite of various ziggurats which were symbolic of Mesopotamian theocracy in general, while Nimrod too, at least over time became a composite of various kings and mythological figures.

Now all this is interesting enough, but while trying to discredit the Pagans, Eusebius actually gives us further evidence linking the Jewish patriarchs and kings to the Babylonian kings. In Praeparatio Book I chapters IX-X (Though before and after also has much relevant information) he quotes the history of a Pagan man named Sanchuniathon who was said to have lived before the Trojan war in the time of Semiramis. As Eusebius is a Christian we must be skeptical, but the accounts of Sanchuniathon come from Philo and so he would not be able to get away with inventing it all himself. This version of mythology is very thought provoking and provides an alternative family tree for the gods, but more importantly, Eusebius is trying to prove the Pagan gods are but human kings in what is called a “euhemerist” interpretation. He explains that these kings having invented various things useful for founding civilization were subsequently deified and had all manner of allegories and fables added on to their histories to make the various mythologies. Sanchuniathon learned his history by studying the works of the “Ammonians” who are the priests of Phoenician god Ammon (He is the 7th Goetic demon and may be a co-opted form of the Egyptian/Nubian deity, but Ammon here is associated with Baal and is not to be confused with the uncorrupted form of Amun in Egypt.) and that this knowledge was written on pillars in their temples, with each god/king receiving their own pillar. This history he presents uses names from a variety of pantheons and as in a Qabbalistic interpretation it was quite common for Pagans and especially Greeks to refer to other people's gods by using the corresponding names from their own culture. (or create syncretic mixes) Now no one can deny that in some cultures, Pagan kings were deified or were thought to be incarnations of the gods, that union with the gods was even the primary goal of mystics or Theurgists, but it is surely a huge stretch to say that all the Pagan gods ever were is human kings. While I believe in the gods, I have never really questioned if they existed in the flesh here on Earth, though some Theurgist may have spread their religion, or perhaps even the gods appeared in spirit bodies, it doesn't really matter because what is important is developing your own relationship and understanding of these gods. While it is true that even Gnostics said humans created the gods, they did not say the gods were humans, except to say that humans are themselves divine. Though I do believe archons were at times interpreted as human rulers, in some texts the Gnostics clearly saw the Pagan gods as providing great spiritual wisdom, but then when considering if the gods are real, much of this depends on your definition of “real.”

In this history of Sanchuniathon we find all the usual suspects, but what is most relevant is that they are shown to all be related and to have spread to various cultures. For example we learn of El Elyon “the most high” of the Jebusites and the Hysistarians (linking him to Sabazius) and also Sydyc (Tzedek) whom we can see is at the root of this banking cult. We can also read the history of Chronos and how he made war against his father Uranus and in Peraea gave birth to Jupiter or Zeus Belus and others, also how his secretary Thoth-Hermes invented the alphabet and made the letters in the image of this family. Asclepius, Apollo, Typhon/Set and more are all brought up in this story, which is a bit too complicated to sum it all up here, but I strongly suggest you read it for yourself. The followers of Chronos were even called Kronii from which we ultimately get the word “crony” as in crony capitalism, but Chronos is also called Elus in this text and his followers were “Eloim” or “Elohim” as they were followers of El. This is especially important because Troy was also known as Ilium, named for Ilus which has an etymology that can be traced to “Ilah,” the word for an individual god that rules a city state in Arabia, from there to Ilu as we read in the Ugaritic texts and also Ila and Il and from there

Al, or El from which we also get Allah in Islam. Elus is also spelled Ilus and so both are used to refer to Chronos and so along with others, this history of Pagan God/Kings is a history of the theocrats who would infiltrate free societies and eventually become blended to create Yahweh.

Among other things, Sanchuniathon tells of a woman named Astarte who finds a fallen star and brings it to the island of Tyre and places it in the temple and so as we know Istahar met Samyaza, who as a Watcher would also be a meteorite, these stories must be linked. (“Tyre” itself means “rock”) In the Zohar we saw how Samyaza was identified with the name Azza, but this can also be spelled Uzza and this spelling let's us know with certainty where Samyaza comes from, that is he was originally the Arabian goddess Al-‘Uzzá. Now Al-‘Uzzá was one of three daughters of Allah, who were originally Pagan goddesses and Al-‘Uzzá was the goddess of the Kaaba meteorite before it was Muslim. Her two sisters Allāt and Manāt probably had their own stones and together they are like the Arabian version of the three fates, with Al-‘Uzzá especially being associated with Venus, but also Tyche and Isis. Manāt was mother the Nabataean god Dushara (also spelled Dousares) who was worshipped as a stone cube at Petra, he was also associated with both Zeus and Dionysus and like the latter was also said to be the son of a virgin goddess like Persephone. There were sacred stones at Byblos, Sidon and Tyre, all associated with Astarte and so knowing this, it is safe to say that Samyaza became conflated with Astarte as Astaroth in the Goetia and so along with Paimon, we can see both of the main leaders of the Watchers within the Solomonic magick. The 360 idols around the Kaaba thus bring to mind the 360 archons which Gnostic sex magicians would do rituals to free themselves of and so it would seem these 360 Arabian Pagan deities could well be the uncorrupted forms of the 360 daemons in the Lesser Key.

Sanchuniathon speaks of many relevant things, but one of the other things that stand out most is the story of Ousous, the first man to take to sea, a man who also made two pillars, one consecrated to fire, the other to wind. There are giants too, or at least “sons of surpassing size and stature” with mountains named after them like Mt. Cassius AKA Mt. Zaphon for Cassius, but also Hypsuranius who some say founded Tyre. All this in Eusebius is too much to be a coincidence and so as we know the Watchers read the book of Raziel and the pillars that symbolically go with it, that the Zohar calls the book of Raziel the book of the generations of Adam and links it to Gen 5 which is the Babylonian kings list, we know this is the history of the theocrats, or the pillar of hierarchy in a textual form and even the condensed prototype for parts of the Torah. For Gnostics or the mystics it is a history of the archons, the fate of the world which they were fighting and the means of freeing humanity, though no doubt not even Sanchuniathon wrote the whole thing out. As the various myths tells us, the pillars on which this history would be based would also have a section for the magick and astronomy that was broken up in to the various magickal traditions of the old world, (at least) with the Gnostic's trying to reconstruct it and the rulers trying to monopolize it and keep everyone else ignorant. Eusebius lies or gets many things wrong as he is working from the assumption that Judaism is a true religion or in the form of Christianity is one worth spreading at any cost and so without all this other information I have gone in to, Sanchuniathon is very puzzling. However as gods and mysticism must make people enthusiastic about religion before god kings and theocracies can successfully form, not to mention the use of entheogens which goes far back before civilization and hierarchy, given that “Judaism” did not exist at the time of Sanchuniathon, we can see that kings usurped the identity of the gods. Then in order to co-opt the rebellions, the status of god kings was changed to human kings, but since the theocrats still wanted to be worshipped, (like Roman emperors) thanks to the death cult working under the name “Abraham,” these eventually became the titles of Yahweh in the Torah or else Jewish patriarchs as in Genesis 5 and other places.

That this Phoenician tradition is linked to the Watchers and the Trojans is further seen by the explanation of the theocratic origins of the Korybantes and the “Cabeiri” metal workers and of course the Dioscuri. All of these figures are conflated along with the “Samothracers” by Sanchuniathon and are said to be offspring of Sydyc, and to have made the first ship, their descendants also discovered the use of herbs and charms. The symbol of Gemini, the twin brothers of Helen, a sign ruled by Mercury

are also two pillars and we can also see in other sources, that like Gemini, the Cabeiri of Samothrace are twins and also associated with bronze pillars. In Sanchuniathon the descendants of the Dioscuri take to sea and find their way to Mt Cassius, AKA Mt Zaphon or Mt Hermon where the Watchers descend, there they are said to have built a temple. Diodorus tells us the Samothracian mysteries go back to the most ancient times and tells of it being colonized by foreigners and that it was from here that “Dardanus and Cybele and Corybas conveyed to Asia the sacred rites of the Mother of the Gods and removed with them to Phrygia.” Ilus, the founder of Troy also had a son named Laomedon, who was not only the father of Priam, but according to Homer, was the father of twin bastards.

Samothrace also seems to be the source of the Pallas palladium or meteorite of Troy, this was through Electra, who had taken refuge there, but for various reasons, generally regarding Zeus's affairs with women. That is in different myths Zeus threw the palladium to Turkey, along with the goddess of ruin named Ate, whom he also threw from heaven and this palladium was the meteorite found by Ilus. Now in Greek myths Electra and Zeus were the progenitors of the Trojan royalty having as their son Dardanus, who in turn is the father of Illus and is married to Chryse, daughter of a human named Pallas. This human Pallas is said by the Roman Servius to be the source of the name for the Palatine hill in Rome, he was also supposed to be the teacher of Athena and so seems to be the human king behind the Titan giant of the same name. Not only this, Electra is also one of the Pleiades along with Maia the mother of Hermes and as a group, the Pleiades were transformed in to doves and then made their way to the stars which bare that name. They were also the sisters of the Hyades, mythical figures which also relate to stars found in Taurus and in various ways are said to have raised Dionysus. (When we know that Buddha is the name of the planet Mercury, it is quite the “coincidence” that his mother is also named “Maya” the Hindu name for the illusionary world.) This story of Electra and the meteorite then is also extremely comparable to the story of Istahar becoming a Pleiade after finding the Samyaza meteorite and so shows a direct link between the Trojan mythology and the Solomonic/Watcher mythology. So then it would seem that if the “book of Raziel” is a meteorite and was read by the Watchers, and the Trojans represent the theocratic cult of the Watchers, then it would make sense that Samothrace would be the spot where they learned many of the mysteries that they would corrupt. Other myths saying the meteorite fell in Turkey as when Illus founded Troy could potentially be a cover up and propaganda to justify it being in Troy after the theocrats stole it, then given that the story of Uzza and the Kaaba is also basically the same, it would seem that after the fall of Troy, this meteorite eventually made it's way to Mecca. As there are definitely multiple meteorite goddess's and palladiums, it could be the same basic mythology is given to different meteorites, as I said, some of them found their way to Rome and that of Athena went to Athens and so it is not exactly clear how many meteorites there were, but one thing is for sure, these stories are too similar not to be linked and so stem from the same ancient meteorite religion.

We can see the twin cult is all over Judaism and so backing up a bit, Jacob and Esau are twins, though Jacob screwed Esau out of his birthright and would not even give his brother a pot of porridge to save his life. King David and his descendents, such as the Christian Jesus, were in turn the descendents of Pharez, who was the twin brother of Zerah and in Genesis 38 we read how they are fathered by Judah, who impregnates his daughter in law whom he believes to be a prostitute. He agrees to pay her a baby goat or kid, but she receives his bracelets, a staff and his signet ring instead. Here then is proof that like his brother Joseph, this important founder of Judaism, Judah the patriarch of the Jewish royal family was in to prostitutes, and that it is associated with twins as with Romulus and Remus and other Pagan religions.

The Jewish appreciation for prostitution is found in many places, so for example it can also be seen in Gen 35:22 when Reuben has sex with his father's concubine Bilhah and along with the concubine Zilpah, she is also the mother of some of the 12 founders of the tribes. These two are daughters of Laban, but see also the book of Judges, as with Samson and his love of the prostitute Delilah. Judges 19 is one of the most disturbing stories of the bible, it tells of a Levite who sends his

concubine to be gang raped by the Jewish tribe of Benjamites in order to save himself, it doesn't say she was dead yet, but he cuts her into 12 pieces and sends the parts to the 12 tribes! This sparks a civil war among the Jews and the Benjamites are almost exterminated, after this no tribes want to send their women to mate with the surviving Benjamites, so they all conspire to help the Benjamites kidnap the women of Shiloh when they are dancing in the vineyards. (Shiloh is 345 in gematria and was an important town which housed the ark for 369 years according to the Talmud Zevachim 118b.)

Getting back to twins, as I have said, in Kabbalah Simeon and his tribe correspond to Gemini and I and others have seen plenty of hints to show that Levi at least symbolically acts as his twin at times. Some traditional symbols of the tribe of Simeon even include a tower and a gate, but it is also sometimes associated with sapphires and so he is definitely important. (The apostle Simon the Zealot is often attributed to Gemini as well) While they are not psychopathic about it, as in the story of Dinah, the Dioscuri twins of Gemini rescue their sister Helen from Theseus and in Genesis 49, each of the 12 brothers receives a blessing from their father, but Simeon and Levi receive the same blessing as if they are one. As Genesis only mentions Eve having one conception, it could well be that Cain and Abel were twins as well, though this is more symbolic than explicit. What stands out most however is the traditions as with the Kabbalistic text “Kol HaTor” which translates to “The Voice of the Turtledove” and details how there will actually be two messiahs, one associated with David, the other with Joseph and that they are like twins, with their actually being 156 aspects to the Joseph messiah, as we saw this is because 156 is the gematria of his name. This twin motif is further demonstrated in some Kabbalistic traditions where Metatron as the archangel of Kether or “godhead” is the twin of the archangel Sandalphon, who rules over Malkuth and physicality and is said to be the prophet Elijah transformed. (Sometimes these angels are said to be the cherubs on the ark)

We can further see the importance of the twin cult in the religion of Janus, god of the gates who the myths say was the inventor of coins and also that he gave Saturn refuge after Jupiter rebelled and that he is also strongly associated with the Vestal virgins. The cult of Janus was brought to Rome by the same king who found the shield/meteorite, Numa Pompilius, from whom we get the term “numismatics.” He was the son of the twin Romulus and instituted most of the Roman theocratic traditions and curiously, like Jews, he forbid idolatry and depicting the gods with images. According to the Piso family he was their ancestor and along with Leontocephaline, Janus may influence symbolism to do with Peter, as he also has keys and is found at gates just like Peter. For yet another example, not only have many noted that Gilgamesh and Enkidu are like twins, with one dying and one living like Castor and Pollux, they meet in a doorway or gate and some scholars have even made a decent case that Gilgamesh was none other than Nimrod himself! (others argue for Orion as they are both hunters)

This twin cult comes up all over the place and yet Samothrace was so well respected by so many different people that it does seem to be one source of the uncorrupted and probably entheogenic form of the mysteries. (Though asking where a cult of multi-ethnic nomads come from is a pretty pointless task) There is even specifically a section in the Naassene Sermon for the Samothracian mysteries which tell of twins like that of Gemini, but like the Lovers card of the tarot, are also symbolic of Adam in both his heavenly and Earthly form. We can also see that there are many legends both Christian and Gnostic that Jesus had a twin such as Thomas, the name Thomas even comes from the Aramaic “Toma” which means twin and he was also called “Didymus” which also means twin. (He also happened to go to India according to legend) In the Gnostic sense the twins can be interpreted as something like the “higher self” of Occult philosophy, or in slightly other ways the astral body, or spiritual self which exists beyond the physical, while the physical body is simultaneously here on Earth as it's twin. Mani the prophet of Manichaeism had his “light twin” and we know Mani was also influenced by Buddhism and so we see Vajrapani was the “soul twin” of Buddha. I have also come to suspect Mary Magdalene was in some traditions originally the twin sister of Martha, making them sisters of Lazarus and so while Jesus and Thomas mirror the Dioscuri, Mary and Martha mirror Helen and Clytemnestra. Furthermore John Allegro writes a chapter in “The Sacred Mushroom and The

Cross” about the Dioscuri and makes their importance in Christianity a central argument of his thesis, he explains their Sumerian origin and their entheogenic side as through Amanita muscaria and along with other scholars, he says that the twins represent the evening and morning star. (This book is crucial in general and has more details for this chapter than I can quote) As the sons of Zeus, the twins are also called the “sons of god,” but this was changed to merely son of god for Jesus and so in the Christian sense it could be interpreted as Titus claiming to have Watcher blood. The basic Greek meaning of this twin cult is further seen in that Zeus was supposed to be the father of the immortal Pollux and Castor had a mortal father and so was himself mortal and yet they were twins and so here we see an allegory for the body and soul.

So just as the brothers of Helen are the twins, and also part of the Phrygian religion, again we see both tyrants and rebels use the same symbols at times, but have very different interpretations. We can see that the twin cult did play a role in Judaism, Gnosticism and Christianity as well as other purely Pagan people, for example the Alcis twins in Germanic traditions and Ashvins of Hinduism and so when dealing with things like the Samothracian mysteries, we should not automatically think of it as being purely theocratic or corrupt, merely that the mercantile forms of this twin cult were at the root of the banking tradition. There are no “black” and “white” symbols, only grey and we can also see that Pythagoras is from “Samos” and that Samothrace was colonized by his people, that the island was an important source of knowledge for many people and many traditions, both mystical and theocratic, just like the book of Adam/Raziel. Just as New York was home to both Emma Goldman and the New York Stock exchange, there is a tendency for the powerful and the rebels to be in the same cultural centres. Occult symbolism is a language, and as words are symbols, different people can use the same symbols/words in different contexts with other symbols to say very different things, some freedom loving, others tyrannical. As both traditions sometimes use identical symbolism, they can almost be likened to twins themselves, the only way to tell them apart being their politics and economics. One twin gives spiritual liberation and stresses the divinity of all things, the other stresses the need for authority and materialistic tyranny, with the latter imitating the former, not so different from how forms manifest first on the astral, then on the Earth. As John Allegro himself argues, Jewish texts were not purely against the earlier entheogenic rituals and while to me this would be the residue of the original Pagan syncretism which the theocrats appropriated before they replaced the sacraments, we can still find things like proverbs 20:1, which here is probably indicative of Dionysus, “Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging: and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.” So too we see in the cult of Dionysus that it became corrupted by the Roman state, while there were still plenty who kept the original Shamanism alive. Once attaining power, the theocracy then slanders the true originators, as did Clement of Alexandria's supposed “quote” of Heraclitus of Ephesus who says, “night wanderers, magoi, bacchants, mystery initiates” (indicating Orphics) would all be damned to fire because they initiate others in to the mysteries outside the orthodoxy and so if Clement is to be believed, here we have not only the oldest reference to “magos” in Greek, but perhaps even the first drug offenders. At the same time in Gnosticism and Buddhism this twin motif is not so explicitly tied to Gemini, so while with any rule there are always exceptions, in general the constellation Gemini, as the most mercantile sign is a good indication of the banking cult, but also writers and travellers and other types of people.

For the Greeks, the Cabeiri are linked to metallurgy and their father is the smith god Hephaestus, while the twins of Gemini are credited with creating the first ships, but also husbandry, or horsemanship specifically, not unlike the horse god Sabazius. In acts 28:11 Paul takes a ship to Rome bearing the symbol of Castor and Pollux, while according to Philo and others, (See some translations of Gen 9:20-21 which then goes into the curse of Ham) Noah took up husbandry but became a drunk instead, thus we have yet more evidence linking him to Dionysus/Sabazius. Undoubtedly whoever was the first to domesticate horses and make bronze or iron weapons, or the “wheel” for that matter, would have a great military advantage and could easily spread their religious ideas over a great distance, even if they were peaceful about it. From all these various international traditions, one branch was corrupted

in Babylon and eventually turned into the Abrahamic cult of theocracy. So while the original Qabbalists like rebellious Gnostics would have refused to worship kings as gods, the “Jews” having co-opted these traditions still honoured the kings as human kings, but in most cases made them patriarchs, just as Roman emperors would basically become popes. While Gnostics would rebel by creating myths that strip away any history of the theocrats and instead emphasize the Occult spiritual meaning behind the allegories, the theocrats would do just the opposite and focus purely on submission to authority in order to create the literalistic Abrahamic religions. Wanting ignorant slaves, most of the spiritual wisdom contained in the Pagan allegories would be stripped in the process of creating the theocracies, leaving only a bare bones history of the kings or conspirators, at least for those who lack a Kabbalistic interpretation. If we go back far enough, we see even Chronos and Zeus had Anarchist tendencies, in that when they ruled the world, the myths say it was the golden and silver age respectively and without kings. Sanchuniathon tells it differently because he is speaking of human kings who appropriated the symbolism of these deities, but the Anarchist view of the god Chronos is seen in the Saturnalia holiday, in the earliest pre-Sumerian agricultural societies, or with the story of Samuel where Yahweh warns the Jews to have no kings. So while I definitely don't think that Pagan gods are merely human kings, the history of Sanchuniathon is a history of how the theocrats spread their disease, which in turn was rebelled against by the Qabbalists, the ones who fought against Chronos and Jupiter Belus as related in story of the ziggurat tower of babel.

Eusebius definitely shows a political motive to many of these tales, though ultimately it is with a mind to show how Jesus is the true god. In one section it is written “those who in cities and villages have been excited about this delusion of many gods were all universally serving and worshipping images of the dead, and statues of men who have long since passed away.” He goes on to explain some heroes of old were animalistic and even atheistic, but that some had vague spiritual ambitions and mistook the lower astral entities for the one deity. He then explains a “third and different class cast themselves down upon Earth, and seeing those who had been thought to excel their contemporaries in wisdom, or had become masters of the multitude by strength of body and power of government, such as giants or tyrants, or even sorcerers and quacks, who after some falling off from holier ways had devised their evil arts of sorcery, or others who had been the authors of some common benefit to human life, --to these, both while yet living and after death, they gave the title of gods.” Later we read “For one might say that these daemons are those giants, and that their spirits have been defiled by the subsequent generations of men, and that their battles, and their quarrels among themselves, and their wars are the subjects of these legends that are told as of gods.” From this we can see a number of important things, first of all Eusebius believes that the giants and daemons were originally good, but that their spirits were “subsequently defiled” which is quite a statement if Christianity is supposed to be antagonistic to the fallen angels and their offspring.

Of course this position of Eusebius makes perfect sense if Christianity is a co-opted Gnostic revolution against the “god Kings” and we can see that Eusebius is propagandizing to Pagans and trying to convert them by dismissing their gods as the Nephilim. Gnostics certainly were antagonistic to kings posing as gods, it is just that due to being initiated in to entheogenic mystery traditions, Gnostics actually understood the allegories presented in the mythology and respected religious diversity and in many places clearly understood the archons to be distinct from the gods. Eusebius was friends with Constantine and so his motives and influence are highly suspicious, but important all the same as like many Christian critics, by countering the arguments of Pagans and Gnostics, he preserves ideas which were otherwise destroyed. Given that Jesus never existed in the flesh, Christians are in no position to blame others for confusing humans for gods and so like many Christian critics, Eusebius was clearly aware of Pagan myths matching Abrahamic myths, he was simply creating a purely theocratic interpretation of the symbolism. So Eusebius did just as he complained the Pagans do and took his own religion far too literally, not realizing we are all in fact one and that all humans are divine and that Jesus is himself a composite of Pagan gods.

When we compare Eusebius's version of Sanchuniathon with Berossus, the Ugaritic texts, On the Origin of the World, Genesis, the Book of Enoch and stories of Solomon and his Paganism, we can see that these events are referring to much of the same history. Sanchuniathon describes the history of kings as the rebellion of Chronos against Uranus, with Uranus at one point being aided by the rebellion of Baal Hadad under the name of Demarus and later Adodus. Sanchuniathon tells of "Pontus" or "Pontos" which also means "sea" in Greek and so he is Yam and this fits nicely as Demarus attacks Pontus, though in this version he is eventually defeated by Pontus and made submissive to Chronos. So while Hadad is Demarus for Sanchuniathon, there is barely a mention of Jupiter Belus, who is a distinct king as the son of Chronos and so as with Berossus and others, he is the builder of the physical ziggurats. Remember now that we have already seen that Hadad was a rival of Solomon and he is also found on the Assyrian tree of life and the Ugaritic texts, but he is also in Sanchuniathon where Astarte finds the meteorite and the two come to rule together under Chronos after they had both failed in their rebellion against him. So then if Solomon is Yam in the Ugaritic texts, he is also as Pontus in Sanchuniathon, so that in both these versions Yam wins, where as the Ugaritic texts was anti Yam and pro Baal.

It may be that Ugaritic texts influenced the Gnostic On the Origin of the World, or it may be the Gnostics had access to the mythological precursors of the Ugaritic texts, but we do see in Sanchuniathon, Yaldabaoth represents the king who set up theocratic monotheism, he is Chronos the father of Yam and Mot. However given the character of King Chronos in Sanchuniathon, if we were to compare it to the old testament, as a human the figures he is most like are Abraham and Nimrod, but then as we know Nimrod is the same as Yaldabaoth, this makes perfect sense. King Chronos offered up his "only begotten son" as a burnt offering to this same father Uranus and so this strongly suggests Moloch worship, especially since Moloch was an Ammonite or Phoenician god. Yet Chronos is also said to have invented circumcision and so is like Abraham, the difference being he truly sacrificed his son in this version and Isaac is spared in the Torah. That Abraham was the king of the world has already been explained, so when comparing the two, he does seem more and more like Nimrod as the king of the world. Chronos makes war against Uranus god of the heavens and this fits Nimrod who built his tower to make war on "heaven" and so this would also explain why Nimrod is called "rebel" and yet is subservient to Yahweh in so many traditions. So while Chronos is a rebel, he is a human king and if Nimrod, it makes sense that he would co-opt the international mystics in order to use monotheism to usurp the religion of Uranus. As Chronos ultimately wins in Sanchuniathon, he would be the one who wrote the history and so spread the confusion as a tactic against Uranus, so that Nimrod outwardly becomes Abraham or a Brahman and seizes the book of Raziel from Shem. Thus some texts name Nimrod as the demiurge, yet according to Hippolytus (Book VI Ch 29) the Valentinians believed Abraham was the demiurge and that he was a fool who falsely believed he created the world.

Mot actually comes up in two forms in Sanchuniathon, at the start he is a Phoenician deity, but in his second form he is another dead son of Chronos/Yaldabaoth who doesn't do much, but he is important and as we know for the Gnostics he is the creator of the Solomonic demons, through Sanchuniathon it explains the origins of the Solomonic cult of giant ghost kings. This works so that when Nimrod/Abraham/Chronos appropriated the works of Shem, he passes it on to Solomon/Yam/Pontus and the priests of Mot and this eventually becomes the Goetia or book of Solomon in On the Origin of the World. To get an idea of this we can read this part from Sanchuniathon, "Kronos also, in going round the world, gives the kingdom of Attica to his own daughter (Pallas) Athena. But on the occurrence of a pestilence and mortality Kronos offers his only begotten son as a whole burnt-offering to his father Uranus, and circumcises himself, compelling his allies also to do the same. And not long after, another of his sons by Rhea, (Cybele) named Muth, (Mot) having died, he deifies him, and the Phoenicians call him Thanatos and Pluto. And after this Kronos gives the city Byblos to the goddess Baaltis, who is also called Dione, and Berytus (Beirut) to Poseidon and to the Cabeiri and Agrotae and Halieis, who also consecrated the remains of Pontus at Berytus."

So here we see Pontus is dead by the end of this and it is like the Ugaritic texts in that Yam does die, even though in Sanchuniathon as Pontus he defeated Demarus/Hadad. As with Yam and Yaldabaoth, there is some ambiguity about Pontus being like Mot here, in that Pontus may well be the “only begotten son” which is later named as Iedud. In some cases this is spelled Yehud as in the Yehud coin which as I explained is a mix between the sacrificed son Dionysus and Yahweh, a coin which depicts Yahweh sitting on a winged chariot throne holding a bird. From this explanation of Sanchuniathon, Eusebius also tells us Chronos/El had a coin with similar symbolism, a coin which had four wings and four eyes. Mot in a sense takes over for Iedud, just as he does for Yam in the Ugaritic texts or Yaldabaoth in *On the Origin of the World* and when Demarus was defeated, he “vowed an offering if he should escape” and so while there isn't enough information to say much, it is highly suspicious given that a little later Chronos sacrifices his son. This then seems to be detailing the end of the Hadad cult and the rise of the Yam/Mot cult of the Rephaim, that is when Demarus surrendered, his religion was co-opted and as a human king he may have even been killed as in the Ugaritic texts, but this would be made to appear like Iedud or Yam/Pontus dying, while the real Pontus would not be sacrificed, but play the part of Hadad resurrected. As Melchizedek is not that different from “Jupiter King,” as Shem he seems to be Demarus or Baal Hadad, so that Nimrod/Abraham/Chronos learned of the Qabbalah from him and turned it in to Judaism. So in the quote above we read how a son was burnt, then it tells of Mot as another son, then in the next sentence we learn how the remains of Pontus were dealt with even though it never mentioned he died, only the “only begotten son.” When it is later explained that Iedud was the only begotten son and sacrificed “as a ransom to the avenging daemons” not only is this similar language to that of Jesus, but even if Iedud is not Pontus, after Mot becomes Pluto it does fit the Ugaritic texts very well. This would explain the rise of the Rephaim cult of the dead aristocracy, that they were avenging demons ruled by Yahweh/Moloch to whom the sacrifice of scape goat blood must be made in order to prevent more meteorites or pestilence from killing everybody. As the Gospel of Judas tells us that Yaldabaoth/Chronos is the same as Nimrod, we are given a crucial clue to this so that Nimrod as Abraham is appropriating the knowledge of Shem/Demarus/Sabaoth.

Melchizedek is like a prefiguration of Christ in a variety of other traditions and not just 3 Enoch and even the New Testament hints at this when it says Jesus is in the same line. The Gnostic text “Melchizedek” is frustratingly damaged, but what remains is very pertinent here as it makes references to Melchizedek as a Savior figure and many interpret him here as even being Jesus Christ. While we cannot make out the context, the text does mention Enoch and Noah and also describes the archons like the Watchers when it says, “pray for the offspring of the archons and all the angels, together with the seed <which> flowed forth from the Father of the All [...] the entire [...] from [...] there were engendered the gods and the angels, and the men [...] out of the seed, all of the natures, those in the heavens and those upon the Earth and those under the Earth.” While it says to pray for them, in context this is definitely not archon worship as the archons are also explicitly linked to “Death” and later we learn that the saviour will “destroy death” or Mot. So then there is certainly reason to link Melchizedek with Demarus/Hadad, a Pagan god whose myths are in their own right already known to be an important inspiration for Jesus. As the text Melchizedek says that Mot or death is heavily associated with the archons, we can see that Mot in Sanchuniathon is connected to the Rephaim cult of Watchers and so the Solomonic tradition as in *On the Origin of the World*. Once you know what to look for, opposition to “death” actually comes up repeatedly in Gnostic texts or in “The Concept of our Great Power” there is “the ruler of Hades” and Jesus puts him to shame by speaking all 72 languages and resurrecting the dead.

As we remember the Hermetic idea found in the *Poimandres* that the divine, in the form of an Adam Kadmon like Logos being is in love with its perception of physicality, a goddess or Shekinah, it gives new meaning to the Christian phrase from John 3:16 “For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son.” While echoes of this story can be found in Gnosticism in *On the Origin of the World*, or the *Secret Book of John*, for Gnostics this was more a matter of the archons raping or

imprisoning the Adam/Eve Kadmon being. Given the banking cult was stealing mystical knowledge from Egypt it could be the creation story from Sanchuniathon is stolen, but at any rate it is very comparable. So for Christians rather than Hermeticism, John 3:16 seems to come from the Phoenician creation story as told by Sanchuniathon. Here we learn of figures which bare the same names as the Kings I have already spoken of, but Mot and others here are thought of as deities and so we read, “the beginning of all things was a dark and condensed windy air, or a breeze of thick air and a Chaos turbid and black as Erebus: and that these were unbounded, and for a long series of ages destitute of form. But when this wind became enamoured of its own first principles (the Chaos), and an intimate union took place, that connection was called Pothos (desire) and it was the beginning of the creation of all things. And it (the Chaos) knew not its own production; but from its embrace with the wind was generated Mot; which some call Ilus, (Mud) but others the putrefaction of a watery mixture. And from this sprung all the seed of the creation, and the generation of the universe. And there were certain animals without sensation, from which intelligent animals were produced, and these were called Zophasemin, that is, the overseers of the heavens; and they were formed in the shape of an egg: and from Mot shone forth the sun, and the moon, the less and the greater stars. And when the air began to send forth light, by its fiery influence on the sea and Earth, winds were produced, and clouds, and very great defluxions and torrents of the heavenly waters.” So here we see that even for Sanchuniathon the Phoenicians did have gods, a cloudy wind, chaos and Mot are each deities, later there is also a Sun deity which was worshipped in a monotheistic manner (Aten?) and so while there are plenty of other reasons to doubt it, a purely euhemerist interpretation of Paganism is ruled out on this alone. However given that there were “sons of surpassing size” this fits well with the Book of Enoch as these “overseers of the heavens” can be interpreted as the Watchers. This fits even better given their association with Mot and the winds, but also their creation of the animals, however these ideas are also very comparable to creation stories in *On the Origin of the World* and the *Paraphrase of Shem*.

When it comes to the section where it explains how the human monarchs Astarte and Demarus rule together under Chronos, this would be Yam under the co-opted form of Hadad (or at least they are submissive to the theocracy) and so we see Astarte puts on the head of a bull and so becomes like the image of Moloch or Mot as a god of death and human sacrifice. So while comparing Sanchuniathon to the Ugaritic texts requires some speculations, we can see the death of Pontus is linked to Mot in both cases, who is himself linked to daemons or demons in *On the Origin of the World* and Melchizedek and that these events relate to “Hadad” dying or taking on the Chronos religion. This then explains how the 70 offspring of El became associated with Baal in the Goetia, while Moloch is linked to the cult of El and Mot, Astarte then puts on the bull's head of El to symbolize the theocratic change in religion. As we know Astarte is like Istahar and Naamah, for the Gnostics she would be like Norea, so that Norea would represent the rebellious Astarte, (she did not become Taurus) where as Naamah is the demon who “pleased” Yahweh and Chronos and was co-opted. In the Greek myths, Zeus, Hades and Poseidon each cast lots to determine who would rule what, just as their Mesopotamian counterparts Anu, Enlil and Enki in their flood myth, but this is also like Yahweh and the Shemhamphorash. We can see in inscriptions at Palmyra that Poseidon was equated with El and likewise Enki or Ea was equated with El in inscriptions at Karatepe in the Taurus mountains. So while Pontus is the father of Poseidon in Sanchuniathon, they would have the same theocratic traditions relating to the religion of Enki and Chronos. So then while Hadad is sometimes the son of El, this would probably be after he was co-opted and Yam and Mot are much purer forms of El. So then, while it isn't exactly clear in the Ugaritic texts, it seems that Mot killed Hadad because he had a feast and invited the 70 sons of El, but did not include Mot who is their brother. Once Hadad dies Anat makes an offering of various animals in groups of 70 as if to placate the 70 brothers of Mott and eventually Hadad returns to life. This fits a brief story from the book of Judges 1:4-7 where the Canaanite King Adoni-Bezek is like Hadad, we learn his land is being ruthlessly conquered by Judah and Simeon, and that he had 70 kings made subject to him, that at his table he had their thumbs and toes cut off before he was defeated. That Yam and Mot are originally

allies of the 70 sons of El is also seen in the Akkadian myth "Atrahasis" where Enki/Yam helps the Igigi or Watcher rebels against Enlil/Mot, but they all agree that the work given to the Igigi was too hard for them and so create humanity as a slave race, all the while Anu/Hadad is a distant figure in this story. Furthermore, like Enki, in Sanchuniathon Chronos also casts Atlas in to a pit, not unlike Azazel or Ninurta. In the Ugaritic texts Anat kills Mot and so just as various gods take on the same throne as they kill each other, the kings all contribute to the same theocratic cult which evolves so as to incorporate aspects from all these Elohim deities. So given the clear influence of Mot, this is why the Abrahamic religions have such a particular hate for fertility goddesses like Asherah or the original Astarte, fertility kills death and the Abrahamic religions are literally a Death cult!

At least the death cult infiltrated the international Qabalah, twisting it into theocratic Judaism, but retained many of the original Pagan elements, hence the Gnostics sought to re-present and reconstruct this Qabalah by emphasizing the anti-death and Pagan parts, which at times can also be found in Judaism. This means Baal Hadad/Demarus is Sabaoth in On the Origin of the World and it was probably during his revolution that the international mystics made the tower of information in order to preserve the knowledge of Uranus and Gaia from Chronos. As Hadad/Demarus would also be Hadad the rival of Solomon, as all this was occurring, Solomon/Yam was binding the 72 original gods in the form of the 72 kings in his Sanhedrin/cartel. So when Nimrod gives up his son Eliezer as a slave to Abraham, this is symbolized as Chronos's sacrifice to Uranus, or Yam the son of Chronos dying in Ugarit, or Abraham attempting to sacrifice Isaac, but at the last minute not doing so. That is as Abraham is the same as Nimrod and both are Chronos, his son the Ugaritic Yam/Mot was used to co-opt the international tower of information and so he took over the resurrection symbolism of the Baal Hadad cult. So then in Sanchuniathon the story of Mot is told right after the sacrifice story, yet Mot as Eliezer/Isaac is not truly sacrificed, but he still gets the ghost king cult as the co-opted Hadad mysticism and passes it on as proto-Judaism and the worship of "Moloch." In some translations of Gen 15:2 Eliezer is named as Abraham's inheritor! The Jewish encyclopedia says Eliezer looked much like Abraham, but also that he was the giant King Og of Bashan, which if King Og comes from before the flood, could also show the tower was before the flood. (This also says Abraham made a seat from one of his teeth) So just as Baal Hadad/Demarus had his story of death and resurrection satirically usurped by King Chronos and his son, centuries later Titus and Vespasian took over the Gnostic story of Jesus/Hadad and the Father/Chronos.

Aspects of this are recounted by Plutarch in his work on Isis and Osiris in which he explains that Osiris fought Set/Typhon, who he explicitly says is a god of the sea with 72 helpers. Along with this group a queen of Ethiopia named Aso helped, though given that Yam/Set is like Solomon, this could well be the Queen of Sheba. That Solomon is associated with the sea can be seen in his trade deals with the Queen of Sheba and King Hiram, for example in 1 Kings 9:26-28 he builds a fleet and 2 Chronicles 8:17-18. So while Set is likened to Typhon and tyrants, Osiris is likened to Apis and Dionysus (later we learn how Osiris is Jupiter and so this would be like Sabaoth or Hadad) and Plutarch tells of a legend that Isis wore a bull's skull on her head which was placed there by Thoth/Hermes. While there are some different details, we can see a lot of similarities to Sanchuniathon here and Plutarch is actually denouncing the idea that the gods are nothing but human kings, but does admit some few traditions are based on the history of humans or daemon demigods, though in general he considers the idea blasphemous and the work of atheists and those with political agendas. As we know the Hyksos associated Set with Hadad, this would be the group who by this time had co-opted the Ugaritic Hadad and turned him in to the sea god Yam and were attempting to do the same thing to Isis and Osiris in Egypt, that is they wanted to turn them in to Aten or Yam and Astarte with her bull head. As Baal, Set and Yahweh are all Storm gods, their 72 helpers probably in part represent winds, such as those which howl and relate to the Goetia, though as Mot can be likened to Enlil, Enlil is also a god of winds and even the one who caused the flood. Now clearly Yahweh seems to come from the demon gods of the Pagans, so we see the Babylonian and Assyrian demon Pazuzu may have some role in this,

he was most popular around the 800-600 BC and was king of the wind demons and magick was used to get him to counter their disease causing influence. (See also Lamashtu, a demon woman not unlike Lilith) Speaking of Typhon/Set, Plutarch tells us, “he is puffed up by want of knowledge and falsehood, and tears to pieces, and puts out of sight, the sacred word which the goddess (Isis) again gathers up and puts together, and gives into the charge of those initiated into the religion.” There are too many kernels of truth through Plutarch to list them all, but we can further read how Venus is Nephthys and like Netzach is called Victory and that she is the mate of Set/Typhon.

So piecing all this together, the Saturn death cult had been in control in Mesopotamia and they had wanted to install a very authoritarian form of monotheism, so the international mystics rebelled lead by Demarus. However just as the monotheistic coupe of Akhenaten and his allies failed and the rebellion of Amun succeeded, the theocrats usurped the imagery of the Baal cult and so he became like Moloch, a mix of Saturn and Baal demanding human sacrifice and he later became Yahweh. The Chronos cult then built Esagila or the physical towers in the name of Marduk or Jupiter Belus, while the mystics made the tower of information in the name of Shem/Hadad to preserve the original traditions. That the Saturn cult co-opted the rebellion of the Jupiter cult would explain why the Canaanite Saturn god El is associated with Chesed and Jupiter in Kabbalah, not to mention a variety of other things that are beyond the scope of this book. That Chronos or Elus is the same as Ilus who founded Troy fits rather well and would link him to Nimrod and Abraham nicely, Sanchuniathon also says that Byblos in Phoenicia (Home of Philo) was the first city, which is not Troy, but he took the trouble to point out that walls were built. This Baal cycle myth in which Yam is ultimately defeated, would then represent the culture war of theocrats and magicians, one which has been repeating throughout history. So we see that since Judaism was trying to present itself as the underdog rebelling against the theocrats, “Solomon” or Yam had a rival named Hadad, and was lead astray by Astarte and the Baal form of Moloch. (Again the time line is anachronistic, but many quotes show “Solomon” is all over history, as with him being the father of Jesus.) This then also seems to fit the Stories of Ahab and Jezebel who are overthrown by King Jehu, who as we have seen is like Yam also known as Yaw and so as Y in Hebrew is the same as J and I, this would strengthen my interpretation that Pontus/Yam is Iedud or Yehud.

I have quoted this already, but the Gospel of Philip sums it up perfectly when it says, “The archons wanted to fool us, since they saw that we were connected with the good. They took the name of the good (Baal Hadad) and gave them to the not good, (Yam) so with names they could trick and rope us to the not good. As though doing us a favour, they took names from the not good (Yam/Moloch/Set) and placed them on the good. (Baal Hadad) They knew what they were doing. They wanted to grab those of us who were free and make us eternal slaves.” (Even if this quote was not specifically referring to this myth, we do know the archon theocrats use this tactic.) Then we see that Yam took the name of Baal and then once the theocracy took hold, the credibility of Baal was lost under the rule of the Moloch theocrats, so Yam became a good guy in the form of Yahweh and Baal became demonized through Judaism, however Yahweh retains many aspects of Baal because the Torah is the elaborated tablets of destiny or book of Raziel in it's hijacked form. In Revelations John still uses the term Jezebel as a symbol of the banking cult, but this is because once Baal was co-opted and lost his credibility by becoming Moloch, he would have been seen as a Rephaim/archon by most Gnostics, especially since this is how he appears in the Solomonic grimoires. (Remember that plenty of Gnostics did not like Sabaoth even if he was better than Yaldabaoth) This then is why the name Sabaoth was chosen for On the Origen of the World rather than Hadad, as in Sanchuniathon the name “Sabaoth” would correspond to Uranus/Elyon/Sabazius much better than Demarus/Hadad. So if the Gnostics were carrying on the knowledge of Uranus and Gaia, or “heaven and Earth” through the rebellion of Hadad, this would be the pre-flood knowledge that Chronos was trying to wipe out, or more so monopolize to spread the death cult by predicting astronomical events using the stolen knowledge.

Eusebius also cites the Pagan and anti-Christian philosopher Porphyry as crediting Sanchuniathon with having the most accurate history of the Jews, as he was taught by “Hierombalus the priest of the god Ieuo,” with Ieuo being a name which scholars say refers to Yahweh. As Sanchuniathon learned of Jews from Hierom-Balus or we might say Hiram Baalus, if this is the same as King Hiram or Hiram Abiff or someone in that tradition, it would certainly make a lot of sense. So then as Sanchuniathon is telling the story of the Phoenician theocrats, and Genesis says Ammonites are descended from Lot, son of Harran and nephew of Abraham, this could be a sign that Abraham and Lot took their knowledge from the Sodomites who had the knowledge of Shem as it says in the Paraphrase of Shem. While we only have Jewish propaganda relating to this, this scenario would be alluded to in Gen 14, where 5 kings including those of Sodom and Gomorrah rebel against 4 kings of Mesopotamia. The kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fall in to a slimy pit, their cities are sacked and plundered of all their wealth and Lot who was living in Sodom is taken prisoner. Abraham launches a rescue mission for Lot with 318 men and succeeds, taking the wealth of Sodom with him, but after a communion ceremony with Melchizedek gives back the wealth to the King of Sodom. However even in this propaganda there is hints that Abraham is not what he seems and he fought the same Mesopotamian kings who also “smote the Rephaim in Ashteroth-karnaim” and so the people of his giant ally King Og or “Eliezer” who's gematria is 318. (Due to this gematria, the Midrash “Genesis Rabba” 43:2 says Eliezer and Abraham went alone) So given that Yahweh would soon destroy Sodom it is strange that Abraham would return it's wealth, but perhaps he copied a few texts, or otherwise took the Sodomite knowledge from Melchizedek, who may even be fused with the Sodomite king as the rebellious Demarus, while the Book of Jasher says Nimrod was one of the 4 Mesopotamian kings. Even the old testament admits the Phoenicians were allies with the Jews as through King Hiram who helped make the temple and that Naamah, the wife of Solomon was a Phoenician. We have also seen that Yahweh is the leader of the Watchers and the Watchers/Nephilim are the theocrats and kings of the Earth, so then it is pretty clear that Judaism is based on these same Pagan theocratic traditions. Mainstream scholars certainly do not agree that all religion came about in the manner Eusebius/Sanchuniathon describes and they are right, but it is the history of the capitalist theocracies which did their best to corrupt the true spirituality of the Shamanic Pagan Tantra. I may be wrong in some of my speculations, but the similarities between Sanchuniathon and Jewish history are so many that most of it is beyond the scope of this book, but given that Eusebius himself and many other since see it as the history of Jews, it presents some of the best documentation of the ancient theocratic tradition.

There are many ways to interpret aspects of this history, but as it is the cult of the infiltrators who twist all kinds of mythology, this is generally contradictory and anachronistic. For example Pontus is also the father of a woman named Sidon, which is also the name of a city she ruled, but also the name of the son of Canaan in other sources and so the grandson of Ham. But even here this gives us clues as Canaan not only found the knowledge of the Watchers on pillars, both Sidon and Nimrod would be the grand kids of Ham and so the carriers of the Watcher tradition. Jezebel was also the daughter of Ithobaal, who was king of the Sidonians and so as both Yam/Pontus and Astarte were gods of the banking cult, this is exactly the kind of thing you would expect to see if the Yam cult was infiltrating the Baal cult and changing history around. (Perhaps then Jezebel was infiltrating the Baal cult of the Jews to discredit it for Yam to gain power?) We can also see that on coins from Sidon, Astarte or sometimes Tyche with a turreted crown can be found, while on the reverse is a cart or chariot carrying a stone or meteorite representing the goddess. What is more in 1 Kings 16:34 at the end of the chapter which introduces Ahab, it curiously adds a little tidbit about Jewish human sacrifice. “In Ahab's time, Hiel of Bethel rebuilt Jericho. He laid its foundations at the cost of his firstborn son Abiram, and he set up its gates at the cost of his youngest son Segub, in accordance with the word of the lord spoken by Joshua son of Nun.” This refers to Joshua 6:26 where a curse is laid down in the name of “god” that will kill the children of whoever rebuilds Jericho and so even if we give Hiel the benefit of the doubt and say “god” killed these kids, as Hiel was a Jew he would surely know of this curse and yet he rebuilt

Jericho anyways. So then directly or indirectly, Hiel effectively sacrificed his sons in a Masonic ceremony and to me the idea that “god” did the killing is actually worse than a human doing it and as in other places, this shows Yahweh is a god of black magick. From this we might wonder if something similar was happening in Byblos or especially Beirut, as this is where Sanchuniathon says the remains of Pontus were “consecrated.” Knowing all this I do not really need to prove Judaism is based on Baal or Yam, or that one is good and the other are bad, this was never my intention and others have already argued these kinds of things in detail. What I am pointing out is that they both belong to this Phoenician theocracy and so in these forms they are both fucked up and really anyway you look at it, Judaism is utterly corrupt and theocratic.

So while there are a few possible interpretations, the reoccurrence of Astarte, Baal and Yam is a bit too common to ignore and this clearly plays a role in how the banking cult conspired to set up the worship of dead kings. When I say this it makes me a “conspiracy theorist” and so others can dismiss me, yet if you read the old testament, Sanchuniathon, the Ugaritic texts or a lot of these myths, they are themselves conspiracy theories, ones filled with propaganda about rebellions, back stabbing and coupes and so really you cannot interpret these texts without becoming a “conspiracy theorist.” As the primary source of these “histories” is from the tyrants themselves, the exact truth with all the little details will probably never be known, however this is not required and I have shown enough of the abundance of evidence to see that Judaism is based on Phoenician, Babylonian and Trojan theocratic religion and so ultimately it doesn't really matter. What is important is making people aware of the fact that the basis of modern civilization is tyrannical plutocracy and theocracy and that magick is the means of gaining real spiritual truth and freedom. These theocratic ambitions then, are precisely why Gnostics hated Judaism and yet they also sought to preserve the “antediluvian” knowledge from those tyrants who would censor them and this is because rulers always try to change history and destroy true spiritual gnosis.

So then if all this is true we would expect to find similar symbolism in other religions, well it turns out we do. In the poem “Solomon and Saturn” we can also see possible links to Anzu as there is a bird named Vasa Mortis which is imprisoned to the end of time. This Vasa Mortis has been interpreted by scholar Robert Menner as referring to the demon Asmodeus, while the scholar Gilda Cilluffo sees a similarity between the description of this bird and the description of the goddess of fame or Fama in the Aeneid. In the text we read “the bird hath four heads of ordinary men” and so could also be a combination of the the Anzu bird and the descriptions of the four headed cherubic angels which carry the throne of Yahweh as in Ezekiel. There is also mention of 200 guards who watch over the bird and this matches the number of Watchers and so links the bird to Azazel, as in the apocalypse of Abraham. When we see the two words “Vasa Mortis” appear in Latin translations of Psalm 7:14, along with the next two verses it is all very eerily suggestive. “Whoever is pregnant with evil conceives trouble and gives birth to disillusionment. Whoever digs a hole and scoops it out falls into the pit they have made. The trouble they cause recoils on them; their violence comes down on their own heads.”

Solomon and Saturn has often been compared to the Prose Edda, which were written some centuries later and so it is a pretty strong hint that Solomonic magick comes from the Trojan royalty, who brought it to the Saxons along with the theocratic aspects of Odin worship. One part of the Solomon and Saturn reads, "Who invented letters? Mercurius the giant" and here we are to understand that Mercurius is identified as Odin. In some versions of the Prose Edda there is a larger prologue written by Snorri with a story of the tower of Babel, which is supposedly built by Zoroaster rather than Nimrod, but this Zoroaster also came to be called Baal or Bel. In this version, the tower is built by 72 giants called “Risar” and the confusion involves 72 languages and what is more, in other parts of the prologue, the Heathens cannot remember the true name for god, as if they are searching for the lost word as well. Another story is told of Saturnus, who was the human king of Crete and founded 72 cities, he divided his kingdom among his three sons, Jupiter, Neptune and Pluto, but had to flee to Italy when Jupiter rebelled against him and usurped his kingship, but also the realm of Neptune. This then is a version of Sanchuniathon with Jupiter being Hadad/Demarus, Neptune being Pontus/Yam and Pluto

being Mott, so when combined with the stories of Odin and the rest coming from Troy, with Troy being founded by the descendants of Saturnus, we can see that Snorri is definitely passing on the theocratic traditions. There are some differences in the details, at one point it says Priam “sprung from” Saturnus and was Odin, then later it says Priam was descended from Jupiter, but this reflects much of the “confusion” with Snorri himself not knowing all of the truth.

When you read versions of the Prose Edda which omit the stories of Saturn and Zoroaster, it can seem as though Snorri has more sympathy for Paganism than he does, but we can see instead that he is spreading Christian propaganda to the unconverted by blaming Odin for the kind of deceptions that are at the root of Christianity. (See Rasmus B. Anderson translation) However in his prologue we do see many interesting things, that in Troy there was 12 chiefs under the high king who ruled which bring to mind the 12 tribes of Israel. We also learn that the descendants of the Trojan “Odin” became the kings and “mighty men” of Scandinavia, but what is most suspicious is that in the beginning of Gylfaginning, Odin the “Allfather” is called the “lord of hosts” and other appellations that are reminiscent of Sabazius. Later on in this chapter there is a list of 49 names of Odin and we can see that both in the prologue and in Gylfaginning there are ideas about the universal language and memory and so for example we are given the following explanation for all the names of Odin. “There being so many branches of tongues in the world, all peoples believed that it was needful for them to turn his name into their own tongue, by which they might the better invoke him and entreat him on their own behalf.”

There is much more from Snorri and in another part of Gylfaginning there is a story where the local king Gangleri was enquiring about the trinity of Odin, Vili and Ve and asked, “What covenant was between them, or which was the stronger?” The answer given was, “The sons of Borr slew Ymir the giant; lo, where he fell there gushed forth so much blood out of his wounds that with it they drowned all the race of the Rime Giants, save that one, whom giants call Bergelmir, escaped with his household; he went upon his ship, and his wife with him, and they were safe there. And from them are come the races of the Rime Giants.” In stanza 29 of the Vafthrútnismol part of the Poetic Edda we learn that Bergelmir was the first giant descended from Ymir and in stanza 31 it says venom dripped from the river Elivagar and this was the source of the giants. Presumably the venom comes from the snakes at the roots of Yggdrasil, but no one knows, we have seen that venom was mentioned at the same time as meteorites in the Inanna B hymn I quoted and in the Henry Bellows translation of the Poetic Edda a footnote here says that Mogk suggests the river may be the milky way. Getting back to Gylfaginning there is also the great hall of Odin called “Valaskjalf” which means “seat of the fallen” and within it is the throne of Odin “Hlidskjalf” which means “gate seat” and which is so high it allows Odin to see and hear everything in the world. Snorri also links Asgard to Troy and in Gylfaginning he says it's walls were built by a giant, in order to keep out other giants, but that the price he asked was Freya's hand, however Loki tricks him to prevent this. Now I have also noticed that some from the metal working race of dwarves, are in the Norse myths, as in the story of Kvasir, not unlike archons, though they are usually more benign and sometimes even quite helpful to the gods. It is interesting that in the Occult, energy parasites are called “larvae” while the Prose Edda says the dwarves are the maggots on the body of Ymir. Ymir was freed from a block of ice by the cosmic cow Audhumla and is very comparable to the Chinese god Pangu, though with Pangu the maggots or fleas and lice became humanity! We can also see that in the text “On the god of Socrates” by Apuleius that good human souls become like guardian daemons and help look after people and answer prayers, but that bad people become “larvae” daemons and often cause problems. More than this, in the Voluspa section of the Poetic Edda (Stanzas 10-16) we are given a list of 72 dwarfs which John Lindow in his guide to Norse mythology argues created the bodies of the two first humans, so that I could not help but notice that if true, (as stanza 17 does seem to say by referring to a “throng,” which would be the preceding list of dwarfs) then as the gods breath life in to the forms, it would match aspects of the Gnostic creation story quite nicely, as the archons created the bodies, but the aeons gave it life. At any rate in the Prose Edda Snorri is definitely perpetuating or creating ideas which point out the more Judeo-Christian aspects of Norse Paganism,

and specifically those aspects which deal with the Watchers. Whatever Snorri thought, this is not to say the god Odin wasn't originally based on traditional Shamanic practices that were free of theocracies, especially given that the myths say Odin learned the matriarchal Seidr traditions of the Norse from Freya, though as I have pointed out, she does fit the Venus archetype quite well, as we will see, it is unlikely the Trojans invented the religions.

Many details are lost or unknown to me, but the key to understanding this is knowing the life of Snorri Sturluson, in which we can see outright that he was a Christian monarchist bent on extending the Christian kingdom of the Norwegian royalty. Crucially we can see that he was working with the very same line of kings he said were “mighty men” and descendants of the Trojan Odin. As Snorri was raised and educated in Norway by these Christian aristocrats, (the Jarl) he may have known full well that Christianity is part of the Trojan theocratic tradition, but either way it is pretty easy to see he is a liar and wrong in many ways. That as a politician, Snorri played a strong role in ending the Icelandic Commonwealth and was eventually killed for engaging in political machinations. That the Norse myths are far more than just stories of kings is even unknowingly shown by Snorri himself, as in the epilogue to another Prose Edda text, *Skáldskaparmál*, Snorri tells us the story of the Trojan war became the story of Ragnarok and a little later we learn, “the burning of Troy they call the flame of Surt.” Now Surt, or Surtr is the leader of the fire giants who attacks Freyr at Ragnarok, he comes with his kin from the fiery realm of Muspelheim, but from the various references to him, it is clear he is a meteorite or comet of some kind. Surtr leads the fire giants and it is foretold he will cover the Earth and heavens in fire and that his fiery sword is brighter than the sun. As with all the layers of mystical meaning, this aspect of the myths is lost on Snorri who makes a very strained argument that all these events refer to humans in the Trojan war.

The writing of the Prose Edda then served three main purposes, the first being to slander the gods in order to aid the conversion process, secondly to legitimize the royalty over the commonwealth, (as if the “descendants” of Odin say to worship Jesus, it must be good!) and third, by writing down the oral traditions in a distorted form it would allow the truth to fade away and get people used to text based religion and prepare the ground for the left brain infection. In Snorri's time, Christian propaganda would seek to present a mix of Pagan and Judeo-Christian ideas to start infecting the many Pagan holdouts who utterly refused Christianity. As the centuries went on Snorri's writings would be used with other euhemerist interpretations of other Pagan religions, all in an attempt to show that Christianity/Judaism is the original one true religion and predates Paganism and that non Abrahamic religions were inspired by demons/kings. These Pagan holdouts would know their own myths and so I do think the Eddas have a lot of authentic Paganism in order to get them to accept it, but this is much like how the New Testament contains many Gnostic allegories, and yet has been interpreted in capitalist and theocratic ways. To me the Eddas are less corrupted than the New Testament and while they helped to preserve the Pagan traditions, by having Snorri write the Prose Edda, it would help to bring the Icelandic Pagans on board with the Norwegian Royalty in the Trojan cartel and while Snorri died backing the wrong aristocrats, ultimately Christian monarchists succeeded using such tactics.

The Sibylline Oracles are certainly euhemerist and so given that Catholicism is based in Roman theocracy and specifically the traditions behind the Trojan Sibylline oracles, to me Snorri, like many Christians is an opportunist who will say whatever is necessary to spread his brain virus and demonize other religions. Scholars have already linked the *Voluspá* text within the Poetic Edda to the Sibylline Oracles and while Snorri didn't write the Poetic Edda, he says the goddess Sif was a human Sibyl. While there is undoubtedly Indo-European parallels between the Norse and other cultures, I find it very hard to believe that Odin was merely a human Trojan. Obviously one man could not be in so many cultures and pretend to be so many gods like Hermes and Thoth and simultaneously span multiple millennia of traditions. This is pretty easy to see in light of Snorri's life, but the Christians themselves admit to infiltrating and co-opting Pagan religions in what is called “*Interpretatio Christiana*,” which was made official church procedure by Pope Gregory I. (He was pope from 590-604 A.D. and this

doctrine can be read in a letter he wrote to Mellitus, as preserved in the Venerable Bede's *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum*.) This is just when the Christian documentation starts, but the practice of taking Pagan gods and interpreting them as historical human characters, or especially Christian saints actually goes back even before Christianity through Titus co-opting the Pagan Christ and turning him in to the "historical" Jesus. But how about some less controversial examples? I have already mentioned St Brigid and there are too many to list them all, but there is also Santa Muerte in the new world who comes from an Aztec goddess and there are multiple St. Geminus's, or St Aphrodite's, but perhaps most pertinent of all is St George who in some legends killed a dragon near Beirut not unlike Heracles and the Drakon Maionios. (See also St Thekla and St Polyeuctes who is Polydeuces) Not only this, it was Christians who took over Pagan holy sites, Christians who took over Pagan holidays and it is Christians who are obsessed with authority and converting everyone to their religion. Christianity is the most blood thirsty, theocratic and imperialistic religion ever devised and the only other religion that comes close is Islam, which is just another mutation of the same archon virus.

No, it is not that Pagan kings created the god's so that they could be worshipped, it is merely that Christians like Eusebius and Snorri use this as propaganda to dilute the Paganism and get free and tribal people in very democratic societies used to totalitarian theocracies. The Pagan influence on Christianity has been written of by so many scholars, not to mention ancient Pagans rebutting Christian propaganda, that you have to ignore a ton of evidence to believe the Christian view. The only defence Christians have against this criticism is to say that the "devil" made Pagan religions to seem like Christianity, just like the devil put dinosaur bones in the Earth and fossils which promote the theory of evolution, what they fail to understand is that even if there is a devil, he works for their god! So then we can see that the Watcher myth and Solomonic demons were used for this very same line of reasoning, that is Christians themselves used to point out the similarities between Christianity and Paganism and they explained the origin of Pagan religions as being the work of the devil (Azazel) and his fallen demons. Altering the history books was not enough in the early stages of Christianity and so euhemerism is a desperate measure used because it was known even in ancient times that Jewish and Christian history makes no sense in light of everyone else's history, and that the civilizations and religions of Egypt and India and others were far older than Judaism and so Genesis makes no sense.

While mainstream historians are fully aware of most of this, the true depth of it has not been understood, for what it really means is that Christianity and Judaism was created by the Trojan "giants," albeit in human form and they are the enemies of the Pagan gods and are bent on creating institutional religions and military and capitalist empires through black magick. Now as with Solomon and Saturn and the Rune version of the SATOR square, (See Galdabrok grimoire by Stephen flowers) the Solomonic tradition has been in the regions of the Norse longer than Snorri and we can also see that mazes in these regions were called "Troy towns," but this is because the theocrats alter history over centuries, so that as it accumulates and the oral traditions are lost, their arguments seem stronger and stronger. That as Christianity is rooted in the Trojan practices, there is every reason to believe that the Trojans were themselves using these same kinds of tactics to install their own kings and religious practices. We can see this in the Imperial cult as Vespasian posing as the Jewish messiah, but also Julius Caesar being represented as Liber Pater, and so there is plenty of reason to doubt that the Pagan religions were founded by the Trojans or even the Babylonians or Sumerians. That while certain capitalist and theocratic practices would have spread with merchants, much of the Pagan religions, including many of their male gods would go back to prehistoric times and the direct democracies of the indigenous and nomadic tribal peoples. What is more, as with the Hyksos/Jews in Egypt in the story of Exodus, the euhemerists wanted to depict the Christians as the underdogs, even though from the earliest times they were sponsored by the Roman royal family and were corrupted Gnosticism turned into necromantic king worship.

This euhemerist interpretation of Pagan gods as being only humans is refuted in more detail by Plutarch when dealing with the ideas of Evemerus (AKA Euhemerus from which we get the word “euhemerist”) and in his book “Morals.” (Starting in Chapter 23 onward, it is right after the stories of Isis and Osiris) Plutarch brings up things like how Alexander the Great claimed divinity, but that people soon after his death would denounce such vanity and rightly so. The argument of Eusebius also makes use of Evemerus, but refuting him is easy enough when we understand that Judaism as we know it did not really exist until about 500-600 BC. This means if there was no Judaism from the time of Adam in the garden, then the only way to explain the origins of religion would be if all people were atheistic if not for theocratic kings posing as gods. In light of entheogens, neuroplasticity, astrology and pantheistic nature worship, not to mention the religions of democratic tribal people outside the old world, this is such an obviously untrue idea that I don't need to go in to it. Eusebius even admits the strong role of astrology and as I explained, even the myth of Sanchuniathon disagrees with his theories by talking about Phoenician gods. Plutarch does bring up the daemons or demigods and explains various ideas about them and how this makes more sense than the gods being human kings. Plutarch explains Isis and Osiris were definitely forces of nature rather than merely royalty, but in some traditions were demigods who became gods, while Set remains a daemon. To which I would add, the mnemonic device does include the history of kings, but that is only one layer of the myths, and it is a layer which was at least altered, if not invented by the euhemerist banking cult. In chapter 31 he mentions the Egyptians sacrifice a pure red ox to Typhon (Set) and that to Pythagoreans and others he is a daemon and associated with 56 sided shape, while earlier he relates how Poseidon is 8 as the first cube. So, when we know that Jews believe they must sacrifice a pure red heifer to their god at the temple foundations, we can see yet more evidence that they are followers of Set who seems to be the most powerful of the evil daemons just as Yahweh. Plutarch believed the gods to be non humans, but explains the older myth became contaminated with Jewish history, that is like me he does not believe the Jews invented the myths, nor the character of Set, but that people spread that idea as an attempt to undermine the original religion. The idea that Plutarch denounces is that after being expelled from Egypt, Typhon or Set fathered Hierosolymus and Judæus and so from this Jews came to Israel. While modern historians and Plutarch believe this to be false, they have not understood why such false histories were made up or that this is a history of some real humans impersonating gods. Perhaps modern scholars think it was the result of antisemitism, but on the contrary, in light of Snorri and the spread of Christianity, we can see the banking cult uses such myths to destroy indigenous history and religion and were doing so even as late in history as the time of Snorri. Set is definitely older than the Hyksos, but real kings did impersonate much older gods and claimed to be the descendents of the originators, only now they want an authoritarian and orthodox theocracy. While we have no dates to work with to say if it is the same Typhon king impersonator, Pliny in his Natural History (Book 2 Ch 23) tells us “a terrible comet was seen by the people of Ethiopia and Egypt, to which Typhon the king of that period gave his name” and so this would certainly fit with the meteorite death cult. Ovid (Metamorphoses 5. 139 ff) and others do say the Greek gods ran from Typhon to Egypt and there they became the Egyptian gods, though I think this refers more to astronomical events in Egypt rather than humans, it is quite possibly both.

So then, what seems most likely is that the monarchies which did develop by the time of Snorri, were the result of the theocratic infiltration by descendants of the Trojans. Most of this work would have been done by the Christians carrying on the Trojan practices who wanted to set up their own theocratic monarchies and so they wrote the Eddas (Prose Edda at least) as Trojan propaganda in order to subvert the far older Norse democracies and religious practices. That is Snorri and his fellow Christian monarchists wanted to make it seem as though the Norse had always been slaves, and in this way they would accept the Christian monarchies. This is not so different from what happened with the “Jews,” who having been infected by the banking cult were trying to “rebuild” the temple of Solomon, when previous to the Babylonian captivity, the ethnic Jews were relatively free and nomadic Pagans

and had no truly unified kingdom or probably even monarchs. In this way, it is not as Snorri says, that the Trojans created the Norse myths as allegories for the Trojan war, but that the Christian agents of the Trojans twisted the local Pagan myths and appropriated Odin to preserve the histories of their theocracies, and that while this infiltration was not total, it is at least in part the stories that Snorri passed on and a tactic that Snorri himself was using. That after the ancient “confusion” the Norse would be missing many keys about the origins of their own symbolism and so it seems likely that during the conversion process, the black magicians were using their knowledge of astronomy and the universal language to reinterpret the Norse myths in an Abrahamic context. They could easily have gotten such ideas from their Christian capitalist buddies from down south, as it was the general rule that Christian countries could not trade with non Christians and so there was contact between the Norwegian royalty and the more “civilized” commercial interests of Europe. (Making the religion an old boys network or cartel which goes on today through the Vatican) As we have seen, there was definitely Solomonic influence in these parts, so then it is not unlikely the black magicians cross bred memetic strains which had branched out long ago. (Hence Pagan Vikings felt the need to defend themselves and raid Europe.)

Snorri even basically says all this as he explains that the Pagans had only some kind of hazy recollection of the true god before the confusion and that the Pagans lacked any knowledge of “spiritual” things. As Christianity was the co-opted Gnostic revolution against these kings who claimed to be gods, Snorri at best saw Christianity as the restoration of the true religion, but he was in fact spreading the far more corrupted archon virus. So just as Eusebius is allied with the Trojan/Roman Catholic royalty, and he is drawing on the works of Sanchuniathon, who was himself allied with the Phoenicians who helped create Judaism with their patriarch kings, Snorri and the Christian monarchists would denounce the Pagan religions as being created by charlatans. Then as the ancestors of these same charlatans, they would demand the creation of an Abrahamic theocracy with themselves as the aristocrats! It is definitely strange logic and it is a wonder that they could get away with it, but if the Christians managed to corrupt or marry in to a few prominent families, with foreign money backing them it wouldn't be too hard to convince someone to become a theocratic and autocratic king for Christ. Given Pagan oral histories were held by few, corrupting the history and using texts to alter it would be pretty easy, and this is basically what the Christians themselves say and as a tactic it worked! It seems something similar happened with Plutarch's myth of Set and the Jews, so while religious Jews say it in a different sense, as through the old testament being the history of these same charlatan capitalists, they are too racist to convert most people fully. When the Jews do try to convert people, they would be converts often don't take too kindly to genital mutilation and all the other insane regulations in Judaism, so Christianity was created as a slave religion. Eusebius basically promotes the Phoenician kings as the Jewish patriarchs, while he and Snorri both promote the Trojans through the Sibylline Catholic church, while the Jews explain how the archon kings spread out before and after the “flood.” However as the Gnostics understood in their own jargon, the charlatans are not the ones who created the religions, they are merely the ones who stole the “book of Raziel” and turned it in to the Torah or “tablets of destiny.”

When we remember the Ugaritic texts tell us clearly that the kings come from El and Athirat as the “sons of god,” then it should be no surprise that the Jewish patriarchs are both Babylonian kings and “sons of god.” As the testament of Solomon tells us the demons merely impersonate the gods and aren't actually the gods themselves, but are demons used to usurp kingdoms, so then we can see the demons could well refer to the 70 or 72 descendents of Noah who became kings with different languages after the fall of the tower. As Sanchuniathon is supposed to be writing at the time of Semiramis, if she is Nimrod's queen we can see then that his writings are at least symbolically at the time of the tower and the unification of the 72 Pagan deities, the ones who would be corrupted to set up the 72 theocrats that are the descendants of Noah. There is often ambiguity between the Shemhamphorash angels and Goetic demons and like Yahweh and Azazel in some places they are likely two sides of the same beings, but this would be because both groups are influenced by the older

Pagan deities. Furthermore as the tablets of destiny are made up of “mes” or memes of civilization, it fits perfectly that the theocratic cult would make use of those people who created technologies like metal working, shipping and husbandry. According to the Greeks, Poseidon gave humanity the horse, which links him to the Dioscuri as the creators of husbandry, who are themselves the patrons of sailors.

These god kings then seem to have come to power not only from their technologies, but from controlling temples which housed sacred meteorites, monopolizing access to them and demanding sacrifice. As the demons/angels or gods are the stars and planets, as meteorites were thought of as a fallen star, they are literally a fallen angel and as they often have strange metal in them, given that the “Watchers” inspired metal working, it is not hard to see meteorites helped to inspire black smiths to start using iron. This idea was later confirmed for me and we can see that Indian kings made swords partly from meteorites, that the Mesopotamian myth “Lugalbanda in the Mountain Cave” says that the hero Lugalbanda had an axe and “it's metal was of Heaven.” Lugalbanda is important not only because he has a story with the Anzu bird, he was on the side of Enmerkar in his war with the King of Arrata, as in the Mesopotamian confusion of tongues myth. I also found that while he does not bring up the Watchers or demons, the famed scholar Mircea Eliade makes this topic the first chapter in his book “The Forge and the Crucible,” showing all kinds of prehistoric people around the world made tools from meteorites. As I explained these fallen angels mated with women, that is they became part of the prostitution cults and inspired new cultures, probably in part by destroying cities like Sodom and Gomorrah as they fell to Earth. So then a destructive meteorite shower could easily be used to justify authoritarian and draconian orthodoxies in order to avoid the further wrath of El, thus spawning the new god/kings.

One of the greatest mysteries of history is the “dark ages” of the late bronze age in which huge civilizations collapsed and illiteracy and “confusion” about prior history and religion became wide spread. This is especially important as according to some scientists and archeologists there is reason to believe a comet or meteorites were involved. We can see at this time that Greeks stopped using their original alphabet known as “Linear B,” (eventually switching to the familiar Phoenician type) and that Troy was destroyed at this time, “coincidentally” around a century after the reign of Akhenaten and so the time of “Exodus.” While exact dating is unknown, (Around 1200-1100BC) in the context of all that I have gone in to, this strongly suggests that some of the Hyksos went to Turkey and founded Troy, which would explain how Dionysus found his way in to Judaism. Then according to some scholars after it fell, the Trojans and probably their multi-ethnic mercenaries became the mysterious “sea people,” who like the multi-ethnic Hyksos before them, terrorized Egypt and engaged in all kinds plundering and slave raiding around the ancient world. So then, while Sumerian myths predate this, and the theocratic cult is part of a much older tradition, to some degree it would seem the mes or theocratic memes are the knowledge taught by the Watchers or giants/kings, who made great advancements in imposing their capitalist order on the world during and after these dark ages. Before this economics was more socialist, based on the “Palace Economy” in which wealth was redistributed accordingly by the monarchy and so as iron working became available, this was a time of great change and saw a rise in war and human sacrifice. Importantly, archeologists believe the sea people eventually settled in Palestine and so I would add they became “Jews” or were reuniting with the Hyksos/Phoenicians already there. The Amarna tablets show there was political ties between Akhenaten and various Phoenician factions, so as the Mitanni further north were also their allies, we can see how Trojan, Egyptian, Phoenician and Vedic gods could all be combined by using the Levant as a melting pot. Later through the centuries and especially from the captivity, Babylonian, Assyrian and Persian influences would reemphasize the Mesopotamian roots of the Hyksos and make Judaism as we know it. Whether meteorites caused the bronze age collapse, economics and much else like the smelting of metal came to be changed during this time and so even if a variety of natural disasters and plagues happened, it seems as though the Hyksos and Sea people capitalized on it, and helped to destroy the powerful civilizations of the past.

After this the myths were elaborated and tweaked so that while the Qabalah has its roots in prehistoric natural magick, it is the uncensored and egalitarian knowledge from before the “confusion” or dark ages. This then as I have explained is symbolized as the book of Adam and the book of Enoch as taught by the angel Raziel or Gnostic aeons. As the Torah was intended to be a work of the universal language, it would make sense that it was created to preserve all the various ancient wisdom like an ark, or a pillar/tower, as there was undoubtedly some kind of catastrophe occurring during these dark ages. These proto-Qabbalistic texts would develop over the centuries, with the Hyksos/Trojans and their cartel of 72 kingdoms apparently capturing it and changing it, so that while characters in the Torah often have many traits and symbols of Pagan gods, this is because they originally were Pagan gods in a syncretic mystical text. The Hyksos were the most theocratic cult and so they turned the stories of Pagan gods in to a history of their kings by changing the vowels and spaces, still insisting on Akhenaten's authoritarian view of monotheism. This would work so that as each king managed to infiltrate a particular Pagan religion, he became represented by that god as found in the original Torah, so that most of the stories of Jewish patriarchs and prophets, are the history of how the banking cult has infiltrated various Pagan religions. Eventually these totalitarian theocracies were rebelled against, stories told in the Torah itself, but also through the priests of Amun, who have been rebelling since Akhenaten and passed on knowledge to the Gnostics and Hermeticists.

All this knowledge became mixed and confused over the millennia and represented in the myths as in the Torah and sources I have given, because the rebels and theocrats lived in the same societies and these cultures often made use of both the mystical knowledge, and the mes of civilization. Again the “confusion” of censorship probably happened multiple times over centuries in various civilizations, in part it is also the natural memetic entropy that occurs when translating texts, or the inevitable errors that occur through copying texts by hand. However the bronze age collapse as perpetrated by the Trojans and Hyksos would be a pretty definite example of this censorship and infiltration. According to Mircea Eliade, even the ancient culture of Aboriginal people in Australia and the Natives of the Americas thought of a throne in the sky and that pieces fell off as meteorites, which lead to Shamanism, so clearly these ideas go way back before monarchist/capitalist civilization. He also points out the meteorites were sacred objects long before smelting and iron working became invented, which again shows how tribal/lower class spirituality is co-opted by upper class theocrats to expand their empires. So again I must stress the non linear anachronisms of mythology, which would also be why Sodom and Gomorrah happened after the flood in Genesis, rather than before with the Watchers. After all as the “pillar” or “tower” of the Torah is preserving the ancient wisdom, much of these myths stretch back in to prehistory and so no doubt have become garbled over the millennia as new layers were added to the superficially linear structure of the mnemonic device. I have already written of the founding of Troy coming from a meteorite and so it would be at the right time, though it is also true that meteorites have been hitting the Earth for a long time and each time it would be regarded as a religious event by ancient peoples. While theocrats and metal merchants would have taken all the meteorites they could get their hands on, we should not assume this was a single event, so that meteorites were incorporated in to the same broad religion and magickal practices.

Getting back to the Zohar Beresheet A Chapter 51, it takes the letters of Proverbs 18:10: “The name of the YHVH is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe” and this is then broken up in to 12 groups of 3, totalling 36 letters. This no doubt has a variety of meanings, but most obviously the 12 groups represent the zodiac, with the letters representing the decans. However as we know the “name” YHVH is expanded as the Shemhamphorash, we can see this verse seems to be something like how the Shemhamphorash is derived from the verses of Exodus. This verse in Proverbs is also called the “tower of David” and is associated with Malkuth “because tower is a name of Malkuth at the time of her greatness,” but it is also compared to Yesod and Binah giving it an unusually pure feminine symbolism. Remember Tzadik means righteous as in Proverbs 18:10 and is etymologically linked to Jupiter, but according to proverbs 10:25 the Tzadik is the foundation or

“Yesod” of “The World” just like Noah. Knowing this I realized the path of the letter Tau or “the world” unites Yesod to Malkuth and so as Yesod is made of the righteous or Jupiter, Kaph then is the sapphire foundation stone and so its value of 20 is added to the gematria of Yesod or 80 which is also the value of Peh and “the tower” to total 100 as the square of 10 or Yod/Malkuth. If the righteous are the foundation of the world, another possibility is that this refers to the 36 Lamed Vav Tzadikim, AKA Tzadikim Nistarim spoken of in the Talmud and other places. These are men who are like secret Jewish saints who justify humanities existence to YHVH so that he does not kill us all, one may eventually become the messiah, but they do not know each other and often do not even know that they are one of the 36. So we see 36+81 for Yesod=117, or as 280=the number of numbers on the 7 kameas, then 280/36=7.777.... letters for each man. Where as 36+80+100=216 and so as YHVH can be expanded to the 216 letters of the Shemhamphorash, and 36X6=216, then this is the tower of YHVH, which fits with the tetractys of the letters of YHVH, which sums to 72, so if we add the 36 men we get 108.

This is all profound in it's own right, but the groups of 36 letters in the Zohar can create gematria in a number of ways, and as you can see, each group of three letters can be added, each of the three columns of groups can be added and each horizontal row can all be added. We can also take one letter from the top row of a column and add all the letters directly below it so that the nine letters of the top row produce nine columns. While some are not that meaningful, this did produce some good numbers and words, though I will not list them all here. There is numbers like 86, the gematria of Elohim, 156 which is Joseph and BABALON and 342 the number of Corson, which as I said before is another name of Azazel in Solomonic grimoires, we can also find much more here like “Cain” and “Ain” which is one of three degrees of Ain Soph Aur.

Zohar proverbs 18:10

90	10	40	10	6	70	300	2	40
4	90	10	5	6	6	3	200	3
10	10	5	6	4	7	2	90	4
100	50	6	5	6	300	5	100	30

6	5	4	4	10	40
7	5	2	5	300	5
90	6	200	10	6	50
90	4	100	10	6	2
300	10	10	40	3	6
100	70	90	30	3	6

With all this in mind I read in the Prtizker edition of the Zohar (Vol 1 Pg 237) how the verse is spelled in the twelve groups and decided to imitate it, but put the letters of the verse in the sun kamea according to it's order of numbers. So to explain briefly, the Zohar cipher modifies the verse slightly by adding a Vav to “strong” but this still means “strong” (as with the final Heh in YHVH, which again I will mention corresponds to Malkuth) and also repeats YHVH Tzadik at the end so that it all totals 36 letters. As there are three columns, each with four groups which themselves have three letters each, all we have to do to read the verse and get the modified order of letters is go to the top right letter which will correspond to the number “1” on the sun kamea. Then we go down the column taking the one letter from each group that is furthest to the right and continue to plug the letters (or rather the numerical values they represent) in to the sun kamea according to it's ordinal sequence. (Second letter goes in slot 2 etc) We then go to the column made by the middle groups of three letters and likewise take all the letters on the right hand side from each group, then on to the letters on the right hand side of the left column, likewise putting them all in the sun kamea. Then we do something different and go back to the column on the right, to the top group's second or middle letter, then going along the top row we take the middle column's middle letter, then the left hand columns middle letter and continue plugging the middle number/letters in to the sun kamea. We thus take the middle letter of each group, starting from

the top right column, going right to left then down one row, then right to left etc until we have the middle letter of all the groups in this order. Finally we take the last letter of each group, again starting on the top right group of letters, but as with the first 12 letters we go down the columns. We now have 36 numbers plugged in to the Sun kamea and taken from the above cipher to get the above square.

This square found above produces even better gematria than the 12 groups by themselves, much of which must be intended by the Zohar as it matches the themes of Binah, Yesod and Malkuth as explained by these chapters. For example there is 406 which as I explained is Tau and 99 which produces “the great sea,” a reference to Binah, there is 369 which is the same number as the sum of a row on the Moon kamea. So along with other things, we get hints that the Zohar here considers “god” to be the goddess of the abyss. While not Hebrew words, the gematria of this square produces the names Aphrodite, Hera and Mary, we also find “the mother of all living” in reference to Eve. We can see the gematria produced by this square is not an accident, or my own delusions because not only does it fit the interpretations of the Zohar, it actually produces the word “Zohar” (212) and we see that this also fits with the cube cosmology I have been detailing, as 212 is also the gematria for the words “cubic” and “harlot” and “rabbi.” In other places we can find Metatron, but also 100 which is the gematria of the name “Kaph” spelled in full, (and so Jupiter and the wheel) it is also the value of the letter Qoph which corresponds to “the moon” card in the tarot and a variety of other things such as Hekate, in that “Hekate” literally means 100 and is the square of Malkuth. (Tau as 400+ Malkuth 100=500 the value of final Kaph and so when we add 500+80+20 we get 600 or final Mem) While some numbers are not that meaningful, they are generally close enough for Colel for very significant numbers, for example 109 instead of 108 and 362 with 361 being the god name of Malkuth and 363 being the god name of Yesod.

If we haven't gotten the message yet, the Zohar goes on to link the book of Raziel to the Song of Solomon, quoting 4:2 which says, “Thy neck is like the tower of David builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men.” The Song of Solomon is a love song addressed to the Shekinah in the guise of the Queen of Sheba and also in chapter 4, Solomon compares her breasts to twin fawns of a gazelle, her teeth too each have their “twin” and her eyes are compared to doves. In Chapter 7 her neck is compared to an ivory tower and again her breasts are called twins and at the end of the chapter, mention is made of mandrakes. This comparison of the neck to a tower not only brings to mind Cybele as a goddess crowned with a tower, but is a clear reference to the primordial kundalini tradition and its use of tower symbolism for the spine. Now we should keep in mind the name “Mary” means sea or ocean and in Catholic churches there are multiple “black Madonnas” and as black is the colour of Binah, she fits quite well in this. In the Catholic “litany of Loreto” “the Queen of Heaven” is given many more titles such as “tower of David” and the “Tower of Ivory” but also “House of gold, (in reference to the temple of Solomon) Ark of the covenant, Gate of heaven,” and best of all “Morning star.” (Mary has also been symbolized by the rod of Aaron and also the rose) From other sources we can see she is called the “Star of the sea” in reference to the north star, while St Andrew of Crete calls her “an immovable tower of the Church” and also “a most firm tower of hidden hope.” Other saints have called her a tower and as I have explained, the church is symbolized by the tower, thus cathedrals are dedicated to “our lady” or Notre Dame. Now I have already noted that the virgin Mary is Kabbalistically linked to Mary Magdalene and so we see from a Gnostic view this tradition carried on in the form of Mary Magdalene, as Magdalene means “tower” in Aramaic, her name more properly is “ocean tower!”

So from this Zohar cipher not only can we get relevant gematria from the original cipher itself, with its 12 groups and three columns, we can plug the letters in to the sun kamea and get much more relevant gematria. There are even words that can be spelled out in the Sun kamea after we rearrange the letters on to it, though for the most part I will not attempt a translation as I do not really speak Hebrew. For example “Nebo” is found on the column on the right, with Nebo being the Hebrew spelling of Nabu the Babylonian version of Hermes. Mt Nebo is mentioned in Deuteronomy 34:1 as the place

Moses viewed Israel before he died at age 120 after wandering the dessert and according to Christian and some Muslim traditions, it is the place where Moses was buried. In Maccabees 2:4–7 we learn the prophet Jeremiah hid the ark of the covenant and the tabernacle in a cave on Mt Nebo. (Nebo is 58 the same as Noah) As the schethiya and the holy grail have been linked as meteorite stones, legend also holds that Joseph of Aramathea, a rich man and member of the Sanhedrin brought the grail to England as well. In fact there are also legends in which Jeremiah brings the pillow stone of destiny to Scotland, a stone which is also linked to a St Columba, who some believe brought it from Ireland and some further link it to Rosslyn chapel and so Scottish Rite of Masons. Now we do not have to believe all this literally, but the fact that such legends exist is highly indicative that people in the theocratic cult have been active in the UK for a long time and that one way or another, they are the source of such legends.

This deciphering of the Zohar sun square had got me thinking about the possibilities of other words being plugged in to the other magick squares, then I remembered the SATOR square. Now as it appears in the Goetia, it's pentacle is surrounded by verse 8 from Psalm 72, which just so happens to have 25 letters in it just as the square of Mars. So I plugged the Hebrew letters in to the square according to the ordinal sequence on the square and I did come out with some very meaningful gematria, which is very comparable in themes to the Zohar sun square. (Especially in the broader terms of Colel) The gematria of this Psalm 72 square can also be compared to the gematria of the SATOR square in general and among other things it gives further information about the abyss and it's goddess. I also had the idea that if I took the SATOR square from the Greater Keys and pulled out the Hebrew letters according to the ordinal sequence of numbers on the Mars kamea, this might produce something meaningful. Indeed I found that if I took the 25 letters in their numerical order it could be broken up in to five lines of five letters and that each of these was a palindrome! The gematria here also reminded me of the Zohar sun square and the rows of letters, (up, down and diagonal) produced Hebrew words! (I used google to translate this, but it should be looked at by someone fluent in Hebrew) Furthermore after writing most of this chapter, to my surprise many aspects were confirmed by reading "The Beginnings of Masonry" by Freemason Frank C Higgins and while the whole book was extremely relevant, I will limit myself to quote Frank as he explains the value of magick squares and says explicitly, "Understanding this, we can translate into their proper number values the proportions, ground plans, and ornaments of ancient temples, besides countless biblical names and phrases, classic proper names, magick words, and above all the passwords of our Masonic craft which explain the acts and allusions that accompany them. This is really what constituted the speculative Masonry of old time seers..." Then somewhat later after explaining other very relevant gematria, Frank explains how by putting the Hebrew letters of Elohim (86) in to acrostics on the Mars square, the first 5 digits of Pi can be found on the top row when the letter's numbers are reduced, that is 3.1415 and that together these sum to 14 and this relates to the diameter of a circle. The scholar Walter Moeller in his work "The Mithraic origins and meanings of the Rotas SATOR square" explains how among others, the numbers 666, 360, 432000, 25920 (the Platonic year) and 2160000 (Moeller cites P. Schnabel who gives this as the corrected age of the world according to Berossus) can be derived from the square and so while certain parts are questionable, that work certainly strengthens many connections I have made.

Now I have already explained how the 10 commandments are written with 128 letters and can be put on the Mercury squares and also how the 2 verses introducing the 10 commandments are also composed of 64 letters and that the letters in the corners spell "fear" and sum to 216. This last part is pretty well known to Kabbalists and I found it online, but for some reason these Rabbis never seem to go in to the other gematria created by the rows of the square this creates, they also never bring up the connection to magick squares. So encouraged by all the other word squares I made the square of the first two verses of the commandments, writing them out from right to left and top to bottom and totalled all the sums to find one of the best squares of all! The gematria may be somewhat puzzling outside the context of this chapter but upon finishing reading it you will see how it ties together many things relating to the death cult of the archons "Samael" and "Azazel" as the authors of the "Torah," or

“tables of stone,” but also the nature of the goddess of the abyss whom they overthrew and a “precious stone” translated as “agate” in the Septuagint, there is also the number 343 or 7^3 and really too much for me to spoil it here. (the centre letters alone tell of the stone in the water)

One thing the Rabbis do speak of though is that the first two verses of the “Shema” also have 64 letters (Deut 6:4-5) and when written from right to left in an 8X8 square we find the letters for the word “love” written in the centre. Now the Shema is like the motto or slogan of Judaism, it is almost like a Nicene creed for them and affirms the unity of Yahweh, so we also see the gematria of this word for love is 13 and this is the gematria of “achad” which means “unity” or “one” in Hebrew. Writing out this square in the same way as the square of 2 intro verses to the commandments, I saw the gematria values in general were rather marvellous, and that both squares are best understood by comparing them to each other. (Exodus 20:2-14 or Deut 5:6-18) I will not go into it much here, but after doing these two squares you can also put the verses in to the Mercury kamea according to the ordinal sequence and here you will find a most curious thing, that the letters in the corners and middle remain the same as when written from right to left! Keep an eye out for the same totals coming up in the rows as well, and while the gematria is rather mediocre in the ordinal sequence, it elaborates much of the same message. (Colel makes all this much more interesting though and among other things, this brings up more numbers from the regular kameas and cubes) After this I wrote out the 128 letters of the actual 10 commandments (taken from Ex 20:2-17) from right to left and while the second square wasn't bad, the first was not very good. I also tried putting these 128 letters in ordinal sequence and here too some of the same numbers came up, as with the corners, perimeter and centre, but also the diagonals were composed of the exact same numbers! So with all this I can only wonder how many other verses could be plugged in to the other squares to give gematria meanings or spell out new Hebrew words. For those wishing to explore all this further, I suggest you start with the other means of deriving gematria from the 7 regular kameas, then go on to the word squares, as they give away the ending of the story, you can also replace odd numbers with a 1 and even numbers with 0s and while this does not produce great gematria, it reveals hidden patterns in the squares.

I have already quoted the Zohar as to how the schethiya was cast in to the abyss, but the book of Raziel too was cast in to the ocean by the jealous angels and so the two are clearly linked. More than this, the angel of the red sea in the Testament of Solomon brings up the pillar from that sea in the story of the temple's cornerstone, but so too are tablets of destiny associated with the goddess of the ocean Tiamat and so all this ocean or abyss symbolism cannot all be mere coincidence. Volume 20 of the Zohar (Pinchas) Chapters 37, 45-46 and 53-54 explains in greater detail much of what I have gone in to. For example the blue colour of the sapphire as being like the sea and the nights sky and the blue part of a flame which represents the Shekinah or Wisdom, it is also written on with white letters which have a mirroring or binary like effect. As the white letters are contrasted against the dark blue of the sapphire it is as the stars in the nights sky and as the sapphire book of Raziel has 72 branches of wisdom, we can see that each branch represents five degrees of the zodiac. These sections of the Zohar also explain how the names Adonai and Yod Heh Vav Heh relate to the sapphire and how this relates to the chariot/throne and Metatron and Ezekiel, the number 72 and the psalms or music of David. David is credited with writing 73 psalms in the Bible and while the Golden Dawn uses other psalms, Mathers does say the psalms of David correspond to the Shemhamphorash angels, but at any rate David's psalms were definitely used in magickal spells. In ordinal English gematria, Zadekiel has a value of 73, which is the 21st prime number and the Hebrew gematria of Chokmah, it is also the spelling of the name Gimel, the letter which corresponds to the moon and high priestess tarot card I described before. Keeping in mind the rule of Colel, the extra 1 implies the unity of the 72 and 73 and so we see Chokmah is linked to Chesed or 72 by Vav or the hierophant, that 73 is the sum of the gematria of sulphur, salt and Mercury and much else. Volume 13 of the Zohar also has important explanations and speaks of a chamber of the sapphire stone held up by 8 pillars called the “pegs of the tabernacle” and there are other mentions of important things like a measuring reed and other things. (Compare this to

Proverbs 9) Again this is all highly symbolic and so just because there is some apparent continuity errors when taken literally, does not mean it is not true, just as there is a ton of contradictions in the Bible as a whole, it does not mean there is no metaphorical meaning.

Now that we have seen the Abrahamic side of the tower and pillars, let us now consider it's origin in the Pagan Tantra, which itself has it's roots in prehistoric times such as at Gobekli Tepe, but would also branch out in to Hermeticism and so eventually become science. Before we start though, we should know that the Book of Jubilees says that Shem/Melchizedek and his offspring were given “the whole land of Eden and the whole land of the Red Sea, and the whole land of the east and India,” “Asshur, and Babel” and “the mountains of Ararat.” As the throne is the Merkabah, as we have seen it is a very important symbol and was thought of as the heavens, while Earth was the footstool of “god” but the throne of the deity comes up in other religions as well.

This symbolism I have been detailing takes a rather strange turn in the Celtic myth of the goddess Tlachtga in which she is the daughter of a powerful Druid who supposedly studied under Simon Magus and her name means something like “Earth spear.” While we can doubt the historicity of all this, in the myth she was raped by the three sons of Simon Magus, and so gave birth to three sons which would go on to give their names to regions of Ireland. (Like the two fathers of the Dioscuri, this rape is a contrivance for the purposes of symbolism) We might dismiss this as Christian propaganda, but there are certain elements to it which suggest more, for example that this goddess is strongly associated with the “finished stone of Forcarthu she left, And the pillar in Cnamchail” which can make people go blind, but there is also a magickal wheel. This wheel was made by Simon and her father and was supposed to be able to fly which is suggestive of the Merkabah chariot or astral body. Despite the actions of his supposed sons, he is called “noble Simon of sevenfold splendour” and splendour is what the name of the sephirah “Hod” translates to. (The Zohar also translates as book of Splendour) So while we do not have to accept this as history, it is true Druids were in Alexandria and that scholars have noticed similarities between Druidism and Christianity, similarities which are much more pronounced in Gnosticism. (Druids hated Romans and so Ireland would be a perfect hideout for Gnostic refugees.)

This goddess, stone and pillar are related to the origin of Samhain or Halloween and Tlachtga has a hill, called the “hill of Ward” close to the hill of Tara where the Lia Fail, or Irish coronation stone is. Tara is also where the throne of Lugh, AKA the “sage's seat” was supposed to be and the story of how Lugh came to rule is also very pertinent here for a number of reasons and so as in other places, the stone goes with the throne. More than this, the Lia Fail was one of four magickal treasures of the Celtic gods, the others being the spear of Lugh, the cauldron of the Dagda and the sword of Nuada, thus we see the four elements and the four suits of the tarot. Lugh came to the court of the gods and gained admittance past the gate by being a “master of all arts,” so upon entering the palace he was challenged to a game a chess. As a game with spiritual origins in India, chess is played on an 8 by 8 grid, but we can also see that Masons use a checker floor for their temples, which is rather ideal for using the magick squares in combination with a magick circle. After winning the game, Lugh sat in the sage's seat and was challenged by Oghma who threw a giant flag stone at him, Lugh threw the stone back and showed his strength, but then put it back in to a larger rock outside the palace as it had previously been broken off. (or alternatively he put it back into the palace wall) According to the historian William Borlase in his Antiquities of Cornwall, the Druids worshipped Mercury in the form of a stone cube and while I couldn't find which god this meant specifically, this would either be Oghma (who is a mix of Mercury and Heracles) or most likely Lugh. In this way Lugh became the king of the gods and lead them in to battle against the Fomorians, who are the Celtic versions of the giants and were taxing the people heavily. One myth of Lugh says that he was born when his grandfather Balor, the king of the Fomorians heard a prophecy that his grandson would kill him, (not unlike Chronos) so from this he decided to lock his daughter Eithne into a glass tower. After some time Balor decided to steal a magickal cow from the god Cian, who in revenge gains access to the top of the tower and so has sex with Eithne, who gives birth to triplets, two of which are drowned in the sea or a whirlpool, but the

third is rescued from the waters and grows up to be Lugh. Close to where Balor's fort is supposed to be, this tower was on Tory island and here there is also the "wishing stone" and any who are able to stand on this stone, or throw three stones on to it are said to be granted a wish. This of course brings to mind the Zohar story of the ravishing maiden, or Solomon's daughter in the tower and we can also see Lugh kills Balor hitting his eye with a special stone, bringing to mind David and Goliath.

Now all this fits well enough, but to my surprise some scholars have already connected Lugh to a comet, citing myths which speak of him rising like a sun in the east and being too bright to look at. (See *The Celtic Gods: Comets in Irish Mythology* By Patrick McCafferty and Mike Baillie and also the book, *Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: An Interdisciplinary Approach*) In some places Lugh is also described as being one legged, one armed and one eyed and this is explained as being symbolic of a comet, but also Lugh's flying spear, or even King Arthur and Balor. As King Arthur is associated with grail legends this is especially striking, but these scholars also see Lugh's spear as being like the spear of Longinus which pierced the side of Christ to spill the blood that filled the holy grail. The Arthur myth of "the Wasteland" is interpreted as a story of how a comet created a wasteland, connecting the spear in this story to that of Lugh's as a comet. This was supposed to have happened in 538 AD and science does show that Halley's comet was passing by very close to Earth at this time. Now those familiar with myth will realize that this is a late date for the god Lugh to have lived, but is about right for Arthur and so these scholars solve this by pointing out the human student of St. Patrick, one "Mochta Lugh" which means "mighty Lugh" and he was the first Bishop of Louthe. These scholars theorize that this created a cloud of debris that darkened the sun and stunted crops, occurring at the same time around an outbreak of plague, this was also a key time in the conversion of Ireland. Bringing to mind how the demons are associated with causing sickness, missionaries like Gildas would have taken this opportunity to preach Christianity and a fear of his god and so it was after years of relative darkness from this cloud that Ireland converted. Lugh also has a son who is also a form of him reborn, his name is Mongan and in the myth "Mongan's Frenzy" the god has to go to the otherworld to escape stone hail falling from the sky. The Encke comet is thought by these scholars to have come by around 2500 BC and produced religious upheavals as well, the tail of this comet is also thought to produce the biannual Taurid meteor showers in the constellation Taurus!

With this in mind I searched the Mabinogian, a compendium of Arthurian and Welsh mythology and therein is the tale of Owein, or "The Countess and the fountain." Here we can see Lugh is depicted as black giant in this one legged form, he has an iron spear too and as Owein is seeking a challenge, he advises the hero to go to a special tree which has a special fountain and stone under it, on which a silver cup or grail is found. Owein goes there and pours the water on the stone using the cup just as he was told, then hail stones fall to the ground and nearly kill him and his horse, the tree is left bare of it's leaves just as in Revelations. Then Owein does battle with a black knight and after some very significant symbolic adventures, such as with 24 maidens, a snake and a lion and a woman trapped in a stone, he becomes the king of a magickal land and marries the countess who rules the fountain. If Lugh was a comet, he would not be a fallen angel as comets remain in space, but the tail of a comet or something similar could certainly have brought a shower of meteorites. Here Lugh is depicted as giant, but given that by this time Wales had been under centuries of Christian rule, the Mabinogian in general is more altered than the Prose Edda of Snorri and it is impossible to tell how much might be propaganda from the likes of the "mighty" Christians. Lugh is half Fomorian, but this most likely reflects Celtic monism, just as Odin has giant blood, though in both cases this may also be Christian propaganda. I have already quoted how hail stones were interpreted as fiery meteorites in the gospel of Bartholomew and so given how many times hail comes up in the bible, (as in Ezekiel 13) it is sometimes hard to say if rocks of ice are being referred to or meteorites, but even when it is ice, it could well be as in the Celtic myths, a reference to a comet and the ice that falls from it's tail.

The Mabinogian and its "four branches" are easily shown to have a variety of Christian/Trojan propaganda and in the tale of Taliesin we can read of this Bard of the King Elphin, that he was from "the region of the summer stars." Among other very important biblical and Pagan events, Taliesin also tells us that "I was with my Lord in the highest sphere, On the fall of Lucifer into the depth of hell" ... "I know the names of the stars from north to south; I have been on the galaxy at the throne of the Distributor" ... "I was instructor to Eli and Enoch" ... "I have been the chief director of the work of the tower of Nimrod; I am a wonder whose origin is not known. I have been in Asia with Noah in the ark, I have seen the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah; I have been in India when Rome was built, I am now come here to the remnant of Troy." We can see from the text that the 56 poems of Taliesin are encoded with significant symbolism such as groups of 24 and that this is Celtic Qabbalah and through such poems he freed his master Elphin and his wife from the "belly of the Stoney Tower" prison of King Maelgwn. Taliesin seems to be beyond good and evil and engaged in activities to do with both heavenly and evil events in the bible and so we also learn from Taliesin that "The concealed books From Emmanuel's hand, Were brought by Raphael As Adam's gift. When in his old age, To his chin immersed, In Jordan's water, Keeping a fast, Moses did obtain, In Jordan's water, The aid of the three Most special rods. Solomon did obtain In Babel's tower, All the sciences In Asia land. So did I obtain, In my bardic books, All the sciences Of Europe and Africa. Their course, their bearing, Their permitted way, And their fate I know, Unto the end. Oh! what misery, Through extreme of woe, Prophecy will show On Troy's race!" Once again we do not have to take this so literally to understand that the symbolism associated with Taliesin is rooted in Solomon, the tower of Babel, the Adamic language and the book of life or destiny. Among other things this shows the temple of Solomon is also a kind of memory palace to which Masonry provides the keys.

Along with stories from the Book of Invasions we can see the strong influence of the Trojan Christians here and the history of the Celtic kings, but also stories of the flood and familiar symbolic numbers. For example the Book of Invasions tells us of Cessair and her 49 maids who leave to Ireland on a boat before the flood, but they only have three men and eventually all but one man die, with this man becoming a salmon. (Others have pointed out a Celtic version of Thoth in this book) Parts of the Book of invasions reference the Aeneid and there is also the story of Nemed who is descended from Noah through Magog, but him and his men attack the tower of the Formorians on the isle of Tory and so the Celtic mythology is much of the same confused euhemerist Christian propaganda.

Arthur is himself a Celtic god turned in to a human king and we can read in various places such as the opening lines of the Tale of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, how he is descended from the Trojans. It begins by saying that after the fall of Troy the Trojans spread out across Europe, that along with Aeneas came Romulus, Brutus, but also Ticius who went to Tuscany and Langobard who went to Lombardy but that Arthur is the most "regal" of the Trojan line. Starting at line 619 we are given an explanation for why Gawain had a pentagram on his shield and that first of all it comes from Solomon. There are also 5 groupings of 5 symbols which is suggestive of the square of Mars, one of these however is that "all his (Gawain) strength he found in the five joys that the fair Queen of Heaven had in her child." Starting at line 1817 Gawain is offered a ring as bright as the Sun along with a girdle!

While I cannot go in to the full details here, Geoffrey of Monmouth is our most important source for Arthur, but also Merlin and in his "History of the Kings of Briton" he also explains in detail the influence of Troy and the Romans. Now as I have explained the British Monarchy claims to have Jewish blood in them, but some of them, as with the Tudors also claimed to be the descendants of Arthur and so this is through much of the same family tree. We can even see that in Winchester castle the Tudors claimed to have the round table itself and in its centre is the Tudor rose, some scholars even explain it as being like the wheel of fortune, as the wheel of fortune and even its goddess come up repeatedly in Arthurian tales. (For example in the Morte d'Arthur it appears in Arthur's dream) This table has spots for 25 knights, but there are various numbers of knights in the legends and often there are 12 knights, which then brings to mind the 12 tribes, but also the 12 leaders of Troy as spoken of by

Snorri. Galahad, the knight who found the grail was also said to be the descendent of Joseph of Arimathea, he also ascended to heaven with the grail in a way not unlike Enoch.

We can also read from Geoffrey the Prophecies of Merlin which were clearly used for political purposes by the British state as it foretells the coming of kings and such things, but also says, "The giant of snow white colour shall shine, and cause the white people to flourish." While telling his origin story of Merlin in his History of the Kings of Briton, Geoffrey takes some influence from Gildas and his story of Ambrosius Aurelianus, (in his work *De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniae*) but also more clearly from *Historia Brittonum* which is said to be written by Nennius. While he is distinct from Merlin here, Geoffrey tells us Ambrosius, or rather Aurelius Ambrosius was the son of Constantine III and the brother of Constans II and Uther Pendragon, putting Arthur in the line of Roman emperors!

While the name Ambrosius is telling enough given it's similarity to ambrosia, in *Historia Brittonum* (Ch 40-42) Ambrosius is like Merlin in Geoffrey's History of the Kings of Briton, in that in both there is a story told involving two dragons. As the story goes King Vortigern wanted to build a citadel, he collected the building materials but they would disappear, so his wise men advised him to sacrifice a child without a father and sprinkle his blood on the foundation bringing to mind the story of Hiel of Bethel and also two pillars of Hypsuranius sprinkled with blood in Sanchuniathon. Ambrosius was found, (though he later says he was the son of a Roman consul) but he is wiser than the wise men and tells them to dig beneath the foundation, there in a pool is found two vases reminiscent of Solomonic vessels, inside the vases was a tent (or tabernacle?) and inside that two dragons. Geoffrey took this and tells a euhemerist Christian story of Merlin, who was said to have an incubus demon for a father and so was a hybrid or Nephilim like being. (The Morrigan is also turned in to a human woman, Morgan) Geoffrey starts this section by telling of Eldol who kills 70 men, then it goes on to speak of Vortigern wanting to build a "tower" but was having similar difficulties. Merlin was found by a gate as he was also to be sacrificed so that king Vortigern could sprinkle his blood on stones of the foundation of the tower, but he also told the king to look and a pool was found with two stones in it, stones that had the two dragons inside. Geoffrey speaks of giants and dragons repeatedly in his History, for example there is a story of Arthur rescuing a princess named Helena from a giant, Geoffrey also explains how Merlin brought stones from Ireland, stones which had been made in to a circle by giants and that from these Merlin made Stonehenge. (Though we know now the stones are not from Ireland) Merlin also explains that a comet (Ch 15) is a sign foretelling that Uther will come to the throne, that Aurelius Ambrosius is dead, and that Uther will have "a most potent son." (Arthur)

Geoffrey shows himself to be well read in a variety of texts that I have found important in the writing of this chapter, he hints at this in sometimes subtle ways with obscure references to those without the proper context. For example in his "Life of Merlin" book he speaks of the Phoenix, but even a "Fury" who "flying all about, shall scatter her poison over" the Normans. While I couldn't find any particular connection, it is also suspicious that Geoffrey tells of a King Solomon of Armorica in his histories and so given all the usual motifs I have mentioned, it is clear he is part of the same Roman school of euhemerist Solomonic conspirators. Like Snorri, Geoffrey is no Pagan sympathizer, in fact he is a Christian monk, he is not intentionally preserving Pagan myths so much as appropriating them to legitimize and explain Roman Catholic rule in the UK as through his history of kings, with Arthur actually fighting off the Pagan Saxons and restoring the Christian church. Both "Merlin" and "Arthur" are said to be Christians and so Geoffrey's story could be about Roman aristocrats impersonating Celtic gods, in fact we can see in Geoffrey's "Life of Merlin" book he explains many things such as that Taliesin learned from Gildas. A little later in this book, Geoffrey includes a cosmology, saying that the creator made the "winds which are said to be four in number; as a foundation He placed the Earth." A little later he explains that evil demons live beyond the moon and cross breed with humans, then a little further he speaks of the ocean and a freezing part of it, that "sands which it is the first to generate from the near-by vapour when it is mingled with the ray of Venus' star. This star, the Arabs say, makes shining gems when it passes through Pisces" and these have magickal properties. Earlier Merlin asked

for a building to be made with 70 doors and 70 windows so that he might watch the stars, Venus and Phoebus (Apollo) and give prophecies to be written down on tablets by 70 scribes. While there are doubtless other examples from Celtic mythology of such things, I must leave that for others to find.

In Egypt, Isis is depicted with a throne on her head and her name actually means “throne,” in a sense she was the “gnomon” or throne of Osiris and we can see that the throne of Osiris has been depicted with much relevant symbolism associated with it, such as the Pythagorean theorem, Phi and the Platonic solids. The pyramid itself has a lot of sacred geometry behind it, including Phi and Pi and the exact geometry of this Egyptian philosophy is lost, but many have written of it and tried to reconstruct it. Robert Lawlor in his book “Sacred Geometry” is of particular interest, but his theories are too complicated to go into more than I already have. Given how well all this fits with everything else I have gone into, the throne of Osiris must be important and according to Lawlor, it is the basis of how the pyramids were designed. While the exact meaning of myth is always uncertain, no one can deny the Platonic solids relate to each other through the golden ratio in a variety of ways. The name “Osiris” too has been translated in various ways but it contains the throne hieroglyph as well and could mean something like, “the seat or throne of the eye” or given the symbolism it would make sense to me if the eye is that of Horus which sits in the throne of Isis and both of them together make up Osiris. (Or if the eye is a meteorite, it is as the tablets of destiny as in the myths of the Anzu bird) In Catholicism we see this in the “throne of Wisdom” which came to be associated with Mary as the personification of the throne of Solomon and on her knee, baby Jesus sits like depictions of a young Horus. One title of Binah is “Khorsia” which means “the throne” and the order of angels in Binah are “thrones” supported by the ophanim or “wheels” in Chesed below. According to the Pythagorean theorem, the square of Saturn or $9 + \text{the square of Jupiter } 16 = \text{the square of Mars or } 25$ on a triangle with an area of 6. Or we can see that $3^3 + 4^3 + 5^3 = 216$ or 6^3 and if we add all the cubes of 3-9 we get 2016. This Pythagorean theorem then played a strong roll in Egyptian religion as being symbolic of Isis+Osiris=Horus and it is still very important in Masonry today. (Remember these squares can have the 168 hours)

Now plenty of others have already noticed similarities between Judaism and Egyptian religion and so I will leave that for your own further research, but I have found a few stories which are particularly relevant for us. First we can see the “Tale of the Doomed Prince” (See Egyptian Myth and Legend, by Donald Mackenzie) which tells the story of how a prince of Egypt was fated to die by the seven Hathors or fates, so to avoid this his father raises him in a tower. After the prince grows up he naturally wants to get out and convinces his father to let him do so, so this prince goes on a hunting trip and eventually finds his way to the land of the Mitanni, (Naharina) but pretends to be a runaway and a commoner, the son of a charioteer. The Mitanni at this time are said to have no princes and their only princess is herself locked away in a tower with 70 windows in it just as Solomon's daughter, though this tower is on a cliff 700 feet high. The Mitanni king had said that whoever climbed up the tower could marry the princess and the Egyptian prince manages to do so, but the Mitanni king, like Solomon does not want his daughter to marry a poor man. Only when she threatens to kill herself does the king relent, so they are married and eventually the two go back to Egypt, where the prince is protected by a giant, also translated “mighty man.” Unfortunately there is little more after this as the text is damaged, but what is there is telling enough and surely close to the story of Solomon's daughter, but also Lugh, Moses and as we will see, Perseus, in that a young underdog or even outcast hero eventually becomes king. Now the giant here plays a positive role, but there is strong reason to believe this is a Hyksos influence, as not only does the papyri of this story date to the 18th dynasty of Egypt which was Hyksos, but it involves the Mitanni. The princess also swears an oath by Ra Harmachis who is an Egyptian god, but the way this translation is worded, each time this god is brought up it seems like he was worshipped exclusively or as a monotheistic god. The Egyptian prince also seems to be converted, which is telling as Harmachis was also worshipped and favoured by the Hyksos king Thutmose IV who was the grandfather of Akhenaten and famously restored the Sphinx. Harmachis AKA Horemakhet is said to have come to Thutmose IV in a dream after he fell asleep on a hunting trip and asked him to clear the

sand that had buried the Sphinx, in return Harmachis as the god of the Sphinx promised that Thutmose IV would become king. Thutmose IV did come to power unexpectedly and after this the worship of Harmachis spread in Egypt, some scholars think he usurped the throne from his brother, but he is also known as the Hyksos king who forged an alliance with the Mitanni and married a Mitanni princess and so he is the most likely identity I know of for the doomed prince.

In the Hermetic version of the tablets of destiny we can see the famous emerald tablets of Thoth, (translated by Isaac Newton) otherwise known as the turquoise tablets which in the sign of Virgo were set upon a milk stone as written of in the text “the discourse on the eighth and ninth.” Emerald corresponds to both Gemini and Taurus which is clear enough, though it is also true that both Emerald and turquoise correspond to Venus and so here in the centre of the Ogdoad we have Virgo and Taurus symbolism not unlike the Rhombic Dodecahedron Adinkra. The “book of life” can be likened to the book of Thoth which is often related to the Tarot, at least in condensed form, most noticeably in Crowley's deck which takes that name.

The Egyptian story “Setne Khamwas and Naneferkaptah” has many familiar motifs including the book of Thoth which is found within a series of six boxes within boxes, so that all 7 together are like the kamea cube of space. (21 cubits is referred to repeatedly) Though some of the boxes are not made of planetary metals, four are and like the cornerstone of the Testament of Solomon, they are found in the “Sea of Coptos” which would most likely be the Red Sea. Naneferkaptah retrieves the books with the help of magick, making a boat and sailors from wax they take him to the book which was said to be in the sea, but here it is said to be in a river, though Naneferkaptah causes the river to split just as Moses did with the Red Sea when he submerged the chariots of the Egyptians. So Naneferkaptah retrieves the boxes by defeating it's guardian, an “eternal serpent” coiled around it, which can only be the Ouroboros. What is more the book had spells, such as one which taught the language of the birds and reptiles and all animals, another to charm the heavens, the Earth and netherworld and Naneferkaptah also learned how to resurrect the dead, but it was also apparently cursed by Thoth because Naneferkaptah took it from it's rightful place. Then we learn how Setne plays draughts or chess against the ghost of Naneferkaptah in order to win the book, he loses and is mostly buried in the dirt as a result, but uses magick to defeat Naneferkaptah and take the book.

Then Setne meets a seductive woman and priestess of Bastet named Tabubu, a woman whom he tried to buy like a prostitute, but she was not a low born person and was a priestess of Bastet and so after bringing Setne to her home with lapis lazuli and turquoise floors, asked more and more things of him. Finally she asked him to kill his children, all so that they might not dispute their now diminished inheritance, after agreeing to this he all of a sudden wakes up to find himself naked in front of the Pharaoh and his men. It seems Setne was tripping out this whole time, the Pharaoh even asks his son Setne if it was a kind of drunkenness he was under, though it only says, “Setne related everything that had happened with Tabubu and Naneferkaptah.” The Pharaoh tells him to return the book with a forked stick and a lit brazier on his head. While they may not believe the story itself, scholars think this Setne relates to a real man, Prince Khaemweset who was the son of Ramses II, which is especially important as Ramses is thought by many to be the Pharaoh of Exodus and he plays a strong role in some versions of theory of the Hyksos being the original Jews. (Akhenaten had pieces of hemp in his grave at el-Amarna, we also know hemp pollen was found on the mummy of Ramses II. Manniche, Lise. 1989. An Ancient Egyptian Herbal) Earlier in the story, Naneferkaptah eats the book of Thoth and learns it's wisdom not unlike John eating the scroll in Revelations. (more on this later) I can personally testify that entheogens inspire this kind of metaphor, or it can seem like you “download” information in more modern terms, but it is pretty impossible to say what caused the visions. From what I can see this is a story of the original Egyptian Shamanism of Naneferkaptah being rediscovered by the son of Ramses who takes it for himself. Then it appears Setne has a run in with an agent/sorceress from the Hyksos banking cult who probably copied the wisdom for “Moses” to steal as per my original theory regarding his tablets.

As I explained, the pillars of Hermes are sometimes thought of as the pyramids, with legends having it built by Thoth Hermes in order to preserve these kinds of teachings. Remember that Masons trace their origins to the pyramids and so what we are starting to see is not so much an unbroken line from the pyramid builders to the Freemasons of today, but rather an intercontinental tradition of architects and masons, from which the modern Freemasons are drawing upon to make their own Judeo-Christian traditions. In other accounts two pillars were found written by Thoth so as to preserve the knowledge from before the flood, according to Iamblichus one was found in Thebes and was placed in the temple of Amun. (Iamblichus was an important ancient mystic and preserver of Pythagorean knowledge, see his "Theology of Arithmetic" for number mysticism.) The other pillar is said to have been found at Heliopolis, the same place as the Benben stone and so it could have been copied by the likes of Joseph and the Hyksos when the Jews stole Egyptian wisdom. This fits accounts by Plutarch when he writes of Isis and Osiris, he tells of a column at Thebes cursing the King Mnevis (Joseph?) who it seems was worshipped at Heliopolis as a bull god, a king who brought the use of money and luxurious living with him. The pillars were said to have 36,525 works by Thoth which is the number of days in 100 years, but the emerald tablet is also said sometimes to have been found within, but at any rate it is clearly intimately related to all this. Other knowledge regarding the pillars was kept at Hermopolis and there are accounts of it from the historian Manetho, with the last records of the original works of Thoth coming from Clement of Alexandria, AKA Titus Flavius Clemens who as a Christian philosopher for the imperial cult was the kind of person who co-opted and monopolized these kinds of works. Clement speaks of 42 books in two groups, one of 36 books on the usual subjects, the other being 6 medical books and you can read of them and other pillars in his work "Stromata." So then as the Egyptians have their own version of the tablets of destiny, my argument in Chapter 16 linking the Sumerian tablets with Moses coming out of Egypt to get the schethiya is greatly strengthened.

In a Hermetic Qabbalistic work of natural magick called "Cyranides" the letter Kappa, which corresponds to Kaph in Hebrew is shown to correspond to Lapiz Lazuli, the same as Aphrodite, the goddess who would commonly be engraved on such a stone. In some editions of the Sepher Yetzirah, (Ch 4) the letter Kaph is indeed associated with Venus and as we will see, even the Solomonic grimoires associated the Syrian Venus with Chesed. (Mercury is also sometimes linked to Peh) This section of Cyranides also refers to the use of the "Iunx" as a bird, but which has the same name as the wheel used by Aphrodite that I mentioned earlier, because the bird is able to turn it's head all around like a wheel or owl. Later in the chapter of Kappa, instructions are given to engrave agate with Hermes, and other stones with Nemesis standing on her wheel and holding a ruler as a symbol of measurement. This is important as angels with rulers also come up in 1 Enoch, Ezekiel and in Revelations the angels give John a "measuring rod like a staff," we also know that Ishtar had a lapiz lazuli measuring rod in the myth of her descent in the underworld, (line 25) suggesting that it may even be the original use of the sapphire staff of Moses. This measuring rod also signifies the tool of the ancient Masons and would be used for sacred geometry and later this concept of measuring everything would help to create science. As for Kappa in Cyranides, mention is made of what seems to be Aphrodite's girdle which itself is very comparable to Ishtar's girdle and the "ephod" robe or girdle of the Jewish high priests. There is also talk of the stone of Chronos being called the "dragon stone" and this is attributed to obsidian, as in the foundation of the tower in Parzival, but obsidian was also made in to mirrors for skrying and was used by John Dee, the Goetia and even at Catal Huyuk. In this book we can see the Greeks had there own version of the same magick which for many letters matches the Occult correspondences of the tarot and the Jewish Kabbalah perfectly. There are of course differences, but even here it does more to show coherence through the Qabbalah, for example Kappa corresponds to Gemini. That Cyranides is part of the same tradition is found in some translations as an introduction, or a letter from one author Harpocraton to his daughter, explaining that on his trip to Babylon he learned of towers built by giants, that the tower was destroyed and the giants hurled to Crete and that he had the following translated from a iron pillar brought from the "edifice of Solomon." He also gives the

dimensions of a “stone” which seems to be the pillar, it is 32 cubits high and 79 across and there were 208 steps leading up to it.

We can further see echoes of the schethiya in the oldest written myth on the Earth, the epic of Gilgamesh, which in the first tablets says to “read out from the lapis lazuli tablet” which is found in a copper box. (A Babylonian “Hymn to Nisaba,” the scribe goddess of writing opens with the line, “Lady coloured like the stars of heaven, holding a lapis lazuli tablet!”) Lapis Lazuli is further spoken of in the Epic of Gilgamesh but most relevant here is the lazuli necklace of Ishtar made by Anu and in some translations of tablet VI, Ishtar offers Gilgamesh a chariot which is made of lapis lazuli and gold and hitched to “storm demons,” then a little later the horns of the bull of heaven are said to be made of lapis lazuli. (Taurus also corresponds to Sapphire in Qabalah) Further on in tablet IX we read of a tree in the garden of the gods which has “lapis lazuli as foliage” which is comparable to the kiskanu tree described in another text called, “the incantation of Eridu.” Here I would like to remind the reader of the Assyrian Qabbalistic tree on which the Epic of Gilgamesh is structured, and the sapphire staff of Moses which he found in the garden. There is also a famous gate of Ishtar made of lapis lazuli and the word “Babel” itself means “gate of God” and we can connect this to 231 as the mystic number of 21 and so the mystic number of the path of Kaph which is the letter of Jupiter and so sapphires or lapis lazuli. (Daleth, the letter of Venus unites Binah and Chokmah and translates to “door”) This number 231 is important as there are also 231 “gates of wisdom” referred to in the Sepher Yetzirah, which are arranged on a wheel and have a variety of Kabbalistic meaning associated with them, but as 231 is linked to Kaph, it is linked to the wheel of fortune. There are 231 pairs or symmetrical two letter permutations of the 22 letters in the Hebrew alphabet and the Sepher Yetzirah explains how they were used to construct the universe and curiously there are the 231 “integer partitions” of 16, or 231 possible ways to add the 16 particles of the adinkra to total 16.

Now in India there is Shesha or Sesha, the snake throne of Vishnu which he uses as a boat on the ocean or river of milk, which can have some pretty different symbolism from the other thrones, but as this is part of the more Tantric tradition, this should not be surprising. Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva can be likened to Anu, Enki and Enlil and here on the back of Sesha, we see Vishnu has his monetary Venus wife, the goddess of fortune Lakshmi. Now India was infiltrated by the merchant bankers, but it survived the Abrahamic colonization of the upgraded theocracy and also retained the older prehistoric Tantric traditions and so is among the least corrupted traditions we have in the modern day. There is much here that is the same as other Qabbalistic symbolism and it is interesting that time and the universe are created when Sesha is uncoiled and cease to exist when he is coiled. Shesha is mostly depicted as a snake with a thousand heads, but sometimes he has 7 and sometimes 5, sometimes many more uncounted, so then he brings to mind Lotan or the beast of Revelations. In fact according to the Vishnu Puranas chapter 5, “Śesha bears the entire world, like a diadem, upon his head, and he is the foundation on which the seven Pátálas rest.” This diadem brings to mind the Lapis Exilis or the crown of Metatron and the seven Patalas are seven subterranean realms not unlike the seven palaces of Malkuth, which as I explained, the Golden Dawn associated this with the seven heads of the beast of Revelations. (Compare Philosophus initiation with Ophite Cosmology in Contra Celsum Book 6 Ch 25)

However as Sesha in a sense rebelled against his cruel brothers and fellow snake people because they were hurting people, when we remember that Peratae Gnostics associated archons with snakes we have here a clue that as Sabaoth is an archon who also turned on his race, he is not unlike Sesha in this respect. So then this Hindu tradition of Sesha more clearly corresponds to the original brain symbolism of the serpent and we see in other forms he is also the snake used to churn the ocean of milk with Mt Meru. “The ancient sage Garga, having propitiated Śesha, acquired from him a knowledge of the principles of astronomical science, of the planets, and of the good and evil denoted by the aspects of the heavens. The Earth, sustained upon the head of this sovereign serpent, supports in its turn the garland of the spheres, along with their inhabitants, men, demons, and gods.” Sesha is also known as Ananta which means “eternal” and so see 786 as he is the “eternal foundation of the world” and can thus be

likened to Nidhogg the snake/dragon at the base of Yggdrasil.

While serpents have been demonized by Christianity and even sometimes Gnostics, both groups also have positive images of the snake and so we should not fear the nagas outright as they are often quite positive in Indian mythology and represent the kundalini serpent power. Another example of this would be the highly influential Buddhist teacher Nagarjuna who received the Buddhist wisdom literature or “Prajnaparamita Sutras” from nagas below the ocean, specifically the Śatasāhasrikā Sutras within this, while other myths have him learn Tantra from Vajrasattva in an iron tower in southern India. Then there is the myths of the magickal Chintamani stone, for the Buddhists it came inside a chest that descended from the sky, but for Hindus it came from the naga King at the bottom of the sea.

Now as we know that Vishnu can be likened to Enki or Ea we can read of a Hindu version of the flood myth which shares many details with the others. While there are a few versions, in the “Bhagavata Purana” we read of how after creating the universe Brahma felt the need to rest as did Yahweh, but that at this time the Vedas came forth from his mouth and were stolen by the demon of ignorance Madhu or Hayagrīva and cast in to the primeval ocean or the lowest realms in the cosmology. So just as the schethiya is symbolic of the Torah and is cast in to the abyss, so too were the Vedas and just as Ea or Enki warns the Sumerian Noah or Utnapishtim about a coming flood, so too does Vishnu warn Manu of a coming flood. (sometimes he is called the first human in Hindu mythology) This happens when Vishnu takes the form of his first avatar Matsya who starts out as a small fish, but is collected by Manu in to a jar to protect him, Matsya soon outgrows this jar however and continues to outgrow subsequent homes for himself until he grows in to a giant fish or leviathan in the ocean. Matsya warns Manu about a coming flood and tells him to make an ark or boat that can hold all the animals and seeds needed to repopulate the Earth. Matsya also tells Manu to take the seven Rishis or sages of Hindu mythology who are called “Saptarishi” and play a very similar role to the Apkallu in the Mesopotamian myths. When the flood occurs Matsya then pulls the boat to the Himalayas using either the serpent Vasuki or Sesa as a rope and he also gives Manu the Vedas and teachings and there at the mountains the boat finds ground and comes to a rest.

So then Hinduism has a mythological variant of the tablets of destiny as the Vedas, but we can also see that two tin tablets were found in a shipwreck off the coast of India and these have the mysterious Indus script on it which predates Sanskrit. These tablets relate to the myths of Soma, (as later written of in the Rig Veda) which one scholar at least has compared to the myths of tablets of destiny and the origin of metal working through Indian Alchemy. (See “The Bronze Age Writing System of Sarasvati Hieroglyphics as Evidenced by Two “Rosetta Stones” By S. Kalyanaraman) He thinks that Soma was electrum, the mix of sun and moon, or gold and silver which was first used to make coins. This is not to say there wasn't an entheogenic interpretation layered on to this, as with the Haoma of Mesopotamia or perhaps the story of Kvasir, given that shekel coins were measures of wheat, it would not be surprising if the bankers replaced the Soma entheogen with electrum worship. (especially for fertility rituals in exchange for the opium mix) Given that Enoch was set down in India and this is where the Kaaba is supposed to have come from, that Pythagoras and Dionysus went to India, as did Heracles with his two pillars, it surely must be an important place in all this. Not only does Masonry claim to be in the lineage of Pythagoras, but also “Dionysiac Architects” and as various ancients thought “Jews” were originally from India and worshipped Dionysus, even if parts of this are mythical, the myths were created for a reason. So while there is not a lot to go on, this scholar presents an interpretation of the tablets of destiny which would make a lot of sense given the clear influence of Indian philosophy on the INDO-European traditions and the Pagan Tantra.

Perhaps the most deeply rooted influence comes from an Indian school of thought called Vastu, or Vaastu (AKA Vastu Shastra) which is basically like a benign Hindu Freemasonry mixed with Feng Shui, but it also details Hindu atomic theory. In light of everything else I have gone in to, I believe it could even be the original form of this philosophy, though it is hard to say if Egypt or Sumeria had something like it first, some even say the Indus valley cities are built according to it's principles. As it

was the height of their technology, the first master Masons were in the stone age and of a very different character to those today. Vastu is the spiritual understanding behind Hindu architecture and especially their temples and while there are few English translations available, what is available is highly relevant to this tradition of the universal fractal tower.

We can see that Vastu is associated with magickal islands, one source which also had atomic theories (See "Fabric of the Universe" By Jessie J. Mercay) goes so far as to say Vastu's founder is from Lemuria, which was an island south of India. This is especially relevant given other legends of Adam going to Ceylon after the fall, there on a mountain he is said to have left a footprint. These theories are rooted in the mythologies of the Tamil people and these are certainly relevant and quite possibly relate to the earlier Indus valley civilization, but what is most pertinent is that Ceylon was ruled by Ravanna, the demon king in the Ramayana. Ravanna was the son of Kaikesi, who was herself a Daitya, or Hindu demon/giant that was spawned by one of the 7 Saptarishi named Kashyapa (he is also the father of the nagas and other beings) and one of his wives Diti. Ravanna was a reincarnation, one of two twin gatekeepers for Vishnu named Jaya and Vijaya who were punished by being forced to reincarnate 3 times in demonic families. These two were punished for "seeing it in duality" (the realm of the godhead) and because they wouldn't allow either monks or Lakshmi to pass through the gate, as I will try to show given the limits of space, they are the Hindu versions of Azza and Azael.

Ravanna was king of Lanka (AKA Ceylon AKA Sri Lanka) and it's mythical capital Lankapuri, he has a pretty complex character and also had a giant brother named Kumbhakarna, who was the reincarnation of Vijaya, but also a half brother Kubera. Kubera seems almost like a caricature of Yahweh, as he was thought of as both a god of riches and also at various times a demon and was sometimes depicted riding a goat with a club and a money pot. Some say Kubera designed Lanka, other credit Viswakarma, a benevolent Hindu demiurge akin to Brahma who is the god of craftsmen and architects and master of the 64 mechanical arts. Viswakarma is also at times credited with inventing Vastu, but whoever designed Lanka, it was done so according to Vastu along with another mythical city, Dwarka. Kubera ruled as king before being overthrown by Ravanna, (perhaps like Nimrod and Abraham?) he is associated with a 3X3 magick square called the Kubera kolam that adds to 72 in all directions, thus it totalled to 216. (add 19 to each number on the Saturn square) Lankapuri was also said to have had a prominent palace tower, built on three mountains, it's description does contain some relatively rare numbers compared to other traditions, but is also very familiar in many ways. The literature regarding Vastu, the Ramayana, Viswakarma, vimanas and Kubera is so vast that I cannot do it justice here, but Vastu is definitely the richest living and publicly available tradition on ancient Masonry and flying chariots and so an important root of Merkabah and Qabbalah.

Viswakarma is also known as Tvastar, a god who is the guardian of Soma and through his family shows himself to be central in all this. He is the father of Saranyū, AKA Saranyu who some scholars compare to Helen of Troy, she married Vivasvat and by him is the mother of the twins Yama and Yami, who are sometimes said to be the first man and woman, but she is also mother to the Ashvin twins whom I and scholars have already pointed out as being like the Dioscuri. This is especially compelling given that some scholars point out similarities between the Ramayana and Homer's Iliad! (Though here Rama and Sita have twins) Tvastar is also found in a Mitanni treaty as Tūaiāšaratha, meaning "whose chariot is vehement" and this relates to their king Tushratta, whom we will remember was allied with Akhenaten and so seems to have found his way in to Judaism. He has been identified as a Mitanni god along with Mitra, Varuna and Indra, who are all found in Vastu, but Viswakarma/Tvastar was also the creator of vimanas, magickal floating chariots or cities, often 7 stories high like the Pushpaka vimana which came in to the possession of Kubera and was later stolen by Ravanna.

In the Vishnu Purana (Book 1 Ch 15) we can also read of Prahlāda who eventually became the king of the Daityas after their king tried to kill him, so we read, "The flames that were lighted by the king of the Daityas consumed not him"... "and all the Earth trembled when, bound with bonds, he moved amidst the waters of the ocean." ... "the serpents sent to destroy him breathed their venomous

flames upon him in vain. Overwhelmed with rocks, he yet remained unhurt” ... “Hurlled from on high by the king of the Daityas, residing in Swerga, Earth received him unharmed. The wind sent into his body to wither him up was itself annihilated by him.” In some stories he was saved by Narasimha who manifested from an underground pillar called "Prahāda khamba" and both he and Prahāda are regarded as positive figures.

As with Hindu mythology generally, there is too much that is relevant in both the Vishnu Purana and the Bhagavata Purana to explain it all here, but Kashyapa and Diti also have two Daitya twins, one named Hiranyakas'ipu which means “the one feeding on gold” the other was named Hiranyāksha “the one with a mind for gold.” (Kashyapa through another wife Aditi is sometimes the father of Tvastar) Now these twins were the first incarnations of Jaya and Vijaya, while Ravanna and Kumbhakarna were the second, and the third incarnations were Shishupala and Dantavakra as in the Mahabharata, another very important myth and one where the city of Dwarka is very important. I will not go very far in to these last two, but the epic poem “Shishupala Vadha” explains the death of Shishupala, while the word play shows it to be a kind of Hindu Qabbalistic masterpiece. For example, in the 27th stanza palindromes are used that can create an 8X8 square through the letters, while the 120th stanza has lines that have traditionally been arranged as a 6 spoked wheel called the cakra-vṛtta or cakrabandha.

What concerns us here however is Hiranyakas'ipu and Hiranyāksha, so in the Bhagavata Purana (Canto 3 Ch 17 titled “Victory of Hiranyāksha over All the Directions of the Universe”) we read, “When they were born, many most frightening, inauspicious signs could be seen in heaven, on Earth and in the sky. The mountains and the Earth shook with earthquakes and there seemed to be fire coming from all directions with meteors falling, thunderbolts, comets and inauspicious constellations. Sharp winds blew that constantly howled and armies of cyclones with dust-clouds for their ensigns uprooted the greatest trees.” It goes on like this giving probably the most detailed description of the effects of the meteorites, but it says of the twins they had “uncommon bodies that were like steel with the size of mountains” and other descriptions which imply they were themselves meteorites. Hiranyāksha dove deep in to the ocean while roaring like an elephant and there he instigated a fight with Varuna god of the ocean and the law, (In Vastu, Varuna is Saturn and goes in the west) who at times is an asura, at other times a deva. Canto 3 Ch 11 of the Bhagavata Purana details the Hindu concept of time from an “atom” as with the Yugas and given that Vastu also gives various theories relating to the atom, this all fits rather perfectly with my interpretation of the cube of space! (Canto 3 and 8 are the most relevant I read, but there is much more in these texts and so see the Bhagavata Purana Canto 10 Ch 56-57 for a story of the Syamantaka gem, a gem which seems to be a comet and clearly has astronomical meaning and shares many motifs with other myths I go in to in this chapter.)

So then these myths like the Ramayana take place in the general area which is also said to produce Vastu philosophy, a philosophy which details how sound and light are involved in the process of the unmanifest divine force, (Vastu) represented by an 8X8 square grid (Manduka mandala) becoming materialized or manifested in time/space, (Vaastu) which they represent as a square grid that is 9X9. (Parusha Mandala) These grids are in fact understood as cubes made up of smaller cubes just like the cube of space, though in Vastu this is explained as squares grids which grow through the whirling wheel motion of a swastika. (again see “Fabric of the Universe”) These wheels would grow through something like centrifugal force in to larger squares until eventually, it manifests physically as say a spinning galaxy or universe. (Again, “The eighth reveals the ninth”) This starts with a central point (Bindu) which then gets 4 more squares around it making a 2X2 grid, this then expands through spinning adding 12 squares to make the 4X4 square, then it adds 20 squares to make the 6X6 square, then adding 28 squares it makes an 8X8 grid, which then manifests physically as the 9X9. Here you will notice the expansions go up in increments of 8 and if you were so inclined the odd numbered squares could build up in a similar way, 1,3,5,7,9 all expanding by 8 in the sequence 8, 16, 24, 32.

Among other mandalas, Vastu works with the “Navagraha” or nine primary variables of Indian astrology, these are 7 planets + Rahu and Ketu the northern and southern nodes of the moon known in

the west and in geomancy as Caput and Cauda Draconis and in Vastu they are often arranged in a 3X3 grid, in a pattern that is something like the sephiroth Saturn kamea I made. (Vivasvat is associated with the sun here, though in Vastu this is often Indra in the east) This grid then acts as the floor plan of temples with the variables in various configurations to generate specific astrological energies needed for specific causes, for example, overcoming negative influences in your natal chart. (In one tradition there are 32 main mandalas, including some of the more familiar grid squares which are 1-10 units in diameter) These variables also have a number of natural magick correspondences much like those found in Qabalah, with Jupiter corresponding to the brain and blue sapphire corresponding to Saturn. Each variable also has it's own 3X3 magick square and all of them have significant numbers like 72 and 108, (Kubera is associated with Mercury in the north, though sometimes this is listed as Soma, as for magick squares, he has another square which sums to 72, but this is distinct from the Kubera kolam, which as I said sums to 216.) but the other one which sticks out the most is the Ketu square, which has a sum of 117, meaning it matches the sum of the 24 Fibonacci numbers. (Ketu is also associated with the fish avatar Matsya) As each variable has a number from 1-9, I found that these nine 3X3 squares can be stuck together using the Vastu version of the Sun square as the basis. In Vastu the Sun square is composed of the numbers 1-9 like the Saturn square in the west, so when each variable in the Vastu system is placed in the same orientation as the Vastu Sun square, you can plug in the nine 3X3 magick squares to creates a 9X9 magick square, which you will find adds to 81 in any direction and totals to 729 or 9^3 . Vastu is also associated with the Rig Vedas, Soma and Indian astrology and so is among the most promising lines of research.

So in this we can see a number of very similar philosophical ideas as in Kabbalah, which actually describes the process of creation as “whirlings” of the sephiroth. A ubiquitous symbol of the Sun also known as a “Sun wheel,” the swastika is associated with 17 in Qabalah as it can be formed from the 12 Zodiac signs, plus the four elemental signs, plus the centre which = 17. In the Golden Dawn, swastika zodiac symbolism is overlaid on the Mars kamea and is presented in their “Zelator” initiation ceremonies. This number 17 is central to the work of the famous alchemist Jabir Ibn Hayyan, especially his books “Ahjar” and “Books of Balances” where he creates a system of Arabic Qabalah and gematria in which 17 is used to calculate the elemental composition of all things with an Arabic name. This is done by the numbers 1:3:5:8 which sum to 17 as found on the square of Saturn, the remaining numbers on the square sum to 28 for the Arabic letters. On a vase made by Exekias we can see the Trojan war heroes Ajax and Achilles playing a dice game and on their clothes are the 8 pointed Sun star symbol and swastika sun wheels. (Carl Sagan and others have even argued the swastika is symbolic of a comet's tail) As the kameas correspond to the sephiroth, we can see them as wheels stacked on one another, in a configuration not unlike something Lull might have made, or the Mt Meru chakra system. This is also comparable to kameas as the tower of Babel or the subterranean chambers of Enoch and this is because they are slightly different models of the same metaphysical philosophy and reality. This works so that it starts in Kether, which is sometimes called “first whirlings” and is also associated with the swastika, it is the bindu point and then the whirlings go down the tree to the square of 9X9, which is the last kamea and from there the energies manifest physically in Malkuth.

Given the similarities between Vastu and the cube of space and Freemasonry, we can see here that there were very specific common elements to the sacred architecture of the ancient world. Like Vastu, we can also see that in China, cities, temples, military defences and agriculture would at times all be structured according to magick squares, just as when I quoted the Freemason Frank Higgins. As the throne of Osiris was the basis of temple architecture, it too seems to match quite well with Vastu philosophy and it has it's own fractal accretion of time/space using a similar mathematical “gnomon,” though I do not claim to know much about this. As with Vastu, the first expansion from a square of four sub squares would be the square of Jupiter, which itself can create the double cube altar as in ceremonial magick or the altar of incense, this is through its 16 smaller squares forming two 8 unit cubes and has something to do with the famous “Delian Problem” which is itself related to the riddle

of squaring a circle. This is named for the island of Delos, where the inhabitants received an oracle from Delphi telling them to double the volume of Apollo's cube altar while maintaining its shape, this confused them as to the best way to do this, as using regular geometry it is actually impossible. (The story is recounted by Plato) However symbolically it does make sense as a 4d cube, or the double cube altar and as we will see, Delos is certainly an important place for Pagan theology.

By sticking swastikas on all the magick squares and not just the Mars kamea, I found that they show numerical relationships in the square, so that if you add together the numbers from two opposite points they equal +1 the number of numbers in the square. So for example the Mars kamea has 25 numbers on it, if you add the number in the top right corner to the bottom left corner number, you get 26, if you add the number in the second from the right on the top row, to the number on the second from the left on the bottom you get 26 as well. (This combines the opposite zodiac signs when they are overlaid on to the square) This works all along the perimeter of all the squares moving towards the centre row and column, which act like arms of a swastika that go to the centre of the square and these numbers also can be added to their opposite to give 26. Hence Mars is 26 or YHVH or 52 as Yod Heh Vav Heh and also the 216 name as Geburah and the tower card or Peh! This means that Saturn produces a "swastika number" of 10, the moon is 82 and if we remember these are the top and bottom kameas, we can subtract the top from the bottom to form 72. ($81-9=72$ as well) As 50 is the swastika number of Venus, this fits better with the 50 gates and all the other 50 symbolism, but we will also remember that if Venus and Mars are opposites on the sephiroth Saturn square, than $2 \times 25 = 50$. Some of these "swastika numbers" are more important than others, but they are worth looking up and while the Sun has exceptions in places along the perimeter, 37 certainly is an important number. (Remember to multiply these swastika numbers by 6 for the faces of a cube, so that for example $37 \times 6 = 222$)

I will also note that the Greek letter Gamma refers to the element of Earth and Hades and so the cube and in Hebrew is Gimel, that in his book "Fundamental Symbols," Rene Guenon tells us, "In fact, four gammas joined together at right angles form the swastika symbol, as is also the letter G, of the Pole Star which is itself the symbol, and for the operative Mason, the actual throne of the hidden central Sun of the Universe, Yah." The G here refers to the primary symbol of Freemasonry and stands for geometry, and we will also remember Yah is the god name of Chokmah, which also corresponds to the zodiac as a whole and is the name which the Sepher Yetzirah uses to refer to "god" as he sealed the cube of space. The 7 Saptarishi sages of India are further symbolized by the great bear constellation or big dipper, which as it turns out, makes a swastika as it cycles around the pole. Plutarch associates Typhon/Set with the great bear and so this could link them to a theocratic interpretations of the swastika. According to the testament of Solomon, Asmodeus is a demon of the great bear, where as Sepher Ha-Razim references Job 9:9 and says that Noah learned from Raziel "the paths of the great bear, Orion and the Pleiades." Zoroastrians also saw the 7 stars of the great bear as exerting influence on Earth in 7 realms and it plays a role in their cosmology. Adrasteia raised Zeus on Crete and in these myths became the great bear constellation and so given its relation to the north star, is certainly important in this. Another set of myths worth investigating further is the big dipper as the ox cart of the constellation Bootes, or Philomelus son of Demeter and twin brother of Plutus, who is himself not unlike Pluto as a god of wealth.

From Vastu we learn of one version of the myth of Parusha, (also spelled Purusha) that he was the first man or as he was a giant he is like Adam Kadmon/Macroprospus, so fearing he would eat everything Brahma and the Astha Dikapalakas or the guardians of the 8 directions pushed this giant man to the Earth. (An explanation of Parusha can be found in various texts apart from Vastu such as the Bhagavata Purana and also the Rig Vedas and in some cases he is like Vishwakarma/Tvostar.) In total there were 45 deities holding down his body and this became depicted as the 9X9 "Vastu Parusha Yantra" or mandala which depicts a human smooshed into a 9X9 grid and provides the primary ground plan for Vastu. His head is in the North East, corresponding to Ketu and Jupiter, but you should look this up online as this mandala/yantra also shows how various gods are divided on the moon kamea and

this shows much more numerical patterns than I can explain here. For example, the centre 9 numbers form a square symbolizing Brahma and sum to 369, on each side of this centre square is a god represented by 6 numbers, on the right side is the deity Aryama who sums to 294. I remembered $294=49 \times 6$, so then I realized each of these 4 god's sums can further be divided by 6 to provide meaningful gematria. The sum of these four gods and their 24 numbers is 984 and when divided by 6 is 164, which is a most auspicious number relating to the stone/cube and is the gematria of "the pillars." Keeping in mind how the swastika number is generated, we can see this is no coincidence and in the four corners of the moon kamea are four squares/numbers, each number representing a god. On the two inner facing sides of these squares are two gods, each with 2 numbers and when we add two opposite gods from across the kamea as per the swastika numbers, we also get 164, or 2×82 . (I should also point out that as Jupiter takes roughly 12 Earth years for one orbit, that Saturn takes 30 Earth years for one of it's orbits, then the first common multiple is 60. This creates a cycle of 60 years which figured in various culture's philosophies such as Indian astrology and Vastu, but also Neoplatonism as through Olympiodorus and so hints at Metatron's Fibonacci cube. Zoroastrians too placed special importance on conjunctions between Jupiter and Saturn.)

I have already mentioned how the Sri Yantra can be made from the odd kameas, but the difference between odd and even becomes more apparent when we overlay the swastikas, as the even kameas require arms with a width of two. You will also notice that on the even kameas the first number "1" is in the top right corner and the last and highest number is in the bottom left corner, thus the swastika shows the symmetry of the square and some of the patterns of numbers. On the odd kameas the highest number is just above the centre number and the lowest number "1" is just below the centre number and so here there is a different kind of symmetry. If you look at the kameas you will find that odd squares have the sum of their rows and also their kamea's mystic number as multiples of half the swastika number and also have half the swastika number as the centre number. Even squares have the sum of their rows and their mystic numbers as multiples of the swastika number and their centres are double the swastika number.

Now this Parusha myth is especially important as his breath was said to be the wind god Vayu, (Rig Veda 10.90.) who in the Bhagavata Purana creates the island of Lanka when he blows off the top of Mt Meru with his winds. At first he fails because the bird Garuda covers Meru with his wings, but after Garuda leaves he is successful, while other sources say he did this because of a feud with Sesa. Vayu is also known as Marut or Maruti which is also a class of wind deities, there being 49 according to the Ramayana. These Marut beings are said to have driven chariots and either Vayu or they are said to have deformed the 100 daughters of King Kusanabha when they rejected their sexual advances. Vayu has parallels to the Amorite god which the neighboring Sumerians called Martu and Akkadians called Amurru, AKA Ilu Amarru, with Amorites being seen as giants in the Old Testament and who just so happen to be ruled by King Og! One of the most fascinating texts I know of which speaks of Purusha and Vayu is the Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, but this marvelous book has many deep philosophical insights. In Chapter 3 and 4 it even intimates something like the cube of space when it speaks of the 6 directions, it gives correspondences to 5 of these directions in chapter 3, but does include the below direction for 6 streams of prana in chapter 4, not to mention it gives a philosophical interpretation, though you should read the whole book. There is also an explanation of Prajapati, who in other texts is sometimes identified with Vishwakarma, though here he is identified with "death" and there is a myth given with an egg creating the god and this brings to mind the Orphic mythology of Phanes, but also parts of Genesis and the Sepher Yetzirah, with the god on the waters and resting after creating the Earth and so on. It is also true that the Brihadaranyaka Upanishad is one of the oldest Upanishads and was written around the same time as the Torah and so it likely to be very important in all this and could definitely shed light on the underlying philosophy of why and how Yah created the cube reality.

While there is no "tower of babel" in Islam, in the Quran there is a story of the Pharaoh who wishes to build a tower to heaven in order to confront the god of Moses. (Suras 28:36 and 40:36-37)

Nimrod does turn up in some Arab and Persian legends and it is said that after failing with the tower, (sometimes before he built it) he hitched some eagles to a chest or ark or palanquin which in Iran was often depicted as a cube and rose in to the sky, but eventually fell to the ground. Furthermore in the works of various theologians we can see there is at least some traditions of Allah confusing the languages and one even says 72 specifically. In Sura 2:102 there is a reference to “Babil” in the story of Harut and Marut, who are variously thought of as angels sent by Allah to teach humanity magick as a test of faith, or in some traditions these angels are thought of as the magicians of the Pharaoh who engaged in a magickal dual with Moses, turning their staves in to snakes. The connection between these angels and Maruti should be obvious enough, there are Solomonic grimoires which purport to teach their magick and the Quran says that Harut and Marut were there at the time of Solomon. The 14th century scholar Ibn Kathir in his book “Stories of the Quran” says that during this time, all kinds of Djinn and sinful behaviour spread across the land. Then eventually Allah restored Solomon and he took the teachings given by the angels and buried them under his throne, which after he died was quickly dug up by the men and Djinn and the teachings were taken as a religion. Just as in the Anzu myth or the coronation stones, the throne is where the tablets of destiny are kept. This story of these two angels fits the Midrash of Shemhazai and ‘Azael very well and given the many links between the Watchers and the Goetic demons, this is shown to be the case in that there are further stories of Harut and Marut trying to seduce a woman named ”Anahid.” This woman has already been noted by scholars to be the same as Istahar/Naamah and she too was moved into the heavens, but in this case she became the planet Venus and her hair is said to smell of amber and musk. While I still believe the Sumerian Namma goddess to be the oldest form, Anahid clearly comes from the name of the goddess Anahita and this idea is backed up by mainstream scholars.

So then we can see that while the time lines are confused, given the international aspects of the various mythological strands regarding the magick of Solomon and the tower, that the tablets of Moses fit very well as a syncretic symbol of the tablets of destiny, as spoken of in various cultures. As at Harran the Sabians and Sufis preserved the ancient wisdom of Sophia in the tarot, so while not technically “Pagan,” Islamic magick has plenty of keys to this, but unfortunately most are not translated. In the Muslim tradition the throne of Allah is called the al-Arsh al- Muhit, it is quite important to Islam and is very comparable to the Jewish throne of “god.” This throne is depicted as being surrounded by the 28 Arabic letters in eight groupings according to their numerical values, (like Aiq Bakir) with each group spelling the name of an angel who holds up the throne at the edge of the universe. It is far too much to go in to here but for more information see especially the mystical Muslim text “Mother of Books” for a Muslim explanation of the throne, letters, Azazel as the demiurge and how these relate to the brain as the “white sea.” This text is a great example of Islamic Gnosticism and there is a Phoenix too and you can gain a lot of philosophical context for Arabic magick from it. (for many kernals, see also the first few chapters of the book, “Folk-lore of the Holy Land, Moslem, Christian and Jewish, by J. E. Hanauer.”) As Azazel is generally synonymous with Satan or Iblis in Islam, the angel who refused to bow to Adam, we can see from a Gnostic perspective that he and the Watchers are the rogue egregores of the divine oneness, the ones who managed to trick the divinity in to the worldly prison of ignorance. (Grigori, or “Watchers” has the same Greek root as “egregore”)

Now there is so much in Zoroastrian texts that show it's similarities to Judaism and these myths and how they relate to India that as with other sources, I will also have to limit myself here to simply scratching the surface. The Zoroastrian text “Bundahishn” details their cosmology and given how influential this religion is, this text gives us many clues. There is too much even in the “Bundahishn” and “Greater Bundahishn“ alone to explain it all here but the Zoroastrian cosmology divided the sky in to a 3X3 square called the Zaych-i Gehan (See Ch 2 and 5) and here we see that Caput Draconis is coupled with Gemini, while Cauda is matched with Sagittarius. This is especially relevant given that Zoroastrians as in the Bundahishn worked with the 28 lunar mansions, so that in this text the first mansion is named “Asvini” as in the Ashvin twins, (In Hindu astrology this is linked to Cauda

Draconis) where as other lists started with the mansion Krittika which is in the pleiades.

In Hindu myths the pleiades were the wives of the 7 Saptarishi sages who were divorced and put there after the goddess Svaha impersonated 6 of them, she mated with Agni to give birth to Skanda who is the general of the devas (including the Maruts) and has 6 heads, he was raised by the divorced wives and hence he was also called Kartikeya. Svaha's body is said to represent the 4 Vedas, where as her 6 limbs are the vedangas or skills used by interpreters of the Vedas, but in the text "Harivamsa" we are given an alternative anatomy. This text describes how contemplation of "Ohm" created the goddess Gayatri, who represented a mantra of the same name which was 24 syllables long, Gayatri mated with Brahma to give birth to Purusha, who's body had four parts that came to form the Vedas.

Getting in to more depth as to the importance of Zoroastrianism we can see that in other places in Bundahishn, their form of Satan, called Ahriman has a wife named Jeh, who's name is often translated as "whore" and she urges him to make war on the good god Ahura Mazda and so together they have a child. (Jeh turns up in Manichaean texts as well) So we read of their offspring, "Afterwards, the evil spirit, with the confederate demons, went towards the luminaries, and he saw the sky; and he led them up, fraught with malicious intentions. He stood upon one-third of the inside of the sky, and he sprang, like a snake, out of the sky down to the Earth. In the month Frawardin and the day Ohrmazd he rushed in at noon, and thereby the sky was as shattered and frightened by him, as a sheep by a wolf. He came on to the water which was arranged below the Earth, and then the middle of this Earth was pierced and entered by him." Now this child is variously described as a snake or lizard and so brings to mind Chnoubis, or the dragon of Revelations, especially since the dragon in Revelations takes down a third of the stars, while it is easy enough to see that Jeh is like Lilith or Naamah, or even the whore of Babylon. Given that the gods of so many religions are the planets, it is not hard to imagine that a shooting star or meteorite could be symbolized as a snake or dragon or even a magickal chariot and while there are other reasons for this symbolism, there is always more than one way to interpret these things.

So after a war in heaven demons attack Gavaevodata the heavenly bull, Ahriman even kills him but before this his seed is saved and this is the source of beneficent animal life on Earth. This last part is especially relevant for interpreting Mithraism as Mithras was said to sacrifice the heavenly bull, a bull which plenty of scholars believe to be Taurus and the blood of which is said to replenish life on Earth. Living bulls were sacrificed in Mithraism and the blood was used in eucharistic ceremonies, while others speak of the blood being used to baptize adherents in a bit below, I should also point out the importance of blood in the sacrifices offered to Yahweh in the temple as on Yom Kippur.

In chapter 30 of Bundahishn we learn of the Zoroastrian apocalypse, that as the demon "Gochihr falls in the celestial sphere from a moon-beam on to the Earth, the distress of the Earth becomes such-like as that of a sheep when a wolf falls upon it. Afterwards, the fire and halo melt the metal of Shahrewar, in the hills and mountains, and it remains on this Earth like a river. Then all men will pass into that melted metal and will become pure; when one is righteous, then it seems to him just as though he walks continually in warm milk; but when wicked, then it seems to him in such manner as though, in the world, he walks continually in melted metal." So given that some modern Zoroastrians have already interpreted this Gochihr demon as a comet coming, then it is pretty safe to say that the demon child of Jeh and Ahriman is one as well. In Chapter 28 we are also given a list of 32 demons and their effects and given Zoroastrianism's tendency to symmetry, it would not be unlikely that 32 angel figures oppose them, but at any rate at the end Gochihr is mentioned along with Mushpar and they are said to have tails which bring to mind comets.

Three figures from Zoroastrianism are particularly relevant to us as they can each been related to Nimrod, the first is King Jamshid who was himself an important king and is somewhat like a Nephilim king as he is said to have created the caste system, to have commanded demons, but also that he taught people how to make weapons and armour and other things for civilization. While Vishnu is like Yam in the Ugartic texts as a god of the sea, there is also the Hindu judge and god of the dead

Yama, who I brought up before as the son of Tvastar, his name means “twin” as he is the twin of the goddess Yami, he also rides a bull where as under the name “Kala” he is time and fate. (In Vastu Yama is in the south as Mars) In Zoroastrianism Jamshid is also known as Yima and has been linked by others to Yama, so then this is very comparable to the Hindu tradition, but we can see that Jamshid commanded these demons by the power of Ahura Mazda and was said to be beloved and just, that during his rule the demons were the slaves of humanity. This suggests Jamshid had the book of Raziel, or is much like the positive view of Nimrod before his rebellion, but we know for certain this king also had a special throne that could fly by the power of these demons.

We can also read how Ahriman wanted to overthrow Jamshid and so corrupted our second suspect, Zakhāk who was a prince in another land, so that Zakhāk killed his father by putting him in to a pit. Zakhāk, AKA Aži Dahāka was identified as Nimrod by historian Hisham B. Muhammad and while he is the less likely of the two, his story as in the epic myth/history of Iranian kings/Mesopotamian theocrats known as the “Shahnameh” is certainly fascinating. Zakhāk became king and thanks to Ahriman the first meat eater, Zakhāk was kissed once on each shoulder by Ahriman and from these places a snake head grew and the king was forced to feed them brains. (remember the mosquito brain parasite of Nimrod) So then the demon king would sacrifice people to eat their brains until he was overthrown in Jerusalem by the blacksmith Kaveh, a man who was angry because his sons had their brains eaten. The names Harut and Marut are ultimately Iranian and there are further legends in which they are imprisoned in a well in Babylon, others say they were imprisoned in a well inside a volcano called Mt Damāvand and this is the same as how Zakhāk ultimately ended up and in both cases they will stay till the end of the world. (See <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/harut-and-marut>) In some cases they were hung above the water and it was always just out of reach and so this is like the myth of Tantalus, who was imprisoned in Tartarus in a similar way as he stole ambrosia from the gods in Olympus to bring back to the human world. Tantalus had important descendants and was married to Dione, the name of multiple figures with relevant myths, but she was married to Chronos in Sanchuniathon and was given Byblos. As both Zakhāk and Jamshid show similarities to Nimrod, we might wonder if Zakhāk was Abraham as he was based in Jerusalem, so that he overthrew Jamshid as benevolent version of Nimrod and that this story became inverted propaganda in the Torah.

However Jamshid more closely parallels Noah and in the Vendidad text of the Zend Avesta under the name Yima he builds an underground bunker called a “vara” to protect some people and various types of plants and animals from a winter that kills everyone else. Thus here we can see a stronger symbolic link between the chambers of Enoch and the ark of Noah, but this vara is also said to be “long as a riding-ground on every side of the square” so that it is a square enclosure for humans, while there is another square vara of the same size for the flocks of animals. While it is hard to assign a kamea here, there is also a lot of 3, 6, and 9 symbolism in this, and the vara also had internal lighting and a river which brings to mind the New Jerusalem, but it is also like Noah's ark in that there are Jewish legends of a stone which gave light inside the boat for Noah and his family. This is seen in Genesis 6:16 as the “tzohar” which is generally translated as “window” but according to Genesis Rabbah 31:11 and the Talmud, (Sanhedrin 108b) this was in fact a stone which shone light, making the word not unlike Zohar as splendour. Also in the Talmud we learn that Abraham had a miraculous stone that could heal people and this has been interpreted as being the same stone, some say Abraham hung it from “the wheel of the sun” (Baba Batra 16b) while yet others say this is the same stone as the book of Adam given by Raziel. So then, there are plenty of parallels to Zoroastrianism, but the law of Ahura Mazda was brought to the vara by the bird Karshiya which suggests the stone/law in the abyss.

The third candidate is Kay Kāvus who in various traditions is said to have had the help of demons to found cities and build palaces or towers, he built a tower in Babel or Babylon composed of various metals and types of stone and some say he made 7 temples in Babylon each of a different material. Kay Kāvus also had the help of “Solaymān” in controlling the demons who's name and character obviously reminds us of Solomon, though again this would be anachronistic. Kay Kāvus also

attempts a war on heaven and is obsessed with going up there, he also appears in the Shahnameh and he is said to ride a throne in to the air with the help of four eagles, but they fail to bring him all the way to heaven and he falls, yet survives. Kay Kāvus is often thought of as a good king who was corrupted by Ahriman or Satan, in another story he also invaded the area of Mazanderan but it's king called upon demons to bring down stones from the sky and even turned himself in to a stone! Div-e Safid is the chief of these demons and is said to be very big, he could be a comet as he blinds Kay Kāvus and his men, but the hero Rostam undergoes seven tasks and eventually saves him and restores their sight.

In some legends Kay Kāvus is angered when the “khvarenah” is stolen from him which is like a more ambiguous version of the tablets of destiny, conferring kingship and glory and splendour etc and is related to notions of fortune, but in other places this mysterious object is also linked to Haoma. For the Sassanids the khvarenah was depicted as a ring or a bird in a crown with a pearl in it's mouth, but it has also been identified with the Fravahar symbol of Zoroastrianism, that is the winged sun disk which turns up in so many theocratic traditions. This bird is “Simurgh” AKA Saēna the Zoroastrian Phoenix/eagle who sits in the world tree Gaokerena, this is also the tree of Haoma or Hōm which is rooted out in the primordial ocean Vourukasha. (This bird is more important than I can explain here, but see also the story of the albino Zal in the Shahnameh who brings to mind Noah as an Albino) This suggests to me a similar switcheroo between meteorites and Haoma as I hinted at with Kvasir and so at any rate, Kay Kāvus is very important figure. Now one final note of interest was that Jamshid, along with other Persian kings such as King Khosrow were said to have had a special cup or grail which in some legends held an ambrosia like drink that conferred immortality and this cup was said to have aided the Persian kings in military conquests. As with the holy grail this suggests the cup was another symbol for the tablets or at least meteorites, but here this cup was used in divination and was said to reflect the 7 heavens and is sometimes translated as being a “crystal globe” as it was used for skrying.

As we know the schethiya is the Shekinah, we know it is the goddess Asherah and is also the night's sky in the Zohar, we can thus get a new context for this in the book on the ancient philosopher “The life of Apollonius of Tyana” by Flavius Philostratus. Here we read of the same ritual wheels like the Strophalos of Hekate when Apollonius went to Babylon and studied with the Zoroastrian Magi. There he went to a domed temple, the roof of which was blue like “sapphire” or lapis lazuli and that from it hung four winged wheels or “Iygges” or “Iunx” and that these were the “tongues of the gods” and the goddess of fate Adrasteia in particular. The Iygges are the same as “Iynges” of the Chaldean Oracles, a text often attributed to the founder of the Magi religion Zoroaster, which scholars say is an important precursor to Kabbalah and Gnosticism in which Hekate plays a role similar to Sophia. As Hekate is an archon we might wonder if instead of Gnostics being influenced, these oracles belong to the banking cult as with the Sibylline oracles, but then Hekate goes back to prehistoric times and was in the Eleusinian mysteries, so she too was co-opted. At any rate there is much in common in terms of metaphysical ideas and I see no sign of anything really corrupt in the teachings and as I personally love Hekate, I think it is well worth studying as a form of Pagan Tantra.

The book “Hekate Soteira” by Sarah Iles Johnston is a great scholarly work on the Chaldean form of the goddess, she also goes into the Iunx or Iynges and writes of many things relevant to this chapter. For example she theorizes the various sounds produced from the Iynges had magickal meaning corresponding to specific notes to denote the planets and the “music of the spheres” spoken of by Pythagoras. This seems highly likely to me as well, but I would add much the language about the Iynges with their “whirling” is very comparable to the sephiroth, or the wheels of the Merkabah. According to Proclus and others, the Iynges were thought of as “names” or “symbola” which provide the means of creating a magickal sympathy and also map the soul and the general Chaldean metaphysics which states that words or ideas create the physical universe, these ideas being most easily related to the planets. These Chaldean oracles were compared to Plato's philosophy by various philosophers like Proclus, but this concept of Iynges as magickal names is not only like Platonic ideals, but also very close to the idea of the sephiroth, or Jungian archetypes. I believe these names or

archetypes act as variables in the universal fractal formula, which itself is the means of the divine achieving self awareness, they are the prime roots of the brain circuit network of associations. When we remember that the word “sephiroth” is etymologically derived from sapphire we get another clue to this from Psellus (PG 122 1133 a) in a description of the Iynges of Hekate similar to her wheel, “Hekate's top is a golden ball, formed around a sapphire, whirled around by means of a rawhide thong, with characters all over it.” The Iynges could also be “triangular or some other shape” and Johnston speaks of a cup with what appears to be square Iynges painted on it, so to me it is not totally unreasonable to think the kameas may have been symbolized in some versions of the Iynges, or strung together as something like a chakra system. Johnston also explains the Iynges were used ritually to evoke daemons thought of as “ferryman” because they could bring the ideas or messages of the divine to the material world, (as for divination) but they also served to bring the prayers of the Theurgists or magicians back to the divine immaterial realm.

Now as the Torah is symbolized by the sapphire, given all of its astrological symbolism, in various ways it is most likely a map of the stars which would be fitting as it is supposed to be the blue print for all creation. This would not be hard to do as the Hebrew letters represent astrological variables, but we can also see from Cornelius Agrippa other Occult alphabets like the “celestial alphabet” or “malichim” which have letters that look like stars connected by lines. Certainly if you could devise a method of determining letters for a certain portion of the sky, perhaps utilizing gematria and magick squares, even if it was a string of nonsense or words without vowels or spaces such as with Hebrew, then any story that could be imposed on it would according to the doctrine of signatures, be a heavenly or divine story fitting the universal fractal. (The same is true if the letters were derived from formations on meteorites) Apollonius also claimed to be a “true Pythagorean” and to have access to a wheel or sphere used by Pythagoras for divination and Robert Fludd even published what he believed to be a picture of the wheel in 1619. So then while Raymond Lull is often given the credit for such a wheel and no doubt he was important in preserving and developing it further into information science, it is easy to see that it's origins are much more ancient and go back before the flood of censorship.

Then there is the Benbina table of Isis, a graphic depiction of Egyptian cosmology which has been interpreted by the likes of W.Wynn Westcott, Eliphas Levi, Manly Hall and Athanasius Kircher and to them it was a kind of cosmological Rosetta Stone matching that of the Chaldean Oracles. Their interpretations have proven useful to my own in regards to the universal language and Eliphas Levi even associates the 21 figures in the central panel to the major arcana of the tarot and the book of Thoth, but also crucially the Hebrew alphabet and the Sepher Yetzirah, a text which he says is based on Egyptian religion. For Westcott it fit with the Chaldean Oracles in which he places the Iynge in the centre, while Manly Hall even thought 12 figures on it “ may well symbolize the twelve convolutions of the brain.” So the Benbina Tablet has astronomical associations, but it is also related to magickal and metaphysical realms and the philosophies of the Chaldeans and so one way or another, even the human brain.

Eliphas Levi deserves a little addendum here as despite the fact he was a Catholic, he is one of the most influential Occult writers of the past 2 centuries, especially in regards to the Tarot. So while he doesn't go in to detail, to my surprise he did relate the tarot to the kameas and the I Ching, which in turn he relates to the Zohar as well. It was quite the synchronicity to read this in his books “History of Magic” and “Transcendental Magic” I just wish he explained it more fully! (Though some of his books are hard to find and I have not read him fully.) As I have explained, the 36 decans and 72 angels correspond to the minor arcana of the tarot and this basic cosmology is explained in the Mathers translation of the Greater Keys, as at the very end he gives an old Solomonic fragment translated by Eliphas Levi. (Taken from Levi's book Philosophie Occulte Serie II Pg 136) This fragment is very important in all this as it ties together many strands, not only the Shemhamphorash, it also mentions Jacob's ladder in relation to the tree of life. It starts out by saying that the “key to the kingdom of the spirits” “is the same as that of the mysterious numbers of Yetzirah, 84” which we know is the gematria

of a spelling of Enoch, but also the Hebrew for dream “chalom.” Then it goes on to explain the correspondences of the 10 sephiroth and while there are some different ideas on this in other texts, it curiously says that the demon of Chesed is “Ashtaroth or Astarte, the impure Venus of the Syrians whom they represent with the head of an ass or of a bull, and the breasts of a woman.” Then it explains that Joshua AKA Jehoshua spelled as the pentagrammaton YHSVH fought 5 accursed nations and the letters of his name were used to defeat five different types of giants. Earlier it says that names of the angels like Gabriel are titles rather than names and then before listing the 5 accursed nations it tells us straight out, “the real history of the people of god is the allegorical legend of humanity.” It explains that Pagan gods are demons and that they have heavens for the ignorant and while it is not explicit, much of this smacks of euhemerism and would explain much of the euhemerist fascination with Solomon. We also gain insight in to Solomonic drug use when it says, “In order to evoke Phantoms it is sufficient to intoxicate oneself or to render one-self mad; for Phantoms (Rephaim) are ever the companions of drunkenness and of vertigo. The Phosphorus of the imagination, abandoned to all the caprices of over-excited and diseased nerves, fills itself with Monsters and absurd visions. We can also arrive at hallucination by mingling together wakefulness and sleep by the graduated use of narcotics; but such actions are crimes against nature.” Liber Juratus contains the use of henbane and drugs for evocation and visions and so we know Solomonic magicians used such plants. As Solomonic magick was often Christian, further evidence of Christian pharmakeia is found in the book “Witchcraft Medicine” (Page 51 by Wolf -Dieter Storl) where inquisitors used scopolamine for “truth serums” to interrogate “Witches.” Getting back to the Goetic text of Levi, there is talk at this point of Wisdom and Folly, but wisdom here refers to the sephirah Chokmah rather than the Gnostic goddess, there is also further explanation as to the importance of numbers in Solomonic magick. For example, “Number, weight, and measure determine the form of things; the substance is one, and God createth it eternally. The Letters are from the Numbers, and the Numbers from the Ideas, and the Ideas from the Forces, and the Forces from the Elohim. The Synthesis of the Elohim is the Schema. The Schema is one, its columns are two, its power is three, its form is four, its reflection giveth eight, which multiplied by three giveth unto thee the twenty-four Thrones of Wisdom.” Speaking of the Shemhamphorash we learn that each of the 24 thrones of Wisdom has a crown with 3 rays, each ray has a name and “each Name is an Absolute Idea.” This gives 72 names which are to be written on 36 talismans, 2 on each, one on each side, these 36 talismans are further divided in 4 groups of 9 “according to the number of the Letters of the Schema” and letters of the tetragrammaton. We can see this is the tarot as Yod here corresponds to the flowering rod of Aaron, the first Heh is the cup of Joseph, the Vav is the sword of David and the final Heh is a shekel of gold. “These thirty-six Talismans will be a Book which will contain all the Secrets of Nature. And by their diverse combinations thou shalt make the Genii and Angels speak.”

As the zodiac has been attributed to various parts of the body, and as the 72 archons are thought to have created the body and rule over specific parts, there is undoubtedly circuits of the brain which correspond accordingly. Likewise there are 7 openings in the head, two eyes, two ears, two nostrils and a mouth which correspond to the planets in the Sepher Yetzirah and so while the ancients may not have exactly understood brain anatomy, they would be correct in this kind of metaphor as the brain interprets the sensory data. (That isn't to say the planets don't correspond to other parts of the brain as well, since they create all of consciousness and not just sensory perceptions.) Furthermore we can see that all this is connected to the temple of Solomon which has the stone in it's foundation, as the laws and the temple are symbolically connected to the human skeleton, they are thus connected to the Fibonacci sequence. Remember, the Gnostics also believed the laws of Moses were created by archons, just as the human body was created by 72 archons, just as the temple was built by 72 Goetic demons.

As for the Greeks, the word “Iynx” comes from the name of a Nymph who used the wheel to cast a spell on Zeus to make him fall in love with IO, this pissed off Hera who turned Iynx into the type of bird which bears that same name. (This is also the source of the word “Jinx”) IO was turned in to a cow by Zeus to escape the wrath of Hera and she turns out to be the sister of Phoroneus, the first king

of the Greeks after the confusion of tongues. IO is sometimes said to be the origin of the constellation Taurus and so she brings to mind women like Istahar, especially given her royal family. Their mother Melia was an ash tree nymph, who were beings that along with giants (often conflated with the Titans) and the furies, were created when Chronos castrated his father Uranus and the blood fell from the sky. Not only is this blood highly suggestive of meteorites, as I explained before, the semen of Uranus created Aphrodite from the ocean, making her an ocean goddess and even the aunt of Zeus. We can also see this in the epithet "Aphrodite Comaetho," with others having already recognized the idea that "comaetho" refers to a comet, this term is also the name of women in some suspicious myths.

Now the descendents of IO and Zeus came to be rulers of many places, often bearing the names of the people they would rule and so we can see in their family tree the Greek history of civilization through the demigod kings of the theocratic religion. For example there is Sparta, Europa and Memphis, but also King Minos of Crete, the father of the Minotaur and son of Europa and Zeus, Lybia who with Poseidon had twin sons, they were Agenor a king of Tyre and Belus king of Egypt who also had twins named Aegyptus and Danaus. Importantly Agenor fathered Phoenix from whom the Phoenicians are said to have taken their name, but he also fathered Europa and Cadmus, whom the Greeks credited as being the creator of their alphabet, as learned from the Phoenician alphabet created by Agenor. Cadmus also travelled to Samothrace and was the grandfather of Dionysus through his daughter Semele. Much of the story of Cadmus, Semele and of course Dionysus can be read in the text "Dionysiaca" by the poet Nonnus, here (47. 665) we can also see that Ariadne, the Cretan wife of Dionysus was put in the stars of Pleiades after being turned to stone by Perseus as if she is like Istahar. We can also learn of how Dionysus was born from Persephone and Zeus and destroyed by the titans, then at the end Dionysus has twin sons after date raping Aura, a mountain otherwise associated with Rhea is named after them and called Mt. Dindymon, Dionysus also fights giants. Cadmus and his wife were eventually turned in to snakes reminiscent of the caduceus and we also know that he was worshipped as a form of Hermes on Samothrace. What is more, in one version of the Testament of Solomon, Zeus is called upon to control a demon called Katrax, and right after is another demon called Ieropa, a name which certainly brings to mind Europa. To seduce her, Zeus abducted Europa by taking the form of a bull, this form is also said to have become Taurus, thus she also brings to mind Istahar and Samyaza. Snorri says Saturnus did this rather than Jupiter and seems to mix the stories of Europa and IO, while Herodotus says Europa was kidnapped by Minoans. Now all of the myths regarding this family will provide certain clues to all this, but given the importance of Crete, King Minos certainly stands out and we can see that Pausanias tells us that this king doubted that Theseus was the son of Poseidon. So the king took a signet ring and threw it in to the ocean daring him to get it back and not only did Theseus succeed in this, but he also received a crown from Amphitrite the wife of Poseidon.

If this was not enough in some myths the "Telchines" were also created by the blood of Uranus's balls and they were beings who were great metal workers and according to Ovid and others, Zeus sank them beneath the ocean for corrupting the world. (Book VII:365) The Telchines are in various ways associated with Dionysus and Rhea, but were also given the task of rearing Poseidon by Rhea. Strabo says that Rhea or Cybele chose 9 of them to raise Zeus on Crete, in this case they were called Curetes and were a form of the Korybantēs but much of how this fit together has been lost and confused. Sometimes these beings are distinct, other times they are grouped together, yet other times they are like another similar group called "Dactyls," but all these beings are crucially important to our subject. One source says the Telchines were the offspring of Nemesis and Tartarus and so this certainly ties in with all the goddess of the abyss symbolism. (Bacchylides, Fragment 52 from Tzetzes on Hesiod's Theogony 80) Telchines were further said to have been sorcerers who polluted nature with sulphur and the waters of the river Styx, (Strabo 14.2.7) and this is why they were destroyed. Sometimes they are said to have drown in a flood sent by Zeus, other times Poseidon or Apollo destroyed them, but generally in regards to their black magick, they were also thought of as death spirits and were thought to be able to control the weather and call upon hail, Diodorus even compares

them to the Magi of Persia. (Library of History 5. 55. 5) In some cases they also made Poseidon's trident and the sickle of Chronos used to castrate Uranus, they are also said to have mainly lived on Rhodes where the flood was, but like Noah they knew the flood was coming (the same flood as in the myth of Deucalion according to Diodorus) and so scattered to places like Crete, Cyprus and Boeotia, an area in which Cadmus would found his city Thebes. King Minos of Crete even had a child named Euxantius by a Telchine called Dexithea and this son eventually became king of the island. The Telchines were said to use the evil eye and shape shift, the former aspect linking them to Sabazius or Dionysus through the hand of Fatima, "hamsa" or symbol of the eye on a hand used to ward off the evil eye, that is just as Sabaoth commands the archons, so too might have Sabazius done, perhaps something like Pazuzu with his wind demons. However Himerius (Him. Or. 45) also tells a version of the the myth of Dionysus where the Telchines attack him and are identified as the titans, while in the Dionysiaca (14. 36 ff) the Telchines go with Dionysus to war in India, one of them, Damnameneus, is said to be the son of Poseidon. (See also Daimones Proseous, giant offspring of Poseidon)

As for the Dactyls, well they were said to be the original metal workers by Diodorus Siculus, (5.64.5) they were not thought of so badly, but taught Orpheus magickal music called "epoidai," or even the original Greek form of Goetic magick called "goeteia," which is related to the words "goao" and "goös." A magician in general would be called "goes" and while this was generally thought to be quite apart from the magick of Solomon, it was a form of working with the spirits of the dead and through the Trojans, I believe it became linked to the more Solomonian and Jewish practices. Scholars point out that Gorgias in "Helen," (paragraph 10) links the "goes" to "magos" as deceivers as a means of defending the adultery of Helen of Troy because she was magickally manipulated. Given that Plato in Laws links pharmakeia to "goeteia" and almost treats them as synonymous, it may well be that "Helen" and or the Greek sovereigns she symbolized were victims of the "persuasion" of scopolamine pharmakeia and this was ultimately the cause of the war. The Dactyls went to Samothrace and are said to be the progenitors of the first inhabitants of Crete and so if Jews are from Crete we have a nice link here, but also to the Trojans and Telchines and all the rest of the banking cult which co-opted the original Dactyl Alchemy. For example, hints to this can be seen in how Hesiod describes Damnameneus and Skelmis as Dactyls, but centuries later for the Romans, as in the Dionysiaca, Damnameneus and Skelmis are Telchines.

Diodorus tells us of Heracles Dactylus and we know his cult came to the Greeks from Tyre and from the Phrygian Mt Ida just as the Dactyls are said to come from Mt Ida in Phrygia. (Diodorus 5.64) This form of Heracles also played a Shamanistic role with herbs and plants to cure daemonic infections, Plato tells us magnets were also called the stone of Heracles and they may have served as amulets in this tradition. For an in depth look at these metal working entities see the book, "Myth, Ritual and Metallurgy in Ancient Greece and Recent Africa" by Sandra Blakely in which she tells us, "The magnet's powers of attraction were attributed to various causes. Thales suggested it had a soul, others that the stone could breathe, that it existed in a male and female form, or that it manifested a daemonic presence. An association with daemonic forces is especially evident in later magical literature, in which a magnet casts a spell on iron, or iron bewitches a magnet." As it turns out, most meteorites are magnetic and so this must have surely added to their mystique, but even Earthly magnets had occult power to the ancients and even until relatively recently, magnetism surely appeared to be magickal. There is a book called "Wissensideale und Wissenskulturen in der Frühen Neuzeit" which is a compilation of essays by scholars, found within is a chapter called "Occult Sympathies and Antipathies: The case of early Modern Magnetism" by Eileen Reeves and this shows there are multiple examples of how the Key of Solomon was associated with magnets and also the practice of baptizing magnets. For example, it cites a text written in 1585 by Tomaso Garzoni called "Piazza Universale di tutte le professioni del mondo" (pg 515) which spoke in passing of the Greater Key of Solomon AKA Clavicula Salomonis and that sorcerers in his time would induce love and hatred through it's magick and would also baptize magnets. While it is too much to explain here, Reeves' essay unknowingly

presents crucial evidence for the conspiracy of Solomonic magicians and that the Clavicula Salomonis was for people like Galileo, Voltaire and a real alchemist, Michael Maier repeatedly associated not only with magnets, but with materialist puffer alchemy and charlatans. While there is little that has to do with alchemy in the grimoires I have read, interestingly this puffer alchemy is connected to an interpretation of Ovid and the myth of Acteon and Diana. (See also the floating chariot in the temple of Serapis in Alexandria, apparently suspended in the air by magnets!) I have also read in the Solomonic “Grand Grimoire” there is the use of lodestone and so we should not underestimate their importance.

The Dactyls were named after fingers, as there were 5 males called Dactyls, and 5 females called Hekaterides and together were called Dactyloi, they may have taught the use of finger mudras, but they also had a form of mantra yoga as with the voces magicae called “Ephesia Grammata” or “Ephesian letters.” It was named thus as the Ephesian letters were used at the temple of Artemis in Ephesus, thus highlighting the Phrygian or Trojan banking cult. These “letters” are sometimes identified as six words or perhaps names, they can be spelled differently in the papyri but as ΑΣΚΙ, ΚΑΤΑΣΚΙ, ΛΙΞ, ΤΕΤΡΑΞ, ΔΑΜΝΑΜΕΝΕΥΣ, ΑΙΣΙΑ (or ΑΙΣΙΟΝ) we get 36 letters, with some of the individual words showing really good isopsephy numbers. Plutarch (Quaest. Conv. 706D) tells us that the Magi would instruct people in these kinds of mantras to free themselves of daemonic possession. The Ephesian letters turn up in the Greek Magical Papyri, (PGM) which were miscellaneous syncretic magickal texts derived from a wide variety of traditions, from the more Pagan and Gnostic, to the more Jewish and Christian. In these texts we can see voces magicae and Greek “goeteia” being used in a couple of spells which mention Solomon, one to produce a trance state, (PGM IV. 850-929) another for demon possession and so the idea that Solomonic magicians mixed with Pagan Trojan magick is not as unlikely as it might seem at first. (For demon possession see PGM IV. 3007-86, it makes use of Jesus and the one who struck the giants with lightening, it also mentions 140 languages after the confusion.)

In these texts the Ephesian letters are often used with Hekate, and the 10 Dactyloi are sometimes said to number 100, or to have had 100 offspring called Kourete-sons which became the first people of Crete, while the Dactyloi's parents were the daemon Hekateros and a daughter of Phoroneus. In the PGM Damnameneus is a cthonic goddess of the underworld, while according to Stephen Skinner in his book “Techniques of Graeco-Egyptian Magic” the six dactyl words actually refer to a spell in which Damnameneus binds the demon “Lix Tetrax.” According to him, these are the only two names in the six dactyl words and he also points out Lix Tetrax is found in the Testament of Solomon as dust devil or wind demon! Hekate as we saw literally means 100 and in PGM LXX. 4-25 she comes up in a unique spell as Ereshkigal who is the Mesopotamian goddess of the underworld, and there is also mention of the underground chamber of the dactyls. PGM IV 2708-2784 gives a love spell which calls upon a “giant Hekate” who is later called “fiery,” she also has fire breathing phantoms and this spell too makes use of Damnameneus, then PGM VII 215-18 calls on Aphrodite and uses Damnameneus on a talisman. PGM VII 429-58 gives a restraining or binding spell that works on anything, “even chariots” and this makes use of some of the Dactyl words, here called an “Orphic formula” which fits as Orpheus learned magick from the Dactyls.

We can see magnets come up repeatedly in the Greek Magical Papyri, first in PGM III 187-262 which evokes a deity and like other spells contains a prayer in “dactylic” hexameter. Then PGM III 494-611 which seeks to establish a relationship with Helios, it speaks of various names of Helios and the trees and stones produced by these forms, one stone being a magnet, one name in a separate section being the dactyl Damnameneus. (Lapiz Lazuli is brought up here and other places too, in PGM CX 1-12 it is associated with Aphrodite) Then PGM IV 2145-2240 which uses verses from Homer for various purposes, when combined with a lodestone or magnet it makes a charioteer win his race. Next we have PGM IV. 2622-2707 which is a “slander spell” to Selene, AKA Artemis in which a magnet is carved in to a heart shape with Hekate on it, Selene is later called “only ruler, The Fortune of daemons and gods.” Then we have PGM IV 2785-2890 which is to Selene and we learn some uncommon associations with her, but also Hekate is carved on a lodestone. PGM IV 3125-71 is quite relevant and speaks of Tyche

and makes use of magnetite. Then PGM LXII. 24-46 summons “the lord of the winds” and sigils are inscribed on a magnet that is still “breathing” to protect against demonic attacks.

Bringing to mind the container of the urim and thummim on the ephod, it is said that Ephesian charms would be worn in little bags and on a belt, (or breastplate? see Athenaeus Deipnosophistae 12.548c) so according to Professor Sarah P Morris in “the Prehistoric Background of Artemis Ephesia” the practice comes from the goat skin bags of Hittite fetishes and this is the source of the Ephesian letters which was also placed on a statue of Artemis in her temple in Ephesus. The Hittite religion was itself heavily influenced by the Hurrians, with the Mitanni being part of this culture, the Hurrian god Alalu and the myths of how his descendents like the “cub bearer” Anu rebelled, certainly fit the pattern in all this, but you will have to research these cultures yourself. (See the myths “Kingship in Heaven” or “Song of Kumarbi” and the “Song of Ullikummi”) We also know from inscriptions in the relatively close by city of Miletus that Hekate was honoured in a gate of the city by theocratic singers called “Molpoi” or “star-singers.” The start of the festival was on the 7th day of the month of Taureon, (Taurus) and after this theocratic religious leaders called “aisymnetes” would be replaced, goats would be sacrificed and eaten, then on the 10th day the Molpoi carried small stone cubes called “gulloi” in a procession to the sanctuary of Didyma, a word which we saw means twin. (See “Molpoi Inscription”) Some scholars, like Alexander Herda argue this occurred as a New Year festival, an idea which fits well given that the Enuma Elish was read ceremoniously at the 12 day long New Year festival and in the text, Kingu has the tablets of destiny clasped to his breast by Tiamat, not unlike the breastplate of the Jews. Also Yom Kippur occurs 10 days after the Jewish new year Rosh Hashanah and these two holidays are linked together, as we already saw, Yom Kippur is associated with the book of life and dice and goat sacrifice. This Molpoi inscription is actually the oldest evidence we have of Hekate's worship and like the SATOR square and the verses of Exodus from which the names of the Shemhamphorash are derived, it is written in “boustrophedon” meaning you read each successive line in the opposite direction or “as the ox plows” with the sower Arepo. So with the gulloi we have the urim and thummim which would likely go with Artemis as she was closely associated with Hekate and we can also see the Molpoi acted as priests for a form of Apollo and that he had a sanctuary called “Didymaion.” As the dactyloi are in the PGM it would be a good sign to see somewhere that dice come up as well, and while they do not come up in the same spells such forms of divination do come up. While I have previously theorized that the Iliad is structured according to 216 sections for dice divination, it is true that PGM VII 1-148 gives you verses to be used as answers for 216 possible rolls with 3 dice, this however also makes use of verses from the Odyssey. While I do not understand how the verses were chosen, there were multiple forms of Sortes Homericae and I still believe Homer structured his dactylic verse very consciously, PGM VII 423-28 gives a spell to win at dice and so we can at least see that the PGM often pertains to the kinds of magick that were highjacked by the theocrats. (including necromancy) I have already shown how Uriel uses dice in the Testament of Solomon, but I should also point out that in the Lesser Keys a girdle of lion skin is used, lamens or sigils are also placed over the breast, there is even another text which itself is called the “Cingulum Salamonis” or “The Girdle of Solomon.” According to John Dee, Uriel gave him the ring of Solomon to use for magick and likewise we can see that there is a special lamen used in Enochian magick. The Masons also make use of an apron or girdle as do the Mithraic mysteries, and the god Mithras himself, but even Jesus in Revelations 1:13 and so it is definitely an important ritual prop suggestive of how the goddess religions were corrupted.

According to Luke, the apostle Paul was winning many converts from this Ephesian cult, as in Acts this was even supposed to have caused a riot of silversmiths worried they would lose their jobs if no one used idols, but doubtless we are only getting one side of the story here and so to me it is likely Paul was reforming the cult for the Roman state. This is seen in Acts 19 when Jewish exorcists use the name of Jesus, but while it says the possessed person ran away naked, this somehow leads to some Pagans converting and burning all their magickal books on things like Ephesia Grammata. To calm the rioters, in Acts 19:35-37 a town clerk even mentions the followers of Artemis here worship a meteorite

or image that fell from heaven or Jupiter, but that Paul and his followers are “neither robbers of churches, nor yet blasphemers of your goddess.” In context of who “Paul” really is, we can see he was reforming the mint/temple of Artemis for the new Roman theocracy, that he was fusing his Christianity with the Artemis cult to preserve the theocratic knowledge held among the local Jews, then he and his followers burned the evidence of the earlier Pagan exorcism practices. (was the riot actually a Gnostic rebellion against the mint?)

In the Aeneid, another group of metal working entities called the Hekatonkheires, fought on the side of the Titans rather than the Olympians and Aeneas is even compared to one of them, this idea is based on the alternative but lost myth, the “Titanomachy” in which Zeus is also raised in Lydia rather than Crete. (We can only wonder what this text details, but it seems to be something like a Pagan Book of Enoch) We can see yet more of a relationship of the giants and the Trojans in the founding myth of England, in which Brutus goes to England (Albion) and fights the indigenous giants. Brutus and his companions keep one alive who is strangely enough named Gogmagog, (as in the book of Revelations or the Book of Invasions character Magog) but was eventually thrown off a cliff in to the sea or abyss by Corineus the Trojan duke of Cornwall. At the coronation of the “Virgin Queen” Elizabeth in 1558, two effigies were created to stand in the “City of London” district within London, one being Gogmagog, the other Corineus. These statues eventually decayed but were replaced by copies multiple times and still today they can be found in the main headquarters of the corporation of the “city of London” known as “Guildhall.” Also found in the “city of London” is the “London Stone” which is not a meteorite but has a variety of legends and theories surrounding it, and while we must be skeptical, some argue that Brutus brought this stone and used it as an altar or palladium to protect the city. Others claim Arthur pulled his sword from it and yet others say John Dee was fascinated by it and did Alchemical experiments with fragments he had chipped off of it.

This myth of Aphrodite in the ocean can be seen in the myth of Asteria as well, like Nyx she is goddess of the night's sky and sometimes the mother of Hekate, she is also sometimes associated with Aphrodite, her name actually means fallen star and seems to be a version of Astarte. In order to escape the advances of Zeus, Asteria fell to Earth and became the floating island of Delos and when her sister Leto came to the island to give birth to the twins Apollo and Artemis, Pindar tells us, “then it was that four lofty pillars rose from the roots of Earth, and on their capitals held up the rock with their adamantine bases. There it was that she gave birth to, and beheld, her blessed offspring.” Asteria's family was intimately related with divination, giants and astronomy, her father aided Chronos in the rebellion and with his brothers were four pillars which held up the heavens. There are 8 pillars in the Zohar and for the Islamic throne but this is still related, as with talk of the four directions in general, this is related to the four elements and this is where archangels or the “Four Great Kings”(like Corson) are summoned in Goetia or ceremonial magick in general. Her father's name was Koios and means axis of heaven, while her mother Phoibe was thought of as the centre of the Earth just as Anshar and Kishar were for the Sumerians. This birthing of Apollo and Artemis was aided by Eileithyia, a goddess who's worship goes back to prehistoric times on Crete, she would later become conflated with Libertas by Pseudo-Hyginus, but in this myth she seems to fulfil the role of the Crone, while Leto was the mother and Asteria the maid. Pausanias tells of a hymn to Eileithyia written by Olen in which she is a fate goddess and was said to be older than Chronos and that she was also the mother of Eros instead of the usual mother Aphrodite or once again Nyx. However according to the Orphic hymns, Nyx was equated with Venus and mention is made of both the fates and necessity or Ananke and in the hymn to the stars we learn that she is the mother of the stars. In this she like Aphrodite Urania, See also the Keres of Nyx which are like the furies or Valkyries, so that all these bringers of death are likely meteors or meteorites. Meteorites are also quite probably symbolized in the myths of the dove goddess Eurynome, who ruled the universe with the snake Ophion, but in some versions of the myth, the pair had their throne usurped and were cast down in to the ocean by Rhea and Chronos. In other myths, Eurynome found the god Hephaestus as he was cast off Olympus and in to the ocean by Hera for being lame and

ugly, so she and Thetis nursed him back to health and the smith worked in a cave for 9 years. In some accounts Hephaestus was also the creator of Talos, a bronze giant of Crete, though sometimes he is a giant bull or even Taurus, other times he was of the bronze race descended from ash tree nymphs. Talos would hurl rocks at passing ships but was eventually defeated by the magick of Medea, or according to some vase paintings sometimes she had the help of the Dioscuri who seem to catch him as he dies. In a pseudo-Platonic work, it is said that he circled the island with bronze tablets on which the law of Crete was engraved, as given by Zeus to King Minos. For Sanchuniathon, Nyx is the figure most like a goddess, while Asteria, Leto and Eurynome are all Titanides and so the daughters of Astarte, both here and in the Greek myths they play a neutral role between the wars of Uranus, Chronos and Zeus.

While Asteria was cast down for not having an affair with Zeus, Leto had to have her children on the Island because she did have an affair with Zeus, this is very comparable to the meteorite myth of the goddess Ate and also Electra being raped by Zeus. So from comparing all these sources we see that meteorites are intimately connected to the founding of Troy, Tyre and Rome and that along with Jerusalem and Babylon which I have also linked to the Archons/Watchers/Anunnaki, these were the primary centres of the ancient banking cult. As far as I know, no one else has noticed how all this fits together, but if all this is not enough, Ovid calls Electra by the name of "Atlantis" and so while Delos is not Samothrace and neither is Tyre, as we will see, all these legends of meteorite islands are linked to that flood myth as well. Under the control of the Greeks, Delos did become a very cosmopolitan place and we can see that there was a cult to Astarte, another to Baal, one for Isis (in role like that of Aphrodite and Nemesis) and Serapis and that like in Sanchuniathon, there is a form of Poseidon from Beirut, but even a Jewish synagogue and so it is not hard to see how the myths would become mixed. In fact we know a wealthy Phoenician banker named Philostratus of Ascalon was part of a merchant guild called Poseidoniastae and paid for two altars, one to Poseidon, the other to Aphrodite Urania or Astarte. As Ate is the goddess of ruin and Azazel can be likened to Abaddon the angel of destruction in Revelations, this is a sign of their correspondence, where as Astarte or Samyaza would be Electra.

Electra means "amber," but this is also the source of the word electrum, the mix of gold and silver, sun and moon, or Apollo and Artemis as on Delos, which was used to make the first coins in Lydia and as I said, it also has links to Soma in the Hindu version of the tablets of destiny. But we can also see in Ezekiel, that some translations also depict "god" as what seems to be a comet or meteorite. Just after we learn the throne is a sapphire, Ezekiel is describing what "god" looked like in the sky, and in 1:27 we read, "I saw that from what appeared to be his waist up he looked like glowing metal, as if full of fire, and that from there down he looked like fire; and brilliant light surrounded him." This is interesting enough, but as another example of "confusion," other translations do not say "glowing metal," they say "amber" or "electrum" and so this is pretty different from the image of an old man on a cloud and to me shows Yahweh or more precisely the Shekinah was found by Electra, or at least the Trojan/Lyidian theocracy which created the first coins. (See also Ezekiel 1:4 and 8:2) This would mean Yahweh corresponds to Samyaza, which could be combined with the Azazel meteorite to make the 2 tablets of the ark and if you like, these correspond to the Taurus and Virgo signs in the adinkra.

Eurynome was the goddess of the Pelasgians and while there are many contradicting accounts, they are said to be the indigenous people before the Greeks came to that land and so represent the prehistoric and pre-Indo-European traditions. They were named from Pelasgus whom some myths say was the first man, Herodotus says the Samothracians learned of the Cabeiri from them, though they were not called as such, this and other things leads me to believe that these were the teachings the Trojans corrupted and turned in to the banking cult of metal. Some scholars say the Pelasgians could come from Turkey but long before Troy as through Catal Huyuk, while in the Iliad, the Pelasgians are said to be on the side of the Trojans, while others, like Ovid refer to the Greeks as Pelasgians and so much of this must be speculation as the history has undoubtedly been altered and confused.

This idea of the floating island is echoed in a myth regarding the founding of the city of Tyre by Hercules, who was called Melqart by the Phoenicians. (See *Dionysiaca* by Nonnos, book 40 starting at 422) While meteorites are not explicitly mentioned, the story has many of the usual elements and to sum it up, it says that Hercules was instructed to go to a floating island of “ambrosian stones” on which an olive tree is found in which an eagle and a snake lived. This tree was on fire, but like the bush of Moses it was not consumed by the flames and after sacrificing the eagle, the rocks became fixed to the ground and this is where Tyre was founded. In the temple of Melqart in Tyre, Herodotus tells us there stood two pillars, one of gold, the other of emerald and so this could fit as the pillars which inspired the pillars of Solomon or Sanchuniathon. (*Histories* 2:44) These would be the original pillars of Hercules and we can see many ways in which Heracles does have things in common with Jesus, for example both are solar deities, sons of the heavenly father who were both said to have stopped snakes as infants. That the story of Delos is related to this story of Tyre is also seen in that Heracles, or Hercules as the Romans called him was sometimes paired with Apollo of Delos and the two were symbolized as Gemini, (Heracles also had a twin brother named Iphicles) so then given the summer solstice is at the end of this sign, clearly it is intimately related to the sun. Sanchuniathon says Hadad is the father of Melqart, but this story of the pillars of Tyre would also fit nicely with the story of Cainan, the founder of the Phoenician people finding the pillars of antediluvian wisdom, as in the book of Jubilees, but also of course, the emerald tablets/book of Thoth taken by the Hyksos/Jews and their Phoenician allies.

Metamorphoses (starting at 12:1) by Ovid is quite compelling in itself as it combines a lot of familiar symbols in new ways, for example we read of an omen foretelling the end of the Trojans. This starts with an offering to Jove through a large fire and then the men see an “azure snake” which climbs a tree and eats 8 bird chicks and their mother making 9, symbolizing the 9 years they would fight in Troy. Then after eating, the azure snake goes down the tree and turns to stone, so that not only is this like the story of the founding of Tyre, it also brings to mind the sapphire snake/rod of Moses and Aaron, a staff which turned in to a snake and back into sapphire during their duel with the Pharaoh's magicians Harut and Marut. Then Ovid explains the myth of Iphigenia being sacrificed to the virgin goddess Artemis, so that the Greeks can cross the ocean or abyss, but at the last moment she is transformed into a hind by the goddess and is saved from death. This not only brings to mind Abraham's son being saved from sacrifice, but also Esther or the Shekinah who was symbolized by a deer or hind and so as Artemis Ephesus is part of the meteorite cult, Iphigenia would represent the meteorite in this case. Further evidence for this interpretation can be found in a play by Euripides about Iphigenia where she is a priestess of Artemis in the region of Tauris and in the temple there, there was a statue of the goddess said to have come from heaven. Ovid goes on to describe the Tower of the goddess Fama (who was linked to *Vasa Mortis*) “in the centre of the world, between the land and sea and the wide heavens, the meeting of the threefold universe.” This tower is made of brass and works to echo all the words said throughout the world so that the goddess may learn of them in a way that is something like Odin on his throne. As all the languages of the world would be found at this tower of Fame, it is a symbol of the universal language, it is also the perfect tower for the mighty men of renown who seek fame, but Ovid also provides us with a hint as to the confusion and mixing of mythology when he says, “Fickle crowds are always in that hall, that come and go, and myriad rumors—false tales mixed with true—are circulated in confusing words. Some fill their empty ears with all this talk, and some spread elsewhere all that's told to them.” (It also fits the myth of Etana, the eagle and the tower.)

Even better, a collection of Jewish Midrashes called *Yalkut Shimoni* says King Hiram of Tyre was made immortal for helping to build the temple, (alternatively 600 years of paradise) but he went crazy and thought himself to be god and wanted others to believe it as well. So he fixed four iron pillars to the sea floor and built on it seven heavens, the first of glass, then iron, lead, brass, copper, silver, gold and so this would be Mercury, Mars, Saturn, Jupiter, Venus, Moon and Sun which thus creates a spiral on the tree of life. (Alternatively this was done on an island off the coast of Tyre) Between them were channels of water that were 400 to 3599 ells and each heaven was 500 ells (The number of final

Kaph) bigger than the one below it and boulders and jewels were used on the level of iron to simulate thunder and lightning. Stating that like Yahweh he sat on the sea and with seven heavens, it says that for this hubris Yod (The letter/name of “god” as in the Greater Keys) sent Nebuchadnezzar to dethrone him, the ocean tower sank in to the Earth and every day a piece of Hiram's body was torn off.

This description of Tyre is remarkably like that of the mythical cities of Atlantis as described by Plato in the Critias section of Timaeus, which is itself much like the city of Scherie or Phaeacia as told by Homer in his Odyssey, but then there is also the city of Adocentyn in the grimoire known as the Picatrix and so all this is no accident. Plato describes Atlantis as made of concentric rings of islands which seems similar, the city was filled with towers and gates and it's golden walls bring to mind the New Jerusalem or Lankapuri with it's 7 walls and moats. Atlantis is also rather close to Mt Sumeru for the Buddhist version of Mt Meru, which is also described as having 7 mountain ranges with 7 concentric oceans in between the 7 mountains ranges. So then as Sumeru is Meru and the spine, all these cities can be likened to the familiar stacked concentric wheels of Lull. In the centre of Atlantis was a mountain and on it a citadel temple to Poseidon, and there written on a pillar were the law and history of it's first 10 kings. (The description here of the Acropolis is also relevant) Born of the god Poseidon and a mortal woman they were “five pairs of twin male children” the oldest of which was Atlas and among other important things Eusebius tells us that for the Greeks, Atlas was the same as Enoch. (Praep. Ev. Book 9 Ch 17, while Manly Hall and others have also linked the pillars conveying this history to Solon in the city of Sais in Egypt to the pillars of Enoch.) These 10 kings of course bring to mind the 10 antediluvian patriarchs or Babylonian kings, but it is also said they were judges of this law and wore azure robes and wrote their decrees on a gold tablet, they also sacrificed a bull at the pillar. (See also the “Barton cylinder” which tells of the goddess Ninhursag being impregnated with the semen of 7 pairs of twins) Phaeacia has a royal family descended from giants and also Poseidon and a pillar and along with Adocentyn is associated with Pallas Athena and at Atlantis we likewise read there was a statue of Athena which brings to mind the Palladium. (Odysseus is repeatedly compared to Atlas as well and Athena makes him taller to impress the locals.) Adocentyn was a city made by Thoth in the Picatrix, it was 12 miles across but also had a special tower surrounded by water which was 30 cubits high and from this tower seven lights would colour the city according to the days and the planets which rule them. This city also had four gates according to the fixed signs and a tree bearing all kinds of fruit, which is not unlike the Gaokerena tree of Zoroastrianism which is also said to produce all manner of seeds, but these fall off when Simurgh flies off. Some have compared it to the real city of Harran, but see also the translation of Picatrix from Arabic as there is a story of a king which has to do with an Eagle etc, in this case the city is called El-Ashmunein which is a real name used for Hermopolis. Picatrix Book IV Chapter 4 says, “Use the fixed planets (stars) in building cities and use the rotating planets in building ground floors.” While it is not unthinkable that a meteorite could have destroyed an island civilization, I am rather agnostic about Atlantis as history, but we can see by comparing descriptions that this tower in the ocean was an important mythological symbol. We can see that whether or not it existed physically, it's symbolism relates to the same mnemonic architecture as with the New Jerusalem, temple of Solomon and Tower of Babel and all the other examples I brought up. We might also compare it to Meru of Lemuria, but this suggests the hollow Earth or the subterranean realms of Agartha or the 7 Patanjali of Sesha, or the 7 palaces of Malkuth. In this way all these myths may be referring to an astral temple in the Earth's magnetic field, but are more definitely memory palaces of the pre-flood myths, that is while it's questionable if many of these cities existed physically, either way the descriptions of the cities are undoubtedly different versions of the same ark, one which contained the most ancient knowledge. (Hence Critias invokes Mnemosyne) Tying all this together even more, Josephus tells us (Book 8 of Antiquities) of Solomon's temple and a lot of very familiar motifs and symbolism such as a spiral pillar, (very comparable with Masonic legends about the temple) that it's “vessels” were made of a “copper, precious as gold” which has been linked to orichalcum the mysterious metal named as composing the pillar of Atlantis. (Some say orichalcum is bronze or brass

as with towers or pillars in this chapter, but these vessels are comparable to the others in this chapter.)

Certainly many legends surround Atlantis, far too many for me to detail here but many an Occultist has historically seen the island as the fountainhead of the mysteries and the founder of various civilizations, so as Timaeus is the root text of the legend, it is well worth reading. But perhaps most important of all to note with most of these Pagan myths of floods or towers sinking in to the ocean abyss, the tower existed before the flood and hence it is like Noah's ark. Now I have already written of Plato and his explanation of 216 as in the Republic, but the text Timaeus has many many more important clues and while I cannot go in to them all, I will highlight some of the most important. Given that Timaeus also explains Plato's notion of neuroplasticity, it is probably as a whole, Plato's knowledge regarding the prehistoric Pagan Tantra and this ties in to basically all the other motifs we have seen so far. Before going in to the story of Atlantis we learn how the Greek Solon (one the 7 sages of the Greeks) learned from the Egyptians of this myth, this text contains much knowledge about Plato's cosmology, his positive notion of fate, sacred geometry and how they relate to the 6 directions, squares, cubes and ratios and a binary like sequence etc and there is also a creation story involving Hephaestus. (While Gnostics have much in common with Neoplatonism, their antagonism to the demiurge and to fate show they were against core teachings of Plato.) Plato even gives us a kind of atomic theory, one based on the platonic solids and the "elements" they represent, so that triangles are the most fundamental unit of matter. Like sub-atomic particles as on the adinkra, the elements combine in different ways according to the Platonic solids in order to make all the various molecular compounds of nature. Geomancy itself is largely based on these four primary elements and each of the four rows for each geomantic sign corresponds to one of the elements, while each geomantic symbol itself has one dominant element. This means we could translate the geomantic adinkra into the four elements, then from that translate the elements into platonic solids, arrangements which potentially provide a whole lot more numbers. Plato also explains the origins of souls, (Section 41D) that the divine creator mixed the soul of the universe with the elements in a cup, "he divided the whole mixture into souls equal in number to the stars, and assigned each soul to a star; and having there placed them as in a chariot, he showed them the nature of the universe, and declared to them the laws of destiny, according to which their first birth would be one and the same for all,-no one should suffer a disadvantage at his hands." Plato goes on to explain that according to a kind of karma, a soul can return to their star and there they will live happily ever after.

Now the father of Uranus according to Sanchuniathon had the name Hypsistus as with the Hypsistarians, alternatively he had the name of the Jebusite god Elyon, "the most high" heaven, but for the Greeks, as a god he was named "Aether." Aether was said by Hyginus in the preface to his Fables to have mated with Gaia and so produced the Titans and other beings which are the daemons of human vices. Aether is very comparable to the god Aion, who was himself conflated with Chronos and Uranus, but while they are all originally distinct gods this suggests that as in Sanchuniathon, Chronos usurped the imagery of his predecessors. Aion is non-local time where as Chronos is worldly linear time, but Aion himself is not unlike Leontocephaline and here I will add that in Rome he was found on coins with his female counterpart Aeternitas, who would herself often be holding a Phoenix on round stone or globe. These male sky gods have various genealogies according to who you read and are said to give birth to each other, but the oldest form of Aion is to me likely to be the Orphic Phanes, who's teachings were corrupted by the followers of Chronos. This can be seen in some of the Orphic writings where Phanes was the son of Chronos and Ananke and born from an egg, but this Chronos is also identified as Heracles and so this is an example of how King Chronos took over the cult of Heracles/Demarus which was more in line with Orphism. Aion also comes up in the Greek Magical Papyri more than I can list here and in some very telling spells, but see especially PGM I 262-347 and PGM IV 475-829 which have among other important motifs, the use of leaves to write out talismans. There is also PGM VII 579-90 which makes use of the an Ouroboros to ward of daemons, and PGM IV 2241-2358 which also calls on Hekate, or rather the goddess of the abyss who is identified as Hekate and other goddesses for

whatever purpose the magician needs. This last spell gives some very telling hints at how the Iynge or “iron wheel” was used with the pole of Hekate. This pole was bound with the chains of Kronos, and from the spell “Aion's / quaking; heaven will be disturbed, Kronos, in terror at your pole o'erpowered by force, has fled to Hades as overseer of the dead below.” Given the Iynges are brought up in this spell it seems likely they could have been placed on Hekate's pole and in the book “Hekate Soteira” which I cited before, the author does explain that Aion too was associated with the Iynges. PGM V 459-89 calls up the “Eternal eye, Daimon of daimons, god of gods, the lord of the spirits, the invariable AION IAO OYEI” and PGM IV. 1115-66 explains Aion as a god who acts like the god of the Sepher Yetzirah.

Aether was also associated with a meteorite and this is through his other name, “Akmon” which literally means: meteorite, anvil, stone, heaven and the word hammer comes from the word Akmen or “stone fallen from heaven.” As it turns out one Dactyl is also named Acmon meaning anvil, while Damnameneus means hammer and so given the Dactyls association with a rare form of Heracles, we can see a strong case for the Dactyls relating to meteorites. So then it is easy enough to see that meteorites played an important role in the founding of metallurgy and black smithing and the Greek word for iron is “Sideros” which is etymologically related to the Latin word Sidus, meaning star.

According to the Greeks, after falling in to the ocean, Aphrodite washed up on the island of Cyprus and this does seem to be the oldest home for the goddess, a place which did have Phoenicians at various times. According to Pliny (book 7 Ch 56) copper mines were found on the island by King Cinyras and he also invented the hammer, anvil and tongs. This king is sometimes said to be the husband of Aphrodite, others say he is the father of Adonis, while Homer says he made a breastplate for Agamemnon, 10 parts of azure blue, 12 parts gold for the sun and snakes as well. (Iliad Book XI)

This etymological root “Ak” is very important and means “to pierce,” it forms the start of the name Akkad, or Akkadians, who were one of the earliest Mesopotamian civilizations. So when we see that Akri means “corner” and Aktan is the number eight, or the number of corners on a cube, then “Akmon” is literally a meteorite as the cube of “heaven” or “space” also known as Aether. The name of the Celtic god Ogmios or Oghma, the maker of the Ogham alphabet may also be derived from Akmon, but Ak is also connected to another Mercurial god, Nabu who was sometimes represented by the monogram AK and if written in Hebrew this would have a gematria of 21. In the Vedic books, the word used for die, as in the singular form of dice is Aksa, which is also the word for the axle of a chariot, though these two words do not necessarily have the same etymological root, in light of my research I am inclined to believe they do. This and many other things hint that a meteorite was being used as a stone to hold the pole or axis mundi and this pole in turn was a marker to measure the movements of the stars and planets. At any rate Aksa as axle does have the same etymological root as the Latin word axis, as in axis mundi and Sanchuniathon also relates the origins of stone worship or “baetylus” or literally Bethel stones to King Hysistus.

From Pliny (Book 37 Ch 51) we do hear of ceraunia stones which are azure in colour and thought to “absorb the brilliancy of the stars” and he speaks of a few varieties, two of which are shaped like axes (labrys axe? Or Lugalbanda's axe?) “which are black and round, he says, are looked upon as sacred, and by their assistance cities and fleets are attacked and taken: the name given to them is bætyli, those of an elongated form being known as cerauniæ.” Pliny goes on explaining another type found where lightning was said to strike and that the Magi look for these but both variety's have already been theorized to be meteorites by some scholars. While this fits quite well it is true that just before this we learn of the stone astrion which means “little star” because it reflects starlight and Pliny speaks of ceraunia as an inferior type of this same stone so that the connection to the stars has more to do with light than meteorites. The lightning stone then may be a “fulgurite,” which is soil turned to glass through vitrification when lightning hits, but at any rate this illustrates the Magi's use of stones thought to come from heaven. Then Pliny speaks of a similar stone called astriotes which he says Zoroaster esteemed for its efficacy in magick. In Ch 54 Pliny says King Numa frequently used magick to make lightning appear and this can be tied to the Testament of Solomon, in that the explanation of

the demon Ornia I quoted says that when the meteorites fall, they appear like lightning. However, in Book 2 Ch 38 Pliny explains the idea that most men believe the winds cause lightning and even cause stones to fall from the sky, or in Ch 43 he says that lightning is created by the fires of the stars descending into clouds which have winds in them and so it all fits together. Chapter 45 gives various theories for the origins of the wind and sheds light on the Paraphrase of Shem when we read “whether they (winds) are caused by the continuous motion of the world and the impact of the stars travelling in the opposite direction or whether wind is the famous ‘breath’ that generates the universe by fluctuating to and fro as in a sort of womb, or air whipped by the irregular impact of the planets and the non-uniform emission of their rays, or whether they issue forth from these nearer stars which are their own or fall from those stars which are fixed in the heaven—it is manifest that the winds too obey a law of nature that is not unknown, even if not yet fully known.”

The 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica tells us straight out that baetylus, or baetyl stones, or Bethel stones were meteorites and while I haven't been able to confirm all the following examples it gives as meteorite cults, apart from the ones I have already gone in to, it cites the cults of Apollo Agyieus, Zeus Meilichius, Zeus Teleios at Tegea and Zeus Cassius at Seleucia. (See also Zeus Kappotas) While Seleucia is in Iraq, from other sources I learned of a Zeus Cassius who had a temple on Mt Zaphon, thus he is like the giant Cassius, a nearby city also had a mint and so we see coins from the area with lightning on a throne. Other scholars too have noticed that baetyl stones are meteorites (For example G.F. Moon *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1903 vii. 204) and yet others point out how in Paphos Aphrodite was worshipped as a stone cone according to Tacitus and we can see that this town had a mint which made coins with the cone depicted on them. An excellent and scholarly book which goes in to meteorites in myths is “Zeus A Study in Ancient Religion Vol III” by Arthur B Cook and here you can get more details to some theories I came up with myself, others I got from him. When speaking of the god Dousares Mr. Cook also considers that Aion at Alexandria who was born of Kore also had a meteorite stone, as well as Venus at Elousa, he also thinks the hammer of Thor, the thunderbolts of Zeus and the vajra of Indra all to have originally been meteorites and links stone axes to the hammer. Others say Apollo had a conical stone or baetyl, it too was depicted on coins, but in the forum of Sicyon there was a stone pyramid for Apollo Carynus and another for Zeus Meilichius and also a pillar for Diana Patroa. Baetyls show up on too many different coins for me to list them all here, so while some baetyls were not meteorites, given how scarce meteorites are, it could be that the banking cult substituted Earth rocks in some cases, or at any rate they undoubtedly encouraged the worship of rare rocks and materials that they controlled, but then as I have said, worshipping stones goes back into the stone age.

Pausanias explains it was common for Greeks to worship “unwrought stones” or “rude stones” more than the best statues and that the Charites were worshipped as a stone that came from heaven to King Eteocles of Thebes (a descendent of Cadmus) Pausanias also explains that Heracles at Hyettus had such a stone and I would add that we know that at Tyre, Heracles was known as “Astrochiton” meaning “he of the starry robe.” Another possible meteorite is found in the late Roman era “Orphic” poem “Lithica” which describes the magickal use of stones and tells the story of Apollo giving the Trojan prince Helenus a stone called Orites, also called “siderite” which could speak and help him tell the future. A translation of the very intriguing Lithica is found in “Precious Stones and Gems” by C.W. King and has some curious explanations which could also be code for entheogens, but other stones discussed are agate, or “Tree Agate” as the stones are repeatedly compared to plants or have the form of plants. Specific mention is made of the blood of Uranus falling to the ground as the “stone of blood” which is said to cure diseases. Other magickal stones described include, lodestones, haematite and the fabled Adamas stone, (also described by Pliny) from which we get the word “adamantine” as it was said to be unbreakable. As Phanes is also Eros it is intriguing that the people of Thespieae worshipped Eros above all others and had an unwrought stone for him, Pausanias adds that Orpheus wrote songs in hexameter for the god's rituals. (See also “aerolites” a Greek name for meteorites, which were used for purification and healing)

Many elements I have discussed in this chapter can also be found in the Gnostic book of Baruch written by Justinian, (Not to be confused with the apocryphal book of Baruch) and while no mention of a cube is made there is a lot of other things. This book is somewhat Jewish in flavour, in that it is relatively misogynist for Gnosticism, yet it is also among the most explicitly Pagan and makes reference to quite a few Greek myths. Reference is also made to Moses and Elohim in a positive sense, yet it is certainly very heretical and details the love affair of Elohim and Edem, who is a personification of Eden, but is also like Sophia as a vengeful ex wife of Elohim, (or Asherah) all the while the god Priapus is the "good" higher deity. The couple give birth to 24 beings, 12 male and good who include Michael and Baruch and 12 female archons who include Adonaios, Naas the serpent, Belias, Leviathan under the name Kaviathan and most importantly "Babel," who is identified as Aphrodite and Omphale a Lydian queen of Turkey. Omphale is understood to be connected etymologically to the Omphalus stone and we can see in the context of all these other myths I have detailed, that here she is representative of the same Venus meteorite and banking cult of Babel and that she troubles Heracles and gets him to cross breed as he pursues his 12 labours and was enslaved by her.

Much of this text must be read to be understood, but in this text Adam and Naas are compared to Ganymede and the eagle which abducted him, the myth of Leda being impregnated by Zeus in the form of a swan, is understood as Elohim being the swan and Leda being Edem. (Remember that Leda gives birth to Helen of Troy and the Dioscuri) There is also a reference to the myth of the miraculous conception of Perseus, who's mother Danae was imprisoned in a bronze tower and is understood here as Edem, she was impregnated by Zeus/Elohim in the form of a golden shower from the sky (kinky Greeks) which is probably a comet or meteor shower. So here in a Gnostic text we find these references and apart from all the cross breeding between mortals and Zeus/Elohim, it is most pertinent in that Danae and Perseus are in their myth locked in to a chest, or ark and set adrift in to the sea. So here in the Greek myth we find the motif of Noah's ark, both in it's capacity as a ship and in the Zohar interpretation of Noah being like the covenant in the ark of the covenant. This then brings to mind the story of Lugh, but also the ark in which Moses, like Osiris in his coffin was set adrift down the Nile and so of course through Moses, this links it to the regular ark of the covenant. (Remember the Zohar says Moses came from the sapphire too) Now when I quoted the Song of Solomon about the "twin" breasts of the Shekinah, traditionally this has been interpreted as referring to Moses and Aaron, and the two brothers are often at least symbolically thought of as twins in many explanations of Judaism. Likewise we can see that Romulus and Remus were set adrift as babies down a river and this is how the she wolf prostitute came to find them. Plutarch says that after Osiris was trapped in a coffin by Set, it floated out to sea and Byblos, which we will remember according to Sanchuniathon is the first city, that as I explained before, the coffin grew in to an acacia tree that was used to make a pillar, (Just as the ark of the covenant is made from Acacia) but what is perhaps best of all, Isis learned this "by the divine breath of fame." (Phoibe the mother of Asteria is known as Dione in Sanchuniathon and is given the city of Byblos.) Furthermore it is said that the Greek version of Noah, Deucalion survived the flood with his wife by taking refuge in a chest or ark and this washed up on Mt Parnassus. So from all these various traditions we can interpret the myths as explaining that the physical meteorite is contained within the ark and goes with the tower as a mnemonic device to preserve the antediluvian wisdom, that is the scethiya is plunged in to the "abyss" of the flood, which is just what the gematria of the kamea's allude to. This then strengthens the idea of a Jupiter king like Hadad creating or releasing to the masses the tower of information as through a revolution against the Saturn king of giants.

Perseus is best known for slaying the gorgon Medusa, who was once a beautiful maiden, but she had sex with Poseidon in the temple of Athena and so Athena transformed her. After Perseus killed Medusa the children she bore from Poseidon, Pegasus and the giant Khrysaor flew out the neck, Khrysaor was himself the father of giant King Geryones. Some say the sword of Perseus was made of adamas stone, others say the stone was used to make the sickle of Chronos, while others still say adamas was magnetic. What is lesser known however is the story of Perseus and Cassiopeia, who was a

queen of Ethiopia and the mother of Andromeda, so that after claiming either herself or her daughter to be more beautiful than the Nereid sea nymphs, she angered Poseidon greatly. Poseidon sent a flood and a leviathan sea dragon called Ketos Aithiopoulos which became the constellation Cetus the whale, then the oracle of the Phoenician god Ammon told the parents, king Cepheus and Cassiopeia to sacrifice their daughter. The parents chained Andromeda to a rock for the leviathan to claim her, but Perseus slew the beast and won both the kingdom and the Ethiopian princess. Another Cassiopeia is said by Hesiod to be the wife of the human named Phoenix, where as Pseudo-Hyginus (*Astronomica* 2. 9) says Cepheus was the son of Phoenix and so given the oracle of Ammon, some have already noted a Phoenician influence in this story. That Perseus is a hero yet goes against Poseidon says something about the Greek attitude towards the god, the human sacrifice aspect seems to be the price paid to the banking cult which was extorting the Ethiopians. After some shenanigans Cassiopeia was placed in the stars as her constellation, she sits in a torture chair or throne and yet this is just one example of how the myths of the constellations in general shed light on all this. (See also the cup constellation placed in the heavens by Apollo) Some say Mithras was identified with the constellation of Perseus, which is above Taurus, in other places the titan Perses has the constellation, he was the father of Hekate by Asteria, there is also the annual Perseid meteor showers. According to Plato, the Persians took their name from a Perses, who was a human son of Perseus and so all this does seem to be quite important in terms of the meteorite cult and shows some similarities between Yahweh and Poseidon.

So here we have stories which are intimately related to the symbolism of the theocratic religion, which was created unexpectedly by Lynx, who represents the older Pagan Tantra with her wheels, but which was subsequently punished by Hera and the theocrats who would set up the first tyrant monarchs. This wheel in various religions as the night sky centered on the pole star is the basis of their cosmologies and also played an important role in ritual through a divination device and even makes up the microcosmic “astral” body or Merkabah as in Ezekiel's vision of wheels within wheels. Ironical that Ezekiel would complain of Jews practicing Paganism while they were all in the captivity and in fact have them slaughtered for doing so, when his own vision of “god” is based on it. Of course it makes perfect sense if the story of Ezekiel is altered, or he is actually trying to co-opt the practices and kill any Pagans who know the truth.

The Christian heresiologist Epiphanius is like Eusebius and a euhemerist and pro Trojan Sibyl, like the Irish, he also attributes the tower of Babel to the Scythians, but he also dates Abraham to the 16th dynasty of Egypt, which we can see is a time of the Hyksos. At one point Epiphanius is trying to refute the “Melchizedekians” who say Melchizedek had no parents and is actually greater than Jesus, to refute this he mentions that others say his parents were Hercules and Astarth and so here again Epiphanius is promoting the myths of the banking cult. Epiphanius also tells us that Sethians believed that Sophia caused the flood, but this contradicts Gnostic texts scholars consider to be Sethian and even other Christian heresiologists.

However this notion of the Scythian origins of Babel is particularly interesting given the “Kurgan hypothesis” regarding the original “Indo-Europeans” as being the direct descendants of the Scythian nomads, we can also see the nomadic Scythians, originating in Iran were well known as horsemen and traders. At any rate the Scythians do show themselves to be in the same family of religions and quite important, albeit in a very mysterious way given how little we know of them, but they are certainly worth researching more than I can do here. Archeology does know of a Scythian burial mound called a “kurgan” in which golden vessels or cups were found containing cannabis and opium residue and so here we see a Soma/Haoma like potion was being used. Herodotus is our best source regarding the Scythians and he tells us (Book IV, but especially Ch 7-10) of the theories regarding their origins, the first comes from the Scythians themselves who say they are the “youngest of all nations.” In this myth “there fell from the sky four implements, all of gold- a plough, a yoke, a battle-axe, and a drinking-cup” and when two older princes tried to take possession of them, the items burst in to flames, but when the youngest and third prince tried, he gained them and so became king.

Herodotus tells us the Greeks have a different story though and that during his tenth labour, herding cattle for Geryones on the mythical island of Erythea, Heracles came to mate with a form of the Scythian goddess Argimpasa and from their offspring come the Scythian monarchy. Like Atlantis, Erythea is beyond the pillars of Hercules and Herodotus tells us the Greeks knew the ocean went around the world and in other sources we can learn how during this labour, Apollo gives Heracles a cup which serves as a boat or ark for him to sail to the island. Argimpasa is a Venus goddess not unlike Anahita and is half snake and half woman and brings to mind Queen Omphale mixed with Naas as in the Gnostic Book of Baruch, but also the Chinese version of Eve, Nü Wa who was half snake. Among other similarities, it is said that Scythian priests called "Enarei" wore women's clothes just as priests of Attis, or Heracles was made to do by Queen Omphale, or various Shamans around the world sometimes do. In other places Omphale got Heracles to kill the Dragon/Drakon Maionios, while Argimpasa tests her sons with a belt that has a cup and so the Scythians made a fashion of this.

As Gnostics are descendants of the original Qabbalists we would expect to find the cube in their cosmologies and while I have already provided some evidence of this as for example Marcus and his Qabbalah and other theories regarding the Platonic solids, it is true the cube does not explicitly come up so much. This is because "kingless" mystical Anarchists would not have much interest in a coronation stone as a symbol, but we can see the cube less explicitly in some philosophies and the simple fact is much of Gnosticism was oral and secret and apart from the Nag Hammadi texts and a few others, it was all but destroyed by Christians. Speaking of the neurotheology of Simon Magus and Valentinus, Hippolytus does say they were inspired by Pythagoras and explains how seven principles of math relate to the planets, "Wherefore all the numbers are seven; so that the generation of things produced may be from the hebdomad--which is number, monad, power, cube, biquadratic, product of quadratic multiplied by cube, product of cube multiplied by cube."

In regular Greek Isopsephy, Aletheia is 64, Baal is 34, Mithras is 360, Gaia is 9, and the number of IO is 80 regularly and 24 in ordinal value, or if spelled with an Omega 810. (Iuvξ the name of the nymph Iunx is 56 in ordinal) Sophia is 780 or 78×10 or 60×13 as with Metatron's cube and the cycle of 60, and as there are 4 zeros in the cycle of 60, $4 \times 13 = 52$ and $780 - 52 = 728$ which is close enough for Colet to 9^3 or 729, but also $117 \times 280 = 32760$ and when divided by 780 = 42. While he is more commonly associated with the letter Omega, the Greeks did use the letter "Chi" as the abbreviation for Chronos or Saturn, so then X was appropriately enough used as the sigil for signing contracts by the illiterate. Chi was also associated with the Sun, especially as part of the Christian Chi Rho symbol and we know the Chi Rho had astronomical meaning. X in Roman numerals is also the number 10, the number of sephiroth and the number of the wheel of fortune card which represents the calendar, the system of measuring time through Saturn on the wheel of 8 spokes, or two overlapping X's.

While this shows Gnostics had some pretty in depth number theories, we can also see in Orphism that the Titans or Giants lured the baby Dionysus away with toys, some of these being a knucklebone or dice, a wheel or bullroarer, a mirror, a golden apple and a ball. In some Greek traditions Eros was the playmate of Ganymede, the Trojan brother of Ilus and they would play knucklebones, sometimes with Zeus himself there on Mt Ida, a place not far from Troy where the meteorite fell as described in the Aeneid. Not only this, in some accounts King Dardanus is said to have survived the flood by taking refuge on Mt. Ida, but I should also point out there are other legends of other survivors as with IO in Egypt. (This is not to be confused with the Mt Ida on Crete, the place where Zeus was raised, though these are connected Qabbalistically.) In the Orphic hymn of Phanes AKA Protogonos translated by Thomas Taylor we read, "Increase of joy and wonder, pierce the very vault of darkest heaven with flashing pinions formed of glittering sapphire and of gold interleaved with spangles of the stars and whirling circles of universal fire." Phanes is another form of Eros and according to Apollonius Rhodius, (Argonautica 3. 132 ff) Aphrodite tells her son, "I will give you one of Zeus's lovely toys, the one that his fond nurse Adrasteia made for him in the Idaian cave when he was still a child and liked to play. It is a perfect ball; Hephaistos himself could not make you a better toy. It is made of golden hoops

laced together all the way round with double stitching; but the seams are hidden by a winding blue band. When you throw it up, it will leave a fiery trail behind it like a meteor in the sky."

In the "Dionysiaca" by Nonnos, we can read of Dionysus going to war in India (Pseudo-Apollodorus tells us he set up pillars there) but we can also read of Harmonia, the wife of Cadmus and the daughter of Aphrodite and Ares, or alternatively Zeus and Electra, or yet others say she was the daughter of Atlas. At one point, (Dionysiaca 41. 263, the next book after the founding of Tyre) we can read the story which details the oracles of Harmonia, seven tablets explicitly corresponding to the planets which give a history of all time. Sent by Astraea, Aphrodite goes to visit her daughter Harmonia whose house was "self-built, shaped like the great universe with its four quarters joined in one. Four portals were about that stronghold standing proof against the four Aetai." (Winds) At this home Harmonia is like a fate goddess and served by Eurynome and others, Aphrodite asks her which is the first city and is also in line with the divine laws. Consulting the tablets we learn they were written by Ophion the counterpart of Eurynome, the tablet of Mercury is gold and corresponds to the law, while that of Venus is "a rosy tablet, for it has the shape of your (Aphrodite) star in the East," but the answer to the question is found on the Saturn tablet and is shown to be Beirut. Previous to this, the Virgin Astraea had been shown to have nursed Beroe, goddess of Beirut and daughter of Aphrodite with milk and honey and so she is called "nurse of the whole universe." Then Aphrodite looks into the oracles and sees that in the reign of Augustus, Zeus will "give to divine Rome the lordship" of the world and to Beroe will "grant the reins of law" and that her ships will pacify the rebellion of Cleopatra. Given that Nonnos cites an oracle of Rome's divine providence and otherwise shows himself to be in favor of the state, that he is so interested in Tyre and Beirut and made some of the Dactyls into telchines, that later in his life he wrote a paraphrase of the Gospel of John and became a Christian, it's clear that like Virgil he is part of the theocratic tradition and a tool of the Trojan Romans.

However Nonnos knows his mythology and so sheds light on Pausanias's text the "Description of Greece" (9.8.4 onwards, but before as well as many details) where we can read how Cadmus founded the Greek city of Thebes, which had a tower or citadel called the Cadmea, the city also had 7 gates named for important figures in the region's history. One gate was named for his sister Electra, another gate was named for Proteus who could be a sea god and son of Poseidon, or more likely this could be the twin brother of Acrisius (father of Danae) whose daughters were driven mad by Dionysus. Another gate was named for Amphion as he invented the harp here, but he is another twin to his brother Zethus who are sons of Zeus after he raped their mother, they built the walls of Thebes and the gate may also be named after Zethus's son. Amphion married the Lydian princess Niobe, whose children were killed by Artemis and Apollo and so along with Nonnos there is a strong Anatolian influence here. In fact Pausanias tells us there was also a gate for Zeus Hypsistos "the most high" monotheistic form of Zeus, so that as Cadmus is Phoenician, here we have El Elyon who would become the Jewish god. While the next gate explained is that of King Ogyges who is sometimes said to be the son of Poseidon, other times the son of Cadmus, his name is etymologically related to the Greek word for "gigantic" but also possibly Okeanos the titan of the ocean and there are myths in which he survives a flood and I am not the first to suspect he is the same as the Jewish King Og of Bashan. (The name may also be related to Gog and Magog, but see also the myth of Omphale and King Gyges of Lydia) At one point Pausanias also tells of a log that fell from heaven at the wedding of Semele, who we will remember is the daughter of Cadmus and mother of Dionysus, but that this log was adorned with bronze by Polydorus and called Dionysus Cadmus. Among many other telling things about the Pagan origins of Christianity, Clement in his Stromata quotes an oracle that says "A pillar to the Thebans is joy-inspiring Bacchus." Now Cadmus was credited with inventing bronze working and a zinc compound named cadmea used in creating bronze takes its name from him, so then he could well be the source of orichalcum, but at any rate this Dionysus pillar sounds much like that of Solomon's according to Josephus. Pausanias does also tell us that on the road to Thebes is "a small enclosure with pillars in it" and that the birds will not sit on these pillars, nor the animals come near so the Greek city of Thebes is

certainly an important centre for the theocratic cult.

Cadmus and Harmonia also had a daughter named Ino who became queen of Thebes, in her myth she was the second wife of King Athamas and hated her twin step children Phrixus and Helle. So she secretly burnt the crops of the locals, who then went to the oracle in desperation, but Ino had bribed the oracle messengers and got them to say the oracle wanted Phrixus to be sacrificed. The twin's blood mother the goddess Nephele realized what was happening and sent a flying golden ram to rescue them, but Helle fell off the ram and into the ocean, the region then being named Hellespont in her honour. Phrixus flew on to Colchis and was welcomed by King Aeëtes (who originally came from Corinth and who's name means "eagle") who gave him his daughter in marriage, in gratitude Phrixus gave him the golden fleece which was placed on a tree under the protection of a dragon, later it was taken by Jason and the argonauts. Ino then raised Dionysus in what is most likely to be the original form the banker Dionysus cult, as opposed to all the other forms of Dionsus worship, though much of this is obscure.

So from all this we can see the knowledge of the Watchers and knowledge of Adam, Seth, Enoch, Noah and Shem as taught to them by various angels are all quite mixed together and inextricably linked with each other, but also Pagan religions. As the knowledge is attributed to these various people, the variations in the story are the result of different schools of thought, or different interpretations and political interests gaining access to pretty much the exact same pillars or oral knowledge. Elements of the original myth can be found here and there and so it is decoding the book of Adam and reconstructing the mythical universal language, requires an open mind and knowledge of many religions and so we cannot get hung up on elitist notions of dualism. Since "Judaism" is relatively young we can see that while the various myths vary slightly, clearly with so many sources in agreement about so much, Judaism is the syncretism of Paganism, Hinduism and much African wisdom. (Which is precisely why they were demonized) This Qabbalistic tradition was then stolen and turned in to Judaism and instead of being presented as the universal language it was created to be, it is presented as the original source of all religion, with all other religions being "demonic" blasphemy. That is Nimrod seized the knowledge of the international mystics under the guise of Abraham and through people like Eusebius and Snorri, the idea was created that Judaism came first, that all other religions were demonic offshoots spread by kings, who as I have shown are in the same family as Abraham and the Roman emperors. While through the "Indo-European" migrations there may still be a common origin to these non Abrahamic traditions, the ancient Qabbalistic precursor to Judaism carried on underground, as detailed in the legends of the antediluvian wisdom.

In general though Enoch is much more Jewish, while Seth is the most Gnostic, but through tracing the history of Occult practices we can see they all have the same root. As Enoch is Thoth Hermes I don't want to say the Enochian or Merkabah line of mythologies is all purely theocratic, yet Enoch comes to rule the Watchers and so in general Enoch represents the corrupted Egyptian knowledge. According to Epiphanius, the Gnostic Marcion says both Enoch and Solomon did not get salvation and I have read that Mandaeans associated Enoch with Hermes and so when I read in the Haran Gawaitha how it speaks of the false teachings of Mercury, it would seem they had no respect for him either. Shortly after this the text tells how we must be saved from the "children of Krun" which some have identified as Chronos. The book of Enoch is quoted in the Gnostic text the Pistis Sophia as well as the bible, as the simple fact is, that it was widely read by both orthodox and heretical groups.

Enoch does not come up much in the Gnostic texts we have, but the Pistis Sophia does say that Enoch wrote two books of Yew (or Books of Jeu) and so while the Pistis Sophia is of a pretty different style than most Gnostic texts, we know Enoch was definitely not universally hated by them. We can also find Sophia or personified wisdom in the Book of Enoch (Ch 42) and she goes to Earth and returns to heaven in a way that that brings to mind Gnosticism and the Greek myth of Astraea, (not the Aeneid) but we can also find aspects of the much older Sumerian mythology as well. In chapter 92 of Enoch we can read, "In consequence of that which has been shown to me, from my heavenly vision and from the voice of the holy angels have I acquired knowledge; and from the tablet of heaven have I acquired

understanding.” Then a little later in the chapter, “the righteous shall be selected from the everlasting plant of righteousness; and to them shall be given the sevenfold doctrine of his whole creation.”

While I do not want to be dualistic, or say that there is no spiritual value to Kabbalah or Merkabah texts, as it is the book of Enoch which found its way in to Dead Sea scrolls and Royal Arch Masonic rituals and because these Enoch traditions are often sympathetic to the Watchers, as we have seen, it is at least contrary to many Gnostic ideas, if not the corrupted form of them. While I did say that Lucifer was not among the Watchers, I did also say there are many Occult traditions which explain the archangel of Earth, Uriel (or Auriel) is Lucifer and that this is one of the main allies of Enoch in this book and given that he is a father of a demon, he too is a Watcher. There is plenty about the books of Enoch that is suspicious and given the murderous mind of Ezekiel and the very notion of “throne mysticism,” Merkabah does often seem to be the theocratic tradition which grew out of the book of Raziel. In some cases some Merkabah mystics may be Gnostic like figures trying to heal the minds of Jews, as I said, chariots and thrones do come up in Gnostic texts and so there are a few “heretics” that could fall in to this category, but as with any religious tradition, you have to judge each person as an individual, otherwise you are by definition prejudice. In a certain sense everyone gaining their own throne or astral body is pretty Anarchist, that is we are all royalty, but given the symbolism and political implications of the teachings, standard Judaism is the most theocratic, Gnosticism the most Anarchist, while Merkabah and Kabbalah are quite mixed and diverse, but they are all rooted in Pagan Tantra.

There are contradictions to be worked out for sure, but this is simply the way it is with mythology, the Torah and old testament contradicts even itself so much that it is not worth me going in to here, let alone disparate Gnostic and Pagan traditions which emphasize individualism. No I do not write all this to promote any particular dogma, merely to show that some work to spread awareness and information, while others, the theocrats work to monopolize and destroy knowledge. I have shown that the Jews themselves claim that Yahweh is in league with the Watchers and demons and consider them to be the ones who laid the cornerstone of their most holy temple, a place from which their god rules over Earth and humanity. I have also shown the Gnostics oppose them as the archons and seek to rid their minds and brains of their influence so that they may themselves become divine and “kingless.” These Gnostics not wishing to rule anyone also seek to preserve the knowledge that existed before the “flood,” before the theocrats took the wisdom, distorted it and monopolized it.

There are still further Gnostic allusions of their attempts to preserve their ancient wisdom, either from the murderous god who called up the flood, or from others who hate knowledge. Some may think I exaggerate the Abrahamic hatred for knowledge, but in many cases these texts which describe the Gnostic attempts to preserve the even older ancient wisdom were themselves destroyed by the Christians, save only the Nag Hammadi texts found hidden and buried in Egypt. To get back to the Apocalypse of Adam which are the words of Adam to his son Seth, it ends by telling of a “rock of truth” on which the words of the true god are placed on a mountain by angels. Also in the text Allogenes, in the end we read that he sought to preserve his knowledge by writing a book and placing it a top a mountain, while in the gospel of the Egyptians, Seth places that work too on a mountain and we learn its name is Charaxio. Again at the end of Zostrianos it says he wrote his teachings on three wooden tablets and further more, there is a text which is itself called the “Three Steles of Seth.”

Finally we can see allusions to all this and especially the international nature of the Gnostics in the “Hymn of the Pearl” which symbolically speaks of rubies from India and tissue paper from China, but also of course Egypt and the land and children of Babel where the “demons of the Sarbug labyrinth” dwell. (Sarbug is in Iran, but the protagonist is also from Parthia which is close by. The labyrinth also turns up in the Naassene Sermon) The protagonist searches for a pearl under the sea in Egypt and which is guarded by a serpent and he receives a letter from his parents that is itself a letter or note and it turns into an eagle, it goes on to speak of a “book of heroes.” In reference to something like the dream coat of Joseph it says of a robe that “the image of the King of Kings shone in full over it, and like the Sapphire stone were its resplendent hues.”

What is more, the Pistis Sophia tells us that two books of Yew were written by Enoch “discoursing with him out of the tree of the Gnosis and out of the tree of the life. And I made him deposit them in the rock Ararad, (Mount Ararat) and set the ruler Kalapataurōth, who is over Skemmūt, on whose head is the foot of Yew, and who surroundeth all æons and Fates,--I set up that ruler as Watcher over the Books of Yew on account of the flood, and in order that none of the rulers may be envious of them and destroy them.” As W, U, O and V or Vav are interchangeable in Hebrew, scholars know this “Yew” is also Jeu, (or Jew) which in Hebrew would be spelled YV or Yod Vav, the very same letters found in the centre of the rhombic dodecahedron! Not only this, the Pistis Sophia is linking the preflood knowledge of Enoch directly to Noah's ark by placing it on the same mountain, thus strengthening my own interpretation as the ark being symbolic of this knowledge. Now scholars do have some texts from the “Bruce Codex” which have been given the title of the Books of Jeu as they seem to fit the style of the Pistis Sophia and the themes attributed to those works. So in the Second book of Jeu (Chapter 44) and the Pistis Sophia (Chapter 143 and other places) it tells of “seven voices” which I believe to be indicative of the seven vowels, but also “49 powers” which could be permutations of the vowel mantras. These would numerologically correspond to descriptions of Metatron/Enoch and as there are also 49 demons of Yaldabaoth in the Pistis Sophia, it seems to have something to do with the 49 demons in the Gnostic text “On the origin of the world” and could even correspond to the 49 keys of John Dee's Enochian system. So while scholars are not exactly sure it is the same one mentioned in the Pistis Sophia, for many reasons they really do seem to fit together and especially with this same antediluvian Enochian magick I have been explaining.

As in Hebrew I and Y and J are interchangeable we can see a relationship between words like Yao or IAO, or Yew as in the Gnostic books of Jeu which is also known as the books of Ieou and is quite possibly connected to the name Iacchus, another name for Bacchus or Dionysus. As we have seen from these names of “god” it is made up of vowels and the secret name or “lost word” could be nothing more than the seven vowels corresponding to the seven planets as in Greek mysticism and Qabalah. A name of vowels is a mantra which represents the full range of potential human syllables in one word and so is a perfect symbol of the universal spirit of the Adamic language. (Not so different from AUM) The Gnostic book of Jeu is very striking in all this as Jeu is the name given as the true “god” as it is also referred to in the Pistis Sophia. The books of Jeu and the Pistis Sophia are among the most practical in terms of Gnostic magick and they both make reference to “Watchers” who are guards at the gates of the treasury of light, that as in other Gnostic texts, once a person knows certain passwords they can pass the archons and leave the prison and enter the treasury of light or Pleroma. Zorokothora Melchizedek is found in both texts as well, or more plainly Melchizedek, he does seem to parallel themes found in the Paraphrase of Shem as he acts like a psychopomp for the “particles of light.” (See PGM VII. 505-28 for a spell that calls on Aion ZARACHTHO which the footnotes connect to this form of Melchizedek. Also PGM V 96-172 is called the “Stele of Jeu the hieroglyphist” which makes demons obedient to the magician) Similar to Manichaeism and other Gnostic philosophies, in the Paraphrase of Shem the “darkness” is having things separated from it and purification is occurring, the light is being reclaimed from the archons who hold it prisoner. From a more purely Alchemical perspective, we could say the Earth is a tremendous engine which continually generates and purifies spiritual light or consciousness for the divine. In the Pistis Sophia, Melchizedek is distinct from Sabaoth, but Sabaoth here is linked to Jesus as well and so in a variety of texts these entities are symbolically linked yet distinct. The books of Jeu contain rituals and many sigils referring to spirits organized in to 12 ranks with 12 each and so 144 total, which suggests the treasury of light is the New Jerusalem, a place which does indeed give off it's own light. There is even a diagram repeated often which depending on how you look at it, looks like a six or seven layered step pyramid!

We do know that on Coptic and Greek magical papyri that IEOU was often invoked along with the seven vowels and that not only were these seven vowels arranged in squares and a tetractys, in other places they even had corresponding directions that would create a Greek version of the cube. So

then it not unreasonable to think the “seven voices” spoken of in the Books refer to seven vowels or perhaps the seven “words of power” that Gnostics spoke of and are themselves associated with the planets and six directions and so the vowels as well. Given the pyramid diagram in the Books of Jeu this all strongly suggests the Gnostics had their own name which acted like the strong tower of Yahweh and which worked in a similar way to the Ephesian Grammata and magick of Orpheus, but also relates to the seven planetary squares.

Considering this I found if we use the ordinal value of the Greek letters as was also traditional, then “I” as the ninth letter in the alphabet is 9, IH is one potential Greek transliteration of the Hebrew name Yah and is 16, IAO is 25 when spelled with omicron, or as it is sometimes spelled with an omega it is 34, IHY is a potential Greek transliteration of the Hebrew YHV, the name used to seal the six directions in the cube of space and is 36, (There are other ways to transliterate this but IHY is also found as an abbreviation for the name of “god” in the book of Revelations as in the Codex Sinaiticus, the oldest full copy of the New Testament) IEOU is 49, (hence the 49 powers) and the seven vowels together can spell “Jahovah” as *IEHΩOYA* and add to 81, (Or in the Jewish magical papyri the letters are rearranged as ιωωουηε) which is the value of IAO in regular isopsephy. IAO comes up all over the place in many forms, but in the Pistis Sophia there is a teaching from Jesus which shows it's beneficial side and while the letters of Jahovah are not in the correct planetary order, it does fit a certain pattern on the tree of life. The missing 64 can be made in a variety of ways using a particular vowel only once, I don't know if it was ever used, but the best I could create was ιεαοω, which would be like a long protracted IAO, but there are all kinds of “voces magicae” which could have that value. (SEMIIAK the Gnostic power word for the sun is 64 and so the sun and Mercury are linked here as well) I have already explained how Jahovah is basically the same as the Roman name for Zeus, Jove, but Joscelyn Godwin in the book “Mystery of the Seven Vowels” also points out that the word is connected to the Krishna chant “Jeye” and importantly the Bucchantes followers of Dionysus chant EVOHE. (Iahve an alternative spelling of Jahovah has an ordinal value of 42 in Greek)

Now despite the fact that the Pistis Sophia attributes the books of Jeu to Enoch, it is clear enough that he was still interpreted in a pretty different sense than the Jewish traditions, so that we can see this type of Gnosticism was among the most like Merkabah and Books of Enoch. Yet at the same time the use of a Greek form of the name Jahovah in a positive sense is pretty weird in Gnosticism, what is even more peculiar is that Yew is spelled Yod Vav just like Yaw as the appellation of Yam and King Jehu. However we can see this is no coincidence as Iedud from Sanchuniathon can also be spelled Ieoud which simply adds a Delta to Ieou and this would strengthen my interpretation of him being Yehud or Dionysus mixed with Yahweh. (Note that in Hebrew “Yehud” is spelled YHVD and has a gematria of 25, while “Yehuda” or Judah is spelled YHVDH and so adds a daleth to the tetragrammaton, separating the final heh and its value is 30) Because of this we might suspect that the Pistis Sophia and the Books of Jeu are an attempt to co-opt Gnosticism and given they are among the youngest Gnostic texts we have, they might actually be that, but we can also see quite explicitly in the second book of Jeu chapter 43 that there is a warning not to divulge the teachings in that book to “any woman or to any man who is in any faith of these 72 archons, or who serves them. Neither give them to those who serve the 8 powers of the great archon, who are those who eat the menstrual blood of their impurity and the semen of men.” A little later we explicitly learn that the Gnostics didn't care for the Shemhamphorash either, the author of Jeu tells us the knowledge should only be given to those who are told among other things not to “desire anything, nor to love silver, nor to love gold, nor to invoke the name of the archons, nor the name of their angels, over any matter.”

The Pistis Sophia also has no love for Yaldabaoth which is here definitely distinct from IEOU or the aeons and so while this text has the most theocratic symbolism of all Gnostic texts, there is often a freedom loving message in the text which is certainly far different from that of Christianity and Judaism and it is often hard to see how it could benefit the theocrats. Again since we know both the theocrats and the Gnostics were reading the material that the Zohar calls the book of Raziel, we should

not be too surprised that there is similar symbolism and so the Pistis Sophia and Books of Jeu more likely represent the uncorrupted teachings of Enoch, or rather his knowledge of the book of Thoth/Raziel and the Qabalah which was corrupted and turned into Judaism. While the Pistis Sophia speaks of Yew and IAO in a positive way, in chapters 70-71 and other places there is a 7 headed basilisk or serpents which are archons and which Sophia eventually overcomes and steps on their heads. However what sets the Pistis Sophia apart most is that it makes use of the “Odes of Solomon” and so while this is not so connected to the Goetia, Sophia does use the odes to help overcome the archons. To confuse things more, in both the Pistis Sophia and the Books of Jeu we learn of multiple Sabaoths, that Adamas is seen as a tyrannical figure, yet in the Pistis Sophia we see that Yew and Sabaoth the good are on the same side and so this cosmology was certainly not afraid to mix a lot of things in new ways. (The good Sabaoth could be Demurus, while the bad is Jupiter Belus?) The Pistis Sophia also tells us in chapter 140 that along with all the other signs, when Sabaoth is in Sagittarius and Aphrodite goes in to Gemini, “the veils which are between those of the Left and those of the Right, draw themselves aside.” Pistis Sophia speaks of “twin saviours” which play a significant role in it's cosmology, though given the twin influence in other Gnostic teachings it does seem to fit much more with the spiritual interpretation, then as some allegory about the economy. The books of Yew also have a place for twins and yet if Yew is Yam he is also Poseidon and the brother of Sabaoth or Zeus and so despite the wars of theocratic kings posing as these gods, the gods themselves are not necessarily corrupt and we can see here that Typhon/Set is denounced as well and so this text is also all over the place symbolically. So while there was definitely disagreement among various Gnostic groups and this one is certainly the most suspicious in terms of it's Jewish symbolism, it is often really just a matter of aesthetics. Despite the contrary symbolism, when you have a good grasp of Kabbalah/Qabalah you can see basically all the groups have the same underlying message and beneath all the talk of thrones and hierarchies are ideas that are basically Anarchist.

In the unnamed text included with the books of Jeu (or Bruce Codex) there is yet more familiar symbolism, though the exact context of this is too complicated to explain here, this text is among the most important symbolically. Setheus is likened to a ship filled with good things, (the ark) a field with all manner of trees, (Eden) and a city filled with all the races of humanity. (New Jerusalem) The cosmology is based around the anatomy of a being which lives within Setheus and we read, “there are twelve monads making a crown upon its head ; each one makes twelve. (144) And there are ten decads surrounding its shoulders. (100) And there are nine enneads surrounding its belly. (81) And there are seven hebdomads at its feet, and each one makes a hebdomad. (7³) And to the veil which surrounds it like a tower, there are twelve gates. There are twelve myriad powers at each gate, (144) and they are called archangels and also angels.” Now if we multiply those numbers $144 \times 100 \times 81 \times 343 \times 144 = 56609280000$ and this shows a few curious things in it suggesting the New Jerusalem and cube of Venus. First, $56609280000 / 259200$ (10 Platonic years) $= 222264$, then we divide by 294 (or 49×6) $= 756$ (the gematria of which is Lode-stone or magnet, but also “that is the light of Wisdom” and “sephiroth” “and a great stone” the spelling of the letter name “Nun,” “Whirlwind of YHVH” “ages” “years” and a Greek form of Hiram) 756 is then divided by $108 = 7$ then from another approach, $144000 \times 25920 \times (280 \times 117) = 122276044800000$ and if we divide by $56609280000 = 2160!$

Among other things, this unnamed text also has links to the Zohar in that this crown is linked to the Song of Solomon 3:11, a place just after the song describes Solomon's chariot and pillars and his bed surrounded by 60 mighty men and so while clearly more Jewish and containing more theocratic symbolism than other Gnostic works, even describing some Watchers in a positive way, along with the Pistis Sophia they seem to be in a group all their own. We also learn of a demiurge figure who is called a column, though is not regarded in a bad way, his description brings to mind that of Macroprosopus or descriptions of the face of “god” in the Zohar. There is also another being crowned with 365 substances who uses the Pleroma (AKA the treasury of light) as a footstool and so from all this and more we see that the Pistis Sophia and the books of Yew are like Gnostic Merkabah texts and are in many ways in

the style of Revelations, yet with ambiguous monist politics just like the Merkabah and Kabbalah. As there is a wide spectrum from the more Pagan and anti Jewish Gnosticism, to the more Jewish Gnosticism and everything between, the choice of symbolism is not always indicative of their politics, as with Revelations John sees himself as one of the true Hebrews, so is especially angry at the false ones who are twisting the original teachings. Aside from some symbolism there is little that is especially theocratic about the Pistis Sophia or Books of Jeu and plenty which would hurt their plans, though much of this interpretation is far too complicated for here and so must be for you to decide.

While I cannot say which Gnostic group “serves the 8 powers of the great archon,” the reference in the Books of Jeu to those who eat semen and menstrual blood strongly suggests the author is referring to antinomian Gnostics and yet the use of the word “neither” shows clearly that the writer considered them to be a distinct group from those who serve the 72 archons. In Ch 147 the Pistis Sophia does also denounce the Tantric sects which eat semen and menstrual blood, this chapter is also homophobic and so it does share this with Judaism, not to mention the Christian like notions of torture for sinners in the afterlife, however it is also among the most feminist. (In the Gospel of Judas in some translations it seems to be homophobic too, but in others we see it is referring to pederasty) So who are the ones who serve the 72 archons? While it could be a reference to those who wrote On the Origin of the World and the Gospel of Judas, there is little evidence to go on, however it is pretty likely that having faced the archons and freed their minds, some Gnostics would call upon them to work magick. The difference is as I have said, that Gnostics use the symbols to raise consciousness, to overcome the influence of the archons, (including human rulers) while Jews and Christians use the symbols to control others in an attempt to conquer the world and hence are basically black magicians ruled by these archons instead of controlling them. The Testament of Solomon even says that when people do not know the names of the angels who rule the demons, that they will be lead astray and in the later Keys of Solomon used by Christian aristocrats, the names of the angels are not included. (Until Dr Rudd reconstructed it)

Given the similar style between the Secret book of John and On the Origin of the world, I am still inclined to believe that the 72 gods are more like the Shemhamphorash who are over the 72 archons that created the human body and that unbeknownst to the writer of the Books of Jeu, some groups quite likely carried on the pre-theocratic versions of the angels as the original gods of the universal fractal. Even if the writer of Jeu was specifically speaking of On the Origin of the World, for those Gnostics they were not the same as the Solomonic demons and they do not appear to be meteorites and never actually fell from heaven. This is in sharp distinction to the archons and in the Origin of the World we learn that after the archons stole 70 years from the life span of Adam, “when Sophia Zoe saw that the rulers of the darkness had laid a curse upon her counterparts, she was indignant. And coming out of the first heaven with full power, she chased those rulers out of their heavens, and cast them down into the sinful world, so that there they should dwell, in the form of evil spirits (demons) upon the Earth.” This line occurs just before the Phoenix section I spoke of and in the Marvin Meyer translation he makes an intriguing footnote here and compares some water pots spoken of in regards to baptism, as being like those which hold the demons in the Testament of Solomon. The text goes on to explain, “Now, when the seven rulers were cast down from their heavens onto the Earth, they made for themselves angels, numerous, demonic, to serve them. (The 7 themselves being the offspring of death or Mott) And the latter instructed mankind in many kinds of error and magic and potions and worship of idols and spilling of blood and altars and temples and sacrifices and libations to all the spirits of the Earth, having their coworker fate, who came into existence by the concord between the gods of injustice and justice.” Clearly then these archons are the Watchers and so we read on, “For all men upon Earth worshipped the spirits (demons) from the creation to the consummation - both the angels of righteousness and the men of unrighteousness.” And that after the “true man” came from above, the truth began to be revealed as spiritual forces inhabited human forms and bit later we read, “For all knowledge is vested in one angel who appeared before them; (Raziel?) he is not without power

in the company of the father. And <he> gave them knowledge. Whenever they appear in the world of perdition, immediately and first of all they reveal the pattern of imperishability as a condemnation of the rulers and their forces. Thus when the blessed beings appeared in forms modelled by authorities, they were envied. And out of envy the authorities mixed their seed with them, in hopes of polluting them. They could not. Then when the blessed beings appeared in luminous form, they appeared in various ways. And each one of them, starting out in his land, revealed his (kind of) knowledge to the visible church constituted of the modelled forms of perdition. It (the church) was found to contain all kinds of seed, because of the seed of the authorities that had mixed with it.” (Compare this with the tower church of the Shepherd of Hermas) At the end of the text the archons destroy each other and the last of them, the demiurge destroys himself, then their heavens fall and the stars fall to Earth and all of it goes in to the abyss, but each human goes to the heaven which is in accordance with their nature.

So while the writer of the books of Jeu is definitely more Jewish and ascetic and probably did not like those who wrote On the Origin of the world, if my theories are correct, given that the 72 gods are not fallen and not Watchers, this injunction against those who follow the 72 would more definitely be against the Solomonic theocrats who are trying to corrupt Gnosticism into Christianity. There are so many factions of Gnosticism and so much contrary symbolism it is often pretty impossible to sort out how they related to each other, but On the Origin of the World is among the more Anarchist texts and so given the lack of evidence, I will have to chalk this discrepancy up to the incredible diversity of Gnostic individualism. Keep in mind if all these various stories have a common origin, then as the knowledge in the book of Raziel was disseminated, some parts would be more emphasized in some branches more than others, that over the millenia each branch would be elaborated and so given enough time, some branches would come to be quite contrary to others, especially given the unavoidable cross breeding between theocratic and mystical memes. (I have noticed more than a few similarities between the cosmologies of the Pistis Sophia, the Books of Jeu and the Benbina table, especially as they are interpreted by the scholars I have mentioned above, but I will leave that for another to elaborate.) Rather than simply 2 or 3 clearly differentiated and opposing orthodox dogmas, Gnostics were like philosophical scientists, creating “thought experiments” for “combinatorial analysis” of every possible interpretation in a wide spectrum of beliefs. According to the texts we have, some groups have certain Anarchist tendencies, other have different Anarchist tendencies and violate the tendencies of the others, but it is likely the most Anarchist Gnostic groups were utterly wiped out, with only the words of their persecutors left to decry them. Given that individual Gnostics could have very divergent interpretations of the same texts, that each Gnostic at times may combine ideas from opposing philosophies, my advice would be to read it all and make up your own mind, make up your own system and experiment to find your own truth, find a deity you feel you can trust and pray for them to teach you the truth.

In “Traditional Witchcraft” traditions and Luciferianism and the very recently created Luciferian Gnostic religion, we can see examples of mythologies that were created in modern times which seek to explain these stories as the Watchers opposing the tyrannical Yahweh. These theories hold that the Watchers taught humanity magick in order to free us and that their family lines as through Cain and the Nephilim carried on in family traditions of Witchcraft through what is called “Witchblood.” These modern mythologies may have something to them, plenty of people claim to be carrying on these family traditions, so while I am very skeptical of these Luciferian traditions, I cannot say completely what the truth of this is, but from what I know they contradict all kinds of evidence. These Luciferian mythologies are generally not written in a very academic style, nor do they generally give sources for their claims other than supposed family members and so understanding any historical basis for such traditions is murky at best. As I generally avoid using Abrahamic symbolism as much as possible, I have not studied Luciferianism or Traditional Witchcraft in depth, (This Witchcraft is very distinct from Wicca) but from what I have read there is definitely a lot of problems with the scholarship behind these ideas. While I applaud their efforts to scour the texts of the church relating to “Witchcraft” these Luciferians apparently fail to understand they are dealing with prejudice propaganda which was

demonizing Pagan Shamanism and instead they take the church at their word that Witches were worshipping demons. Driven by spite against Christianity these Luciferians take up Witchcraft as if it truly was Satanic, but unless some Witches themselves lost all context for their own traditions, I highly doubt this. Despite the knee jerk reactions and prejudice of Christian conspiracy theorists, I see little to no evidence of these modern Luciferian traditions as having anything to do with government or corporate groups, that is even if the theocrats are in to Lucifer, they have their own private traditions which is more in the vein of Solomonic magick and Free Masonry.

While there is absolutely no evidence they are Cainites in the Gnostic sense, Cain does play an important role in Freemason mythology, but we should find this difference of interpretation no more surprising than the fact that Jesus is also revered in certain forms of Gnosticism and also in Christianity and Masonry. While it is possible, frankly my research finds little to no evidence for Gnostics or medieval Witches having anything to do with Watchers in a positive sense. Though books like Aradia Gospel of the Witches or those in Stregheria and the traditional Witchcraft vein do have some very interesting and valid spiritual ideas behind them, I can't take them as literal history and I doubt most of the mythology is older than the Gospel of Aradia. With that said we can see that Greek Pagan Witches in Thessaly were known to be able to call down the stars from heaven, or "draw down the moon" according to Gorgias, however given the status of "Witches" in Pagan Greece I do not believe this to be part of the theocratic tradition, there is nothing Jewish here, though there is probably some common roots as from Greek necromancy and goeteia. Cainites were something of an abnormality in Gnosticism and even then we can see that even the Christian patriarchs denouncing the Cainite Gnostics made no mention of Masonry, Lucifer, Watchers, or even really demons. Epiphanius clearly states that Cainites believed they were in touch with angels who helped them to break the law and fight the demiurge and if they were Satanists he would surely point this out. As I have mentioned, in many forms of Gnosticism it was believed that a soul could escape the judgement of the archon Sanhedrin by saying the right passwords, or declaring in the right language that you are from above in the Pleroma or something of that nature. This is eerily like the Free Man on the Land movement, yet set in the lower heavens where the archons guard the way to freedom and those they convict must reincarnate. So then while I could see a Cainite Gnostic working magick to thwart these authorities, it would be pretty strange for them to call upon them in most respects and this kind of magick would be more like learning legal loopholes. At the same time it is likely there were a variety of cults associated with Cain and his ilk and if Jewish tradition is to be believed, then all black people, or otherwise a huge chunk of the world's population would be derived from his line. While I do not take this nearly so literally, it is still true there could be any number of traditions that were associated with Cain and which are very distinct from Cainite Gnostics, but are now long gone thanks to Abrahamic oppression.

Coming from a monist perspective I do not think any symbols are "evil" and so it would suit me just fine if it turned out Witches were engaged in rebellion against Yahweh by using magick taught by the Watchers. I find it a perfectly fascinating interpretation that makes for a great myth, but my own research shows quite clearly Gnostics saw them as archons and so were much more antagonistic to the Watchers than Jews, who repeatedly and explicitly say their god controls them. What is more, as I have shown the Watchers and Goetic demons are intimately related with notions of kingship and theocracy and so are completely contrary to both Witches who were recluse outsiders (even in Pagan cultures) and Gnostics who saw themselves as the "kingless race." The Goetic demons are the servants of people like Solomon and Yahweh himself, so it would be quite strange that the radically anti-Yahweh Gnostic Cainites would want anything to do with them.

Epiphanius has much more that is relevant here and explains the various Gnostic opinions about the archon Watchers, (as with the Sethians etc) but for the most part you should just read him yourself. Perhaps most important of all, the sect of Gnostics called "Archontics" is according to Epiphanius related to Sethians and is said by him to believe that the archon of the seventh heaven, variously identified as Yaldabaoth or Sabaoth gave birth to the devil, that the devil rules on Earth in defiance, but

that none of these figures were held in esteem. The Archontics also believe the devil impregnated Eve to give birth to Cain and Abel, (which suggests twins) and that they as Archontic Gnostics come from Seth who was fathered by Adam. As in the Gospel of the Egyptians, Cain and Abel are sometimes thought of as archons themselves and here they are listed right after Adonaios who is the same as Sabaoth. So while the devil is against Sabaoth, the Archontics say Jews come from Cain and the devil and that Sabaoth is their god. While Epiphanius does not give much detail and is refuting them, we can see many of my own theories backed up by the Archontics, that they saw themselves in opposition to the archon powers which rule the world, "principalities" which Epiphanius as a creator of Christian orthodoxy thinks to be rightfully placed in power by the Jewish god. We can see this also in the "Recognitions of Clement" which is mostly Roman Christian propaganda and lies, but in the sections regarding polytheism and guardian angels, it says that Simon Magus argued the god of the Jews is but the head of the Shemhamphorash pantheon and was chosen by lot and is not the true god. So then we can see that he has antagonism to the principalities/angel rulers as well, while Peter is all for them and cites Exodus 22:28 as commanding obedience to them.

In fact according to their persecutor Epiphanius, the Cainites interpret John 8:44 as saying the Jews are descended from the devil, which is just as Jesus says in the bible. Here there is no sign of the Cainites being devil worshippers or honouring the archons, on the contrary, "They are tracing the devil's ancestry to the Lord of all, the God of the Jews, the Christians and all men, by saying that he is the father of the devil's father." Cainites did however identify with the likes of the Sodomites and so could be connected to those who wrote the Paraphrase of Shem, as I explained before they are also said to have had a Gospel of Judas and while it is questionable if it is the same as the one I have already cited, if it is the same it would make them against Nimrod as well and so they would be among the most opposed to the Watchers. So while this explanation is not totally clear, it would seem that for Cainites, Yaldabaoth gave birth to Sabaoth and Sabaoth in turn gave birth to the devil and he gave birth to the Jews and so despite their appreciation for Cain, they do not interpret him as coming from either the Watchers or Satan. When taken out of context this might appear as racist, and for Christians, John 8:44 was and is openly interpreted in racist ways and as justification for anti-Semitism, but as these Gnostic groups included Semites and also saw Christians as following this Satanic tradition, we can see it is actually a retort against the oft stated opinion that Jews are the chosen people destined to rule the world and that the rest of us are just mud blood, or the "mixed multitude."

As for other Gnostic interpretations, while it is a much later text, the "Gospel of the Secret Supper" does share many qualities with this conception of the archons and their relation to humanity. This text belonged to Bogomils, who gave it to the Cathars, but what concerns us most here is that the Cathars taught the god of the old testament was the devil, that Catholicism is devil worship and that according to this text, humans are angels imprisoned in the body created by Yahweh/Satan. When you know what to look for, much of this text, especially at the beginning strongly hints at Satan and his fallen angels being like meteorites, but more than this it also says that Enoch serves Satan and his 67 books are dictated by him. (Remember 67 is Binah and Zayin) There is plenty of familiar motifs in the text, such as the book of life and also the end of the world being connected to stars falling from the sky, but this is only one example of the references to Revelations. There are also legends of the Cathars possessing the holy grail and that some escaped the massacres with it, or with some mystical texts and so given their feelings towards Catholicism, Enoch and Yahweh, they are the most likely candidates for spreading the Templar heresy against theocratic tyranny. At the very least, from the Gospel of the Secret supper it is pretty clear the Cathars opposed the Goetic/Watcher demons who rule the church and that this played a much stronger role in their theology than academics currently think.

The strongest evidence I could find that was even close to suggesting the Gnostics worked with the fallen angels comes from their persecutor Irenaeus. In Book 1 Chapter 15 he quotes a "divine elder" who accuses Marcus the magician of working magick "by means of Azazel, that fallen and yet mighty angel." As Irenaeus does not have first hand knowledge of this, in context of the rest of what he says, it

is easy to see that this is the usual slanderous rhetoric of Christians who think any non Christian who can perform miracles is under the power of the devil. If there was any substantial evidence of Marcus actually calling up Azazel or making him a part of his theology, then Irenaeus, who previously went in to quite some detail about this theology, would have made it the centrepiece of his polemic, instead he mentions it as an afterthought. Given that other Gnostics are against the fallen angels and there is no mention of the rest of the Watchers or Nephilim, that despite his use of familiars and magick, the system of Marcus has little to nothing in common with Solomonic magick and so this would be quite a strange exception. So instead we see Irenaeus is just throwing the idea out there to demonize his opponent, as was common he was using the name Azazel for the devil rather than referencing Enoch, not unlike Christians today who think Voodoo and Islam and every other religion are “Satanic.”

It is true that in the Sepher Maphteah Shelomoh there is a spell or “Operation of Simon Magus” which calls up the devil to ask him questions. While this particular spell is not black magick as I have defined it, given what we know of Simon Magus's cosmology, both from his own texts and the descriptions of his persecutors, we know he belongs to the Tantric semen/menstrual blood eaters and was against Yahweh and the 72. While Simon was a magician and likely worked with daemons, we can see that this text is very much based on Jewish magick and so it is incredibly unlikely to have anything to do with the man, this notion is so off base in terms of Simonian doctrine, that I only cite it here for the sake of completeness.

Simon Magus does seem to have connections to the Merkabah however, for example the Christian Cyril of Jerusalem in his Catechetical Lectures, vi. 15 says that Simon Magus used a chariot drawn by demons. According to G.R.S. Mead, in the Christian text the “Acts of Nereus and Achilleus” he is said to have planned to ascend to heaven from a wooden tower in a chariot of fire drawn by demons, though he was defeated by “Peter” in a magickal duel and fell to the Earth and so while we must be sceptical of Chrstian propaganda, this is clearly a reference to Enoch and Elijah.

While we can question his credibility, it is also true that Hippolytus (Book VII) says the Carpocratians made use of demons and magick and thought they could learn to control the archons, yet he also says they hated the angels who made the world and that by hating the archons we become more powerful magicians. Certainly if the archons are a brain disease, a person who faces their demons and overcomes their ego would gain the use of circuits inhabited by those archons and the Carpocratians fit much more into the semen and menstuel blood eater category and so would be engaged in Tantric practices to do this kind of brain alchemy. (If the archons are corporations, their assets can be taken over by syndicalists, or liquified and the wealth redistributed.) It is true an enlightened person who is one with all would have no problem with the archons and so given the sheer diversity of Gnostics, as I have said, some groups probably did work with them to heal the mind, body and spirit and at times quite possibly even for revolutionary purposes. However no one, not the Christians or the ascetic Gnostics seem to think the Gnostic antinomians are much more than a joke, that they are not capable of much at all, let alone international banking conspiracies or running the Roman government. Another thing we have to remember is that there were many Gnostic cosmologies and so even if some were working with demons or archons for magick, they are not neccessarily the same 72 demons of Solomon. Really since meteorites falling from heaven would have been such a powerful event, pretty well all religions would have to find some kind of interpretation for it, at least if they claimed to understand nature. However given that the Watchers gave birth to human hybrids and many Gnostics were against having children, these kinds of Gnostics would especially be against them. This aversion to procreation was partly why Gnostics ate semen and menstuel blood, hence in some ways, some forms of Gnosticism are their own form of death cult, albeit one which is paradoxically very life affirming. But then living under oppressive rule in a system you despise is not very encouraging for someone to want to have children, just as many Anarchists today choose not to have kids. Christians on the other hand reproduce as much as possible to destroy all nature and build up their armies for expanding their empire. The writings of Hippolytus regarding the Carpocratians does not give any of the usual details

regarding the Watchers, for example it does not say these archons have anything to do with Solomon or that there are 72 of them and so as we will see, it is quite likely to be a very different system.

While the Church fathers provide some of the best explanations of the Gnostics that we have, this is admittedly cursory and from reading the Gnostic texts themselves and knowing their proclivity for complex symbolism and secret codes, it is easy enough to see the Christians take things out of context and have a rather superficial understanding, not to mention a tendency for exaggeration or outright lies and theocratic propaganda. At any rate the Carpocratians, the Cainites, the Simonians and the sect of Marcus were among the most Anarchist and Tantric and so they are among the least likely to try and set up a theocracy and certainly not a Christian or capitalist theocracy. If we are to weigh the total evidence, we have seen that there are multiple admissions that Azazel has to do with the Jewish and Trojan/Christian traditions as in the Sibylline Oracles, books which that hypocrite Epiphanius himself follows. As for the Gnostics there is scant evidence they have any respect for Solomon or his magick and every reason to believe they hated the vast majority of archons and Watchers. So while there are some accusations made by the Church fathers of black magick amongst the Gnostics, or that they were swindling rich people, it is kind of like going to Mein Kampf for your information about the Jews, the difference being the Christians actually succeeded in their genocide. If we were to imagine a hardcore conservative fundamentalist televangelist and we were to ask him his position on queer vegetarian psychedelic Anarchist heretics, he would not have a very objective view of the subject, and even if he tried his best, he would misunderstand all kinds of things, especially regarding the entheogenic experience. This kind of misunderstanding is seen with Marcus turning people in to prophets after taking communion, also, given the other arguments John Allegro makes in his works, stories of eating menstrual blood and semen were really likely to be code for Amanitas, though eating such bodily fluids is definitely a long held practice in Tantra and so it would not be surprising at all if Gnostics did it too. Given the importance of the fertility cult and the associations of mushrooms with children as explained by Allegro, Amanitas might be more applicable to accusations of Gnostics eating phoetus's or Esau's red porridge, though each Gnostic group would of had different practices and different symbolism. So while I even agree that Gnostics probably did most of the things they are accused of and "criticized" for, most of these criticisms are based on their persecutors own prudish insanity and OCD authoritarianism and are quite clearly taken out of context and largely misrepresented. Who knows, maybe some of the Gnostics were working some form of black magick, given how they were oppressed, facing extermination and a tyrannical Roman government I can hardly blame them, that is without such tactics it is pretty impossible to fight a revolution against those who would exterminate you, but this would still be quite different from what the Solomonic demons are said to do in the Testament.

The Books of Jeu and the Pistis Sophia are definitely a distinct flavour of Gnosticism and as it is part of the same tradition, IEOU would refer to the original "preflood" tradition of "Enoch" rather than the god of "Abraham" or Yaldabaoth. While these texts are explicitly antagonistic to the 72 archons, as Gnosticism is monist we can see that here the archons in this sect do serve a purpose in the grand scheme of things and they too are part of the oneness that must be made whole. In a "fragment" from the first book of Jeu we read, "Save all my members which have been scattered since the foundation of the world in the 24 invisible emanations and their archons and their gods and their lords and their archangels and their angels and their decans and their ministers; and gather them all together and take them to the light." (That is 7 orders of entities in 24 emanations) So we see the problem of evil which various philosophies and religions seek to answer is like the unified field theory of physics, it may never be worked out fully in words, but it is the ultimate goal. The average ceremonial magicians of today generally have anti-authoritarian tendencies and by no means do I wish to suggest we need to start a Witch hunt against such people, by far most of them have nothing to do with conspiracies. It is always tempting to use those with different spiritual views as "scape goats" but we must be careful not to project our own demons on to others, so it is only leaders in hierarchies and capitalists which I have

a problem with, as they are by definition black magicians no matter what their ontology or deity.

I am neither attracted to nor repulsed by the figure of Lucifer and as I have said I try to stay away from Abrahamic symbolism as much as possible, finding the Pagan traditions to be much more vital and profound. If modern Luciferians are inspired by Gnosticism that is fine, but from a historical perspective I see little basis to their ideas and so apart from some practical ritual ideas found in Traditional Witchcraft or "Sabbatic Witchcraft," I personally find Luciferianism rather boring. Luciferians then have often fallen in to their own form of knee jerk dualist prejudice against Christians and so turned demons into gods, yet for the most part they reject the Pagan gods which were originally demonized! While they are generally freedom loving, they have for the most part failed to understand Anarchism as spiritual or even political truth. "Satanists" while not generally part of the government are often prone to forms of elitism and hypocrisy as well and here I will add an amusing note that Anton LaVey, the founder of modern "Satanism" called on the Shemhamphorash or angels in his "Satanic" rituals.

It is true that Mason's are in some ways Luciferians, they refer to Venus as the "blazing star," though as we have seen "Lucifer" can mean very different things to very different people. From a Roman or Greek god, to an angel who is distinct from Satan, to Jesus himself and the archangel Uriel, not to mention a variety of more modern cosmologies, the planet Venus is an obvious choice for astrotheological mythology. However he is generally only associated with Satan or evil by Christians, people who are unable to comprehend non literal awareness and often seem to think that all other people secretly believe the bible and are for some reason consciously and intentionally worshipping evil. (Very few Satanists are like this and those which are, are just spiteful towards Christians.) Instead like say the Yazidis of Iraq with the "peacock angel" they may see "Satan" as the ruler of this world, who is flawed yet is serving humanity and god and this may be like the Gnostic interpretation of Sabaoth in some cases. As we have seen, even Judaism sees that Satan is not so much the personification of evil, but a servant of god, his prosecutor against human souls in order to test them.

As the Jews clearly understand, if "god" is "good" and all knowing and "god" created Satan, then the inescapable conclusion is that "god" created Satan for a reason and with full knowledge of how he would act. This reason then must also serve "good" and so even if Satan has bad intentions, he is part of "god's" will and so is ultimately "good." For this reason it is foolish for Christians to hate Satan and also foolish for Satanists to love Satan in rebellion against "god." But since Christians are often so terrible at logic and generally authoritarian, they will ignore other people's interpretations and insist that everyone in to the Occult is Luciferian and all Luciferians are consciously worshipping evil. Due to such prejudices and mental deficiencies they are easily mislead when trying to understand secret societies or politics in general and so can be manipulated in to hysterically fighting anything they think is "Satanic." So to then we should not think Lucifer a good or a bad symbol, it is the goddess Venus, Jesus and Satan all in one. So while some Luciferians or Satanists may work with the Goetic demons out of a kind of spite for the Abrahamic traditions, as we have seen this is quite ignorant as it denies oneness and the fact is these demons serve Yahweh and are commanded in his name or by his angels. Any hierarchical actions are from archon influence and born of dualism and an ignorance of oneness and true gnosis and so is black magick, it doesn't matter if you pray to Jesus or Satan, or even Buddha. If you devote all your metaphysical energies to gratifying your ego, you may not be doing "evil," but will have no energy left to raise your awareness, but if you devote your energies to raising your awareness, you will have little need of ego gratification. The urge to scapegoat any symbol, any one entity for all the problems of the world is a projection of your ego, it is the desire to avoid taking responsibility for your own actions and so this is why I am much more of a Pagan, it isn't based on tautologies and cognitive dissonance and so isn't nearly such a mind fuck. This is just as true as if I were to blame the Jews or the Babylonians for all the problems of the world, as reality is one, true peace and Anarchy can only come when all opposites are reconciled, so then this is a major theme of Revelations, as it ultimately shows how this peace can be achieved.

We can see from the Torah and the book of Revelations that Lucifer is indeed related to all this as with the Lapiz Exilis, but let us look at a few quotes to see how. Lucifer or “morning star” is not really a common term in the bible and as we have seen, Jesus refers to himself as Lucifer and the Catholic Virgin Mary also carries the title and so something fishy is obviously going on. First in Isaiah 14:12-15 a Babylonian king is compared to Lucifer or Venus and we read, “How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. (El Elyon) Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.” This clearly refers to the same traditions I have been going in to, we see the king wanting to go higher than the heavens like with the tower of Babel, we see the throne or Merkabah, we see the mountain of the Elohim or axis mundi in the north and this is itself telling as Mars and the tower card are found on the north face of the cube of space and finally we read that Lucifer is cast down in to the pit like a meteorite or Azazel. (The Gospel of the Secret Supper makes Yahweh out to be like Lucifer by referencing Isaiah here.) However there is much more and this Lucifer king of Babylon fits the story of the god Athtar, who is a male form of Ishtar (like Astaroth in the Goetia) and in the Ugaritic texts he is a god of Venus who tried to replace Baal when he was temporarily dead. Athtar failed at this however and sitting in the throne of Baal, he was too short to reach the “footstool” (schethiya) and so “ruled in the Earth” which could mean he became king of the Earth (like Nimrod) or some interpret this to mean he went to the land of the dead or a pit of hell. Attar may possibly be depicted as two twin deities Shachar and Shalim, who are also gods of Venus as the morning and evening stars, they are also the sons of El.

Isaiah can further be compared to Revelations chapter 18 which is very anti-capitalist and anti-government, here we read things like “Fallen! Fallen is Babylon the Great! She has become a dwelling for demons” “for her sins are piled up to heaven, (Like the tower) and God has remembered her crimes.” “When the kings of the Earth who committed adultery with her and shared her luxury see the smoke of her burning, they will weep and mourn over her.” “The merchants of the Earth will weep and mourn over her because no one buys their cargoes anymore.” “And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.” “Your merchants were the world’s important people. By your magic spell all the nations were led astray.” Babylon here is symbolized as the whore and here again we read references to Venus symbolism and what appears to be a meteorite falling in to the sea and this is obviously depicting the banking/theocratic cult as being behind it. As Babylon is here the name of a woman, she is comparable to Babel in the Gnostic Baruch as a symbol of the banking cult in general, where as the name Omphale would represent the Lydians who invented electrum coins, hence her connection to the meteorite Omphalos.

Then also we hear of the morning stars in the book of Job 38:4-11 when Yahweh is bullying Job for daring to question him, “Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the Earth? Declare, if thou hast understanding. (Binah) Who determined the measures thereof, if thou knowest? Or who stretched the line upon it? Whereupon were the foundations (Yesod) there of fastened? Or who laid the corner-stone thereof, When the morning stars sang together, And all the sons of God (Watchers) shouted for joy?” In Job 41 Yahweh brags about commanding Leviathan and we can see all this fits with the symbolism of Revelations 17:7-8 “I will tell you the mystery of the woman and of the beast that carries her, which has the seven heads and the ten horns. The beast that you saw was, and is not, and is about to come up out of the abyss and go to destruction. And those who dwell on the Earth, whose name has not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, will wonder when they see the beast, that he was and is not and will come.”

So from all these texts we see the sons of god are the morning stars, their leader cast in to the abyss and yet it is all done by the will of Yahweh, and this then is the mystery of the whore of Babylon. That is Revelations is telling us in a very roundabout way (which assumes it's readers are already familiar with these ideas) that Yahweh took the cult of the goddess, Shekinah or Asherah, Astarte, Lucifer, Venus and the great mother and made it his own when he took the tablets of destiny, but that Jesus as Lucifer is reclaiming and in the process rescuing Sophia. Part of this is made clear in Proverbs 3:18-19 which explains the original importance of Wisdom or Sophia in the Jewish tradition and how "She is a tree of life to those who take hold of her; those who hold her fast will be blessed. By Wisdom the lord laid the Earth's foundations, by understanding he set the heavens in place." As we have seen the Zohar refers to the tower name of "god" as a home for a goddess, especially relating to Binah and the sea, a goddess of the abyss like Tiamat moving over the face of the waters as in Genesis. So continuing on from Job 38 we read "Or who shut up the sea with doors, When it brake forth, as if it had issued out of the womb; When I made clouds the garment thereof, And thick darkness a swaddling-band for it, And marked out for it my bound, And set bars and doors, And said, Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further; And here shall thy proud waves be stayed?" (the "darkness" here is very comparable to parts of the Paraphrase of Shem) This then is referring to the imprisonment of the ocean goddess or Sophia in the world of matter, the world of the cube which is controlled by Yahweh and Satan, who in turn took the names of the goddess for themselves.

Rev 2:10 "Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil (The letter Ayin and Capricorn) shall cast some of you into prison, (Geomantic sign of Carcer and Capricorn) that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown (Kether) of life." As life means Zoa and so Sophia, comparing this to the woman standing on the moon and clothed with the sun bearing a crown of 12 stars, we can see this crown is the zodiac and the zodiac as a whole corresponds to Chokmah, a Hebrew word which means "wisdom" or Sophia in Greek. We can also see that Kether means crown and so we might say this woman (Binah or Saturn which also corresponds to the top three sephiroth) is the middle pillar, (Saturn, Sun and Moon) with the zodiac of Chokmah placed on Kether as the top of the head. We can see a parallel to this in the Empress tarot card and the Pistis Sophia Chapter 59 and some other places in the text where Sophia is given a crown by Jesus and with it she receives the power to defend herself against the archons and to overcome the 7 headed serpent and basilisk etc. This then is also comparable to the Solomonic crown made of 12 monads as in the unnamed text in the Bruce Codex and so here all enlightened people are as equal monarchs in heaven.

Yahweh then is the beast, or rather as Job tells us he is in control of him, as in Revelations, Leviathan or the Roman empire was controlled by the bankers and Rev 13:8 "All who dwell on the Earth will worship him, everyone whose name has not been written from the foundation (Yesod) of the world in the book of life of the Lamb who has been slain." (Gnostics having the very opposite of the theocratic interpretation of the corporation of Christ) But Yahweh and Satan will be overcome and the duality of the ignorant minds will end so again I quote Rev 2:17, "Whoever has ears, let them hear what the (Holy) Spirit says to the churches. To the one who is victorious, (Netzach) I will give some of the hidden manna. I will also give that person a white stone with a new name written on it, known only to the one who receives it." Then in Rev 3:12 we learn "The one who is victorious (Netzach) I will make a pillar in the temple of my God. Never again will they leave it. I will write on them the name of my God and the name of the city of my God, the New Jerusalem, which is coming down out of heaven from my God; and I will also write on them my new name." Notice here Jesus says he has a god and not that he is god and as Asherah literally means "pillar," in this way we can see Jesus will redeem the "name" of Sophia and the great goddess who is the true holy spirit. He will simultaneously bring an end to the banking religion and those who prostitute the goddess as represented by the sea, or Mary Magdalene the prostitute, who in her connection to the virgin Mary is also the morning star. All the seven symbolism of Revelations is clear enough in associating Venus with the religion of John, but that

he is following the Gnostic interpretation of the antediluvian pillars is alluded to in Revelations 10. This chapter explains how an angel with a rainbow over his head and fiery pillar legs feeds John a scroll/mushroom that is sweet like honey and after roaring like a lion there are 7 thunders representing 7 voices like in the Pistis Sophia. We can also see like the goddess in “the star” tarot card, or the angel in the “temperance” card that she has one leg on the ground, the other on the sea. The Rainbow is a symbol of the covenant of Noah and we can see in the Zohar that it relates to the schethiya and more. (The angel is depicted by Albrecht Durer, an Occultist artist who also used the kamea of Jupiter in a different picture called “Melencolia,” it also has a comet or meteorite in it.) What is more the names and appellations of Jesus and Sophia would have been used in exorcising the demon/archons in magickal rituals designed to free the brain of their influence. Rev 3:20-22 “Here I am! I stand at the door (Daleth) and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in and eat with that person, and they with me. (Mushrooms) To the one who is victorious, (Netzach) I will give the right to sit with me on my throne, just as I was victorious and sat down with my Father on his throne. Whoever has ears, let them hear what the [Holy] Spirit says to the churches.” As above with the crowns, this here is describing spiritual Anarchy in Tiphereth and is like the Pistis Sophia where Jesus says that his followers will sit on thrones and rule with him, though it does say his throne will “tower” over the others, all the people will be one with Jesus. (Chapter 96)

As we have seen gematria shows the snake is the messiah, and Revelations shows Jesus is Lucifer and furthermore the “holy grail” is the crown jewel of Lucifer and so as the snake, the grail or cup and Venus are all linked to Sophia, it is through her or Wisdom that all opposites are reconciled in to eternal oneness. While Jesus destroys the cult of prostitution, as I said in Revelations he is born by Sophia, the woman standing on the moon and clothed with the sun and so he is the awareness born of the union of opposites, the spiritual, rather than material electrum. Jesus the son and Sophia the holy spirit are united like Hermaphrodite in the father/mother of the Gnostics and thus by having “understanding” of the trinity, we return to paradise or the “kingdom of heaven.” On the Origin of the World tells us Sophia created the sun and moon and that they bear her seal and so she is the woman standing on the moon. (it also says the sun and moon bear witness to Sabaoth) As in the Simonian Gnostic “Exegesis of the Soul,” Jesus is coming to redeem the whore, to clean up her act as she represents the folly and egotistical materialism and tyranny of the people of Earth and the prostitution of the spirit of the world. There is even some Jewish precedent for this as in the book of Hosea, see also Proverbs 9 where the Shekinah or Sophia is contrasted against the harlot “folly” but also in a very theocratic form, Psalm 45 describes many familiar themes including the hieros gamos and tells of a harem of virgin Jewish concubines and a “daughter of Tyre.” You might ask from what this whore must be saved, but in Rev 17:16 it says even the beast will turn against her, devour her and leave her naked and so this shows the empire is not good for the whore either, the theocrats ultimately destroy the mysteries they prostitute, to which I would add that realizing this is the source of redemption. So then Jesus has chosen her, Helen/Mary Magdalene to be his “bride” or “the bride of the lamb” in Revelations and this is the union of Malkuth and Kether where spirit and matter are united in the New Jerusalem of Tiphereth and from this comes universal enlightenment. Now I have already explained how Jesus has twin motifs, but I should also note that Simon Magus in the very Anti-Simon Christian text “Acts of Peter” is said to have gone to Terracina after the magickal duel with Peter and that just before he died he met up with a sorcerer named Castor. So, just as Simon/Jesus is Gemini, Helen as the woman in the Exegesis of the Soul marries her “brother,” just as Norea married her brother Seth. (While we must keep in mind that in some Gnostic groups, like nuns, all women were called “sister” and like monks, all men called “brother,” Baal Hadad has relations with his sister Anat, though depending on how you want to sort out Astarte, Anat, Athirat and Asherah she is like his mother too.) According to Hippolytus (Book VI Ch 29) Sophia herself is a heavenly Jerusalem and the Ogdoad who created the world and is the mother of all things, where as “folly” “is the power of the Demiurge” (Abraham) and he falsely believed he created the world and that souls were created by him in a similar

way as in the Zohar.

When the meteorites fell and inspired these kinds of Pagan myths, the Sky Father began to be seen as more important than the Earth Mother, but with Revelations in an obscure kind of way, we see Yahweh/Elohim and Asherah/Edem getting remarried, the mind of the Sky Father mixed with the matter of the Earth Mother, for we as their children were caught in the middle of this ugly divorce, but the two can be reconciled in the hieros gamos. In the Gospel of Thomas Jesus tells us, "'When you make the two one, and when you make the inside like the outside and the outside like the inside, and the above like the below, and when you make the male and the female one and the same, so that the male not be male nor the female female; and when you fashion eyes in the place of an eye, and a hand in place of a hand, and a foot in place of a foot, and a likeness in place of a likeness; then will you enter the kingdom.'" In this way we should seek out apparent dualities so that we can gain understanding of how they are unified, for when we do this long enough we gain gnosis of oneness.

We can see similar ideas like this in the Jewish tradition as Enoch is like the logos or word of god, (Jesus/Hermes) 49 is a number of Venus and so we can also consider the idea that the crown of Metatron may well be symbolically related to the Lapiz Exilis of Lucifer. As it is highly Christianized, the Lesser keys say that Paimon and Belial with his chariot of fire are under the demon Lucifer and so both Lucifer and Metatron are said to rule over the sons of god. (The Pseudomonarchia Daemonum has a few more details to the story of Paimon and Belial in regards to Lucifer, who by this time would probably be the Christianized version of Uriel) It was Lucifer/Uriel who taught Enoch and Solomon, we will also remember that Enoch was the seventh Patriarch born and so despite his Mercurial nature, he corresponds to Netzach and Venus, with Uriel being it's archangel. This is like how Zayin is the letter of Gemini and yet represents the number 7, that the rose is both the flower of Venus and Gemini and 64 is the gematria of Nogah, a Hebrew name for Venus. In his book "Meditation and Kabbalah," Kaplan also explains (pg 41-42) that in Ezekiel 1:4 a term "nogah" often translated as "radiance" is used to refer to a light above the throne and even the vehicle of Elijah which he used to ascend to the heavens, this then is also described as the chariot or Merkabah. (See #58 in Sepher Sapphires for the spelling used by Kaplan, so while not 64, it is still translated as Venus) What is more, Hod and Netzach both have a god name ending in Sabaoth and are united on the tree of life by Peh, or the tower card, they thus combine to make Hermaphrodite the whole human, or Adam before Eve was separated.

Outside of the Abrahamic traditions as in Hermeticism we can gain clues to the original and positive view of these Watchers or "daemons" before Judaism appropriated the symbols. Zosimos the writer of the oldest known books on Alchemy as we think of it today says that Adam is a Hebrew version of Thoth, who in turn is the Egyptian Hermes and he links the letters in his name to the four directions and four elements. (He was not the only one to do this) Zosimos is clearly aware of the Watcher traditions as in the books of Enoch and says that metallurgy and many other teachings come from the fallen angels who then taught their wives. Explaining the origins of Physics he says that "Hermes made mention of them in his Physika; in fact almost the entire work, openly and secretly, alludes to them." It is true that much of Corpus Hermeticum deals with these entities and also the problem of evil and the nature of oneness in a world with such creatures and problems, in fact there is so much I cannot begin to list it all here, but as we will see, Hermeticists were clearly antagonistic to such corruption. This case of Zosimos is somewhat confusing as he is both an Alchemist and says the art comes from the corrupt angels or Watchers, he seems like the kind of person who would be in to the Greek Magical Papyri and we must remember that if Gnostic Occultists were on one side of a spectrum and theocrats on the other, there would still be people in the middle. "Their initial transmission about these arts came from Chêmes (the name of a giant) He called this book the Book of Chêmes, whence the art is called Chêmeia" and so once again we see the motif of a book of antediluvian wisdom. Zosimos seems to be quite the contradictory fellow as he speaks highly of Judaism and yet is also clearly influenced by Gnosticism and Hermeticism, this contradiction of the sacredness of Alchemy is resolved however when we know that Zosimos distinguishes between spiritual Alchemy and purely

materialist Alchemy. (puffers) Knowledge if it is true is worth knowing and as I said the Occult is like science, it can set us free or enslave us and since they learned it from the book of Raziel, this knowledge of the Watchers is not itself inherently “evil” anyways. When used with knowledge of the gods and white magick, this kind of Occultism can actually be used to thwart the archons and their goals and so learning such magick as taught by Hermeticists and Gnostic like Pagans is how we become free of archon control. That is ignoring archons is not a means of freeing yourself and while he has his own peculiar blend of spirituality, Zosimos does show antagonism to parasitic archons. “When the [daemonic] guardians are driven off from the great men they deliberate as to how they may lay claim to our natural tinctures, so as not to be driven away by men, but venerated and invoked, and nourished with sacrifices. This is what they did. They concealed all the natural and self regulating tinctures, not only out of envy, but giving heed also to their own sustenance, so that they would not be whipped, chased away, and punished with hunger through the cessation of the sacrifices. They acted as follows. They hid the natural tincture and introduced their non-natural tincture, and gave these to their priests; and if the common people were neglectful of the sacrifices, they hindered them even in attaining the non-natural tinctures.” From this, his writings seem to imply that if you do not have the spiritual keys like say entheogens, you can be made a slave to materialist and literalist abstractions, these then encourage OCD behaviour to feed the archons or “daemons.” “Natural tinctures” might also refer to neurotransmitters like dopamine, which is not produced properly in the brains of people who are infected by the archons, and so the archon circuits steal nutrients and chemicals from other circuits.

Zosimos may have any number of motives and exactly what religious and political affiliations he might of had isn't clear, from what we know of him he is Gnostic in some ways, but he can also be very pro Hebrew in places, however this may be in reference to the original international Qabbalistic mystics rather than “Jews” in the “synagogue of Satan.” At the same time he thinks of the Egyptians as being non spiritual materialists and so he has definitely taken in some of the Abrahamic propaganda and so this Jewish influence which sees them as servants of Yahweh would explain his ambivalence to the Watchers. Zosimos also shows himself to be familiar with the idea that all this is connected to the magick of Solomon, in a letter to Theosebeia while speaking of such things he tells her, “without being called to do it, offer sacrifices to the daemons, not the useful variety, not those which nourish and comfort them, but those which deter and destroy them, those which Membres gave to Solomon, king of Jerusalem, and of which he himself has written according to his wisdom.” Membres here has been identified as Mambres brother of Iannes or Jannes, and these were the magicians of the Pharaoh in Exodus, AKA Harut and Marut AKA Azazel and Samyaza. According to the Jewish encyclopedia Jannes and Jambres AKA Mambres were sons of Baalam and had conquered Ethiopia, but Moses fought them off and ruled Ethiopia and took an Ethiopian wife, Queen Adoniya so that Moses and this wife would fit quite well as Set and his Ethiopian queen, but I could find little detail here. (While there is many differences, compare this to the Egyptian stories of Si-Osire the son of Setne, who did battle with Ethiopian magicians and was himself a magician from the time of Thutmose III) Zosimos also tells us that there was an Egyptian book called “The Seven Heavens” which was falsely attributed to Solomon and which explains how to trap the demons in 7 bottles made of electrum, but this would further be evidence of Judaism stealing knowledge from Egypt. I have not read all the ingredients for the bottles but they are said to be 9 in number and include orichalcus and copper from Cyprus, and would have 9 letters written on them. (This practice is “Hygromanteia” See Veritable Key of Solomon by Skinner and Rankine, there is also a Solomonic grimoire of this name translated by these authors, it provides 168 angels and demons for the planetary hours.)

At any rate, even if Zosimos is tormenting the demons, given the Solomonic demons do not usually wilfully cooperate, this is not much different from the Goetia or Testament of Solomon and is still Watcher magick. If you are a competent exorcist like say with Eleazar and Vespasian, you could just as easily put demons in to someone as take them out, so we might wonder about Christians and Jews converting people in such ways or using very similar magick to the Gnostics exorcists, but with

the opposite intentions. In general, the Solomonic grimoires do not worship the demons, they force most of the demons against their will to serve the magician by the power of El and Sabaoth etc and just because the magician may be “tormenting” the demons does not mean they are a good person. It is just that the demons of the Solomonic grimoires have little use aside from black magick and the texts are not geared towards brain tantra or really reaching enlightenment or anything like that, while some teach the liberal arts, the demons as I explained are used primarily for gaining wealth and taking over governments. However it is true that at the end of the greater keys there are instructions for offering the demons animal sacrifices, so then we know this book does not belong to those in the vegetarian traditions, nor is it likely Zosimos practised this kind of Solomonic magick. To understand this fully, you should know that throughout the Greater and Lesser Keys are warnings not to misuse the magick or do anything sinful with it, but given the demons mostly have no benevolent uses, this is really just a warning not to use the magick against Jews and in the later editions against your own type of Christian. That is it perfectly holy to such people to practice black magick against Pagans or Muslims or anyone not of their faith, but if you help non believers or target members of your own conspiracy for power, you are acting sinfully. Having such warnings and obscure language also helps to provide plausible deniability if your texts are ever discovered and so none of this can be taken at face value.

As we have seen, this Solomonic Watcher tradition in some form or another was widely practised and so while there was two main interpretations of them as either archons, or the servants of Yahweh, there would be a variety of political affiliations with it, as well as a large variety of practices in general. So it is not surprising to find a few positive views of Solomon, especially from a Jew and today pretty well any Solomonic ceremonial magician who is not part of a conspiracy (and they are the vast majority) will tell you there is nothing inherently corrupting about working with the entities, at least if your intentions are right. Remember according to many Gnostics and Kabbalists reality is monist and so not even the Goetic demons are exactly “evil,” it is all part of the oneness, all part of your brain and the grand plan and so the reconciliation of the apparent dualities encouraged by these authoritarian entities looking to inspire fear, is itself the great work. That is I may disagree about aspects of the spirituality of Zosimos and because of his respect for Solomon, I might even think he was worshipping the archons, yet I would not necessarily assume that he was doing so consciously as there are many interpretations about them. Again I will point out the difference between Gnostics and aristocratic magicians like Solomon was that Gnostics sought to free their minds from the archons, where as Solomon used the demons for worldly power and to build a temple to Yahweh, the father of the fallen “sons of god.”

The two interpretations stem from the same tradition as I have alluded to regarding Pagan and Solomonic Goetia, there is a spectrum here between the theocratic and the Gnostic with many variations in the middle, as with another example the Book of Jeu. As such there is far too much to list all examples here, but by the grace of Thoth I have found some key spells which in many ways would be a later version of the kind of magick you would expect to find in the original Pagan book of Thoth/Raziel. Indeed in the three Raziel inspired grimoires I cited, we do see an unusually high level of Jewish syncretism with Paganism and many scholars have noted Liber Salomonis and Sepher Ha-Razim repeatedly cite the Greek Magical Papyri in particular. (Sepher Raziel Hemelach is based on Sepher Ha-Razim) For example with Sepher Ha-Razim there is a spell which calls on Hermes for necromancy and uses myrtle and honey mixed with oil and another which brings control over a king or powerful people by sacrificing a lion cub and calling upon Aphrodite, while in Liber Salomonis Hermes is repeatedly cited as an authority. Right from the start of the Greek Magical Papyri it is easy to see they are based on this same kind of magick that was corrupted by Judaism, though as the Papyri in general has texts from so many sources, some of them are already theocratic magick. So we see, as Zosimos says that Adam was equated with Thoth, then the book of Thoth would be the same as the book of Adam, it is just the Jews copied it from the Egyptians just as they copied the Greek magical Papyri. The primary difference to highlight here is that Pagans and Gnostics sought apotheosis,

enlightenment and the development of their own divinity so that they could rejoin the infinite oneness, where as Jews and Christians seek service to the current slave master of the world out of fear and so they hate any knowledge which might set them free.

Here (PGM I. 1-42) we see the use of 28 vowels arranged in a 7 layered tetractys along with another identical tetractys which is upside down, (total 56 letters and 14 layers just as the minor arcana) they are used for attaining a daemon familiar spirit from a deified and sacrificed falcon which is drowned in milk and honey. Given this milk and honey is eventually drunk to help invoke the spirit, as we will see it probably contained entheogens of some sort. Among other telling things, it says Orion ejaculates continuously into the sacred fig tree of Heliopolis and this is the Egyptian tree of life sometimes called a Persea tree associated with the Benu bird, but also Thoth and the goddess Seshat who has what appears to be a cannabis leaf on her head. Seshat and Thoth were associated with the "house of life" which is also in the story of Setne, but see P. Brooklyn 47.218.50 for how it relates to Merkabah like Egyptian symbolism. The very next spell (PGM I. 42-195) is of a more sinister nature and it is referenced in Sepher Ha-Razim, (See the translation by Michael Morgan as he has an index with all the PGM references he found, as there is too much to explore them all here) we see this spell is also for attaining an aerial daemon helper, that a falcon will drop a stone which is to be made in to a talisman, but is actually a meteorite. I say it is a meteorite because right after this the papyrus says you will see a star descend from the heavens and an angel will appear and be your daemon friend. Like a Solomonic demon his functions include but are not limited to sending dreams and providing wealth, "he kills, he destroys, he stirs up winds from the Earth" and can make stars fall from the sky, he will also bring the magician to heaven as a god after death, rather than going to Hades, but even in life "you will be [worshipped] as a god since you have a god as a friend." (too many important details here to quote but see PGM IV. 2140-44 for a necromantic spell from Thessaly, which along with PGM XX. 13-19 could refer to Thessalian Witches, where as the translator Hans Dieter Betz in a foot note relates the calling of stars to the Witches.) The Sepher Ha-Razim shows itself to have many Watcher like motifs but also depicts many angels as if they were meteors or meteorites, sometimes it says an angel will appear like a fiery pillar which is a reference to Exodus and the pillar which lead the Israelites. Of special note are the fiery "mighty men" spirits of the third "step" in the second firmament, where as the spirits of the 6th step are "tall like giants" and the angels of the 8th step appear as "shining amber." In the 7th and highest firmament is the throne of the "limitless light" with his cherubim and throughout the work the winds often play a role and so it is all very much connected to the same traditions.

Some other spells of note from the papyri include an exorcism spell (PGM I. 195-222) against daemons and fate, it contains much of the usual symbolism and calls upon the god who set the angels in heaven etc. But given the papyri are a compilation with many sources, there are many spells which show it's more prehistoric Shamanic origins along with notions of the memory palace, so a little later is a spell for memory. (PGM I. 232-47) We can also read of a ritual used to collect ritual plants, (PGM IV. 2967-3006) this calls for the burning of kyphi, or incense which in at least some recipes is widely thought to have had cannabis in it, kyphi was also used as a potion and an ointment, but it was also placed on the head and allowed to drip down, so this also brings to mind Setne with the brazier on his head. Plutarch gives a recipe without cannabis, (Plut. De Iside 80) but says it helps with sleep and dreams and others say it was used as an aphrodisiac just as cannabis has been, but Plutarch also says it was used at night because it's ingredients have many qualities and "the air at night is a composite mixture made up of many lights and forces, even as though seeds from every star were showered down into one place." Plutarch also highlights 16 as the number of ingredients which he relates to the square, as it is the only square with the same area and perimeter, but here in the Papyri pine tree resin is also used and the plants are said to be the "dew of all the gods." (Other recipes are said to have 28 ingredients for the moon, or 36 ingredients for the sun, while $28+36=64$) Many deities are called upon here including Kronos, Hera, Hermes, "Good Fortune" and Mnevis etc and so this would likely also be used by the theocratic line. PGM V. 213-303 also makes use of kyphi for a magick ring of Hermes,

where as Thoth here identifies himself as the “discoverer and founder of drugs and letters,” but also as the egg of various birds such as the Phoenix, so that we can surmise he was worshipped as the Benu stone, or emerald tablet meteorite, which was eventually stolen by “Moses” and put in to the ark. PGM XIII 1-343 tells of an “eighth book of Moses” and know that wormwood and myrtle and honey are used in various spells I have cited, while in PGM IV 2891-2942 wormwood is an offering to Venus, which certainly sheds light on Revelations, but even the Dioscuri are found in other spells.

Hermeticism sheds yet more light on the ambiguity of the daemons or Watchers in the text “The Virgin of the World” in which we learn that humanity is actually these same beings imprisoned in matter. That is according to the “Virgin” Isis as depicted in this text explaining to her son Horus, human souls were formed by the divine oneness (The All or “Father” though it is Hermaphroditic) and were created to help bring life to Earth and to shape physical reality as co-creators with that divinity. These souls created the animals first by creating astral forms in accordance with their own nature, the forms of physical animals then mirror the nature of the daemons and had the breath of life bestowed on them by the father. Interpreting this text we might say that animals were created in the image of the daemons, while the human form was created in the image of the fullness and all organic life forms serve as bodies of these daemons according to their karma. This is also reminiscent of the archons who likewise created animals after their own forms (as in the zodiac or zoo-diac etc) and likewise we see there was a certain rebellion. They had previously been commanded to stay in their proper place in the heavens, but we learn that, “as though they had done something grand, with over-busy daring armed themselves, and acted contrary to the commands they had received; and forthwith they began to overstep their proper limits and their reservations, and would no longer stay in the same place, but were for ever moving, and thought that being ever stationed in one place was death.” As these daemons are specifically referred to as stars in Hermetic texts, we can see with language like this and other places, many hints that this also refers to meteorites which the Hermeticists would have seen as rebelling by falling from the sky.

On some gold tablets used for Orphic funerary rituals we can see the dead were expected to explain in the underworld that among other things, “Moira overcame me and the other immortal gods and the star flinger with lightening. I have flown out of the heavy difficult circle... A kid I fell into milk.” Along with other gold tablets, this explains Gnostic ideas, as the Moira or fate, with Zeus as the star flinger cast the soul into the world against their will, but we are also gods/daemons destined to return. Likewise, in the “Orphic Argonautica” we read, “I sang, of the race of powerful Brimo, (Hekate) and the destructive acts of the Giants, who spilled their gloomy seed from the sky begetting the men of old, whence came forth mortal stock, which resides throughout the boundless world.” So then as psalm 82 tells us we are all “sons of god” of the “most high” or El Elyon and for Hermeticists we are gods in training, who disobeyed our teacher and creator and so were put in human bodies so that we might learn our lessons better. This Argonautica has more than I can say here, but I will point out that we can see Rhea wanted ancestor worship on Mt Dindymon, that Medea rides a star and that the golden fleece was protected by a 54 foot high enclosure with 7 circular walls that had towers and blocks of iron. The Argo is here said to be the first ship and so brings to mind the Ark of Noah, but when we remember that Orpheus, the Dioscuri, and Heracles were all crew members on Jason's ship it also brings to mind the Dioscuri of Sanchuniathon making the first ship. The Argonautica comes from the Byzantine empire around 500-600 A.D. and so was likely altered for Christian theocratic tastes, but it is still quite Pagan and interesting. (The Lithica is around the 4th century Byzantium) Figuring out what might have been added to the original Orphic material is complicated as many have pointed out Orphism and even this text specifically influenced Christianity, (scholars used to believe it was much older) however it is more accurate to say Orphism influenced Gnosticism, which then got ripped off to make Christianity.

This idea of daemon meteorites that are the source of all life is basically an ancient theory of pan spermia and so here the ambiguity of Zosimos is made much more understandable. In fact as we have seen the castration of Uranus caused Aphrodite to be born from the semen which fell and as she represents all fertility, she too is an important source of life. So then in the theogonies of the god's we

read how Uranus had sex with Gaia and sometimes as in Hesiod and Sanchuniathon this was violent and even considered rape, so that we can well imagine the semen of the sky god being meteorites, meteorites which produced not only the Telchines, but the destructive Hekatonkheires and Cyclops. The Cyclops were not only black smiths for the gods, but also helped in revolutions against Uranus and Chronos and at various times are bound in Tartarus, there is also a style of architecture called Cyclopien Masonry which Freemasons also claim as an influence on their tradition. (There is also the “grand cyclops” in the Masonic KKK) Now we know Deucalion washed up on Mt. Parnassus, we also know this is where the Omphalos meteorite was and so it is suspicious that the myths say that Deucalion and his wife repopulate the Earth by throwing stones over their shoulders. In fact the warlike race of humans destroyed by Zeus's flood were called the bronze race as they were a cross breed between the silver race of humanity and the Melia ash tree nymphs created from the sperm of Uranus. While these stones are chosen specifically because they are the bones of Gaia or the Earth, just as Adam was created by Earth, it is something to keep in mind as a possible corruption of the original meteorite mythology. From Nonnos again (Dionysiaca 12. 15) we learn of the oracles written by Phanes, that after Zeus's rebellion “There was shown how the pine was in labour of the human race-- how the tree suddenly burst its tree-birth and disgorged a son unbegotten self-completed.” There is more in this book than I can write, but later Ganymede is referred to along with Ampelos the lover of Dionysus, who also became the constellation Bootes.

Now as for other Indo-European cultures we see that Yggdrasil is an ash tree and in the Norse myths the first man was named “Ask” because he was made from the ash tree, while his wife “Embla” is either made from a vine or the Elm tree. These motifs can also be seen in the Persian version of Adam and Eve named Mashya and Mashyana, figures who also come from a tree that sprouts from the seed of Gayomard who is like a heavenly and hermaphroditic Adam Kadmon who was also attacked by Ahriman. This tree in the Zoroastrian Bundahishn has 10 types of fruit, and we can also read how the couple have 6 pairs of twins (others sources say 15 pairs or syzygies) and so we might wonder if the tree of life and tree of knowledge originally played a similar role for Adam and Eve. (As I said Sophia was the tree of life and so too then probably Eve AKA Zoa or “life” was the tree of life and we have seen that Eve turned into a tree) According to the Bundahishn, (Ch 2) Gav, AKA the bull Gavaevodata seems almost like the first woman and came before Gayomard along with her tree, while in Chapter 4 we can read how Ahura Mazda gives her cannabis to ease the pain of injury before she dies and creates life on Earth. (See the translation by Behramgore Tehmuras Anklesaria though others say it is henbane as it seems to be poisonous) In this we can see that in some ways Gayomard seems to parallel Ymir which would make him something like Adam Kadmon, while Gav parallels Audhumla. Along with the bull Gav, as a hermaphroditic progenitor of humanity, Gayomard as especially in the Bundahishn where he is brought down to Earth by Ahriman can also be likened to Parusha or Purusha. While normally a human, we can even see that Purusha is linked to a bull and even depicted as a man bull or minotaur like creature and is called a four horned bull by Sri Aurobindo (Rik IV. 58.3) and that his name may be a conflation of “pu” or “putra” meaning man and “vrsha” meaning bull suggesting a common origin with Gayomard and Gav. We can also see a possible parallel to the Phrygian hermaphrodite god Agdistis, who was said to be conceived by Zeus and the great mother on a rock called Agdo, on which the great mother slept and from which the world sprang. (thus bringing to mind the cube of Cybele) Agdistis frightened the other gods and so he was drugged (some say by Liber or Dionysus) and his penis was tied to his foot so that upon awakening, he ripped off his penis and where the blood fell grew an almond tree, which brings us back to the mythology of the bull god Attis. (See also the Hurrian mythology I cited) One final and more loose parallel can be found in the Celtic god of the underworld Bile, who was like the world tree of the Celts and the counterpart of the Goddess of the waters Danu, who fed the tree and so brings to mind the Gaokerena tree. Along with the introduction, chapter 1 of “Celtic Myths and Legends” by Peter Berresford Ellis gives a very interesting reconstructed myth with many relevant details, Lugh can be seen like a comet, but also the Dagda and Brigid are said to come

from Bile as a tree, (they are not humans but this is like Osiris and Isis and the Acacia tree) and some connect Bile to the Celtic deities Beli, father of Arianrhod or Bel another Celtic deity.

We can also see a sign of a kind of pan spermia in the myth of Erichthonius who was the son of Athena when Hephaestus tried to rape her, he did not exactly succeed though and only gizzed on her thigh. In disgust Athena wiped up the sperm with some wool and flung it to Earth, this formed in to a disfigured boy however and wishing to raise the snake child in secret, Athena placed him inside a box. The box was given to three princesses of Athens and Pausanias tells us one of them, Aglaurus had a “sacred enclosure” above a temple of the Dioscuri, these women were told not to open the box but two of them did anyway and went insane upon looking at him. However after stopping a usurper to the throne, Erichthonius eventually became king of Athens and taught the Athenians agriculture and how to make chariots and smelt silver and as he often raced his chariot, Zeus made him in to the chariot constellation. Erichthonius is also the name of the son of Dardanus and grandfather of Illus, at the acropolis he was also associated with Poseidon as Poseidon Erechtheus and on Crete in the city of Itanos, he was said to be the father of Tyche Protogeneia.

The theory of pan spermia was put forward by the Nobel prize winning geneticist Francis Crick, who I mentioned was the man who discovered the shape of DNA, a discovery made thanks to his penchant for LSD and so this is quite the coincidence given how DNA fits the universal fractal, not to mention the Greek practices at Eleusis. Strangely enough, the physical planet Jupiter does actually help protect Earth from many comets, though it also nudges a few asteroids in our direction, which if somehow understood by ancient peoples would certainly explain quite a few myths. Given the importance of Amanita muscaria in astrotheological religions like Zoroastrianism and Hinduism, not to mention Gnosticism, it is most curious the mushrooms can create the perception of objects being much larger than they really are. This effect is known as “macropsia” and is found in Alice in Wonderland, however it is like having a pair binoculars attached to your eyes and might explain some of the advanced astronomical knowledge possessed by the ancients. That is while I know of no scientific texts of Amanita induced macropsia, perhaps they used the mushrooms like a telescope to truly see the heavens better. So now that we know that meteorites are the sperm of the sky father and also that Yahweh was worshipped as a meteorite in the holy of holies, it becomes even more compelling that John Allegro says that the names Yahweh and Zeus share the same root source, that source being the Sumerian for “juice of fecundity” or “seed of life” and he goes on to explain these deities originally related to a penis and sperm. That there was 72 grandsons of Noah, and 12 tribes of Israel is clearly an astrological metaphor, but given that it relates to the origins of humanity, it is probably indicative of the pan spermia theories in the Pagan precursors to Judaism. However the meteorite demons are also heavily associated with causing sickness, as seen in the conversion of Ireland, Plato's prelude to Atlantis, the angels of Revelations pouring out viles of sickness, or just generally as the ghosts of the Nephilim, so then we might wonder could a virus survive in a comet and infect people here on Earth?

Well if pan spermia is possible then it is also possible a virus could survive, though it may just be that as with Ireland a cloud is created by a comet's tail which changes the environment in such a way as to make humans more susceptible to pestilence, but there is one other possibility I can think of. Christians have historically used more germ warfare than any other group of people, while the meteorite shield of King Numa supposedly cured sickness and so I would not put it passed the theocrats to purposely infect people during such astronomical events in order to put the fear of god in to them. In the essay by Eileen Reeves which I cited on magnets and the Key of Solomon, there is also a story of a man named Baruello, who in 1630 was recruited by a French priest to spread plague and work black magick with the Key of Solomon, though this was apparently done more for private gain and grudges, rather than to convert anyone. (again this is associated with magnets) Rankine and Skinner in their monumental work, “The Veritable Key of Solomon” (pg 42 of Volume 4 of their ground breaking and crucial series on Solomonic magick)) write on this, but also tell the story of Peter Mora, author of a Solomonic work called Zekorbeni and that he too was convicted of spreading plague, though in this

case he confessed under torture from the church. For this reason Skinner and Rankine see this accusation as church propaganda, but the Lesser Keys and other Solomonic grimoires do say the demons can be used to cause sickness (for example #5 Marbas and #42 Vepar) and so given a French priest recruited Baruello, to me this is evidence of different conspiracies fighting for control.

Now some Christians might take offence to this accusation, but Cortez and his conquistadors did use germ warfare, as did other Christian colonists spreading the empires of their god. However let me digress a moment as Cortez is a most excellent example of the death cult's tactics. That is Montezuma is said to have seen a comet before the arrival of the Spanish, this comet fit an Aztec prophecy and from this he thought the Spanish were gods. While some scholars doubt he truly believed this, the story comes from Franciscan Spanish monks in Mexico and I do not find it hard to believe the conquistadors would pose as deities, nor that the horses and Spanish technology would greatly impress some locals at first. (As with "cargo cults") Cortez conquered the Aztecs by taking their capital city Tenochtitlán, and given this island city of canals, with a pyramid temple in the centre is so much like Atlantis, (though it is far younger) we can see that history repeats in a fractal kind of way. Cortez was thought to be the "plumed serpent" Venus god Quetzalcoatl, while these Franciscan monks attempted to use their euhemerist propaganda here, noting that Aztec religion was much like Christianity, they even claimed the apostle Thomas evangelized to them! In modern times I have heard of Christian missionaries going to South America and contacting isolated tribes of indigenous people, these missionaries then purposely infected the natives, only to give them antibiotics in the name of Jesus as if he had healed them! So with Christians using tactics like this later on, should it really be so hard to believe that Christianity spread in similar fashion in Europe? Hints of this are in the "Secret History" of Procopius which details the atrocities of Emperor Justinian and his courtesan wife. While it has nothing explicitly to do with the Keys of Solomon, Procopius does repeatedly say the Christian emperor was a demon and was the son of an incubus like demon who impregnated his mother, in a round about way he also blames the Emperor for a plague.

Getting back to the Virgin of the World, there is so much in it that is relevant that you should really just read it yourself, but it does give a creation story, history of early humanity and also speaks of the writings of Hermes on columns. While the text does depict certain spiritual hierarchies, these are as I have explained before more like radio stations and we are all still made from the same divine substance. We can also gain insight in to a Hermetic cosmology which is here based on the binary sequence of four worlds, the first has 4 subsections, the next 8, the next 16 and the last 32 for a total of 60 zones or firmaments. (comparing this to the 60 Fibonacci cycle, keep in mind the odd numbers from 1-9 each occur 8 times, while 0 and the evens occur 4 times each) In this text humanity became very warlike and polluted the elements, the four elements complained to the gods and so Isis and Osiris came to Earth and founded civilization. While the various gods (who are distinct from the daemons) still teach us, when humanity was created they endowed us with various gifts so that we might be free of our prison. As physical beings we are now subject to karma or fate and fortune, the causality of this world and our actions within it, so that as gods and goddesses in training, we must learn how to create physical reality by being a part of it. In this way we come to know first hand what effects our actions have, but we also serve as the organs of consciousness for the one force. According to our actions we can become more ignorant and less aware of our divinity through materialist and tyrannical behaviour, or we can become more divine and enlightened through a love of truth and according to the Corpus Hermeticum, a reverence of nature. From a Gnostic Qabbalistic perspective then we might interpret the Hermetic idea as the daemon Watchers mating with women as being symbolic of the divine sparks (or "children of Seth") unifying with matter (Women) and in this way falling out of favour with the divine oneness, our life here on Earth is the vain rebellion of our souls against that oneness by living in a fools paradise. The Pistis Sophia chapters 25-29 agrees with much of this, though it links it to Melchizedek, while texts like the Secret Book of John and On the Origin of the world seem to have turned the 7 gods who give humanity gifts into their hebdomad archons, though there is doubtless other influences such

as the Zoroastrian demons here as well. Here then is a possible rationalization for theories of Witchblood, though it is within a wholly Pagan context and has nothing to do with either Cain or Lucifer, it is also quite different in that the Virgin of the World says that all humans are from these daemons. From this Hermetic/Gnostic perspective we might say the archons would be those daemons who are in the lower astral realm, or live on Earth as ghosts, but are helping the theocrats by trying to distract us and keep us imprisoned by feeding them with superstitious rituals, rather than engaging in theurgic rites which unify humanity with the true gods, or ultimate oneness.

In Greek, “The Virgin of the World” is called “Kore Kosmou” but “Kore” also means the apple or pupil of the eye and so it could be translated the pupil of the cosmos. (See Hippolytus Book V Ch 14 and Book X Ch 7 for a Gnostic interpretation of the eye which is the centre of the universal fractal, it is also crucial for interpreting the Alchemy of the Paraphrase of Shem.) Though no one knows exactly how old it is, (some say as far back as 5th century B.C. Others to 3rd century A.D.) this text does seem to be among the oldest Hermetic texts we have, if not the oldest and while some secular scholars are more skeptical, it is quite obvious to me that much of Hermeticism does go back to the inner mystery traditions of a very ancient Egypt. This text then is an important source of information for the creation of later Hermetic and Gnostic traditions and it's different view of the daemon Watchers would be because it predates the Gnostic rebellion and a good deal of the Roman empire. There are descriptions about how a certain soul comes to rule as king on Earth according to their karma, but in practice the Hermeticists themselves were not theocratic and did not force their beliefs on anyone. On the contrary as their schools would be like the universities of the day, they would not be able to meet the demand for initiates. So while maybe not as Anarchist as Gnostics, the Hermetic conception was definitely not tyrannical and in fact the heavens are described as “blessed republic of the Gods” from which the daemons lament that they must leave for their transgressions.

I have mentioned the Jesuit Athanasius Kircher before and his works do shed light Egyptian hieroglyphics which he tries to relate to the Adamic language and while his “translations” do not fit modern translations or transliterations of the hieroglyphs at all, he claimed to have a much more Qabbalistic means of interpretations, rather than merely literal translations. That while his work was no doubt flawed, his ideas on the subject should not be totally dismissed or at least, should be understood if you wish to understand the interpretation of the theocrats in the Jesuit tradition. (See also his interpretation of Noah's Ark or really the whole Oedipus Aegyptiacus text) In this we can see that the search for the Adamic or universal language was undertaken by both the theocrats and the mystics who fought for freedom. One group would prostitute the Virgin, the other would make her the centre of their world and this is indicative of the race to reconstruct the tablets of destiny, the tower and home of the prehistoric goddess which was usurped by Jahovah and the theocrats and turned in to a prison.

Egypt is commonly said to be the fountain head of the mysteries of the Occult traditions and so the modern idea of scholars that the hieroglyphics are nothing but a kind of primitive alphabet is quite obviously absurd to any magician. In the Hermetic text “The Definitions of Asclepius Unto King Ammon” we read that the Egyptians themselves were worried about how much information would be lost by trying to explain the mysteries to the Greeks in their own language. Egyptians believed their words and symbols contained the essence of the things they represented, that is the tones associated with the words and the symbols used to write them down were chosen for very specific reasons based on observations of nature and according to principles of natural magick and Qabbalah. Hermetic texts written and spoken in Egyptian had an inner meaning not apparent in other languages and “its very quality of sound, the power of the Egyptian names, have in themselves the bringing into act of what is said.” Then we read that by translating to Greek it would “take all the strength out of the solemn and the strong—the energetic speech of Names. The Greeks, O King, have novel words, energetic of argumentation [only]; and thus is the philosophizing of the Greeks—the noise of words. But we do not use words; we use sounds full-filled with deeds.” This idea should not be underestimated even if you do not believe the words to be magick, Egyptian hieroglyphs are older than Phoenician and Sanskrit

alphabets and are also closer to the proto-writing hieroglyphs of the prehistoric times, the animal heads of the Egyptian gods suggest they are perhaps the oldest in the world, or at least rooted in Shamanism, so it would not be surprising at all if Egypt were the source of Qabbalistic knowledge.

Kircher as a Christian believed in the old testament and so believed all languages to come from Hebrew, but as I have tried to show, Hebrew and Kabbalah was the attempt to construct a universal language, rather than the origin of languages and so while his work is bias in this way, he was one of the most respected scholars of his day and could well have had insight in to Egyptian Qabbalah. (Not to mention he had access to texts that modern scholars do not have, as well as other texts which the church keeps securely locked away) We also know that the Ogdoad found in both Gnostic and Hermetic philosophy was part of Egyptian religion in far more ancient times and so at Hermopolis and Heliopolos and other places in Egypt, we have some of the oldest evidence for certain aspects of Qabbalah. However even if the roots of Qabbalah are in Africa and Egypt, this knowledge branched out in to Sumeria and India very early and so it is pretty impossible to say exactly what happened. That is looking for one source of Qabbalah is a fallacious endeavour when we understand that it is the syncretic natural magick of as many people's as possible, going back to the prehistoric Shamanism of various nomadic tribes.

That said, the political affiliations of Hermeticism are generally more neutral compared to Judaism, or likewise the Gnostics who rebelled against the Jews and the Romans. This should hardly be surprising as it is Pagan and Yahweh did not figure in Hermetic cosmology and while there is definitely antagonism to the daemons and to my surprise explicit evidence that they were thought of as infecting the brain, it is not an absolutist opinion and is based more on individual daemons and what effects they have. Again in *The Definitions of Asclepius Unto King Ammon* we get a later and different perspective from the *Virgin of the World* when we read, “So, marshaled in their ranks, they are the ministers of each one of the Stars, being in their natures good, and bad, that is, in their activities (for that a daemon's essence is activity); while some of them are [of] mixed [natures], good and bad. To all of these has been allotted the authority o’er things upon the Earth; and it is they who bring about the multifold confusion of the turmoils on the Earth—for states and nations generally, and for each individual separately. For they do shape our souls like to themselves, and set them moving with them,—obsessing nerves, and marrow, veins and arteries, the brain itself, down to the very heart. For on each one of us being born and made alive, the daemons take hold on us—those [daimones] who are in service at that moment [of the wheel] of Genesis, who are ranged under each one of the Stars. For that these change at every moment; they do not stay the same, but circle back again. These, then, descending through the body to the two parts of the soul, set it awirling, each one towards its own activity. But the soul’s rational part is set above the lordship of the daemons—designed to be a receptacle [of] God.” Then a little later, “The daemons, therefore, exercise the whole of this Terrene economy, using our bodies as [their] instruments. And this economy Hermes has called Heimarmenē.” In a Hermetic text called simply “Asclepius” or “the Perfect Sermon” we learn that Heimarmenē is “fate,” though it is not such a bad thing as with Gnostics, who saw the archons as trying to monopolize the astral economy, with the world being like a giant sweatshop in the truck system.

So while here in these later texts the daemons seem to be completely non human, if we are to think of them as a race of entities, we should not fall in to racist thinking and believe they are all the same and even Solomonic grimoires make it clear these entities are individuals with their own personalities. That is as a daemon is the same as a “genius” or tutelary spirit, some teach useful things, others destructive things, yet others lie and merely pretend to have knowledge to act as archons and parasites on their followers so that they can feed off sacrifices. As each profession was associated with a deity, a deity might have daemons handle each of the professions it rules over, or rather a daemon might take on some of the symbols of that deity to represent or impersonate it, so in these cases a daemon would be an egregore or even a basic form of corporation and so would be different according to who is working with it, mystics in syndicalist co-ops, or theocrats. Likewise, given the lack of

orthodoxy, any number of small cults would have their own version of a particular deity and make use of the appropriate symbols according to their needs, sometimes this might violate Anarchism, but this too would largely depend on who might be acting as the guru or master of ceremonies. In the Abrahamic traditions, at one time all demons were angels in heaven created by “god,” so if we seriously consider daemons as real entities just as the ancients did, then like all real beings, they are more complicated than being purely good or evil and are capable of changing, or even attaining redemption as the Solomonic grimoires would have it.

After Kore Kosmou we can see that Hermeticism did carry on other ideas relating to the daemon Watchers, and in section 25 of the text “Asclepius” we learn of a prophecy that Egypt would be taken over by the ignorant and that the old ways would die and the indigenous religion would be outlawed. This is exactly what did happen through the rise of Abrahamic religions, but we also learn that fire and flood and pestilence would come and at the end of this section that when the gods leave, “bad angels only stay, who mingled with humanity will lay their hands on them” and bring about every kind of wickedness. In the same paragraph it adds that at this time “neither will the Earth stand firm nor the sea be sailable; stars will not cross heaven nor will the course of the stars stand firm in heaven.” This text gives perhaps the best explanation of evil I know of and much of it seems like a rebuttal to Abrahamic philosophy, for example it goes to some lengths to explain how the true universal divinity is beyond names or even groups of names as with the Shemhamphorash. Given how the stars stop when the angels cross breed we can see they are meteorite angels, but also thought of negatively here and so this relatively late text is explaining the rise of the Abrahamic death cult in Egypt and the corruption it brought. Just as Joseph modelled his palace on Egypt, Egypt is said in this text to be in the image of the heavens, so then must have been Joseph's palace, but it also tells of how blood will fill the river just as Moses plagued the Nile. Here we can learn how a spirit inhabits a statue, probably not unlike how baetyls were consecrated and also how they foretell the future by lots and dreams and other means and so overall it is a very important text in all this.

From Iamblichus in his work “On the Mysteries” we can get many kernels of truth, including an explanation of the Pagan conception of daemons that is about as detailed and coherent as anyone could hope for from an ancient text. When combined with the work of Apuleius, “the God of Socrates,” we can get a pretty decent understanding, though Apuleius does quote the Aeneid repeatedly and was himself accused of sorcery, he was famously found not guilty. Iamblichus does not focus much on their mythology or really their astrological or astronomical side, but he does explain them in a way that is often very much akin to archons as entities which during rituals distract people from the true gods and also create untrue divinations. As Gnostics were trying to free themselves from “Fate” we can see this is a reference to the Fate and Fortune goddess's of the theocracy and their dice/cube divination cult. That while the Gnostics did their own forms of divination and even used dice, as the theocrats relied on the daemon/archons which give false divinations, the Gnostics did not appreciate having kings and priests rule them through such corrupted forms of the practice, as with the Roman Sibyls or the urim and thummim. These entities whatever we might call them turn up in all kinds of religions and so then we should not be surprised that there is such a variety of interpretations as to their nature. Their influence in Gnosticism is most relevant in understanding their political implications in that Gnostics largely being in the Middle East, were subject to theocratic tyranny and those who were racially Jewish were especially subject to oppression and could be stoned to death by their own people for saying the wrong things. As the Jewish theocracy ruled in the name of the patriarchs and later kings who were mythologically the descendents of these fallen angels, it is not surprising that Gnostics would be more antagonistic than Hermeticists. While the references I found show Hermeticists definitely disliked a lot of daemons, the term daemon is more like the term angel, in that demons were once angels and they both belong to the same race, just as Socrates had his own daemon which was quite beneficial, this is like the holy guardian angel.

Hermeticists were not generally religiously oppressed like Gnostics (until Christianity gained power) and while Egyptian religion was definitely theocratic, it was quite distinct from Middle Eastern or Abrahamic theocracies and this is precisely why they bankers were always trying to infiltrate it. Hermeticism deals with Egyptian philosophy in general and so like Clement of Alexandria tells us, some of the books of Thoth quite possibly did have something to do with how the king conducts himself, yet this would be more in the vein of the theocratic Osiris/Horus Pharaoh religion. Most of the thousands of books supposedly written by Thoth had to do with metaphysics and yet it was the custom to sign all works in the academic genre to the god, (or to Hermes) as he is the Logos, he is ultimately the writer of all books. Hermeticists were not generally part of a theocracy like Jews (besides maybe at Hermopolis) and so while they clearly were weary of many of these daemons and seeking to free the brain of obsessions, not all daemons were thought to cause problems. Even when we see names in Hermeticism that appear in Sanchuniathon like Asclepius, it is not really a text that would help a theocrat, but it would be easy to see how such teachings could have influenced Jews who stole Egyptian wisdom. (Could it be from King Ammon that Tyre gained its emerald pillar from the Egyptians? Unfortunately no one knows who he is.) That is the Egyptian knowledge which the Greeks interpreted and became known as “Hermetic” would largely be the same kind of knowledge that people like Abraham, Joseph and Moses would have been after, then they twisted it and dumbed it down to create the Abrahamic religions as mind control.

Augustine in his very influential Christian work “The City of God” (Book VIII 23-26) gives a perfectly stupid and bias euhemerist interpretation of the text Asclepius and Paganism generally and specifically thinks of Hermes Trismegistus as a human. This book seeks to counter the idea that Christianity brought about the downfall of Rome and Augustine instead argues that it strengthened this autocratic and war mongering empire and that Pagan Romans weren't so different from Christians in terms of morality. Augustine also argues for a vision of history in which the so called lies of Paganism as the city of the devil are overcome by Jesus and the city of god as a New Jerusalem, but this is really euphemisms for the actual practice of the banker theocrats corrupting history for their own purposes, a tactic being used in this same book. While Hermes Trismegistus probably did have multiple human forms, as I explained all scholars signed their name as Hermes as he was the logos. Theurgists did try to unite with the gods but as the text Asclepius itself explains, the gods are not humans but made from the purist parts of nature and so do not come in to matter, where as humans are of a mixed nature and still divine and for this very reason are in some ways superior to the gods. Theurgy was certainly not practised exclusively by aristocrats or some banking elite and Apuleius explains how much of this functioned, he was even said to have translated Asclepius to Latin and at least parts of this survived even in to the renaissance. While some later Christians had high regard for Hermes Trismegistus, early Christians destroyed most of the Hermetic texts and this is because they feared it would give away their plagiarism or present a better explanation for reality. So as with Augustine, Christians were starting with the premise that Christianity is the true religion and then the works of Hermeticism were cherry picked for evidence to prove Judaism predates Paganism, or even that Hermes foretells Christianity as in Asclepius. Seeking to explain the monotheism and similarities between Hermeticism and mystical Christianity, some argued that Hermes Trismegistus was a contemporary of Abraham or Moses, that he even studied under one of them. Some modern people have already argued Abraham learned from Hermes and while Abraham is himself a mythological figure and it is true that “Hermeticism” is younger than Judaism, Hermeticism is based on far older Egyptian mysticism and so on the contrary, by weighing the evidence we can see that Paganism in general obviously predates Judaism and so “Moses” or “Abraham” must have taken their teachings from the Egyptians.

While he makes a number of weak arguments against dead philosophers who cannot defend their ideas in order to show how Pagan philosophy is faulty, it is clear Augustine does not understand theurgy or apotheosis. At best Augustine denies these concepts have any truth to them, though in these chapters he ignores the subject to make it look as if only con artist kings identified with the gods. But

theurgy is basically the western version of Yoga and was open to anyone who wanted it and so just as a Yogi may identify with Brahma or Shiva, some Pagans identified with Hermes or other deities. Augustine here is seeking to demonize all non Christian religions and so sees Pagan priests as having hubris or wanting others to worship them as gods, so while I think he is probably more of a lying propagandist than incompetent, he does understand little of magick or how egregore daemons are useful for magick. Augustine cannot understand that humanity itself is to some degree divine and so cannot accept that the gods do not go in to matter as Apuleius explains or would use daemons as mediators so they can interact with us. So it is Augustine mostly ignores or misrepresents the general Hermetic explanation that through the statues and other means, good daemons work with humans to raise their awareness and bring them back to the heavens. Where as there were also clearly bad daemons in Hermeticism which sought to make us ignorant of our divinity and our place in the heavens, given that in Asclepius these bad angels cross bread with humanity, that there is allusions to them as meteorites and they in fact destroy the older and true Shamanistic Egyptian religion, they are the Watchers and Nephilim ghosts. At the end of Asclepius we see that Hermeticists were vegetarians and so they certainly weren't making such sacrifices to daemons as in the Solomonic magick.

Augustine does little to present the arguments of those he rebuts because he is making straw man arguments out of context, but as with Plutarch and those who thought Set was but a Jewish human, we can see from him signs of the Abrahamic religions taking from Paganism and also that some people tried to impersonate the gods so that they will be worshipped. In this it is implied that the ghosts of the impersonators were believed to steal the offerings intended for the gods and that this impersonation grew out of ancestor worship, but I should clarify that both the good and bad daemons might have the forms and symbols of the true gods and hence are like lower resolution deities as I explained above. Again I must stress his rebuttal of these Pagans is severely flawed and blatantly misrepresents the text Asclepius and other sources of Pagan philosophy, but we do know Pagans and Gnostics argued there was nothing new in Judaism or Christianity and that Paganism was the inspiration. So with this in mind I quote from Augustine, (Vol 2 Ch 26) "they who are of a perverse mind, and opposed to us, suppose that what he grieves for is that the memorials of our martyrs were to succeed to their temples and shrines, in order, forsooth, that they may have grounds for thinking that gods were worshipped by the Pagans in temples, but that dead men are worshipped by us in sepulchres." So here we are told that some Pagans were accusing the orthodox Christians of putting their martyrs in temples to impersonate the gods and there by strengthen a euhemerist interpretation. However as I have shown that Christians, and especially those followers of the Sibyls believed the Watchers and Nephilim ghosts to be servants of their god, so then we cannot take Augustine seriously as he quotes a Sibyl in this same work. We can also see at the end of book VIII of his "Confessions," Augustine admits to using the bible for divination but does so by opening the book at random and so for many reasons his character is suspect. So it is clear that the Asclepius text and especially it's adherents as quoted by Augustine were speaking of how the Abrahamic religions are destroying the indigenous Egyptian religion through these evil daemons.

Surely Jews and Christians did their best to destroy the idea that humanity is in any way divine as this was the height of blasphemy and so they are the servants of the archons who try to make humanity forget our divinity, so that we will all be imprisoned in their false reality forever. So as in Sanchuniathon and other places, we can see that Yahweh/Chronos/Abraham/Nimrod rebelled against heaven and the prehistoric traditions, that he was the king of the giants/titans and was tyrannical, but then the Jupiter king rebelled. As we have seen Baal Hadad was preserving the knowledge of "heaven" or Uranus, he was preserving the knowledge that all humanity is itself divine and comes from the stars. The Saturn cult was not completely destroyed however and taught as mainstream Abrahamic teachings say, that we are made purely of dust or Earth and that we are as slaves to Saturn, but this is because the Saturn cult appropriated the mystery religions of Jupiter and altered the memory palaces of history. This then is the basic story of almost all religions, a story which has been repeating throughout history, the esoteric Anarchist like rebels create the religions and point out that humanity is itself the divine, but

this message is corrupted by the exoteric theocrats who teach us to be obedient slaves. Now El Elyon or Hypsistus is still used by these same theocrats like the Jews or Trojans, but that is because they will appropriate whatever symbolism helps in their ambitions. While Sanchuniathon and Orphism and other mythologies are more complicated than I can go into here, in many cases gods like Uranus represent the monist and henotheistic god behind all deities, that is all planets or “heavenly” beings are in the sky.

Writing in the early 5th century Augustine represents a later stage of Christian propaganda from say the heresiologists like Irenaeus, as Augustine was trying to cement the Christian theocracy in a increasingly crumbling empire. So it was that many aspects of the whole Watcher story and it's theories on the origins of evil became too hard to reconcile with their bible and Christians like him began to distance themselves from it more completely. Given that by this time Augustine could see the flaws in the propaganda of his predecessors, that they were even preserving the heresies in their rebuttals, he gives a new model for Christian propaganda which gives away less of the con and simply ignores the majority of non Christian criticisms. In this method he is better able to avoid revealing how pathetic Christian philosophy is, but also blot out Pagan philosophers from history altogether. Augustine admitted that Enoch had writings, but doubted the texts like 1 Enoch were authentic, he curiously avoids the topic even when discussing the fallen angels, even though knowledge of it is implied throughout his work. By this time a good chunk of the Christian censorship of Paganism and Gnosticism would have been complete, so with little texts available to contradict him and centuries of altered history to back him up, Augustine goes on to rewrite history for the upgraded form of Christian mind control. The Watcher story doesn't give a convenient or flattering explanation for the origins of evil and so when it comes to the problem of evil and the nature of demons, Augustine does his best to avoid answering the question directly as any Christian explanation is fraught with contradictions. Instead he waffles between his admitted ignorance and his verbose ramblings, but to sum it up briefly, the answer for Augustine is much like that of Judaism and he admits that “evil” angels were created by his god. However Augustine elaborates this Jewish conception with Platonic ideas and he sees evil as an absence of light or good rather than a force in itself, he is monist and admits the fallen angels come from the same purely good deity as part of some unknown plan. (Books 9-12) To me, Asclepius and the Corpus Hermeticum give far better explanations for evil, but as for my solution, aside from what I have already written, evil is caused by human ignorance. But you might ask then what is the cause of human ignorance? It is the desire to condense the infinite in to an authoritative symbol, this does not make the symbol itself evil, only the desire for it to be taken as an infallible authority on the infinite.

Christians didn't care much for Pagan architecture and so generally demolished Pagan temples and built basilicas on top, but there are certainly exceptions and in general these Christianized places would often house the bodies of martyrs and saints. Mithraic temples were the most likely to be converted in to a church, but in Rome itself there is plenty of examples. So we can see the temple of Emperor Antoninus and his wife Faustina was turned in to a church, with this emperor helping to further emperor worship by deifying his predecessor Emperor Hadrian, the emperor who put down the Jewish Bar Kokhba revolt. The temple of Romulus in Rome was also turned into a church and was dedicated to twin martyrs and saints named Cosmas and Damian. Of course there is also the Pagan Pantheon temple dedicated to Mary and the martyrs and St Peter's Basilica which was built on a Roman necropolis and a “little temple” and is where the remains of the “rock” St Peter are supposedly kept. The saints and martyrs were no doubt most often like their Flavian predecessors and agents of the banking death cult and so by placing them in the Pagan temples they could thus steal the worship of the gods and as I explained already, they would often take on the symbolism of these same gods. This is exactly the kind of thing that Jewish agents did as the Goetic demons or mighty men, albeit the Jews had to do so covertly, but by the time of Augustine, Christianity was to some degree starting to do so openly under the protection of the Roman state! This practice still needed time to really get going, but there is little reason to doubt the accusations cited against Christians by Augustine, as taking over Pagan temples later became commonplace when Christianity grew in power. Even to this day “relics”

or pieces of a Saints body are venerated ritually by Catholics and used to work magick which they call “miracles” and this is but the remnants of the necromancy and ancestor worship which is the original basis of Catholicism. By stealing the worship of the gods, not only would the death cult make it harder for the gods to manifest their life giving influence on Earth, they believed it would aid the banksters in the afterlife and presumably help them to reincarnate or at least strengthen their ghosts. This worked so that future banksters could call on them for magickal purposes as in the Solomonic grimoires or saint worship. If you belong to a death cult who hates the Pagan gods, you might try to kill the gods by stealing their worship, you may even try to destroy the spirits of the Pagan ancestors by stealing their offerings or prevent them from reincarnating by imprisoning them in a false heaven. If we consider the idea that all things and all people and so all ancestors are themselves divine, that time is an illusion and we are all one in a higher dimension, then the argument of euhemerism is moot and so all such philosophies had to be destroyed for the theocracy to really take hold. More than this, by making people ignorant of magick and their own divinity along with that of their ancestors, the theocrats started the “disenchantment” of the world by severing our connection to the spirit world all together, they can thus make us ignorant of our oneness and set up some false heavens to trap souls in. In Revelations John is told to write letters to the “angels” of 7 churches which had lost the true faith in various ways, these angels are also identified as stars, but according to Epiphanius (Ch 25) and some scholars since, the angels are really Bishops of the Churches. The Greek word for “angel” means “messenger” and so Bishops as angels are messengers or intermediaries to their god and for archon infected churches, the Bishops would embody the archon egregore or genii. Some have argued the idea comes from Judaism as teachers were associated with the stars as in Daniel 12:3, so then John is urging the 7 churches to become Gnostic again and warning them to repent.

Most telling of all however is the Basilica di San Clemente, so named after Pope Clement I who was given his authority by Peter himself, but this church just so happens to be built over the home of Titus Flavius Clemens the writer of Clementine propaganda and the nephew of Vespasian. (Not to be confused with Clement of Alexandria AKA Titus Flavius Clemens who lived about a century later, but the identical names do show they belong to the same Roman theocracy) Many have already argued this nephew was Pope Clement I as there is Roman era Clementine literature which says just that. He was undoubtedly a Christian and married to his cousin, the daughter of Vespasian named Domitilla, who was herself a Christian and known to have donated to the early Christians a large set of catacombs under Rome containing the bodies of martyrs. These two Flavians then are prime suspects for co-opting Gnosticism and mixing it with necromantic works of ancestor king worship to form Christianity, the historian Cassius Dio tells us Domitian had Clemens executed for atheism, where as Domitilla was exiled. Atheism was a common charge against Jewish people and certainly makes sense if Clemens and Domitilla were part of a death cult which only worships human kings and is trying to kill the gods. These are just two of the aristocratic Roman saints related to Domitilla, other examples include the eunuchs Nereus and Achilleus (As from the Christian text the “Acts of Nerus and Achilleus) who were the servants of Domitilla, while the mother of Domitilla and wife of Vespasian has been identified as St. Plautilla. This identification is doubted today given that Domitilla and her mother officially share the same name, but Plautilla may be a name given to her to distinguish the two women, or at least this is some of the left over evidence of the Roman creation of Christianity. There is more to these Roman saints than I can go into, as with the family of M. Arrecinus Tertullus Clemens, Prefect of the Praetorian Guard mixing with the Flavians, but upon further investigation (see further reading section) it is easy to see how much influence on early Christianity the Roman aristocracy had. One last example I will give is Saint Petronilla, who was said to be the daughter of Peter himself, while some legends say she was so beautiful that Peter locked her up in a tower to prevent the sin of lust in men.

Eusebius tells some of this and even the Jewish encyclopedia says they were Jewish converts, while more than a few have noted the Talmud speaks of Domitilla (Avodah Zarah 10b and Deuteronomy Rabbah 2.25) as saving the Jews from genocide. If this interpretation of the Talmud is

correct, then Titus Clemens would have met one of the most famous Rabbis of all time, a crucial Talmudic scholar and Pharisee Kabbalist, one Rabbi Akiva. This Rabbi is too important to explain it all here, but he was very influential in setting up Rabbinic Judaism, which itself is part of the Pharisee tradition and he even helped to define the Jewish canon or Tanakh. While he was very draconian in many ways, he also had a teaching like Jesus to “Love your fellow as yourself” which is a bit too much of a coincidence for me. Rabbi Akiva was said to have ascended to heaven in a Merkabah using the name of his god thus bringing to mind Samyaza and while I am not totally sure how he fits in, he was clearly instrumental in setting up aspects of the ancestor worship of the banking cult. (See Meditation and Kabbalah by Kaplan pg 25 for Akiva's vision which includes a Watcher) This can best be seen in a story in which the Rabbi helps the ghost of an oppressive tax collector escape punishment in the afterlife by teaching the tax collector's son to be a pious Jew. (See Kallah, ed. Coronel, 4b and Jewish Encyclopedia Vol I Pg 310, but see also Rabbi Yohanan ben Zakkai as he has a similar story told of him, he also has parallels to Josephus as a traitor who met with Vespasian.) So from this it would seem the theocrats knew they were doing evil things and sought to escape the torment of demons and improve their lot in the afterlife by stealing worship and offerings from Pagan deities. Rabbi Akiva also argued vehemently against the idea that humanity was in anyway divine, (Mekhilta Beshallah, 6) this comes up in regard to Genesis 3:22 which states that after eating the fruit from the tree, Yahweh said “ the man is become as one of us.” This exposes Yahweh as a liar as it did not bring about death as he said, though in the same verse he is frightened by the idea that we might eat from the tree of life as well and so gain immortality, this was however, just as the snake promised and so this surely played on the minds of Gnostics. As in other places this also shows that Yahweh was not so different from the angels and we can see it is a vestige of Jewish polytheism as with the Elohim and sons of god. We can also see that in Genesis 1:26 Yahweh says “Let US make mankind in OUR image, in OUR likeness” and hence the archons make the body of Adam in the Secret Book of John etc.

Now while comets and meteorites are generally a good sign of the theocratic death cult, such heavenly events were thought sacred in some sense around the world and we have seen that Hermetic magick makes use of such meteorite entities as daemons. That this would influence the banking death cult who appropriated this magick can be seen not only in Asclepius warning of the demon hybrids, but also in some Hermetic fragments preserved by a Christian named Stobaeus. Most notable here is a part that has been titled “Of the Deacons and the Stars” which gives a crucial explanation of Hermetic cosmology and explains that above the seven planets is the sphere of the zodiac, (the 8th variable of the ogdoad) and above this is the 36 decans and their stars and that although they are daimons they are not subject to all troubles laid out for other stars as they are “checked and settled in their course” and so from Kore Kosmou we can surmise they never fell or disobeyed. However we also read “Let us, then, think of them as though of Watchers stationed round [and watching] over both the Seven themselves and o'er the Circle of the All--or rather over all things in the World--holding together all, and keeping the good order of all things.” They are said to rule over the 7 and to cause the “downfalls of kingdoms, states' rebellions, plagues [and] famines, tidal waves [and] quakings of the Earth” but “dost thou not think that some of their activity extends to us as well--[who are] assuredly their sons, or [come into existence] by their means?” “They cast in the Earth the seed of those whom [men] call Tanes, (Titans?) some playing the part of saviours, others being most destructive.” They are said to be above the great bear constellation, of which is said “its energy is as it were an axle's, setting nowhere and nowhere rising, but stopping [ever] in the self-same space.”

We can learn more about these Watchers of the decans from the “Book of Nut” or see them on Dendera calendar but they are also found on texts written on Egyptian coffin lids and other places as “star clocks” and while I have not studied them in depth, the “coffin texts” do show themselves to be an important source of Egyptian mythology. For example, from the coffin texts we can read of Atum the first of the gods, and in spell 132 of the coffin texts he tells us “I have found the ropes which were severed in the boat of the flood; I have knotted them and moored it.” It is not clear to me if he is

speaking throughout the spell and the following might refer to Osiris, but it says "I have appeared in lapis lazuli, Lord of Horns in On." Now various Egyptian gods were said to have flesh of gold, bones of silver and hair of lapis lazuli, (lapis lazuli was commonly used in Egyptian art) but the creation story of Atum is interesting to say the least and one of his eyes flies around independently, humanity is also said to be his tears. Atum figures in the ogdoad creation story and like Aion or Leontocephaline, he is wrapped in the chaos snake Apep, but this also involves the Benben stone and the Phoenix. Apep was also worshipped by the Hyksos king Apepi who took his name.

Now we have read how Geoffrey of Monmouth thought the Watchers to be below the moon (which would be the path of Tau on the Tree of Life) and so it is a striking coincidence that in Stobaeus there is an explanation of one tier of stars which are also below the moon and are "corruptible, deprived of energy, which hold together for a little while, in that they've been exhaled out of the Earth itself into the air above the Earth, which ever are being broken up, in that they have a nature like unto [that of] useless lives on Earth, which come into existence for no other purpose than to die, such as the tribe of flies, and fleas, and worms, and other things like them." (larvae?) It is said these lower stars cannot ascend very high due to their weight and Earthly origin but they fall to the Earth again and so could well be an explanation for meteorite. After this another class of "stars" is described as being in the order of the sun, but these are comets according to translations. These "long haired" stars "neither rise nor set nor are they broken up. These are the brilliant messengers and heralds of the general destinies of things that are to be. When, then, some chance is going to happen to the world, [comets] appear, and, shining for some days, again return behind the Circle of the Sun, and stay invisible, some showing in the east, some in the north, some in the west, and others in the south. We call them Prophets."

We can see from Pliny in Book 2 the more literal ancient views of the vaulted roof of heaven, comets, meteors and meteorites and astronomy, among other things, how they are thought of as javelins, spears, shields, torches and how the fire of certain comets was compared to the hair of a goat or in Ch 22 they are called "long haired" just as in Stobaeus. We also learn there was a meteorite worshipped at Abydos in Turkey and another at Cassandria, but of course I cannot quote it all here. However Pliny's Natural History contains a preface/letter to Vespasian and is dedicated to Titus, throughout the work it is clear that Pliny was a sycophantic tool for the emperor, that while it is an incredibly important text, it represents the establishment view of things and it promotes ideas about religion that would be used by Titus and Vespasian to make Christianity as the ultimate theocracy. This can be seen in Book 2 Ch V which explains Pliny's view of henotheism as folly, and despising the lack of authoritarian orthodoxy, he instead prefers a monotheistic view of deity, which if anything is best symbolized by the sun. Pliny explains "Frail, toiling mortality, remembering its own weakness, has divided such deities into groups, so as to worship in sections, each the deity he is most in need of. Consequently different races have different names for the deities, and we find countless deities in the same races, even those of the lower world being classified into groups, and diseases and also many forms of plague, in our nervous anxiety to get them placated. Because of this there is actually a Temple of Fever consecrated by the nation on the Palatine Hill" ... "For this reason we can infer a larger population of celestials than of human beings, as individuals also make an equal number of gods on their own, by adopting their own private Junos and Genii." He also gives a euhemerist interpretation saying that, "to enrol such men among the deities is the most ancient method of paying them gratitude for their benefactions. In fact the names of the other gods, and also of the stars that I have mentioned above, originated from the services of men: at all events who would not admit that it is the interpretation of men's characters that prompts them to call each other Jupiter or Mercury or other names, and that originates the nomenclature of heaven? That that supreme being, whatever it be, pays heed to man's affairs is a ridiculous notion."

Pliny complains of people following foreign gods and relying too much on superstitions and oracles, he blames the gods for the evils of the world and here gives a very dualist interpretation of his monotheistic deity. Then he says spirituality is obscured even more by an "intermediate" between

polytheism and monotheism, this he explains is the cult of the goddess of fortune and that to her all things are attributed and that she is found in all religions. It is true the fates are often more powerful than the gods in mythology as they are in some cases more like deities of natural law, where as the gods are forces of nature and so are subject to natural law. Pliny also tells us that some reject the goddess of Fortune and instead rely on astrology, thinking that “god” has predetermined everything for an individual. This is pretty puzzling given that the goddess of Fortune is for other people sometimes associated with astrology, but from Pliny it would seem these schools of thought on Fortune are less fatalistic and look more to chance, or divination by things like dice. Speaking of astrological fatalism and how the shining of stars was thought to be connected to a persons fate, in Chapter 6 Pliny adds, “When the stars are believed to fall, what happens is that owing to their being overfed with a draught of liquid they give back the surplus with a fiery flash, just as with us also we see this occur with a stream of oil when lamps are lit.” This unnamed liquid must surely be ambrosia, and Pliny also tells us Atlas discovered astronomy and later that Venus is called Lucifer, Juno, Isis and “Mother of the Gods” (Rhea) and that Pythagoras discovered the morning star and evening star were the same and that it “scatters a genital dew” to make creatures fertile.

By this time the urim and thummim were lost to the Jews and so I believe this to be a sign of different factions struggling for dominance in the Roman empire and seeking to monopolize the powerful and common superstitions of the people. That while Fortune as a goddess is clearly more Pagan, those who hate the goddess but love astrology are more akin to the Pharisee factions of the banking cult which being Jewish are ultimately rooted in the same Fortune goddess traditions via Asherah, Cybele and the Shekinah. As in the text Asclepius, the dice cult and casting of lots and other divination systems of the goddess would be more Pagan and Gnostic (as with Tarot later on) and so the urim and thummim belonged to a less corrupted form of Judaism which still honoured the goddess, at least indirectly through using her practices. Given that it can be hard to fake a dice roll when people are looking, that Judaism has fatalistic attitudes is an indication of how Judaism co-opted these practices to establish more authoritarian forms of divination intended purely for political control rather than spiritual insight. You should read Pliny yourself, but we can thus surmise that Christianity was the empire's answer to these types of philosophical questions about fate, free will and the origins of evil, where as Gnosticism and Hermeticism was the answer of many magicians and mystics, but either way religious syncretism was exposing certain contradictions in very old religions and this was causing a lot of philosophical upheaval. Later the Christians would outlaw things like cards, dice and gambling, not only because of it's Gnostic and Pagan origins, but because they wanted to create a more objectivist, authoritarian, absolutist and fatalistic interpretation of reality created by their supposedly perfect god. It seems they decided that infiltrating oracles was too problematic and it was much easier to say the pope was infallible and the unquestionable spokesmen for “god” on Earth and so in this Newtonian scheme, chance has no place. In the Masonic text I cited before, Ms Constitutions, vows are given which the Masons must obey and included with this is also a prohibition against illegal games like dice and cards, though this seems to be more against gambling than divination. It's true gambling and relying too much on divination causes problems, but Christians also wanted to keep people from practising magick or having any independence from the “sanctioned” authorities as part of their strategy for the disenchantment of the world.

There are all kinds of cosmologies involving the daemons or archons and so while it would be quite the exception in Gnosticism, it is possible that some of them believed they carried on a line of knowledge as taught by some of the “good” freedom loving daemons, rather than the theocratic and Solomonic variety, just as Hermeticism has at least some good daemons. (Agathodaemon) From this perspective we can surmise that some of these good daemons escaped the flood as refugees and would teach resistance and be the ones who brought the book of Raziel to humanity to learn to controll the archons and so some could well work magick using them. However, I know of no Gnostic texts which actually say this and so it is all speculation. In general the teachings of the Watchers or Nephilim have

to do with Freemasonry and theocracy and so while metal working and Alchemy is definitely not inherently corrupt, (nor gods such as Hephestaus or Hermes) those with capitalist ambitions would appropriate whatever metallurgy or physical discoveries Alchemists made. There were definitely charlatans and puffers, those who created illusions like a stage magician and hijacked the symbolism of real magicians and mystics, however just because there are quack doctors and predatory pharmaceutical companies in the world, it does not mean the science of healing and medicine is itself a scam.

At the same time in many places the texts found on the Egyptian pyramids known as "Pyramid texts" show themselves to fit the mythology behind the various pillars I have brought up extremely well. In fact there is too much to begin to list it all here and so we see there is very good reason to say they are the pillars of Thoth Hermes. Though obviously there is differences from the Mesopotamian traditions, the pyramid texts state that the Pharaoh is like a star, that he has metal or iron bones and that he should sit on his metal chair or throne etc. These are reoccurring themes, but so is the idea that the king is from Heliopolis, or from the sky and is trying to ascend once more and he even uses a ladder just like Jacob. Other familiar themes include a flood that comes from Nuit the goddess of the night's sky, the "morning star" also comes up repeatedly, which in one place is identified as the daughter of Nuit, then there is a boat 770 cubits long, but of course there are pillars or djed, with one pillar of stars being linked to the milky way and a "bull of the sky." (See sections 279-284 for the bull and pillar, which given the importance of Sirius in Egypt is especially comparable to Gayomard and Gavaevodata in the Bundahishn.) The barque of Ra, or some type of boat is a reoccurring symbol in Egyptian mythology, it is something of an ark of the ogdoad, it also takes the soul of the Pharaoh in the pyramid texts and coffin texts. I am not alone in seeing this as connected to Manichaenism, the Pistis Sophia, or the Books of Jeu and the lunar boat which transports the light from Earth to the treasury of light. (The same as the ferrymen Iynges of the Chaldean oracles? Or the prophet chariots of the Zohar?) Among other places see Pistis Sophia Ch 136-137 where the sun is an Ouroboros and the moon is a boat steered by two dragons, there is also talk of the archons engaging in "congress" or sex.

Now I have already cited the Muslim historian Abu l-Hasan al-Masudi as saying the pyramids were the tombs of Hermes and Agathodaimon, and while his "history" is believed to be more legend than anything, it is incredibly relevant. For example, in his text *Akhbar al-zaman*, Masudi (also spelled Mas'udi) tells us, the pyramids were built by a king Surid, 300 years before the flood, that the king had a dream where "the stars fell and clashed against each other with a terrible noise" Later "he dreamed that the fixed stars descended on the earth in the form of white birds; these birds caught men in flight, and threw them between two high mountains which then closed over them; then the stars darkened and were eclipsed." The king's wise man Philemon spoke too of a dream where he and the king sat in a lighthouse and the sky came down and nearly touched the Earth. So then the pyramids were made according to the order of the king to protect from the flood etc and were filled "the wonders and treasures of his people and the bodies of ancient kings. He ordered the priests to deposit therein the secrets of their science and precepts of their wisdom. But the most famous of the descendants of Ham, the Copts and Indians, are the wise." "He inscribed on the ceilings, on the roofs, on the walls, and on columns, all the secrets of science, in which the Egyptians excelled more than any other nation; and he had painted a picture of the great stars and lesser stars, with signs that permitted their recognition. He also engraved the names of plants and their properties, how to construct talismans, their descriptions, and the rules of mathematics and geometry. All who know the books and the language of Egypt can make use of these images and inscriptions." "He filled the western pyramid with emerald objects, (emerald tablets? Later Masudi also says that a king breached the pyramid walls to find an emerald vase which held gold coins and so we have an emerald grail?) images made with the substances of the stars, wonderful talismans, iron tools of outstanding quality, weapons that cannot rust, glass objects that can bend without breaking, all types of drugs (simple and compounded), deadly poisons, and a host of other things too numerous to describe. Into the eastern pyramid, he transported the idols of the stars, representations of the heavens, wonders built by his ancestors, incense to offer to the idols, books

containing the history of ancient Egypt” etc ... “still other books comprising a proclamation of all that would happen in Egypt until the end of time, (as with the book of life) with a description of the paths of the fixed stars and their influence at every moment. He also placed vessels containing drugs and other similar things. In the third pyramid, he deposited the bodies of the priests in black flint coffins, and with nearly every priest he placed books which recounted all that he had done and the story of his life.” “Then he filled the pyramids with the treasures of the stars.” So too with the astrologer Abu Masar we can read in Ibn Abi Usaybia’s 13th century book *Kitab Tabaqat al-atibba* he wrote that Hermes/Enoch/Idris built the pyramids to preserve ancient knowledge from the flood.

Much more is written by Masudi, and later he speaks of a glass jug found in tunnels beneath the pyramids and a man being possessed by a Djinn, which fits if the pyramids are the Muslim tower of Babel. When the flood was about to come Masudi tells us the king of Egypt at that time, “wrote to Darmashil son of Yamhawil (Darshil ibn Lawil), king of Babel, to ask him to destroy Noah.” The Egyptian king even wanted to burn down the ark but did not as he thought he might need the boat to escape the flood, Masudi also says, “They built subterranean passages (under the pyramids) that they fitted with plated glass and within which they imprisoned the winds.” In the end Philemon is said to have gone to Babel to talk with Noah and was converted and even went with him on the ark.

So while it is hard to know what might be indigenous Egyptian religion, and what is the result of Mesopotamian infiltration, or Muslim exaggeration and myth, that is who first influenced who and when, Al Masudi and the pyramid texts themselves fits very well if the pyramids are to have the teachings of Thoth Hermes. Jewellery made from meteorites has also been found in Egyptian sarcophagi and not only is this the earliest example of a meteorite artifact, it is the oldest known example of metal working! Sanchuniathon explains, “And Cronus visiting the country of the south, gave all Egypt to the god Thoth, that it might be his kingdom. These things, says he, the Cabeiri, the seven sons of Sydyc, and their eighth brother Asclepius, first of all set down in the records in obedience to the commands of the god Thoth. All these things the son of Thabion, the first hierophant of all among the Phoenicians, allegorized and mixed up with the occurrences and accidents of nature and the world, and delivered to the priests and prophets, superintendents of the mysteries: and they, perceiving the rage for these allegories increase, delivered them to their successors, and to foreigners: of whom one was Isiris, the inventor of the three letters, the brother of Chna who; is called the first Phoenician.” Other translations say that Chna was the first to change his name to Phoenix which probably refers to the son of Agenor, (a little later it claims the Greeks took these teachings and invented allegories about the giants etc.) but it is also true that Haoma was sometimes conflated with Simurgh the Phoenix who lived in the Haoma tree, Haoma was also personified as Hōm and Zoroaster taught that Hōm was the first priest and so might fit as Thabion.

Here I will mention a most curious mythological parrallel, that while in Zoroastrianism and the Pyramid texts this is all relatively benine and profound, the most popular UFO cult of the New Age speaks of the “Pleiadiens” and also “star seeds” which are souls or human/alien hybrids from that constellation. These beings were supposedly sent here to be elite spiritual masters, where as pure humans are apparently incapable of much. Given the elitism and notions of hybrids, that 1 Enoch seems to say that the Pleiadies are the prison of the Watchers, this idea smacks of the theocratic Watcher cult and as I explained was quite possibly created by the American government. That New Agers are in to Merkabah, yet have little to no historical knowledge about it is also troubling, but what is even more eery is that another prominent UFO cult is that of “Ashtar Command,” with “Ashtar” being another spelling of the Venus or the Lucifer god Athtar!

At any rate all governments are corrupt and Egypt did have a theocracy and so while it was further corrupted by people like the Hyksos and international merchants, clearly Egyptian civilization was not Anarchist. Yet again I must point out how those Pagans in the ruling class practice religion quite differently from the working class or rebels, even if they all use the same symbols. Human rulers are those controlled by the archons, who follow theocratic religions like Judaism and Christianity and

while they may too command the demons as in the Goetia, they do it through the power of the demiurge and for tyrannical purposes. The Book of Enoch, the Testament of Solomon and Goetia all have demons who do want forgiveness and so despite the mind's preference for clear cut either or logic and dualism, it is true the world and heavens are a very grey place, with Anarchism being the means of judging truly black magick.

While it is the exception, there is some black magick in the Picatrix and while parts of this book come from Harran and claim to be from the Sabian school, as I explained this city was very multicultural and the Picatrix itself is the most eclectic and intentional medieval grimoire I know of. Again we can see in "The Veritable Key of Solomon" by Skinner and Rankine, Trithemius played a stronger role in the creation of the Solomonic magick than I can explain here, but on page 22 these authors tell us that for Trithemius, the Picatrix was written by Solomon. (While I haven't been able to find a translation, for this they cite Trithemius's work *Antipalus Maleficorum*. The Veritable key also has a picture of a talisman which has Solomon on one side and Hekate on the other. There is also a story from the autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini where a priest evokes demons and four are seen to be giants, which Skinner and Rankine tell us is part of the Solomonic tradition, but they do not go into any detail.) Many different types of people claimed to be Sabians in order to escape persecution, so exactly who wrote the text, when and where is still open to debate, the text itself claims multiple sources, so in this one grimoire we can see the influence of the Chaldaens, Persians, the Sabians, the Sufis and Muslims, Hindus and more. Much of the book even claims to be based off a grimoire written by Aristotle for Alexander and this work contains much of the black magick, while much of the rest is quite innocent and white. However the idea that the curses and pharmakeia contained therein could have been used by Alexander to make war on the Persians is certainly of great interest. While I am skeptical Aristotle truly created the magick in this book, it is surely a great example of Greek theocratic magick and is in one way or another the product of Hermeticism being mixed with Middle Eastern magick. Parts of this grimoire are precisely the kind of Hermetic magick that Christian aristocrats like the Medici would be looking for to help them rule, or to destroy their enemies and as I briefly explained, it is among the most influential grimoires for these kinds of people. (Though Pico Della Mirandola himself does denounce the magick of Solomon, Enoch and Adam) While we cannot rule out the use of codes for the recipes, given the grizzly concoctions involving the most exotic and expensive ingredients and animal organs/brains, we can be sure that vegetarian Gnostics or Hermeticists would not want anything to do with much of the book, nor could anyone but an aristocrat afford to use the ritual props made from precious metals and gems. So then we can see that each government would want to do magick to destroy their enemies and conquer the world, that power can corrupt any philosophy and that while there is much important information in the texts, even the precursors to the scientific method, the Latin translation would especially be altered to create the kinds of grimoires which suit the Christian theocrats in their quest for global domination.

Solomon plays little part in the Picatrix, but we can see in the Arabic translation a Greek version of the cube, or rather 7 cubes, one for each planet, with the planet in the centre of it's cube. It isn't totally clear how the cubes fit together, but we are given 56 spirits, or 8 for each of the 7 planets, 6 for the 6 directions or faces, 1 for the centre of the cube or physical planet in the heaven, 1 which rules over them all. This seems to be describing 7 tesseracts in the language of ancient Occult philosophy, so that the 8 names assigned to each planet could relate to the 8 "cubic hyperfaces" as there is one for a central cube, then one name for each face of this cube on which a "trapezoidal prism" or distorted cube can be imagined, then one more outer cube containing all the others. As the Greeks assigned different planetary correspondences to the six directions than the Jewish cube of space, we can make an educated guess as to the planetary attributions of the 56 spirits from the Gnostic "words of power," which as I explained also assign planets to the 6 directions. (See PGM XIII. 734-1077 for the Greek vowels in the six directions or "The Greek Qabalah" by Kieren Barry for the most definitive book on the subject, he also goes into the Platonic solids.)

If the Earth be a school for gods, like any school then we should not be surprised there are some teachers who are better than others, or that some students enjoy their studies more than others. If we are all these same “sons of god” there is still those black magicians as in theocracies who use whatever magickal knowledge they have to keep the masses ignorant of this fact and under their control. These black magicians then have ambitions to be kings of the prison rather than seeking to make this place a paradise, (as this would require enlightenment) nor do they wish to transcend and rejoin the fullness or let others do so, as then they would then have no slaves to serve them. Just as I have pointed out the Orphic tradition which states we are a mix of Dionysus and the ashes of Titans, we humans are of a mixed nature, consciousness then is based on a monist reality which can progress towards the materialist theocrat, or towards the heavenly and divine Anarchist which is at one with all. While I wish to avoid espousing utopian ideals of universal enlightenment, it is not antagonistic to Hermetic ideas, that is at least once we graduate and overcome our vanity and ignorance, we can make of this world what we will and once again become co-creators with the divine. Now some Anarchists may not like the idea of the world as a school, but if you were to imagine the divine having children, children who can potentially grow to be all powerful, you should ask yourself, how could you raise such children without them becoming spoiled brats, or even going mad with power? The only way is for them to experience hardships and challenges in a world that shows them the full range of experience and so as the Gospel of Phillip says “If a pearl is thrown into mud, it loses no value, and if rubbed with balsam oil, it gains no value. It always is precious in it's owners eyes. Wherever they are, the children of god are precious in the eyes of the father.” This text not only explains how both Mary Magdalene and the Virgin Mary are the holy spirit, it also goes at some length in to the dangers of cross breeding with demons, but it also tells us the Gnostic god “took seventy-two different colors and threw them into the vat. He took them out all white. And he said, Even so has the Son of Man come as a dyer” and so we start out under the influence of the rulers and astrology, but in the end we all come out white, of the same divine substance, for the soul or pearl is ultimately incorruptable. (You should read the text to get the full context, but try comparing with the Gnostic text Melchizedek)

With this in mind we can also see the Heliades or sun nymphs cried tears of electrum/amber when their brother Phaethon died trying to fly the sun chariot of Helios. (Sometimes Apollo) Ovid says his mother Clymene, also cried and searched the Earth for his bones, just like Freya crying her tears of amber in search for her husband Odr. I have already mentioned the lapis lazuli necklace of Ishtar, but Freya also has a magick necklace called Brísingamen, coming from “brisingr,” meaning “amber” or “fire.” So too did Harmonia have a cursed necklace made by Hephaestus and the Telchines as she was the love child of his wife Aphrodite's affair with Ares, but like the necklace given by the lady of the lake to Sir Pelleus, it was said to make it's owner loved.

Now there are various Phaethons in Greek mythology but to my knowledge all of them are in myths highly suggestive of the same meteorite cult, suggesting they ultimately stem from the same place. So for example this is also the name of the son of Astraios and Eos, though at other times he is the lover of Eos and was swept up to be a daemon in the temple of Aphrodite, at yet other times he is identified as the planet Jupiter or Saturn. (See Nonnos on the oracles of Ophion and Phanes as this relates to the myth of Phaethon) Ovid (Book II) even tells us that when Phaethon went to the palace of the sun with it's “twin doors” he sat on a throne covered in emeralds, later (lines 301-328) he fell in to the river Eridanus, an event which Ovid explicitly compares to a fallen star. The way this is worded, his tombstone is seemingly identified as being the same as the man and while he denies it's physical geography, this suggests it is in the stars and Strabo speaks of myths where Eridanus is a river with “Electride” or amber islands. Along with “the Chariot” constellation that is also associated with Phaethon, (and other relevant myths) Eridanus is also one of the 48 constellations listed by Ptolemy and some scholars think it is based off the myth of Enki and Eridu, the city which Enki built on top of the Absu. (See “Enki and the World Order,” a text which also mentions the “mes tree.”) This city is also where Enmerkar built a ziggurat in the confusion of tongues myth!

The anti-Christian Pagan spokesmen Celsus argued this myth of Phaethon to be the same as that of Sodom and Gommorah, but he also relates the Tower of Babel to the Greek myth of the twin sons of Poseidon, two giants named Otus and Ephialtes who also taught humanity and founded some cities. By the age of 9 these giants were 9 cubits wide and 9 fathoms tall and they decided to try and carry off Artemis and Hera, so they stacked three mountains on top of each other to make war on heaven, they were also said to have imprisoned Ares in a bronze urn or jar not unlike a Goetic demon. Eventually of course they were defeated and were subsequently punished by being bound to a pillar with snakes and facing away from each other, so that picturing them brings to mind Janus.

Clement of Alexandria in *Stromata* book 1 gives a time line for many mythological events and says Phaethon died at the time of the Greek Flood, among other things he also says the “conflagration of Ida, and the discovery of iron” occurred at the same time. According to Seneca, the Babylonian historian Berossus says that when the planets align in Cancer the world is destroyed by fire, but when the planets align in the opposite sign of Capricorn, the world experiences a deluge. (Seneca *Nat. Quaest.* III. 29, I) This destruction is the basis of marking out the great year and the procession of the equinoxes as these events happen at what would be the solstices of the great year. So then as Pliny tells us (Book X, II) the Phoenix according to the learned Roman Senator Manilius came every 540 years according to the great year, meaning it comes four times in an age or aeon or sign in the great year, or 48 times total. Before going in to Atlantis we learn in Timaeus that the myth of Phaethon scorching the Earth in the chariot of the sun is a reference to a periodic destruction by either fire or water and that “there occurs at long intervals a derangement of the heavenly bodies, and then the Earth is destroyed by fire.” Astronomical knowledge of periods when meteorites hit the Earth is certainly worth encoding in to mythological mnemonic devices and would also certainly help a death cult who stole that knowledge in order to scare people. Even non destructive meteor showers would be important, so we see from August 30 to Sept 12 there is a meteor shower in the constellation Eridanus, then another shower peaks from Nov 1 to the 10, while at our new year, around January 1 there is Quadrantids in the constellation Bootes. Then in October there is a meteor shower called the Draconids in the constellation Draco which comes from the comet 21P/Giacobini-Zinner, while an asteroid named Phaethon is also the source of the Geminid meteor showers. Phaethon also had a friend and or lover named Cygnus, who became the swan constellation, a constellation which also represents the swan who mated with Leda. At one point in Timaeus the Egyptians tell Solon how they have the true ancient records, “Whereas just when you and other nations are beginning to be provided with letters and the other requisites of civilized life, after the usual interval, the stream from heaven, like a pestilence, comes pouring down, and leaves only those of you who are destitute of letters and education; and so you have to begin all over again like children, and know nothing of what happened in ancient times, either among us or among yourselves.” We learn there were multiple floods and this reference to pestilence is troubling given how much it comes up in regards to meteorites/demons, but also how Athens was founded by Athena and the “seed” of Hephaestus.

In his work on the Civil War *Pharsalia*, Lucan (Luc. 1.639) cites the Roman Senator, astrologer and prophet on the birth of emperor Augustus, one Nigidius Figulus on the topic of the end of the world and here we learn things like, “Had the star Of baleful Saturn, frigid in the height, Kindled his lurid fires, the sky had poured 'Its torrents forth as in Deucalion's time.” Now Nigidius (fragment 67) also spoke about how the Orphics believed the order of the gods changes by rebellion and Apollo may take over, but also relates Orphic beliefs to that of the Magi who believed in a kind of final “conflagration” and the end of the world by fire from above and scholars here say he attributed the discovery of the idea in general to the Magi. This idea is backed up by the "hymns of the Magi" by Dio Chrysostomus (Oration 36) which tells of the beliefs of the Magi, and that Zoroaster went up to a mountain to be alone because of his love of justice, then “the mountain caught fire, a mighty flame descending from the sky above.” We know this was a meteorite as the Persian king and nobles came to worship the “god” and found Zoroaster who then bade them to offer sacrifice “in recognition of the god's having

come to that place” and it is said that from this time on Zoroaster began to teach his wisdom to the Magi and so this was the start of Zoroastrianism. Scholars note that the Magi here are said to have a cyclical view of the conflagration which is more like Stoicism, but that this seems to disagree with Zoroastrian texts. At any rate this is a very important text for understanding the role of meteorites in Zoroastrianism and Zeus is described as the perfect driver of a “perfect chariot” drawn by 4 horses who could be interpreted as representing the elements, but also explicitly the stars and they could well be comets as well, one brings fire like Phaethon, another likened to Poseidon brings the flood as in Deucalion's time. Among other things we learn “that the universe is constantly being propelled and driven along a single path, as by a charioteer endowed with highest skill and power, and that this movement goes on unceasingly in unceasing cycles of time.”

According to Pliny in his natural history, there are legends of more amber islands off the coasts of England or Germany which are called Basilia and Abalus and while he denies its historicity, he tells of the myth of how Meleager, another son of Clymene and lover of Atalanta was mourned by women turned in to birds, women who cried tears of amber after he died in India. Pliny gives explanations of both amber and electrum as separate, yet in terms of symbolism as we are starting to see, there is good reason to believe they were very much conflated. Crucially Pliny also considers the idea that amber is behind legends of the golden apples of the Hesperides, so too then the apples of Atalanta (who is symbolic of Artemis) or Eris (which started the Trojan war) and in other sources we can see Heracles learned from the nymphs of Eridanus how to get to the garden of the Hesperides. In various ways this is all connected to legends of Thule or Hyperborea, but we can also see a possible connection to the Celtic Isle of Avalon and also the Kaali meteorite crater which seems to figure in Finnish Kalevala myth. “Avalon” is literally the island of Apples and in the Life of Merlin Geoffrey speaks of apples repeatedly, he also says that “The island of Gades (known to be a Phoenician colony) lies next to Herculean Gades, (pillars of Hercules) and there grows there a tree from whose bark a gum drips out of which gems are made, breaking all laws.” Clymene is also sometimes said to be the mother of Atlas and as this Titan is said to support either the heavens or the Earth, he is symbolically related to the foundation stone. Keeping in mind that Sanchuniathon says Chronos cast Atlas in to a pit, as Atlantis means island of Atlas and he is father of the Hesperides, the Hyades and the Pleiades, this shows more connections between the founding myths of Troy, Atlantis and especially Tyre, which was founded on an island of “ambrosian stones” by Melqart/Heracles and had a magickal tree. (These places are also very comparable to the symbolism of the Epic of Gilgamesh)

Pliny also speaks of how amber was thought to come from tree sap and wash up from the ocean on to the islands, or was formed like sweat when the sun hits the Earth, which brings to mind how human souls are formed by the sweat and tears of archons in the Pistis Sophia chapters 26 and 131. Now as On the Origin of the World told us, the archons stole 70 years from Adam, but in agreement with Genesis it says Adam lived to be 930 so that he was fated to live 1000 years, precisely the lifespan which Hyperboreans were said to have lived. If they tired of life the Hyperboreans would fling themselves off a cliff, just like the festival of Apollo at Leucas, where human sacrifice was made, so that from this we are brought back to the most mysterious of mythical origins in utopia, which is generally on some lost island nation.

Ovid and Pliny tell us the Greeks believed the Heliades cried for so long on the banks of Eridanus that they turned in to poplar trees and that this is the source of amber, Pliny adding that amber was “known to the Greeks as 'electrum,' since they call the sun 'Elector' or 'the Shining One'.” This detail about poplars is itself important as Hades had a lover, Leuce who seems to be a form of Persephone and was turned in to a poplar tree after her death, a tree which supplied Heracles with leaves to make a crown when he went to the underworld. Nymphs called Sperkheides were also turned in to poplars by Poseidon who was trying to seduce one of them, while like Daphne, Dryope was eventually turned in to a poplar after a sexual encounter with Apollo and so all of these could have contributed to On the Origin of the World. Poplars come up repeatedly in the bible, but perhaps most

provocatively in Hosea 4:12-14, in which they are linked to the prostitution cult. In the two main texts regarding Lugalbanda, each also happens to mention the poplar tree, in the story of the mountain cave it says that the poplar forms “a great staff” for the moon god Sin, while in the story of Lugalbanda and the Anzu it mentions that poplars grow along the Euphrates. In the book “Witchcraft Medicine” we learn that poplar salve made from poplar resin was used in the flying ointments of witches, but also how the ointment is related to Ambrosia, while Dioscorides says the resin was used medicinally. (Materia medica I.110) Pliny also cites Theomenes who says amber comes from poplars near Lybia, in another section he says they change round their leaves at the summer solstice, while later, (Book 16 Ch 35) he tells us there are three types of poplars but one is “very famous” for the mushrooms which grow on it. It just so happens that poplar is one of the few species of trees (along with pines) that Amanita muscaria grows on and so we are starting to see how psychedelic ambrosia became replaced by electrum/meteorite worship.

John Allegro also explains the myth of the tears of Helen of Troy, that they were the resin of the pine tree which he links to her name and to Amanita muscaria, a conclusion he makes as among other things Pliny tells us that “the fungi... are all derived from the gum that exudes from trees.” After bringing up Nemesis and linking her name to a synonym for ambrosia, “nectar,” he further explains the drug/plant “Helenion” named after our lady, was said by Pliny to come from her tears. (Pliny Book 21, Ch 33 and 91) As we have seen the theme of pan spermia has come up again and again with humans coming from pine trees and other types and so these tree women probably have some symbolic link here, but a sign of the older entheogenic religion may be found in Ovid (Book 7:391) which states that the people of Corinth believed humans came from mushrooms. I should also point out that mandrake, or man-dragora, or man-dragon has golden fruits not unlike small apples and was said to grow where the semen of a “hanged man” fell. John Allegro says that mushrooms were conflated with mandrake as for example one of it's Greek names, “antimimon” has a Sumerian root meaning “heavenly shade” in reference to the mushroom, but here he also says Atlas or Olympus is symbolic of this idea as they hold up the heavens. Allegro also explains that from this same root the Greeks got their word gigantes, from which we get the word giants, but also a title for the Dioscuri twins, “Anakes” and so clearly an Amanita cult was co-opted by the capitalist death cult. Allegro takes another Hebrew word for giant, “anaqim” and sees it's origins in the same root as the Arabic word for “garden of delights” and another Sumerian word for the mushroom, he also thinks this to be the source of the Hebrew word for “Zealots.” Allegro briefly considers both Solomonic magick and the Nephilim myths in his book as per exorcism and ancestor worship which I would add are classic hallmarks of Shamanism throughout the world, he sees giants as originally having to do with mushrooms, but if so, as his philology shows, it would be as through the mushroom traditions that the human “giants” co-opted. While it is possible the giants took on the titles of the Shamans they would replace, as it was the mushrooms that were venerated, it seems more likely the theocrats took on the titles of the mushrooms themselves, as with Jesus himself in regards to Titus. So then this adds to my theory that “giants” likely switched the mushroom entheogen with an opium scopolamine mix of sacrament. Allegro gives a variety of other evidence to show the Sumerian cult was originally based around mushrooms and sex, for example linking Cain, the dove and Phoenix to Amanitas, but even the palladium! While it is not his best argument he even links the mushroom to “lazuli,” as in lapis lazuli which is more definitely linked to the names Lazarus and Eleazar, he even brings up the Greek for sapphire in a round about way. As if with the schethiya in mind, though making no mention of it, a little later he explains ancient tablets were originally mushroom shaped. He goes on to explain that our word “tablet” as in those on which the commandments were written ultimately go back to a Sumerian word for the mushroom, translated as “twin cone” and he even interprets the commandments in terms of the mushroom. So then as the original words for these things and others referred to mushrooms, but later came to represent different things in the theocracies, we can see that the government destroyed the original practices in favour of their own meteorite death cult. The theocrats would mock the fertility cult in the process by

appropriating their symbols and allegories as in the new testament, while doing the same for the old testament, but also changing around the vowels and spaces as suited them.

With this corruption of entheogenic practices in mind, we have seen his explanation of amber, but Pliny also gives a similar explanation for the creation of Honey by bees, saying that honey is produced according to the times when the Pleiades rises and sets and that sap on trees is gathered by bees. He also says that honey is believed to be the “perspiration of the sky or a sort of saliva of the stars” and that it falls from the sky and forms like dew. Others describe honey as “star-fallen” from the Greek “astron” and this is close to descriptions of ambrosia coming from the sky, where as ambrosia is even the name of one of the Hyades, the drink is brought to Olympus by doves and served in a cup by Ganymede, who took the job from Hebe the wife of Heracles. This then brings us back to the brain dew, or dew of Hermon, but dew also plays a strong role in some renaissance methods of creating the philosophers stone. Remember the golden jar of “manna from heaven” was placed in the ark and so given that Goetic demons were held in similar jars, it is likely meteorites were placed in the jars, though originally this would be manna mushrooms and so we see manna is described as tasting like honey and arriving with dew in the morning. Manna is also said to spoil quickly and get worms and hence it is like mushrooms, but if we interpret it as meteorites it brings to mind the shamir worm, or the Phoenix worm or larvae demons. Remember the Greek Magical Papyri's description of Kyphi involving the dew, and pine resin and know that recipes contained honey, not to mention Plutarch quoting Pindar about the stars producing seeds. Diodorus Siculus tells us (5.65.2) that the Curetes first discovered honey along with swords and helmets and a little later, that along with the titans they were basically deified for the inventions they gave to humanity. Astraios father of Astraea the virgin and Phaethon the charioteer is thought by some to be another version of Melisseus, who was a honey god of Crete (As with Melia the ash tree nymph, his name comes from the word honey which is “meli”) and the father of Adrasteia, and his honey, as in other traditions was used for preserving entheogens or for making psychedelic mead. At some times Adrasteia is associated with Amalthea, who is more important than I can go in to here, but she is known as the goat who suckled Zeus on Crete with milk and honey. This goat Almathea is not unlike Heiðrún the goat of Norse mythology, who feeds of the leaves of Yggdrasil and produces from her teat the famous mead. Amalthea was also the mother of twin goats and when she died Zeus made a shield called an aegis, or alternatively a coat from her skin,, (in some cases, as with Athena, Medusa's face was on the aegis) he also made a horn or plenty (this “cornucopia” horn was also associated with Fortuna and Tyche) from her crown and she and her kids were placed in the stars by the Chariot constellation as the constellation Capra.

The Homeric Hymn 4 to Hermes (550) explains how Apollo came to teach divination to Hermes, explaining that there were 3 Virgins (Thriai or Bee Maidens with wings) in a cave on Parnassus who foretell the future, it doesn't say specifically but they seem to have used pebbles, or according to archeology and some scholars, dice were used, but only with the help of divine honey, it also says Hermes holds the aegis. In the Cyranides grimoire magnets or load stones are brought up a few times, sometimes to be ground up or otherwise mixed with honey, along with the rest of the charm this was thought to induce visions and psychic means of attaining knowledge. Pliny also speaks of psychoactive honey and also medical honey which he says is equal to the nectar of the gods, other types, probably containing scopolamine cause madness. Various honey entheogens go back to the most prehistoric entheogen cults, such as the mushroom bee man painting of the Tassili mountains of Algeria and so it is to them which we must look for the original religious practices. At the Eleusis museum of Athens, a statue of Persephone can be found with an omphalos bee hive on her head and bees have further been linked to the goddesses Aphrodite, Artemis, Cybele, Demeter and Neith. So while mushrooms were the first to be mixed with honey, this became corrupted by the opium cult which also used honey, not to mention scopolamine is often found throughout the plants it is found in, including pollen and so is in the honey made from such plants. So then, from this came the theocratic electrum cult which grew out of it and was probably giving communion ceremonies with meteorites mixed with

honey. This is seen in Judaism in all the promises of a land of milk and honey, but also the Prophetess Deborah, a name which means bee and we can see in Judges 4-5 she comes in to a story about meteorites in the form of King Sisera. King Sisera was a Canaanite King and was giving the invading Jewish colonists a hard time with his 20000 iron chariots, Deborah encouraged the Jews to fight him and in Judges 5: 20 it says that "the stars in their courses fought against Sisera." This King had to retreat and hid in the tent of a Jewish woman named Jael who pretended to help him, but nailed his head to the ground with a tent peg when he was asleep.

The Neoplatonist Porphyry in his very intriguing work "On the Cave of the Nymphs in the Thirteenth Book of the Odyssey" explains much of this, especially in terms of opium honey, "In Orpheus, likewise, Saturn is ensnared by Jupiter through honey. For Saturn, being filled with honey, is intoxicated, his senses are darkened, as if from the effects of wine, and he sleeps; just as Porus, in the banquet of Plato, is filled with nectar; for wine was not (says he) yet known. The Goddess Nyx, too, in Orpheus, advises Jupiter to make use of honey as an artifice. For she says to him":— "When stretch'd beneath the lofty oaks you view Saturn, with honey by the bees produc'd Sunk in ebriety, fast bind the God." "This therefore, takes place, and Saturn being bound is emasculated in the same manner as Heaven; the theologist obscurely signifying by this that divine natures become through pleasure bound, and drawn down into the realms of generation; and also that, when dissolved in pleasure they emit certain seminal powers. Hence Saturn emasculates Heaven, when descending to Earth through a desire of generation. But the sweetness of honey signifies, with theologians, the same thing as the pleasure arising from generation, by which Saturn, being ensnared, was castrated. For Saturn, and his sphere, are the first of the orbs that move contrary to the course of Coelum or the heavens. Certain powers, however, descend both from Heaven (or the inerratic sphere) and the planets. But Saturn receives the powers of Heaven and Jupiter the powers of Saturn." Porphyry goes on to explain a Greek interpretation, "the priestesses of Ceres, (Demeter) also, as being initiated into the mysteries of the terrene Goddess, were called by the ancients bees; and Proserpine (Persephone) herself was denominated by them *honiéd*. The moon, (Artemis) likewise, who presides over generation, was called by them a bee, and also a bull. And Taurus is the exaltation of the moon. But bees are ox-begotten. And this application is also given to souls proceeding into generation." The followig is Porphyry's Mithraic interpretation, "The God, (Mithra, who along with the bull is later identified as the demiurge) likewise, who is occultly connected with generation, is a stealer of oxen. To which may be added, that honey is considered as a symbol of death, and on this account it is usual to offer libations of honey to the terrestrial Gods; but gall is considered as a symbol of life; whether it is obscurely signified by this, that the life of the soul dies through pleasure, but through bitterness the soul resumes its life, whence, also, bile is sacrificed to the Gods; or whether it is, because death liberates from molestation, but the present life is laborious and bitter. All souls, however, proceeding into generation, are not simply called bees, but those who will live in it justly and who, after having performed such things as are acceptable to the Gods, will again return (to their kindred stars). For this insect loves to return to the place from whence it first came, and is eminently just and sober." So from this we can not only see that Chronos's love of opium honey was his downfall, but that for many honey was a symbol of semen and so this fits with Allegro's idea that Gnostics ate mushrooms symbolized as semen.

We can still see some traces of this prehistoric bee cult in the Freemasons, who use the bee and hive as symbols, but to them it symbolizes industry and inculcates the worker drone mentality. Porphyry must be the source of some of their interpretations however as according to Albert Mackey's Encyclopedia of Freemasonry "There seems, however, to be a more recondite meaning connected with this symbol. The ark has already been shown to have been an emblem common to Freemasonry and the Ancient Mysteries, as a symbol of regeneration--of the second birth from death to life. Now, in the Mysteries, a hive was the type of the ark. Hence, says Faber (In another Christian Euhemerist work, "Origin of Pagan Idolatry," volume ii, page 133) "both the diluvian priestesses and the regenerated souls were called bees; hence, bees were feigned to be produced from the carcass of a cow, which also

symbolized the ark; and hence, as the great father was esteemed an infernal god, honey was much used both in funeral rites and in the Mysteries. The Bee was among the Egyptians the symbol of an obedient people, because says Horopollo, of all animals, the bee alone has a King.” “The Book of the Bee” written by a Christian bishop also explains the Christian meaning, that as a bee makes foundation of wax for the hive and collects dew to make honey, “in like manner have we the infirm, hewn the stones of corporeal words, from the rocks of the scriptures which are in the old testament, and have laid them down as a foundation for the edifice of the spiritual law.” There is much more to the bee cult but it is beyond the scope of this book, however given it's associations with heavenly honey, taurus, amber, the omphalos bee hive and that it was co-opted by the meteorite cult, we can see that among other things it is a symbol of reincarnation as through meteorites. There is more that is intriguing in Porphyry and I cannot quote it all, but the text gives many more important symbolic interpretations including an explanation for how souls come in to the world through caves and or winds in the north and the meaning of gates and also the idea of souls being bowls, tubs or vessels for holding water and so this is very useful for interpreting other texts I cite.

These traditions all refer to the same things, they are all very self similar and we can see they have a common and very ancient origin, so that upon decoding the seven seals, the oligarchs will have the “lost word” of Masonry needed to activate all the latent powers of the tablets of destiny. As today they belong to the tyrannical Abrahamic death cult, it would be easy to demonize the tablets of destiny, but as they also inspired Hinduism and Egyptian religion, we can see there is very old and true wisdom in them. This is especially true since the original source of the tablets would actually be less corrupted than even these traditions, so they can be used to take control of the archons, but it depends on who controls the tablets, that is who has the keys, the people, or some oligarchical elite.

It is not so much that Sumeria is the source of all mythology, Egypt contributed more to western civilization than Babylon in many ways, India and China certainly had their own things going on as well. What was happening was that Sumerian capitalists and especially Babylonians were the originators of truly propagandist mind control theocracies. They used these techniques to infiltrate a wide variety of preexisting prehistoric cultures and economies, across the same kind of distances as what would become the silk road and beyond. They took over the histories and spiritualities of indigenous peoples and planted GMO seeds in to the cultural ecosystem, erasing forever much of the knowledge of the ancients and replacing it with a history of their kings. In this way most prayers went to the spirits of the kings and the rulers gained the only historical context for reality, and so from this tactic they gained the monopoly on controlling the “Terrene economy” of consensus reality. Upon taking physical possession of the Kaaba, the bankers will have total control of the two main meteorite pieces and so gain control of the entire cube of space, or rather the archons will be able to have total control of the cube through their human hosts. Like good Watcher offspring, they have already consciously and overtly rebuilt a physical version of the tower of Babel in the form of the parliament building of the European Union, paying homage to paintings of the tower with the motto “many tongues one voice.”

As I explained, the Saturn death cult must sacrifice a pure red heifer and its ashes will be used to purify the temple mount in Jerusalem and only then can the Temple can be created. Once the temple is created, the two tablets of destiny will be reunited in the tabernacle and the theocrats will call upon their messiah using the “lost word” of Masonry to take over the world for them. Then in their minds the demiurge can rule openly as the king of the world, using the tablets of destiny to control the digital prison which houses all life on this planet. However, if enough people open the gateway to Dysnomia, the authoritarian apocalypse could be avoided and true Anarchist freedom could be achieved. This would mean that if Muslims, Christians and Jews could free themselves of their prejudice and hate, they would then treat each other and non Abrahamic people as equals and they could even build a temple together and live in peace. If this could be accomplished then the rest of the world would not have to be dragged in to their religious insanity which is actively seeking to end the world and instead,

we could all live in Anarchy, achieving our true will which in my opinion would be global peace and equality. The Abrahamic faiths could even call on their various forms of “god” to settle their disputes peacefully, if they had Wisdom they would pray for forgiveness for what they have done to each other, themselves and everyone else, that is if they actually still have faith in him and are not merely trying to take over the world themselves. While you may not believe this, many apocalyptic nut bags with access to nuclear weapons do basically believe this and they are unconsciously manifesting the end of the world as a self fulfilling prophecy and so only by spreading Anarchy can we avoid these manifestations and steer the fractal to a more enjoyable parallel reality.

Just as this Earth gave birth to both bankers and Anarchists, we cannot say the cube is itself “evil” anymore then we can say the Earth is “evil,” though certainly some Gnostics might interpret it this way, the fact remains we must have gnosis or knowledge of it in order to stop being harmed by it. It may be Pandora's box, but hope remains inside, the cube is only a problem if you don't know how to get out, if you can't “think outside the box,” but once you realize you are divine and learn how to focus and so manipulate time, you have nothing to fear, not Saturn gods, not Satan, not bankers, not anything. (Now I should clarify here and point out Pandora actually had a jar and not a box, but Hesiod's “Works and Days” myth of Pandora is in more ways than one related to all this and the jar is not unlike the jars or vessels Solomon trapped his demons in.) All you must worry about is overcoming ignorance and acting accordingly, that is acting as an Anarchist. While all this binary symbolism suggests duality, if reality is a computer program or something like it, it strongly suggests our brains are quantum computers. In fact at least a few scientists believe this already, but what we have to keep in mind is that what defines quantum computers is that they are able to use a third variable, one that is both 1 and 0 and that this makes them much better at certain functions than regular computers. So it is the Gnostics and theocrats are in a race to decode the tablets of destiny, the Gnostics wanting to set us free, the Christian theocrats wanting to send everyone to eternal hellfire and glory in their domination over the Earth. Due to the brain virus, Christians are only capable of binary dualistic calculations, where as a Gnostic is like a quantum computer and so are able to function according to much different parameters, their goal being to increase everyone's consciousness. The Christian Babylonian archons are trying to decode the tablets of destiny completely, it has seven barriers before they can conquer the world for their demiurge, so if we do not figure out our divinity soon, the bankers may manifest a materialist literalist interpretation.

Whoever controls the tablets of destiny controls the electromagnetic energies generated by the collective brains of all who believe in Yahweh, or his derivatives. At the very least, whoever can get the most people to believe in their arrangement of vowels and spaces in the Torah, creates the story and also importantly the end time scenario and the religious utopian vision of the end times. So by controlling ideas of how Armageddon will play out, the rulers are able to use the believers as pawns to direct history, making them foot soldiers in their plans for world domination. I don't have an end of the world scenario other than the recognition the rulers are trying to destroy nature, the closest thing to utopia on Earth I believe in is Anarchism. People who surrender their energy to Yahweh as their god, surrender it to the black magicians who control the tablets and use it as a weapon to impose their rule on the world in gigantic ritual we call history, which is used to evoke their death god and bring about the apocalypse. If a hurricane happens they blame gay people, or Haitian Voodoo, but it is the result of their collective deluded egotism manifesting their hate on their scapegoats, then like a false flag attack they misdirect the followers in to more fear and submission. Their deluded actions also manifest as climate change which is irrelevant to them because it's either a “communist” conspiracy, or not their problem since Jesus is coming to save them. If reality is a computer program, or Quantum physics provides the key to the tablets of destiny, those who have that knowledge will be fully able to “hack” reality and they could be as powerful as a god, or it might just set us free, it all depends on who will have the power. We can wait and see and let the technology grow, watch the environment be destroyed and with it any hope of independence from the system, or we can seize power for the people right now!

As I have explained there are two basic factions, the Masons and the Catholics and each group is trying to reconstruct the meteorite, or fight over various pieces, but Helena Roerich gives us clues to this war in her book "On Eastern Crossroads." (Both Roerichs have a variety of writings about it) According to her the stone comes from the constellation Orion and I would find her history of the stone relates to her apocalyptic scenario involving Shambhala and the Buddhist messianic figure Matriya. There is too much here to quote it all, but she speaks of the stone as "the Chalice covered with the Shield" and how "by treason the servants of the temple usurped the Stone from the Ruler of India to glorify a foreign land." She tells us that Ravana hid the stone on Lanka, that "it will depart beyond the sea. In its wake, like the tail of a comet, happiness is still ablaze; but not for long." Curiously she goes on to explain how Timur the Mongolian emperor gained the stone and "the great one approached the wall of Amber." (Mongolian myths do have many familiar symbols) Then she explains "the way of the Stone turned westward" and later we learn, "On Mount Ararat lies the fiery Stone" and that "the best relic of the power of the Stone is symbolized by the serpent's Stone—symbol of a wise possession." Eventually "Uroil Zena, spirit of the air" gave the stone to Solomon, who had a piece put on to a ring and engraved upon it "the chalice of wisdom illumined with a flame." She also speaks of a vision of a pillar of clouds and that "the pillar dispersed into blue sparks." From a "Book of Tristan" named "Lun" she quotes, "When the Son of the Sun descended upon Earth to teach mankind, there fell from heaven a Shield which bore the power of the world. In the centre of the Shield between the three distinct marks were signs of silver predicting events under the rays of the sun. The sudden darkening of the sun threw into despair the Son of the Sun and he dropped and shattered the Shield. For ominous was the constellation. But the power remained in the central fragment—there the ray of the Sun touched." "It is said that King Solomon severed the central portion of the Stone for his ring. The legend of our priests also tells of the shattered shield of the sun." "When the Emperor of China possessed the treasure of the sun, he erected for it a turquoise temple of the colour of the azure sky" and then she says that while westerners have it now, the stone will go east.

While I have laid out the various steps of the ziggurat of Babel, each step is a map of the universal fractal, some of what I have written shows this more than others things. I can hear some critics now as they complain, but all those examples of pillars and stones give totally different gems! But what have we seen so far? Sapphire for the moon, agate for Mercury, emerald for Venus, the gold tablet of Atlantis for the Sun, iron as in most meteorites for Mars, tin from India for Jupiter and electrum for Yahweh or Saturn and so you see we have all seven tablets of destiny. Sure there are more tablets than this, but their metallic or stone composition is much more symbolic than literal, especially given we are dealing with meteorites. We must stop interpreting myths so literally, nor as if there is only one meaning! As the Taoist "Book of Lieh-Tzū" explains, "There may be similarity in understanding without similarity in outward form. There may also be similarity in form without similarity in understanding. The Sage embraces similarity of understanding and pays no regard to similarity of form. The world in general is attracted by similarity of form, but remains indifferent to similarity of understanding."

Now I can still hear others complain that I listed so many numbers that the probability of some of them having significant words is basically guaranteed and well they are right. However they fail to remember that those who wrote and read these texts in the old days believed in such codes and that if we want to understand what they meant to those people, we have to use their hermeneutics. We also have to remember that the gematria of the squares often groups different words and numbers together in meaningful ways which shed light on how to interpret the myths. That even if all this was unintended, it highlights the ancient belief that all language, even books on the most mundane subjects were subject to the patterns of the Adamic language and Qabbalah as through the natural processes of the subconscious and universal grammar inherent in all human brains. Even if you don't believe that, even if all this gematria is my own apophenia, it's lead me to very real interpretations of various texts, as with the subjects of this chapter, with many realizations I would not have been able to make

otherwise. While you must pick and choose the words to make sense of the gematria, the book *Sepher Sapphires* provides so much occult knowledge, such detailed entries, that if you read them fully and have astrological knowledge, the kameas are an excellent way to learn about literal Kabbalah and make your own paradigm. Those who have the will to look up these numbers in more detail, to read the texts I have cited, they will see many many more common threads, they will see from their own experiments even more numbers which show this is far beyond an accident.

While there are demonic and scary themes brought up in all this symbolism we should not be scared by this, as in order to gain gnosis and escape from the cube we have to cross the abyss and the black hole of Abaddon or Choronzon to have our revelation and that means facing our fears. As I have shown, magick can be found in all religions, the same symbols show up all over the place and so the idea that some symbols will automatically damn your soul for eternity is, as I believe I have shown, a spell to enslave you. As some Gnostics did magick utilizing the archons once they had gained control of them, once again I want to stress the problem is not any particular symbol, but how it is used and with what mind set. You are divine, what have you to fear? The problems occur when authorities misconstrue the gods or symbols to make you think you will be damned simply by making up your own mind, any symbol can enslave, any spiritual system can potentially set you free, even Freemasonry or Catholicism. What matters is your will, your choices as to what aspects you want to interpret and the context you do this from, because whether we like it or not, this is the basis of our growth and doing so consciously is crucial to using the symbols correctly. Those with esoteric knowledge use the symbols as tools, those without that knowledge make the symbols in to rulers and call those who would set them free heretics, or even think they are demon possessed, but this is because they fear knowledge and love ignorance. If you know you are divine, or even if you just believe the true divinity will protect you, then no demon can harm you, they can only try and trick you in to thinking you are powerless. So do not worry about using the “right” symbols, instead focus on finding the ones that feel right and speak to you, or become a magician artist and make your own, but always focus on having the gnosis to use the symbols properly and in accordance with Anarchism.

So in conclusion, when we put all the pieces of the puzzle together, we can get a pretty good idea of how Judaism was created, that is the daemons of the 72 nations said, “let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole Earth.” At the same time, seeing how the new empires of the world were destroying the ancient ways, a group of international mystics convened fearing that their ancient knowledge would be lost and so they decided to make a mnemonic device or “name” which is the “strong tower” of YHVH. As we know that Thoth was equated with Adam, this means the book of Thoth is the book of Adam and so as “Adam” means “humanity,” the book of humanity was created by the international mystics who were the world's leading scholars and academics as with the scribe priests of “Thoth.” So they wrote the Torah in it's original form which is the book of life, (Zoa) or book of humanity and is one means of gaining the knowledge needed to cross the abyss of the universal fractal and return to the celestial paradise. However in the hands of theocrats, it is the tablets of destiny which they use to impose their mes or memes and set up their governments and religions and generally work their capitalist magick. Throughout history the the revolutions and spiritual movements created by those with access to the book of life have been degraded or corrupted by hierarchy and capitalism or even just innocent scribal errors and this has created a cycle of culture wars. This is as I explained in chapter 16 with more scientific and elaborate forms of Anarchist mysticism, followed by ever more powerful theocracies who try to monopolize that knowledge and so the Torah of today is quite a few iterations in to this fractal, a process which has been going on since the dawn of civilization at least.

As I have decoded the Zohar Sun square in relation to the strong tower, we can see it was intended to be the home of the prehistoric goddess of the abyss or Shekinah, but after being co-opted by the theocratic religion, the tower and “the world” on which it is based became a prison as in the myth of Sophia. That is YHVH is the four elements and also in extension as the 72 names it is the

heavens and as YHVH is the primary formula of the Torah and the Torah is the programming of reality, YHVH is the god and king of “the world” and the Saturnian snake who wrestles with goddess of fate as in the tarot card. These daemons were forced to do the bidding of Yahweh and the spaces and vowels of the Torah were changed around to make a tower of false knowledge and patriarchal hierarchy. The daemons became more and more like demons and so helped Solomon to make his temple, which in turn housed the ark of the covenant, which as I have explained is symbolic of the Torah itself. Again we know the Zohar says the ark of the covenant is also the ark of Noah and that as the Gnostics understood in “the concept of our great power” the ark was the repository of many gods and so the ancient antediluvian wisdom. As Hermeticism teaches that there were some good daemons we can see the “men of the name” became divided and scattered and while for at least some of them it started out as a rebellion against the theocracy of the Babylonians, the myths basically agree that the rebellion was crushed or co-opted and so the ancient astrological knowledge was undoubtedly corrupted in to Yahweh worship. Because rebels would try to restate their mysticism using much of the same symbols, only to have that symbolism appropriated, not to mention because time and memes are fractal, the linear order of all this is highly “confused” and repetitious. We could say that it was at this time that the daemons became the “fallen” fathers of the Jewish Patriarchs and their mystical practices were co-opted by the 72 descendants of Noah, or kings who would rule the Earth.

Dogmatic literalism serves theocracy and so we must always look for the “good” and “bad” in all symbols and so we see the men of the “name” or Shem would be associated with both egotistical kings trying to create a reputation and also the men, women and probably transgendered folk of the international mystics who later became Gnostics and were seeking the name/formula for the universal fractal. Today we can see that Jews are the men of the name in that not only are the 72 demons the servants of their god, but that they generally do not say the name Yahweh or Jahovah as this is taking the lords name in vain, so instead they say “Hashem” which means “the name.” So then apart from some Kabbalists inspired from the teachings of Gnostic refugees, we see Jews and Christians worship the tower made by the daemons which is the strong tower of YHVH as in the Greater Keys and the tetractys of YHVH. But for the Gnostics who know the truth they seek the goddess of Wisdom which the followers of the Abrahamic death cult have imprisoned inside. The knowledge of the ancient magick was thus wiped out in a flood of censorship and through murder of those who held the keys to the mnemonic devices and what is more, this flood continues it's work today. Some rebels as through Egyptian priests of Amun managed to preserve the pre-flood Qabbalistic knowledge and among other influences, this would lead to the Gnostic rebellion in the Roman empire.

Given that even Plato speaks of the daemons in ways similar to the Watcher story, that I haven't even gone in to most of the Pagan myths of giants, as I have shown the idea was very wide spread. Plato's “Laws” section 713 A says outright that Saturn made them to be the rulers of humanity! There are even New World myths of giants and a flood and so it's relative exclusion from later forms of mainstream Christianity is very suspicious and among all the other political machinations involved in this, it is a clear sign that those humans who represent the archons, prefer us to be ignorant of this context for religion. While early Christians were clearly aware of the story of the Watchers and giants, it plays little to no role in the new testament and drawing on Gnostic works like the Book of Revelations, has instead been corrupted by the Christian theocrats in to a story about the rebellion of Satan and later Lucifer. That is the theocrats wanted to keep using the old testament but were trying to co-opt Gnosticism which was fundamentally opposed to Judaism, so they turned Ieou or the “Father” or Pleroma in to Yahweh, with Jesus as his son, then turned Mary/Sophia or the Shekinah in to the holy ghost in a trinity that no one has understood ever since. Then they turned Azazel from being the servant of Yahweh in to the image of Satan who rebelled in a “war against heaven,” eventually creating the notion of hell from Tartarus and the pit which Azazel was thrown in to. (Remember there is no “hell” in Judaism or even early Christianity as Christians today understand it) The fallen angels became rebellious demons under Satan who were motivated by a hatred of humanity, rather than a love of

human women and we are lead to believe that “god” cannot deal with his own creations until the time of judgement. While there is some Jewish precedent for this, as in the angels stealing the book of Raziel so that they do not have to serve humanity, the Christian theocrats were careful to leave out many details and especially those which promote human divinity and our own magickal abilities. This would all be further modified and amplified by reinterpreting Jewish scriptures quite differently from how Jews interpret them and adding corrupted Pagan memes and Zoroastrianism etc, so that eventually Satan became a red man with a pitch fork, who was jealous of “god” just as Gnostics say Yahweh was jealous of the higher aeons. So then the theocrats tricked people in to accepting what we might call the Gnostic Satan, Yahweh as the true god, while the Christian Satan took on aspects of the demiurge such as being the lord of the world. Though Christians often do still think Yahweh or Jesus rules here, this is because their theology was shabbily constructed and is full of contradictions. Scholars have often missed much of this because with mystical knowledge, it often takes one to know one, that is they have not climbed the mountain themselves and so a purely intellectual scholar is unqualified for understanding the mystical and magickal schools of thought they generally dismiss. While such a notion will infuriate fundamentalists, they are intent on destroying anyone who disagrees with them about anything and so in the long run, showing the true origin of these religions may just bring about some peace from all the wars these people start.

As Gnostics were simultaneously promoting the truth and the stories which speak out against the Watchers, this process of co-opting was by necessity a gradual process, spanning centuries in fact. So by the time of Eusebius, Constantine and orthodoxy, the Christian religion was developed enough that Eusebius could in part use Gnostic ideas against Pagans, possibly in part even believing his own bullshit, because by this time he had no true context for the origins of Gnosticism or Judaism. To top it off thanks to Constantine and other theocrats like Justinian, the means of dealing with the fallen angels and their offspring would largely be destroyed or outlawed through the persecution of Gnostics and Qabbalists.

While it was more common for early Christians to have basically the same view of the Watchers as the Jews, it is true there are some Christian traditions in which there was no fallen angels at all, but that some of the “children of Seth” mixed with the descendents of Cain and that this was the source of what was commonly believed to be giants. However as I have shown the far older Ugaritic texts and Babylonian religion tell otherwise, and this was taken up by Jews as in the pre-Christian book of Enoch, so the idea that fallen angels had no role is probably some form of anti-Gnostic propaganda. Even still it doesn't really make much sense, unless maybe the Christian theocrats were trying to take the heat off themselves and justify kingship and institutional religion, that is like later Christians they wanted to destroy all knowledge of the giants altogether. Seeing that it is orthodox Jews and Christians that are the ones who actually practice the teachings of the Watchers is easy enough when we look at what the texts actually say the teachings were. That is the Watchers taught the use of metals and other technologies, primarily for war and monetary systems and also the Goetic magick used by the likes of Solomon and later the Christian aristocrats of Europe. So as it is always the rulers which start wars and handle the economies, and Judaism and Christianity were theocracies that only paid lip service to the ideals of peace and giving to the poor, (where as the Gnostics actually lived it) it is pretty undeniable that the Abrahamic followers would be the students of such “fallen angels.” Even if some descendents of Seth were the inspiration for the Watchers, they would not be Gnostics and given that all humans today would technically be descendents of Seth, (depending on how you explain the effect of the flood on the Cainites) this is rather a vague statement indicative of the racist eugenics cult of the theocracy.

So then we see a war of memes between theocrats and mystic magicians in which both sides have definitely “confused” each other since long before 600-500 BC and the writing of the Torah, demonizing and using each others' symbols until no one can tell who made what anymore. While the “Torah” existed in the pre-flood times as the book of Adam or Book of Raziel, this would be the interpretation of the international magicians and mystics seeking to create the universal language. As I

have done my best to explain within the limitations of space, it is all alluded to in Sumerian mythology and so goes back right to the beginnings of civilization and the first Anarchist rebels of Tiamat and even the goddess of Gobekli Tepe with all her sacred pillars. (Crete also had pillars that were worshipped) Tiamat, the prehistoric mother goddess of Samarra used swastikas as her symbol and created the tablets of destiny for her offspring Kingu. Kingu we will remember was the indigenous “unskilled workers” who founded civilization and fought back against the gangster theocrats, but were defeated and had the tablets taken by what would become the Elohim, the pantheon of Sumeria and Babylon. The schethiya then seems to be some kind of special meteorite, with pieces breaking off and hitting various places in Mesopotamia, though as the myths say, the largest piece went in to the ocean and became symbolized as Venus or various goddess's of fate and natural law. It would seem that some form of divination was derived from the meteorites and the formations created on them as they fell, but more so this divination would become related to cubes and dice and wheels. So ever since, the mystical Anarchist rebels have been trying to reconstruct the meteorite, or schethiya Book of Adam and the universal language, in what is essentially known as “Tikkun Olam” and “Tikkun Hapanim” in a race against the theocrats and archons who are themselves trying to reconstruct the the tablets of destiny, all so that they can create their new world order. Both sides have also described their visions of utopia as the “New Jerusalem” with the Gnostics and Alchemists seeking a city of spiritual gold and wisdom for their consciousness, where as the theocrats seek a physical city of gold to be the capital of their global capitalist empire.

From Asherah and the Shekinah, to Binah the ocean goddess of the Zohar and the princess of the tower, we have seen and can see many symbols which show the original feminine nature of Yahweh. That the “god” of the original Hebrews was originally a goddess should not be so strange when we realize that like all religions, it is rooted in polytheism. More precisely we can see this in IAHU, which means “exalted dove” and was according to Robert Graves the daughter of Tiamat, a goddess which others since have linked to the name Yahweh through YAHO, which we will remember is the name used to make the cube of space. I am not very familiar with the work of Graves as I always read he was inaccurate in his “Great white Goddess” theories and so as I prefer primary texts anyways, I never got around to reading him. The more I learn however, the more it seems that at least in his broad thesis, he is right and so shame on me for dismissing him, I probably could have saved myself a lot of work! IAHU is the daughter, who would probably be an early version of Inanna or Ishtar, though would be an aspect of Tiamat herself, Graves also identifies her with a form of Eurynome. The myths tell us after defeating Tiamat, Marduk cut her in two in order to create the heaven and the Earth binary, and so in certain religious ceremonies a dove representing IAHU was cut in half to depict this. I have already shown how YAHO relates to IAO or the archon YAO who is associated with leviathan, but this name IAHU has also been linked to Elath Iahu, a Kenite or Cainite smith god, but also as a title of both Egyptian gods Set and Horus, and finally Iaachus or Dionysus. There is also a goddess Anat-Iahu as in Anath the goddess of Anatolia and so here we have basically all the usual suspects, but with the oldest being females or hermaphrodites. There was a bearded form of Aphrodite called Aphrodite Barbata, or a male or hermaphroditic form of Aphrodite called Aphroditus who was from Cyprus. IAHU then is the goddess of the schethiya, with the words of the Torah changed by the patriarchs when Chronos rebelled against the dove goddess Eurynome, (who is here like Tiamat or Nammu) they eventually changed the name to Yam which is one meaning of his attempt to become king of the gods.

Some, like Graves have argued that all the myths of gods doing battle with the Titans, Norse Giants or Fomorians etc are the stories of Indo-Europeans invading the indigenous peoples, but after considering this idea for a long time, given the lack of archeological evidence for invasions, I think something even more sinister is happening. Now for the most part, the myths do not say that the gods invaded a new land, but rather that they fought a revolution against the giants and in some cases even belonged to the same family. So then to me it is more likely that the religions have some pretty prehistoric roots, but that the giants are counter-revolutionary forces that “confuse” the people and

myths in order to set up theocratic capitalist monarchies. A good example of this is Artemis, as she is a moon goddess she is definitely not a meteorite, yet at the mint/temple of the bankers in Ephesus she was worshipped as a meteorite, and so this is a corruption of the original goddess.

The Sumerians would be exceptional in some ways as they were the first people to have the “giants” totally co-opt and impersonate their deities, so in their war against Tiamat and Kingu it is a war against the indigenous. We just have to remember Tiamat and Abzu gave birth to the gods and that the blood of Kingu was used to make humanity in order to do the work of the Anunnaki/Igigi and so for the most part, the Watchers and their giant offspring would be on the side of the Sumerian gods who became Yahweh. There are plenty of reasons to think that Tiamat was originally on the side of the gods and that Inanna is even a form of her, and so while it is impossible to get exact details, the stories of wars against the giants are the stories of wars against those giant egos who twist the myths in to theocracies and who claim to exclusively be the gods themselves. We can also see a hint at this in all the myths from around the world of giants or ogres kidnapping women and then being saved by some hero or god. That is warlords or agents of the Saturn cult apparently came in and abducted the most beautiful women in the land to set up their patriarchal prostitution cult, only to have the gods or human heroes save the women in an act of rebellion. In fact the Enuma Elish does say that Tiamat was on the side of her children the gods against Absu, the text is not totally complete but it seems that the four winds of Anu were given to Marduk and he had stirred things up keeping Tiamat and the other gods from sleeping. From the W.G. Lambert translation we read, “He made a wave to bring consternation on Tiamat” and so this was done deliberately to piss her off, probably as a plan by Enki to get his son Marduk in control and gain the tablets of destiny. The text also tells of how Anshar is pissed at Enki for upsetting Tiamat and causing the war and so we see Enki was originally unilateral in his decision to make war against the primordial mother and father. The Enuma Elish does say that the Annuna gods or Anunnaki were originally on the side of Kingu, but then sold him out for a place in the new regime. This shows the original 72 mystics fought alongside Kingu, but after their defeat were made subject to Enki and Marduk, or were replaced by theocratic agents impersonating them, but this is hard to interpret as various beings are identified as the Anunnaki.

Like Sophia, Tiamat is a mother of the abyss turned in to the world of matter by her descendants and especially the craftsmen god Enki as the demiurge, (He is also the most theocratic god associated with the planet Mercury) but as On the Origin of the world says, their existed something before Chaos or Absu, that is the realms from which Sophia or Tiamat are from, are the heavens of the original mystics who lived before the theocrats, as with the Sumerian goddess Nammu being Norea. In the myth of Tiamat, Adamas or Anthropos in Gnosticism is like Kingu, who was given the tablets of destiny or book of Humanity/Raziel in order to preserve the tower of information. Kingu was able to decree the fate of his descendants, as in an egalitarian society the unskilled tribal people had access to the tablets of destiny! This means the Anarchists are written in to the book of life and have precedence as the rightful owners before the fascist theocratic coupe stole the knowledge. There are 12 archons often grouped together in Gnosticism and likewise, Tiamat had 12 children who fought for her including Kingu, but by this time Kingu is more like Adamas and there is of course a group of 12 aeons as well. In the Enuma Elish there is also talk of minotaur creatures, but as with Purusha the man-bull this was probably at one time a positive figure, as this was before Moloch or King Minos discredited that symbolism by instituting human sacrifice. Given that when Pagan kings existed at all, they were often originally elected and served short terms as war leaders and mediators for those who consented, that they even faced being sacrificed if they screwed up, this shows then that the gods are far older than the later autocratic monarchs created by the Trojans and Babylonians. As with the Pagan coronation stones for elected kings, they were not meteorites and so were not archons, at least not until they were co-opted by people like Snorri and the Jarls.

While this rise of patriarchy occurred in gradual stages as women were increasingly subjugated, given the symbolism it is not too hard to see what might have happened. The Greeks have their own version of a scapegoat which just so happens to have the same root of a word we already know, pharmakos, or plural pharmakoi was used to refer to criminals, or originally in some traditions, kings who would be sacrificed to cleanse the society of its sins. For the Greeks this occurred at the holiday of Thargelia, whereas the Romans had their own holiday which was somewhat different called Lupercalia and this occurred on what is now Valentine's day. Lupercalia was a fertility festival, but there were also purification rituals and a goat which would be sacrificed at the cave where Romulus and Remus were said to have been nursed by their wolf mother. These kinds of practices were found in other places and generally show the common theocratic symbolism I have outlined and often include some form of genital mutilation as in the rites of Attis or Jewish circumcision. However for the Pagans in a more egalitarian time, this was also highly associated with fertility and aside from cleansing the community of sins, the sacrifice would be seen to placate demons/ghosts which were preventing the fertility of nature. Originally prehistoric tribal chiefs, or ceremonial kings would be elected, if at any time they screwed up, the people could have a vote of no confidence and sacrifice the monarch. As time went on and the monarchy gained more power, substitutes were found, at first this would be nobles, or even princes as with Yehud the son of King Chronos. Though as from the story of Abraham, it would seem that he did not want to sacrifice his son Isaac and so found a new substitute to sacrifice on the meteorite altar, so Demurus was chosen to impersonate Isaac as I have explained. Later as impersonators would be hard to find, criminals or other people were chosen who would get to impersonate the king for a time and have some fun before they were sacrificed. However as the king represents the people and makes decisions for them, substitutes would not truly cleanse the society and so the sins only continued to pile up as despotic or incompetent kings could no longer be thrown out of power. While this was not a totally linear progression, with the occasional mystical rebellion that would eventually be corrupted, monarchs would work to find scapegoats that were increasingly distanced from the real cause of the problems, that is the monarch himself. This tradition of justifying political power by finding scapegoats continues to this day, with modern governments creating ever more sophisticated propaganda to justify the sacrifice of their modern scapegoats and avoid the real issues. We can see this in "the war on terror" and false flag attacks and I am not the first to notice that fear of some enemy is often used to take away more freedom, that if it was not for fear of some "evil" or another, there would be no justification for governments at all. Sometimes, as in the oldest Trojan culture the scapegoat would be drowned and we can see that there are tales of Scamander, a river god who fought on the side of the Trojans, whose ghost supposedly impregnated women who swam in his river like some kind of horny Watcher ghost. Scamander, AKA Xanthos is the brother of many important river gods including Inachus, the father of IO and Phoroneus and it is said that one of the Telchines, Lykos escaped from the flood to Lykia and built a temple to Apollon Lykios on the banks of the river Xanthos. Xerxes and his Magi also made offerings at Troy and according to Herodotus, it would appear they liked to do this by rivers as with Xanthos. (Histories 7.43, 7.113 but also at Hdt. 7.191 they do magick with the winds and Thetis.)

As we have seen the Sanhedrin are the Earthly representatives of the sons of god and so are basically the Watchers or Nephilim, they are the Rephaim ancestor spirits of the ancient king/judges of Babylon who ruled the known world. These kings then were enacting fertility rituals with priestesses to ensure the fertility of the land, but it would seem that as with invocations done with meteorites, the spirits would according to at least some forms of the religion, reincarnate in the new kings and possess them. (So for example all Pharaohs are Horus) In the Ugaritic texts and in Judaism the image of shade (as for example under a tree) is used as a metaphor for protection that comes from either the gods or kings, but when a king died, the people believed they would also go to Sheol, or the afterlife and live in the "shade" or phantom of the king's spirit. (See Lamentations 4:20, Isaiah 14:9-20 and Ezekiel 31, or even the dream of Nebuchadnezzar which Daniel interpreted. This is explained in greater detail in "Dead Kings and Rephaim: The Patrons of the Ugaritic Dynasty" By Baruch A. Levine and Jean-

Michel de Tarragon) This would explain quite nicely why Gnostics feared that archons would take people to false heavens or consume people's souls, but also like free souls on the land, those with gnosis are free from being judged by these demon kings and can even break the laws of the demiurge without consequence. As the Ugaritic Aqhat text links the Rephaim to chariots, this is why the Zohar calls the patriarchs Merkabahs which bring people to heaven, as those who believed in the theocracy went with the kings to Sheol, where as the kingless race of Gnostics went to the true heaven or in Revelations and the Pistis Sophia, they share the "throne" with Jesus.

Jesus himself was accused of necromancy and plenty of scholars have explored the exorcist or necromantic aspects of early Christianity and Judaism, but as an Occultist I should point out if you can do one, you can probably do the other and so these would be key markers of the death cult of kings. However as Gnostics would seek to free themselves of the archons, exorcism was surely a central part of their practices, so as demons were thought to cause sickness, (like STD's) they were associated with filth and things that cause infection, where as that which dispelled them often promoted health. From this it would not be hard to see how ritual cleansing or baptisms (as among the Mandaeans) would create a connection between spiritual purity and hygiene, physical cleaning and the good health this would bring in a very unsanitary ancient world. (Hygieia was the goddess of hygiene and the daughter of Asclepius) One example of necromancy from the old testament is the story of the Witch of Endor, a figure who summons the spirit of Samuel, but the 5th pentacle of the Moon from the Greater Keys was also specifically used "against all phantoms of the night, and to summon the souls of the departed from Hades." We will remember that Samuel was the prophet who warned against kings, he also anointed the first two kings Saul and David who were involved in the genocide of Haman's people and lived at a time when the Philistines stole the ark. His name is more correctly spelled Shemuwel, literally meaning "Name of God." More than a few Roman emperors such as Nero and Elagabalus AKA Heliogabalus were accused of necromancy or some kind of black magick, but then as I have explained the imperial cult in general is black magick as it seeks to control the populace.

I should clarify however that technically necromancy is just divination through the dead, for more Shamanic and tribal peoples it is not really much different than certain forms of ancestor worship and is nothing sinister in itself. We should only be worried when some ghosts start telling the living things like that we should set up spiritual monopolies for them by stealing the offerings from temples and others' graves. Funeral customs were much more important in those days and as most Pagans believed funerals required cremation to prevent the spirits from lingering around the body, the Catholic customs of burial under a cross or tombstone would be seen almost like a prison for the soul. Mesopotamia and Egypt were exceptions to this however and it was important for Mesopotamians to take care of the dead spirits of their family members and provide them with offerings and things like water. I don't think I need to explain that funerary practices were central to Egyptian religion, but it is important that mummification sought to preserve the body. So that given that Judaism is Egyptian and Mesopotamian syncretism, it is not surprising Christianity would include burial practices. As Christian martyrs were agents of the banking cults, by burying Christians along with them, they may function in a similar way to the mummified Falcon in the Greek magical papyri. That is Christianity may have been set up to supply the capitalist theocrats with the souls of dead Christians who would have been conscripted as servitor slaves, or something like an ushabti familiar spirit for Pharaohs. We do know that some ancient kings were buried with their servants and their servants were even sacrificed upon the death of the king and so by creating Christianity, the theocrats would seek to create an army of slaves in the afterlife. When trying to convert Ireland, St Patrick invented the notion of purgatory, saying that is where the Celtic dead were and so from what I can see, it was standard practice for Christians to try and gain an edge in magickal power by destroying other people's abilities to commune with their ancestors and their gods. As depicted in the Judgement Tarot card, taken from a Gnostic perspective, Revelations says that Jesus will resurrect the dead at the end times and so this could mean he is freeing the imprisoned souls from the archons.

Azazel as the scapegoat and leader of the sons of god apparently got tired of being thrown in to the abyss and drowned in his human bodies and so he and the Watchers rebelled against the goddess, or the priestess's who would stay on after the kings were executed. Once people lost the right to have their vote of no confidence, the rulers lost their fear of being sacrificed if they screwed up. In this way the hierarchies became increasingly authoritarian and free to rule with an iron fist, draconian laws were instituted and king worship encouraged. So as the "demons" of karma were never really dealt with, the society could not be healed or made pure and egalitarian once more. As the Shamans were no longer allowed to treat the archon virus, it spread unabated and then in the confusion, the Watchers changed around the book of Adam/humanity and made Yahweh or Yam in the image of Iahu and with that they started to wipe out the goddess from history. The schethiya then is Venus, or Astarte, or Inanna IAHU and as she fell, it seems fragments broke off or smaller meteorites also fell at the same time and these were the sons of the goddess.

While it is much less explicit we can see then it is likely that the Gnostics were referring to all this in a broad and symbolic way, rather than a material way as with the theocrats, so that with the fall of Sophia we see she is the original Venus meteorite and the accidental creation of the demiurge and his archons were the other smaller "abortion" meteorites which broke off. In other myths, while here tears are said to be the cause of liquids, in some cases a kind of distant folk memory of a meteorite goddess might be seen in the Valentinian view of Sophia Achamoth, that like Freya with her "amber tears," the tears of this goddess of the night's sky were as sparks and became the spirits of all life forms as through meteorites, so that like with Cathars we are all the fallen children trying to get out of the prison. Given that Sophia is the syncretic form of so many goddess's, we can see that Sophia is the real name for this most sacred aspect of the schethiya, or Shekinah and the woman trapped in the tower by her rebellious descendants. So then the Gnostics and especially the Sethians were the ones who knew that Sophia was the uncorrupted form of the true prehistoric goddess and were thus engaged in rebellion against the rulers or 72 kings of the world, who were themselves continuing to invoke the ghosts of the giants, or the spirits of the kings that were created by their monopolizing the meteorite cults of metal working.

As a prime example of the confusion of translation, Revelation 1:15 ; 2:18 also describes god as "polished brass" or "fine brass" but in the Latin translation the word "orichalcum" is used which is none other than the mysterious metal of Atlantis. Some have argued this is referring to electrum and so as in other places John is clearly referencing Ezekiel, though in a much more Gnostic or Anarchist form, suggesting that along with his use of the mark of the beast, he knew the book of Ezekiel was altered. Bogomils and Archontic Gnostics reportedly made use of a text called the "Ascension of Isaiah" and so some Gnostics probably interpreted the old testament Isaiah differently as well. Bringing to mind the Lapis Exilis grail, Pliny also tells of a cup of electrum consecrated by Helen of Troy after the war to Athena on the island of Rhodes, so as Helen is Mary Magdalene and Jesus is the grail, then it should not be too surprising that he too is electrum. (Hephaestus was also said to have made special cups, one would go to Menelaus, the other to Priam) Hence we have all four tarot suits, as meteorites were made in to swords by Indian kings, Lugh's spear may be a comet or Abraham's rod is sapphire, the first coins were made of electrum, though pentacles could be stones or meteorites in general and last but not least the cups of Helen, Ganymede and Garuda etc, the latter of which hold the entheogenic honey brew ambrosia or amrita.

Ancient Arabic and Persian legends speak of the 72 kings known as Suleiman and so it was this cartel which eventually became known as Solomon, having it's headquarters in various places throughout the centuries. (This of course brings to mind Solaymān the helper of Kay Kāvus) SOL-omon was a Solar king in many ways and as there were 200 Watchers, this is the value of the letter of the sun "Resh," which is the 30th path and as the mystic number of 30 is 465, this is the gematria of King Solomon, while 466 is Simeon and other things. This cult of the ancient kings spread from the Sumerians, to the Babylonians and Trojans, to the Jews and the Romans and then on to the monarchs of Europe, where to this day it is continued by the British royalty. (That is from the Royals own

traditions of “British Israelism,” as the “Windsors” are Germans who changed their name in WWI)

So with all this in mind, we can see the gematria of IAHU is quite astonishing, while I have already given YHV or YAHO as 21, if we add the Aleph the Hebrew would have a gematria of 22, which would show she is a goddess of the total alphabet, just as Sophia is with the “body of truth” for the Gnostics. Depending on how it is transliterated, if we include the alpha, IAHU would be IAHY in Greek and have a regular isopsephy of 419, which along with other numbers relating to the true goddess, just so happens to be a number that came up in the Mars kamea when I put psalm 72:8 in to it! 419 is Tuat, or Thoth spelled in Greek, but it is also the name of the Hebrew letter Teth spelled in full, we will remember it is the strength or lust card of the tarot which depicts this goddess for us. 419 is also “the limitless light” or “the Ain Soph Aur” and so the god Asshur, it is “the first matter,” “unities” and the “fountain of wisdom” and Sodom+Gomorrah. 419 is also “my sister” as in the Song of Solomon 4:12 “A garden enclosed is my sister, my bride” which Sepher Sapphires tells us, the garden is the pillow stone or “Ehben.” (See also #53, a number on the Jupiter prime square and remember both the altar and the book of Adam is the stone and so keep this in mind with the book of Baruch and the goddess Edem, mother of Omphale) So then my sister, my bride is the limitless light, the first matter and the unities of the fountain of wisdom, which gives “strength” and fell as a stone in Sodom and Gomorrah. If we do not include the alpha or use the rule of Colel it brings us to 418, which is ABRAHADABRA the word of the aeon and is so important to Crowley, (See Book of the Law Ch 2 for Crowley's take on everything) it is beyond the scope of this book, (See also ABRAXAS=365 and that these letters form a tetractys) but 418 is the name Cheth, or the letter of the chariot card spelled in full, it is also Tau, in that Tau is 406 spelled TV, and TV+VAV spelled in full is 418. In isopsephy 418 is “Foundation,” “Pallas Athene” and “I am Hermes,” while 420 is the Greek spelling of Isis, mistress or lady, Bacchante, Hawk (as in Horus) and also Ring or circle. Given that Greeks were the first to make letters for vowels, as IAHU is the most ancient name regarding this that I could find, 418 may be better than adding the alpha, in which case 417 applies by Colel, which is “Noah's ark” “a garden enclosed” and “tree of life + the way.” In ordinal values IAHU would either be 36 or 37, both numbers relating to the Sun square and so really all of those Greek mantra names which I gave like IAO or IEOU as referring to Dionysus, may originally be aspects of IAHU, who is the original goddess with the voice of seven thunders. (see “Thunder Perfect Mind”)

So then Jesus calls himself the morning star because he is her son or her lover, (just like Baal and forms of Astarte/Asherah, or Tammuz and Ishtar, or Kingu and Tiamat) the dual aspect of Sophia which was turned in to the patriarchy of Christianity with “Jesus Christ himself being the chief cornerstone.” While it is not her only role, Sophia certainly comes off as a goddess of the abyss not unlike Tiamat and in the text On the Origin of the World, this is where she gives birth to the demiurge. Eros also comes up in this text where he is associated with the rose of Venus and with the vine of grapes that is the hallmark of Dionysus and so we see a strong Orphic influence here as Eros is also a child of chaos or Nyx or Venus. While their explanations have discrepancies and are obviously an over simplification, both Epiphanius (Book I Ch 31) and Irenaeus (Book II Ch 14) interpret Gnosticism as saying that Nyx corresponds to Sige (Silence) or the highest form of Sophia. Nyx interacts with Bythos (depth) and even gives birth to Chaos and the Valentian philosophy is said to have taken their cosmology of 30 aeons from Hesiod or Antiphanes. (I thank Dysnomia for giving me this understanding) So then if Sophia is Nyx, she is also Venus Urania and her tears would certainly fit symbolically as meteorites, though by the time of the Gnostics much of this would have been forgotten or reinterpreted using less theocratic symbols. So then we could say that Sophia as the virginal Barbelo is Aphrodite Urania and Tiamat, where as Sophia Achamoth would be IAHU and the more worldly and lusty form of Aphrodite. (Anat the virgin may have a similar relationship to Athirat)

There is too much meaning in the Naassene Sermon for me to explain it all, but it explains the limitations of language and makes many biblical references and speaks of the “gate of heaven.” Referencing Gen 28:17 where Jacob awakens from his dream of the ladder after using the pillow stone,

the Gnostics say, “Mesopotamia is the course of the great ocean, flowing from the midst of the perfect human. (the heavenly Adamas) And he marvelled at the heavenly gate saying, How fearful is this place. It is no other than the house of god, and this is the gate of heaven. For this reason Jesus says, I am the true gate.” (John 10:9) So then Jacob is calling the place where he found the stone, the gate of heaven and so the stone itself is like the gate and as Jesus is himself the cornerstone, he too is the gate in this symbolism. As we saw, “gate of heaven” is also a title of the virgin Mary who is the “tower” and surely reminds us of what Babel translates to, the “gate of god” which was the attempt to reach heaven just like Jacob's ladder would do and so here we have a number of somewhat cryptic references, linking all these symbols. If on one level a flooded Mesopotamia is symbolic of the ocean, it means that all these stories of towers on the ocean relate to the tower of Babel, but also we can see that it is the abyss where the fallen angels came down. As the Samothracian mysteries are important to this text, and it is also very connected to the palladium, in context we can see the palladium is also the gate of heaven. To the Gnostics, as well as Christians, this gate of heaven would be the only means of salvation, though as in the Naassene Sermon, it was understood in multiple symbols including those of the Pagan mysteries and with an emphasis on the non-material symbolic meaning behind the stone. There are also references to the holy grail in this text and so if the Gnostics associated this with an electrum meteorite, it would certainly fit with the other symbolism, however there are likely to be a lot of layers to all this. (As with the whore of Babylon and her cup, or Sophia or Helen and her cup)

Hippolytus gives many other clues to how the Gnostics preserved the ancient Pagan Great Goddess religion from the Abrahamic death cult, so much that I cannot list it all here, but we can find many hints to see that for the Gnostics, the azure snake is the same as the snake/rod of Moses. In book 5 chapter 11 in the same section concerning the Peratae and their view of Nimrod or Nebrod and the snakes of the wilderness and the brazen serpent of Moses we read, “This serpent, he says, is the power that attended Moses, the rod that was turned into a serpent.” So this is the same serpent which Moses went to battle with against the magicians of the Pharaoh (Harut and Marut) and that “this universal serpent is, he says, the wise discourse of Eve. This, he says, is the mystery of Edem, this the river of Edem; this the mark that was set upon Cain.” Now we know from Deuteronomy the archon “snakes in the wilderness” were “fiery serpents” and so would be meteorites, where as the brazen serpent on the cross would on one level be Draco on the cross of the fixed signs. (the fiery serpents then are contrasted against the manna from heaven) The name Teth as in the letter with a gematria of 419 literally means snake, but according to Jewish and especially Kabbalistic tradition, Vav is the mark of Cain and is also associated with snakes. Among other places, this is seen in the Zohar a few pages before the Sun square cipher I decoded and we learn also “the letter Vav is related to Yesod, which is related to the sign of the covenant. This he merited when he (Cain) repented and agreed to keep the covenant.”

Back in Hippolytus we also learn how “life” was formed in the word or Logos and this “is Eve, mother of all living, — a common nature, that is, of gods, angels, immortals, mortals, irrational creatures, (and) rational ones.” So then for the Peratae this same snake is Sophia, who has as one of her forms Eve who gave life to all things, (The Gnostic Asherah) but also a river, blue or we might say azure, just as Marduk pierced the eyes of Tiamat and her tears flow as the Tigris and Euphrates. So that while in a different context and myth, this is the same azure snake of Heracles/Melqart or the Hesprides and a little later Hippolytus informs us how this snake is related to the constellation Draco, which is by the constellation Engonasis who is Heracles and on either side is the constellation Corona which is the crown of Ariadne. For the Celts this constellation was Arianrhod, a goddess mentioned by Taliesin who's name has been translated as “silver wheel” and so it may be connected to other wheels or crowns in this chapter. On the other side is Lyra, which is the lyre of Orpheus and was used in his magical goeteia epoidai songs, it is also the Lyre which Hermes invented from a turtle shell after stealing the cattle of Apollo, (Hermes also turned Battos to stone in this myth) while for Jews this was the lyre of the writer of their hymns, king David who's songs were likewise used for the 72 angels to control the Goetic demons. (This is also close to Cygnus and Ophiuchus) So as Sophia is the snake and in other

sources the snake is azure stone, we can see that Sophia is the stone or Inanna/Asherah before the banking cult was created. Not only this, the turquoise stone of Thoth in the Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth is also described as azure, and on it is written a special language which others seek to corrupt.

Certainly some kings claimed to be the gods and may themselves have believed this to be the case, so if we were to force a literal translation on to all this, what would it look like? Magnets certainly played a role in magick and religion and so given that most meteorites are magnetic, we could well imagine an electromagnetic entity coming from the upper atmosphere and possessing the king and ruling through his body. As Jacob used his stone as a pillow we might also wonder if a magnetic meteorite might be capable of producing a trance state, as something like the Koren helmet, or perhaps meteorite fragments were placed in a crown. The electromagnetic patterns created by the Koren helmet are much more sophisticated than just putting your head on a magnet, but then if earthquakes can create trance states through generating piezoelectricity as Dr. Persinger says, then in conjunction with a knowledge of the Earth's magnetic/spiritual hotspots, who knows? As the ark was a giant capacitor originating in Egypt, and the Egyptians seem to have been aware of electricity and were even making crude batteries, (Bhagdad batteries) maybe, just maybe the ark was powered in some way by a magnetic meteorite. This could be done in a few ways and the word "electricity" actually comes from "electrum" as rubbing two pieces of amber together is how static electricity was discovered. Faraday also "discovered" the piezoelectric effect as when rubbing a magnet against a metal coil it produces a charge and so this could be the tablets and snake rod rubbing together as they were carried in the ark of the covenant. The snake/rod was said to be moveable at times and so could perhaps become a coil, this would also fit with the Ouroboros in Egypt, or best of all, the Orphic egg could be a meteorite wrapped in a snake. As I quoted, Pliny also relates the word "electrum" to the word "elect" in regards to the sun or Phaethon and while this etymology may not be true, if it was believed it could still be used in the myths as if it was true, so we see the "elect" in Gnosticism as in the spiritual elect of the New Jerusalem, or the sweat/tear souls of the treasury of light in the Pistis Sophia. However we also see it throughout the Bible and so in the Judeo-Christian tradition it would refer to the meteorite kings, where as for the Gnostics the elect represent the original and metaphysical symbolic meaning behind the meteorites, that is the sparks of light from Sophia.

Alternatively, the poisoning of waters as in the wormwood star, or the stories of people going blind as with Illus, Kay Kāvus, the pillar in Cnamchail, in the Book of Enoch and other places, it could all be a sign of radiation poisoning and we can see that the two "angels" struck the Sodomites blind as well. (though staring at bright comets could blind people too) Speaking of the stone Helena Roerich does say explicitly that, "the intoxication from it's rays is unseen but it's inner heat is mightier than radium." Whatever it means it is an unlikely set of coincidences and so must mean something, the Mahabharata describes a cosmic war which some cranks claim is an alien nuclear war, they think this because in India scientists have found soil that turned to a kind of glass, but this may be explained by a meteorite strike around Mohenjo Daro in the Indus Valley. This kind of glass is called a "tektite" as for example the emerald like moldavite of Czechoslovakia, but also "Libyan glass" which we know was used to make tools in the stone age, but along with Lapiz Lazuli, was use to decorate the necklace/breastplate of Tutankhamen, son of Akhenaten. This breastplate has a scarab beetle representing the god Khepri of the Ogdoad myths and was made of Libyan glass and was called the "rock of god" and given how this phrase turns up in the bible, it certainly brings to mind the khoshen breastplate. Libyan glass does look like amber and we know that other types of tektites can form in to tear drop shapes, but also rods and orbs and so this could explain the tears of the goddess or the gem like staff of Moses. King Tut also had a meteorite dagger found in his tomb and so along with the breastplate it gives much more credence to the stories of Al Masudi and the pyramids containing "the treasures of the stars" and "images made with the substances of the stars." Fulgurites form similarly to tektites but from lightning strikes instead and I have already quoted the Bundahishn about a comet or meteorite melting the Earth like molten metal, but Hesiod too in Theogony 820 ff describes the Earth

melting from a hot wind created when Zeus struck Typhon with lightening. “Then, when Zeus had put him down with his strokes, Typhoeus crashed, crippled, and the gigantic Earth groaned beneath him, and the flame from the great lord so thunder-smitten ran out along the darkening and steep forests of the mountains as he was struck, and a great part of the gigantic Earth burned in the wonderful wind of his heat, and melted, as tin melts in the heat of the carefully grooved crucible when craftsmen work it, or as iron, though that is the strongest substance, melts under stress of blazing fire in the mountain forests worked by handicraft of Hephaestus inside the divine Earth. So Earth melted in the flash of the blazing fire; but Zeus in tumult of anger cast Typhoeus into broad Tartarus. And from Typhoeus comes the force of winds blowing wetly, except Notos and Boreas and clear Zephyros.” While it is true that any number of meteorites with rare and unusual compositions could have come down, it is more probable that such gems as the emerald tablet were some kind of tektite. At any rate, tektites would have been regarded as magickal and traded by the same precious metal merchants as those which controlled the meteorites.

While Kabbalists often interpret the term “giant” in a non literal way, it is pretty undeniable that many ancients really did take it literally and a case has been made that the skull of a Dwarf Mastodon was mistaken as the skull of a cyclops. The cavity created by the trunk in the skull certainly appears like the socket of a giant eye and so we should not be too hard on our ancestors for believing as such. We humans used to believe in dragons and giants, today we believe in “thunder lizards” and the taxonomy of even the most beloved dinosaurs are coming in to question, as it is no easy task to assemble the ancient skeletons correctly. Many giant creatures were even drowned in a global flood at the end of the ice age, this was a time when sea levels rose dramatically around the world and so if anything would survive through oral traditions, you would think it would be something like this.

Now Pliny's description of how amber is formed in rivers in India is even more important when we know that many Shiva lingams are even today made from meteorite fragments found in the Narmada river just before the monsoon season (the start of Gemini) and so are called Narmadeshvara Lingams. (A lingam is a kind of penis pillar, like the Herms for Hermes, only for Shiva) As the azure snake rod would be symbolic of the blue spinal chord or the milky way and given that the Kaaba and other things keep bringing us back to India, it would be the most likely candidate for the origins of this, though this meteorite fell long before civilization. Pliny in Book 37 Ch 54 speaks of various types of agate but explains the name comes from the Achates river in which they are found, to which I would add this river took it's name from the right hand man of Aeneas. One type of agate was called “coralloachates, spotted all over, like sapphiros, with drops of gold, and is commonly found in Crete, where it is also known as sacred achates.” Pliny does say shortly after that the stones of India have similar magickal properties and really wherever they were found they would be thought of as magickal. As Sophia is in part a river goddess, (and simultaneously a Star goddess like Nuit or Nyx) I should point out the Nile or river Jordan has been interpreted as symbolic of the spine by Occultists, but she can also be compared to the Celtic Danu, or the goddess of the Ganges and probably many other river goddess's of the primordial Pagan tantra.

It has commonly been noted by scholars that caves are often symbolic of the Earth Mother's vagina and so we see that the River Jordan in part springs from a cave in a place called Baniyas on Mt Hermon, the place where the Watchers landed, but also that the Nile comes from a cave, while the river Ganges comes from a cave called “Goumukh” which means “cow mouth.” (Jesus was baptized in the river Jordan and it certainly gives new meaning to being “born again”) Mircea Eliade in the Forge and the Crucible goes over this as well and from him I learned that “Delph” means uterus in Greek and from this we get Delphi, which not only has the Omphalos, but a river and spring, which while separate from the cave of the Pythia, does still have religious significance. Eliade also says the Babylonian word for river “Pu” is the same word for vagina and explains the Mesopotamian rivers were said to come from the vagina of the Earth Mother, he goes on to link the Sibyls of the Roman empire to caves with red Earth which are also symbolic of menstrual blood. The source of the Tigris does in part come

from a cave and there are caves along the Euphrates as well. Another possible example is Swallowhead Spring in the UK, which has a cave from which the river Cunnit comes and is close to Silbury hill and Stonehenge, some even argue that “Cunnit” is the origin of our modern word “cunt.” At Avebury not far away we can see today there are cairns and rocks positioned along ceremonial pathways that many have noted are shaped like fallopian tubes and so this too would be from pre-Celtic neolithic tribes. John Allegro says the Sumerian word for “burden” was “gun” and through Latin this became “cunnus” and then “cunt” adding the “organ of burden,” “AR-GUN, appears dialectically in the name of Mount Hermon.” While the Narmada river does not spring from a cave, there are many caves along it and one important one is by it's source in a place called Amarkantak and here we see some of the oldest cave paintings on the planet. (Some say a the bull head is symbolic of the uterus, as at Catal Huyuk)

As Sophia is a river goddess of Eden and for Simon Magus the Eden story was an analogy for the birthing process with the garden as the womb, as he was likely carrying on older traditions, we could thus see the original myth probably saw the rivers as the menses of Gaia/Sophia/Zoa, impregnated by the meteorite sperm. In this way the menses and sperm of humans were the microcosm of the divine water/menses and meteorite/sperm, hence the Occult term “starfire” used for these secretions in Tantric rituals seeking to symbolically depict the universal fractal and the origins of all life, engaging in natural magick as a means of attaining gnosis of these mysteries. Because it contains phosphorus, an element discovered by the Alchemist Hennig Brand around 1669 and named after the Venus god, semen is also somewhat flammable. These Tantric Gnostics would eat the semen and menses after doing sex magick in an attempt to regain the light from the archons and thus purify and reunify the light of Sophia Alchemically through the processes of nature. So when we know that the “womb” refers to Eden or in personified form Edem, that semen is also meteorites, then the Paraphrase of Shem and other texts make much more sense. Remember the “navel” or centre of the Earth is the axis mundi, but for Simon Magus this would be the centre of the womb/garden which according to Hippolytus's relatively in depth interpretation, the navel itself is likened to the main river which “is divided into four channels, for on either side of the navel two air-ducts are stretched to convey the breath, and two veins to convey blood.” This makes 5 rivers total which are further said to symbolize the senses, but also the five books of Moses, so that Genesis to Simon explains the origins of life and the gestation process, Simon is also said to have interpreted the womb as a cave and specifically in reference to Jeremiah 1:5. Hippolytus also explains the ideas of the Sethians (Book V Ch 14) which also involve the womb, a snake, the wind and waters and how souls are incarnated by means of a trinity, but he also says they saw the heavens as resembling the womb. As with all the myths I have described above we can see the garden of Eden and it's tree and snake is in the heavens as well and this chapter from Hippolytus does even more to give context for the Paraphrase of Shem.

That so many myths are associated with paradise gardens and miraculous trees which are symbolically associated with the heavens is a bit too much to overlook and as various sources say humans are created from meteorites, it sure sheds new light on the “fall of Adam” caused by an “apple.” So as Adam for Muslims built his altar from a meteorite that fell in India, or as Jews say, Adam was created from the dirt around the foundation stone, we can see like Purusha, in some contexts he was originally symbolic of a meteorite. (Or is the snake a Prometheus stealing fire from heaven?)

The original 64 Jyotirlingas of India might be connected with this as well, though they are more commonly thought of as volcanic, the myth of why these 64 temples were created involves a story of Shiva and a “stambha pillar” from heaven. Lava may also be menstrual blood, but volcano goddess's are rare and there is much less textual evidence, however the baetyl of Aphrodite in Paphos is said to be a volcanic rock. Certainly there are those who have argued Yahweh was a volcano god, Hephaestus and Typhon also have volcanic associations which would fit given that obsidian has come up a few times in this chapter. Others too have argued that volcanoes were responsible for the bronze age collapse, or even the plagues of Egypt wrought by Moses in Exodus and surely any emergency would be exploited by the death cult to spread fear.

We can see a parallel to all this in some versions of the dice myth of Shiva and Parvati, the myth as before starts with the couple playing dice in the cave home in Mount Kailash, which is near the source of some of the most important rivers in India, including the Indus river. After having a fight Parvati becomes a yogi and creates a pillar and this is a “lingam” in honour of Shiva, which must then withstand a flood sent by Shiva! As agate is sometimes found in the meteorite lingams of the Narmada river, it would match the stories of Enoch and his pillars quite well.

“Helen” literally means “torch” in Greek and so given that brass vessels are repeatedly brought up in the Solomonic grimoires to hold the demons, it is most curious that Gideon put torches in the jars of his 300 men in Judges 7:16. Pliny tells us (Book 2 Ch 25) that some meteors are called “lampades” which means torches and I will also point out that Hekate also had torches and a chariot drawn by dragons. Pliny (Book 2 Ch 37) says “stars also come into existence at sea and on land” and this is interpreted as St Elmo's fire, however depending on the translation you read it also brings up meteors. For Pliny if there is one ball of plasma it is said to be bad and sometimes it even burns down ships and others say this single ball is called Helena, “When there are two of them they are considered auspicious, and are thought to predict a prosperous voyage, as it is said that they drive away that dreadful and terrific meteor named Helena. On this account their efficacy is ascribed to Castor and Pollux, and they are invoked as gods.” Even more, “Ketu,” the Sanskrit name for Cauda Draconis also means falling star, comet or meteor, but also banner or flag or “torch.”

This is even better since Mircea Eliade also links the letter Delta to the vagina, which as we saw before was placed on the agate cube. According to the classic “Book of Talismans, Amulets and Zodiacal Gems” Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes said that Aeneas escaped with the help of an agate talisman, where as Archbishop Parker gave queen Elizabeth an agate talisman depicting Vulcan and Venus. While I was not expecting such a literal cup, or a cup on public display and accepted by the Catholic church as the grail, it is also true that the best candidate for the holy grail known to mainstream scholars is a chalice found in the cathedral of Valencia Spain, a cup which happens to be made from agate! Given that the life of Jesus is mythical, we do not have to accept this grail as “genuine” exactly, but it has been linked to the Parzival story and so would definitely be sacred to the theocratic death cult.

If this is not enough, Hippolytus tells us in Book V chapter 15 when speaking of the Sethians that they were influenced by natural philosophers (demolishing the idea Gnostics universally hated nature) the Eleusinian mysteries, Musaeus, Linus, (Music teacher of Heracles) and Orpheus. He says Orpheus had similar teachings to the Sethians about the womb, he also explains how the Sethians have trinities like Adam, Eve and the Snake, and Cain, Abel and Seth, or Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and that there are three types of law in Judaism etc. We learn that the Sethians gained their knowledge from a portico in the Turkish city of Phlium that is older than Eleusis, Hippolytus also sees a connection here to the great mother. This portico or roofed porch with columns is not unlike the porch of the temple of Solomon or the temple which Hercules made in Tyre, both with their special columns. According to Hippolytus, this knowledge is in agreement with the 10 books written by Plutarch against the important philosopher Empedocles. However, given that Hippolytus brought Empedocles up repeatedly in other places as influencing the Gnostics, and especially Marcion and Simon Magus, it is unlikely the Sethian Gnostics agreed with Plutarch. This is also seen in that the pillars speak of the same mysteries as at Eleusis which Hippolytus said influenced the Gnostics, and in these books and on the pillars of Phlium is an aged winged man with an erection chasing an azure woman. This “azure” woman and the old man can be likened to the rape of Eve or Sophia who became a tree and so the old man could be Chronos, but given that over the woman is written a name for Persephone he must be Hades. (or Mott) This old man is related to the waters and due to the words of Homer, the Gnostics see this cosmic water as a bad thing (another layer to their antagonism to water baptism) and of course water would be disliked for it's associations with Yam and Enki and the flood sent by the demiurge, but this also reminds me of the cosmology of Pherecydes of Syros in which the seeds of Chronos are put in to the waters and these

become gods. (See also *Contra Celsum* Book 6 Ch XLII for how Celsus relates this to Satan, Giants and Typhon) Eusebius (*Praep* 1:10) does quote Philo in saying that Pherecydes was inspired from the Phoenicians regarding his philosophy of Ophion, the god Chronos overthrew and I also noticed this is alluded to by Nonnos when he speaks of the tablets of Phanes. As these myths explain the source of life, it is tied to myths of sperm and menses and so if a flooded Mesopotamia is symbolic of the ocean, the seed or sperm is the fallen meteorites. As she is a goddess of both the night's sky and the Earth, Sophia then is the azure goddess of the universal fractal as seen through the other various symbols I have gone in to, that is the lapis lazuli tree, the brain and nervous system, the rivers with all their branches, the lightening flash, but also the veins or venous system of the body, so named from Venus.

While it is anti-Gnostic propaganda, Epiphanius in his *Panarion* does give us many more clues and so for example he links the Gospel of Eve to the mysteries of the menstrual cycle and that there is a very tall man accompanied by a short man, the tall man is said to be found in all life forms, which is not unlike Ymir, though there is not enough to go on, this would be more like Anthropos or Adam Kadmon. Epiphanius also gives an interpretation of Revelations 22:2 as referring to menses and sperm and many other teachings of the Gnostics, specifically the Borborites saying that “The archon who holds this world captive is shaped like a dragon. (Draco) He swallows souls that are not in the know, and returns them to the world through his phallus, here to be implanted in pigs and other animals, and brought up again through them.” For the enlightened “They say that he passes Sabaoth (the dragon) by and—with impudent blasphemy—that he treads on his head. And thus he mounts above him to the height, where the Mother of the living, Barbero or Barbelo, is, and so the soul is saved.” (Like Sophia with the seven headed serpent in the Pistis Sophia, compare with Genesis 3:14-15 and 25:24-26, also note Irenaeus Book 1 Ch 30 which explains that for Ophites the demiurge cast down his son the serpent of Eden from his heaven into the lower world of Earth.) So then this is another example of how Sabaoth was often not a positive figure and we will remember that John Allegro explains the names Yahweh and Zeus in terms of the penis and sperm and that Sabaoth in *On the Origin of the World* is in the heaven of Jupiter. Though as before it is unknown how many Sabaoths there could be and earlier Epiphanius says, “Some say Sabaoth has the face of an ass; others, the face of a pig. This, they say, is why he forbade the Jews to eat pork. He is the maker of heaven, Earth, the heavens after him, and his own angels.” This is especially telling as Set most commonly has the head of an ass, but also was said to have the head of a pig and so we see that Gnostics would be in opposition to Set as a Jewish god, but also potentially his Hyksos form of Baal Hadad.

Getting back to Musaeus, we can see he is generally pretty fascinating as well, though we know little of him, some say he was a student of Orpheus, (Hence the Orphic *Argonautica* is addressed to him) others say he was the son of Orpheus. Eusebius and a surprising amount of others speak of Musaeus as being none other than Moses and also Hermes! (See *Praep Ev* Book 9 Ch 8 which also mentions Jannes and Jambres and 27) To Musaeus is attributed the words “Shooting stars are borne up from Ocean and generated in the Aether” which certainly fits with Pliny's description of how amber is created. Furthermore Herodotus says (Book 7 Chapters 5-6) that Mardonius had great influence with the Persian King Xerxes, that he wanted to rule Greece and so encouraged the Persian invasion which would allow for this. With the help of “Onomacritus, an Athenian diviner” attempts were made to show the Persians were wanted in Europe. Onomacritus had previously been banished for changing the written oracles of Musaeus to say that the islands “off Lemnos would disappear into the sea” and throughout this he gave other oracles which would help the Persians. This ties together many things nicely as Xerxes is often interpreted as the Persian king in the book of Esther, so that Mardonius would fit well as Mordechai and as we already learned from Herodotus that Xerxes desecrated the tower Esagila, it could mirror Yahweh destroying the tower, the oracles of the islands sinking could certainly be related to theocratic myths as at Atlantis. The timing would be off for many myths as some of the tower stories are older, but see also the popular “Persian Imperial Authorization” theory of scholars which basically states that the Torah was written to give Persian law to Jews, especially in the province

of Yehud, (roughly where Judah was) from which the Yehud coins come. In line with the old testament, this would mean that Haman would represent the indigenous people of Palestine, in part probably being the people who would be taken over by the Persians and have Judaism imposed on them.

According to Plato, (Republic Book 2.364) Musaeus was also associated with the magick of the same type as Orpheus, (perhaps even the same as comes from the Dactyls) though he despises it as the magick was used by some with a libertine morality, begging priests who would hold festivals and go to the rich and offer them rituals to absolve them from sins, but also he says, they would curse the just and unjust alike. Plato himself was relatively rich and undoubtedly an asshole and so given the conflict of interest in people of his class, we must be skeptical of his “moral” outrage. Surely from an Anarchist or Gnostic perspective Plato is no authority on who is or isn't “just” and as an establishment elitist he would have looked down on all the poor and thought them rightfully impoverished due to their moral inferiority, however it is surely important that Musaeus is connected to the magick of Orpheus. These begging priests taking donations is no different from any other religion asking for money, but these priests were clearly poor and so had renounced wealth. We can see an example of the magickal philosophy of Orpheus in the Greek “derveni papyrus” which gives an interpretation of one of the poems of Orpheus, along with a theogony and cosmology from what some scholars see as a atomist perspective, there is also explanations about oracles and how they originally came from Nyx, but also how the Magi deal with daemons. That the Orphics and Musaeus practised Greek goeteia would further explain how Gnostics would learn of the magick and given their common association with the Dactyls, this would likely be similar to some of the spells in the Greek Magical Papyri. These impoverished and begging priests were said by Plato to claim to control even the gods, as we saw the daemons of the Greek Magical Papyri can also influence dreams like the demons of the Goetia, but it is also true that the Carpocratians were accused of using daemons to do the same, while Marcus the Magician was said to take money from the rich. I still believe Marcus practised more of a Greek Gnostic goeteia rather than a Solomonic Goetia, but with Marcus we can possibly see Gnostic revolutionary tactics involving scopolamine pharmakeia and perhaps he sought to turn the archons against the human rulers on Earth. If so than I can hardly blame him, it is hard to say but the followers of Marcus could have been stealing from the rich to give to the poor, perhaps at their festivals they were even holding mass public exorcisms like a Gnostic Protest of Reality? Or perhaps Marcus merely offered the rich some good karma, getting archon demons off their back because of the inherent corruption in how the rich get their money at the expense of the poor. A powerful entheogenic experience could certainly produce a dramatic conversion and so quite apart from sorcery, the rich may have developed a conscience and willingly decided to give their money to the commune. Scopolamine does certainly have it's mystical uses quite apart from making zombie slaves, it can even produce astral flight to the heavens, but Marcus could have potentially used Amanitas for the poor and scopolamine plants for the rich, however this is all speculation with only the words of his persecutors for evidence. At the same time we do know there was a pretty diverse set of magickal subcultures in the ancient world, there were magicians for hire (or the Witches of Thessaly) and we do know something about the “curse tablets” and talismans and spells that people bought, sometimes these were even associated with Orpheus. As with the modern drug underground there was quite a variety of people and motivations for those who practised magick or sorcery or who would perform the mysteries outside the legitimate venues. Some would have been Anarchist rebels and outlaws like Abbie Hoffman selling cocaine to fund his activism and it is from this highly mixed and eclectic milieu that some Gnostic groups developed, others would have been criminal gangsters intent on infiltrating the government and it is from them that many of the practices of the bankster theocrats would be derived. (Just Colombian drug cartels have infiltrated the government, quite probably using scopolamine at times.)

Now Pliny says that along with Empedocles, Pythagoras, Plato and Democritus all studied the works of the Magi and the teachings of Zoroaster and as people like Simon “Magus” learned from the Magi, we know they weren't all bad and so here again we see the split from the theocratic form of

Zoroastrianism. Pliny hates the Magi, but see Natural History Books 28 and 30 for some information on their magick as it brings to mind parts of the Picatrix, in Book 30 Pliny states the Magi religion originated with magick and drugs. Pliny also says the Jews practice a branch of magick as learned from Moses and Jannes, the Pharaoh's dualing magician, he also mentions Iotape as a sorcerer, a name which some scholars say is Yahweh! (He also speaks of the 12 tables of Roman law as being magickal) While all those Greek Philosophers taught magick to the Greeks, Pliny tells us Democritus was an especially important teacher of it and that they were "transmitted by memory" and were learned from Dardanus the Phoenician and also the human named Phoenix, but the most important teacher of Democritus and other Greeks was the Magi Osthanes. In PGM VII 795-845 we get two spells mixed together titled "Pythagoras' request for a dream oracle and Demokritos' dream divination" and so it starts with calling an angel which is said to come with a star on his head, or sometimes "he enters/ having a fiery star" but then later speaks of another angel coming from and "subordinate" to the Pleiades.

While we know little about the man behind the myth, Osthanes was said to be an important figure in teaching alchemy, necromancy and divination and so was clearly important in all this, Pliny tells us he worked for Xerxes. In the book "The Arabic Hermes : From Pagan Sage to Prophet of Science" by Kevin Van Bladel we can, among many other important things, read about how the Egyptian Philosopher Pebechius wrote a letter in Syriac to his Persian Magi contacts saying that he found the lost books/tablets of Osthanes, they were 7 in number and hidden behind 7 doors. The letter was damaged but contained the image of an Ouroboros and so fits with Naneferkaptah's story of the book of Thoth. These books of Osthanes in Egypt were said to be the origins of the Magi science, but were actually rooted in the teachings of (Thoth) Hermes! In the book *Physika kai Mystika* attributed to Democritus (but probably written by Bolus an Egyptian) we learn Osthanes died before he finished his teachings and so his students summoned his ghost, Osthanes then revealed his own textual sources hidden in a pillar in the temple in Egypt. While we might dismiss these as legends Van Bladel sorts out the underlying history quite well and cites another text written in Arabic which tells of Osthanes having a dream of seven doors which are guarded by a dragon hybrid creature, but Osthanes gets past him "in the name of god." On each door is written an inscription in a different language and so this implies the mystics of the universal language, the first is in Egyptian, the second in Persian and the third in Sanskrit and so Van Bladel ties this together with the letter of Pebechius. Then we learn of a text called "The 12 Chapters of Osthanes the Wise on Knowing the Venerable Stone" meaning the philosophers stone, it tells of a man living in western India named, Abu-*ç*alid Šaddād ibn al-Yazīd who mastered alchemy and the Occult, he learned from "more than seventy languages" (72 perchance?) and translated the works of Osthanes. Van Bladel explains how Zosimos cited Osthanes and their works were bound together, he also explains how the Magi claimed to be the source of the Egyptian science of Hermes and while I have already wondered if the Egyptian Phoenix bird stole the tablets of destiny as the Anzu, it is hard to say what is propaganda and lies in all this.

If this is not enough, Van Bladel explains how the Arabic historian Ibn Nawbaht's wrote in his *Kitāb an-Nhmt'n* about Hermes as being a scholar sage who went to Babylon/Iraq when it was ruled by Dahāk AKA Zakhāk the Persian Nimrod like figure I have already discussed. This Dahāk gathered together many scholars in 12 citadels symbolic of the zodiac and Hermes was one of them, it is said the people of this area obeyed the scholars until an unnamed prophet came and turned the people against the scholars. So the scholars left to foreign lands and became kings, so that Hermes is then said to have gone back to Egypt to have ruled as a king. The text gives no information about the prophet and so given all that I have gone in to in my own book, all the similar yet contrary forms of propaganda and myth, it could have played out a few ways. As I have already compared Zakhāk to Abraham, it could be the Prophet was Shem and the Jews co-opted his teachings, or it could be Zakhāk created the prototype for Judaism by co-opting the teachings of the Brahman prophet who was the real Abraham. Another possibility is that Nimrod as Zakhāk didn't like sharing power with the scholars and so the prophet "Abraham" was his agent and co-opted the universal language and confused the history with Nimrod

and Abraham becoming conflated as I have explained. Persian propaganda makes these scholars in to kings to support the idea of Iranian diffusionism, and these could certainly be the agents of the banking cult who's ghosts were called upon in the Solomonic grimoires. The Christian Syncellus quotes the ancient historian Manetho as saying that after the flood Hermes translated writings from the "sacred language" written in hieroglyphs on monuments in the "Seriadic land." These were translated to Greek but still in hieroglyphs and these writings were said to be put in the most holy places in the Egyptian temples. No one knows where this Seriadic land was, some say it is the south of Egypt, but Syncellus here fits with Josphus, (Bk 1 Ch 2 Antiquities) though given their euhemerist political affiliations neither source is very reliable. At any rate Josephus speaks of the pillars of Seth being in Siriad in his day and given that Mesopotamia is a more likely candidate for the land which was flooded, some argue Perea was this land, others say Syria. However it seems most likely to me that the scholars gathered by Dahāk were the international mystics and that after the Prophet came to power, agents of the banking cult went to the various places where the mystics came from and established monarchies in a cartel. Van Bladel also theorizes the Hymn of the Pearl may be a story about an Iranian Hermes going to Egypt, but also how Alexander the Great destroyed and plundered Persian texts, he also goes into the role played by the city of Harran, and so for all this and more he is well worth reading.

While this is mostly beyond the scope of this book, I have found Empedocles to be a very profound poet philosopher who is rather crucial for understanding the origins of Gnosticism. For example his theories of vegetarianism and abstaining from procreation, but also that humans are gods or daemons exiled from heavenly realms for a time and that nature is ruled by chance and "necessity." (Ananke) Empedocles rebelled against tyrants and taught that humanity once lived in a golden age and worshipped Venus at Cyprus, but this was far back in time before the blood of bulls was used for sacrifice. So then his Aphrodite would be from before the banking cult and Phoenicians and he likely preserved some ancient traditions which the Gnostics took up regarding Sophia. Empedocles' natural philosophy was a major influence on the Greeks in general and helped to lead to science and he himself was influenced by Pythagoras and even had a theory that magnetic attraction was based on a kind of suction or wind created by the magnetic atoms. (the reason for magnetic "breathing" stones in the PGM?) We know he too knew Greek goeteia as a healer or "purifier" or "kathartai" (Magi and Magnet have the same root!) and this ritual catharsis quite probably entailed exorcisms of some sort. We know from fragment 111 of his words that he claimed to be able to teach others to control the weather and bring people back from the dead, while in other places we see was called "checker of winds" as he could stop them. Empedocles is most famous for being the first Greek to theorize about the four elements, but he also taught that Love (or "friendship" in Hippolytus) was the unifying principle of all creation which leads back to divine oneness, but this is countered by hate (or "strife") which divides and creates plurality, just as archons seek to divide and conquer through fear. From Hippolytus (Book X Ch 3) we can get a hint that the cube depicted his cosmology as we read, "the disciples of Empedocles supposed the generation of the universe to have proceeded from six principles. For in the passage where he says, "Four roots of all things hear thou first," he produces generation out of four principles. (the elements) When, however, he subjoins, - "Ruinous Strife apart from these, equal in every point, And with them Friendship equal in length and breadth."

What is more is that Empedocles (as with the four elements) and Democritus are the two main thinkers behind Greek atomic theory, so that along with Orpheus, Plato and the Hindu/Vastu atomic theories, we can see the atom is reoccurring theme! The Sepher Yetzirah does describe how "god" formed the universe, but in light of all this, it seems to have more to do with the basic building block of the universe, that is the atom. As Plato based his atomic theory on Platonic solids, it certainly has implications for Metatron's cube and as I have shown that Zoroastrianism is intimately related to these pre-flood traditions, it is certainly possible they had their own atomic theory. What are the odds that I could decode a modern quantum physics formula that would have so much in common with various ancient mystical traditions which specifically relate the cube to atomic theories? Now some may

dismiss this, but I ask you, what are the odds that my rather casual research in to the adinkra would directly lead me to research traditions that later turned out to be the most important keys to understanding all the theories I had previously made regarding Gnosticism, Pagan Tantra, the schethiya and the theocratic Goetia cult?

There are other Kabbalistic texts which shed light on all this as well, especially in regards to Jewish uses of the magick squares. While I am not well versed in them, they deserve some serious attention by future researchers and probably a book unto themselves in light of what I have written in this chapter. Now I have already cited Aryeh Kaplan about Draco, but he goes on to cite the opinions of the practical Kabbalists who say “the Teli is actually a place under the firmament of Vilon, and that it is inhabited by humanoid beings, which deport themselves in holiness and purity like angels” and that they teach divine mysteries to humans and there is magick to contact them. While I couldn't find a translation the footnote cites the text “Shoshan Yesod Olam” which translates to “the Rose, Foundation of the Universe” and from what I have read about it, it is crucial as it goes into angel magick and magick squares, gematria and exorcism. Along with his translation of the Sepher Yetzirah, this text is explained somewhat in Kaplan's book, “Meditation and Kabbalah” which I have already cited and has many germane topics, it has a whole chapter dedicated to magick squares. (On page 156 he cites Shoshan Yesod Olam for possible references to the Kabbalistic use of psychedelic grasses, though this may be psychedelic herbs in general.) Meditation and Kabbalah also explains Talmudic and Merkabah mysticism and also the role of the Watchers in Merkabah mysticism, where the angels decide who gets to ascend through the heavens, and as we have seen, this is a role not unlike Gnostic archons. I also found some good information in the book “Between Worlds: Dybbuks, Exorcists, and Early Modern Judaism” by J. H. Chajes which explains important aspects of Jewish magick and cites an exorcism spell given by Joseph Tirshom, the author of Shoshan Yesod Olam. This exorcism spell (pg 67) calls on the 72 names and seeks to remove a demon into a flask like a genie, it also “adjures” a demon “by the utterance of the Watchers.” It is rather frustrating that I couldn't find a full translation of Shoshan, but Kaplan also links this book to some other Kabbalistic works involving the squares and such things. While I have not been able to study these in depth either, in terms of Kabbalistic works, the most promising for further research include the works of Abraham Abulafia, but also “Evven Hashoham” (The Onyx stone) and “Sheirit Yosef” which are two works by Joseph Taitazak. There is also Toledot Adam (Generation of Adam) by Rabbi Eljah Baal Shem's which brings us back to the importance of Gen 5 and also Sh'nei Luchot HaB'rit (Two Tablets of the Covenant) by Rabbi Isaiah Horowitz which explains magick squares and their relation to the tablets of Moses! Given the importance of Draco for the Archontics, that they said the Jews were the offspring of the devil, this would fit nicely as the angels inhabiting the Teli. While it is true that dreams are important to mystics around the world, page 379 of Kaplan's Sepher Yetzirah has a footnote 27 which says that in the Shoshan Yesod Olam, a method is given to contact the Teli angels in dreams. While there is a large gap in time, if this tradition is as old as the Sepher Yetzirah, it could explain why the Archontics believed the Jews to be the offspring of Draco and to have been taught black magick by the Watchers.

As with Gnostic symbolism in general, the references to meteorites are much more abstract than the other examples I have gone in to and it is unlikely that Gnostics who gave up the use of money would themselves have control of such valuable objects. In fact this idea of Sophia being imprisoned by the archons could be an allegory or distant folk memory of how the original meteorite was captured by the rulers, who then appropriated the Pagan tantra and created Judaism after the captivity. So as in other places the Gnostics gave up the use of material expressions of the divine and instead focused on the underlying symbolic meaning behind the mythical allegories and ritual props, as this is far more important for working on the appropriate parts of the brain.

One layer of this allegory then would also be how the “holy grail” became the “gate of heaven” as the bearer of the entheogenic sacraments, as in the Pagan mystery traditions. Simon Magus is the ultimate scapegoat for Christians to blame as he is the true Christ, the Nous or mind of the divine and

so we see his name Σίμων ὁ μάγος in isopsephy is 1484 and is the gematria of Psalm 118:20, “This is the gate of the lord through which the righteous may enter.” According to Tertullian, the Marcosian Gnostics thought that “the rock which followed (the Israelites) and supplied them with drink was Christ” so that it is like a grail and this is also the same stone upon which Moses hit his serpent rod to bring up this water, but it also says that Christ was a “stumbling block” for the Jews. Furthermore Helen is 98 in isopsephy and in gematria is the “Stone of Adam” which “the builders rejected [but] has become the cornerstone” as IAHU reborn, the Virgin “emerald” of Thoth Hermes and as the stone is the grail and the grail is the symbol of the goddess, the cup literally holds the sweet entheogenic honey and is the gate of heaven and gives access to the gods. Simon Magus was the pillar “Dynamis” as he called himself, “He who standeth, has stood, and shall stand.” this is also the Greek translation of geburah, or “strength” and so he is the pillar of strength while Helen is the stone. (Metatron too was called Dynamis, see Gershom Scholem “Jewish Gnosticism, Merkabah Mysticism and Talmudic Tradition”)

While Seth is a more common association, for some Gnostics like the Naaseni, they associate the hermaphroditic and unfallen heavenly Adam with Jesus or the Logos, which fits with the primal being of the Hermetic Poemandres being the logos, or Thoth being like Adam for Zosimos. So speaking of Adam in Hippolytus Book V we read, “they suppose that the knowledge of him is the originating principle of the capacity for a knowledge of God, expressing themselves thus: The originating principle of perfection is the knowledge of man, while the knowledge of God is absolute perfection. All these qualities, however— rational, and psychical, and Earthly— have, (the Naassene) says, retired and descended into one man simultaneously— Jesus, who was born of Mary.” Then a bit later we read, “This, he affirms, is Adam: The chief corner-stone become the head of the corner. For that in the head the substance is the formative brain from which the entire family is fashioned. Whom, he says, I place as a rock at the foundations of Zion. Allegorizing, he says, he speaks of the creation of the man. The rock is interposed (within) the teeth, as Homer says, enclosure of teeth, (This refers to the Odyssey just after when Circe puts Odysseus on to a silver throne with a footstool, she tries to drug him with scopolamine, but fails due to Hermes having warned him to use the Moly plant.) that is, a wall and fortress, in which exists the inner man, who there has fallen from Adam, the primal man above. And he has been severed without hands to effect the division, and has been borne down into the image of oblivion, being Earthly and clayish.” This is quite similar to the myth of Parusha, the androgynous Hindu Adam Kadmon and the gematria of his/her mandala. We can also compare Adam Kadmon to Dionysus Zagreus son of Persephone, that is after the titans killed him, the Orphics also conflated him with hermaphrodite Phanes, so too then there is Osiris and Kingu as Adam Kadmon like beings imprisoned by the false gods. While in the Gnostic text “Dialogue of the Saviour” we read, “That which supports the Earth is that which supports the heaven. When a Word comes forth from the Greatness, it will come on what supports the heaven and the Earth. For the Earth does not move. Were it to move, it would fall. But it neither moves nor falls, in order that the First Word might not fail. For it was that which established the cosmos and inhabited it, and inhaled fragrance from it.” Thus we can understand the union of the two tablets representing Jesus/Adam and the Shekinah/Asherah or Iahu/Eve, aka IAO through the number 343, or 7³ which is the number of IAO YHSVH as the unfallen hermaphrodite. From the Gospel of the Egyptians we read how Seth came in to being, “the great Logos, the divine Autogenes, and the incorruptible man Adamas gave praise, (and) they asked for a power and eternal strength for the Autogenes, for the completion of the four aeons, in order that, through them, there may appear [...] the glory and the power of the invisible Father of the holy men of the great light which will come to the world, which is the image of the night. (Nyx) The incorruptible man Adamas asked for them a son out of himself, in order that he (the son) may become father of the immovable, incorruptible race, so that, through it (the race), the silence and the voice may appear, and, through it, the dead aeon may raise itself, so that it may dissolve.” Then as Norea is the uncorrupted Astarte and the Earthly Sophia we read in the Gnostic text the “Thought of Norea” that “there will be days when she will behold the Pleroma, and she will not be in deficiency, for she has the four holy helpers who

intercede on her behalf with the Father of the All, Adamas. He it is who is within all of the Adams, possessing the thought of Norea, who speaks concerning the two names which create a single name.” (In Greek ordinal Norea is 52, while Adam is 18, so $52+18=70$)

As Enoch in some traditions placed a gold Delta or a “golden triangle” in front of the pillars and on the cube, we are given a clue to all this, as Delta was for the Greeks associated with Hermes and the tetractys, but was Daleth in Hebrew which as explained before is Venus and so together we have the Hermaphroditic Adam. Now we know the 5 pointed star is a symbol of Venus, but this is because its orbit make a pentagram every 8 years! In Mayan religion too, Venus and Gemini were especially important and twins make up the two protagonists in the Popol Vuh, they also fight the demon bird Vucub-Caquix who is the big dipper. Aztec and Mayan mythology does seem to explain meteorites and much of this with their various ages of humanity, so while this is largely beyond the scope of this book, for the Aztec giants were made in the first age and were before humans, we do know of at least two meteorites the Aztecs thought holy, the “Casas Grandes” meteorite and the Huizopa meteorite. There is also the myth of Quetzalcoatl and Tezcatlipoca creating the Earth with the leviathan like Cipactli, then the god Tlāloc who brought a rain of fire and then Chalchiuhtlicue who flooded the Earth. Quetzalcoatl was also said to have banned human sacrifice, and in the myth of how he created humanity, he was trapped in a pit in the underworld. (See also the twin Aztec deities Xochipilli and Xōchiquetzal and the Mayan god Itzamna who invented writing, the calendar and made humanity. There is also the Navajo myths of the giant killing twins Nayenezgani and Tobadzistsini who lived at the start of the fourth age.) The Mayan calendar is depicted as wheels within wheels, and from what I know does present similar numerology to all this, for example, 260 days is one “Tzolkin” while 144000 is also the number of days in one Mayan “Baktun.” The Mayans and others in the old world noted that Venus aligned with the Sun and Earth every 584 days (called an “inferior conjunction”) and that over 8 years this creates the pentagram, but a perfect alignment or “transit” of the Earth, Sun and Venus occurs every 113 years, or 130 years to make a 243 year cycle. This works so that whenever these perfect alignments occur, another happens 8 years after to make a pair or twin transit at the same time as the completion of a star. (64 as Doni or $\text{Twins}+49$ as $\text{Venus}=113$) This also relates to Gemini in that Greek geometers related Gemini to two types of isosceles triangles, one called Castor triangles and the other Pollux triangles and these relate to any pentagram or five pointed star, a shape which has within its geometry the golden ratio in a number of ways, but as a symbol of the 5 elements, also relates to YHSVH. These two types of triangles when related to a pentagram and the golden ratio create two intertwining spirals not unlike the caduceus and so for those with eyes to see, there is some pretty profound symbolism in relation to Metatron's cube as the flower of life.

Now to make this even more amazing, the Phoenix came to my attention only after appearing in so many important texts relating to the meteorite cult, so then one obvious interpretation might be that it is a comet that comes around every 500-600 years. After searching online it was easy to see that a few other researchers have already theorized this, some like George Junghanns in this book, “The Phoenix: Circa Anno Domini” even linked it to Halley's comet, and while this comet comes every 75 years, it turns out that when the Earth, the sun and Venus are all aligned in their “transit” then unusual gravitational effects come in to play. This then would explain how the Phoenix could symbolize Venus, the sun and a comet all at once, that during such a rare transit if Halley's comet came by, this would create incredible visual effects in the sky. This could also potentially send meteorites our way, so that if the “tail” of this “bird” comet created a meteorite shower, then it would explain nicely how the tablets of destiny became associated with meteorites and also why there are so many myths of a bird stealing it from the gods in heaven. Edmond Halley himself theorized the flood of Noah was caused by a comet and he also theorized that humanity might meet its end in such a way. Previously I quoted On the Origin of the World where it explains that Sophia punished the archons by sending them to Earth as if they were meteorites, but in the middle of this I also noted in brackets that this section includes references to the Phoenix. So although there is some textual damage, if the Phoenix here is a comet it

makes sense, the text also says the Phoenix is a “witness” to the crimes of the demons and the judgement put on them. There are actually 3 Phoenixes here though, the first was sent from paradise by Sophia, and in general the Phoenix is a sign of the “consummation of the age” and so while I do think a comet is involved there is more going on here.

This perfect alignment of Venus, the Earth and Sun also occurred in the years 60 and 68 AD with the latter being the year of the Jerusalem temple siege, but as a transit it is also related to the Phoenix comet as I have explained. While I have already speculated regarding the Sibylline prophecy about Jesus and the guiding star as a reference to a meteorite “stumbling block,” after further research I found that others have also theorized a comet was involved in the biblical nativity myth of the guiding star. As it turns out Halley's comet appeared in the year 12 A.D. and again in 66 A.D and as Jesus is symbolic of the Phoenix according to Clement, this is pretty good timing as it is in the 8 year “twin” cycle of the Venus pentagram. Josephus in his book “The Wars of the Jews” (Book 6 Ch 5) tells of an omen of the destruction of the temple, that “there was a star resembling a sword, which stood over the city, and a comet, that continued a whole year” and that a light shone from heaven on the temple. The Christian theologian Origen even specifically states that a comet was a sign of Jesus being born and he links this to Numbers 24:17, “a star shall come out of Jacob.” (See *Contra Celsum* Book 1 Ch 49-50) However given the meteorite cult was generally theocratic, we can see that Josephus tells us that this prophecy in Numbers, along with the comet was a major reason for the Jewish revolt. At the end of the chapter, Josephus even says this comet was misinterpreted by the Jews who thought the messiah was one of them, but really refers to Vespasian being the Jewish Messiah! In Book 6 Josephus also glorifies war and says, “For what man of virtue is there who does not know, that those souls which are severed from their fleshly bodies in battles by the sword are received by the ether, that purest of elements, and joined to that company which are placed among the stars; that they become good demons, and propitious heroes, and show themselves as such to their posterity afterwards.” (See also Daniel 12:3)

While there are undoubtedly many other details to explore regarding his influence on the theocratic cult, I should also point out that Rabbi Akiva believed Simon Bar Kokbha to be the Messiah through this prophecy and named him Bar Kokbha as it means “son of the star.” Rabbi Akiva actually met his end as a Jewish martyr during the revolt and we can see on the coins issued by Bar Kokbha the facade of the temple with four pillars under a star, while on the reverse is some myrtle and other plants in a vase. (the lulav) Given the theocrats attempts to make a kind of golem worker zombie and also fundamentalist warriors, it is entirely possible that at various times their creations got the better of them and even rebelled like Frankenstein's monster as with all the anti-semitism in Christianity. (A modern example is Islamic terrorism, as created by the CIA) Once the virus spread, it took on a life of it's own and it's Fascistic memes evolved ever more sophisticated means of mind control and authoritarianism, especially as history continued to be rewritten. However the formation of Catholicism is a long and complicated history, with many twists and turns and various conspiracies involving other Rabbis as well, and on the day that Rabbi Akiva died, it is said that Rabbi Judah HaNasi was born, who was also incredibly influential in setting up Rabbinic Judaism. According to the Talmud (*Avodah Zarah* 10a-b and other places) he was good friends with Emperor Antoninus and actually gave him political advice, it even says he told him how to assassinate the emperor's enemies. More than this, the emperor was said to have basically acted like a servant around him and to have had tunnels between the houses of the two men, and the emperor would kill slaves down there. Really the whole text is incredibly suspicious and speaks of money being left to R. Akiva and others, so overall it is about as blatant an admission of infiltrating the Roman government as you could get.

Tacitus in his *Annals*, (15.47) also speaks of severe lightening storms and a comet in the year 64 A.D. and that “Nero always made propitiation with noble blood” and that there were two headed phoetus's being displayed, human and otherwise. Tacitus also refers to a Jewish prophecy that they would rule the world, but that “this mysterious prophecy really referred to Vespasian and Titus.” (Tacitus, *Histories* 5.13) Book V by Tacitus provides a very illuminating history of the Jews which ties

together so many things in this chapter it is well worth reading. I cannot quote it all here but Tacitus tells us "famous cities were once destroyed by fire from heaven" and he explains theories of Jewish Saturn worship, or how they worshipped Liber (Dionysus) and how they were hated by the gentiles for their financial practices and bigotry. Tacitus also explains their origins, "It is said that the Jews were originally exiles from the island of Crete who settled in the farthest parts of Libya at the time when Saturn had been deposed and expelled by Jove. An argument in favour of this is derived from the name: there is a famous mountain in Crete called Ida, and hence the inhabitants were called the Idaei, which was later lengthened into the barbarous form Iudaei. Some hold that in the reign of Isis the superfluous population of Egypt, under the leadership of Hierosolymus and Iuda, discharged itself on the neighbouring lands." "Still others report that they were Assyrian refugees, a landless people, who first got control of a part of Egypt, then later they had their own cities and lived in the Hebrew territory and the nearer parts of Syria." "Most authors agree that once during a plague in Egypt which caused bodily disfigurement, King Bocchoris approached the oracle of Amun and asked for a remedy, whereupon he was told to purge his kingdom and to transport this race into other lands, since it was hateful to the gods. So the Hebrews were searched out and gathered together; then, being abandoned in the desert." When combined these theories suggest a Hyksos theory as I have explained and to Tacitus, Judaism is the antipode of every other religion, he also points out their special hatred of the Egyptian god Amun.

Also according to Tacitus the Jews worshipped the donkey as it helped them find water by a rock during the wanderings in the desert, as in the story of Moses with his staff getting water. Now as "coincidence" happens, the Ashvin twins were depicted as having horse heads, just as the demon who stole the Vedas, Hayagrīva was said to have a horse head, (As in the Hayagriva Stotram, v.32. he was also described as being crystal or jewel like) just as the Egyptian Set had a donkey head. Remember also that Astarte as the "Syrian Venus" in the Solomonic text translated by Eliphaz Levi is said to have either the head of an ass, or that of a bull and so given that Isis became conflated with Astarte for the Hyksos, this fits with Sanchuniathon and Plutarch's euhemerist story of Isis and Osiris. The Gnostic archon Sabaoth had a donkey head (Epiphanes 26:10:6) or the Jewish god specifically is said by Gnostics to have a donkey head, (Epiphanes 26:12:1-4) and in the Secret book of John, the archon Eloaiou has the face of a donkey, while in the Pistis Sophia Ch 145 murderers are punished by a horse headed demon when they die. Origen explains (Book VI Ch XXX) the Ophites had a donkey headed archon named Thaphabaoth or Onoel AKA Thartharaoth which we can see is close to the name of the "Spirit" of the Mercury kamea Taphthartharath. In the astrological work, "Liber Hermetis" the first decan of Gemini is attributed to Manuchos, a spirit described as having an ass's face and ruling the climate of the Trojans. Best of all Christ is depicted with a donkey head on the cross in the enigmatic "Alexamenos graffito" found on Caligula's palace wall next to the Palatine hill. While it is graffiti and no one knows who made it, it is perhaps the oldest depiction of the crucifixion of Jesus and Tertullian does say Jews were accused by Tacitus of worshipping such a deity and through others this went on to Christians! (Tertullian Ad nationes 1:11) This idea of Jews worshipping a Donkey headed deity is no doubt strange to modern ears unaccustomed to Pagan views of Abrahamic religions, but that traitor and liar Josephus also brings up the idea when he denies the accusations of Apion that, "the Jews placed an ass's head in their holy place." Some of the 72 Goetic demons are also depicted somewhat like this, especially in the pictures from the Dictionnaire Infernal and so if Jews worshipped a donkey god, it was only done openly in the most corrupt banker sects. However we do not have to believe Jews worshipped a donkey head, because even if such accusations were designed to mock the Jewish god, the choice of a donkey head is telling and shows that for the critics of Judaism like the Gnostics with Sabaoth, the religion had links to the donkey headed deities as found above, or perhaps even king Midas with his donkey ears. So while donkey heads are not found in later mainstream Judaism, this text (Against Apion Book II Paragraph 7) gives theories that back up the theories that Tacitus conveys, such as that Jews caused the plague in Egypt and so points to the meteorite plague demon cult. Now westerners often ignore these kinds of things because they apply exceptionalist standards to Judaism

and Christianity which includes taboos about critical thinking, however even Exodus says that Moses used black magick on the Egyptians, causing boils to infect them, not to mention making hail and fire come down from the sky. (In Joshua 10 there is also a story of a Canaanite king of Jerusalem, Adonizedek, who took shelter in a cave as Yahweh destroyed his army with hail stones, all so that the Israelites could conquer his land.)

Historian Cassius Dio in his "Roman Histories" (the start of "Epitome of Book 65") also remarks about the Jewish star prophecy as in Josephus and also (in the Epitome of Book 64 section 8) that while Vespasian was off fighting in Palestine, "A comet was seen, and the moon, contrary to precedent, appeared to suffer two eclipses, being obscured on the fourth and on the seventh day. Also people saw two suns at once, one in the west weak and pale, and one in the east brilliant and powerful. On the Capitol many huge footprints were seen, presumably of some spirits that had descended from it." This is not so different from parts of Revelations, but along with Josephus and his demons, the huge "footprints" as craters would point to the Watcher/giant meteorite cult. In the "Epitome of Book 66" at the start it says a comet appeared as an omen of Vespasian's death, but also that the tomb of Augustus miraculously opened. This last detail is important because others have compared the birth of Jesus to that of Emperor Augustus being conceived miraculously by Apollo and his mother. While this would fit with the prophecies of Nigidius Figulus, this story is told by Suetonius (The Lives of the Twelve Caesars chapter 94)) but he also speaks of how Vespasian is the messiah, (Life of Vespasian 4.5) and this is because Christianity is emperor worship and these historians are their tools.

Pliny Book 2 also speaks of eclipses occurring and in Ch 22-23 he tells us "Titus Imperator Caesar in his 5th consulship" wrote a famous poem about a comet and so these celestial events were clearly central to the Roman theocracy, we also learn there were comets "during the civil disorder in the consulship of Octavius, and again during the war between Pompey and Caesar, or in our day about the time of the poisoning which secured the bequest of the empire by Claudius Caesar to Domitius Nero, and thereafter during Nero's principate shining almost continuously and with a terrible glare." If a comet is "in the private parts of the constellations it portends immorality, if it forms an equilateral triangle or a rectangular quadrilateral in relation to certain positions of the fixed stars, it portends men of genius and a revival of learning, in the head of the Northern or the Southern Serpent it brings poisonings. The only place in the whole world where a comet is the object of worship is a temple at Rome. His late Majesty Augustus had deemed this comet very propitious to himself; as it had appeared at the beginning of his rule, at some games which, not long after the decease of his father Caesar, as a member of the college founded by him he was celebrating in honour of Mother Venus." "The common people believed that this star signified the soul of Caesar received among the spirits of the immortal gods, and on this account the emblem of a star was added to the bust of Caesar that we shortly afterwards dedicated in the forum.' This was his public utterance, but privately he rejoiced because he interpreted the comet as having been born for his own sake and as containing his own birth within it; and, to confess the truth, it did have a health-giving influence over the world." In Ch 23 he says Aristotle claimed when there are multiple comets it creates severe winds, while in Ch 55 it says the Tuscans divided the heavens in to 16 parts. In Ch 71 Pliny mentions a constellation named by Augustus called "Caesar's throne" which some scholars say is where the comet appeared and this can be seen in coins where a star is on a throne, Augustus was also known as the "divi filius" or "son of god" as he was the adopted son of Julius Caesar and this too was on his coins. (Nero and Domitian were also called divi filius) During the life of Augustus we do know that famine and plague occurred and so with all these natural disasters and signs in the sky, the time was ripe for the death cult to spread fear.

In Book 54 Section 29 of Roman Histories, Cassius tells us that when a close friend of Augustus named Marcus Agrippa died, there was also a comet and that crows lit the home of Romulus on fire. This Marcus Agrippa is not to be confused with the Herodian Kings, and in fact the Herodian kings were named after him and so given that he was an architect and he helped Augustus become the first emperor, he is a prime suspect for being one of the Masonic creators of what would become the

Christian imperial religion. Again Tacitus in Book V tells us, "Antony gave the throne to Herod, and Augustus, after his victory, increased his power." From all this and the Sibylline Oracles it is pretty clear that Vespasian and Titus worked elements of their comet/meteorite worship in to Christianity as in the nativity story and this is the meaning of Clement's Phoenix as Jesus. Cassius Dio also tells of the Zoroastrian King Tiridates of Armenia, who in 66 A.D. came to Rome with his entourage to meet with Nero and get his blessing to be a puppet under the Roman empire. This has already been theorized by others as relating to 3 Magi in the nativity story and there could well be something to this, some even claim this King to be the major influence in the spread of Mithraism in Roman civilization and so I would add ultimately Christianity. We can also see in Pliny Book 30 it explains how Nero learned magick from the Magi and "pimps and harlots" and engaged in human sacrifice, all to no avail, but this is because Nero was a slave to his ego. It is not hard to see then, that all these comets and meteorites in such a short space of time would no doubt have added to all the philosophical debates of the time regarding the nature of the gods and daemons and fate and the problem of evil.

Now as Stobaeus told us, for Hermeticists the comets signify the coming of bad men, but also good prophets, so given the Gnostics were rebelling at this time, we can also see some of their interpretations of these astronomical events in that the "Mandaean Book of John" tells of the miraculous birth of John the Baptist and that "the [heavenly] wheels and chariots quaked." In another place this is given in a very similar way to the Christian nativity story and given their view of Jesus as a false prophet, they could have been interpreted this as relating to Titus or Vespasian linking their own messianic claims to the birth of John. So then we read how priests in Jerusalem had a dream regarding this, but then one lied about the following vision, "a star appeared and stood over Enishbai. (John's Mom) Fire burned in Old Father Zakhriā; (his dad) three heaven-lights appeared. The sun sank and the lights rose. Fire lit up the house of the people, (the synagogue) smoke rose over the temple. A quaking quaked in the Throne-chariot, so that Earth removed from her seat. A star flew down into Judæa, a star flew down into Jerusalem. The sun appeared by night, and the moon rose by day."

Given other Gnostics have an affinity for the Phoenix, we should also look at this astronomical event from a Gnostic perspective, even if we must resort to making a prophecy for the future. So while the author gives the most egregious propaganda and lies, the Pseudo Clementine Homilies Book 2 tells of Simon Magus and how he was a disciple of John the Baptist, but while most of this story is false, we do learn that Simon used the symbolism of the number 30. There is little reason to doubt this part and we learn that this is due to Helen, who is symbolic of the moon so that 28 days is a lunar Month, she and Simon make the 2 extra to have a sum of 30. These transits of Venus and the Sun usually happen in the sign of Gemini (sometimes sagittarius) and so I could thus see that on June 6 2012 in the exact centre of Gemini, the 130 year cycle returns to this alignment and marked an important date in the Mayan calendar, so that symbolically it could mark the spirit point of the pentagram during that 8 year cycle. So as Jesus or Simon is a twin, he is the morning star, just as Mary or Helen is the Earthly embodiment of Aphrodite and so in the right context, we could say this is also the 30 days/degrees of Gemini split in two groups of 15 as at June 6. 28 as the mystic number of 7 reinforces this as the letter of the lovers, zayin, is also 7 and so at this time the couple are Adam and Eve in perfect balance, participating in the Hieros Gamos and together they make the Herm-aphrodite. So then it is also easy enough to see they would each have 14 days of the lunar month, or two solar weeks each and so the four weeks represent the elements. The exact meaning of all this I will leave for others to elaborate, but keep in mind the ruler of this decan is variously ascribed to Venus or Mars, that 49 reduces to 13 which is the 7th Fibonacci number and is found in the centre of the 5X5 Mars kamea, where as 25 the number of Mars is on the centre of the Venus kamea, 13 further reduces to 4 which is the value of Delta/Daleth.

Here I will point out that while there is no real biblical evidence for the claim, many have theorized about Mary Magdalene collecting the blood of Christ in the holy grail during the crucifixion and it is indeed true the New Testament does say she was there. Symbolically this does make perfect sense, so we see that Christ is the Sun on the cross of the fixed signs, Mary or Venus comes to visit him

as during the conjunction, he is pierced by a “spear” or Halley's comet as it would appear from Earth. Finally the grail of electrum/amber collects the energies of the sun as was previously described, it is then taken away by Mary, IE the gravity of Venus sends a meteorite to Earth.

Here then we can find meaning in some cryptic Gnostic symbolism regarding garments or robes, as in the Paraphrase of Shem the teacher saviour figure speaks of his “garment of the light” which is the same as the “star of the light” and we learn this uncorruptable garment will be worn by a different saviour at the end times, a saviour who would more than likely be Jesus as in Revelations. As Jesus is Lucifer this garment/star then is probably Venus and the text does speak of how in the end the “stars will cease from the sky.” The garment or robe motif comes up quite a bit in Gnosticism and so for example is used by Simon/Jesus to descend through the heavens appearing as an archon, which he does so that he may sneak past their defenses by looking like one of them. The hymn of the Pearl with the robe of “sapphire hues” is an obvious example, but there is also the “starry robe” of Heracles. (Less astronomical meanings to the robe are given in the Corpus Hermeticum)

With the help of Dysnomia and her time magick, on December 21st 2012 I was there at Palenque as a rumble in the AUM and could see the world Rainbow family gathering as it met for the New Age version of the “Mayan” prophecy, there I saw the rains come down the night before and flood out the camp of clueless hippies. Then in the morning of the prophecy, when nothing seemed to be happening, I saw how the hippies, confused and heart broken were blocked from the pyramids by the protesting Zapatistas. These modern Mayans had been banned from their own temples by the Mexican government who sought to cater to tourists, but these revolutionaries have the truth unpoluted by the comercialized New Age religion, and from this I knew the resistance would continue after my death, that 2012 wasn't what the hippies thought it would be, it was much more real than that.

That we may be inside a kind of digital simulation means that if the Anarchists win we will all come to be as gods, but if the theocrats win, they will probably exterminate their obsolete slaves or at best keep us enslaved in their prison forever. So now here we are in the new millennium, the age of terrorism has begun with the destruction of the “twin towers.” This happened on September 11 which is not only the Egyptian new year, it is the anniversary of when the towers and the pentagon had their ritual “laying of the cornerstone” as in Free Masonry, as with King Hiel and his son, or Abraham with Isaac on the meteorite altar/cornerstone. What is perhaps best of all, Sept 12 is also the last day of the meteor shower in the constellation Eridanus! The rulers using it as an excuse to invade or arrest whoever they want, have signalled that they have effectively destroyed the context of the ancient knowledge and bred the perfect slave in the American Evangelical movement, a group that yearns for an apocalyptic Zionist crusade. Museums were plundered in Iraq and we can only wonder what other knowledge has been destroyed, what archeological sites were bombed or will be destroyed, either by the west or Islamic fundamentalists. On the site of their human sacrifice the rulers have built up the third pillar and in their mendacity they call it the “Freedom Tower,” a monument to the giants of industry and financial magnates of their New World Order as a temple in the religion of money. The Muslims join together to meet the battle and any person on either side who calls for peace is called, “unpatriotic” or a coward or even a heretic. Then in 2006-2008 they decided embezzling war funds wasn't enough, so to make things worse, these same “giants” who were “too big to fail” robbed the people in a contrived depression. Will the truth be revealed? Will the true context of the Abrahamic religions be understood and understanding through a universal language be achieved? Only time and the actions of Anarchists will tell.

If we can decode the universal language we can show the unity of all religions, but not only this, we can unify them with science and people will have the greatest obstacle to their knowledge of true equality overcome. As misunderstanding between people creates the supposed justification for hierarchies, a language which can overcome that would help more than most would realize to spread Anarchy. The archons primary means of control is dividing people by spreading ignorance and derision and so a universal language which can improve communication and our ability to think properly will be

crucial to overcoming them. (Not that we should only speak one language) The Zohar even tells us that Adam was advised to hide his book from the angels, that later it's knowledge was misused as it gives a person power over all the angels. As the book was intended to teach us how to rule over the angels, these same angels/archons have a vested interest in keeping us ignorant and hence the story of the book being taken and thrown in the "ocean" or Binah. The Zohar also tells us the confusion of languages was done so that people would not have the magickal words necessary to control the angels and keep Yahweh from interfering with them. As Genesis 11:6 tells us, even Yahweh fears a united humanity which understands each other, for when humans have the universal language "nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do." With the creation of a new universal language, the name and practices of the goddess can be restored without fear of legal persecution and then Mother nature in all her forms will be taken back from the bankers and Dysnomia can come back to this Earth. If humans do not learn to treat each other as equals and also find balance with nature we are doomed, if we do not have mutual understanding of our common foundations and instead focus only on the supremacy of our individual paradigms, we are doomed. So then the creation of the universal language is as the reconstruction of the schethiya or sapphire book of Adam, that even if there was no literal Adamic language, we create one through the study of all religions. Those Occultists which did seek to uncover a literal and historical Adamic language effectively created the beginnings of their own through this work, which we can use and build upon today. The schethiya is the foundation of the world or universe and as the universe is the universal fractal, the sapphire is the singularity or black centre and as it so happens, scientists say the singularity of a black hole is deep blue in colour.

Fundamentalists of both the Abrahamic and materialist atheist variety are poised to destroy this planet, either through bigotry and intolerance for each others' paradigms, or through the technocratic dream of becoming robots who are so far "advanced" that human biology is obsolete. More than a few scientists already dream of the day when humanity can be made extinct because we are somehow transformed in to some kind of artificial intelligence, an existence which to them is indistinguishable from real life forms. The American crusade in Eurasia is largely thanks to the prejudice and ignorance of Christianity and capitalists and their support of imperialism and so while an Anarchist uprising is important, without some level of understanding between people it can only be a failure. Having been misled by institutions of black magick, there are many people eagerly awaiting the apocalypse, hoping their god will smite all their enemies and so actively pursuing political goals to manifest this reality. So it is if we are to avoid this mass sacrifice to the archons, we must learn to speak a new language which can destroy ignorance and miscommunication. Given the number of religions which speak of a final conflagration coming from the heavens, the number of sources which warn of meteorites coming periodically to destroy civilization, the inevitable question to ask is if it is truly the fate of humanity to be destroyed in this way. Even modern scientists warn of this inevitability and so meteorites are perhaps the best argument against a primitivist way of life, so that if Sophia is on one level the information of nature, by freeing her from matter and collecting such knowledge to make a truly philosophical stone, I do believe we can defeat fate and ascend to the heavens as free beings. If we are to avoid spreading the archon disease as we terraform and colonize the universe, we must have an Anarchist society before hand and so creating an Anarchist universal language, one which is integrated with scientific research and the Occult is crucially important.

The English language, like all languages currently in use, can in some ways work to limit consciousness, so since consciousness most obviously expresses itself through language, in order to have a functional society, having a language that is in line with all of consciousness, brain plasticity, quantum physics, metaphysics and clear articulation is crucial. The advent of a new global language, created specifically with these principles in mind, will go a long way to clearing up all the loop holes and misconceptions that archons use to control the minds of their host brains. The language of Esperanto was an attempt to create an auxiliary international language and was respected by Anarchists at one time. The Esperantist notion of "anationalism" is important and there is doubtless lessons we can

learn from Esperanto, even if it is outdated or flawed in some respects, with an international group of linguists and scientists working together, along with Occultists, we could make something quite amazing. The ideal would be a language that is specifically designed for rational articulation, but also leaves room for intuition and imagination, which can clearly articulate consciousness and emotion and allow for the inherent relativity of word symbolism to be apparent.

In this way we can maximize the abstracting abilities of the brain and different kinds of arguments and statements could be clearly delineated through the syntax, so that inductive and deductive logic would be more clearly differentiated to the laymen. While it could get pretty complicated, different specialized kinds of grammar systems might be useful for different topics and intentions, highlighting the difference between opinion and fact, or arguments and statements. Another way to avoid misunderstanding would be to create a language which utilizes various grades of literal speaking, so that given the syntax of a statement, a person will know according to a predetermined scale, how literal and explicit, or metaphorical and implicit the statement is intended to be. Qabalah already provides a frame work to do this and so by integrating hermeneutics with syntax, we could make a language in which the various grades or types of syntax could activate specific areas of the brain, which would specialize in interpreting each grade or sephirah. (Irony and sarcasm could also have specific designators) Other vectors of language which could be designated through syntax would be certainty/uncertainty, time, as in past, present, future and non local time, the number of layers of allegory, or the depth and number of possible and applicable contexts of the metaphor, oneness/plurality, subtle/not subtle and whether or not a statement is in context/out of context, but perhaps most important of all, we need more non-gendered pronouns and terms. The scale between implicit and explicit is similar to the scale of how concise a statement is, as oppose to how verbose it is. The more concise a statement is, the more powerful it can be, especially for magick, but it is also necessarily more implicit and so it is applicable in more contexts and yet can be more prone to create misunderstanding. Each person should probably have their own magickal language of some sort, even if it draws from various traditions, but their individual development depends on their ability to sculpt their own awareness according to will. That is according to their own idea of Anarchism and so we will probably have to create a new language from scratch which we can use in every day life.

First and foremost an emphasis would take shape that helps to sculpt the brain consciously by each individual, as well as an emphasis to limit or at least make obvious the attempts at dissemblance or manipulation through logical fallacies. I am not a linguist and so I am not up to the challenge, but hopefully some people out there are and can integrate this with "information science." We need a language that will help people to root out all of their misconceptions and illusions of objectivity and materialism, as well as providing them with the ability to root out all of their cognitive dissonance.

A society without money or private property can be likened to a totally liquid economy, at least in that no one would really own anything, but one challenge that Anarchists will still face is the measurement of supply and demand. While its all well and good to say everything will be collectively owned, the needs and desires of people still need to be measured in some way according to changing realities in time space. If the cube of space is so related to the tablets of destiny, they are the key to understanding the stock market in many ways and as astrology, the golden ratio, physics (See "econophysics") and magick squares for statistical analysis are all potentially used by stock brokers, this is pretty literally true. I have no business education, nor am I part of the plutocratic cult of black magick which has monopolized the international markets, but some could be using the cube. At any rate along with the debt cycle, the Alchemical information dug up by the Templars seems to function in a way that creates investing strategies which have a risk of 0%, (or nearly 0%) thus allowing the plutocrats to accurately predict and or control human behaviour enough to always win in the casino. (Fractional reserve banking being another obvious Alchemical tactic of creating "gold") Dubbed the "midas formula" the "Black-Scholes Formula" was thought to function something like this, (It won its creators a Nobel Prize) it works with hedge funds and by placing bets in such a way as to reduce risk

through a kind of symmetry in how stocks are chosen. In practice however, after awhile this formula lead in large part to the economic crash of 2008 as through the LTCM corporation. This was due to the chaos of human nature and all kinds of corruption, though having the demiurge corporations in your pocket and being “too big to fail” sure helps, as your buddies in the central bank can just print out more money sigils for the business cycle to continue, thus we spiral in to that abyss of debt more and more.

While I am not suggesting Anarchists should start investing on the stock market like capitalists (besides maybe in syndicalist communes) there may be some way the cube can help to structure society in an Anarchist way. For example it is a fractal, but also the magick squares distribute numbers in an even and balanced way, so it may provide a model for how various co-ops can distribute shares with other co-ops in order to ensure people in the barter network get all the goods they need. Magick squares were used to design cities and they may be useful for showing the most sustainable layout of population density in a given area. It's hard to say specifically without having all the technical knowledge to really design such Anarchist systems and it should be a collective effort anyways, but my intuition tells me the cube could be useful and that intuition has lead me this far. Certainly a universal language will help to create an Anarchist society, and if the cube fractal is the universal fractal as it seems to be, then no doubt there will be advantages to structuring society according to this programming of nature. While it may superficially be seen as a hierarchy, the cube fractal could just as well serve as a model of Anarchist federations. However, if the Alchemical knowledge of the plutocrats could be discovered and everyone knew it instead of just an elite few, it could well provide ideas for measuring supply and demand, but also methods of wealth distribution and even collective decision making which would be useful to completely Anarchist societies.

A gematria wiki could be created online, one which has multiple gematria/isopsephy calculators so that as each word is searched, its' total would link it to a page for each number, or alternatively you could search a number and see what words have that gematria. In this way the internet could be used to create the most comprehensive gematria dictionary ever made, and as it could link various languages and alphabets, it would be very useful for understanding the universal language and consciously designing a new language around such principles. The entries could be organized as with a normal wiki so that the information and words for any given number can be organized and prioritized, thus “consensus” among the magicians could be reached. Each word calculated would be added to the total list of entries for any given number, as this would be a site which publishes all information so long as it accurately fits the gematria. There are already sites somewhat like this, but from what I know they are run by magicians who are bound by oaths of secrecy and so their pages are not nearly as complete as they could be. These gematria numbers could further be correlated to wiki pages for Occult correspondences and so would be part of a kind of wiki grimoire or 777, one which is specifically created in order to study the doctrine of signatures in relation to the universal language.

Were John Dee and Francis Bacon “evil?” Well they were fighting the Catholics and helped to usher in the renaissance, they certainly weren't Anarchists though and so we can see this as various archons fighting each other. Which is worse, Catholics or Protestants? It is kind of like asking who is worse, Hitler or Stalin? That is, it is possible to have a debate, but it is pointless because they were both monsters. Francis Bacon did depict the pillars of Enoch in his works, most important here being a title page illustration in his “New Atlantis,” a text which explains the potential he sees for America. (the Zohar too has a title page illustration of the pillars) For Bacon, the New Atlantis was “Solomon's House” and this later influenced both Freemasonry and also Rosicrucianism, a philosophy which not only gave rise to science, but started after Paracelsus predicted the comet of 1572, a comet which he believed marked the start of a Revolution and the “Reformation of the World.” Then there is the Protestant Newton and his feud with Leibniz and his Jesuit contacts, however the Figurists were hated by the Catholics and the Jesuits themselves and so while I am still not the most knowledgeable person

on this later history, I can't help but wonder if the Figurists themselves were not all so bad. Whatever the case, after writing this chapter I would find out another man, Thomas McClatchie had many theories which mirror my own and believed that Noah and his family were themselves symbolically related to the Ba gua! So while his theories were rejected by basically everyone, you should keep him in mind for further leads in research regarding Figurists in China.

At any rate we have to face facts, if a new universal language is not created which understands these things and which can be used to help consciously program the brain's circuits, then English will become that global language. All hierarchies are corrupt and again and again we see that the types of conspiracies you recognize or don't notice, largely depend on your politics, or as they say "one mans terrorist is another's freedom fighter." However I will say this, while John Dee himself was a monarchist and the British empire itself is absolutely tyrannical, I can't help but wonder if at least some of the spirits he contacted were of a benevolent Gnostic character, that perhaps they tricked him in to spreading some Gnostic ideas. All people recognize there is corruption in the world, or what has been termed "evil," and we all have our scapegoats, our own conspiracy theories based on who we blame. Some blame blacks and the poor of the world, some blame Jews, some blame the left or right wings, some blame Satan and some blame Yahweh and so in the end, the only people who are not conspiracy theorists, are monists like me.

In this way both sides use the same symbols, just as you might look in a mirror made by silver, it is your own image reversed and yet to someone looking at both you and the mirror image looks the same, and this is because they are united by light. Those who mistake the two images for two separate realities are like Narcissus, that is they lack self awareness and do not recognize their own image in the waters. Those who have gnosis can see themselves as one with the mirror image and so can stop wasting their time grasping at it in vain, either trying to fight it or make love to it. Here in lies a great truth, that we tend to become what we hate, just as capitalist Christians may think they oppose the tyrants of Babylon, and so with oneness we find true universal love and with that we become what we become according to will. It is all too tempting to try and create a scapegoat, to chase your shadow either in the form of Yahweh or Azazel, but the more you project your own problems on to external realities, the more you are enslaved to the archons and the more you try to iterate the fractal. Surely I can think of few leaders who's sacrifice would greatly help to make the world a better place and if we are to have leaders at all, such a vote of no confidence would certainly improve the government and the quality of electoral candidates. Archon kings and their death cult should be opposed at all costs and a love of life and fertility restored, but we must not lose site of the fact that leaders represent the sum of the communities "sin" and so to create Anarchy we must take responsibility for our own mistakes and then love and life will flourish like never before. So by crossing the abyss you lose the urge to see yourself as separate from anything, for equality will not be achieved by killing all the Jews or burning all Occult books or Witches, it will be achieved when people stop paying so much attention to petty differences in symbols and start paying attention to how these symbols are used. That is those who belong to the Abrahamic faith are admittedly bent on setting up institutions to gain power and take over the world, where as even the Christian critics of the Gnostics said they were unorganized and treated all as equals and that this was precisely why Christians hated them.

Monists are the ones who realize we are all one and that "evil" is an illusion created by the process of unfolding awareness of universal oneness. However even if John Dee and Francis Bacon had

good intentions in this regard, the English language is far from ideal and the British empire even less so. Ultimately unless you're an Anarchist you are in error and many of them are in error as well and so intentions to make the world a "better" place will just create another oppressive hierarchy, unless it can create understanding free of these errors. So while I'm no linguist, as an Occultist I can give some ideas for how ritual could be used to utilize neuroplasticity and integrated with gematria number systems.

Tower Magick

Now as we know the kameas must refer to the pillars of Enoch in some way, we can see that if we wish to stack them like a step pyramid we can do this using all 7, but geometrically speaking, if we are to make rings within rings like Lull, then the kameas must be split in to even and odd squares. In this way we can more neatly stack the odds as a step pyramid and the evens as their own and this creates two new squares, the odds having the moon square as their base and the evens Mercury and this gives us the two pillars, solar and lunar. So then if we look at a Moon kamea, the centre nine numbers would be overlaid by the Saturn kamea, then around it would be a ring made up of the perimeter numbers of Mars, then around this a ring of perimeter numbers from the Venus kamea, then around this the numbers of the perimeter of the Moon kamea. The Solar or Mercury based pillar would be stacked similarly with Jupiter in the centre, then the sun perimeter, then Mercury. Gematria is very interesting for both these pillars and further shows the patterns in the kamea fractal according to how their ordinal sigils are depicted. (not the sigils of the spirits and intelligences) The even/solar pillar has patterns based on the diagonals, but also the top half and bottom half, where as the odd/lunar pillar even provides us with a two rows of 173 and so we have the keys of Enoch. Perhaps best of all, the sum of the lunar pillar minus the centre equals 2160, or the number of years per sign in the Platonic year, meaning that if we multiply by 6 for a cube, we have half the great year!

Now as I knew the Sri Yantra is found as an ordinal sigil along a diagonal axis on the odd squares, I could see this relates to Metatron's cube, so as we know Metatron's cube is created by 13 circles, we can see this on the lunar pillar of squares. So to make Metatron's cube we only need the Mars kamea with the Saturn kamea overlaid in the middle and this creates 3 axes coming from the centre number, one going diagonally, the other 2 split the square into quarters along the horizontal and vertical axes. If we add the numbers which make up each of the 6 arms which come out of the centre number we can get 6 very relevant numbers, but we can also see that each axis or two opposite arms sum to 36 and totals 108! (See also the corresponding numbers on the regular Mars kamea and the Hebrew SATOR square)

While it is not a "polygonal number," there are also "star numbers" which make a star of David like on the American dollar bill, these are numbers like 1, 13, 37, 73... This hexagram star on the dollar bill is made up of 13 five pointed stars, so that $5 \times 13 = 65$, with 65 being the number that is the sum of any row or column on the Mars kamea, with 13 being the centre number. This hexagram star is also surrounded by 28 lines or divisions and is found above an Eagle clutching a shield and so in light of everything else, can only be a version of the meteorite, while the shield may refer to the Ancilie shield meteor or the shield spoken of by Helena Roerich. That Henry Wallace knew the Roerichs is revealing enough, but the great seal of America was created primarily by Charles Thomson and William Barton, the latter proposing in the third design committee to use a topless tower and on a shield, a flaming Phoenix atop a pillar. Barton was trained in the theocratic sigil magick of European aristocracy known as "heraldry" and so was charged with the task of creating the American crest. So while there is no evidence of him or Thomson being Freemasons, they were friends with the Mason Benjamin Franklin, Barton was also a member of Franklin's philosophical society and so given how specific the symbolism of the American seal is, he clearly had strong Occult interests. The other proposals for the American seal all show a number of Occult motifs such as the Phrygian cap and so for many reasons, it is safe to say the American government is carrying on the Trojan traditions.

In keeping with our theme of time there are 13 full moons in a lunar year and 13 weeks in a season and as 13 is a Fibonacci number, it is alluded to in many of the numerologies we have been dealing with apart from the dollar bill. So while I won't go into too much detail here, 13 along with its correspondences such as the letter Nun pertaining to the 13th tarot card (Which is in the centre of the SATOR square) and its mystic number 91 are the numbers which provide the "seed" and "branch" of the fractal out of "chaos" and this is reflected in the gematria of the full lunar pillar. If we continue adding numbers as through the same snowflake 6 armed pattern as on to the Venus and Moon kamea, we get yet more important numbers on the 6 arms. I will give one hint here as to a secret meaning, $32760^2/25920 = 41405$ Platonic years and through 13, this number shows the unity of Venus and Mars.

So then looking at this I realized the odd pillar up to the Venus square fits rather perfectly with my Ogdoad sigil as revealed by Dysnomia! The Saturn square refers to the planet Earth in the centre, plus the 5 elements and the 3 Alchemical principles, where as the ring of Mars is the zodiac and the planets Eris, Pluto, Neptune and Uranus, while the ring of Venus is the other 8 planets, the two Mercuries being the diagonal axis as with the Sri Yantra, the others being at 45 degrees from each other. The remaining 16 numbers refer to the geomantic variables which can be placed according to their couplings in the adinkra cube, they also happen to sum to 400 or Tau! You will also notice this makes a 3, 5, 7 pattern, but what of the 8? Well if we look at the number of intersections of lines at the outer rim of the Venus square, we will notice there are 28, the same number of numbers on the outer perimeter of the Mercury kamea and so we have 3, 5, 8! This Venus square with the Dysnomian octagram overlaid then makes a rather excellent magick circle, but if you so wish you can add the moon perimeter around it to give an additional 32 numbers which can correspond to the paths of the tree of life, as per the cube of space. Notice that if we take out the centre number of the odd pillar, 5 or Heh, the four elemental arms of the pentagram and fixed signs sum to 72, (ending in Tau's on the SATOR square) two arms of 16 and two arms of 20, or 40 and 32.

Herein lies the mystery of Lawlessness, the root of self awareness is also the source of free will and the "new name" is that of Dysnomia in the aeon of silence, that is she is the final Heh and strength returned to understanding through life. Those who seek to set up hierarchies are controlled by archons and even if a law be "good" by all opinions, such as a law of love, those who seek to enforce the law as authorities, over time build up their towers of hierarchy and with it false knowledge and so eventually come to do more harm than those who break the law. So then know that Dysnomia in English gematria is 100 in ordinal and 600 normally, I have also spelled Dysnomia in Hebrew, דיסנומיה and this totals 175 so that all three numbers pertain to the Venus kamea, while in isopsephy she is Δυσνομία=775. When you create the Mercury binary sequence square you will also see 98 and 100 which is on the square of 64 and so we have Helen, Dysnomia and Aletheia on one square. $9+25+64=98$ for Helen is the avatar of Dysnomia and $98+260=358$ as the three together are a pillar of Strength based on the square of Malkuth/Binah which is 10X10 and the basis or Earth on which the tower is built, it is the level where all things are seen as equal. $3X5X8=120$ and the sum of the factors of 120 is 360, but also $98+13=111$ and $120X13=1560$. So on the octagram magick circle we have 4 levels to the Fibonacci scale which group the variables, each having an "order" and "geometric form" 3 alchemical processes, 5 elements, 8 planets and 13 zodiac signs with yourself as the serpent bearer.

As I have shown, her name is 100 and so she is the goddess of the Earth, Malkuth, so then below is her magick square, taken from the Shoshan Yesod Olam, for she is the Rose in the foundation of the world. For the Kabbalists it is said to be a square of Kether, but as the planets are musical notes and Malkuth is the Kether of the next tree below it, it is a Saturn square at a higher octave, just as Saturn is the planet of Kether, just as the Earth recognized as being unified with heaven is itself divine and so she is the final Heh returned to understanding. (remember $1:3:5:8=17$) I found this square in Aryeh Kaplan's book Meditation and Kabbalah, the use of it was largely lost on him, but I have already explained the use of magick squares and through numerological reduction, we can see it is most definitely a square of Malkuth, we can also see how the rows correspond to the sephiroth.

1	2	98	97	96	5	94	93	9	10
90	12	13	87	86	85	84	18	19	11
80	79	23	24	76	75	27	28	22	71
70	69	68	34	36	35	37	33	62	61
41	59	58	57	45	46	44	53	52	50
51	49	48	47	55	56	54	43	42	60
31	32	38	64	65	66	67	63	39	40
30	29	73	74	25	26	77	78	72	21
20	82	83	14	16	15	17	88	89	81
91	92	3	7	6	95	4	8	99	100

As for the solar pillar, we could say the square of Jupiter is elemental subsections or court cards or if you choose, Enochian magick could also be integrated here. The Jupiter kamea is then surrounded by 20 numbers of the sun perimeter relating to the major arcana, minus the Fool and World card, these are surrounded by the 28 numbers of the Mercury perimeter and relate to the mansions of the moon. If you wish, you can then add the 10 by 10 perimeter from the square of Dysnomia to signify the 36 decans and the minor arcana cards from 2-10 in each suit. If you do this, remove the centre numbers and the sum is 3200. The four aces can rule over the elemental subsections, where as the Fool card and World card can be the bindu point, or heaven and Earth, or top and bottom of the apertures respectively.

As an aside note, while I did not find his work until after I wrote this chapter, I would find that many of my theories are backed up by the evidence given by researcher Llyod D Graham in his essays, "The Seven Seals of Judeo-Islamic Magic: Possible Origins of the Symbols," "A comparison of the Seven Seals in Islam esotericism and Jewish Kabbalah" and "The Seven Seals of Revelation and the Seven Classical Planets." These works are so important I would have to quote the whole texts and so you should just read them, and basically consider them an addendum. These essays speak of 7 "seals" or symbols, found in Kabbalistic magick such as the Shoshan Yesod Olam and Toledot Adam, Sepher Ha Razim, as well as in Christianity and Islam, (appearing among other places on Islamic agate talismans) and also a variety of Pagan traditions. For Jews the seals were said to create a name of god, while in Islam they are said to give "the greatest name of god." The seals are organized on the magick squares in many cases and while no one knows who created them, Graham explains the various theories, most notably that they come from Sumerians, Babylonians, Egyptians or India, ideas which in light of this chapter we can see is actually evidence of international mystics and syncretism based on the idea of creating or finding a universal language. Graham is very conservative in his scholarship and does not believe they are found in so many traditions because of diffusionism, but then he lacks context provided by my own work. For example, he shows how the symbols could relate to the Iynge top of Hekate, or the Pistis Sophia, though while he explains the 7 symbols are arranged in 7 different ways on the Venus square, he misses how this fits the 7 voices or 49 keys. However he does present an argument that the 7 symbols are derived from "phosphenes," which are images created when you gently press down on your eyes when they are closed, these can also be created with magnetic fields interacting with the brain, or psychedelics and so these symbols are archetypal and inherent to how our brains function. This then can be seen as evidence that these 7 seals are related to universal grammar and so the universal language created by the international mystics, who we have seen were utilizing neuroplasticity through occult ritual.

Alchemical formulas and Set Theory

From all my research I have made great progress with kamea sigil magick and so will now show you methods that are ideal for writing out alchemical formulas for brain tantra, but will also give your sigils and familiars much more detail. You simply use the 7 kameas to each describe some aspect of your intention, for example, the Saturn square might be used to determine the time limits of your intention, or when you want it to manifest, the life span of a familiar spirit etc and each planet in turn would describe some aspect of the intention or familiar and so make a “subsigil.” While each planet can simply define things like who, what, where, when and how, there is no need to do this the same way each time and so depending on the purpose of the ritual, you just have to think for yourself what you want each kamea to define. So after you have a sigil describing some aspect of your intention, you can get a numerical total based on the letters/numbers used for that subsigil and then do the same for the other subsigils until you have 7 sum totals. Each of these 7 subsigils will also have a word which can act as a mantra so that during a ritual you would individually charge each sigil, using the corresponding mantra. Now you can simply make one big and complex sigil on the Dysnomia square by taking each letter from each of the 7 sigils, but if you want to be able to visualize this sigil or trace it in the air, it will be helpful to simplify it. If these totals happen to be rounded nicely you can simply use Aiq Bekar to find a place for it on the Dysnomia square of 10X10, however this is unlikely to happen and you will most likely have a number that is not round at all. In this case you numerologically reduce each of the 7 sums individually until you get a number that is below 100, you simply use whatever number from 1-100 on the Dysnomia square to represent the reduced form of the subsigil sum. By putting the 7 sum totals on the corresponding numbers on the Dysnomian square in their planetary order you will have what I will refer to as a “talisman” which is a sigil representing all of the information in the 7 subsigils as through the magick of gematria.

You can make a “subsigil mantra” a few ways, the first and easiest is simply to take all the letters used for it and remove all those which have already appeared, so that you only use a letter once. If you have a long intention or a lot of letters, you can combine the first letter of each word as an acronym as in Notarikon. As you will likely need to add vowels, I suggest you make your own alphabet, but as with Greek, you associate each vowel with a planet, so that for each sigil sum, if you need a vowel, you add the corresponding vowel for the planet of the square you use for that sigil sum. Do not add vowels unless absolutely necessary, you can just use the Greek Alphabet if you prefer, or if you want to use Hebrew, it has no vowels and so use the Greek vowel which corresponds to the planet of the subsigil you want. If you make your own alphabet of desire, it is most practical to have 27 letters with numerical values organized as in the “9 chambers” of Aiq Bekar, IE nine letters with values from 1-9, nine letters with values from 10-90 and nine letters from 100-900, thus chambers are organized 1, 10, 100, then in the next chamber 2, 20, 200 etc. (A 28th letter could have a value of 0 to multiply by 10, or you can have a letter for 1000 as with the Arabic alphabet, but this is up to you.) The third method is best for “talisman mantras” and so for symbolic reasons you should probably use it for subsigil mantras as well. Here you take a subsigil's sum and rewrite it using the least possible amount of letters, hence for this your letters should have numerical values organized in the same way as Aiq Bekar, so that if one of the 7 sigils had a sum of 496, you would rewrite this using 3 letters, or 400 then 90 then 6 or Tau, Tzaddi, Vav and then you would go on to the other subsigils and do the same for each sum. If using Hebrew letters this would produce the mantra TTZV and if needed you can likewise add vowels according to planet of the subsigil. So to make a “talisman mantra” you simply add all of the 7 subsigil sums together, (without the added vowels) then write out this sum of sums as before, using the least amount of letters possible for that number. Thus the talisman mantra would be composed of different letters and so produce a new mantra, but the gematria would equal the sum of the 7 subsigils. If a mantra sum is greater than 999 you will have to numerologically reduce and then find the fewest letters needed for this, but do not reduce any further than you have to. This technique will add a lot of depth to your sigils and will get your mind thinking more like a programmer, then you can start to build

up a symbolic vocabulary for adding details.

To add another dimension to this we can work with cubes, but to do this we must utilize some basic ideas from “set theory,” I will explain enough here that you can vastly improve the standard kamea magick, but I strongly suggest you learn more about set theory on your own as it will provide you with an ideal language for making sigils. Know that while he faced persecution in his time for his mathematical heresies to the point he was eventually driven mad, Georg Cantor believed he was chosen by the divine to reveal the mathematics of infinity as through set theory and what would become known as fractals. Set theory will allow you to maintain the sigil information of the 7 kameas by symbolizing a set theory formula as a sigil on the Dysnomian square and through such means, you can embed ever more information in a relatively simple looking sigil. While further research on your part will help, the symbols/variables used in set theory formulas are traditionally just Greek letters and so can be given new, more aesthetic symbols so as to differentiate them from other symbols/letters you might otherwise use. As you will be overlaying these set theory symbols on a kamea style sigil, something like the Sanskrit alphabet, Ogham letters, Runes or the symbols electricians use for circuit diagrams would be ideal for such a magickal alphabet as it needs to overlap and fit together as something like “bind runes.” Another possibility is to use the Qabbalah of nine chambers alphabet which is part of the Aiq Bekar system, which produces 9 letters based on the edges of the square, which is turned into 27 letters through the use of dots. If using a checkered floor or grid pattern on the ground, or even just the lines of the octagram, this square alphabet will overlap nicely with kamea sigils and so if you don't know of this I suggest you look it up. The set theory symbols will be combined in sigils with other programming variables, thus allowing you to represent all the information needed to create very detailed and specific programming sigils, making sigils so explicit and yet concise, that they are ideal for self directed neuroplasticity and other magickal workings.

Now before we used each of the 7 kameas to describe some aspect of the “talisman” we make on the Dysnomian square, but when working with cubes we will use the various faces of the planetary cubes to describe the different aspects. While we could try and come up with 56 aspects this would be rather cumbersome and so instead, while we may have more or less than 7 subsigils making up the talisman sigil, we will only make as many sigils as deemed necessary for a particular intention. So for example, the Mars face could define the realm of manifestation on any planetary cube, that is where we want our intention to manifest.

For example if you want to manifest your intention in some specific area you would write out it's name, one of the 4 elements might be used here, either metaphysically speaking, or in terms of a brain circuit's elemental designations. Or, if you want to work on a specific part of the brain, the Mars face is where you will sigilize that intention, IE Mars limits the intention in space through the process of “separation.”

The Venus face could define our intention for a particular entheogen, each entheogen will thus have a face on a cube according to it's astrological classification and it's sigil will explain how you want the entheogen to effect you during the ritual. IE do you want visions? Gnosis? Do you want to converse with plant spirit rather than a corresponding planetary deity? Do you want to anchor that entheogen to a specific state of mind or brain circuit? Do you want it to help you with some psychological problem? or some philosophical issue or question you have? Do you need inspiration regarding something?

The Mercury face can define the intention for whatever ritual/alchemical operation is assigned to that particular cube's planet and the zodiacal signs it rules, we might even use more than one operation throughout a total ritual, but have a sigil for each operation.

The Jupiter face can make a sigilized form of the name of a deity, angel, demon or elemental or any other entity you wish to associate with that cube's planet. You can write this name into a prayer to that entity and sigilize all of this on the Jupiter face, or you can integrate the sigil of the name on the talisman with other sigilized directions, as for example connecting it to a Mercury face sigil so as to

give that entity an Occult operation to perform, or you might connect it to a Mars face sigil to tell it where to manifest. You can also use the Jupiter face for programming your own familiar spirits, or working with them in some way, the methods found below can also aid you in writing out algorithms or flow charts and then creating sigils for them. (As described in Chapter 5)

Boolean logic, named from another mystical mathematician George Boole, could be helpful for programming familiar spirits, but the details of this are too complex for this book. See especially Boole's book "An Investigation of the Laws of Thought" for how this might apply to the universal language or grammar. Also see "A Geometry of Logic" by David Miller for how this relates to 16 variables in Boolean logic which can be given geomantic designations in the same way as I did with the adinkra, this is then mapped on to a hypercube or octagram within an octagram! With the help of Hermes I discovered, or rather noticed the "Boolean lattice" is actually the key to understanding the mathematical link between western geomancy and the I Ching, but also a crucial key to understanding the structure of geomancy. Like the rhombic dodecahedron adinkra we are given an axis with the two Cancer signs, and another with the two Leo signs, but it also organizes the geomantic signs into a form which matches the trigrams of Fu Xi's "Earlier Heaven" version of the Bagua! You will have to make this yourself to see, but if the trigrams had one more line each, it would match the geomantic variables, the exception being the signs of Virgo and Capricorn are out of place from the Bagua trigrams of Kan and Li. (Compare with the adinkra, they are still found as opposites here on the vertical axis of the lattice) You can use the Boolean lattice as a guide for placing the signs, but construct a similar arrangement from the four primary subdivisions of Yin and Yang which are the core basis of the I Ching, what is called the Si Xiang. The first variable is "Taiyang" which looks like == and is two solid yang lines in the south, which is opposite "Taiyin" as two broken lines in the north like this, = = and then in the east is "Shaoyin" which has a broken line on top and a solid line underneath it, with "Shaoyang" in the west with a broken line on the bottom and a solid line on top. I had been looking for a way to fit geomancy into a diagram with the four elements of the west and their constituent parts, hot, cold, dry, moist, but figuring out which sign fits what variable was surprisingly difficult, however I knew an octagram shape was implied and that the Boolean lattice was probably the most symmetrical arrangement. So seeing the octagrams I remembered the Bagua and the Si Xiang and realized two signs from the Si Xiang can be combined to make a geomantic sign! I knew these four Si Xiang variables corresponded to the seasons and that the seasons corresponded to the four Chinese zodiac signs (like the vermilion phoenix) and these zodiac signs in turn correspond to the four directions, thus making a kind of cross. So by this I knew the four directions of the Si Xiang and when I combined two signs in a clockwise direction (One Si Xiang symbol on top of the next, a broken line is 2 dots for geomancy, a solid line is 1 dot) I got a geomantic sign, and I could do this for four times. I got four more geomantic signs by combining the Si Xiang in a counter clockwise direction, the next four by combining opposite Si Xiang signs in top and bottom positions, with the last four being found by doubling each Si Xiang symbol and stacking it on top of itself. The Boolean lattice simply arranges the geomantic signs in the best order, and in a way that nearly matches the Bagua. However by drawing lines from each geomantic sign to its constituent Si Xiang symbols, it creates a new diagram which also sheds light on certain energy dynamics in Dysnomia's octagram. Study this well as its mysteries are deep.

The moon face can be used to sigilize the name or coordinates of a particular astral realm or heaven, so that each moon face will refer to the astral realm of that cube's planet, but also things like the zodiac signs ruled by that cube's planet. If you wish to be more specific, you can signify a decan, or one of the 6 quinances of a sign, or even each individual degree in a sign. You can of course sigilize the name of your own astral temples and in this way you can make a sigil that is like coordinates on a kamea cube, so that using your magick circle as a launch pad, as with the Dysnomian rite you can aim the hyper-dimensional Salvia cannon to launch you where you want. Remember also, the 7 cubes within cubes map the 7 heavens in the 6 directions surrounding Earth, so by using additional programming symbols, you could refer to a specific direction/face in terms of physical space, then use

the numbers on all the faces of the various kamea cubes to write out coordinates on the moon face which refer to a specific area in physical space. (If you wanted you could also use set theory to map out 3D sigils through these nested cubes, but I will leave that for you to figure out on your own.)

Finally the Sun face will be used in a general purpose way as magick squares have traditionally been used, so that the sun face defines your overall intention for the ritual, or if you want to work with the pure energy of the cube's planet you will use this face, along with any other intentions you may need. This sun face would thus be used in all or at least most sigils, or if you have need of many other sigils which do not fit the purposes of the faces as I have described, you can have multiple Sun face subsigils.

In many cases you can simply write the talisman as before, by utilizing the planetary order for the order in which you inscribe the subsigils onto the talisman, but depending on how the various subsigils will interact, (as with entities getting instructions from the Mercury subsigils etc) you may need to work out an order to express them in the talisman. This will be different according to what your intention is and what programming sigils you use to elaborate their interactions. However this will be more or less strait forward as the subsigils describe aspects of intention, you just put them in the order which best expresses your intentions or makes a statement of intent grammatically correct.

To do this, we can obviously see that on a magick square are found numbers, in this magick system these numbers each represent "slots" which can have all kinds of various "variables" plugged in to them, with these variables themselves being organized in to "sets" and each "set" being designated by a specific symbol. So for example, the symbol of the planetary set of variables might be an octagram, the symbol of the 3 alchemical principles set might be the triquetra, and the symbol of the elemental set could be a pentagram. A square of numbers can thus represent our cosmology with each slot having multiple set symbols that can be plugged into it according to which set variable we want and how we want to depict or organize that cosmology on the square. Each set organizes the variables on the number slots and so while there may be less variables than numbers on a square, the set can be imaged as a skin which overlays the square and shows how the variables are laid out in specific points on a square grid. For example, I have explained how the angels and demons can be overlaid on various cubes, or how geomantic symbols fit on the Jupiter square etc and these are sets of variables, so while you generally only need one set for each group of variables, you can have as many as you want. For another example, the odd kamea square above has my octagram cosmology overlaid and this could be designated as the "astrological set," with the variables plugged in to specific numbers according to their physical position in the square, but you may choose to organize variables according to numerical symbolism, or some other geometric cosmology. However, you need a unique number for each position on the square and so the odd kamea pillar cannot be used, so while in the rituals below we will actually be using a 7X7 portion of the Dysnomian square to organize the octagram cosmology, for the purposes of this example, this same astrological set could potentially be placed over the Venus square. Here we see that slot/number 4 of the Venus kamea is in the top right corner, it could thus have a symbol overlaid on top referring to the "astrological set" or octagram set. By looking up what slot 4 refers to in this set, we see in the top right corner is found Mercury, and so by putting the astrological set symbol in slot 4, we activate the Mercury variable which is in that slot in this set, on that square. If we put the same set symbol in a different slot on the square, it would refer to a different variable in the astrological set. So in this example, in this set we have 8 slots determined by the positions of the 8 points of the octagram, each slot has a number on the square and a planet and we can thus activate a specific planet depending on which slot we put the one astrological set symbol. When making the talisman, the astrological variables might have different symbols associated with them for aesthetic purposes and reasons of space, but the meaning would be the same.

For starters, the Dysnomia square is where sigil programming will be and so by knowing which variable corresponds to each slot on this square, we can integrate various variables from various sets in to one sigil along with the subsigils of the 7 squares. If we put the octagram cosmology over the

Dysnomia square, we also have space for a ring of 32 slots around it, as with the perimeter of the 9X9 square, but we are still left with 19 slots forming an L shape over two sides which can have other variables. As before you find the gematria sum of a subsigil created on the planetary kameas and then integrate this in to a talisman, but in this case you will add more detail using other programming symbols and you will also write out an “address” to show which face of the planetary cube that subsigil is coming from. In my example, one set refers to octagram cosmology and it's mainly astrological variables overlaid on top of the numbers, but this refers to the energies used in the talisman, rather than to designate a square face or cube in an address. So, in order to write out the address of a subsigil, we must utilize at least 3 other sets to differentiate the parts of the address on the talisman.

So to sum it up, when drawing a talisman, if you wanted to refer to a variable within a set you would find the appropriate slot/number on the square and overlay the symbol which designates the set, so that the same slot/number will have different meaning according to which “set symbol” is overlaid. This set symbol is then connected to others and the addresses and reduced gematria sums of the subsigils from the 7 kamea cubes to form a very complex and detailed talisman, indeed it could get more complex than I wish to explain here, but can also be relatively simple if you wish it to be. As the variables used to write the formulas of set theory each have a symbol, you can draw a sigil line as a link between the various Occult variables in an “alchemical formula” (IE planets, elements and zodiac signs) and their numbers/slots/positions on a kamea and on top of and along these sigil line links, starting beside the set symbol in that slot, you can overlay the appropriate set theory symbol/s to identify how it relates to the other numbers/variables in the sigil.

As I said, set theory formula symbols can be changed for aesthetics, but they should be clearly differentiated from the other symbols, especially those which are used to designate which set is being plugged in to a slot. In this manner a finished talisman might look something like a Goetic sigil as with the tiny Maltese crosses on it, or a Veve sigil as in Voodoo. For example, the Maltese cross is found in many Goetic sigils and for the purposes of example could thus signify a particular set theory variable used to make “set theory formulas.” (rather than alchemical formulas) So that in our example it will depict how one Occult variable found in the astrological set, is itself a set which contains the variable in the slot that comes after it, which itself is designated a “subset” of that first Occult variable and that this subset is being activated in some way according to intention and the other programming symbols used. This basic idea is already found in Qabalah, each sephirah is a variable within the the tree of life “set,” but each sephirah traditionally contains a whole tree within it, so then each sephirah is itself also a set. This means that this tree within a sephirah has 10 variables that make up a “subset,” each of these subset sephirah variables in turn can refer to yet another whole tree, which in turn acts as a subset of a subset and this can potentially go on forever. In my sigil magick the subset does not need to be similar at all in terms of form or variables to the set it is found within and could be an octagram or pentagram or whatever else you want to put within each set, there could even be multiple types of subsets within a particular set according to how you organize your paradigm. As a face on a cube is a variable of a planet's cube set, this allows us to write out an address on the talisman. This can be depicted on the Dysnomia square by drawing an Occult variable/set symbol with a small Maltese cross overlaid (or whatever you like) next to it in the appropriate slot, then drawing a line to the next Occult variable/set symbol, thus signifying that the second variable is found within the set of the first symbol. That is using set theory symbols with the kameas you can depict a sigil which shows the Alchemical formula, so that connecting the numbers one way would show the Mercury aspect of Jupiter, or if you put the Maltese cross beside the opposite variable, an otherwise identical sigil could show the Jupiter aspect of Mercury. Here we only have a line between the Jupiter slot and the Mercury slot, and on both slots is depicted the same astrological set symbol, but depending on where the cross is marked, one variable is a set that contains that which comes after it. (This method can also allow you to join variables from totally different sets) If a set has more than 100 variables, you can break it up in to various subsets and so potentially have unlimited numbers of variables depicted in the talisman.

So then to write out an address to depict one of the subsigils you would take the first subsigil and find its sum, then you find the slot on the Dysnomia square which has that cube's planetary variable and overlay the symbol designating the "cube set." This cube set symbol designates a set of 7 variables corresponding to the kamea cubes, it is the first part of the address and signifies which planet's cube you are using for that subsigil. Then for the next part of the address you draw a line from that symbol and slot to the slot of the planet variable which corresponds to the face you want and then you draw a symbol for the "face set," which is a set composed of 6 variables for the 6 faces. For both these sets you may use the same slots as are used for the planets in the astrological set, but by putting different set symbols on the same slot, you designate either the cube you want, or the face you want according to its ruling planet. (With the astrological set symbol, you can use the planet of that slot to modify the subsigil intention in some way, but we will get to that later) Next to the face set symbol you put a Maltese cross symbol to show the next variable connected in the sigil will be a subset of that cube face set symbol. Finally you draw a line from the Maltese cross/cube face variable, to the slot/number which represents the gematria number sum of the subsigil letters and here you overlay the set symbol which designates the "gematria set" of the slot is intended and this set has 100 variables corresponding to the numbers 1-100. While at the first part of the address you could also put a Maltese cross next to the cube set symbol to show the face set is a subset of the cube set, this is always implied and so somewhat redundant, if you choose to get more complicated as with the instructions below this could also get rather crowded and so you may choose to leave that Maltese cross out, though you could also use a smaller symbol rather than the Maltese cross. (it is just an example) However the number/gematria set may be used in other instances and so it is important to show that in this case, the gematria number is a subset of a cube face.

So an address has three parts, the cube, the face and the number of the gematria sum, but there may be times when you want to use a face which corresponds to the same planet as the cube you are using, or the number sum happens to be the same slot needed to designate the cube or cube face, or even all three require the same slot. For this, as with regular kamea magick you could put two little bumps overlaid on the slot/number to show it is activated twice, or three bumps to show it is activated for all three parts of the address. As with sigils in general, you will want to alter it for aesthetic purposes and reasons of space, so that you may put the address set symbols over the bumps or combine them in some other way. Given that some of the other subsigils may use the same slots, for the cube set and the cube face set, as well as the gematria set, you will want to have small and very simple programming symbols so that you can have a lot of overlap.

This is one example, but once you understand the jargon and symbols, set theory is easier than it seems at first and so I want to encourage you to challenge yourself and learn variables other than just the Maltese cross function. So to clarify, we have a "set" of astrological variables, or "pure variables" which refers to a variable that is used by itself, such as those I overlaid on the odd kamea square, IE geomantic signs, zodiac signs, planets, elements, alchemical principles etc. However, each pure variable can also have their own subset which contains the whole astrological cosmology and all of the same variables, or each of these subsets can be unique and provide completely new variables. When variables are part of a subset I will call them "subset variables" as they represent some mix of variables, such as the fire of water of Jupiter etc. These subset variables can themselves have new subsets thus creating a third tier, but really this layering of subsets can potentially go forever. This means that by using the Ogdoad astrological cosmology as a template for organizing the variables of the other sets in to slots, depending on how you use the set theory symbols, not only can you write out an address to link the various cube face subsigils, you could potentially incorporate unlimited numbers and combinations of subsets, so that you could have the air of Jupiter in Aquarius etc. From here you could even create your own sets, or tie together symbols from completely different traditions and sets such as the I CHING or Runes or whatever you like. In this way you can write a sigil which depicts the water of the Jupiter aspect of a rune aspect of an I CHING hexagram etc and all you do is put them in

the right order and use the Maltese cross symbol to show which variable contains which other variable. In this way you can define very specific energies by combining disparate variables with set theory as a universal language for all the magick variables of the world, or at least your paradigm. Then you can explain how these variables interact using the subsigils and other programming variables to form a talisman.

Other sets might include the I Ching, or the Runes, or in astrology when different planets are at different angles to each other they have different effects, so that these “aspects” like “trine,” “sextile” and “square” etc should have a set of their own as this set can be used to show how various variables interact with each other. Sets can be made for any other magickal symbol systems you want, the variables of which will each have a corresponding number designating it's slot. You can also designate sets for things like the angel and demon cosmologies, or a set for the astral realms and another for all the Occult and alchemical operations you might use and you can integrate these with the subsigils which explain your intentions for the variables involved. All you have to do is find a way to organize it on the numbers found on the Dysnomian square, then you will want to write a book of shadows which details the various sets and their symbols, as well as the variables of that set and their corresponding numbers/slots on the Dysnomian square. (IE 1-100) Each set could have up to 100 variables and we could make as many sets as we want, as for example the tables of 777 could each have a set symbol. Each of these tables is organized according to the 32 paths of the tree of life, but these would be the 32 variables of a particular set/table and these variables could be organized on the square of Dysnomia around the 7X7 Ogdoad cosmology where the slots of the 32 paths are, or as 22 paths have an astrological correspondence, the variables in the tables could go in the slots according to the astrological set. Each variable in a 777 table set would thus have their own appropriate slot, but would be activated by the same set symbol that designates the set/table.

At the appropriate time each of these sigils will be manipulated through various ritual operations, using rituals and ritual props and correspondences (as in 777 or better yet the book “The Complete Magician's Tables” by Rankine and Skinner) that can all potentially pertain to sets which are overlaid on the squares. So while it is rather needlessly complicated to make a sigil that symbolizes the props in your rituals, the props can be used as physical symbols of the variables in various sets, so that the props are then linked on the magick circle with yarn to form a “prop sigil.” (More on this later) So long as you have a predefined vocabulary, with a few modifications this method could be used to make coded messages and it is all potentially symbolized in the same talisman when using set theory. So to be perfectly clear, one type of symbol designates the set, and the number on the square designates the slot, each slot potentially has unlimited sets that can be overlaid to signify one of the variables in that set, according to how you organized things in the slots. Then another group of symbols represents the set theory variables and these are used to write out addresses for the subsigils and any subset variables being used. During a ritual then you would charge each subsigil and then at the climax of the ritual you charge the talisman. To write out a simple talisman you only need the addresses of the subsigils and you connect them in the planetary order, you may choose to use different colours for this but that is up to you.

The subsets can be helpful to give more definition to your intent, but they mostly help you to organize things and give you more variables to work with and can be used to modify the subsigils or show how they are related and interact. If you want to use the slots to signify circuits in your brain you can do this on the Dysnomian square, but there are also plenty of other magick squares out there as in Enochian or Abramelin, or even non traditional magic squares that can easily be integrated in this, you just need to be able to write out an address using the basic method I gave you, or get more complex with set theory. I gave you a method to express the most basic address for a number on a cube face, but if you wanted you could expand the address so that you could write an address which refers to a set variable in a slot on a planetary cube (rather than only having variables on the Dysnomia square) and then if you want you could even go on to some subset, or even subsets of subsets. Here you do not

necessarily have a sigil sum or gematria and so in this case on the Dysnomia square you could signify the cube, then the face, then the Maltese cross beside it, then connect this to the number of the slot on the planetary square you want, which would then have a set symbol overlaid. Then if you want you could continue on to subsets in a similar way, extending the address to a fourth slot which has that subset variable, with it's own set symbol overlaid. If you want to integrate this with a subsigils gematria, you go from the last set symbol you used and on to the number which represents the gematria sum with the gematria set symbol overlaid as before.

This method can be helpful for organizing all the various sets and allows you to use the planetary cubes to do this, as they have different sizes and numbers which can aid your memory or provide a more rational cosmological correspondence than the Dysnomia square. For example the variables can be plugged in as I did with geomancy on the Jupiter square, or the demons and angels over the cubes etc, so that if you write out the address, you can overlay a set of variables over a whole cube and not just one face. The cube of Saturn has 54 slots and so given the octagram cosmology also has 54 variables, (plus 16 geomancy symbols=70, though 14 of the geomantic variables can already be signified by some of the 54 symbols, this would make 56 total symbols.) it is especially suited to depicting the octagram cosmology. In this case the astrological Earth symbol goes on a centre number, and the triquetra and pentagram are plugged in around it and all on one face, the octagram would be on the opposite face, and the zodiac can go in a ring around the middle row of numbers, the remaining 24 slots can fit the rest of the variables or have an alphabet of your choice. When you identify sets with the planetary cubes it can add to the symbolism, so for example we could make a dice divination system and organize 216 possible answers on to the cube of the Sun. You could roll a dice to find which face of the magick cube has the answer, then two dice to find which of the 36 numbers is meant, or you could even combine different dice in the shape of the platonic solids. (2 tetrahedron dice could make rolls for the cube of Jupiter, while 2 octahedron dice make 64 possible rolls for Mercury)

When it comes to writing a talisman for these types of subsigils, you will probably want a numerical value for each variable you add to the address, this numerical value can be designated by the slot number used for it, plus a number for the set it belongs to. Having a number for each set will come in handy for organizing what can become a very complicated book of shadows, but it also allows you to represent the set symbol and variable in the gematria sum along with any letters you use. When it comes to writing such a subsigil on a planetary square, you can start it on the appropriate slot and overlay it with the set symbol, then you continue on as before and spell out your intention for that variable. If needed you can then go on to another slot and designate another variable in a set and then continue to write instructions for it, but all this should be included in the gematria sum for the talisman address.

While it is quite distinct from the system I have been explaining, for further ideas on advanced kamea magick I recommend some books by the author "Nineveh Shadrach." The first is called "Magic that Works" and gives practical Middle Eastern kamea magick methods and explanations of the squares which to my knowledge are currently found nowhere else in English. The next book is the "Occult Encyclopedia of Magic Squares" and though many of these numbers are too big and unrounded to use Aiq Bekar on or spell out words on to them, they can certainly be used to organize sets and variables and will provide you with many more slots and addresses. This book has squares for elemental subsets of the planets like the fire of Venus etc, but there are even specific squares for the 72 angels or decan angels etc. Here Shadrach also gives some other ways to derive numbers from the squares for further gematria work, he also gives some practical ideas, but the book is mostly squares.

Next is a book called "Magic Squares and the Tree of Life" and here we are given a 100X100 magick square and so each number on the 10X10 square of Dysnomia can be used to provide an address which symbolizes a 10X10 portion of that 100X100 magick square and each portion will be sigilized in the same way as a subset. Shadrach cites a legend which says Alexander brought this square to the battlefield and that it has many important numerological properties in Islamic magick. To me this

giant square is symbolic of the macrocosmic cosmology of Dysnomia, as she is the mother of the “ten thousand things” which you can designate according to your personal cosmology. You will notice that in the cube set of variables used to designate which cube is used in an address, I said there should be 7 variables, but if you want to get more complicated it can have 10 variables, or really as many variables as there are cubes you want to use, such as from the encyclopedia, or Abramelin etc. This allows you to have 6 planetary cubes, +3 Mercury cubes + a cube for Dysnomia, and while all 3 Mercury cubes are identical, by having different slots on the Dysnomia square, you can designate 3 different Mercury cubes, one can designate macrocosmic intentions and one is for microcosmic intentions, the third can be used for Mercury in general and all would work much like the others, you just use the appropriate variable slots to designate this. (You can use the quicksilver slot to designate the regular Mercury cube)

The Dysnomia square itself can make a cube which has faces that have their own functions all together and so the top or “above” face, (IE the Mercury face of a cube) is used to write out the talismans as I have already explained, but know that it is the spirit square, while the four side faces can be used to designate the four elemental realms of manifestation, or they can function as elemental magick squares for whatever purpose you choose. That is Malkuth is a mix of the four elements and so is 400 and so the planetary squares can program the seeds and explain how you want to interact with them using Occult operations, but these elemental faces of the Dysnomia cube can represent the fields in which you plant the seeds. They don't have to correspond to the elements if you don't want, but the number 4 implies this and could correspond to the four Qabbalistic worlds nicely, each elemental face having 10 sub trees. By numerologically reducing the Dysnomia square you can more easily see which row corresponds to which sephirah and the Shoshan Yesod Olam does already divide the square according to the sephiroth. Whatever symbolism you associate with them, these four squares can act to provide coordinates or addresses for the Mars face subsigil part of the talisman.

Really, as with the planetary cubes you can make sets that apply to the whole of the Dysnomian cube and cover all or some of it's 600 numbers and in this case you would make a subsigil for it to be integrated in the talisman. To do this you would start the address in the slot which applies to the Dysnomian cube, IE the slot used for astrological Earth on the octagram and here you would put the set symbol you want next to the “cube set” symbol, this cube set symbol can simply be a square and could contain the set symbol you want and thus you can designate which variables are in the slots on the Dysnomian cube. Then you just go on as before and write out the rest of the address and show which face and slot you want, or any other subsets.

The bottom face of the Dysnomia cube can be used however you like, or you can use it to refer to the 100X100 square, in which case you will find that even if the gematria of a subsigil is large, so long as it is less than 10000, you could use it to write a talisman without numerologically reducing the gematria sum. By the time you are ready for this you will not need me to explain how to do it, however given that numerologically reducing a sum works well enough, you might be better off using the 10000 slots for further addresses, or fields to sow your seeds. Physically writing out a sigil on such a large paper square would be too big to be very practical, but it could have applications for prop sigils on a magick circle broken up in a 100X100 grid, yet still has the octagram cosmology overlaid as through the microcosm of the 10X10 square. You could also use the 100X100 square to organize all the cubes in the encyclopedia, or perhaps the set symbols, thus providing their numerical values. Huge sigils are more practical when drawn on computers, in which case the larger numbers can be used to provide the gematria numbers for talismans which have bigger coded messages. If all this sounds confusing start simply, I have laid out various stages of complexity for the programming language, then after practice you can reread my instructions and you will naturally come to understand what I mean or come up with your own methods.

The Aura and rules for directing Energy

For group workings we could place a trident in the centre instead of having a head magician, while appropriate with any circle, in the latter case this would refer to the signs of Jupiter and Mercury, not so different from the quicksilver symbol which is a mix of Mercury and Sagittarius, bringing to mind the Zoroastrian cosmology. Whatever circle you use, the trident can be the focus of the groups energy and could be modified so that a detachable bowl/skull could be placed on top, perhaps with a crystal ball inside for a brain, or some type of entheogen. The staff part of the trident could be carved in the form of a blue snake/dragon with the 16 sigils of geomancy on it, it should be standing in the exact centre of the circle, in the astrological Earth symbol behind the altar, which is itself placed over the centre of the triquetra. If you like the trident could be placed or set inside a stone base just as the traditional axis mundi. While you will have to work out the details yourself, the staff could have wheels or boards placed on it for the magick squares or whatever variables you want to work with. Lull's combinatorics can also be applied to set theory to turn the various wheels/kameas in different positions so that an alchemical formula can be depicted on the staff for the group. In this way, every variable on the top wheel, Saturn, can be combined with every variable on the next lowest wheel and each of those variables can be combined with those subsets below. Then if you want, you could run a metal wire or coloured yarn through the wheels to connect them in the applicable way and thus form a 3D sigil, you may even want to stack cubes instead of just squares or wheels.

By using my octagram Ogdoad symbol, (or your own paradigm) you could have a magick circle in your temple which relates to the macrocosm, while another smaller yet identical symbol would be found on the altar for the microcosm. For me these have their tops facing opposite directions, so that in the circle you are facing the bottom, but on the altar the top of the octagram is on the opposite side of the altar in front of you. This then is like a kind of Merkabah which you can visualize as an aura chakra system around you, depending on how complicated you want to get, you can have two octagrams of the same size with points touching, the one on the front of your body having the octagram as it appears on the altar, the one in the back having it as it appears on the circle. While specializing is important for brain circuits, this gives each hemisphere control over each variable, these two Ogdoads can then have different ritual functions, perhaps one being solar and the other lunar.

You could even visualize a vertical pair of octagrams, which are then crossed by a horizontal pair of octagrams giving 4 octagrams in your aura. As Sophia is depicted with the sun as her head and standing on the moon and also sometimes holding two caduceus wands, I have had great success with experiments interchanging the two Mercury symbols with the sun and moon, with the caduceus wands in each hand being like an axle for the wheels of an Ogdoad chariot. However this is rather needlessly complicated for you at this time and so for the following we will be working with only one Ogdoad, if you choose, after practising this you will be able to see for yourself how complicated you want to get. You may have noticed that on my octagram the elemental arms of the pentagram can better fit the ruling planets of the fixed zodiac signs by having Jupiter at the tip of the spirit point, while Mars goes over Scorpio and the Sun would go at the tip of the Leo point. This fits the traditional order of the planets and also creates a spiral, Mercury then refers to the magician or trident in the centre of the star, while the moon is the altar. However there are other reasons to have the planets as I do and so you should consider this carefully, then do what you think is best for your own paradigm.

Using the octagram as an aura I have thus worked out a few rules that allow me to represent my will according to which body parts and ritual props I use, so then the athame is used for banishing, the wand for evoking energies, the cup for invoking energies, where as I use a crystal ball resting on a pentagram in the centre of my altar for evocations. In the centre of my octagram is found the astrological symbol for Earth, (rather than it's elemental symbol) and for me this represents the "crucible" and will be referred to as such, it is where all of the elements are mixed, just as the 10X10 square is where I mix the subsigils. On the magick circle it is the navel or centre of the Earth and so it is where magician stands, or for groups where the trident goes in the circle. On the altar the crucible is

where the crystal ball would go, if I am charging a sigil I put it on top of the crystal ball, if consecrating a potion in a cauldron or anything else, I put it in to the altar crucible. The cauldron on the altar can be thought of as the crucible, a fondue set or at least the burner is useful for this and will allow you to do some ritual work cunning. When I make potions it signifies the element of water, you can also get a tripod to put the crystal ball over the rim of the cauldron for skrying or charging energy and this is its Earth function. (though some skry with water, sometimes with a bit of oil in it) You can also put a charcoal in a cast iron cauldron to burn incense which is its air function and this metal cauldron is a good place to burn your sigils at the climax of the ritual as its fire function. I put my elemental weapons on the appropriate corners of my altar around the octagram, while a pentagram is part of the octagram altar design, I use a smaller additional pentagram in the corner of Earth to make things more balanced. During the calcination ritual found below, I light a candle in the spirit point of the altar pentagram directly above the crucible, this candle is used to light any other candles used in the ritual as well as the charcoal or any sticks of incense that will be placed out in the circle. The spirit candle can be placed in a lantern which is closed off so that only a single beam of light shines out onto the crystal ball, this opening in the lantern can have a slot in which you can place different coloured lenses so that the beam of light can be of different colours. The crystal ball thus gets a beam of coloured light and can be on a tripod so that incense may simultaneously suffumigate it. (You could make a lantern as a tower with 7 possible openings, but the beams of light should all be aimed at the crystal ball.)

As for my aura, the navel is the crucible where I generate all the various energies with my hands, then I direct the energy where it is needed, IE the altar crucible etc. While there are traditional taboos about going counter clockwise or widdershins, or using the left hand, such symbolism could be utilized to activate the right brain, so that the left hand is lunar and right brain, the right hand is solar and left brain. While doing the exact same ritual movements, the left lunar hand is used to manipulate energies in the inner and astral world, the right solar hand is used for energies in the outer physical temple itself. For me the left nipple corresponds to the “head of the dragon” and macrocosmic realms, the right nipple is microcosmic and the “tail of the dragon.” This works so that when doing a ritual and going around the circle, one hand designates the inner or outer destination for the energies and holds one of the four elemental weapons, the other hand designates the micro or macrocosmic aspect and is placed on the appropriate nipple. The microcosm refers to a subset or subset variable found within a particular set, the macro refers to a set as a whole, that is the total subsets under say a particular planet, or a variables' pure energies, that is to say Jupiter itself as a “pure variable,” rather than some subset of Jupiter. At the same time the micro refers to a subsigil and so you would have your hand on the right nipple when charging these, where as the talisman corresponds to the macrocosm and the left nipple. This may sound needlessly complicated and for most magickal intentions it may actually be so, but if you want to get in to self directed neuroplasticity and consciously wiring brain circuits, it is important to be able to differentiate these things. This also allows for the creation of much more specific programming variables, not to mention creating familiars and more complicated intentions.

So moving Clock Wise (CW) with your hand on the Head of the Dragon (HD) = empowering a pure variable or the talisman to mix with other variables on the macro circle. Moving Counter ClockWise (CCW) with HD = banishing all variables but the chosen pure variable, thus allowing you to purify and isolate a variable. So tracing a counter clockwise spirit pentagram is the best means of purifying an area as only spirit remains in this case, spirit is there as nature abhors a vacuum and you always want spirit, though in my banishing ritual, the intention is for each element to remain in its appropriate corner in a purified form. CW Tail of the Dragon (TD) = Empowering either a subsigil or a subset variable in isolation from the macro circle, that is you are charging some subset found under a particular corner's pure variable or square, IE “the fire of the Sun” etc, in this case starting at the Sun position of the circle. CCW TD= Banishing only the subset variable on the microcosm, IE banishing the fire of the Sun, starting at the Sun's position in the circle. You can also banish subsigils if you like, in that you might make a sigil to represent some circuit in your brain on a Mars face and then use ritual

to transmute it or destroy it. All these rules allow for formulas to be worked out and directed to the outer world for manifesting, or the inner world for things like astral projection and neuroplasticity. You can either mix variables or remove them and this applies to pure variables or subset variables, you can also modify variables through alchemical processes and or remix them to form new compounds, or sigils, especially in your brain.

As your fingers each have three segments, you can further create mudras, so that each segment relates to a zodiac sign, while each finger tip is a planet, the thumbs would correspond to the two Mercuries. The sun and moon are total hands, the four fingers would be the four remaining planets, thus by joining the thumb to a particular planetary finger tip you make a mudra for that planet. There are also more traditional mudras for this if you so wish, but the sun and moon mudras would be an open hand, while Mercury would be all fingers on a hand joined together to form a five pointed star when viewing the tips from above. From this view your fingers form the pentagram with the thumb as the spirit point, so then the pointer finger is Jupiter, the pinky is Saturn, the ring is Venus and the middle finger is Mars. If you join the thumb to the finger tip you have the corresponding planet, but if you put the thumb to the fingernail you could signify the element, with all fingers over the thumb nail for Spirit. Uranus is the thumb joined to the pinky and pointer, Eris is the middle and ring joined to the thumb, Pluto is the pointer and middle joined to the thumb and Neptune is the pinky and ring joined to the thumb. Sulphur would be pointer and ring joined to the thumb and Salt would be middle and pinky joined to the thumb, finally Quicksilver would be a fist with the thumb inside. When I concentrate the energy, as in the crucible, I simply have my hands in a prayer like position, but spaced apart about 4 inches, though at certain times I may direct the energy as to a sigil or a ritual prop, with both hands in the appropriate mudra. So the hand which covers a nipple would be in the appropriate mudra, if you are not holding an elemental weapon then both hands would be in the same mudra, as for example when intoning a particular mantra or while doing inner alchemy.

When charging energy I do something like the middle pillar ritual and the “circulation of light” around my octagram aura but use different “breath cycles” according to how I wish to direct the energy. So standing in the circle crucible I will chant a mantra for a particular variable, but the mantra comes out at different times according to my intention. In my aura I move my hands from the bottom Mercury up towards the sky when I want the energy in the macrocosm, where as I bring it down from the top Mercury to direct energy to the microcosm. I move the energy from one of the Mercuries with my hands along the outer part of my body/ aura and intone the mantra at this time when I want to do evocations, where as for invocations I intone the mantra as I bring the energy from a Mercury going up or down the centre and inner part of my body along my spine from head to toe or toes to head. Whether doing an invocation or evocation I cycle around the energy so that my body is standing straight in the centre of a torus within the octagram and my hands go around to nearly the edges of the donut. To help visualize this, know that if I was standing in an X position with my hands and legs stretched out, this would be close to the outer limits of the top and bottom of a horizontal torus and also the diagonal points of the octagram. So then with such body positions I can charge energy while simultaneously designating invocations or evocations, in the microcosm or macrocosm. So for example, evoking on the macro I would start with hands together pointing to the bottom mercury visualizing the appropriate coloured energy, then slowly bring it up with hands stretched out in opposite directions. I bring the energy up the sides around me and the outer part of the torus while intoning the mantra, bringing hands together in prayer at the top I bring it down the centre of my body to the bottom Mercury and repeat until I have charged enough energy. This can further be synchronized with the four fold breath using an appropriate number at each count, doing the mantra on the exhale count, in this case inhaling as I move my hands down the centre of my body.

When charging energy this way, micro invoke for spirit and god invocations, micro evoke for states of mind and for most specific ritual operations like tarot, consecration, skrying etc. Where as you macro evoke for manifesting intentions in the physical world and for spirit evocation, you macro

invoke for astral projection and path working. When making sigils, these last rules are only applicable with the final talisman because it is at this stage you are setting your intention to the energies. When charging a subset variable, IE the fire of Mars etc, you are more just calling up the energy rather than directing it and so as with the head and tail of the dragon, for a pure variable use the macro evoke breath cycle and the micro evoke breath cycle for a subset. When performing a ritual and circulating the energy with mantras as described above, you may choose to face the direction of the planet as found on the octagram magick circle, or as is more traditional, in the position of the physical planet/zodiac sign as it is found at that time in the night's sky. So by using these techniques with an octagram chakra system you can empower a particular planet, you can also trace out the appropriate symbols either on key places on the magick circle, or on the altar to further designate how the energy will manifest.

While the mudras work well enough, these can be combined with various body positions (“asanas” in Sanskrit) for the Ogdoad cosmology as well, so for example while you normally stand strait, you could put your left leg out 45 degrees for Mars, or your right leg out for Venus, in both cases you want your foot pointing to outer side, and if want both out at the same time, I signify this by calling Alethea. Left arm up 45 degrees is Jupiter and right arm up is Saturn, both together I think of as the aeon Nous. Right arm out with hand stretching slightly down to the Sun part of your aura is the Sun position, right fore arm out 90 degrees from side, with your elbow touching just above your hip and halfway up your body is Pluto, which I designated by “Caen” which means “power.” Left arm stretched out to moon is the moon position, left fore arm out 90 degrees as before is Neptune which I have designated “Akhana” which means “glory.” Eris is hands in prayer on top of head which I designate “Ennoia,” Uranus is hands in prayer at knees and is “Bythos,” top Mercury I designate “Anthropos” and here I extend arms up as high as they will go with hands in prayer, while “Ecclesia” is the Mercury at your feet. For the elements, spirit has hands in prayer over your forehead or third eye, right arm out strait from shoulders is air, left arm out strait is water, for fire put your leg in the same position as Mars, but have your foot pointing strait in front of you, likewise for Earth put your leg in the same position as Venus, but with your foot pointing in front. Right hand in groin is sulphur, left hand groin is Salt, both hands groin Azoth/quicksilver. The top half of the whole cosmology I think of as “Barbelo” and this refers to the heavenly aspect of Sophia, while the bottom half I think of as “Achamoth” and this refers to Sophia as found in matter. While most of these correspondences are not based on ancient texts, each of these last two principles to me relates to a snake, so that both together make up the snakes of a Kundalini yoga caduceus and as with some alchemical art, each bites the tail of the other to make a two snake Ouroboros. Barbelo is associated with the Lunar planets, as with geomancy, Jupiter is the head and Saturn is the tail, but this tail is also wrapped around the Sun, while the head bites the Moon, which is itself wrapped in the tail of the Achamoth snake. Achamoth is associated with the solar planets, as with geomancy, Venus is the head and Mars the tail, with it's head biting the Sun. Don't get too hung up on these associations as the snakes move about the aura and can twist around or take different positions, they can even form a figure 8 along the axes created by the fixed signs. I also loosely think of Barbelo as the head of the dragon and the macrocosm, or Achamoth as the tail of the dragon and the microcosm. If we assign our own designations to the octagram as a cube, as we will see, the Z axis is the caduceus and so the two Mercuries are the top and bottom faces, the sun and moon are the snakes on the caduceus and if you like the X and Y axis. The four remaining tips of the octagram and their planets make up the four remaining faces, while Malkuth is in the centre of the cube.

As for sex magick, I am only familiar with hetero positions, but for those who are different, pick a person to be the sun, the other is the moon. Each planet should have a position, so for me, the Sun is fellatio, the Moon cunnilingus, Mercury a 69, Jupiter is woman on top with both facing each other, Saturn is reversed cowgirl with the woman facing away, Venus would be missionary where as Mars would be doggy style. The zodiac signs each have their body parts so that depending on the intention, a solar or lunar hand could go on the corresponding part of the body of your partner, and in this way a planet through it's mudra can go on an applicable sign. You can also find 64 sex positions within the

Kama Sutra and so this tradition certainly fits well too. If doing the sex magick solo, you can try masturbating using the appropriate mudra, or as close as you can get.

If you wish to have an elemental subset for a variable you can put the appropriate ritual prop on the applicable place on the octagram found either on the circle or the altar in order to make a "prop sigil." So as with before, incense for air, candles for fire, a vial or sprinkling of a herbal decoction for water and a crystal or piece of metal for the Earth, you can also use a little statue of an appropriate entity for "Spirit." Now there are potentially a few ways you could make such a prop sigil, especially given the various levels of possible complexity when writing set theory sigils. So depending on how your own paradigm works and how complicated you want to get, this magickal system I have been outlining will certainly evolve and change as people experiment more, but I think that the methods given below will provide an excellent framework for you to make your own system.

To start with, you will ritually charge each of the subsigils, you will use yarn to depict their addresses in the circle or the altar, but when making the talisman, you also have to connect them and depict how they relate to each other. Depending on what level of complexity you make your sigils with, your subsigils will mostly be words and you will also want to depict set theory symbols along the yarn connections, or even add additional programming symbols and Occult variables which further modify the intention of the subsigil in relation to the talisman. You will thus use the five basic types of props given above, along with other simple and cheap props such as tokens which can be made from small coloured tiles, or clay, or wax, magnets, or slices of various types of tree branches with all the symbols of the variables in your sets carved or drawn on them. (IE I CHING hexagrams or Runes, or whatever variables you use in your sets, along with tokens depicting set theory symbols) You could even just make paper tokens, or Tarot cards work for some variables, but you will want a bit of weight to them to hold down the yarn and so you might also paint symbols on rocks. Clay will be especially useful as you can make your own statues or idols, but then you could also use play dough just as well and just make the props and tokens as you need them, then reuse the play dough in the next ritual. However you choose to make the tokens, make sure you can insert sticks of incense into them, though you can get small incense holders and put these on top, or use small cones of incense, though these burn faster.

Now while I have given the 5 types of props elemental designations, this does not need to refer to your intended realm of manifestation, (though it might) but instead can refer to the 5 most common set symbols you will need, especially in terms of astrological symbolism. So for example, if spirit is statues, you can use small idols to refer to the spiritual entity set which is made up of as many variables as you want. So that while the Jupiter face may give instructions or a prayer to a spiritual entity, a statue of Hermes can be placed on the Mercury slot and thus while you may have many different statues, all statues represent the entity set of variables, thus the Hermes statue signifies you are evoking or invoking Hermes. The props then are just like fancy tokens with natural magick correspondences, the tokens being set symbols or if you want to be more specific, you could have individual variable symbols organized in to different groups. So that while you can get away with using a universal I CHING set symbol in different slots on the magick circle, it is more psychologically evocative if you use props or individual I CHING hexagram tokens in the slots, or along the yarn connections.

So the five types of props represent the 5 most important set symbols and have individual props according to what variables are actually in that set, or at least the most common variables in those sets, IE astrological variables. You might also use the props along the yarn connections to denote a subset of a particular variable, so that you would have a variable depicted by a token which then has a prop on top to denote a subset. You could even stack tokens to make detailed subset addresses, though you can also just connect a prop or token to the appropriate slots with yarn to depict an address for the slot on which the prop is placed. (especially if you choose to make sets for the other cubes and not just the Dysnomian square) So the statue acts as a set symbol on the prop sigil, but that set symbol might look totally different on paper sigils, or even with other slots/variables, but which depicts your intentions none the less. Fire and candles could be the set symbol for the pure metaphysical energies of a variable,

while water and potions/decoctions/tinctures and even solidentheogens can refer to states of mind created by a particular variable as with invocation, IE Mercury consciousness, or Sagittarius consciousness, or, if you prefer, a type of Rune consciousness which can then be used in further operations. Not only will this help with consecratingentheogens, it will allow you to direct your trips much more fully and after the talisman prop sigil is charged, you can combine the water variables, take theentheogen and do inner alchemy. Air and incense can be used as a set symbol for astral realms for a given variable, while Earth and crystals might refer to Occult operations for a variable. So that depending on the words you use for the subsigils, you can thus make a prop sigil with coloured yarn under the variable tokens to connect them and depict prop sigils which explain your intention for a deity to manifest in a certain astral realm and perform a certain operation. Other examples might be for yourself to invoke a certain state of mind before doing an operation, or direct a metaphysical energy from a sun face subsigil to a different and specific subsigil, or you might yourself travel to a specific astral realm and perform an Occult operation, or create a new familiar that lives there. Not all variables necessarily need all 5 props, there isn't nearly enoughentheogens for that, though the astrological variables certainly have traditional correspondences and I personally use them most, you might not need a deity for every I CHING hexagram, but you could do if you wanted and putting a candle on top to denote a hexagrams energy is certainly useful. All you need to do is make the tokens for your variables, you will need duplicates of some, especially the set theory symbols, then you put the appropriate prop on top in right place, either in a slot, or along yarn connections between subsigils to define their relationship along with other tokens and set theory symbols. You can thus make prop sigils with set theory symbols, subsigils drawn on paper and Occult variables on the altar and or the circle to empower your talismans and you can do so ritually through the various Alchemical processes I will outline below. So while this is not intended for a beginner of ritual magick and could potentially get so complicated that I would need to write a very detailed grimoire, by experimenting and researching set theory and books in the further reading section, you can DIY.

I will however give some ideas about how the processes used in some traditional formulas for the philosophers stone might be used and from this you can use the same procedures for all kinds of evocations and Alchemical/Occult rituals, or as a ritual to make the philosophers stone in your brain. The following vague descriptions of ritual operations/processes are attributed to the standard astrological variables, so that each time you use the Mercury face on a cube for one of the following variables in a sigil, it will refer to the following designated ritual intention. The planets and elements below are assigned the more common Occult rituals, where as the Zodiac would best be assigned to rituals and forms of introspection which are conducive to specific aspects of self directed neuroplasticity. As I described in chapter 19, the processes change things in to different states of matter, the four parts of a brain circuit relate to the elements, the physical circuit in your brain is Earth, your feelings about the circuit is water, the name or symbol of a circuit is air, and your intentions for a circuit is fire and so the processes can help to manipulate specific parts of the circuits. Each of these four circuit designations should have a set of variables, thus allowing you to work with them in specific ways with alchemical processes. There are traditionally and potentially many more processes I have not listed, not to mention different designations for the variables according to different Alchemists, so while I will give some ideas, as usual, you will want to designate their meaning and the variable symbol yourself. The following list of zodiacal processes includes those which create changes in the states of matter, but I have given a few more suggestions as to their use, however there are certainly other possibilities and so I suggest you learn about each process and try to apply it to the brain and mind, or any other Occult operations you might use. At the very least you will want to be able to plant a seed/circuit, duplicate a circuit, strengthen a circuit, remove or destroy a circuit, link a circuit to another, or separate a circuit in to different parts through your rituals and sigils. I am sure that those who already have ritual experience will be able to create their own programming language and kamea brain grimoire using my ideas for inspiration, as with all things, DIY and Solve et Coagula!

Elements

Yoga/Theurgy/White magick – Spirit
Manifesting the will – Earth
Astral projection – Air
Divination – Water
Energizing an object, consecration – Fire

Planets

Invocation of deity/spirit – Anthropos Mercury
Tantra - Venus
Attuning to the seasons/moon cycle - Saturn
Healing - Jupiter
Banishing - Mars
Invocation/Evocation of energy - Sun
Skrying - Moon
Evocation of deity/spirit – Ecclesia Mercury

Zodiac

Aries - Calcination – Applying fire to Earth, reducing and isolating a circuit/substance to it's most basic form, (or essence IE the prima materia) which through further processes can be turned in to another substance or form.

Taurus - Congelation/Coagulation – Turning liquid into a solid, helping an energy to manifest physically or putting an energy into a solid form

Gemini - Fixation – Taking a gas and putting it in solid form, consecration, giving a name or symbol to something, or putting a variable's energy into some form, associating something with an energy.

Cancer - Dissolution – Dissolving a substance into a liquid form, exploring your feelings regarding a subject, most often so that it can be changed, but first it must accepted for what it is, then when you have no fear, it can be properly identified and worked with.

Leo - Digestion – Facing a demon/substance/circuit so that it's solid form can be broken down and integrated in to your life in a new form according to intention.

Virgo - Distillation – Taking a liquid and putting it into gas form, then precipitating it in to a purified liquid form, thus extracting the essence or energy you want from a substance

Libra - Sublimation – Taking a solid form and through will or heat putting it into a gas state in the realm of air, bypassing the liquid form and creating a new purified solid form, perhaps articulating something, giving something a formula, putting a variable in a new context within a paradigm.

Scorpio - Separation – Taking out one or more variables from a compound.

Ophiuchus - Conjunction - Combining two or more elements

Sagittarius - Incineration – Burning an element so that it is consumed by fire, destroying something

Capricorn - Fermentation – Strengthening and empowering the energies of a substance over time

Aquarius - Multiplication – Generating more of a substance or duplicating a circuit

Pisces – Projection – Transmutation, changing one substance in to another, especially gold.

Now the previous list of processes has zodiacal attributions, but the formula for the philosophers stone from the Emerald tablets is different. So I have broken up the following rituals according to the tablet's formula for the philosopher's stone, but these rituals should not be confused with the zodiacal processes of the same name. As you will want these to be quite differentiated in your mind and brain circuits, I have also given a second name for each ritual found below. I have chosen a largely Greek version of this ritual, but you should have a colour, mantra and a deity or spirit for each variable in the octagram. If nothing else you can make a mantra by spelling the name of the variable in your alphabet, then write out it's gematria number using the least amount of letters possible. By combining various Qabbalistic colour scales I have designated the following to the planets which is a bit weird if you are used to the Queen scale, but consider it in relation to the octagram. Top Mercury is Yellow, Mars is Orange, Sun is Red, Jupiter is Violet, Bottom Mercury is Black, Saturn is Indigo, Moon is Blue and Venus is Green. Eris is multicoloured translucent iridescence or rainbow, Neptune is turquoise, Pluto is rust and Uranus is grey. Quicksilver is yellow, Salt is blue and Sulphur is red.

If you don't like how I have designated this, you can change it as you like and for traditional correspondences in general from a variety of religions I suggest the book *The Magician's Tables* by Rankine and Skinner, (this has the “Gnostic words of Power” which I use for planetary mantras) but also “*The Middle Pillar*” by Israel Regardie, though you should get the Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero edition as they have multiple versions of the Middle Pillar ritual with different god names, they also provide music notes for the zodiac, this is also where I got some mantras for the following rituals. (For musical note correspondences regarding planets, see Joscelyn Godwin's book, *Harmonies of Heaven and Earth*, though this has no special function in this system, you can intone your mantras in the correct note.) All together the 7 rituals will allow you to make the philosopher's stone, but after the “Separation” ritual you can plug in different mantras and colours etc into the general scheme of things so as to evoke/invoke various energies for various purposes according to intention.

Calcination – The Rite of Secret Fire

The intention is to activate the magickal self by purifying the microcosm chakras and burning away materialist consciousness through an affirmation of your divinity, starting from the crucible in the circle, this is for the generation of the secret fire in your navel, the light of which will be used to consecrate your temple. In the “Conjunction” ritual the “Triquetra formula” will be used to generate the energies of the 3 alchemical principles and the Pentagram formula will be used for generating any elemental energies. In that case you will go clockwise and use the same variables and colours throughout, while here you are purifying the all energies and so will go counter clockwise. Even though you are invoking/evoking, the intention is not to banish the elements, but to enter in to a trance state that activates the magical self and gives you power over them. I have already given the rules and so for calling up energies you can modify this ritual as needed with the breath cycles, mantras and mudras etc.

1. Standing strait intone: Hekas Hekas Este Bebeloi
2. Micro invoke cycle, slowly bring up hands in fist mudra from the sides while stretching them out, visualizing yourself surrounded by white energy that comes from your hands, then join hands at top and bring energy down the middle while intoning AZOTH – at least 3 times

3. Triquetra Formula

Keeping hands in place and in fist mudra at crotch, say “By the sign of Azoth, I call upon the power of Quicksilver.” Visualize in white flame a triquetra being drawn out counter clockwise over your body as depicted in the octagram as if you were backing in to it, starting from Quicksilver in the crotch, then to salt, then to sulphur.

Bring hands up to crucible in navel but keep them on either side of it, about 6 inches apart, or a place where you can feel the energy you will generate between them.

Say, “ I generate the prima materia through the mystery of creation, Igne Natura Renovatur Integra” ('by fire is all nature renewed intact')

Then visualize a white ball of fiery energy between hands in navel crucible as you intone AZOTH one more time. (This is end of Triquetra Formula)

4. Micro invoke - Bring hands down along with the energy as a pillar, then bring hands and energy up from the sides just as before, then join at top and bring down the middle intoning IAO – 3 times at least, 5 times is better

5. Pentagram Formula

Once your hands cycle down to navel crucible, forearms go out 90 degrees in power and glory position, Say “Through the union of opposites, to know, to dare, to will, to keep silent, from the outer reaches of awareness, to the centre of life.” (charge white energy in both hands while separated)

Bringing hands together over navel crucible while making ball of energy intone “IAO”

Bring both hands up in prayer to forehead, then bring down left hand to HD and say, “By the sign of ---”*IAO*,” I call upon the power of “*Abrahas*”. (emphasis in intoning italics)

Go into pentagram position – (make a star with your body, arms and legs out) visualizing white flame as you trace out the pentagram in a counter clockwise manner around your body, at each tip of the star evoke the appropriate elemental, seeing the elemental in the circle around you in it's appropriate corner.

“In the corner of Earth I call upon the Gnomes to guard this circle from interference”

“In the corner of water I call upon the Undines to cleanse my heart”

“In the corner of air i call upon the Sylphs to clear my mind”

“In the corner of fire I call upon the Salamanders to unify my will”

Bring the white fire up to the spirit point and intone IAO

say: By the Hypostasis of Spirit I forge this circle by the power of the elements, for about me burns the pentagram and within me shines the eight rayed star.

Give an extra burst of energy to fatten the lines making the pentagram, while visualizing your head filled with white light/energy. (this is end of pentagram formula)

6. Use hands to take energy ball from head and as you say the following, put energy ball into a candle on your altar in the spirit point of the pentagram.

“By the shining of the secret fire, I consecrate this temple in the name of IAO”

(Saying IAO as you put the energy into the candle)

As you light candle making sign of the enterer say: “may it be filled with the purest light”

Dissolution – The Rite of the Waters of Nun

Intention is to purify the planetary and zodiacal chakras, you also call down the macrocosm, thus opening the temple you activate the power of the Ogdoad formula and spread the spirit energy you generated in Calcination in order to consecrate the temple. You are simultaneously evoking the aeons to dissolve reality and enter into a deeper trance state and awareness of the non physical.

1. Macro evoke cycle - This time, bring up hands from the sides intoning “Arrarita” and join at top and bring down the middle while being silent, but doing the usual visualizations with white light.

– 3 times

2. Octagram Formula

As you bring hands up sides put your legs out 45 degrees in Mars and Venus position,

Say: “Aletheia the gnosis” (charge Venus and Mars points with white)

Then bring arms upward 45 degrees as if making a V in Saturn and Jupiter, so that your body should look like an X as your legs are still out

Say “Nous the Beholder” (charge with white)

Bring hands together in prayer just above your head in the Eris planet position,

Say: “Ennoia the epiphany,” (charge with white)

Bring legs in so you are standing strait and bring hands down to knees and say: “Bythos the eternal” (charge with white)

Put right arm in Caen position and say: “Caen is the power”

Put left arm in Akhana position and say: “and Akhana is the glory”(charge both with white)

Say: "Eis tous Aionas ton Aionon”

(meaning “to the aeon of aeons,” pronounced "ace tooce eye-oh-nas, tone eye-own-own,")

Then bring hands together in navel crucible intoning “Arrarita”

*Hands still around the crucible say, “By the sign of *Arrarita*, I call upon the power of *Sophia*”

Bend down bringing energy ball down to bottom Mercury, then stand up strait and going counter clockwise from the bottom mercury, visualize in white light an octagram being drawn around your body, at every second point of octagram intone “Arrarita” finishing the octagram in bottom Mercury.

Bend down and bring energy ball up to navel crucible. (End of Octagram Formula)

3. Zodiac Formula

Say: "I bare the serpent of the zodiac, let the gates of time and space open and consecrate this temple by the power of the Ogdoad"

Then intone "Aion teleos" while visualizing the ball being spread out in 8 arms/arrows to the 8 points of the magick circle octagram. (Aion teleos is for me the mantra of Phanes, it means "broadest aeon" and is used only when you want to activate the whole zodiac or call Phanes)

Separation - The Rite of the Fourfold circle

Intention is for banishing and forming the circle, the boundary which separates the inside of the temple from the outside, so that nothing can come in unless called in magickally, this also cloaks you on the astral and keeps any energies you call up contained in the circle. When doing a general banishing as explained here, you will draw in a counter clockwise fashion the "shape" of all four orders of variables in the four corners, IE the triquetra, pentagram and Ogdoad and the zodiac. You can use the zodiac symbol from the Golden Dawn Rosie Cross ritual for the zodiac, it is a circle with a cross in it like the astrological Earth symbol, only with the cross extending outside the circle. For a specific banishing of only one variable, as might be done for a brain demon, you only draw one corresponding shape of the order from which the variable is derived, IE for elements draw a pentagram etc, then you put the variable's symbol, for example the fire symbol in the centre of the pentagram in a similar way to the Conjunction ritual, you would also use the appropriate mantra, mudra and colour instead of Arrarita and white. Normally you call the triquetra energies in the corners of the two Mercuries and the Sun and Moon, you also use these corners for the planets of Mercury, Sun and Moon. You call the 4 elements in only the corners of the circle which have the 4 elements, you also use these corners for Mars, Venus, Saturn and Jupiter, along with the zodiac. You evoke Spirit in the top Mercury corner and in the four elemental corners, but it is unique in this. So then, in the following ritual we are doing things a little differently and you will draw all the geometric forms appropriate to a given corner, starting at the tip of the form that corresponds to the variable of that corner, you will use the individual colours and mantras of the 5 elements, but will use "AZOTH" as the mantra for all the alchemical principles and white for all the triquetras, likewise "Aion Teleos" for the four zodiacal corners in white. In this case a white octagram is used in four corners and Arrarita is the mantra each time, as it represents all planets. (If banishing a subset variable, IE the fire of the sulphur of Mercury, start with the biggest variable corresponding to the ruling set and use only it's corners, in this case Mercury, then trace out sulphur, then trace out fire and do so in all of the 4 Mercury corners, however you only intone with the subset variable you want, in this case use the mantra of fire.)

1. Macro evoke - Standing strait bring white energy down to bottom Mercury then up sides intoning: "Arrarita" at least 3 times
2. Pick up athame in right hand, left hand on the head of the dragon and go to bottom Mercury on the outer rim of the circle, standing strait. As with the Rite of Dysnomia, when making the circle you can synchronize the four fold breath when drawing out the various shapes. First, standing strait with arms at sides, visualize a pillar of energy in white, (or appropriate colour) draw a triquetra going CCW starting in quicksilver, bring energy up from feet and make sign of the enterer pointing into centre while intoning "AZOTH" then go in to sign of silence. Standing strait make another pillar of white and draw an octagram going CCW starting at Bottom Mercury, intone "Arrarita" making sign of the enterer, then go in to sign of silence.
3. Stand strait, then make sign of enterer with athame and trace circle in mid air from the centre of the octagram and with your left hand in the Head of the Dragon go to fire corner.
4. Standing strait make a red pillar of energy as before and draw a red pentagram going CCW starting in fire point, intone "Theion Pyr" making sign of the enterer, then go in to sign of silence

Standing strait make white pillar and draw zodiac symbol, start with vertical line, then horizontal line, then do circle CCW, make sign of enterer while intoning "Aion Teleos" then go in to sign of silence.

5. Extend athame and draw circle in mid air, starting from where you had been intoning, around to the next corner of the temple, which would be Moon corner, as with all variables and all geometric forms, make the pillar and draw out the form, in this case a triquetra starting in the Sulphur tip, yet still intone Azoth (Even though salt and sulphur have their own mantras and this is for quicksilver) and then do white octagram as before, intoning Arrarita, but starting octagram in the Moon tip.

6. Make circle in mid air and go on to Jupiter corner and after blue pillar draw out Water pentagram in blue, then intone "Theion Hydor" and then as before do the zodiac symbol, intoning "Aion Teleos."

7. Then continue circle on to Top Mercury, draw quicksilver triquetra as before and intone AZOTH, then make white pillar and trace out spirit pentagram and intone IAO, then do octagram with Top Mercury, then intone Arrarita.

8. As before, make circle then go on to Saturn corner and do Air pentagram in yellow intoning "*Theios Aer*" and then do zodiac as before, then go on to Sun corner for Salt triquetra and Sun octagram. Then go on to Venus corner for green Earth pentagram, intoning "*Theia Ge*" and then do zodiac, then close the circle in the bottom Mercury part of the temple.

9. Still moving in a CCW direction return to the centre crucible position of the magick circle and put down the athame. Standing strait in the circle crucible say, "I stand in the centre of the world." Then MICRO evoke - Standing strait bring white energy down to bottom Mercury then up sides intoning: "Arrarita" at least 3 times

10. When hands are at top bring left hand down and put it on the head of the dragon, then while saying "As Above" trace with right hand in a CW direction the zodiac symbol above your head, making sign of enterer with both hands intone "Aion Teleos." In the same manner and place, trace the top Mercury octagram, then intone "Arrarita" with sign of enterer. Then bring both hands down and point down to altar where you will say "So below," put left hand back on HD, then trace a white spirit pentagram in CW fashion with right hand, then you intone "IAO" while making sign of enterer, then trace quicksilver triquetra CW and intone "AZOTH" with sign of enterer.

11. Go into X position with arms in Nous and legs in Aletheia and say, "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing" Then intone "Arrarita" and charge white energy in in all 8 parts of your surrounding aura. (When banishing a specific variable, do the one corresponding geometric shape, IE pentagram etc, in both above and below position, traced out in a CCW manner and using only it's mantra, using that mantra in step 11 as well. Do subset variables in the same way as you did for it's four corners and also in CCW fashion.)

12. Bring legs in and arms down, standing strait bring up white energy through the middle, then down sides in macro evoke cycle, intoning Arrarita at least 3 times. (For banishing a single variable, use the same breath cycle throughout and use only the appropriate mantras and colours, but still use all 8 points in your aura.)

13. When hands are at bottom, after last intoning bring right hand up to Caen position, and say "Caen is the power" and then bring left hand to Akhana and say "Akhana is the glory"

(In both hands charge white light or appropriate colour as you put hands out)

Then say, "By the power of the triquetra, pentagram, Ogdoad and zodiac, let this circle be cleansed and purified, contained and cloaked!" (If banishing a variable, say "By the power of the ---"N variable's order," I banish ---N variable from this circle")

Bring hands together intoning "ARRARITA!" Direct energy to your feet and bottom Mercury, then spread it out in 8 arms to the 8 directions and the outer border of the circle,

14. Once arms slowly reach outer border of circle, intone "ARRARITA!" once more, simultaneously visualize the circle in a cylinder of white light, with top and bottom also closed off in white light.

Conjunction - The Rite of Heaven and Earth

Intention is normally for evocations and invocations of energies, in this case we are making the philosopher's stone and so will be evoking the most spiritual energies of each order. IE Quicksilver, Spirit, Top and Bottom Mercury and Ophiuchus with some differences from the usual conjunction ritual highlighted below. Each order of variables has it's own formula which we have already seen, though the zodiac order will make use of the same Ogdoad formula used for the planets, you will trace the zodiac symbol in the corners with the zodiac sign's symbol in the centre, rather than tracing an octagram. When tracing the geometric forms and variables in the corners, the instructions will be much the same as with banishing, though of course here you will be going clockwise. We are not making a sigil here, but if you want to make sigils this ritual will potentially be much more complicated, but from this example ritual, along with the additional instructions and practice, you should be able to figure it out and modify according to your needs.

To make sigils, start with each subsigil than finish with a talisman, with subsigils you will trace the sigil in the appropriate corners, the talisman is composed of the subsigils and will likely be complicated and so you will not need to trace it out in the four corners. When tracing the subsigils in their corners you will do an as above so below formula in that part of the circle to activate it, then you will connect it using yarn as necessary to make an address. After all the subsigils are charged you will start to connect them via yarn for the talisman prop sigil, while the paper talisman should be put on the crucible on your altar, on top of the crystal ball and you would do the above and below for it there. Each subsigil from a face of a cube will be put in the corner of the cube's planet rather than the face's planet, then to write the address you take yarn from that paper subsigil and bring it to corner of the planet which has the appropriate face. Here you put a tile or token down with the "face set" symbol, then from here go to the place in the circle where the appropriate number slot would be and put the "gematria set" symbol down. If there are multiple subsigils in a given corner put them side by side in the general area along with any corresponding props that might be used. While you want to get everything in it's appropriate slot within the circle, do not worry too much if you run out of room in a slot, your intentions are well defined in the sigils themselves, including the correct addresses and the slots themselves will not really be totally defined in a grid pattern, so use the octagram shape more so, which is then surrounded by square slots, as it is overlaid on the Dynomia square. So long as you can put the yarn under them without making a mess you are fine, however, keep this issue of circle space in mind when writing out your sigils before the ritual. As you can stack them on tokens to depict the address, or put them on top of the subsigils, the 5 types of props can be used to save room by eliminating the need for some of the simpler subsigils, if each slot is a square foot or bigger you can fit a pretty decent amount in each one, but do not get carried away with too many programming details. Prop sigils will be done in the microcosm on the altar which should also have a 10X10 grid with the Ogdoad cosmology overlaid, you can then use yarn and small props as with the magick circle. One further suggestion is that you can drill 100 holes or slots in the appropriate places and have little pegs with play dough on them instead of tokens, you can also use the pegs to tie your yarn to the appropriate slot. (You could use the altar to make the talisman sigil, but it is useful to have a way to differentiate between macrocosmic sigils and microcosmic sigils which work on the brain specifically.)

Start by doing one of the breath cycles according to intention and circulate the energy around your aura, in this case we will be but evoking on the microcosm to make the philosopher's stone by consecrating the crystal ball with the most powerful variables. As you will be using the crystal ball for later rituals this is a good ritual to start with, but if you wanted to make the philosopher's stone in your brain, you would micro invoke the variables. If you were making a sigil for your brain, you may work with pure variables and so use the macro invoke for subsigils, but you would micro invoke the talisman. If making a sigil, start with the first subsigil variable, IE the planet of the cube (not the face) you are drawing the sigil on. From here you will go on to evoke the variable in the four corners, but this will be somewhat different than the banishing ritual and extra steps are given below to show how

you intend to direct the energy, or to call up a subset variable.

As with most magick systems, you will be tracing geometric forms in the four corners, I also trace additional symbols in the centre of these forms to further signify my intention. As we are working with a cube, we also need to trace these forms in the Above and Below positions and I have integrated this into an "Above and Below formula" so that these can work with the following rules to further designate your intentions. As usual, to evoke or invoke an element or planet or variable, you start on the tip of geometric form assigned to that variable, IE to evoke fire you trace a pentagram starting on the fire arm of the pentagram. So then, tracing the same variable's geometric form in Above and Below positions signifies you are working with that particular pure variable. Tracing the geometric forms of two different variables in the above and below positions signifies you are creating a link between two variables, as with say a brain circuit or subsigils being linked to the talisman, or in the separation ritual we made a link between all four orders of variables to signify the unity of the whole cosmology. Tracing a circle around the outside of the geometric form signifies you are containing the energy in some way, as with say channelling it into a sigil or crystal ball. You can also signify you want to charge the face of a cube by tracing the octagram of that cube's planet, then in the centre of the octagram you put the symbol of the planet which corresponds to the face you want.

If you want to charge a subset variable, like say the water of Jupiter, you do the geometric form of Jupiter, IE an octagram, intone Jupiter mantra, then in the centre you put the water symbol, but with a circle around that inner symbol only. Then you intone the water mantra, but right after this you say "Entos" which is Greek for "within" and this signifies the variable you intoned is found "within" the last variable you intoned. The Zodiac symbol does not have 12 points to start your tracing from and so in this case you always draw the zodiac symbol the same way, then within you draw the zodiac sign you want. If there are subsets of subsets, or more than two tiers, like say a Rune aspect of the Earth of Mercury in Aquarius, you simply draw multiple geometric forms one after another, so while you will use "Entos" after intoning each subset variable, it is important to use the right breath cycles and have one hand on the tail of the dragon nipple to help differentiate this in your mind and brain. So in this case you start by drawing the zodiac symbol, then Aquarius in the centre, intone, then you would draw the appropriate Mercury octagram, intone Mercury mantra, then say "Entos," then draw the Earth symbol in the centre of the octagram, encircle it, then intone Earth mantra, then say "Entos" and then as there is no geometric form for Runes you draw the rune, then encircle it and intone it's mantra, then say "Entos." If you want to do the address of a subsigil, you do not need to use the word Entos unless a subset is involved, you simply trace the octagram of the cube's planet, intone, then in the centre you put the symbol of the face's planet, then intone the face's planet's mantra, then you would draw the subsigil itself, encircle it and intone the subsigil mantra. Each time you trace out a subset variable you will let the last variable and its geometric shape disappear, and draw the next part of the address in blank space. Once you have intoned the variable, subset variables, or the subsigil, you will visualize a new pillar in your body and then direct that energy with the sign of the enterer in to the symbol, but here you will see the energy coalesce in to a ball with the symbol of the energy you want overlaid, you will then see the ball of energy congeal or harden in to a gem with the symbol etched on top and this signifies that you are materializing this energy.

1. Micro Evoke cycle with AZOTH mantra -3 times,
2. Pick up the wand and moving CW with left hand on HD go to the bottom Mercury corner of the magick circle. As before, draw up a pillar of white light in accordance with 4 fold breath, then trace out triquetra in white and make sign of enterer while intoning AZOTH. DO NOT go in to sign of silence just yet, still standing strait, raise another pillar of white energy in your body as you inhale, then trace a circle in CW fashion to enclose the triquetra, then make sign of enterer once more and intone AZOTH once more as you visualize the energy forming a ball and crystalizing into a gem. (There is no subset in this case, but we use the circle for consecration)

3. Put wand into centre of triquetra and continue in CW fashion to the sun corner of the circle, then draw the next triquetra in the other corners and repeat step 2 and step 3 until you have closed the circle and then return to the circle crucible position in CW fashion.

(If charging a macro subsigil, before you go back to crucible, place the sigil on the ground in the corner as you close the circle, when circumambulating you can hold it in the hand which touches your nipple as you make the mudra. Here you will perform the subsigil variant of the As Above so Below

Formula, simply trace the octagram of the cube's planet with the face's planetary symbol in the centre above you and the subsigil paper while saying "As Above" and then intone the cube's planet mantra with sign of enterer. Encircle the above octagram, then while saying "So below" trace out the subsigil over the paper on the ground and then intone the mantra of the planet of the face where you wrote the subsigil, then encircle the subsigil. Go into Caen and Akhana position with wand in one hand and your free hand in mudra and say, "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing" then charge energy in hands and bring together intoning the subsigil mantra, then place ball of energy into the subsigil.

Addresses will be made and tokens will be used after all the subsigils are charged, but the same basic As Above So Below formula structure applies to all tokens according to it's place in the address. There are multiple possible ways to do this, especially if you use the more complicated programming as with the planetary cubes with sets overlaid, but from the following you will get a basic idea how you can apply this formula. To make an address take a piece of yarn of an appropriate colour and place it under the subsigil, then moving in a CW manner go to the slot of the planet which corresponds to the face you want, or the second part of the address. Your altar should be table with legs so that if needed, you can easily put the yarn underneath it, to connect the parts of the address. Put a face set symbol token down on top of the yarn in the slot, do the octagram of the face's planet in the above position and use it's mantra, then do the subsigil's mantra and sigil form traced below. Make sure you encircle the octagram and subsigil after you intone them. "Conjunct" the two by using the Caen and Akhana positions and saying "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing," then intone the subsigil's mantra once again. Take up the strand of yarn and continue to the slot of the number you want and put the gematria set symbol token down on top. Here you will do the cube's octagram and mantra above, but with the face's planetary symbol in the centre, then you encircle the octagram and below you will trace the subsigil over the token, then intone subsigil mantra and encircle it. However, when you conjunct to make the one thing, intone the talisman mantra and place that energy over the gematria token. Take a white piece of yarn and connect it to the next subsigil in it's slot and then proceed to make it's address in the same way, until all subsigils have an address and are wired together with white yarn.

Once you have charged all of the subsigils and their addresses you can start to make the talisman prop sigil, you do this by going to the first subsigil and with one hand on HD do a top Mercury above with the subsigil in the centre, but using the talisman mantra, then for below you put the same hand on TD and use the bottom Mercury with the subsigil in the centre and the subsigil's mantra. If using tokens for further programming, do the subsigil and it's mantra above in the colour of the subsigil's cube and encircle it, then do the token symbol and it's mantra below. IE use the colour white and it's name if nothing else, conjunct them as "one thing" using the subsigil mantra and then put the ball of energy into the token. If the programming symbol is a subset with an address that has many tokens stacked, as with say the fire of Mercury in a Rune of an I Ching hexagram, do the above as before with the subsigil and it's mantra, then do the below starting with the I Ching hexagram symbol, intone it, encircle it, then do the Rune, intone it, encircle it, say "Entos" then do the remaining variables in the same way, then finish with the one thing as the subsigil mantra and put the energy in to the stack of tokens. If using incense or a candle as a token, light it up as you make the sign of the enterer, you can hold the lighter in the opposite hand of the wand, or there are butane lighters you can get in the shape of a wand, sometimes called "oven candles" or "lighter pens." Once an address is done, then you continue to the next subsigil and do the same, only with it's symbol in the centre and its mantra used below and you proceed like this until all of your subsigils are tied to the talisman. If making a micro

subsigil, you will do much the same, only stand in the circle crucible and place the subsigil in the appropriate place on the altar.)

4. Say "I stand in the centre of the Earth." Perform **As Above so Below Formula** over the crystal ball, the same basic formula applies to all pure variables in each order, you simply insert the appropriate geometric form corresponding to the variable's order, as well as appropriate colour, mudra and mantra. In this case we trace the triquetra symbol CW using the right hand, with the left in a fist on HD, all while saying "As Above." Intone AZOTH, encircle, Intone Azoth again. Then we do the same over the altar while saying "So Below" left hand in fist of TD. (Normally keep hand on the same nipple, but for making the philosopher's stone this is a fuller conjunction and will be done with the following variables used in this ritual as well) Then put down wand and go into X position with hands in Nous and legs in Aletheia, say "To accomplish the miracles of the one thing" then at the 3 points of your aura charge white energy as you intone AZOTH, (use all points of a variables geometric shape) but unlike the separation ritual, here you will also visualize lightning striking all four limbs simultaneously as this is the conjunction of Heaven and Earth.

5. Perform Triquetra Formula, (step 3 of calcination) only with Quicksilver in all three positions, put ball of energy into crystal ball, if you have no crystal ball simply put it in the altar crucible. (If making a subsigil, perform the Ogdoad formula with the cube's planet variable of that subsigil in all four points of the octagram, use the mudra, colour and mantra which is appropriate. Repeat this same process for each of the subsigils and then skip ahead to step 13 and read bracketed instructions)

6. Do Micro evoke cycle with IAO mantra – 5 times

7. In a similar way to step 2, pick up wand and with left hand in HD and go to TOP Mercury position and evoke spirit in CW direction. First you trace the pentagram, intone, then you encircle it with the second breath, intone. Then repeat in remaining elemental corners and close the circle. (I only evoke spirit in 5 corners, for elements four corners is preferable)

8. Return to circle crucible and perform As Above so Below Formula over the crystal ball, but do CW spirit pentagram in both above and below positions while using IAO as spirit mantra. Put down wand.

9. Perform Pentagram Formula, but in pentagram position, move in CW and instead of calling elemental spirits, say "in the corner of –element (Spirit)-- I call upon the power of IAO" using white energy in each corner. (if evoking a different element use the appropriate mantra and colour)

10. Do Macro evoke cycle with Arrarita mantra using sun and moon mudra throughout – 8 times

11. Go to bottom Mercury, wand in right hand and left hand in HD, trace bottom Mercury octagram, intone Arrarita, then encircle it, intone bottom Mercury mantra. Tracing circle around with right hand, go CW to sun corner and trace Sun octagram, intone Arrarita, encircle, intone Sun mantra. Go to top Mercury position and make it's octagram, intone Arrarita, encircle, intone Top Mercury mantra, then on to Moon corner, make it's octagram and intone Arrarita, encircle, then Moon mantra. Then close circle.

(Of course when evoking planets normally you would evoke the same octagram in each corner and use that planet's mantra rather than Arrarita, but this ritual is special. As with both elements and planets, if you want to evoke an entity, trace the appropriate geometric form in a corner and intone variable's mantra, encircle then intone deities name or the name of the race of elementals. This can be used for a simple evocation, along with a modified as above so below formula so that you can direct the entity into the crystal ball, or the same basic idea will be used with the Jupiter subsigil if applicable, or any entity/deity tokens used in the prop sigil. If it is a demon or antagonistic entity, evoke an extra spirit pentagram over the crystal ball and then say, "I confine you to this circle," then you may destroy it or transmute it according to intention.)

12. Return to circle crucible and perform As Above So Below formula, with top Mercury above and encircled, bottom Mercury below and encircled, using Arrarita as mantra for both.

13. Still standing in X position, perform the Octagram formula and call on Nous and Aletheia, when it comes to the part after Caen and Akhana, intone Arrarita, then as we are evoking the astrological Earth to make the Philosopher's stone and she is it's goddess, with hands in prayer separated by about 6 inches (the mudra of astrological Earth) still around the crucible say, "By the sign of **Sophia*, I call upon the power of *Arrarita*" From here we move the energy ball from the navel crucible down to bottom Mercury and use Arrarita as a mantra, we also move energy in aura CW to form the octagram, intoning in every other corner.

(If evoking a specific planet, where I put the * call on an appropriate deity instead of Sophia and use that planets mantra instead of Arrarita, move one hand to either HD or TD, move your other hand with the ball of energy to the appropriate corner of the octagram aura, if Venus or Mars use your hand to direct energy down your leg which goes out to that point of the octagram. For example, "By the sign of ---- "Venus Mantra" I call upon the power of ---- "Freya" and from that point visualize the octagram in your aura as you direct the energy around you, intoning in every other point. Thus at this time we use the unique mudra and bodily position or "asana," as described above for each variable. You can intone in 8 corners, but 4 is sufficient. To evoke Eris, Neptune, Uranus or Pluto, simply start from that planet slot and visualize a line to the tip of the octagram point, so for example, if doing Eris, draw small line from Eris to Top Mercury, then continue octagram as normal. If evoking zodiac signs you should use the octagram formula, when tracing out in your aura, start from the octagram point of the zodiac sign as in their elemental groups and for the body position also use the elemental groupings but make the zodiacal mudra. You do not need to do zodiacal formula as this is primarily for evoking Ophiuchus or Phanes, or the whole "sphere" of the zodiac at once. If evoking elements, start in the appropriate pentagram part of your aura, if evoking salt move energy ball to salt and start triquetra from there, or if evoking sulphur start triquetra from sulphur position.

If you want to evoke an entity, say "By the sign of ---variable mantra, I call upon the god/dess --- " Or for elements say the name of the race of elementals you want and for spirit I say Abraxas for the deity of spirit, you may also use IAHU or whatever you prefer. I do not associate the three alchemical principles or zodiac with entities, but you can certainly use this method for them.

Making a talisman is easy enough, after evoking the variables you simply state your intention and then do the appropriate breath cycle using the talisman mantra. Go to top Mercury and make sign of enterer pointing to the ground below you and circumambulate CW once around the magick circle while tracing a circle on the ground. Once you get back to Top Mercury, do not turn to the corner but stand there facing the CW direction and make sign of the enterer. From here you will start to trace the line inside the magick circle as you will be tracing out a spiral back to the circle crucible position. As you circumambulate around, you will make a sign of enterer in the spirit position, then circle once more and make sign of enterer in quicksilver position, then circle around to crucible and stand there. Then you do the As Above So Below formula, starting with the first subsigil, you do the subsigil's cube's planet octagram CW with the subsigil traced out in the centre in the above position, then intone subsigil mantra and encircle the subsigil in the centre, then intone talisman mantra. In the below position, over the physical talisman on the altar crucible you trace over the portion of the talisman which depicts the address pertaining to the first subsigil, intone subsigil mantra and encircle the whole talisman CW, then intone talisman mantra. You do this for all of the subsigils in their order as found on the talisman, you can do more variables if you want but this is quite sufficient. Then do top Mercury octagram CW with astrological Earth in the centre in Above position, intone AUM as the astrological Earth mantra, then encircle around the octagram. Finally, do a bottom Mercury octagram CW over the talisman on the altar crucible, trace over the talisman in the centre, intone the talisman mantra, then encircle the octagram, you then end with something like "so mote it be" and go on to Fermentation.)

14. Do macro evoke cycle with "Aion Teleos" -13 times

15. Do Zodiac formula, only instead of visualizing the energies going out in 8 directions, see the

energies coming from the circle corners to the crystal ball.

16. Say, "I call upon you Sophia to join the Heavens and the Earth, so that I may form the philosopher's stone and gain gnosis of true wisdom."

17. Do As Above So Below Formula CW and encircled with the zodiac above with Ophiuchus symbol in centre, then below do bottom Mercury octagram with astrological Earth in TD and all encircled, then do Spirit Pentagram Above in HD and encircled and Quicksilver Triquetra below in TD and encircled.

Fermentation - The Rite of Strengthening

Here the intention is to ferment or strengthen the energies that were evoked for the subsigils, they will also be further mixed for the talisman sigil. If making a sigil to work on your brain, you can use the nostril breathing as I described in Chapter 19, activating the brain hemisphere which you want the circuit to be planted in, or which already has the circuit you want. Use the hand on the opposite side of your body from the brain hemisphere you want, plugging the nostril which is on the same side as the hemisphere you want, but with the hand in the appropriate mudra. When making the philosopher's stone, you can use this nostril breathing technique according the variable you are charging, the Sulphur, Saturn and Venus being wired to the left brain, Salt, Jupiter and Mars for the right brain, where as Mercury and Quicksilver is both nostrils open. (Remember Ida and Pingala have opposite sides in the genitals to their ruling brain hemisphere)

Depending on what you are taking, right after conjunction is a good time to imbibe your entheogens, though if you had previously consecrated it and it takes a long time to kick in, right after the separation ritual is sometimes appropriate too. If making a potion in your cauldron, this ritual will be joined to that process, in which case you start by going back in to the circle and in a CW direction spiral back in from the outer rim, picking up all herbal decoctions and entheogens used in the prop sigil. Add the ingredients in the order of the subsigils they belong to, their energy has already been added to the talisman, but as you put them in the cauldron, trace out the corresponding geometric form and symbol for each ingredient and intone. This is best done with a consecrated ladle, so that you can stir the potion by tracing the geometric forms and symbols, then make the sign of enterer as you intone the mantra. For the non entheogenic herbs especially, it is not a bad idea to leave a little bit of residue in the vials for symbolic purposes, as after you have added the ingredients, you will spiral out and put the vials back where you found them so that they can act as tokens on the prop sigil. If you are not taking any major dose of entheogen the Fermentation process can be repeated until you feel the energy is adequately charged, but if you do take an entheogen you should repeat this process until you get close to peaking. If you are smoking Salvia or DMT you will want to wait till after the congelation ritual. From here the rituals will all be "inner alchemy" and you will be sitting cross legged in the circle crucible performing visualizations and chakra working as the following rituals are designed as a kind of Alchemical Kundalini Yoga, hence the four fold breath and pranayama are to be used from here on.

1. Sitting cross legged, with hands in correct mudra over your body crucible, say the name of the corresponding god/dess three times while charging energy in the colour of the cube of the first subsigil. For the philosopher's stone we have no subsigils, so simply go CW through the planetary order of the octagram starting with Top Mercury. Intone "Tehuti" (Thoth) and visualize a yellow ball of energy being formed, then move the energy with your hands still in mudra into it's chakra area within the octagram aura, then put your hands on your knees still in the same mudra.
2. Say the mantra of top Mercury while visualizing the ball of energy turning into a gem with 8 edges. (For sigils, use the mantra of the first subsigil's cube's planet once, you may also choose to use a symbolic number for the breath count, or use 4 or better yet 8 throughout.) Then intone the mantra of Astrological Earth and visualize it's symbol in white engraved on the gem. (For sigils, use the subsigil's planetary face mantra, but switch to that planet's mudra and visualize it's

symbol engraved on the gem in that planet's colour.)

Then for the third breath intone "Sophia" while visualizing the gem spinning as you intone.

(For sigils, use subsigil mantra)

3. After last mantra hold breath with empty lungs for count of 8, visualize energy line in white to next chakra in CW direction on octagram (Mars) to the count of 8 while inhaling, hold breath to count of 8. From here you repeat step 2 only you do the Top Mercury symbolism in the Mars chakra area, so you start with the Mercury mantra intoning at roughly the count of 8. You then repeat this in each chakra position until you get back to the Top Mercury position. While sitting cross legged, this should create an octagram around you in the colour of Top Mercury, the middle of which is your belly button. The top of the octagram extends past your head as when you were standing up, the bottom points extend below the ground beneath you a bit more than the distance of your feet from your belly button.

4. You then repeat steps 1-3 with Mars energy, then solar energy etc, until you have done steps 1-3 with all 8 planets.

(If making a sigil you repeat steps 1-3 for each subsigil, though if you are lazy in step two you can do every other point, or you could even just use steps 1-2 for each subsigil, but the more energy you put in to it, the more you will get out of it. If you want, in between each subsigil you can do more programming sigils, even those with a large stack of tokens. So for this you do steps 1-3 for a subsigil, then in the area of top Mercury chakra you would visualize the first programming symbol found between the first subsigil and the second. You visualize this while saying "As Above," then you visualize the same symbol in the bottom Mercury position and say "So Below." Then you would say "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing" and then intone the talisman mantra while visualizing the programming symbol in the centre. If you want to use something like the fire of Mercury in Aquarius of a rune, you do the rune above, then Aquarius below, then Mercury above and fire below. If you have an odd number of variables do the last variable in both above and below positions. If using an address for a programming symbol, either odd or even numbered, as you say "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing," you will visualize the symbol of the last variable in that stack of variables/tokens, but you will intone the talisman mantra. In this way you can charge incredibly detailed instructions into your aura, all the information is encoded in the talisman sigil circuit and so depending on the sigil it might be redundant and unnecessary, but for the more important programming symbols, especially if you only have a few subsigils, it is definitely a good idea. You will definitely want all this planned out long before the ritual and especially when first learning this system. While I like to do the inner alchemy with my eyes closed, you may prefer eyes open, but in either case, you may want a cheat sheet to list the order of variables and mantras that will be charged. If this sounds terribly complicated, after awhile you will see the logic of the ritual and it will make it easier to remember all this. You can always simplify or adjust the rules to suit your needs, you could even make it more difficult by utilizing the subsigil symbols more.

As the creation of the philosopher's stone is not attained by spiritually lazy people, when creating it you should really do this completely, especially as it will produce stronger brain circuits for those new to this system. The ritual for the philosopher's stone then is great practice as it uses all the main variables and will provide a strong root to the ritual circuitry needed to perform other rituals. That is you may perform the same ritual many times before you make the philosopher's stone in your brain, but once you have truly done this, the circuits will be strong enough to transmute any other circuits in your brain. There are no shortcuts to this, though using entheogens will certainly help to strengthen those circuits, you should make sure you have the ritual well memorized before attempting it on entheogens. If waiting for an entheogen like Mushrooms to take effect, you cannot rush this either and so take your time and do the ritual fully. You may even have to repeat this part in it's entirety to give you enough time to come up, but if you redo it, redo it fully, you don't want some subsigils charged more than others. The only time you might want to do the shorter version, is if you have a whole bunch of subsigils, as you will ideally be peaking on entheogens during the congelation ritual.)

5. For making the Philosopher's stone, after doing the 8 planets you will repeat steps 1-3 for the 5 elements while starting in Spirit. In this step you will visualize your body surrounded by the pentagram, but within the area of the centre of the octagram, rather than it being in your limbs. You do not need to keep visualizing the octagram, but be aware of the space it occupies and previously you should have made it big enough that you can fit a decent sized pentagram and triquetra around you and in the centre of it. After the pentagram you will repeat steps 1-3 using the triquetra in your aura. For the triquetra in step 1 you can simply use their mantra, or you may find an alchemical entity to assign each principle, for example, a Red lion for Sulphur.

(If making a sigil, after the subsigils you can charge one element for where you want the sigil to manifest, especially if tying the sigil to a face of the Dysnomian cube or some part of your brain, though in this case you might want to use the Eris planetary symbolism and then denote the face of the cube as with something like the subsigils.)

6. Now that you have charged the energies a bit more we will energetically mix them all together and into the crucible and charge them as one gestalt energy. Say, "As Above," then starting on your right side and halfway up your naval crucible, or about the height of your right knee, you will intone "Barbelo" as you visualize a pure white snake of arcing energy sweeping over the outer rim of the octagram and forming the top half of a circle around all the variables on the top half of the octagram. (This is the CW direction when viewed from the front) As it moves over the rim of the outer border of your aura it also creates an arc of white energy around the circular crucible which fills the entire top half of your aura. Then in a similar way say "So Below," only here you will visualize a second snake as an arc of white energy below you and sweeping over from left to right along the bottom half of the outer rim of the octagram and you will simultaneously intone "Achamoth." You should now have a white snake above you and another below you, they form an outer rim around your octagram aura. The colour white contains all colours and so represents all the energies used in the ritual.

7. Say, "to accomplish the miracles of the one thing" and then you will intone a long drawn out AUM as the white snakes of energy above and below you bite each others tails and encircle the energy while turning around you as if on the outer rim of a wheel. As they encircle you, they shrink down and pull in the white energy, encompassing it and condensing it, thus creating a ball of white energy in the crucible. Then intone AUM once again, the snakes are still spinning around the crucible but in their minimum size around it's circumference and visualize the astrological Earth symbol in translucent iridescence and overlaid on the ball of white energy, then intone AUM a third time and visualize this ball spinning. (If making a sigil these last two steps will be identical, remember that according to Gnostics, the 72 colours all come out white in the end.)

Distillation – The Rite of Purification

The intention of this ritual is to purify the energy according to your intention, to purify your intentions for the sigil in general and thus you use this ritual to attain gnosis. In western Alchemical art, distillation is the process which is most obviously like Kundalini Yoga and there are various chakra systems given. In Taoist alchemy too, the process of distillation is intimated by a traditional meditative technique called "The 'Microcosmic Orbit'" which some claim was invented by Fu Xi. The intention for Taoists was the creation of a light body, but also to create immortality and it is one of the best known practices used by these alchemists. A great book on this is "The Secret of the Golden Flower" which explains all this and more and is relevant in terms of this chapter as a whole. Unlike Kundalini Yoga the chi, or pranic energy is driven up the back with inhalation, then it is directed back down the front of the body back to the base of the spine. While the Chinese have gone in to more detail about the energies of the bodies and nervous system than anyone I know of, (as with Qigong and acupuncture etc) in this exorcise they primarily work with three chakra like centres, though they do also speak of less important points around the body as the energy circulates. These three centres are depicted as ovens or cauldrons, and as we have seen magickal cups are certainly important to the primordial Tantric

alchemy. (See the book, Taoist Yoga: Alchemy & Immortality by Lu K'uan Yu) As with something like a "soxhlet" used for distilling essential oils, the light is purified as it moves up from the lowest cauldron to the middle cauldron in the heart and finally on to the highest which is in the brain. This idea of three cauldrons in the body is also remarkably close to a Celtic conception of this, as described in the text, "The Cauldron of Poesy."

The Chinese practice is also known as the "circulation of light" as it seeks to purify the light, this of course brings to mind the Qabbalistic ritual I have already mentioned, which is often used in conjunction with the middle pillar. What is more, the Sepher Yetzirah (Ch 3) says that "god" associates the three "mother letters" Mem, Aleph and Shin with the human body as a microcosm, assigning Mem to the belly, Aleph to the chest and Shin to the head. At the end of Chapter 2 we read, "He hewed, as it were, immense column or colossal pillars, out of the intangible air, and from the empty space. (Chaos) And this is the impress of the whole, twenty-one letters, all from one the Aleph." At the start of Chapter 3 we read, "The three mother letters [Aleph, Mem and Shin] are the foundations of the whole; and resemble a Balance, the good in one scale, the evil in the other, and the oscillating tongue of the Balance between them." On page 96 Aryeh Kaplan explains this and shows that Aleph is the scale, Mem is the merits (Hanged man) and Shin is the sins, (Judgement card) which of course brings to mind the scale of Libra, but even the scale of Anubis weighed by the feather of Maat on one side and the heart on the other. (Remember Eliphas Levi thought the Sepher Yetzirah is about Egyptian mysteries) Now we know Aleph is the vertical axis of the cube and so the column, but this column is also made of Air which is the designation of Aleph. Aleph is also a scale and Libra is also an air sign, but another connection may be seen in that some Kabbalists link the letter of Libra, Lamed to a floating tower. This then is the floating tower of the Zohar, and also the floating pillar on the cornerstone in Solomon's temple, but if the tower acted like the ark as in the Paraphrase of Shem, as the value of Lamed is 30 it would also fit with the ark and also the number of Gnostic aeons etc.

With all this in mind I have assigned three cauldrons to the body, the first is found from the base of the spine to the navel and is basically the crucible cauldron we have already been working with. This cauldron corresponds to the principle of Salt and functions to generate energy or transmute energy and is associated with the stomach and digestive tract. This cauldron is the first to be purified so that we know we are working with the right energies and exclude those which are not in resonance with the intention. The second cauldron is found in the heart area and is associated with Quicksilver, it is surrounded by the two snakes which given their Solar and Lunar natures direct it's polarities until we find balance. This cauldron is how we feel about an energy, it is our own energetic polarity in response to a metaphysical energy, in terms of sigils, it is how we feel about the intention and it's subconscious connotations. This needs to be purified so that we overcome doubt and have no fear that our intentions will not manifest, so through this we become detached from the outcome of our ritual and no longer "lust after results." The third cauldron is visualized in the head as the brain and is representative of Sulphur, as the brain is the home of the spiritual energies and consciousness we work with. We purify this to attain the fullest gnosis and to achieve the philosopher's stone, as especially in the brain and through this we can physically augment the brain through the addition of the energies purified from below. (Remember, the stomach, heart and brain all have neurons) When the energies in the Sulphur cauldron are purified we achieve single pointed concentration on our intention, if making a sigil this intention is symbolized as the talisman mantra, but in this case we focus on Sophia/Wisdom made tangible and use the AUM mantra. So to make a sigil in the ritual below, use the talisman mantra instead of AUM.

1. Now the energies we fermented are concentrated as a ball inside the crucible/salt cauldron, visualize this cauldron extending from the base of the spine to the sides of the hips to the height of the belly button. On the octagram it includes the genital region of the triquetra, this triquetra generates the energies while the crucible contains them. Imagine now that this ball of energy is being heated, you do not need to feel heat so much but visualize the energy turning to a luminescent liquid which starts to

boil. With hands in Salt mudra, do the four fold breath 3 times intoning AUM on the exhalation to heat this energy, then continue doing this breath and upon inhalation visualize some of the white energy liquid becoming steam and going up the spine until it reaches the head. After inhaling you hold your breath for the same count, and see the steam condense back into liquid as "brain dew," then as you exhale to the same count, see the liquid come down the front of your body until it drips back into the Salt cauldron. Then you will hold your lungs empty for the same count and this will reheat the liquid and start the circulation over again.

2. When first trying this, repeat the circulation according to the breath a few times, the white energy is the compound of all the elements or variable's you have been working with and at this stage you should try to get a feel for the gestalt feeling of all these variables. Then as you inhale visualize a little bit of the steam condensing in the quicksilver cauldron in the heart, the diameter of this cauldron is the distance of your two nipples, the base is the solar plexus and the rim is the bottom of the throat/top of the rib cage. The rest of the steam will go back to the Salt cauldron, but will be recirculated until you feel all of the liquid finds it's way to the quicksilver cauldron. Do not rush this, when you feel in your gut that the compound energies are intimately related to your intention, you are done purifying them and they will all be in the Quicksilver cauldron.

3. Now we do much the same thing, with hands in Quicksilver mudra using the four fold breath, visualize the steam going up the back and down the front as liquid and recollecting it in the quicksilver cauldron. Here you must examine your feelings about the intention, in this case your feelings about enlightenment. What resistance do you have? What is it you fear? How can you be comfortable and loving if your intention does not manifest? As you examine and face and overcome all fears and doubts and resistance regarding your intention, visualize part of the energy steam condensing into the Sulphur cauldron. Once you have no attachment, no desire or repulsion regarding the intention and know in your heart that it will indeed manifest, then the Sulphur cauldron which is your skull will be full.

4. This time with hands in Sulphur mudra, according to the four fold breath, visualize the liquid being heated in the bottom of the skull, it turns to steam and rises to the top of the skull, it condenses and as you intone mantra and exhale, some of it goes down the front of your body and eventually refills the Salt cauldron crucible. Try your best to quiet your mind and focus only on AUM or for sigils, the talisman mantra, in this case you should not count in your mind the breath, but try your best to keep the four parts equal in length. By the end your only thought should be AUM and you should be in a pretty high state of gnosis with single minded concentration, but we will add to this in congelation. When all you know in your mind is the mantra, then you are done and the liquid is returned to the Salt cauldron.

Congelation - The Rite of Crystallization

Intention is to take the energies generated and solidify them according to the intention of the ritual, then the energies are placed in the talisman. First you form a cube around you, then the snakes will move around the ball of energy to help solidify the energy, then you direct the energy into the crystal ball, or for sigils the talisman. (After this ritual you can perform any other Occult operations you might do, for example skrying or astral projection using DMT or Salvia, or you might engage in some form of sex magick. While anointing the talisman with semen or menses is a good idea before burning it, this is optional, especially in terms of having a partner. If you want a more traditional Gnostic ritual, in some cases, as with making the philosopher's stone as an entheogenic potion, you might want to do the sex magick at the end of Conjunction, then add semen and menses to the potion you make. While I have written the formula to not need a sigil, or rely on entheogens, in this case, you would make a sigil for your intention to make the philosopher's stone, or use previously consecrated entheogens, then add them during the Fermentation ritual. I suggest you use the entheogens of the Sun and Moon, you may also add the entheogen of Mercury, but if you cannot get both the Sun and Moon at the same time, use simply Mercury. Of course the more entheogens you mix, the less dose needed for each! If making a sigil for any other purpose, it is best to do the sex magick after the congelation ritual,

then anoint the talisman and burn it in the cauldron, to my knowledge menses is not flammable and even semen can be troublesome, so you might want the help of some high proof alcohol, lit by the flame from the spirit candle from the calcination ritual.)

1. Hands in prayer mudra around navel crucible, doing four fold breath to count of 8 and intoning Sophia (or talisman mantra) visualize the ball of energy in centre slowly expanding till the crucible is absolutely full and the energy actually covers the whole crucible so that all you see is the energy.
-3 full breath cycles
2. Still doing four fold breath, as you inhale, visualize a ball of white energy forming above your head at the tip of Top Mercury. As you hold your breath visualize this ball hardening into a gem, then as you exhale, visualize a ball of white energy forming below you at the tip of Bottom Mercury, and as you wait with your lungs empty, visualize this ball hardening as well.
3. Then we do the same thing in front and behind us at the borders of the magick circle, but at the height of our belly button, inhaling seeing white energy ball in front, holding as it hardens, exhaling as energy forms in back, holding empty lungs as it hardens.
4. Then we do the same for the right and left at the edges of the circle, inhaling for the right side, holding as it hardens, exhaling for the left side, holding as it hardens. (Sepher Yetzirah has the letters YHV in permutations which are intoned at each face, these can be used as mantras if you want)
5. As you inhale visualize a line of energy as thick as the gems forming between the front and back gems, (X axis) then as you hold breath visualize this line of energy also hardening, but keep the energy in the salt crucible unhardened. As you exhale do the same with the side gems, making a line crossing the first, (Y axis) then as you hold your lungs empty, visualize the line of energy hardening.
6. On the next four fold breath, as you inhale see a line of white energy going from the bottom Mercury to the top Mercury, then as you hold hold your breath see this line crystalizing and hardening. You should now have the ball of energy in your navel crucible surrounded by 6 lines from the 6 faces, making 3 axes but separated in the crucible by the ball of energy. Here you will exhale quickly and forcefully all at once and as you do so you will see the lines of energy going to their respective faces and as quick as your breath, forming the six faces of the cube around you in white energy.
7. For your next breath, as you inhale and then hold your breath, just as your stomach should be sucked in with this practice, see the cube shrink down, as you exhale and hold your lungs empty, see the walls of the cube grow brighter. After 3 breaths like this, the cube should be almost blindingly bright and should contain the ball of energy within the crucible and in fact becomes merged with it as it's container.
8. Where the Z axis was, a Caduceus staff is now visualized, with wings in the head as the brain emanating from a ring around your third eye which looks like the circular head of the Mercury symbol atop the staff. As you inhale for your next breath, visualize the white snakes rising up the centre column along the spine and twisting around it as with a caduceus, they twist around the cube but also climb up further, they twist around the heart and go up further. As you hold your breath the snakes stay at the top in the skull, bringing up their whole bodies and forming a circle as they bite each others' tails and horizontally chase each other CW around the third eye sun disk, or ball top part of the caduceus. These snakes then form a ring around the caduceus and as you exhale see them descending down in this ring formation, till they surround the energy cube, encircling it clockwise. (This is like the Iyngge wheel as it goes down the string/staff/spine, there no need to visualize the actual cauldrons at this point, but the cube is still inside the salt cauldron.) As they encircle it, intone "Sophia" (or talisman mantra) and visualize the cube congealing and solidifying, but as your breath runs out the snakes return to the bottom of the spine, and chase each other there as you hold your lungs empty. I do this breath at least 3 times to the count of 8, then I do one more breath, but before snakes go down, with hands in Mercury mudra I pull the hardened energy cube out of my body crucible and put in to the crystal ball, (or talisman on the crystal ball) intoning a few more times the appropriate mantra.

Requiem of Lawless Resurrection

Anarchy the alpha and the omega,
As above so below, through the golden ratio,
Broken through by the boundless centrifuge,
Round corners of the wheel of time and space
Spokes united in the navel of the Earth,
Secret fire a singularity of virgin whore wisdom,
With two polarities it is one thing in the heart
A “child of Earth and of starry heaven”
Balanced in reflection twin spirals round the spine
Twisted round the crucible, a step of the caduceus ladder
The mirrored head and tale of the dragon eating itself in iteration
Unified opposites wrapped in the coils of coitus,
Forming the three fold principle, the anatomy of the creative process
Giving birth to the microcosmic quintessence
Sensory images a synecdoche of Chaos in the iris of the all seeing third eye,
A cosmic egg the gift of Thoth Hermes, growing as the seed of gnosis,
Laid in a nest in the centre of the elements of the star of creation,
Anarkhos crowning the fifth, the context for the processes of the middle region,
Emanating as an ideal aura which through eight fold expression circumscribes all,
A fiery horizon with the mane of a lion,
A circle squared by a torus in an octagram opening as a tesseract hypercube,
The doorway through to the aeon of a cup bearing woman
Dipped within is the head of a serpent held by the talons of an eagle,
Crushed underfoot in to the waters of Mnemosyne
Milking venomous pure knowledge to overflow as the fountainhead of freedom,
The tincture of the philosophers, fertilizing so that all might have the stone
The bridge from mystery through truth to the world of the outlaws,
Hatching the egg grows as the tree that holds the worlds,
And from this sight you take hold of the serpent, to become the forgotten thirteenth sign,
The one who does not fear the guardian and climbs the branches of knowledge
Love who is pure will and with time all things are inevitable
From Barbelo to Achamoth the circle of anarkhos is the temple of life,
An astral launchpad for the hemispheres of mind which form the body of light
The doorway to the land of the true unbroken free, the wild folk of Chaos.
The home of the wise and the spirits of nature's embrace
It is the garden of awareness from which grows the fruit of all things
Nourishment for the seeds of the next generation,
All times united by choice, so what the future holds,
Is the world and what you do with it.

Here ends the Chronicles of Anarchy and the knowledge revealed to me by Dysnomia.

Further Reading

Most of these books can be found online, for Occult books I recommend the torrents put out by the "Digimob," there is also the torrent site, <http://theoccult.bz/login.php> I have not read all of the books listed below, I cannot say I agree with everything, but the following are certainly worth looking into.

Misc books, mostly Sociology/Anthropology

Naming the Witch: Magic, Ideology, and Stereotype in the Ancient World - Kimberly Stratton,
The Night Battles – Carlo Ginzburg
Eros and Magic in the Renaissance – Ioan P. Culianu
Making Magic: - Randall Styers
Hamlet's Mill: - Giorgio de Santillana and Hertha von Dechend
The works of Frances Yates
The works of Michael Taussig
Society Against the State - Pierre Clastres
Archaeology of Violence - Pierre Clastres
Subversive Spiritualities - Frederique Apffel-Marglin
Restoring the Soul of the World - David Fideler
The New Inquisitions - Arthur Versluis
The Mystical State: Politics, Gnosis, and Emergent Cultures - Arthur Versluis
Esotericism, Religion, and Politics – Arthur Versluis
Peter Lavenda has many books that sound interesting
Spiritual and Demonic Magic – D.P. Walker
Solomon's Secret Arts: The Occult in the Age of Enlightenment -Paul Kléber Monod
The Arabic Hermes: From Pagan Sage to Prophet of Science - Kevin van Bladel
The Eternal Hermes: From Greek God to Alchemical Magus - Antoine Faivre, Joscelyn Godwin
The Survival of the Pagan Gods - Jean Seznec
The Pagan Dream of the Renaissance -Joscelyn Godwin
Harmonies of Heaven and Earth – Joscelyn Godwin (many great books by this author)
Magic, Witchcraft and Ghosts in the Greek and Roman World - Daniel Ogden
Magic in the Ancient Greek World – Derek Collins
The Golden Bough – James Frazer (While outdated this is a classic on sacred kingship, the book below also gives a Freudian interpretation and goes in to the same theocratic traditions I did)
Animism, Magic and the Divine King - Geza Roheim
The Movement of the Free Spirit - Raoul Vaneigem, Randall Cherry and Ian Patterson
The Pursuit of the Millennium: Revolutionary Millenarians and Mystical Anarchists of the Middle Ages - Norman Cohn
The Trivium - Sister Miriam Joseph
De Umbris Idearum: On the Shadows of Ideas - Giordano Bruno (practical work on memory palaces)
Secret Agent 666: Aleister Crowley, British Intelligence and the Occult - Richard B. Spence
Aleister Crowley and the Aeon of Horus – Paul Weston
Sex and Rockets: The Occult World of Jack Parsons by John Carter
Psychedelic Information Theory – James Kent
Beyond the Physical - Donald DeGracia
Memetic Magic – R Kirk Packwood
Meme Warefare – Stephan De Voy
The Invisibles – Grant Morrison (His works are great)
Promethea – Alan Moore (Great intro to Qabalah)

Occult Theory

Kybalion – The three initiates

Magical use of Thought forms - Dolores Ashcroft Nowicki

Astrologickal Magick – Estelle Daniels (The only astrology book you will ever need)

The Mystical Qabalah – Dione Fortune

The Greek Qabalah: Alphabetic Mysticism and Numerology in the Ancient World - Kieren Barry

The Secret Teachings of All Ages – Manly P Hall

Anarchic Harmony – W.J. Murray

Unconditional Freedom - W.J. Murray

The works of Robert Anton Wilson

Chaos Magick

(For beginners the first 4 books in occult theory are the most important on that topic and along with the first 3 books here and the book “Modern Magick” below you will have a good basis to understand most occult books. Though the order does not strictly have to match, you may want to read one practical and one theoretical at a time.)

Hands-On Chaos Magic – Andrieh Vitimus

Practical Sigil Magic – Frater U.D.

Creating Magickal Entities – David Michael Cunningham, Taylor Ellwood T. Amanda R. Wagener

Works of Peter Carroll

Works of Phil Hine

Ceremonial Magick

Modern Magick – Donald Michael Kraig

Planetary Magick - Osborne Phillips and Melita Denning

Initiation in to Hermetics – Franz Bardon

David Griffin -Ritual Magic Manual

The Magick of Aleister Crowley: A Handbook of the Rituals of Thelema – Lon Milo Duquette

Enochian Vision Magick – Lon Milo Duquette

Srying for beginners – Donald Tyson

The Golden Dawn Enochian Skrying Tarot - Bill and Judi Genaw, Chic and S. Tabatha Cicero

The Qabbalistic Tarot – Robert Wang

Witchcraft, Paganism and Natural Magick

Graeco Egyptian Magic – Tony Mierzwicki

The works of Jan Fries

Ways of Strega – Raven Grimmassi

Buckland's complete book of witchcraft – Raymond Buckland

Spiral Dance – Starhawk (This author has a strong feminist and environmentalist bent)

A Grimoire of Shadows – Ed Fitch

Encyclopedia of Natural Magick – John Michael Greer (another environmentalist author)

Natural Magic - Doreen Valiente

Natural Magic – Nigel Pennick

There are too many Pagan books to list as it depends on which culture you are interested in, but for natural magick you can also look up the “kitchen witch” genre, as well as candle magick, crystals and occult correspondences as found in the reference section.

Sex Magick

Sexual Secrets: The Alchemy of Ecstasy - Nik Douglas, Penny Slinger

Modern Sex Magick – Donald Michael Kraig

Celtic Sex Magic – Jon G Hughes

Celtic Plant Magic – Jon G Hughes

Sexual Alchemy – Donald Tyson

Useful Reference Books and Websites

777 – Aleister Crowley

Magicians Tables – Stephan Skinner ***

Holland's Grimoire of Magical Correspondences – Eileen Holland

Western Mysteries – David Allen Hulse

Eastern Mysteries – David Allen Hulse

Godwin's Cabalistic Encyclopedia – David Godwin

Sepher Sapphires Volume 1-3 – Wade Coleman

A Greek Sepher Sephiroth – Frater Appollonius

The Occult Encyclopedia of Magick Squares – Nineveh Shadrach

<http://www.ridingthebeast.com/gematria-calculator/> (Hebrew, Greek and English gematria calculator)

<http://web.eecs.utk.edu/~mclennan/BA/Isopsephia.html> (Roman gematria calculator)

<http://www.etymonline.com/> (etymological dictionary)

<http://www.numberempire.com/216> (gives all kinds of useful info for any number)

Practical Entheogen use and Herbalism

Psychedelic Shamanism – Jim Dekorne

Viridarium Umbris – Daniel Schulke

Ars Philitron – Daniel Schulke

Veneficium – Daniel Schulke

The Magical and Ritual use of Herbs – Richard Allen Miller

Herbs & Things - Jeanne Rose

Adaptogens -David Winston and Steven Maimes

Stephen Buhner has many relevant books

Programming the Human Bio-Computer – John Lilly

LSD Psychotherapy - Stanislav Grof

Psychedelic Healing: - Neal M. Goldsmith Ph.D

The Psychedelic Explorer's Guide - James Fadiman Ph.D

Spagyrics – Manfred Junius

Herbal Alchemist's Handbook – Karen Harrison

The Path of Alchemy – Mark Stavish

The Herbal Medicine Maker's Handbook – James Green

Real Alchemy: A Primer of Practical Alchemy - Robert Allen Bartlett

The Alchemists Handbook: Manual for Practical Laboratory Alchemy - Frater Albertus

The Complete Book of Incense, Oils and Brews – Scott Cunningham (Incredibly practical)

The Alchemist's Kitchen – Guy Ogilvy

Magical Herbalism - Scott Cunningham (same as book below)

Herbal Compendium – Paul Beyerl (No real knowledge of entheogens but good for other ritual herbs)

PIHKAL and another book *TIHKAL* – Alexander Shulgin

Psychedelic Chemistry -Michael Valentine Smith

The Mushroom Cultivator: - Paul Stamets

Growing the Hallucinogens – Hudson Grubber

www.erowid.org

http://wiki.dmt-nexus.me/Main_Page (has food safe extraction methods)

Enchantment, The Witch's Art of Manipulation through Gesture Gaze and Glammour – Peter Paddon

(There are many more secular books on how to persuade people)

Ethnopharmacology

Haoma and Harmaline: The Botanical Identity of the Indo-Iranian Sacred Hallucinogen "Soma"

- David Stophlet Flattery, Martin Schwartz

Soma: Divine Mushroom of Immortality, : Robert Gordon Wasson

Sacred Mushroom and the Cross – John Allegro
Entheogens and the Development of Culture – John Rush
The Mushroom in Christian Art: The Identity of Jesus in the Development of Christianity – John Rush
Mushrooms Myth and Mithras – Carl Ruck, Mark Alwin Hoffman and Jose Alfredo Gonzalez
Sex Drugs Violence and the Bible – Chris Bennett (his works are good)
Amanita Muscaria Herb of Immortality – Donald E. Teeter (is also practical and teaches you how to grow amanita mycelium)
Hallucinogens and Shamanism – Michael Harner
Flesh of the Gods – Peter Furst
Witchcraft Medicine - Christian Ratsch
Marijuana Medicine – Christian Ratsch
The Hidden World - Blaise Daniel Staples, Carl A.P. Ruck, Jose Alfredo Gonzalez Celdran and Mark Alwin Hoffman
Apples of Apollo - Carl A. P. Ruck, Clark Heinrich, Blaise Daniel Staples
Magic Mushrooms in Religion and Alchemy – Clark Heinrich
The Road to Eleusis: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries: R. Gordon Wasson, Albert Hofmann, Carl A. P. Ruck, Peter Webster, Huston Smith
Persephone's Quest: Entheogens and the Origins of Religion - R. Gordon Wasson, Stella Kramrisch, Dr. Carl Ruck, Jonathan Ott
Pharmakon: Plato, Drug Culture, and Identity in Ancient Athens – Michael A. Rinella
The Chemical Muse: Drug Use and the Roots of Western Civilization -D. C. A. Hillman P.H.D.
The emperor wears no clothes – Jack Herer
The works of Terence McKenna
The works of Dale Pendell
The works of Ralph Metzner
The works of Jeremy Narby
The Antipodes of the Mind: - Benny Shanon
Biblical Entheogens: a Speculative Hypothesis – Benny Shanon
Gnostic Visions: Uncovering the Greatest Secret of the Ancient World - Luke A. Myers
The following are excellent references and starting points for learning more about specific entheogens and their effects.
The Encyclopedia of Psychoactive Plants – Christian Ratsch
Plants of the Gods – Richard Evan Schultes, Albert Hoffman, Christian Ratsch
Pharmacotheon – Jonathan Ott

On the Brain

The Occult Anatomy of Man – Manly P Hall (Hall has the best scholarship on ancient neurotheology)
Man Grand Symbol of the Mysteries – Manly P Hall
A Fractal Topology of Time: Implications for Consciousness and Cosmology – Kerri Welch
Shamanism: A Biopsychosocial Paradigm of Consciousness and Healing – Michael Winkelman
Supernatural as Natural: A Biocultural Approach to Religion – Michael Winkelman
Shamanism: The Neural Ecology of Consciousness and Healing – Michael Winkelman
The Master and His Emissary: – Iain McGlchrist
The Brain That Changes Itself – Norman Doidge
Buddha's Brain: The Practical Neuroscience of Happiness, Love, and Wisdom – Rick Hanson
The Alphabet Versus the Goddess: The Conflict Between Word and Image By Leonard Shlain
Dopamine D1/D5 Receptors Mediate Informational Saliency that Promotes Persistent Hippocampal Long-Term Plasticity -Niels Hansen and Denise Manahan-Vaughan
Ritual, Emotion, and Sacred Symbols: - Candace S. Alcorta

Consciousness: The radical plasticity thesis – Axel Cleeremans
The Neural Basis of Cognitive Development: A Constructivist Manifesto – Steven R. Quartz Terrence J. Sejnowski
Plasticity in Value Systems and its Role in Adaptive Behavior – Olaf Sporns, Nikolaus Almassy, Gerald M. Edelman
The Link Between Brain, Learning, Attention, And Consciousness – Stephen Grossberg
Understanding Subjectivity: An interactionist View -Nadia Bianchi-Berthouze, Luc Berthouze, Toshikazu Kato

On the Cube and Physics

On Graph-Theoretic Identifications of Adinkras - Supersymmetry Representations and Superfields C.F. Doran, M.G. Faux, S.J. Gates, Jr., T. Hübsch K.M. Iga, G.D. Landweber
4D, N = 1 supersymmetry genomics - James Gates, James Gonzales, Boanne MacGregor, James Parker, Ruben Polo-Sherk, Vincent G.J. Rodgers, Luke Wassink
Relating Doubly-Even Error-Correcting Codes, Graphs, and Irreducible Representations of N-Extended Supersymmetry - C.F. Doran, M.G. Faux, S.J. Gates, T. Hübsch, K.M. Iga, G.D. Landweber
A magic square from Yang-Mills squared - L. Borsten, M.J. Duff, L. J. Hughes, S. Nagy
Tracks, Lie's, and Exceptional Magic - Predrag Cvitanovic
Conformal and critical embeddings, infinite magic square, and a new Clifford product - Regina C. Arcuri
Quantum Mysteries Revisited Again - P.K. Aravind
Distinguishing quantum channels via magic squares game - Ramzan, M.; Khan
Noise Effects in Quantum Magic Squares Game - Piotr Gawron, Jaros Law Mischczak
The Fibonacci code behind super strings and P -Branes - M.S. El Naschie_(While he was discredited in the scientific community, this scientist is either an obscurantist Occultist who anticipated my own work on the cube, or his theories unknowingly fit many of my own with eery perfection, crucial reading!)

Decoding the Tablets of Destiny, The Cube, Meteorites and Scientific occultism

(The occult reference books will come in very handy for this)
Symbols of Power – Physics World Vol 23 #6 (Intro the Adinkras of Dr Gates, also search youtube)
African Fractals: Modern Computing and Indigenous Design - Ron Eglash
Cube of Space – Kevin Townley
New Dimensions for the Cube of Space – David Allen Hulse
Western Mandalas of Transformation – Soror A.L.
Magic Squares and Cubes – W.S. Andrews
The Zen of Magic Squares, Circles, and Stars: Clifford A. Pickover
Generating Pitch Material from the Magical Sigils of the Western Esoteric Tradition - Johann Hasler
A Geomantic Curiosity By Frater Pyramidatus
The Geomantic Pyramid, by Frater Pyramidatus
The Qabalistical Hypercube by Frater Pyramidatus
Secret Games of the Gods – Nigel Pennick (more important than you might think, explains Geomancy)
The Phoenix Circa Anno Domini – George Junghanns
Investigation on the Origins of the Benben Stone - Robert G. Bauval (On Meteorites)
Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society: - Peter T. Bobrowsky, Hans Rickman
The Celtic Gods: Comets in Irish Mythology - Patrick McCafferty, Mike Baillie
The Cycle of Cosmic Catastrophes: - Richard Firestone, Allen West, Simon Warwick-Smith
Comets, Popular Culture, and the Birth of Modern Cosmology - Sara J. Schechner,
The End of Eden: The Comet That Changed Civilization - Graham Phillips
The Popol Vuh: An Astronomy Book By D. M. Urquidi
Revelations: - Elaine Pagels
The Apocalypse Unsealed - James Morgan Pryse

At the End Times - Robin Robertson
The Combat Myth in the Book of Revelation -Adela Yarbro Collins
Curious Land: Jesuit Accommodation and the Origins of Sinology - David E. Mungello
<http://www.csus.edu/indiv/v/vonmeierk/2-05DELP.html#anchor523514> (on the history of dice)
The Ancient Vedic Dice Game and the Names of the Four World Ages in Hinduism - Amir D. Aczel
Alphabets, Elements and Cosmologies – Kim Veltman (See also Alphabets of Life)
Alchemy of Alphabets - Judith Dillon (She has many other interesting works on Alphabets)
Mantra Yoga and Primal Sound – David Frawley
The Alphabet That Changed the World – Stan Tenen
The Secrets and Mysteries of Genesis - William John Meegan
The Mesopotamian Soul of Western Culture - Simo Parpola
The Assyrian Tree of Life: - Simo Parpola
<http://www.assyriatimes.com/assyrian/knowledge/the-fascinating-balanced-sacred-assyrian-tree-of-life/3426> - Benjamin Daniali
Kay Kavus, Alexander, Or Why the Angel has the Fish – Firuza Melville
Zoroaster, Saturn and Óðinn: The loss of language and the rise of idolatry – Jonas Wellendorf
The Anatomy of the Body of God - Frater Achad
The Power of the Word – Donald Tyson
The Hermetic Code in DNA – Michael Hayes
Qabalah - Daniel Fale Heldman
Aleister Crowley's Secret Temple: The Seven Palaces and the Work of the Chariot – Alrah Fraser
The Diamond of Chaos – Llee Heflin
The Universal Kabbalah – Leonora Leet
The Secret Doctrine of the Kabbalah – Leonora Leet
The Qabalah Codex – Steven Ashe
The works of Patrick Mulcahy (As with a variety of books I list, search on Scribd.com)
The works of Joel David Bakst
Chaos, Gaia, Eros: The Orphic Trinity in Myth & Science – Ralph Abraham
Let There Be Light: Modern Cosmology and Kabbalah -Howard Smith
The Mystery of the Aleph: Mathematics, the Kabbalah, and the Search for Infinity: Amir D. Aczel
Science and Myth - Gianfranco Spavieri
The Venus Blueprint: Uncovering the Ancient Science of Sacred Spaces By Richard Merrick
Geosophia Volumes 1-2 – Jake Stratton Kent (Gives a lot of detail on Trojan Goetia)
Sourceworks of Ceremonial Magic Series - David Rankine and Stephen Skinner (These are crucial books on the Goetia's relationship to the shemhamphorash and also Enochian as through Dr Rudd, see also “Michael Psellus on the Operation of Daemons” by Skinner & Collisson for an explanation on the influence of the Byzantine Empire on Solomonick magick.)
Forbidden Grimoire of Harut and Marut – an Arabic grimoire translated by Nineveh Shadrach
Grand Key of Solomon the King - an Arabic grimoire translated by Nineveh Shadrach
Book of Deadly Names – Nineveh Shadrach
The Emerald Modem - By Richard Leviton
The Tree of Life As Projected in a Solid Sphere (Found within Regardie's Golden Dawn, which if you have not read it, is crucial to understanding the cube and Occultism generally)
The Seventh Ray, Book III – Poke Runyon (This contains an important article on the magick of Marcus and the Soma Sophia, another article contains an occult diagram inspired by Kore and given her importance in my own work, and that it is so close to my own octagram, it cannot be coincidence)
The Book of Phi Vol 6 – Jain 108 - Mathemagics
<http://lucienkhan.blogspot.ca/> - On the cycle of 60
The Canon – William Sterling

The Mystery of Numbers - Talal Ghannam

Gematria - Marke Pawson

Classical Chinese Combinatorics: Derivation of the Book of Changes Hexagram Sequence - Richard S Cook

Divine Revelations - Paul Martyn-Smith

The Sum of Things - Paul Martyn-Smith

DNA and the I Ching: The Tao of Life - Johnson F. Yan

The Celestial Key to the Vedas: - B. G. Sidharth

The Key to the Vedas - M. I. Mikhailov, N. S. Mikhailov (on Vedic Binary code)

<http://www.primesdemystified.com/#introduction> (This site is a gold mine)

<http://www.biblegematria.com/pearls-of-wisdom.html>

<http://www.cabinetmagazine.org/issues/18/crystal.php>

<https://tombedlamsabinetofcuriosities.wordpress.com/category/24-fibonacci-sub-code/>

<http://www.esotericonline.net/group/gnosticism/forum/topics/unified-gnosis-the-gnomon-labyrinth-celestial-tree-of-life>

<http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/great%20celestial%20conjunction%20crosses2.html>

<http://www.smphillips.8m.com/index.html>

<http://loshumatrix.webs.com/vbm3d.htm>

<http://www.lavozdelseptimoangel.com/eng/index2.html> (This site is as flakey as it gets and normally I would ignore these kinds of theories, but it fits some of my own flakey theories rather well!)

Sacred Geometry and Vastu Architecture

The Subtle Symmetry of Golden Spirals - Alvin Swimmer (On Castor and Pollux Triangles)

Patterns of Eternity: Sacred Geometry and the Starcut Diagram - Malcolm Stewart

Sacred Geometry: Deciphering the Code - Stephen Skinner

Sacred Geometry – Robert Lawlor

Connections – Jay Kaproff

The Beginner's Guide to Constructing the Universe: - Michael S. Schneider

Sacred Geometry - Miranda Lundy

Dimensions of Paradise - John Michell

The Temple at Jerusalem: A Revelation - John Michel

City of Revelation – John Michel

Vastusutra: Upanishad - Alice Boner, Sadasiva Rath Sarma, Bettina Baumer

The Vaastu Workbook - Talavane Krishna M.D.

Vastu: Breathing Life into Space Robert Svoboda

The Magic Square: Cities in Ancient China - Alfred Schinz

Freemasonry in the words of Masons

The Royal Arch of Enoch – Robert Sullivan

The Arcane Schools – John Yarker

The Beginning of Masonry – Frank C Higgins

The Book of Hiram – Robert Lomas, Christopher Knight

The History of the Dionysian Artificers – Hippolyto Joseph Da Costa

Mystical Texts

Gnostic Bible – Willis Barnstone, Marvin Meyer

Nag Hammadi Scriptures - James M. Robinson

Corpus Hermeticum

Asclepius

The Virgin of the World

Discourse on the eighth and ninth
Emerald Tablets of Thoth
The Poem of Empedocles (Brad Inwood has the most complete translation of his fragments)
Tao Te Ching
Book of Chuang Tsu
Book of Lieh-Tzü
The Upanishads
Bhagavad Gita
Dhama Phada
Ashtavakra Gita
Avadhuta Gita
Prajñāpāramitā Sutras
Lankavatara Sutra
The following is non sexual practical Tantra
Kalachakra Tantra
The Tantra of Sri-Chakra (Bhavanopanishat) Prof. S.K. Ramachandra Rao
Saundarya Lahari
Brihad Indrajaal - PT Rameshwar Mishra

Interesting Gnostic Scriptures

You might find Gnostic Jargon confusing, or even offensive, but once you understand its meaning, you will see things in a new way.

On righteousness -Epiphanes
Thunder Perfect Mind
Exegesis of the Soul
The great declaration
Trimorphic Protennoia
Gospel of Thomas
Gospel of Phillip
Gospel of Truth
Apocryphon of John
Hypostasis of the Archons,
On the Origin of the World
Paraphrase of Shem
Gospel of Judas
Allogenes
Pistis Sophia
Bruce Codex
Gospel of the Egyptians

Gnosticism

The Gnostic Gospels – Elaine Pagels
Fragments of a Faith Forgotten, by G.R.S. Mead (a bit outdated, but with primary translations and far more understanding of comparative religion than most modern scholars)
Gnostic Secrets of the Naassenes - Mark H. Gaffney
From Jewish Magic to Gnosticism – Mastrocinque Attilio
Another Seed: Studies in Gnostic Mythology - Gedaliahu A. Guy Stroumsa
Sophia – Caitlin Matthews
Gnostics and Their Remains - Charles William King

The Gnostic Religion – Hans Jonas

The following are the works of their persecutors, but still very crucial in Gnostic studies and really most scholars cite these texts, so you might as well read just read them yourself free of the bourgeois Christian bias so common in academia.

Against Heresies – Irenaeus

Refutation of all Heresies – Hippolytus

The Panarion - Epiphanius

Contra Celsum (Includes Pagan arguments against Christianity)

True Origins of Christianity

While there is some contradictory info in all these books you could not read them all and still believe the orthodox history.

The Dioscuri in the Christian Legends - J. Rendel Harris

The cult of the Heavenly Twins - J. Rendel Harris

Jesus Christ, *Sun of God*: Ancient Cosmology and Early Christian Symbolism - David Fideler

Jesus Mysteries - Timothy Freke, Peter Gandy

The world's sixteen crucified saviors - Kersey Graves

The works of Earl Doherty

The Works of Acharya S and D. M. Murdock

Robert Price has many books on the mythicist position of Jesus

Proving history - Richard Carrier

The messiah myth - Thomas Thompson

Nailed: Ten Christian Myths That Show Jesus Never Existed at All - David Fitzgerald

Political and Magickal influences on and from Christianity

Caesar's Messiah – Joseph Atwill

Shakespeare's Secret Messiah - Joseph Atwill

The Real Messiah – Stephan Huller

Paul as Herodian – Robert Eisenman

Jesus was Caesar - Francesco Carotta

Et tu, Judas? Then Fall Jesus! - Gary Courtney

Piso Christ: A Book of the New Classical Scholarship - Roman Piso with Jay Gallus

True Authorship of the New Testament – A Roman

Mythology's Last Gods: Yahweh and Jesus - William Harwood

God's Bankers: A History of Money and Power at the Vatican - Gerald Posner

The Vatican Exposed: Money, Murder, and the Mafia - Paul L. Williams

How the Catholic Church built Western Civilization – Thomas E. Woods (while written by a Christian, he is proud of the basically fascist society created by Catholicism)

Capitalism and Christianity, American Style – William E. Connolly

Drunk with Blood – Steve Wells

Jesus the Magician - Morton Smith and Russell Shorto

Jesus The Sorcerer – Robert Conner

Magic in the New Testament – Robert Conner

Jesus and Magic: - Richard A. Horsley

Origins of Judaism as Hyksos and Pagans

The rise of Yahwism: roots of israelite monotheism by J C de Moor

Yahweh and the Gods and Goddesses of Canaan - John Day

The Bible Unearthed - Israel Finkelstein, Neil Asher Silberman

Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times - Donald B. Redford

Ancient Jewish Magic – Gideon Bohak
The Origins of Biblical Monotheism: - Mark S. Smith
The Early History of God: Yahweh and the Other Deities in Ancient Israel - Mark S. Smith
Yahweh, the Canaanite God of Metallurgy? - Nissim Amzallag
Great Angel – Margaret Barker
The Invention of the Jewish People - Shlomo Sand
Origin of the History of Israel: Herodotus' Histories as Blueprint for the First Books of the Bible
By -Jan-Wim Wesselius
Argonauts of the Desert: Structural Analysis of the Hebrew Bible - Philippe Wajdenbaum
101 Myths of the Bible – Gary Greenberg
Did Moses Exist? - D.M. Murdock
Tempest & Exodus - Ralph Ellis
Veda and Torah: Transcending the Textuality of Scripture - Barbara A. Holdrege
Akhenaten, Surya, and the Rigveda - Subhash Kak
Tyranny, Taboo, and the Ten Commandments - Hilton J. Bik
Between Worlds: Dybbuks, Exorcists, and Early Modern Judaism - J. H. Chajes

Politics

Confessions of an Economic Hitman - John Perkins
War is a racket – Major General Smedley Butler
Crossing the Rubicon – Michael Ruppert
The Grand Chessboard - Zbigniew Brzezinski
Conjuring Hitler: How Britain and America Made the Third Reich - Guido Giacomo
Days of War, Nights of Love – Crimethinc
Ecodefense: a field guide to monkeywrenching – Various Authors
Mass Psychology of Fascism – Willhelm Reich

Money and Economics

Would you Barter with God? Why holy debts and not profane markets created money – Alla Semanova
The Mother of the Gods, Athens and the Tyranny of Asia – Mark Munn
Debt, the first 5000 years – David Graeber
Usury in Greek, Roman and Rabbinic thought – Robert P. Maloney
The Lost science of Money - Stephan Zarlenga
Money Grows on the Tree of Knowledge - Tracy R Twyman
Babylon's Banksters – Josheph P Farrell
Financial Vipers of Venice – Joseph P Farrell
Babylonian Woe - David Astle
Web of Debt - Ellen Hodgson Brown
The Public Bank Solution - Ellen Hodgson Brown
Fibonacci Analysis – Constance Brown

Anarchism

<http://theanarchistlibrary.org/library/the-anarchist-faq-editorial-collective-an-anarchist-faq#toc2>
What is Anarchism? – Alexander Berkman
The works of Emma Goldman
The works of Pierre Joseph Proudhon
The works of Peter Kropotkin
The works of Mikhail Bakunin
The works of Noam Chomsky (a conservative in terms of anarchism but still important)
Books from the Publishing companies “Paladin Books” as well as “Loompanics” for example
Out of Business – Dennis Fiery
This will provide basic Anarchist ideas, there is far more info, but your own thoughts are most valid.

